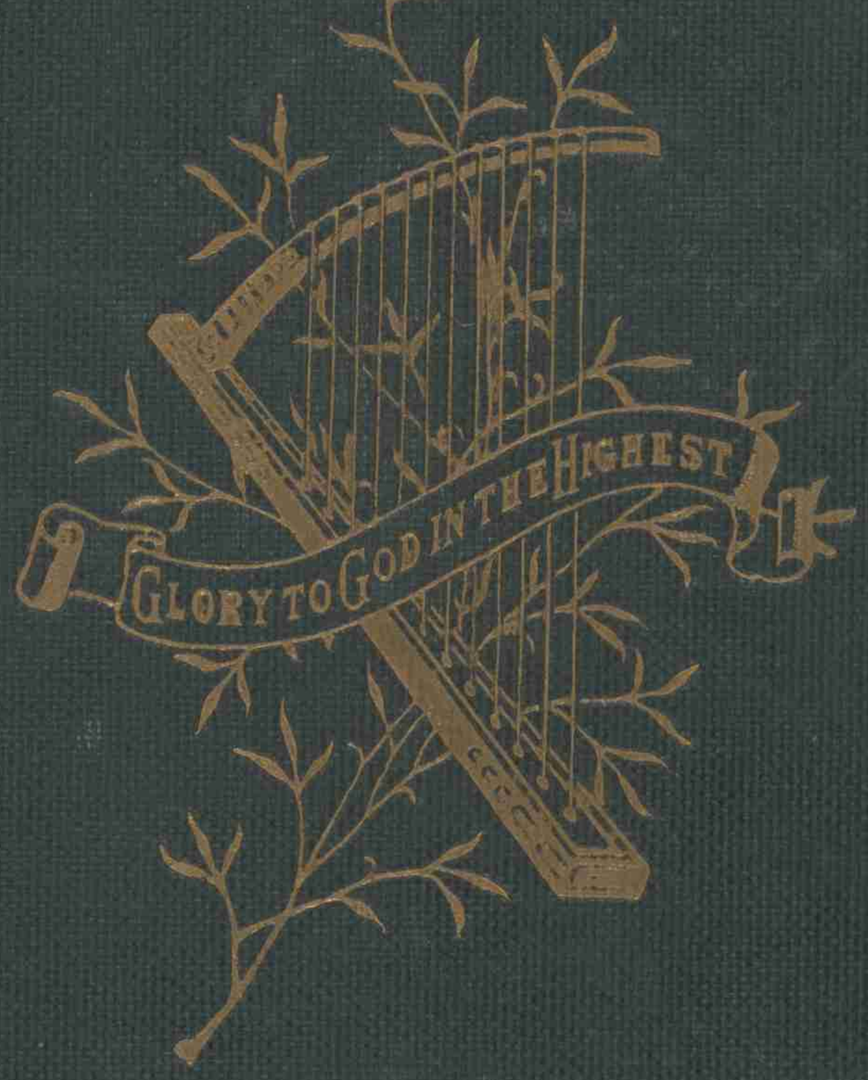
Gloria in Excelsis



LIB.

PITTS
THEOLOGY
LIBRARY

EMORY UNIVERSITY
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30322

Mrs Libbie Cheshire
from
Francis N. Parker
Emory University, Ga.

EMORY UNIVERSITY
15136763

Gloria in Excelsis

A COLLECTION OF

RESPONSIVE SCRIPTURE READINGS,
STANDARD HYMNS & TUNES,
AND SPIRITUAL SONGS

FOR

Worship in the Church and Home

EDITED BY

Twentieth Century Hymnal Committee
WILLIAM E. M. HACKLEMAN, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF.

"Give unto the Lord the GLORY due unto his name: bring an offering and come into his courts."
—PSALM 95:8.

"It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O MOST HIGH."—PSALM 92:1.

"Let the WORD of CHRIST dwell in you richly; teaching and admonishing one another in Psalms and Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, singing with GRACE in your hearts unto GOD."—COL. 3:16.

Copyright, 1905, by Hackleman Music Co.

Published By

Christian Board of Publication
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Hackleman Music Company
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1905
Glor B
M2131
.D4H3

Suggestive Orders of Service

I. MORNING.

Organ Prelude.
Doxology (pages 601-602).
Invocation (page 8), and the Lord's Prayer repeated in concert.
Responsive Reading (pages 19-69).
Hymn.
Scripture Lesson, followed by prayer.
Offering (page 18), and Announcements.
Hymn, or Special Music.
Sermon.
Hymn of Invitation (Hymns No. 230-256).
Communion Hymn (Hymns No. 324-356).
Communion Service (pages 14-15).
Closing Hymn (Hymns No. 14-22).
Benediction (page 603), and Organ Postlude.

II. MORNING.

Organ Prelude.
Opening Sentence (page 7), and Responsive Sentence by Choir (pages 9-13).
Invocation (page 8), and the Lord's Prayer in concert.
Hymn, followed by Responsive Reading (pages 19-69).
Anthem, followed by Scripture Lesson.
Hymn, or Special Music.
Prayer, followed by Responsive Sentence (pages 9-13).
Hymn, or Solo.
Sermon.
Hymn of Invitation (Hymns No. 230-256).
Communion Hymn (Hymns No. 324-356).
Communion Service (pages 14-15).
Offering (page 18), and Announcements.
Benediction (page 603), and Organ Postlude.

III. MORNING.

Organ Prelude.
Opening Sentence (page 7), followed by first stanza of Hymn No. 95, or by Responsive Sentence by Choir (pages 9-13).
The Twenty-third Psalm repeated in concert (page 32), followed by Invocation.
Hymn, followed by Responsive Reading (pages 19-69).
Ancient Chant (pages 605-615), or Anthem.
Scripture Lesson.
Prayer, followed by Responsive Sentence (pages 9-13).
Communion Hymn (Hymns No. 324-356).
Communion Service (pages 14-15).
Offering (page 18), and Announcements.
Anthem, Solo, or Hymn.
Sermon.
Hymn of Invitation (Hymns No. 230-256).
Baptismal Service (pages 15-17).
Closing Hymn (Hymns No. 14-22), or Closing Chant (page 604).
Benediction (page 603), and Organ Postlude.

IV. EVENING.

Organ Prelude.
Evening Hymn (Hymns No. 34-46).
Invocation (page 8), closing with the Lord's Prayer repeated in concert, or sung by Choir only (page 13).
Responsive Reading (pages 19-69).
Hymn, followed by Scripture Lesson.
Prayer, followed by Responsive Sentence (pages 9-13).
Hymn.
Offering (page 18), and Announcements.
Anthem, or Solo.
Sermon.
Hymn of Invitation (Hymns No. 230-256).
Benediction (page 603), and Organ Postlude.

V. EVENING.

Organ Prelude, and Doxology (pages 601-602).
The Twenty-third Psalm repeated in concert (page 32), followed by Responsive Sentence by Choir (pages 9-13), and Invocation.
Anthem, or Evening Hymn (Hymns No. 34-46).
Responsive Reading (pages 19-69).
Hymn, followed by Scripture Lesson.
Solo, or Anthem.
Prayer, followed by Responsive Sentence (pages 9-13).
Hymn.
Sermon.
Hymn of Invitation (Hymns No. 230-256)
Baptismal Service (pages 15-17).
Offering (page 18), and Announcements.
Closing Chant (page 604), followed by Benediction (page 603).
Organ Postlude.

VI. EVANGELISTIC SERVICE.

Organ Prelude, followed by Gospel Songs.
Prayer by the Pastor.
Gospel Song followed by General Quotations of Scripture passages.
Devotional Song and Short Prayers, closed with Prayer by the Evangelist.
Scripture Lesson, followed by Solo or Special Music.
Sermon and Hymn of Invitation.
Baptismal Service (pages 15-17).
Offering (page 18), Questions answered and Announcements.
Benediction (page 603), and Organ Postlude, or Songs by the Choir.

VII. VESPER SERVICE.

Organ Prelude.
Anthem, or Chant (pages 605-615).
Invocation (page 8), followed by Hymn.
Responsive Reading (pages 19-69).
Solo, or Special Music.
Prayer.
Anthem, followed by Scripture Lesson.
Quartette, or Hymn No. 46.
Sermon (10 or 15 minutes).
Hymn, or Anthem.
Benediction, and Organ Postlude.

A Preface that should be read

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS is the outgrowth of a demand on the part of many leading educators, pastors, choir leaders, and other Christian workers, for a high-grade, dignified Hymnal for the use of our churches. To meet this demand the Twentieth Century Committee was chosen. Several years of constant research and diligent study have been devoted to the task. Many volumes written upon Church Music and Hymnology by the standard authorities of this country and England have been consulted. Likewise a still larger number of the standard hymnals of this country and Europe have been studied, and their best features retained, to which other valuable ones have been added. The uppermost thought has been to provide a hymnal so varied, full and rich, both in hymns and tunes, that it would be suited to the needs of all churches. To this end only the best hymns and tunes, upon which the Church Universal has placed its stamp of approval, have been chosen. Many of these have come down to us as a rich inheritance of the centuries, from every nation, tribe and tongue, wherein the Most High (Luke 1:32-35) hath received praise and glory through Christian song.

TITLE.—The first Christian hymn was sung by the angels to the shepherds who were watching over their flocks the night Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea. The dominant strain of that song was "Glory to God in the Highest"—(Luke 2:14). The early Christians were accustomed to singing morning and evening hymns, and taking this majestic strain as a foundation, builded a morning hymn known to us to-day as the "Gloria in Excelsis." This hymn was sung by the early Christians as they went to their death in the days of martyrdom. It is sung to-day by Greek, Latin and Protestant believers the world over. Although as old as the Magnificat (Luke 1:46-55), the Benedictus (Luke 1:68-79), the Nunc Dimittis (Luke 2:29-32), and other early Christian hymns, it is not recorded in the New Testament Scriptures.

HYMNS.—These have been selected carefully so as to cover every phase of Christian experience and Church work and worship, and are so classified in the elaborate and logical Order of Arrangement (page 6) that the hymns on any topic, or for any occasion, may be instantly found. Each hymn is set to one tune, and, in this, very careful thought has been given to securing music not merely adapted to the rhythm, but to the proper musical expression of its sentiment and spiritual quality. The words are placed in the music, so as to make it easier for the eye to follow both at the same time, thus encouraging congregational singing.

Each topic begins with familiar hymns set to familiar tunes, so that hymns for any occasion are always available. However, it is hoped that no congregation will be content to use these only, but will study all the hymns like our forefathers, who studied and committed to memory their hymnal as they did their Bible.

TUNES.—Much study has been given of late years to church music, and in many of the churches a taste has been developed for music of a higher order than the hymnals have heretofore contained. On the other hand a large number of churches, while desiring the best possible collection of hymns, are not sufficiently equipped to make practical use of a hymnal containing, from the musician's standpoint, exclusively, tunes of the highest order. To meet all requirements we have retained many of the favorite and very familiar tunes, which are not considered as being up to the highest standard musically, and have, at the same time, included the best modern and classical tunes, for such churches as are prepared to make use of them. We wish to say, however, that the entire body of song of this hymnal can be made available and of practical use, by the average congregation, by a little effort. This can be easily done if the choir is carefully taught these grand majestic tunes with the same care as is often given to anthems of many times less merit.

101059

Especially is this true if the melody ONLY be sung by the choir and congregation, letting the organ carry the accompaniment as was intended by the writers of many of these majestic chorals, many of which were written before four-part singing came into use. Only a comparatively few years ago an organist was supposed to be a very poor one, unless he could harmonize the melody differently each time as the stanzas were sung by the congregation and choir in unison. All sources have been laid under tribute for the tunes, and in this collection will be found the stately Ancient Chorals of Europe; the free melodies and rich harmonies of the English School of Church music, represented by Barnby, Smart, Hopkins, Dykes, Monk and others; the Continental School, represented by Gounod and Hiller; the American School, represented by Cornell and Cutler; the familiar tunes of Mason, Woodbury, Bradbury and others, and the animated Sacred Songs of Bliss, Lowry, Doane, Kirkpatrick and others. The "Amen" at the close may be sung by the choir alone, or by choir and congregation, or omitted.

SPIRITUAL SONGS.—A few of the modern Gospel Songs which have proven to be of intrinsic value and practical use, have been added. Here we enter a new field, for it has only been a few years since this form of church music originated, and the church has hardly had sufficient time to point out to the present day compiler of a hymnal the Gospel Songs that it deems as worthy of being perpetuated. The Gospel Song originated in this country about fifty years ago, when our American tune writers, seeing the change that was being effected in secular music by Stephen A. Foster and his contemporaries with their folk-songs, concluded to introduce this form of music into our church tunes, and began writing songs with choruses. In so doing they produced a transition in the history of our devotional music, which is overlooked by many, and, while recognized by a few, is regretted by others who have inherited their tastes from other sources. The committee believes that some of these Gospel Songs are worthy of a place in our hymnal, although they are not as definitely pointed out, in some cases at least, as are most of our hymns. Here we see a remarkable illustration of the law of the "supremacy of excellence," in the fact that out of the million psalms and hymns that have been written, only a few thousand have come down to us. Likewise, when the church has had time to separate the wheat from the chaff, many of our Gospel Songs will be accorded a place of equal importance with that of our hymns.

RESPONSIVE READINGS.—The words printed in italics are to be read by the leader, the others by the congregation.

SELECTIONS FROM THE PSALMS.—It will be observed that in most cases the verse is divided between the leader and the congregation. This division, instead of the usual alternation of verses, is in keeping with the structure and spirit of Hebrew poetry, through all of which runs the principle of parallelism. A very large majority of verses of the Psalms and other poetical parts of the Old Testament fall naturally into two lines or sections, the second repeating or enforcing the thought of the first. The structure of the Psalms suggests that in their original use in the Temple service they were sung responsively by two choirs. For example, to the line:

"The earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof,"

would come the response echoing the thought in other words,

"The world and they that dwell therein."

By following these natural divisions in our public use of the Psalms we will have not merely *alternate* reading, which has the merit of keeping the congregation interested, but true *responsive* reading, in which the change of speakers and the answering of congregation to minister serves to exhibit the beauty and enforce the truth of these inspired poems.

The usual numbering of the verses is preserved so that any congregation which wishes to follow the custom of reading alternate verses will find no difficulty in so doing. But the other practice is strongly recommended.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.—The following persons have acted as an Advisory Committee, and to their critical taste and judgment, as well as their painstaking labor in selecting hymns and tunes, is due in no small measure the success of this work:—

W. B. Taylor
E. B. Bagby
E. P. Wiles
J. W. Hilton
N. S. Haynes
W. P. Aylesworth
I. J. Cahill
W. S. Priest
C. A. Freer
A. B. Moore
J. E. Lynn
G. B. VanArsdal
W. S. Weeden
R. Butchart
J. L. Leary
B. H. Hayden
C. J. Tanner
DeLoss Smith
P. J. Rice
R. L. Cave
B. S. Ferrall
F. M. Dowling
I. J. Spencer
E. A. Cole
J. A. Joyce
R. W. Abberly
W. S. Lowe
W. J. Lhamon
S. M. Jefferson
F. L. Moffett
C. A. Lochart
H. C. Kendrick
T. A. Abbott
M. M. Davis
J. L. Hill
E. W. Allen
W. T. Grafton
A. I. Myrr
J. N. Jessup
B. Q. Denham
M. E. Harlan
J. J. Haley
W. B. Berry
T. G. Picton
Wm. McDonald
J. W. McGarvey
R. M. Hopkins
G. L. Brokaw
A. M. Haggard
G. H. Combs
B. F. Dailey
D. R. Lucas
C. S. Brooks
H. G. Hill
H. C. Garrison
C. H. Winders
H. A. Denton
W. M. White
W. E. Garrison
J. H. McNeill
W. W. Sniff
G. M. Anderson
Allen Wilson
W. T. Brooks
H. L. Willett
H. Cramblett
Albyn Esson
A. L. Orcutt
E. B. Barnes
C. S. Medbury
J. B. Holmes
G. A. Faris
C. M. Watson
J. H. Mohorter
A. Linkletter
J. A. Hopkins
J. A. Stevens
Austin Hunter
Davis Errett
B. B. Sanders
W. J. Hall
F. F. Bullard
A. W. Taylor
J. N. Scholes
Granville Jones
J. T. McGarvey
F. G. Tyrrel
H. H. Moninger
T. W. Pinkerton
R. C. Sargent
W. C. Payne
R. P. McPherson
J. T. Brown
P. H. Duncan
E. S. Conner
L. E. Brown
W. R. Warren
O. H. Philips
C. B. Newnan
Earle Wifley
Mark Collis
G. A. Miller
E. L. Powell
C. R. Hudson
W. M. Jordan
O. P. Spiegel
C. M. Chilton
A. R. Moore
James Small
W. T. Groom
J. M. Dungan
J. H. Rosecrans

Special acknowledgment is here recorded of the work of C. C. Rowlison in preparing the opening sentences, invocations, communion and baptismal services, benedictions, etc., and of the service rendered by D. R. Dungan in preparing the selections from the Psalms, and A. B. Philputt in preparing the responsive Scripture readings. Special mention of the appreciation of service rendered by W. E. Garrison is also gladly recorded.

Grateful recognition of obligations to others would not be complete without acknowledgment of the great service rendered by many pastors, choir leaders, and others who have influenced the character of the work, as well as lightened the labor of it. Not a single suggestion has been intentionally overlooked.

Special thanks are tendered to individuals and firms who have granted the use of hymns and tunes. Much care and investigation has been bestowed in verifying the authorship and copyright ownership of hymns and tunes. In case any errors have been made, or any one's rights have been trampled upon, we trust leniency will be shown, and honesty of purpose granted us.

ACCEPTABLE BOOK OF PRAISE.—In preparing this hymnal the editors have not striven to follow personal preference merely, but the dictates of the consensus of judgment of others, and it is upon this fact that they base their hope that Gloria in Excelsis will not wholly fail to fulfil its important mission. Without presuming to have done a perfect work, but with the confidence that we have done our best, Gloria in Excelsis is hereby submitted to the church with the devout prayer for God's blessings upon its use in the congregation and the home.

The editor-in-chief, who arranged all copy and prepared the entire work for publication, accepts the responsibility for all shortcomings that will be discerned. It is hoped, however, that the test of criticism will be founded upon the actual use of this hymnal in the church and home for which it was prepared. Signed by Executive Committee:

F. D. Power
S. T. Willis
A. C. Smither
E. B. Wakefield
S. M. Cooper
C. C. Rowlison
B. B. Tyler
J. H. Garrison
O. W. Stewart
B. A. Jenkins
W. J. Russell
T. E. Cramblett
E. V. Zollars
B. J. Radford
A. M. Harvuot
H. O. Breeden
J. V. Coombs
W. F. Richardson
A. B. Philputt
A. W. Conner
D. R. Dungan

V. E. M. Hackleman, Editor-in-Chief.

TWENTIETH CENTURY HYMNAL COMMITTEE.

Order of Arrangement

[This Order of Arrangement should be studied by the leader, until it becomes very familiar.]

	PAGE.
Title	1
Orders of Service.	2
Preface.	3–5
Order of Arrangement	6
Opening Sentences.	7
Invocations	8
Responsive Sentences, with music	9–13
The Lord's Prayer, with music	13
Communion Service.	14–15
Baptismal Service	15–16
Baptismal Chants	16–17
Offering and Offertory Sentences	18
Selections from the Psalms	19–43
Responsive Scripture Readings.	44–69
Index to Sentences and Services.	70
Index to Selections from Psalms.	70–71
Index to Responsive Readings	72
Doxologies	601–602
Benedictions	603
Directions for Rendering Chants.	603
Ancient Chants and Canticles	604–615
Index to Tunes	616–617
Index to Hymns.	618–624
Index to Chants and Doxologies	624

	Hymn No.
WORSHIP—	
Opening	1–13
Closing	14–22
Morning	23–33
Evening	34–46
Lord's Day	47–62
GOD, THE FATHER—	
Being and Omnipotence.	63–69
Creator and Ruler	70–75
Glory and Majesty	76–81
Providence and Grace.	82–89
Praise to God.	90–104
JESUS CHRIST, THE SON—	
Incarnation and Advent.	105–115
Life and Ministry.	116–126
Sufferings and Death	127–139
Burial and Resurrection	140–148
Ascension and Coronation.	149–154
Reign and Mediation.	155–165
Praise to Christ.	166–186
The HOLY SPIRIT, the COMFORTER.	187–202
The HOLY SCRIPTURES	203–214
THE GOSPEL OF ATONEMENT—	
Salvation Needed.	215–218
Salvation Provided.	219–229
Salvation Offered—Invitation	230–256
Salvation Accepted: Faith	257–266
Salvation Accepted: Repentance	267–281
Salvation Accepted: Confession	282–287
Salvation Accepted: Obedience	288–312
THE CHURCH—	
Constitution.	313–323
Communion	324–356
Unity and Fellowship	357–375
Mission and Growth.	376–408
Conflict and Triumph	409–426
Ministry.	427–438
Officers	439–442
Missionaries	443–450
Farewell Service.	451–453
Building and Dedication.	454–466
Revival.	467–468
THE CHRISTIAN LIFE—	
Penitence and Confession	469–482
Trial and Temptation	483–498
Conflict and Courage	499–520
Trust and Security.	521–544
Prayer and Aspiration.	545–572
Consecration and Service	573–603
Love and Gratitude	604–625
Joy and Peace.	626–645
Sorrow and Consolation.	646–661
TIME AND ETERNITY—	
Death and Burial.	662–678
Second Coming of Christ.	679–691
Resurrection and Judgment	692–698
Angels.	699
Heaven.	700–716
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Offerings to the Lord.	717–720
Philanthropy and Charity.	721–724
Prayer for Schools	725
Conventions.	726–728
Thanksgiving.	729–737
National.	738–748
Opening and Closing of the Year.	749–754
Temperance and Reform.	755–760
For Those at Sea	761–763
Children's Services.	764–772
Spiritual Songs	773–814

Anderson Bros., Music Typographers, 325 Dearborn St., Chicago.

To be quoted by the minister.

I.

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

II.

O thou, whosoever thou art that enterest this house, be silent, be thoughtful, be reverent; for this is the house of God.

And leave it not without a prayer to God for thyself, for those who minister, and for all who worship here.

III.

Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: And ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy and my burden is light.

IV.

Hear, O Israel, and give ear, O Earth.
The Lord, our God, is one.
And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy mind and with all thy strength.
And thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.

V.

We have not an High Priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

VI.

It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High: to show forth thy loving-kindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night.

VII.

Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.
Abide with us: for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent.

VIII.

Lord, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto Thee.
Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense; and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

To be read responsively by minister and congregation. Choir may follow with Responsive Sentence.

IX.

1 *O come, let us worship and bow down;*
Let us kneel before the Lord our maker.
2 *For he is our God;*
And we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

X.

1 *The Lord is in his holy temple:*
Let all the earth keep silence before him.
All.
2 Let the words of my mouth,
And the meditations of my heart,
Be acceptable in thy sight,
O Lord, my Rock and my Redeemer.

XI.

1 *Wherewith shall I come before the Lord,*
And bow myself before thee, most high God?
2 *He hath showed thee, O man, what is good;*
And what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?

XII.

1 *The hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshipers shall worship the Father in spirit and truth:*
For such doth the Father seek to be his worshipers.
2 *God is Spirit:*
And they that worship him must worship in spirit and truth.

XIII.

1 *Behold what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upou us,*
That we should be called children of God.
2 *And thou shalt love the Lord thy God, with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.*
And thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.
3 *Behold, let us love one another:*
For love is of God; and every one that loveth is begotten of God and knoweth God.

XIV.

1 *He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High,*
Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.
2 *Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place*
In all generations.
3 *O satisfy us in the morning with Thy loving-kindness;*
That we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

I.

With gladness we come again into thy house, O our Father! We remember the many precious seasons of communion with thee, and of fellowship one with another which thou hast granted us here. Meet with us again to-day, and abundantly bless us, we pray, in Jesus' name. *Amen.*

II.

O God, thrilling with life on this happy resurrection morning, we come to thee. Our life is from thee. In thee we live and move and have our being. We give our lives back to thee, for we have been bought with a price. Accept us, our Father, to-day, through our Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

III.

O Lord, with joy we come again into this quiet sanctuary, where thou dost meet thy people. Graciously shed abroad thy love in our hearts this day. Lift us out of our sins and sordidness. Fix our feet on the Rock of Ages. Feed us with the bread of eternal life, and give us strength for life's ceaseless duties. *Amen.*

IV.

Father, in coming again into the assembly of thy saints, we invoke thy presence. We pray thee to speak peace to the troubled; to give courage to the broken-hearted; to give strength to the heavy-laden; to bring conviction and repentance to the sinful; and to shed forth thy love in all our hearts: through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

V.

With the return of this blessed day, we gladly enter thy house, our heavenly Father. We are weak, and we come praying for strength. We are sinful, and we pray for forgiveness. We hunger and thirst after righteousness, and we long to have the promise fulfilled in us. Though we are often selfish and indifferent, yet to-day we plead for the spirit of Christ. Satisfy us with thy grace and truth, and send us hence, filled with divine strength, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

VI.

Quietly turning from the world, we are come to seek thy face, O Lord! We ask not freedom from the world's burdens, but for thy reviving grace, that we may be enabled to bear our own part. We ask not for release from trial, but for divine strength to enable us to endure. We ask for light upon our pathway, and for the truth which will dispel our doubts. In Jesus' name. *Amen.*

VII.

Holy art thou, O Lord, our God! and blessed is thy great name. Sinful are we, O merciful Father, and hungry for thy righteousness. Satisfy us to-day as we gather in thy house. Fill us with thy spirit, that we may have the wisdom and the strength to do thy perfect will. In the Redeemer's name. *Amen.*

VIII.

O thou God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, with joy and praise do we enter thy courts on this beautiful day. We come, fleeing from the dead past of our own cold and sinful natures, that we may bathe in the warmth and sunlight of thy love, and thus be enabled to rise into the fulness of the new life in thee. Here, to-day, meet with and bless thy people, granting them the richness of thy salvation; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

IX.

Loving Father, thy goodness permits us to come before thee again with praise and adoration. We beseech thee to hear the prayers of thy people and bless us abundantly in our worship. Bless the reading of the holy scriptures, that we may receive from it the message of God. Bless thy ministering servant, that he may bring the word of God to thy people. Bless us in our songs, that we may be lifted into perfect harmony with thee. Bless us as we sit together in this heavenly place around the table of our Lord, and make us one in him. Fill us with all the fulness of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

X.

Almighty God, who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto thee; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in thy name thou wilt grant their requests; fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. *Amen.—Chrysostom.*

XI.

Our Father, again, as ever before, breathe upon us the blessings which we need—even that spirit of enlightenment, and of faith, and of love by which we shall know that we are thy children, and rise into communion with thee. Help us to lay aside all those influences that depress us, and which give strength to our senses. Give us those inspirations by which we may discern the invisible and the spiritual. And may the services of the sanctuary, and all the offerings of our hearts, our thoughts, and our fellowship, to-day, be acceptable to thee. And look lovingly upon us, that we may have joy and rejoicing in thee. We ask it for Christ's sake. *Amen.—Henry Ward Beecher.*

1 GLORIA PATRI — HENRY W. GREATOREX

Glo - ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost: As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be, world without end. A-men, A - men.

2 GLORIA PATRI — LUDWIG SPOHR

Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and to the Son, *And* to the Ho - ly Ghost: As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and ev - er shall be, *world* with-out end. A - men.

3 HOLY, HOLY, HOLY — JOSEPH BARNBY

Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Holy, Son of God most high, Hear us, we beseech Thee, Save as we draw nigh.

4 GLORY BE TO GOD ON HIGH — CHARLES F. GOUNOD

Soprano obligato, or unison with organ accompaniment

Glo-ry be to God on high! Glo-ry be to God most high! Ho - ly, Ho-ly.

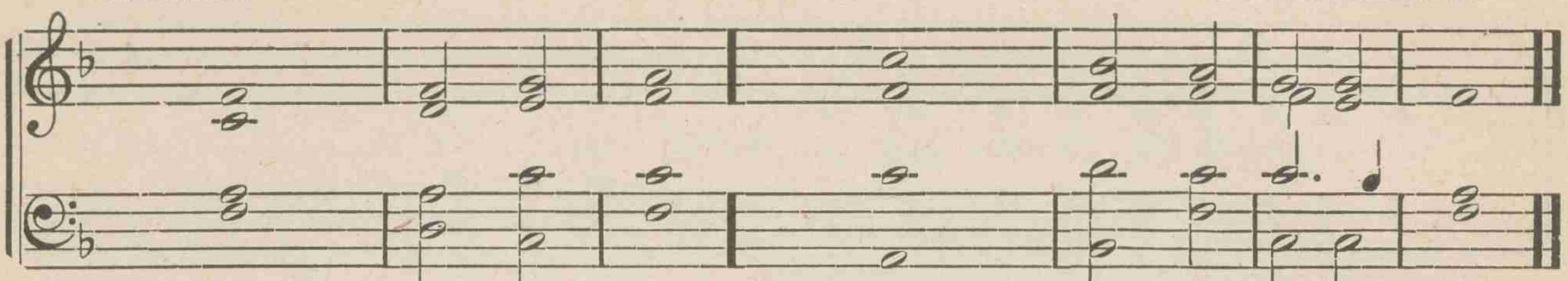
ppp *Choir and Congregation accompaniment*

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho-ly.

Responsive Sentences

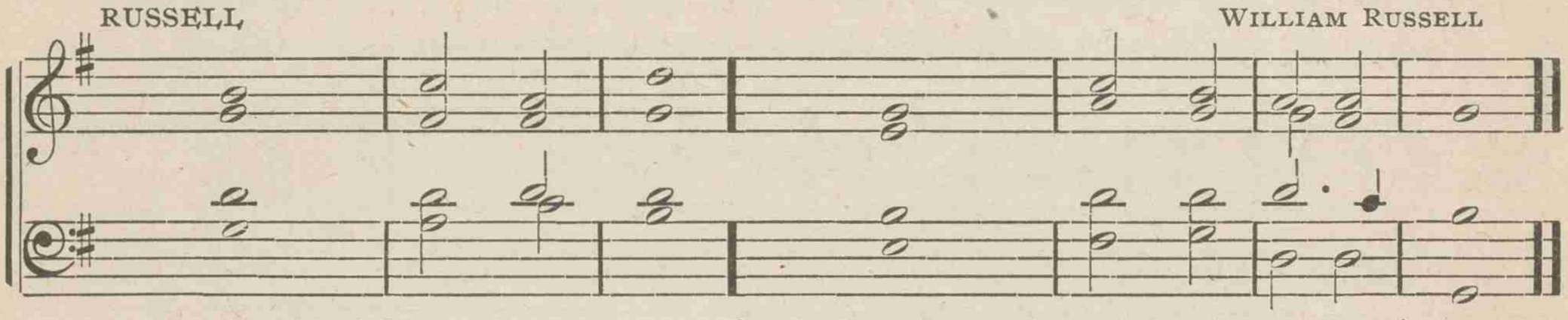
[These Sentences may be interchanged and used with any Chant on this page.]

FARRANT — RICHARD FARRANT



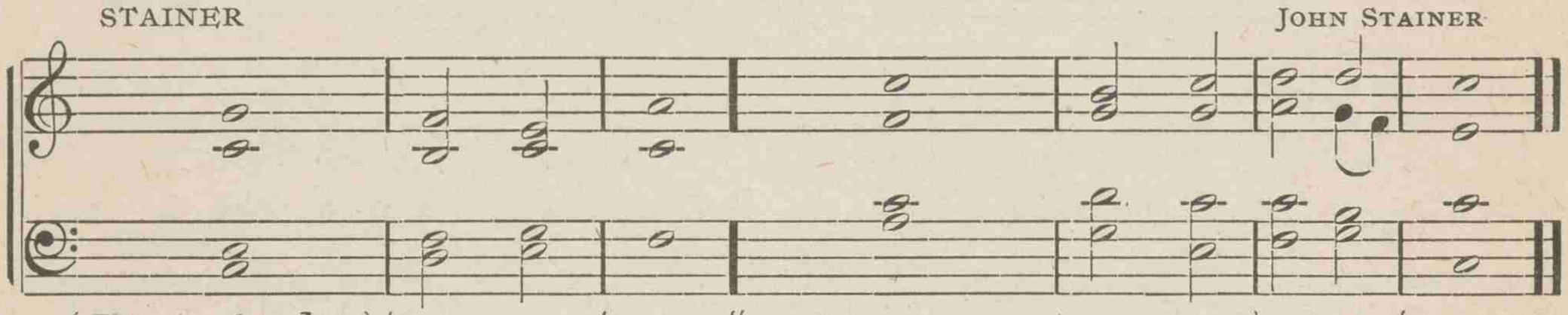
5	The *Lord* is in His	ho - ly	temple:	let all the *earth* keep	si- lence be-	fore —	Him.
6	O worship the *Lord* in the	beauty of	holiness:	*fear* be-	fore Him,	all the	earth.

RUSSELL — WILLIAM RUSSELL



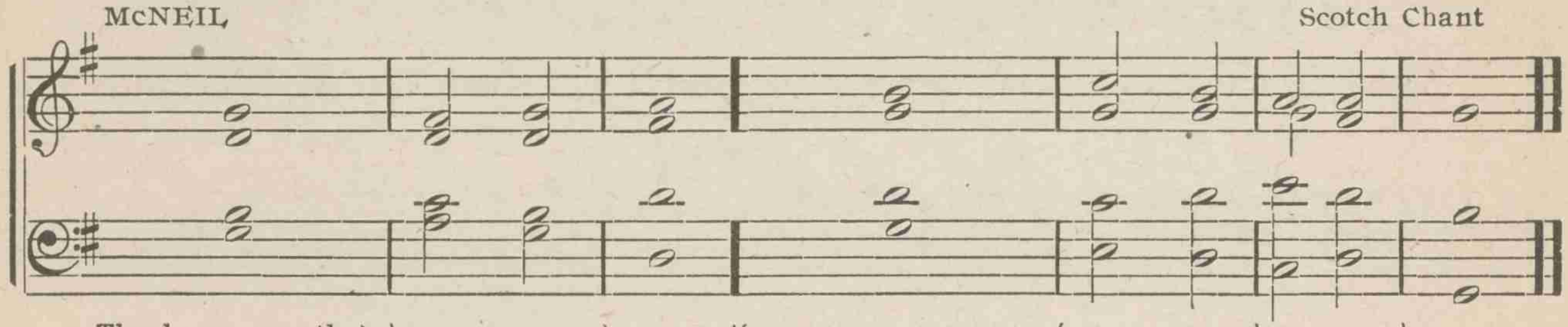
7	Let the words of my mouth, and the medi*ta*tion	of my	heart	be acceptable in Thy sight, O *Lord*, my	Strength and	my Re-	deemer.
8	O send out Thy light and Thy *truth* that	they may	lead me	and bring me unto Thy *ho*ly	hill and	to Thy	dwelling.

STAINER — JOHN STAINER



9	This is the *day* which the	Lord hath	made;	we will re*joice*	and be	glad in	it.
10	I was glad when they *said* Pray for the *peace*	un - to of Je-	me: rusalem:	Let us *go* into the *they* shall	house — prosper · that	of the love —	Lord. Thee.

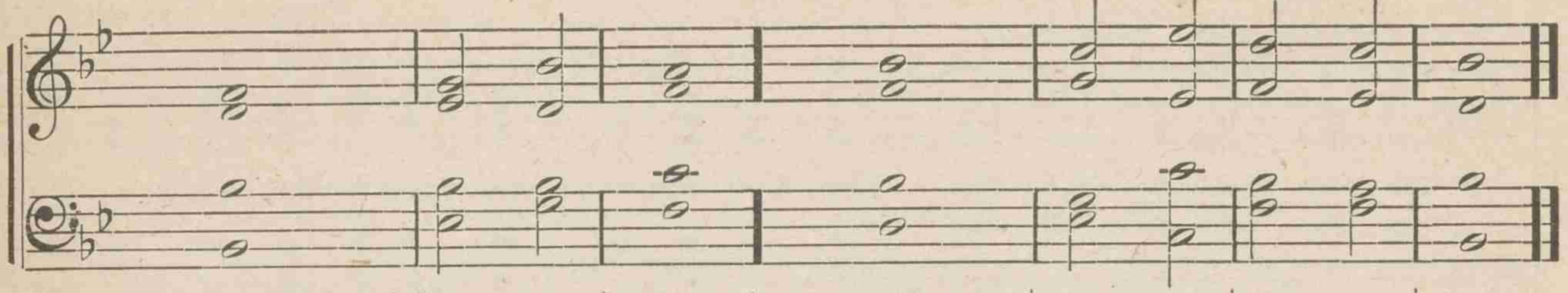
McNEIL — Scotch Chant



11	The hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshipers shall worship the *Fa*ther in	Spirit · and in	truth:	for the Father *seek*eth	such to	worship	Him.
12	God is a Spirit; and *they* that	wor - ship	Him	must worship *Him* in	spirit	and in	truth.
13	Blessed is the *na*tion whose	God · is the	Lord:	and the people whom He hath *cho*sen for His	own in-	her - i-	tance.

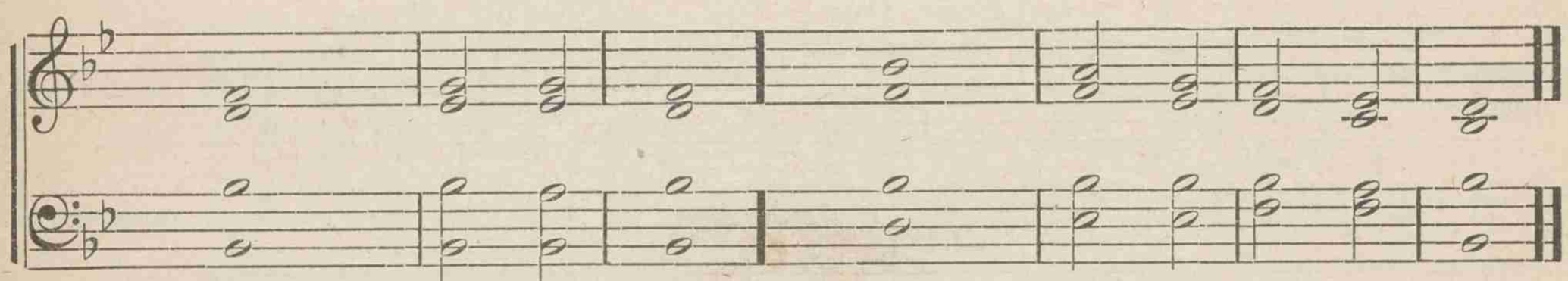
14 Glory be to the Father, etc. [*May be sung to any of the above chants.*]

ELVEY — GEORGE J. ELVEY



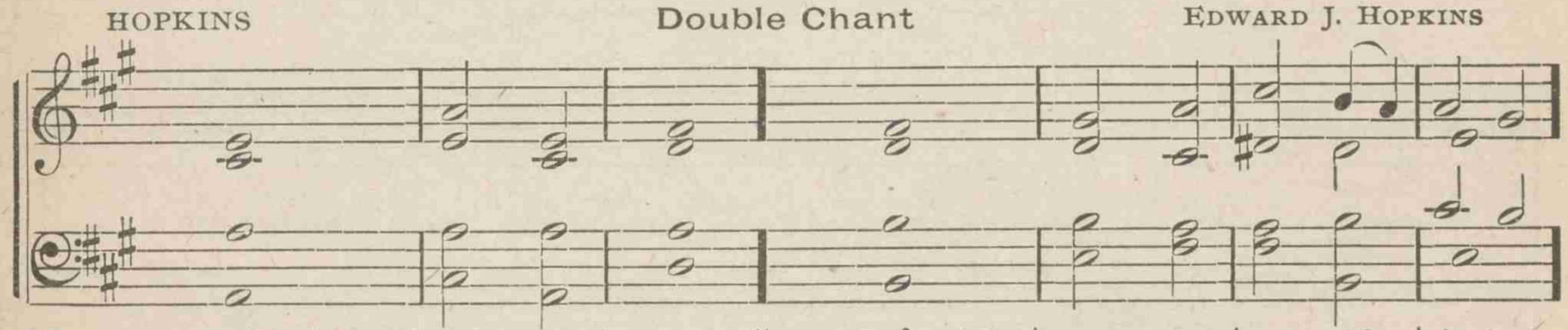
15	Who shall ascend unto the *hill*	of the	Lord:	or who shall *stand*	in His	ho - ly	place?
	He that hath clean *hands* and a	pure —	heart:	who hath not lifted up his soul unto *van*ity, nor	sworn de-	ceit - ful-	ly.

STATHAM — HENRY H. STATHAM

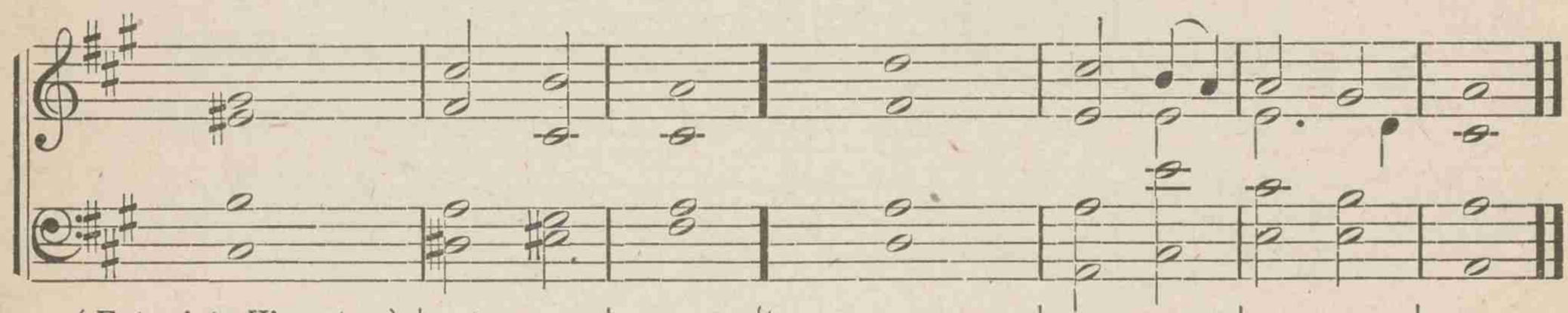


16	O come, let us *wor*ship	and bow	down:	let us *kneel* be-	fore the	Lord our	Maker.
	For *He* is	our —	God:	and we are the people of His pasture, *and* the	sheep —	of His	hand.

HOPKINS — Double Chant — EDWARD J. HOPKINS



17	Serve the *Lord* with	glad- —	ness:	come be*fore* His	pres- —	ence with	singing:
18	I will arise and *go*	to my	Father,	*and*	will say	un - to	Him:
19	Glory be to the *Fa*- ther, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Ho - ly	Ghost:



17	Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and *in*to His	courts with	praise:	be thankful *un*to	Him and	bless His	name.
18	Father, I have sinned against *heaven* and be-	fore —	Thee,	and am no more wor*thy* to be	called	Thy —	son.
19	As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and	ev - er	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

20 SANCTUS — THOMAS K. TAYLOR

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts, Heav'n and earth are full of Thy glo - ry; Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord most high. A - men, A - men.

21 SANCTUS — SAMUEL WESLEY

p *f*

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts, Heav'n and earth are full of Thy glo - - ry; Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord most high. A - men

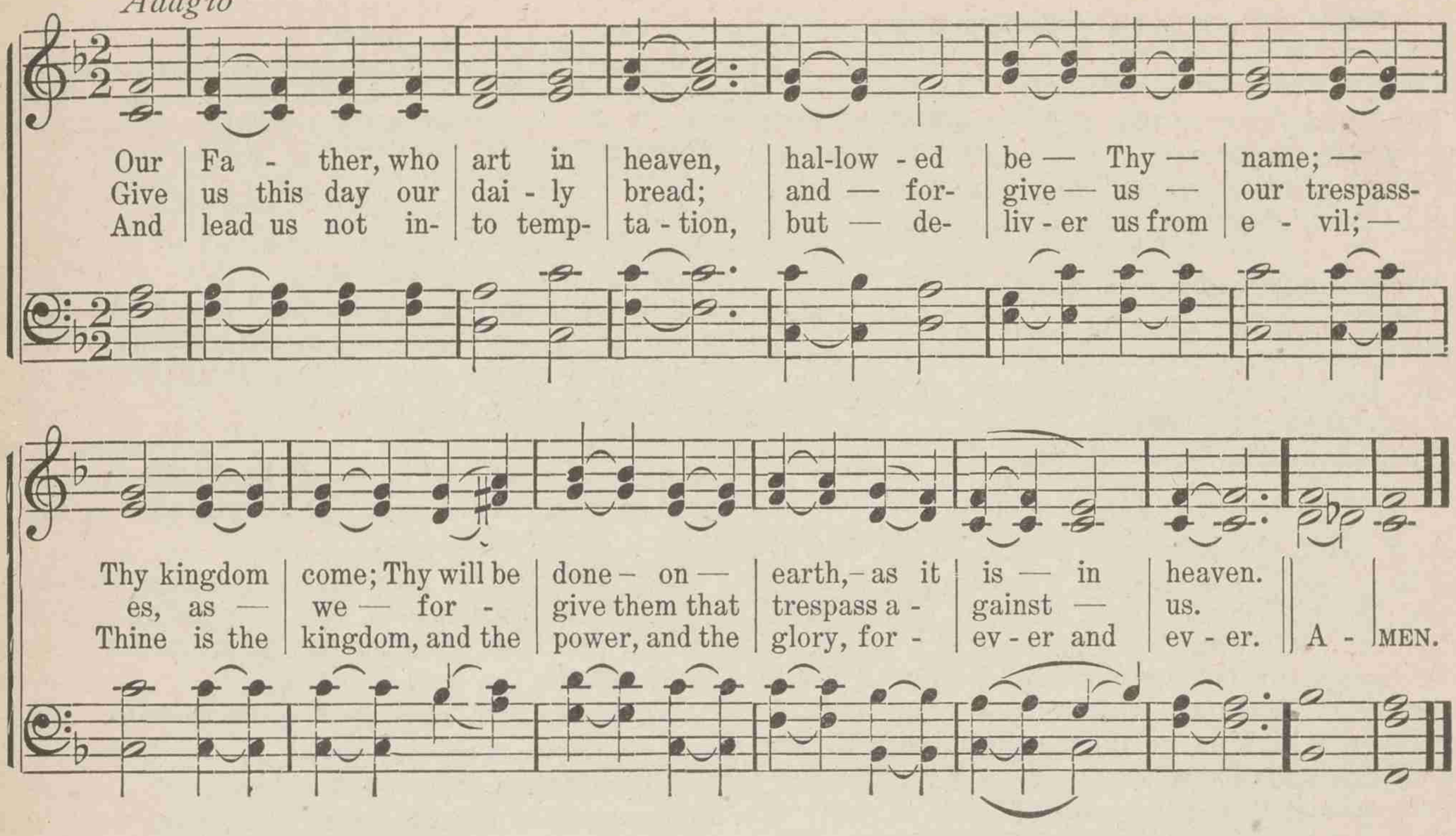
22 SANCTUS — FREDERICK A. G. OUSELEY

p *f* *pp*

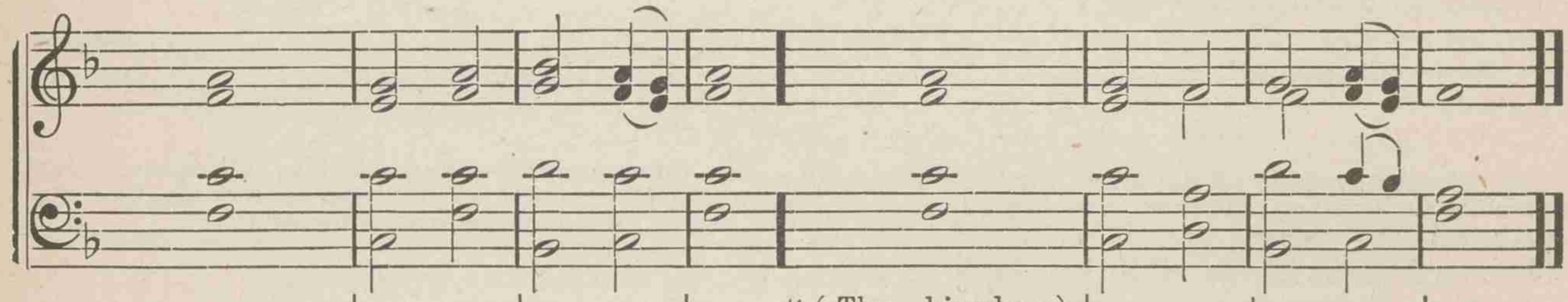
Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts, Heav'n and earth are full of Thy glo - - ry; Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord most high. A - men.

23 THE LORD'S PRAYER — LOWELL MASON

Adagio

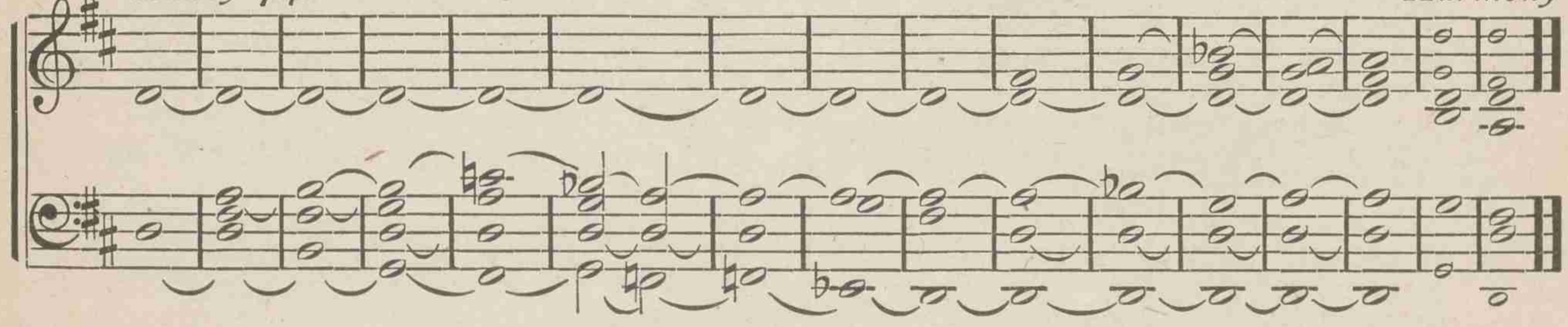


24 THE LORD'S PRAYER — Gregorian



25 THE LORD'S PRAYER (*To be chanted in unison on D.*)

Slowly pp — *Harmony*



Our Father, who art in *heaven*, | hallowed be Thy *name;* | Thy kingdom *come;* Thy will be done on | earth, as it is in *heaven*. | Give us this day our daily *bread;* | and forgive us our trespasses, | as we forgive those who trespass a*gainst* us. | And lead us not into temp*ta*tion, | but deliver us from *e*vil; | for Thine is the *king*dom, | and the *pow*er, and the | *glo*ry, for- | ever and | *ev*er. | A-—men.

Single goblets or self-collecting trays.

I.

The Lord Jesus in the night in which he was betrayed took bread; and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, This is my body, which is for you: this do in remembrance of me.

[Thanks and distribution of loaf.]

In like manner also he took the cup, after supper, saying, This cup is the new covenant in my blood: this do, as often as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.

[Thanks and distribution of wine.]

II.

And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the apostles with him. And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer. And he took bread, and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and gave to them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

[Thanks and distribution of loaf.]

And he took a cup, and gave thanks, and gave to them, saying, Drink ye all of it.

[Thanks and distribution of wine.]

Simultaneous Communion.

III.

[The officers assemble at the front, an elder taking his place at each end of the table. After an appropriate song, the minister reads:]

The Lord Jesus in the night in which he was betrayed took bread; and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, This is my body, which is for you: this do in remembrance of me.

[The elder to the right then offers thanks for the loaf, after which distribution is made to the congregation, each communicant retaining the bread in the hand until all are served, and the deacons have reassembled in front and are served. The minister then reads:]

And he gave to the disciples, and said, *Take, eat: this is my body.*

[All eat together. After a sufficient pause the minister reads:]

In like manner also he took the cup, after supper, saying, This cup is the new covenant in my blood; this do, as often as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.

[The elder to the left offers thanks for the cup, after which the order is observed as for the distribution of the bread. The minister then reads:]

And he took a cup, and when he had given thanks, he gave to them: and they all drank of it. *So likewise let us do.*

[After drinking, the cups will be retained in the hands until the minister reads the following verse:]

As often as ye eat this bread and drink the cup, ye proclaim the Lord's death till he come.

[The service may be closed with the singing of one verse of "Nearer, My God, to Thee," or some other well-known hymn.]

IV.

[This second form is intended to be used exactly as the first form. It is a little longer. Variety will be given to the service by using the forms alternately. Further variety may be introduced by the minister.]

And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the apostles with him. And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer. And he took bread, and when he had given thanks, he brake it, and gave to them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do ye in remembrance of me.

[Distribution.]

And when he had blessed, he brake it, and gave to them, and said, Take ye: this is my body. *Eat ye all of it.*

And the cup in like manner after supper, saying, This cup is the new covenant in my blood, even that which is poured out for you.

[Distribution.]

And he took a cup, and gave thanks, and gave to them, saying, *Drink ye all of it.*

[After drinking, the minister reads:]

He was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities; the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

[The first stanza of "My Faith Looks Up to Thee" forms a fitting close to this service.]

[The following responsive services, by minister and congregation, make an impressive introduction for the use of either of the above forms.]

V.

Come unto me, all ye that labor, and are heavy laden,
And I will give you rest.
Take my yoke upon you,
And learn of me.
For I am meek and lowly in heart:
And ye shall find rest unto your souls.
For my yoke is easy,
And my burden is light.
Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man would come after me,
Let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.
For whosoever would save his life shall lose it:
And whosoever shall lose his life for my sake shall find it.
For what shall a man be profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and forfeit his life?
Or what shall a man give in exchange for his life?
I am the bread of life.
If any man eat of this bread he shall live forever.

VI.

Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood,
Ye have not life in yourselves.
He that eateth my flesh and drinketh my blood hath eternal life;
And I will raise him up at the last day.
For my flesh is meat indeed,
And my blood is drink indeed.
As the living Father sent me, and I live because of the Father;
So he that eateth me, he also shall live because of me.
This is the bread which came down out of heaven:
Not as the fathers ate and died; he that eateth this bread shall live forever.

Thanksgivings.

For the Loaf.

VII.

Loving Father, we give thee thanks for this loaf, the emblem of the broken body of our Lord and Saviour. We partake of it because we love thee, and with gratitude we wish to remember that thou hast redeemed us through the Son of thy love. May this service be to us, not a mere outward form, but may it be the symbol of the complete assimilation in our own lives of the character of Jesus our Savior. *Amen.*

VIII.

O God, with unspeakable gratitude we assemble with thy children around this sacred table. We gather here to renew our fellowship with Jesus Christ, and to come again into communion with all the saints in light. Through these consecrated elements, may we become conscious of the Master's presence here. And so, thanking thee with all our hearts for this simple and abiding token of thy love, we pray thee to bless this loaf to the quickening in our hearts of such devotion as led Jesus to the cross. May we be drawn close to his side, as we now gaze upon him, lifted up from the earth for our salvation. *Amen.*

For the Cup.

IX.

We thank thee also, dear Lord, for this cup, the emblem of the shed blood of our loving Redeemer. In this his life was poured out for our sakes. May we here to-day remember that he died for us. May we realize that we are not our own, but that we have been bought with a price. So may we be enabled worthily to partake of these sacred emblems, in Jesus' name. *Amen.*

X.

We also bless thee for this cup, most gracious Lord, as we yearningly come to learn the lesson of the cross of Calvary. "He saved others: himself he could not save." He could not save us, and spare his own life. Dear Father, give us to-day the spirit of the Christ. Help us to present our bodies living sacrifices, which is our reasonable service. Help us with all our hearts to seek to be as he was in this world, that we may be enabled to become as he is in the realms of light. Help us, as he did, to plant the seed of our lives in the fertile soil of humanity, that through thy love working in us, we may bear fruit an hundred fold. So may our worship at this table inspire us to-day, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. *Amen.*

Baptismal Service

[The baptismal service should be made one of the most serious and impressive of all the church services. The baptistry should be surrounded by flowers, and the water properly tempered. Every chance for mockery should be removed. The congregation should approach the pool with prayer and sacred songs. If the following service is carefully used it will insure the solemnity and dignity that should accompany every baptism. It can readily be adapted to any number of candidates. The service should never be hurried; always finish the reading of the verse or song before baptizing the candidate. Let an elder or other good reader read the service.

The reader takes his place at the reading desk, keeping the congregation singing appropriate hymns until the minister and candidates are prepared.]

Reader.

And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All authority hath been given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye, therefore, and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost: teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I commanded you: and lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world.—*Matt.* 28: 18-20.

Prayer.

[The minister leads the first candidate into the water, while the reader reads:]

And they went down into the water, both Philip and the eunuch, and he baptized him.—*Acts* 8: 38.

[The candidate is then baptized, and the reader says:]

Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born anew, he cannot see the kingdom of God. Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.—*John* 3: 3-6.

[As the second candidate is led into the water, the reader shall say:]

On the day of Pentecost, the Apostle Peter said to penitent believers, Repent ye, and be

baptized, every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ unto the remission of your sins; and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Spirit.—*Acts* 2: 38.

[As the candidate is lowered into the water, a familiar hymn is sung, or the choir uses one of the baptismal chants. *See below.*]

[After the third baptism, the reader says:]

Having been buried with him in baptism, wherein ye were also raised with him through faith in the operation of God, who raised him from the dead. . . . If then ye were raised together with Christ, seek the things that are above, where Christ is, seated on the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things that are above, not on the things that are upon the earth. For ye died, and your life is hid with Christ in God.—*Col.* 2: 12 and 3: 1-3.

[As the fourth candidate is lowered into the water, another verse is sung, or the choir chants. *See below.*]

[As the fifth candidate enters the pool, the reader says:]

In those days cometh John the Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of Judea, saying, Repent ye; for the kingdom of heaven is at hand. . . . Then went out unto him Jerusalem and all Judea, and all the region round about Jordan; and they were baptized of him in the river Jordan, confessing their sins.—*Matt.* 3: 1, 2, 5, 6.

[The fifth candidate is then baptized, and the choir chants, or the reader reads:]

Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to the Jordan to be baptized of him. But John would have hindered him, saying, I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me? But Jesus answering said unto him, Suffer it now: for thus it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness. Then he suffered him. And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway from the water: and lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending as a dove, and coming upon him; and lo, a voice out of the heavens, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.—*Matt.* 3: 13-17.

[The sixth candidate is baptized, after which a verse or two of song is used.]

[As the seventh candidate rises from the water, the reader says:]

What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin that grace may abound? God forbid. We who died to sin, how shall we any longer live therein? or are ye ignorant that all we who were baptized into Christ Jesus were baptized into his death? We were buried therefore, with him through baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, so we also might walk in newness of life.—*Rom.* 6: 1-4.

[The eighth candidate is then baptized, and as he rises from the water, a hymn or chant is used until the ninth candidate is in the pool.]

[As the ninth candidate is baptized, the reader says:]

For if we have become united with him by the likeness of his death, we shall be also by the likeness of his resurrection; knowing this, that our old man was crucified with him, that the body of sin might be done away, that so we should no longer be in bondage to sin; for he that hath died is justified from sin. But if we died with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him; knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death no more hath dominion over him. For the death that he died he died unto sin once: but the life that he liveth he liveth unto God. Even so reckon ye also yourselves to be dead unto sin, but alive unto God in Christ Jesus.—*Rom.* 6: 5-11.

[If there are other candidates, use songs and chants during the intermissions between baptisms.]

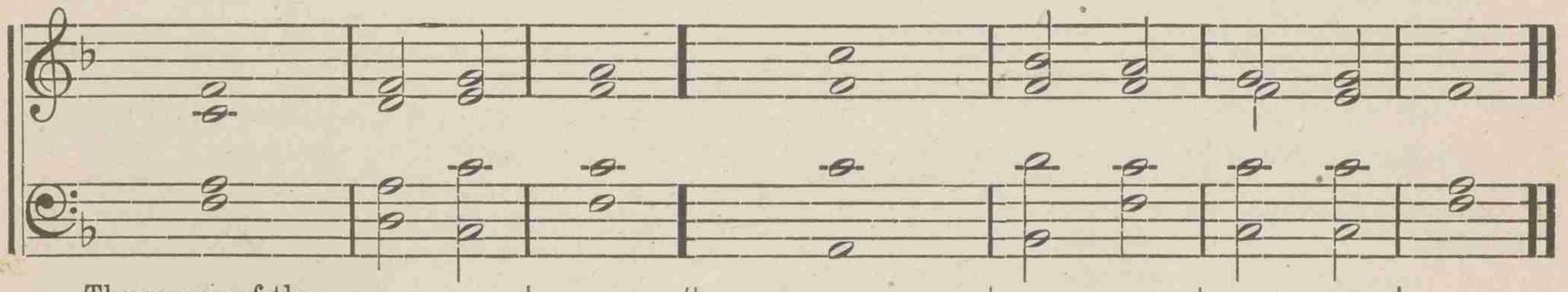
[After the last candidate is baptized, the reader says:]

And Jesus, having been made perfect, became unto all them that obey him the author of eternal salvation. (*Heb.* 5: 9.) For ye are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as were baptized into Christ did put on Christ.—*Gal.* 3: 26, 27.

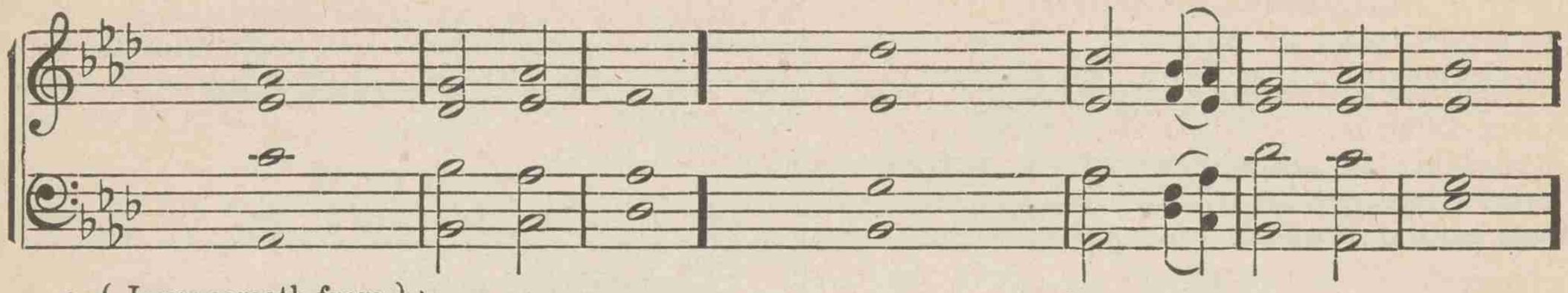
[In closing, let all sing, with bowed heads, "Nearer, My God, to Thee," to be followed by the benediction.]

Baptismal Chants

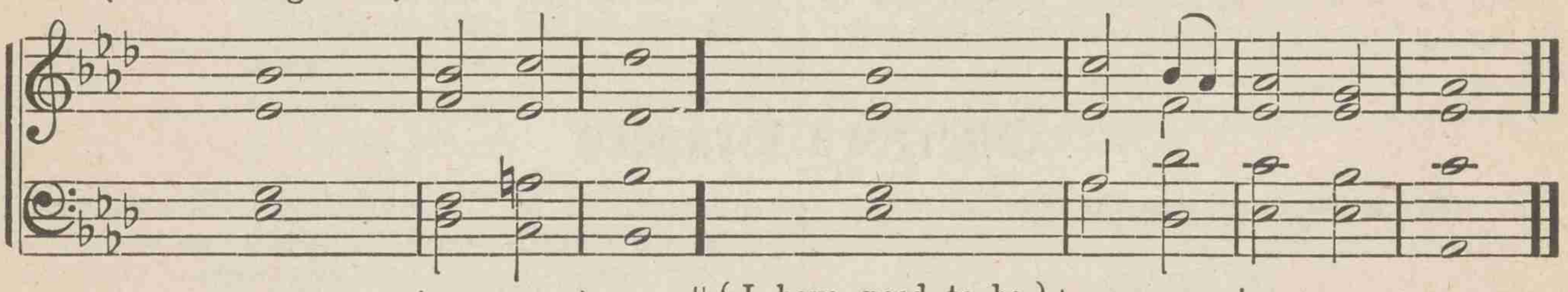
FARRANT — RICHARD FARRANT



DUPUIS. *Mat. 3: 17-13* Double Chant THOMAS S. DUPUIS

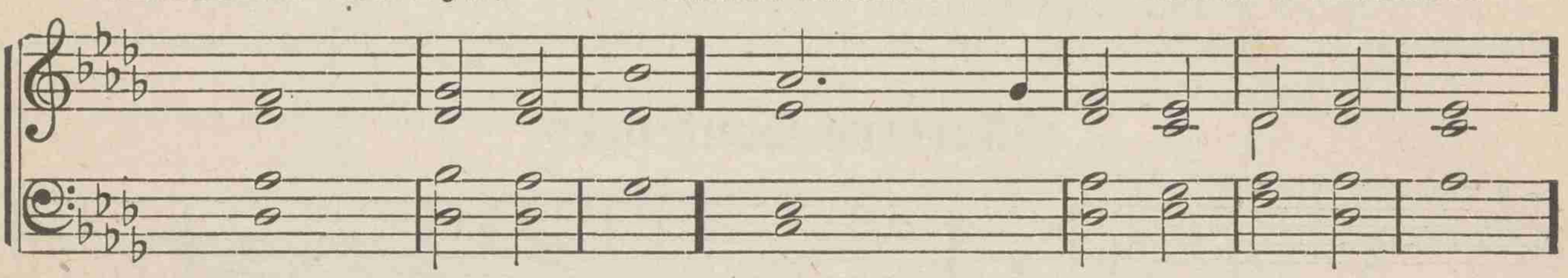


2	1	Jesus cometh from Galilee to *Jor*dan	un - to	John,	*to*	be bap-	tized of	him.
	3	And Jesus answering *said*	un - to	him,	*Suf*fer	it to	be so	now:
3	1	*Then* he	suffered	Him.	And *Je*sus,	when He	was bap-	tized,
	3	And he saw the Spirit of God descending	like a	dove,	*and*	lighting	upon	Him:

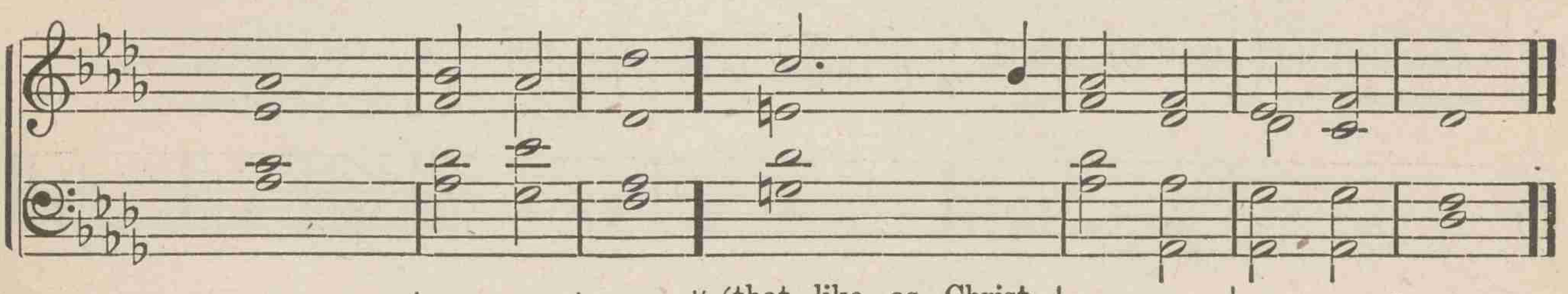


2	2	But *John* for-	bad Him,	saying,	I have need to be baptized of *Thee*, and	comest	thou to	me?
	4	For *thus* it be-	cometh	us	*to* ful-	fil all	righteous-	ness.
3	2	Went up straight*way*	out · of the	water;	and, lo, the heav*ens* were	opened	unto	Him,
	4	And, lo, a *voice* from	heav-en,	saying,	This is my beloved *Son*, in	whom I	am well	pleased.

WESTBROOK. *Rom. 6: 3-11.* Double Chant BARTON V. WESTBROOK



4		Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into	Jesus	Christ	*were* bap-	tized in-	to His	death?
5	1	For if *we* have been	planted · to-	gether	*in* the	likeness	of His	death,
	3	Now if *we* be	dead with	Christ,	we be*lieve* that	we shall	live with	Him.
	5	Likewise *reck*on ye	also · your-	selves	*to* be	dead in-	deed · unto	sin,



4		Therefore we are buried with *Him* by baptism	into	death,	that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we al*so* should	walk in	newness · of	life.
5	2	*We*	shall be	also	in the *like*ness	of His	resur-	rection.
	4	For in that He died, He *died*	unto · sin	once;	But in that He liv- *eth*, He	liveth	unto	God.
	6	*But* a-	live · unto	God	*through*	Jesus	Christ our	Lord.

2

To be read by minister, or by minister and congregation responsively.

I.

Honor the Lord with thy substance,
And with the first fruits of all thine increase.
There is that scattereth and yet increaseth;
And there is that withholdeth more than is meet, and it tendeth unto poverty.

II.

For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though he was rich, yet for your sakes he became poor, that ye through his poverty might become rich.
Freely ye have received; freely give.

III.

Upon the first day of the week, let each one of you lay by him in store, as God hath prospered him.
He that soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he that soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully. Let each man do according as he hath purposed in his heart; not grudgingly, or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerful giver.

IV.

The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof.
The world and they that dwell therein.
And ye are not your own; for ye were bought with a price.
Remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how that he said,
It is more blessed to give than to receive.
But as ye abound in everything, in faith, and utterance, and knowledge, and in all earnestness, see that ye abound in this grace also.

Offertory Prayers

May follow or precede the offering.

V.

O Lord, as recipients of thy ceaseless bounties, we come to-day to lay our offering upon the altar of love. May its use be blessed of thee in the building up of thy kingdom, through our Lord Jesus Christ. *Amen.*

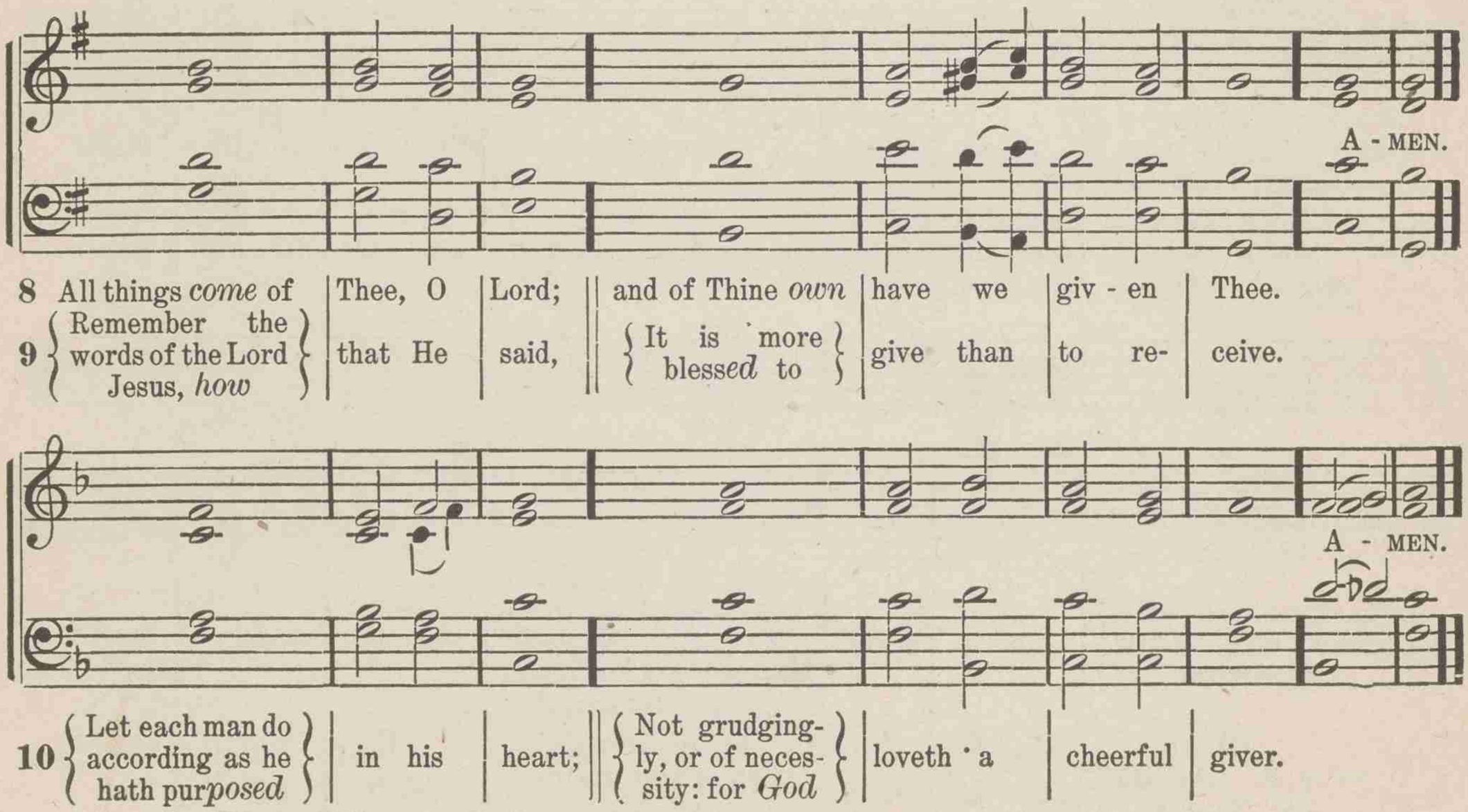
VI.

Lord, help us ever to remember that the silver and the gold are thine, and the cattle on a thousand hills. May we realize that we are but stewards of the manifold grace of God. So in our offering to-day, enable us to give a worthy account of our stewardship, through Jesus Christ, our Lord. *Amen.*

VII.

Dear Father, we love thee because thou hast first loved us. And we bring this offering of love to thine altar that in this way we may express our gratitude for all thy gifts to us. We thank thee that through the labor of our hands we may praise thee. Accept us, then, with all that we possess, in Jesus' name. *Amen.*

Offertory Sentences



[*See also Hymns No. 717-720.*]

Prepared by D. R. DUNGAN

[To be read responsively by minister and congregation, dividing the verse as indicated by the two types, or by following the numbering. See preface, page 4.]

The Desire for God.

SELECTION I.

Psalm 122.

1 *I was glad when they said unto me,*
Let us go unto the house of the Lord.
2 *Our feet are standing*
Within thy gates, O Jerusalem;
3 *Jerusalem, that art builded*
As a city that is compact together:
4 *Whither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord,*
For a testimony unto Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.
5 *For there are set thrones for judgment,*
The thrones of the house of David.
6 *Pray for the peace of Jerusalem:*
They shall prosper that love thee.
7 *Peace be within thy walls,*
And prosperity within thy palaces.
8 *For my brethren and companions' sakes,*
I will now say, Peace be within thee.
9 *For the sake of the house of the Lord our God*
I will seek thy good.

Psalm 84.

1 *How amiable are thy tabernacles,*
O Lord of hosts!
2 *My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord;*
My heart and my flesh cry out unto the living God.
3 *Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young,*
Even thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.
4 *Blessed are they that dwell in thy house:*
They will be still praising thee.
5 *Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee;*
In whose heart are the high ways to Zion.
6 *Passing through the valley of Weeping they make it a place of springs;*
Yea, the early rain covereth it with blessings.
7 *They go from strength to strength,*
Every one of them appeareth before God in Zion.
8 *O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer:*
Give ear, O God of Jacob.
9 *Behold, O God our shield,*
And look upon the face of thine anointed.
10 *For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand.*
I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.
11 *For the Lord God is a sun and a shield: the Lord will give grace and glory:*
No good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.
12 *O Lord of hosts,*
Blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

SELECTION II.

Psalm 63.

1 *O God, thou art my God; early will I seek thee:*
My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee, in a dry and weary land, where no water is.
2 *So have I looked upon thee in the sanctuary,*
To see thy power and thy glory.
3 *For thy loving-kindness is better than life;*
My lips shall praise thee.
4 *So will I bless thee while I live:*
I will lift up my hands in thy name.
5 *My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness;*
And my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips;
6 *When I remember thee upon my bed,*
And meditate on thee in the night watches.
7 *For thou hast been my help,*
And in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.
8 *My soul followeth hard after thee:*
Thy right hand upholdeth me.
9 *But those that seek my soul, to destroy it,*
Shall go into the lower parts of the earth.
10 *They shall be given over to the power of the sword:*
They shall be a portion for foxes.
11 *But the king shall rejoice in God: Every one that sweareth by him shall glory;*
For the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

Psalm 42.

1 *As the hart panteth after the water brooks,*
So panteth my soul after thee, O God,
2 *My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God:*
When shall I come and appear before God?
3 *My tears have been my meat day and night,*
While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?
4 *These things I remember, and pour out my soul within me,*
How I went with the throng, and led them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, a multitude keeping holyday.
5 *Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?*
Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him for the health of his countenance.
6 *O my God, my soul is cast down within me:*
Therefore do I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and the Hermons, from the hill Mizar.
7 *Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts:*
All thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.
8 *Yet the Lord will command his loving-kindness in the day-time,*
And in the night his song shall be with me, even a prayer unto the God of my life.
9 *I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me?*
Why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?
10 *As with a sword in my bones, mine adversaries reproach me;*
While they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?
11 *Why art thou cast down, O my soul? And why art thou disquieted within me?*
Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

Praise and Thanksgiving.

SELECTION III.

Psalm 147.

1 *Praise ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises unto our God;*
For it is pleasant, and praise is comely.
2 *The Lord doth build up Jerusalem;*
He gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.
3 *He healeth the broken in heart,*
And bindeth up their wounds.
4 *He telleth the number of the stars;*
He giveth them all their names.
5 *Great is our Lord, and mighty in power;*
His understanding is infinite.
6 *The Lord upholdeth the meek:*
He bringeth the wicked down to the ground.
7 *Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving;*
Sing praises upon the harp unto our God:
8 *Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth,*
Who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.
9 *He giveth to the beast his food,*
And to the young ravens which cry.
10 *He delighteth not in the strength of the horse:*
He taketh no pleasure in the legs of a man.
11 *The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him,*
In those that hope in his mercy.
12 *Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem;*
Praise thy God, O Zion.
13 *For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates;*
He hath blessed thy children within thee.
14 *He maketh peace in thy borders;*
He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.
15 *He sendeth out his commandment upon earth;*
His word runneth very swiftly.
16 *He giveth snow like wool;*
He scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.
17 *He casteth forth his ice like morsels:*
Who can stand before his cold?
18 *He sendeth out his word, and melteth them:*
He causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.
19 *He sheweth his word unto Jacob,*
His statutes and his judgments unto Israel.
20 *He hath not dealt so with any nation:*
And as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION IV.

Psalm 103.

1 *Bless the Lord, O my soul;*
And all that is within me, bless his holy name.

2 *Bless the Lord, O my soul,*
And forget not all his benefits:
3 *Who forgiveth all thine iniquities;*
Who healeth all thy diseases;
4 *Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;*
Who crowneth thee with loving-kindness and tender mercies:
5 *Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things;*
So that thy youth is renewed like the eagle.
6 *The Lord executeth righteous acts,*
And judgments for all that are oppressed.
7 *He made known his ways unto Moses,*
His doings unto the children of Israel.
8 *The Lord is full of compassion, and gracious,*
Slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.
9 *He will not always chide;*
Neither will he keep his anger for ever.
10 *He hath not dealt with us after our sins,*
Nor rewarded us after our iniquities.
11 *For as the heaven is high above the earth,*
So great is his mercy toward them that fear him.
12 *As far as the east is from the west,*
So far hath he removed our transgressions from us.
13 *Like as a father pitieth his children,*
So the Lord pitieth them that fear him.
14 *For he knoweth our frame;*
He remembereth that we are dust.
15 *As for man, his days are as grass;*
As a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.
16 *For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone;*
And the place thereof shall know it no more.
17 *But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him,*
And his righteousness unto children's children;
18 *To such as keep his covenant,*
And to those that remember his precepts to do them.
19 *The Lord hath established his throne in the heavens;*
And his kingdom ruleth over all.
20 *Bless the Lord, ye angels of his:*
Ye mighty in strength that fulfil his word, hearkening unto the voice of his word.
21 *Bless the Lord, all ye hosts;*
Ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.
22 *Bless the Lord, all ye his works, in all places of his dominion:*
Bless the Lord, O my soul.

Selection V.

Psalm 95: 1–7.

1 *O come, let us sing unto the Lord:*
Let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.
2 *Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving,*
Let us make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.
3 *For the Lord is a great God,*
And a great King above all gods.
4 *In his hand are the deep places of the earth;*
The heights of the mountains are his also.
5 *The sea is his, and he made it;*
And his hands formed the dry land.
6 *O come, let us worship and bow down;*
Let us kneel before the Lord our Maker:
7 *For he is our God,*
And we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

Psalm 96.

1 *O sing unto the Lord a new song:*
Sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
2 *Sing unto the Lord, bless his name;*
Shew forth his salvation from day to day.
3 *Declare his glory among the nations,*
His marvelous works among all the peoples.
4 *For great is the Lord, and highly to be praised:*
He is to be feared above all gods.
5 *For all the gods of the peoples are idols:*
But the Lord made the heavens.
6 *Honor and majesty are before him:*
Strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.
7 *Give unto the Lord, ye kindreds of the peoples,*
Give unto the Lord glory and strength.
8 *Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name:*
Bring an offering, and come into his courts.
9 *O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness:*
Tremble before him, all the earth.
10 *Say among the nations, The Lord reigneth: the world also is stablished that it cannot be moved:*
He shall judge the people with equity.

11 *Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice;*
Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof;
12 *Let the field exult, and all that is therein;*
Then shall all the trees of the wood sing for joy;
13 *Before the Lord, for he cometh; for he cometh to judge the earth:*
He shall judge the world with righteousness, and the peoples with his truth.

SELECTION VI.

Psalm 65.

1 *Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion:*
And unto thee shall the vow be performed.
2 *O thou that hearest prayer,*
Unto thee shall all flesh come.
3 *Iniquities prevail against me:*
As for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.
4 *Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts:*
We shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, the holy place of thy temple.
5 *By terrible things thou wilt answer us in righteousness, O God of our salvation;*
Thou that art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea:
6 *Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains;*
Being girded about with might:
7 *Which stilleth the roaring of the seas, the roaring of their waves,*
And the tumult of the peoples.
8 *They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens:*
Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.
9 *Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it, thou greatly enrichest it:*
The river of God is full of water: thou providest them corn, when thou hast so prepared the earth.
10 *Thou waterest her furrows abundantly; thou settlest the ridges thereof.*
Thou makest it soft with showers; thou blessest the springing thereof.
11 *Thou crownest the year with thy goodness;*
And thy paths drop fatness.
12 *They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness:*
And the hills are girded with joy.
13 *The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn;*
They shout for joy, they also sing.

Psalm 66: 1–8.

1 *Make a joyful noise unto God, all the earth;*
Sing forth the glory of his name: make his praise glorious.
2 *Say unto God, How terrible are thy works!*
Through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.
3 *All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee;*
They shall sing to thy name.
4 *Come, and see the works of God;*
He is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.
5 *He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the river on foot:*
There did we rejoice in him.
6 *He ruleth by his might for ever; his eyes observe the nations:*
Let not the rebellious exalt themselves.
7 *O bless our God, ye peoples,*
And make the voice of his praise to be heard.

SELECTION VII.

Psalm 67.

1 *God be merciful unto us, and bless us,*
And cause his face to shine upon us;
2 *That thy way may be known upon earth.*
Thy saving health among all nations.
3 *Let the peoples praise thee, O God;*
Let all the peoples praise thee.
4 *O let the nations be glad and sing for joy:*
For thou shalt judge the peoples with equity, and govern the nations upon earth.
5 *Let the peoples praise thee, O God;*
Let all the peoples praise thee.
6 *The earth hath yielded her increase:*
God, even our own God, shall bless us.
7 *God shall bless us;*
And all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

Psalm 98.

1 *O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvelous things:*
His right hand, and his holy arm, hath wrought salvation for him.

2 *The Lord hath made known his salvation:*
His righteousness hath he openly shewed
in the sight of the nations.
3 *He hath remembered his mercy and his*
faithfulness toward the house of Israel:
All the ends of the earth have seen the
salvation of our God.
4 *Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the*
earth:
Break forth and sing for joy, yea, sing
praises.
5 *Sing praises unto the Lord with the harp;*
With the harp and the voice of melody.
6 *With trumpets and sound of cornet*
Make a joyful noise before the King, the
Lord.
7 *Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof;*
The world, and they that dwell therein;
8 *Let the floods clap their hands;*
Let the hills sing for joy together;
9 *Before the Lord, for he cometh to judge the*
earth:
He shall judge the world with righteous-
ness, and the peoples with equity.

SELECTION VIII.

Psalm 100.

1 *Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye*
lands.
Serve the Lord with gladness; come
before his presence with singing.
2 *Know ye that the Lord he is God:*
It is he that hath made us, and we are
his; we are his people, and the sheep
of his pasture.
3 *Enter into his gates with thanksgiving,*
and into his courts with praise:
Give thanks unto him, and bless his
name.
4 *For the Lord is good; his mercy endureth*
for ever;
And his faithfulness unto all generations.

Psalm 148.

1 *Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord*
from the heavens:
Praise him in the heights.
2 *Praise ye him, all his angels:*
Praise ye him, all his host.
3 *Praise ye him, sun and moon:*
Praise him, all ye stars of light.
4 *Praise him, ye heaven of heavens,*
And ye waters that be above the heavens.
5 *Let them praise the name of the Lord;*
For he commanded, and they were created.
6 *He hath also stablished them for ever and*
ever:
He hath made a decree which shall not
pass away.
7 *Praise the Lord from the earth,*
Ye dragons, and all deeps:
8 *Fire and hail, snow and vapor;*
Stormy wind, fulfilling his word:
9 *Mountains and all hills;*
Fruitful trees and all cedars:
10 *Beasts and all cattle;*
Creeping things and flying fowl:
11 *Kings of the earth and all peoples;*
Princes and all judges of the earth:
12 *Both young men and maidens;*
Old men and children:
13 *Let them praise the name of the Lord;*
For his name alone is exalted:
14 *And he hath lifted up the horn of his peo-*
ple, the praise of all his saints;
Even of the children of Israel, a people
near unto him. Praise ye the Lord.

SELECTION IX.

Psalm 145.

1 *I will extol thee, my God, O King;*
And I will bless thy name for ever and
ever.
2 *Every day will I bless thee;*
And I will praise thy name for ever and
ever.
3 *Great is the Lord and highly to be praised;*
And his greatness is unsearchable.
4 *One generation shall laud thy works to*
another,
And shall declare thy mighty acts.
5 *Of the glorious majesty of thine honor,*
And of thy wondrous works, will I med-
itate.
6 *And men shall speak of the might of thy*
terrible acts;
And I will declare thy greatness.
7 *They shall utter the memory of thy great*
goodness,
And shall sing of thy righteousness.
8 *The Lord is gracious, and full of compas-*
sion;
Slow to anger, and of great mercy.
9 *The Lord is good to all;*
And his tender mercies are over all his
works.
10 *All thy works shall give thanks unto thee,*
O Lord;
And thy saints shall bless thee.

11 *They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom,*
And talk of thy power;
12 *To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts,*
And the glory of the majesty of his kingdom.
13 *Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom,*
And thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.
14 *The Lord upholdeth all that fall,*
And raiseth up all those that be bowed down.
15 *The eyes of all wait upon thee;*
And thou givest them their meat in due season.
16 *Thou openest thine hand,*
And satisfiest the desire of every living thing.
17 *The Lord is righteous in all his ways,*
And gracious in all his works.
18 *The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him,*
To all that call upon him in truth.
19 *He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him;*
He also will hear their cry, and will save them.
20 *The Lord preserveth all them that love him;*
But all the wicked will he destroy.
21 *My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord;*
And let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

The Glory and Power of God.

Selection X.

Psalm 8.

1 *O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!*
Who hast set thy glory upon the heavens.
2 *Out of the mouths of babes and sucklings hast thou established strength, because of thine adversaries,*
That thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.
3 *When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers,*
The moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;
4 *What is man, that thou art mindful of him?*
And the son of man, that thou visitest him?
5 *For thou hast made him but little lower than God,*
And crownest him with glory and honor.
6 *Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands;*
Thou hast put all things under his feet:
7 *All sheep and oxen,*
Yea, and the beasts of the field;
8 *The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea,*
Whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.
9 *O Lord, our Lord,*
How excellent is thy name in all the earth!

Psalm 24.

1 *The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof;*
The world, and they that dwell therein.
2 *For he hath founded it upon the seas,*
And established it upon the floods.
3 *Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord?*
And who shall stand in his holy place?
4 *He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart;*
Who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, and hath not sworn deceitfully.
5 *He shall receive a blessing from the Lord,*
And righteousness from the God of his salvation.
6 *This is the generation of them that seek after him,*
That seek thy face, O God of Jacob.
7 *Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors:*
And the King of glory shall come in.
8 *Who is the King of glory?*
The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.
9 *Lift up your heads, O ye gates; yea, lift them up, ye everlasting doors:*
And the King of glory shall come in.
10 *Who is this King of glory?*
The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

Selection XI.

Psalm 19.

1 *The heavens declare the glory of God;*
And the firmament sheweth his handiwork.
2 *Day unto day uttereth speech,*
And night unto night sheweth knowledge.
3 *There is no speech nor language;*
Their voice cannot be heard.

4 *Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world.*
In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,
5 *Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber,*
And rejoiceth as a strong man to run his course.
6 *His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it:*
And there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.
7 *The law of the Lord is perfect, restoring the soul:*
The testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.
8 *The precepts of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart:*
The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.
9 *The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever:*
The judgments of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether.
10 *More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold:*
Sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.
11 *Moreover by them is thy servant warned:*
In keeping of them there is great reward.
12 *Who can discern his errors?*
Clear thou me from hidden faults.
13 *Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins;*
Let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be perfect, and I shall be clear from great transgression.
14 *Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart be acceptable in thy sight,*
O Lord, my rock and my redeemer.

Selection XII.

Psalm 48.

1 *Great is the Lord, and highly to be praised,*
In the city of our God, in his holy mountain.
2 *Beautiful in elevation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the sides of the north,*
The city of the great King.
3 *God hath made himself known in her palaces for a refuge.*
For, lo, the kings assembled themselves, they passed by together.
4 *They saw it, then were they amazed;*
They were dismayed, they hasted away.
5 *Trembling took hold of them there;*
Pain, as of a woman in travail.
6 *With the east wind*
Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish.
7 *As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God:*
God will establish it for ever.
8 *We have thought on thy loving-kindness, O God,*
In the midst of thy temple.
9 *As is thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth:*
Thy right hand is full of righteousness.
10 *Let mount Zion be glad,*
Let the daughters of Judah rejoice, because of thy judgments.
11 *Walk about Zion, and go round about her.*
Tell the towers thereof.
12 *Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces;*
That ye may tell it to the generation following.
13 *For this God is our God for ever and ever.*
He will be our guide even unto death.

Psalm 93.

1 *The Lord reigneth; he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is clothed, he has girded himself with strength:*
The world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.
2 *Thy throne is established of old:*
Thou art from everlasting.
3 *The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice;*
The floods lift up their waves.
4 *Above the voices of many waters, the mighty breakers of the sea,*
The Lord on high is mighty.
5 *Thy testimonies are very sure:*
Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for evermore.

Selection XIII.

Psalm 47.

1 *O clap your hands, all ye peoples;*
Shout unto God with the voice of triumph.
2 *For the Lord Most High is terrible;*
He is a great King over all the earth.

3 *He shall subdue the peoples under us,*
And the nations under our feet.
4 *He shall choose our inheritance for us,*
The glory of Jacob whom he loved.
5 *God is gone up with a shout,*
The Lord with the sound of a trumpet.
6 *Sing praises to God, sing praises:*
Sing praises unto our King, sing praises.
7 *For God is the King of all the earth:*
Sing ye praises with understanding.
8 *God reigneth over the nations:*
God sitteth upon his holy throne.
9 *The princes of the peoples are gathered together to be the people of the God of Abraham:*
For the shields of the earth belong unto God; he is greatly exalted.

Psalm 97.

1 *The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice;*
Let the multitude of isles be glad.
2 *Clouds and darkness are round about him:*
Righteousness and judgment are the foundation of his throne.
3 *A fire goeth before him,*
And burneth up his adversaries round about.
4 *His lightnings lightened the world:*
The earth saw, and trembled.
5 *The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord,*
At the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.
6 *The heavens declare his righteousness,*
And all the peoples have seen his glory.
7 *Ashamed be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of i'ols:*
Worship him, all ye gods.
8 *Zion heard and was glad, and the daughters of Judah rejoiced;*
Because of thy judgments, O Lord.
9 *For thou, Lord, art most high above all the earth:*
Thou art exalted far above all gods.
10 *O ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints;*
He delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.
11 *Light is sown for the righteous,*
And gladness for the upright in heart.
12 *Be glad in the Lord, ye righteous;*
And give thanks to his holy name.

Selection XIV.

Psalm 104: 1–24; 31–34.

1 *Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great;*
Thou art clothed with honor and majesty.
2 *Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment;*
Who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:
3 *Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters;*
Who maketh the clouds his chariot; who walketh upon the wings of the wind:
4 *Who maketh winds his messengers;*
His ministers a flaming fire:
5 *Who laid the foundations of the earth,*
That it should not be moved forever.
6 *Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a vesture;*
The waters stood above the mountains.
7 *At thy rebuke they fled;*
At the voice of thy thunder they hasted away;
8 *They went up by the mountains, they went down by the valleys,*
Unto the place which thou hadst founded for them.
9 *Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over;*
That they turn not again to cover the earth.
10 *He sendeth forth springs into the valleys;*
They run among the mountains:
11 *They give drink to every beast of the field;*
The wild asses quench their thirst.
12 *By them he fowl of the heaven have their habitation,*
They sing among the branches.
13 *He watereth the mountains from his chambers:*
The earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.
14 *He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man;*
That he may bring forth food out of the earth:
15 *And wine that maketh glad the heart of man,*
And oil to make his face to shine, and bread that strengtheneth man's heart.
16 *The trees of the Lord are satisfied;*
The cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

17 *Where the birds make their nests:*
As for the stork, the fir trees are her house.
18 *The high mountains are for the wild goats;*
The rocks are a refuge for the conies.
19 *He appointed the moon for seasons:*
The sun knoweth his going down.
20 *Thou makest darkness, and it is night;*
Wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth.
21 *The young lions roar after their prey,*
And seek their meat from God.
22 *The sun ariseth, they get them away,*
And lay them down in their dens.
23 *Man goeth forth unto his work*
And to his labor until the evening.
24 *O Lord, how manifold are thy works! In wisdom hast thou made them all:*
The earth is full of thy riches.

* * *

31 *Let the glory of the Lord endure for ever;*
Let the Lord rejoice in his works:
32 *Who looketh on the earth, and it trembleth;*
He toucheth the mountains, and they smoke.
33 *I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live:*
I will sing praise to my God while I have any being.
34 *Let my meditation be sweet unto him:*
I will rejoice in the Lord.

Man's Need and God's Mercy.

SELECTION XV.

Psalm 90.

1 *Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place*
In all generations.
2 *Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world,*
Even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.
3 *Thou turnest man to destruction;*
And sayest, Return, ye children of men.
4 *For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past,*
And as a watch in the night.
5 *Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep:*
In the morning they are like grass which groweth up.
6 *In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up;*
In the evening it is cut down, and withereth.
7 *For we are consumed in thine anger,*
And in thy wrath are we troubled.
8 *Thou hast set our iniquities before thee,*
Our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.
9 *For all our days are passed away in thy wrath:*
We bring our years to an end as a tale that is told.
10 *The days of our years are threescore years and ten, or even by reason of strength fourscore years;*
Yet is their pride but labor and sorrow; for it is soon gone, and we fly away.
11 *Who knoweth the power of thine anger,*
And thy wrath according to the fear that is due unto thee?
12 *So teach us to number our days,*
That we may get us an heart of wisdom.
13 *Return, O Lord; how long?*
And let it repent thee concerning thy servants.
14 *O satisfy us in the morning with thy mercy;*
That we may rejoice and be glad all our days.
15 *Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us,*
And the years wherein we have seen evil.
16 *Let thy work appear unto thy servants,*
And thy glory upon their children.
17 *And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us:*
And establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

SELECTION XVI.

Psalm 39.

1 *I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue:*
I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.
2 *I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good;*
And my sorrow was stirred.
3 *My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire kindled:*
Then spake I with my tongue:
4 *Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is;*
Let me know how frail I am.
5 *Behold, thou hast made my days as handbreadths; and mine age is as nothing before thee:*

Surely every man at his best estate is
altogether vanity.

6 *Surely every man walketh in a vain shew:*
surely they are disquieted in vain:
He heapeth up riches, and knoweth not
who shall gather them.

7 *And now, Lord, what wait I for?*
My hope is in thee.

8 *Deliver me from all my transgressions:*
Make me not the reproach of the foolish.

9 *I was dumb, I opened not my mouth;*
Because thou didst it.

10 *Remove thy stroke away from me:*
I am consumed by the blow of thine
hand.

11 *When thou with rebukes dost correct man*
for iniquity,
Thou makest his beauty to consume
away like a moth: surely every man
is vanity.

12 *Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto*
my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears:
For I am a stranger with thee, a so-
journer, as all my fathers were.

13 *O spare me, that I may recover strength,*
Before I go hence, and be no more.

Psalm 14.

1 *The fool hath said in his heart, There is*
no God.
They are corrupt, they have done abom-
inable works; there is none that doeth
good.

2 *The Lord looked down from heaven upon*
the children of men,
To see if there were any that did under-
stand, that did seek after God.

3 *They are all gone aside; they are together*
become filthy;
There is none that doeth good, no, not
one.

4 *Have all the workers of iniquity no knowl-*
edge?
Who eat up my people as they eat bread,
and call not upon the Lord.

5 *There were they in great fear:*
For God is in the generation of the
righteous.

6 *Ye put to shame the counsel of the poor,*
Because the Lord is his refuge.

7 *Oh that the salvation of Israel were come*
out of Zion!
When the Lord bringeth back the cap-
tivity of his people, then shall Jacob
rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

Selection XVII.

Psalm 139.

1 *O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known*
me.
Thou knowest my downsitting and
mine uprising, thou understandest
my thought afar off.

2 *Thou searchest out my path and my lying*
down,
And art acquainted with all my ways.

3 *For there is not a word in my tongue,*
But, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it alto-
gether.

4 *Thou hast beset me behind and before,*
And laid thine hand upon me.

5 *Such knowledge is too wonderful for me;*
It is high, I cannot attain unto it.

6 *Whither shall I go from thy spirit?*
Or whither shall I flee from thy pres-
ence?

7 *If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there.*
If I make my bed in Sheol, behold, thou
art there.

8 *If I take the wings of the morning,*
And dwell in the uttermost parts of the
sea;

9 *Even there shall thy hand lead me,*
And thy right hand shall hold me.

10 *If I say, Surely the darkness shall over-*
whelm me,
And the light about me shall be night;

11 *Even the darkness hideth not from thee,*
but the night shineth as the day:
The darkness and the light are both
alike to thee.

12 *For thou hast possessed my reins:*
Thou hast covered me in my mother's
womb.

13 *I will give thanks unto thee; for I am*
fearfully and wonderfully made:
Wonderful are thy works; and that my
soul knoweth right well.

14 *My frame was not hidden from thee, when*
I was made in secret,
And curiously wrought in the lowest
parts of the earth.

15 *Thine eyes did see mine unformed sub-*
stance, and in thy book were all my
members written,
Which day by day were fashioned, when
as yet there was none of them.

16 *How precious also are thy thoughts unto*
me, O God!
How great is the sum of them!

17 *If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand:*
When I awake, I am still with thee.

18 *Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God:*
Depart from me therefore, ye blood-thirsty men.

19 *For they speak against thee wickedly,*
And thine enemies take thy name in vain.

20 *Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee?*
And am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

21 *I hate them with perfect hatred:*
I count them mine enemies.

22 *Search me, O God, and know my heart:*
Try me, and know my thoughts:

23 *And see if there be any wicked way in me,*
And lead me in the way everlasting.

Selection XVIII.

Psalm 111.

1 *Praise ye the Lord. I will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart,*
In the council of the upright, and in the congregation.

2 *The works of the Lord are great,*
Sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

3 *His work is honor and majesty:*
And his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 *He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered:*
The Lord is gracious and full of compassion.

5 *He hath given meat unto them that fear him:*
He will ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 *He hath shewed his people the power of his works,*
In giving them the heritage of the nations.

7 *The works of his hands are truth and judgment;*
All his precepts are sure.

8 *They are established for ever and ever,*
They are done in truth and uprightness.

9 *He hath sent redemption unto his people; he hath commanded his covenant for ever:*
Holy and reverend is his name.

10 *The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom;*
A good understanding have all they that do thereafter: his praise endureth for ever.

Psalm 121.

1 *I will lift up mine eyes unto the mountains:*
From whence shall my help come?

2 *My help cometh from the Lord,*
Which made heaven and earth.

3 *He will not suffer thy foot to be moved:*
He that keepeth thee will not slumber.

4 *Behold, he that keepeth Israel*
Shall neither slumber nor sleep.

5 *The Lord is thy keeper:*
The Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand.

6 *The sun shall not smite thee by day,*
Nor the moon by night.

7 *The Lord shall keep thee from all evil;*
He shall keep thy soul.

8 *The Lord shall keep thy going out and thy coming in,*
From this time forth and for evermore.

Selection XIX.

Psalm 107: 1–32.

1 *O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good:*
For his mercy endureth for ever.

2 *Let the redeemed of the Lord say so,*
Whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the adversary;

3 *And gathered them out of the lands,*
From the east and from the west, from the north and from the south.

4 *They wandered in the wilderness in a desert way:*
They found no city of habitation.

5 *Hungry and thirsty,*
Their soul fainted in them.

6 *Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,*
And he delivered them out of their distresses.

7 *He led them also by a straight way,*
That they might go to a city of habitation.

8 *Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness,*
And for his wonderful works to the children of men!

9 *For he satisfieth the longing soul,*
And the hungry soul he filleth with good.

10 *Such as sat in darkness and in the shadow of death,*
Being bound in affliction and iron;

11 *Because they rebelled against the words of God,*
And contemned the counsel of the Most High:
12 *Therefore he brought down their heart with labor;*
They fell down, and there was none to help.
13 *Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble,*
And he saved them out of their distresses.
14 *He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death,*
And brake their bands in sunder.
15 *Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness,*
And for his wonderful works to the children of men!
16 *For he hath broken the gates of brass,*
And cut the bars of iron in sunder.
17 *Fools because of their transgression,*
And because of their iniquities, are afflicted.
18 *Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat;*
And they draw near unto the gates of death.
19 *Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble,*
And he saveth them out of their distresses.
20 *He sendeth his word, and healeth them,*
And delivereth them from their destructions.
21 *Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness,*
And for his wonderful works to the children of men!
22 *And let them offer the sacrifices of thanksgiving,*
And declare his works with singing.
23 *They that go down to the sea in ships,*
That do business in great waters;
24 *These see the works of the Lord,*
And his wonders in the deep.
25 *For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind,*
Which lifteth up the waves thereof.
26 *They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths:*
Their soul melteth away because of trouble.
27 *They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man,*
And are at their wits' end.
28 *Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble,*
And he bringeth them out of their distresses.
29 *He maketh the storm a calm,*
So that the waves thereof are still.
30 *Then are they glad because they be quiet;*
So he bringeth them unto the haven where they would be.
31 *Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness,*
And for his wonderful works to the children of men!
32 *Let them exalt him also in the assembly of the people,*
And praise him in the seat of the elders.

Selection XX.

Psalm 118.

1 *O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good:*
For his mercy endureth for ever.
2 *Let Israel now say,*
That his mercy endureth for ever.
3 *Let the house of Aaron now say,*
That his mercy endureth for ever.
4 *Let them now that fear the Lord say,*
That his mercy endureth for ever.
5 *Out of my distress I called upon the Lord:*
The Lord answered me, and set me in a large place.
6 *The Lord is on my side; I will not fear:*
What can man do unto me?
7 *The Lord is on my side among them that help me:*
Therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.
8 *It is better to trust in the Lord*
Than to put confidence in man.
9 *It is better to trust in the Lord*
Than to put confidence in princes.
10 *All nations compassed me about:*
In the name of the Lord I will cut them off.
11 *They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about:*
In the name of the Lord I will cut them off.
12 *They compassed me about like bees; they are quenched as the fire of thorns:*
In the name of the Lord I will cut them off.
13 *Thou didst thrust sore at me that I might fall:*

But the Lord helped me.
14 *The Lord is my strength and song;*
And he is become my salvation.
15 *The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tents of the righteous:*
The right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.
16 *The right hand of the Lord is exalted:*
The right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.
17 *I shall not die, but live,*
And declare the works of the Lord.
18 *The Lord hath chastened me sore:*
But he hath not given me over unto death.
19 *Open to me the gates of righteousness:*
I will enter into them, I will give thanks unto the Lord.
20 *This is the gate of the Lord;*
The righteous shall enter into it.
21 *I will give thanks unto thee, for thou hast answered me,*
And art become my salvation.
22 *The stone which the builders rejected*
Is become the head of the corner.
23 *This is the Lord's doing;*
It is marvelous in our eyes.
24 *This is the day which the Lord hath made;*
We will rejoice and be glad in it.
25 *Save now, we beseech thee, O Lord:*
O Lord, we beseech thee, send now prosperity.
26 *Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the Lord:*
We have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.
27 *The Lord is God, and he hath given us light:*
Bind the sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.
28 *Thou art my God, and I will give thanks unto thee:*
Thou art my God, I will exalt thee.
29 *O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good:*
For his mercy endureth forever.

Selection XXI.

Psalm 33.

1 *Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous:*
Praise is comely for the upright.
2 *Give thanks unto the Lord with harp:*
Sing praises unto him with the psaltery of ten strings.
3 *Sing unto him a new song;*
Play skilfully with a loud noise.
4 *For the word of the Lord is right;*
And all his work is done in faithfulness.
5 *He loveth righteousness and judgment:*
The earth is full of the loving-kindness of the Lord.
6 *By the word of the Lord were the heavens made;*
And all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.
7 *He gathereth the waters of the sea together as an heap:*
He layeth up the deeps in storehouses.
8 *Let all the earth fear the Lord:*
Let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.
9 *For he spake, and it was done;*
He commanded, and it stood fast.
10 *The Lord bringeth the counsel of the nations to nought:*
He maketh the thoughts of the peoples to be of none effect.
11 *The counsel of the Lord standeth fast for ever,*
The thoughts of his heart to all generations.
12 *Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord;*
The people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.
13 *The Lord looketh from heaven:*
He beholdeth all the sons of men;
14 *From the place of his habitation he looketh forth*
Upon all the inhabitants of the earth;
15 *He that fashioneth the hearts of them all,*
That considereth all their works.
16 *There is no king saved by the multitude of an host:*
A mighty man is not delivered by great strength.
17 *An horse is a vain thing for safety:*
Neither shall he deliver any by his great power.
18 *Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him,*
Upon them that hope in his mercy;
19 *To deliver their soul from death,*
And to keep them alive in famine.
20 *Our soul hath waited for the Lord:*
He is our help and our shield.
21 *For our heart shall rejoice in him,*
Because we have trusted in his holy name.
22 *Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us,*
According as we have hoped in thee.

SELECTION XXII.

Psalm 116.

1 *I love the Lord, because he hath heard*
My voice and my supplications.
2 *Because he hath inclined his ear unto me,*
Therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.
3 *The cords of death compassed me,*
And the pains of Sheol gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.
4 *Then called I upon the name of the Lord;*
O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.
5 *Gracious is the Lord, and righteous;*
Yea, our God is merciful.
6 *The Lord preserveth the simple:*
I was brought low, and he saved me.
7 *Return unto thy rest, O my soul;*
For the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.
8 *For thou hast delivered my soul from death,*
Mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.
9 *I will walk before the Lord*
In the land of the living.
10 *I believe, for I will speak:*
I was greatly afflicted.
11 *I said in my haste,*
All men are liars.
12 *What shall I render unto the Lord*
For all his benefits toward me?
13 *I will take the cup of salvation,*
And call upon the name of the Lord.
14 *I will pay my vows unto the Lord,*
Yea, in the presence of all his people.
15 *Precious in the sight of the Lord*
Is the death of his saints.
16 *O Lord, truly I am thy servant:*
I am thy servant, the son of thine handmaid; thou hast loosed my bonds.
17 *I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving,*
And will call upon the name of the Lord.
18 *I will pay my vows unto the Lord,*
Yea, in the presence of all his people;
19 *In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem.*
Praise ye the Lord.

Trust in God.

SELECTION XXIII.

Psalm 23.

1 *The Lord is my shepherd;*
I shall not want.
2 *He maketh me to lie down in green pastures:*
He leadeth me beside the still waters.
3 *He restoreth my soul:*
He guideth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.
4 *Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; for thou art with me:*
Thy rod and thy staff, they comfort me.
5 *Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies:*
Thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.
6 *Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life:*
And I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Psalm 46.

1 *God is our refuge and strength,*
A very present help in trouble.
2 *Therefore will we not fear, though the earth do change,*
And though the mountains be moved in the heart of the seas;
3 *Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled,*
Though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.
4 *There is a river, the streams whereof make glad the city of God,*
The holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.
5 *God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved:*
God shall help her, and that right early.
6 *The nations raged, the kingdoms were moved:*
He uttered his voice, the earth melted.
7 *The Lord of hosts is with us;*
The God of Jacob is our refuge.
8 *Come, behold the works of the Lord,*
What desolations he hath made in the earth.
9 *He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth;*
He breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariots in the fire.
10 *Be still, and know that I am God:*
I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth.
11 *The Lord of hosts is with us:*
The God of Jacob is our refuge.

SELECTION XXIV.

Psalm 34.

5 *I will bless the Lord at all times:*
His praise shall continually be in my mouth.

2 *My soul shall make her boast in the Lord;*
The meek shall hear thereof, and be glad.

3 *O magnify the Lord with me,*
And let us exalt his name together.

4 *I sought the Lord, and he answered me,*
And delivered me from all my fears.

5 *They looked unto him, and were lightened:*
And their faces shall never be confounded.

6 *This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him,*
And saved him out of all his troubles.

7 *The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him,*
And delivereth them.

8 *O taste and see that the Lord is good:*
Blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

9 *O fear the Lord, ye his saints:*
For there is no want to them that fear him.

10 *The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger:*
But they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

11 *Come, ye children, hearken unto me:*
I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

12 *What man is he that desireth life,*
And loveth many days, that he may see good?

13 *Keep thy tongue from evil,*
And thy lips from speaking guile.

14 *Depart from evil, and do good;*
Seek peace, and pursue it.

15 *The eyes of the Lord are toward the righteous,*
And his ears are open unto their cry.

16 *The face of the Lord is against them that do evil,*
To cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

17 *The righteous cried, and the Lord heard,*
And delivered them out of all their troubles.

18 *The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart,*
And saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

19 *Many are the afflictions of the righteous:*
But the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

20 *He keepeth all his bones:*
Not one of them is broken.

21 *Evil shall slay the wicked:*
And they that hate the righteous shall be condemned.

22 *The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants:*
And none of them that trust in him shall be condemned.

SELECTION XXV.

Psalm 61.

1 *Hear my cry, O God;*
Attend unto my prayer.

2 *From the end of the earth will I call unto thee when my heart is overwhelmed:*
Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

3 *For thou hast been a refuge for me:*
A strong tower from the enemy.

4 *I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever:*
I will take refuge in the covert of thy wings.

5 *For thou, O God, hast heard my vows:*
Thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

6 *Thou wilt prolong the king's life:*
His years shall be as many generations.

7 *He shall abide before God for ever:*
O prepare loving-kindness and truth, that they may preserve him.

8 *So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever,*
That I may daily perform my vows.

Psalm 62.

1 *My soul waiteth in silence only upon God:*
From him cometh my salvation.

2 *He only is my rock and my salvation:*
He is my high tower; I shall not be greatly moved.

3 *How long will ye set upon a man, that ye may slay him, all of you,*
Like a leaning wall, like a tottering fence?

4 *They only consult to thrust him down from his excellency;*
They delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly.

5 *My soul, wait thou in silence only upon God;*
For my expectation is from him.

6 *He only is my rock and my salvation*
He is my high tower; I shall not be moved.

7 *With God is my salvation and my glory:*
The rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

8 *Trust in him at all times, ye people;*
Pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.

9 *Surely men of low degree are vanity, and*
men of high degree are a lie:
In the balance they will go up; they are
together lighter than vanity.
10 *Trust not in oppression, and become not*
vain in robbery:
If riches increase, set not your heart
thereon.
11 *God hath spoken once, twice have I heard*
this;
That power belongeth unto God:
12 *Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy:*
For thou renderest to every man ac-
cording to his work.

Selection XXVI.

Psalm 125.

1 *They that trust in the Lord*
Are as mount Zion, which cannot be
moved, but abideth for ever.
2 *As the mountains are round about Jeru-*
salem,
So the Lord is round about his people,
from this time forth and for evermore.
3 *For the sceptre of wickedness shall not rest*
upon the lot of the righteous;
That the righteous put not forth their
hands unto iniquity.
4 *Do good, O Lord, unto those that be good,*
And to them that are upright in their
hearts.
5 *But as for such as turn aside unto their*
crooked ways,
The Lord shall lead them forth with the
workers of iniquity. Peace be upon
Israel.

Psalm 27.

1 *The Lord is my light and my salvation;*
whom shall I fear?
The Lord is the strength of my life; of
whom shall I be afraid?
2 *When evil-doers came upon me to eat up*
my flesh,
Even mine adversaries and my foes, they
stumbled and fell.
3 *Though an host should encamp against*
me, my heart shall not fear:
Though war should rise against me,
even then will I be confident.
4 *One thing have I asked of the Lord, that*
will I seek after;
That I may dwell in the house of the
Lord all the days of my life, to behold
the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire
in his temple.
5 *For in the day of trouble he shall keep me*
secretly in his pavilion:
In the covert of his tabernacle shall he
hide me; he shall lift me up upon a
rock.
6 *And now shall mine head be lifted up*
above mine enemies round about me;
And I will offer in his tabernacle sac-
rifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will
sing praises unto the Lord.
7 *Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice:*
Have mercy also upon me, and answer
me.
8 *When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my*
heart said unto thee,
Thy face, Lord, will I seek.
9 *Hide not thy face from me;*
Put not thy servant away in anger:
10 *Thou hast been my help;*
Cast me not off, neither forsake me, O
God of my salvation.
11 *When my father and my mother forsake me,*
Then the Lord will take me up.
12 *Teach me thy way, O Lord;*
And lead me in a plain path, because of
mine enemies.
13 *Deliver me not over unto the will of mine*
adversaries:
For false witnesses are risen up against
me, and such as breathe out cruelty.
14 *I had fainted, unless I had believed to see*
the goodness of the Lord
In the land of the living.
15 *Wait on the Lord; be strong, and let thine*
heart take courage;
Yea, wait thou on the Lord.

Selection XXVII.

Psalm 91.

1 *He that dwelleth in the secret place of the*
Most High
Shall abide under the shadow of the
Almighty.
2 *I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge*
and my fortress;
My God, in whom I trust.
3 *For he shall deliver thee from the snare of*
the fowler,
And from the noisome pestilence.
4 *He shall cover thee with his pinions, and*
under his wings shalt thou take refuge:
His truth is a shield and a buckler.
5 *Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by*
night,
Nor for the arrow that flieth by day:

6 *For the pestilence that walketh in darkness,*
Nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.
7 *A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand;*
But it shall not come nigh thee.
8 *Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold,*
And see the reward of the wicked.
9 *For thou, O Lord, art my refuge!*
Thou hast made the Most High thy habitation:
10 *There shall no evil befall thee,*
Neither shall any plague come nigh thy tent.
11 *For he shall give his angels charge over thee,*
To keep thee in all thy ways.
12 *They shall bear thee up in their hands,*
Lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.
13 *Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder:*
The young lion and the serpent shalt thou trample under feet.
14 *Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him:*
I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.
15 *He shall call upon me, and I will answer him;*
I will be with him in trouble: I will deliver him, and honor him.
16 *With long life will I satisfy him,*
And shew him my salvation.

Prayer for Pardon and Deliverance.

SELECTION XXVIII.

Psalm 130.

1 *Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord.*
Lord, hear my voice.
2 *Let thine ears be attentive*
To the voice of my supplications.
3 *If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities,*
O Lord, who shall stand?
4 *But there is forgiveness with thee,*
That thou mayest be feared.
5 *I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait,*
And in his word do I hope.
6 *My soul looketh for the Lord,*
More than watchmen look for the morning; yea, more than watchmen for the morning.
7 *O Israel, hope in the Lord;*
For with the Lord there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.
8 *And he shall redeem Israel*
From all his iniquities.

Psalm 28.

1 *Unto thee, O Lord, will I call;*
My rock, be not thou deaf unto me:
2 *Lest, if thou be silent unto me,*
I become like them that go down into the pit.
3 *Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee,*
When I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.
4 *Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity;*
Which speak peace with their neighbors, but mischief is in their hearts.
5 *Give them according to their work, and according to the wickedness of their doings:*
Give them after the operation of their hands; render to them their desert.
6 *Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands,*
He shall break them down and not build them up.
7 *Blessed be the Lord,*
Because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.
8 *The Lord is my strength and my shield;*
My heart hath trusted in him, and I am helped:
9 *Therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth;*
And with my song will I praise him.
10 *The Lord is their strength,*
And he is a stronghold of salvation to his anointed.
11 *Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance:*
Be their shepherd also, and bear them up for ever.

SELECTION XXIX.

Psalm 51.

1 *Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness:*
According to the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.
2 *Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity,*
And cleanse me from my sin.
3 *For I acknowledge my transgressions:*
And my sin is ever before me.
4 *Against thee, thee only, have I sinned,*
And done that which is evil in thy sight:
5 *That thou mayest be justified when thou speakest,*
And be clear when thou judgest.
6 *Behold, I was shapen in iniquity;*
And in sin did my mother conceive me.

7 *Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts:*
And in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.
8 *Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:*
Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.
9 *Make me to hear joy and gladness;*
That the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.
10 *Hide thy face from my sins,*
And blot out all mine iniquities.
11 *Create in me a clean heart, O God;*
And renew a right spirit within me.
12 *Cast me not away from thy presence;*
And take not thy holy spirit from me.
13 *Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation:*
And uphold me with a free spirit.
14 *Then will I teach transgressors thy ways;*
And sinners shall be converted unto thee.
15 *Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation;*
And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.
16 *O Lord, open thou my lips;*
And my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.
17 *For thou delightest not in sacrifice; else would I give it:*
Thou hast no pleasure in burnt offering.
18 *The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit:*
A broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.
19 *Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion:*
Build thou the walls of Jerusalem.
20 *Then shalt thou delight in the sacrifices of righteousness, in burnt offering and whole burnt offering:*
Then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

Selection XXX.

Psalm 6.

1 *O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger,*
Neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.
2 *Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I am withered away:*
O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.
3 *My soul also is sore vexed:*
And thou, O Lord, how long?
4 *Return, O Lord, deliver my soul:*
Save me for thy loving-kindness' sake.
5 *For in death there is no remembrance of thee:*
In Sheol who shall give thee thanks?
6 *I am weary with my groaning;*
Every night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.
7 *Mine eye wasteth away because of grief;*
It waxeth old because of all mine adversaries.
8 *Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity;*
For the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.
9 *The Lord hath heard my supplication;*
The Lord will receive my prayer.
10 *All mine enemies shall be ashamed and sore vexed:*
They shall turn back, they shall be ashamed suddenly.

Psalm 7: 1–2: 9–17.

1 *O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust:*
Save me from all them that pursue me, and deliver me:
2 *Lest he tear my soul like a lion,*
Rending it in pieces while there is none to deliver.

* * *

9 *Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end, but establish thou the righteous:*
For the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.
10 *My shield is with God,*
Which saveth the upright in heart.
11 *God is a righteous judge,*
Yea, a God that hath indignation every day.
12 *If a man turn not, he will whet his sword;*
He hath bent his bow, and made it ready.
13 *He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death;*
He maketh his arrows fiery shafts.
14 *Behold, he travaileth with iniquity;*
Yea, he hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falsehood.
15 *He hath made a pit, and digged it,*
And is fallen into the ditch which he made.
16 *His mischief shall return upon his own head,*
And his violence shall come down upon his own pate.
17 *I will give thanks unto the Lord according to his righteousness:*
And will sing praise to the name of the Lord Most High.

SELECTION XXXI.

Psalm 25.

1 *Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.*
O my God, in thee have I trusted,
2 *Let me not be ashamed;*
Let not mine enemies triumph over me.
3 *Yea, none that wait on thee shall be ashamed:*
They shall be ashamed that deal treacherously without cause.
4 *Shew me thy ways, O Lord;*
Teach me thy paths.
5 *Guide me in thy truth, and teach me;*
For thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.
6 *Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy loving-kindnesses:*
For they have been ever of old.
7 *Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions:*
According to thy loving-kindness remember thou me, for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.
8 *Good and upright is the Lord:*
Therefore will he instruct sinners in the way.
9 *The meek will he guide in judgment:*
And the meek will he teach his way.
10 *And the paths of the Lord are loving-kindness and truth*
Unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.
11 *For thy name's sake, O Lord,*
Pardon mine iniquity, for it is great.
12 *What man is he that feareth the Lord?*
Him shall he instruct in the way that he shall choose.
13 *His soul shall dwell at ease;*
And his seed shall inherit the land.
14 *The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him;*
And he will shew them his covenant.
15 *Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord;*
For he shall pluck my feet out of the net.
16 *Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me;*
For I am desolate and afflicted.
17 *The troubles of my heart are enlarged:*
O bring thou me out of my distresses.
18 *Consider mine affliction and my travail;*
And forgive all my sins.
19 *Consider mine enemies, for they are many;*
And they hate me with cruel hatred.
20 *O keep my soul, and deliver me:*
Let me not be ashamed, for I put my trust in thee.
21 *Let integrity and uprightness preserve me,*
For I wait on thee.
22 *Redeem Israel, O God,*
Out of all his troubles.

SELECTION XXXII.

Psalm 86.

1 *Bow down thine ear, O Lord, and answer me;*
For I am poor and needy.
2 *Preserve my soul; for I am godly:*
O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.
3 *Be merciful unto me, O Lord;*
For unto thee do I cry all the day long.
4 *Rejoice the soul of thy servant;*
For unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.
5 *For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive,*
And plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.
6 *Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer;*
And hearken unto the voice of my supplications.
7 *In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee;*
For thou wilt answer me.
8 *There is none like unto thee among the gods, O Lord;*
Neither are there any works like unto thy works.
9 *All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord;*
And they shall glorify thy name.
10 *For thou are great, and doest wondrous things:*
Thou art God alone.
11 *Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth:*
Unite my heart to fear thy name.
12 *I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with my whole heart;*
And I will glorify thy name for evermore.
13 *For great is thy mercy toward me;*
And thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest pit.
14 *O God, the proud are risen up against me,*
And the congregation of violent men have sought after my soul, and have not set thee before them.
15 *But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and gracious,*
Slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

16 *O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me;*
Give thy strength unto thy servant, and
save the son of thine handmaid.
17 *Shew me a token for good; that they which*
hate me may see it, and be ashamed;
Because thou, Lord, hast helped me, and
comforted me.

SELECTION XXXIII.

Psalm 13.

1 *How long, O Lord? Wilt thou forget me*
for ever?
How long wilt thou hide thy face from
me?
2 *How long shall I take counsel in my soul,*
having sorrow in my heart all the day?
How long shall mine enemy be exalted
over me?
3 *Consider and answer me, O Lord my God:*
Lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep
of death;
4 *Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed*
against him;
Lest mine adversaries rejoice when I am
moved.
5 *But I have trusted in thy mercy;*
My heart shall rejoice in thy salvation:
6 *I will sing unto the Lord,*
Because he hath dealt bountifully with
me.

Psalm 41.

1 *Blessed is he that considereth the poor:*
The Lord will deliver him in the day of
evil.
2 *The Lord will preserve him, and keep him*
alive, and he shall be blessed upon the
earth;
And deliver not thou him unto the will
of his enemies.
3 *The Lord will support him upon the couch*
of languishing:
Thou makest all his bed in his sickness.
4 *I said, O Lord, have mercy upon me:*
Heal my soul; for I have sinned against
thee.
5 *Mine enemies speak evil against me, saying,*
When shall he die, and his name perish?
6 *And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity;*
his heart gathereth iniquity to itself:
When he goeth abroad, he telleth it.
7 *All that hate me whisper together against*
me:
Against me do they devise my hurt.
8 *An evil disease, say they, cleaveth fast*
unto him:
And now that he lieth he shall rise up
no more.
9 *Yea, mine own familar friend, in whom*
I trusted, which did eat of my bread,
Hath lifted up his heel against me.
10 *But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon me,*
and raise me up,
That I may requite them.
11 *By this I know that thou delightest in me,*
Because mine enemy doth not triumph
over me.
12 *And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine*
integrity,
And settest me before thy face for ever.
13 *Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel,*
From everlasting and to everlasting.
Amen, and Amen.

SELECTION XXXIV.

Psalm 40.

1 *I waited patiently for the Lord;*
And he inclined unto me, and heard my
cry.
2 *He brought me up also out of an horrible*
pit, out of the miry clay;
And he set my feet upon a rock, and
established my goings.
3 *And he hath put a new song in my mouth,*
even praise unto our God:
Many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust
in the Lord.
4 *Blessed is the man that maketh the Lord*
his trust,
And respecteth not the proud, nor such
as turn aside to lies.
5 *Many, O Lord my God, are the wonderful*
works which thou hast done,
And thy thoughts which are to us-ward:
6 *They cannot be set in order unto thee;*
If I would declare and speak of them,
they are more than can be numbered.
7 *Sacrifice and offering thou hast no delight*
in; mine ears hast thou opened:
Burnt offering and sin offering hast thou
not required.
8 *Then said I, Lo, I am come;*
In the roll of the book it is written of me:
9 *I delight to do thy will, O my God;*
Yea, thy law is within my heart.
10 *I have published righteousness in the great*
congregation;
Lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord,
thou knowest.

11 *I have not hid thy righteousness within*
my heart; I have declared thy faithful-
ness and thy salvation:
I have not concealed thy loving-kindness
and thy truth from the great congre-
gation.
12 *Withhold not thy tender mercies from me,*
O Lord:
Let thy loving-kindness and thy truth
continually preserve me.
13 *For innumerable evils have compassed me*
about, mine iniquities have overtaken
me, so that I am not able to look up;
They are more than the hairs of mine
head, and my heart hath failed me.
14 *Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me:*
Make haste to help me, O Lord.
15 *Let them be ashamed and confounded to-*
gether that seek after my soul to destroy it:
Let them be turned backward and
brought to dishonor that delight in
my hurt.
16 *Let them be desolate by reason of their shame*
That say unto me, Aha, Aha.
17 *Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be*
glad in thee:
Let such as love thy salvation say con-
tinually, The Lord be magnified.
18 *But I am poor and needy;*
Yet the Lord thinketh upon me:
19 *Thou art my help and my deliverer;*
Make no tarrying, O my God.

SELECTION XXXV.

Psalm 119: 137–144; 169–176.

137 *Righteous art thou, O Lord,*
And upright are thy judgments.
138 *Thou hast commanded thy testimonies in*
righteousness
And very faithfulness.
139 *My zeal hath consumed me,*
Because mine adversaries have for-
gotten thy words.
140 *Thy word is very pure;*
Therefore thy servant loveth it.
141 *I am small and despised:*
Yet do not I forget thy precepts.
142 *Thy righteousness is an everlasting*
righteousnesss,
And thy law is truth.
143 *Trouble and anguish have taken hold on*
me:
Yet thy commandments are my delight.
144 *Thy testimonies are righteous for ever:*
Give me understanding, and I shall live.

* * *

169 *Let my cry come near before thee, O Lord:*
Give me understanding according to
thy word.
170 *Let my supplication come before thee:*
Deliver me according to thy word.
171 *Let my lips utter praise;*
For thou teachest me thy statutes.
172 *Let my tongue sing of thy word;*
For all thy commandments are right-
eousness.
173 *Let thine hand be ready to help me;*
For I have chosen thy precepts.
174 *I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord;*
And thy law is my delight.
175 *Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee;*
And let thy judgments help me.
176 *I have gone astray like a lost sheep; seek*
thy servant;
For I do not forget thy commandments.

Blessedness of Serving God.

SELECTION XXXVI.

Psalm 1.

1 *Blessed is the man that walketh not in the*
counsel of the wicked,
Nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor
sitteth in the seat of the scornful.
2 *But his delight is in the law of the Lord;*
And in his law doth he meditate day and
night.
3 *And he shall be like a tree planted by the*
streams of water, that bringeth forth its
fruit in its season,
Whose leaf also doth not wither; and
whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.
4 *The wicked are not so;*
But are like the chaff which the wind
driveth away.
5 *Therefore the wicked shall not stand in the*
judgment,
Nor sinners in the congregation of the
righteous.
6 *For the Lord knoweth the way of the*
righteous:
But the way of the wicked shall perish.

Psalm 16.

1 *Preserve me, O God:*
For in thee do I put my trust.
2 *I have said unto the Lord, Thou art my*
Lord:
I have no good beyond thee.
3 *As for the saints that are in the earth,*
They are the excellent in whom is all
my delight.

4 *Their sorrows shall be multiplied that exchange the Lord for another god:*
Their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take their names upon my lips.
5 *The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup:*
Thou maintainest my lot.
6 *The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places;*
Yea, I have a goodly heritage.
7 *I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel:*
Yea, my heart instructeth me in the night seasons.
8 *I have set the Lord always before me:*
Because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.
9 *Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth:*
My flesh also shall dwell in safety.
10 *For thou wilt not leave my soul to Sheol;*
Neither wilt thou suffer thine holy one to see corruption.
11 *Thou wilt shew me the path of life:*
In thy presence is fulness of joy; in thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

Selection XXXVII.

Psalm 15.

1 *Lord, who shall sojourn in thy tabernacle?*
Who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
2 *He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness,*
And speaketh truth in his heart.
3 *He that slandereth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his friend,*
Nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor.
4 *In whose eyes a reprobate is despised; but he honoreth them that fear the Lord.*
He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.
5 *He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent.*
He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

Psalm 32.

1 *Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven,*
Whose sin is covered.
2 *Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity,*
And in whose spirit there is no guile.
3 *When I kept silence, my bones waxed old*
Through my roaring all the day long.
4 *For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me:*
My moisture was changed as with the drought of summer.
5 *I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid: I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord;*
And thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.
6 *For this let every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found:*
Surely when the great waters overflow they shall not reach unto him.
7 *Thou art my hiding place; thou wilt preserve me from trouble;*
Thou wilt compass me about with songs of deliverance.
8 *I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go:*
I will counsel thee with mine eye upon thee.
9 *Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding:*
Whose trappings must be bit and bridle to hold them in, else they will not come near unto thee.
10 *Many sorrows shall be to the wicked:*
But he that trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.
11 *Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous:*
And shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

Selection XXXVIII.

Psalm 2.

1 *Why do the nations rage,*
And the peoples imagine a vain thing?
2 *The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together,*
Against the Lord, and against his anointed, saying,
3 *Let us break their bands asunder,*
And cast away their cords from us.
4 *He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh:*
The Lord shall have them in derision.
5 *Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath,*
And vex them in his sore displeasure:
6 *Yet I have set my king*
Upon my holy hill of Zion.
7 *I will tell of the decree: the Lord said unto me, Thou art my son;*
This day have I begotten thee.
8 *Ask of me, and I will give thee the nations for thine inheritance,*
And the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

9 *Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron;*
Thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.
10 *Now therefore be wise, O ye kings:*
Be instructed, ye judges of the earth.
11 *Serve the Lord with fear,*
And rejoice with trembling.
12 *Kiss the son, lest he be angry, and ye perish in the way,*
For his wrath will soon be kindled.
Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

Psalm 5.

1 *Give ear to my words, O Lord,*
Consider my meditation.
2 *Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God:*
For unto thee do I pray.
3 *O Lord, in the morning shalt thou hear my voice;*
In the morning will I order my prayer unto thee, and will keep watch.
4 *For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness:*
Evil shall not sojourn with thee.
5 *The arrogant shall not stand in thy sight:*
Thou hatest all workers of iniquity.
6 *Thou shalt destroy them that speak lies:*
The Lord abhorreth the bloodthirsty and deceitful man.
7 *But as for me, in the multitude of thy loving-kindness will I come into thy house:*
In thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.
8 *Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies;*
Make thy way plain before my face.
9 *For there is no faithfulness in their mouth;*
Their inward part is very wickedness:
10 *Their throat is an open sepulchre;*
They flatter with their tongue.
11 *Hold them guilty, O God;*
Let them fall by their own counsels:
12 *Thrust them out in the multitude of their transgressions;*
For they have rebelled against thee.
13 *But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice, let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them:*
Let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.
14 *For thou wilt bless the righteous;*
O Lord, thou wilt compass him with favor as with a shield.

Selection XXXIX.

Psalm 37: 1–10; 22–29; 35–37.

1 *Fret not thyself because of evil doers,*
Neither be thou envious against them that work unrighteousness.
2 *For they shall soon be cut down like the grass,*
And wither as the green herb.
3 *Trust in the Lord, and do good:*
Dwell in the land, and follow after faithfulness.
4 *Delight thyself also in the Lord;*
And he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.
5 *Commit thy way unto the Lord;*
Trust also in him, and he shall bring it to pass.
6 *And he shall make thy righteousness to go forth as the light,*
And thy judgment as the noonday.
7 *Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him:*
Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.
8 *Cease from anger, and forsake wrath:*
Fret not thyself, it tendeth only to evil doing.
9 *For evil-doers shall be cut off:*
But those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the land.
10 *For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be:*
Yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and he shall not be.

* * *

22 *For such as be blessed of him shall inherit the land;*
And they that be cursed of him shall be cut off.
23 *A man's goings are established of the Lord:*
And he delighteth in his way.
24 *Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down:*
For the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.
25 *I have been young, and now am old;*
Yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging their bread.
26 *All the day long he dealeth graciously, and lendeth;*
And his seed is blessed.
27 *Depart from evil, and do good,*
And dwell for evermore.

28 *For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints;*
They are preserved forever: but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.
29 *The righteous shall inherit the land,*
And dwell therein for ever.

* * *

35 *I have seen the wicked in great power,*
And spreading himself like a green tree in its native soil.
36 *But one passed by, and lo, he was not:*
Yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.
37 *Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright:*
For the latter end of that man is peace.

Selection XL.

Psalm 89: 1–18.

1 *I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever:*
With my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.
2 *For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever;*
Thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.
3 *I have made a covenant with my chosen,*
I have sworn unto David my servant;
4 *Thy seed will I establish for ever,*
And build up thy throne to all generations.
5 *And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O Lord;*
Thy faithfulness also in the assembly of the holy ones.
6 *For who in the skies can be compared unto the Lord?*
Who among the sons of the mighty is like unto the Lord,
7 *A God very terrible in the council of the holy ones,*
And to be feared above all them that are round about him?
8 *O Lord God of hosts, who is a mighty one, like unto thee, O Jehovah?*
And thy faithfulness is round about thee.
9 *Thou rulest the pride of the sea:*
When the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.
10 *Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain;*
Thou hast scattered thine enemies with the arm of thy strength.
11 *The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine:*
The world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.
12 *The north and the south, thou has created them:*
Tabor and Hermon rejoice in thy name.
13 *Thou hast a mighty arm:*
Strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.
14 *Righteousness and judgment are the foundation of thy throne:*
Mercy and truth go before thy face.
15 *Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound:*
They walk, O Lord, in the light of thy countenance.
16 *In thy name do they rejoice all the day:*
And in thy righteousness are they exalted.
17 *For thou art the glory of their strength:*
And in thy favor our horn shall be exalted.
18 *For our shield belongeth unto the Lord;*
And our king to the Holy One of Israel.

Selection XLI.

Psalm 36.

1 *The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart,*
There is no fear of God before his eyes.
2 *For he flattereth himself in his own eyes,*
That his iniquity shall not be found out and be hated.
3 *The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit:*
He hath left off to be wise and to do good.
4 *He deviseth iniquity upon his bed;*
He setteth himself in a way that is not good; he abhorreth not evil.
5 *Thy loving-kindness, O Lord, is in the heavens;*
Thy faithfulness reacheth unto the skies.
6 *Thy righteousness is like the mountains of God; thy judgments are a great deep:*
O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.
7 *How precious is thy loving-kindness, O God!*
And the children of men take refuge under the shadow of thy wings.
8 *They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house;*
And thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.
9 *For with thee is the fountain of life:*
In thy light shall we see light.
10 *O continue thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee;*
And thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

11 *Let not the foot of pride come against me,*
And let not the hand of the wicked drive me away.
12 *There are the workers of iniquity fallen:*
They are thrust down, and shall not be able to rise.

SELECTION XLII.

Psalm 119: 1–16; 105–112.

1 *Blessed are they that are perfect in the way,*
Who walk in the law of the Lord.
2 *Blessed are they that keep his testimonies,*
That seek him with the whole heart.
3 *Yea, they do no unrighteousness;*
They walk in his ways.
4 *Thou hast commanded us thy precepts,*
That we should observe them diligently.
5 *Oh that my ways were established*
To observe thy statutes!
6 *Then shall I not be ashamed,*
When I have respect unto all thy commandments.
7 *I will give thanks unto thee with uprightness of heart,*
When I learn thy righteous judgments.
8 *I will observe thy statutes:*
O forsake me not utterly.
9 *Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way?*
By taking heed thereto according to thy word.
10 *With my whole heart have I sought thee:*
O let me not wander from thy commandments.
11 *Thy word have I laid up in mine heart,*
That I might not sin against thee.
12 *Blessed art thou, O Lord:*
Teach me thy statutes.
13 *With my lips have I declared*
All the judgments of thy mouth.
14 *I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies,*
As much as in all riches.
15 *I will meditate in thy precepts,*
And have respect unto thy ways.
16 *I will delight myself in thy statutes:*
I will not forget thy word.

* * *

105 *Thy word is a lamp unto my feet,*
And light unto my path.
106 *I have sworn, and have confirmed it,*
That I will observe thy righteous judgments.
107 *I am afflicted very much:*
Quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word.
108 *Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord,*
And teach me thy judgments.
109 *My soul is continually in my hand;*
Yet do I not forget thy law.
110 *The wicked have laid a snare for me;*
Yet went I not astray from thy precepts.
111 *Thy testimonies have I taken as an heritage for ever;*
For they are the rejoicing of my heart.
112 *I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes,*
For ever, even unto the end.

SELECTION XLIII.

Psalm 50: 7–11; 14–17; 19–23.

7 *Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify unto thee:*
I am God, even thy God.
8 *I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices;*
And thy burnt offerings are continually before me.
9 *I will take no bullock out of thy house,*
Nor he-goats out of thy folds.
10 *For every beast of the forest is mine,*
And the cattle upon a thousand hills.
11 *I know all the fowls of the mountains:*
And the wild beasts of the field are mine.

* * *

14 *Offer unto God the sacrifice of thanksgiving;*
And pay thy vows unto the Most High:
15 *And call upon me in the day of trouble;*
I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.
16 *But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes,*
And that thou hast taken my covenant in thy mouth?
17 *Seeing thou hatest instruction,*
And casteth my words behind thee.

* * *

19 *Thou givest thy mouth to evil,*
And thy tongue frameth deceit.
20 *Thou sittest and speakest against thy brother;*
Thou slanderest thine own mother's son.
21 *These things hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou thoughtest that I was altogether such an one as thyself:*
But I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.
22 *Now consider this, ye that forget God,*
Lest I tear you in pieces, and there be none to deliver:
23 *Whoso offereth the sacrifice of thanksgiving glorifieth me;*
And to him that ordereth his conversation aright will I shew the salvation of God.

Responsive Scripture Readings

Prepared by A. B. PHILPUTT

To be read responsively by Minister and Congregation.

The Lord's Prayer.

Our Father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

I.

The Promise to Abram.

Genesis 12: 1-9.

Now the Lord said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto the land that I will shew thee:

And I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and be thou a blessing:

And I will bless them that bless thee, and him that curseth thee will I curse: and in thee shall all the families of the earth be blessed.

So Abram went, as the Lord had spoken unto him; and Lot went with him: and Abram was seventy and five years old when he departed out of Haran.

And Abram took Sarai his wife, and Lot his brother's son, and all their substance that they had gathered, and the souls that they had gotten in Haran; and they went forth to go into the land of Canaan; and into the land of Canaan they came.

And Abram passed through the land unto the place of Shechem, unto the oak of Moreh. And the Canaanite was then in the land.

And the Lord appeared unto Abram, and said, Unto thy seed will I give this land: and there builded he an altar unto the Lord, who appeared unto him.

And he removed from thence unto the mountain on the east of Bethel, and pitched his tent, having Bethel on the west, and Ai on the east: and there he builded an altar unto the Lord, and called upon the name of the Lord.

And Abram journeyed, going on still toward the south.

II.

The Separation between Abram and Lot.

Genesis 13.

And Abram went up out of Egypt, he, and his wife, and all that he had, and Lot with him, into the south.

And Abram was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold.

And he went on his journeys from the south even to Bethel, unto the place where his tent had been at the beginning, between Bethel and Ai;

Unto the place of the altar, which he had made there at the first: and there Abram called on the name of the Lord.

And Lot also, which went with Abram, had flocks, and herds, and tents.

And the land was not able to bear them, that they might dwell together: for their substance was great, so that they could not dwell together.

And there was a strife between the herdmen of Abram's cattle and the herdmen of Lot's cattle: and the Canaanite and the Perizzite dwelled then in the land.

And Abram said unto Lot, Let there be no strife, I pray thee, between me and thee, and between my herdmen and thy herdmen; for we are brethren.

Is not the whole land before thee? separate thyself, I pray thee, from me: if thou wilt take the left hand, then I will go to the right; or if thou take the right hand, then I will go to the left.

And Lot lifted up his eyes, and beheld all the plain of Jordan, that it was well watered every where, before the Lord destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah, like the garden of the Lord, like the land of Egypt, as thou goest unto Zoar.

So Lot chose him all the plain of Jordan; and Lot journeyed east: and they separated themselves the one from the other.

Abram dwelled in the land of Canaan, and Lot dwelled in the cities of the plain, and moved his tent as far as Sodom.

Now the men of Sodom were wicked and sinners against the Lord exceedingly.

And the Lord said unto Abram, after that Lot was separated from him, Lift up now thine eyes, and look from the place where thou art, northward and southward and eastward and westward:

For all the land which thou seest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed for ever.

And I will make thy seed as the dust of the earth: so that if a man can number the dust of the earth, then shall thy seed also be numbered.

Arise, walk through the land in the length of it and in the breadth of it; for unto thee will I give it.

And Abram moved his tent, and came and dwelt by the oaks of Mamre, which are in Hebron, and built there an altar unto the Lord.

III.

Jacob's Vision.

Genesis 28: 1–4; 10–17.

And Isaac called Jacob, and blessed him, and charged him, and said unto him, Thou shalt not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan.

Arise, go to Paddan-aram, to the house of Bethuel thy mother's father; and take thee a wife from thence of the daughters of Laban thy mother's brother.

And God Almighty bless thee, and make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, that thou mayest be a company of peoples;

And give thee the blessing of Abraham, to thee, and to thy seed with thee; that thou mayest inherit the land of thy sojournings, which God gave unto Abraham.

And Jacob went out from Beer-sheba, and went toward Haran.

And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took one of the stones of the place, and put it under his head, and lay down in that place to sleep.

And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

And, behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord, the God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.

And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee whithersoever thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of.

And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the Lord is in this place; and I knew it not.

And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! this is none other but the house of God, and this is the gate of heaven.

IV.

Israel Oppressed in Egypt.

Exodus 1: 1–14; 2: 23–25.

Now these are the names of the sons of Israel, which came into Egypt; every man and his household came with Jacob.

Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,
Issachar, Zebulun, and Benjamin,
Dan, and Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.

And all the souls that came out of the loins of Jacob were seventy souls: for Joseph was in Egypt already.

And Joseph died, and all his brethren, and all that generation.

And the children of Israel were fruitful, and increased abundantly, and multiplied, and waxed exceeding mighty; and the land was filled with them.

Now there arose up a new king over Egypt, which knew not Joseph.

And he said unto his people, Behold, the people of the children of Israel are more and mightier than we:

Come on, let us deal wisely with them; lest they multiply, and it come to pass, that, when there falleth out any war, they join also unto our enemies, and fight against us, and so get them up out of the land.

Therefore they did set over them taskmasters to afflict them with their burdens. And they built for Pharaoh store cities, Pithom and Raamses.

But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and the more they spread abroad. And they were grieved because of the children of Israel.

And the Egyptians made the children of Israel to serve with rigor:

And they made their lives bitter with hard service, in mortar and in brick, and in all manner of service in the field, all their service, wherein they made them serve with rigor.

And it came to pass in the course of those many days, that the king of Egypt died: and the children of Israel sighed by reason of the bondage, and they cried, and their cry came up unto God by reason of the bondage.

And God heard their groaning, and God remembered his covenant with Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob.

And God saw the children of Israel, and God took knowledge of them.

V.

The Burning Bush.

Exodus 3: 1–8; 10–15.

Now Moses was keeping the flock of Jethro his father in law, the priest of Midian: and he led the flock to the back of the wilderness, and came to the mountain of God, unto Horeb.

And the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush: and he looked, and, behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed.

And Moses said, I will turn aside now, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt.

And when the Lord saw that he turned aside to see, God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I.

And he said, Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground.

Moreover he said, I am the God of thy father, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. And Moses hid his face; for he was afraid to look upon God.

And the Lord said, I have surely seen the affliction of my people which are in Egypt, and have heard their cry by reason of their taskmasters; for I know their sorrows;

And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large; unto a land flowing with milk and honey;

Come now therefore, and I will send thee unto Pharaoh, that thou mayest bring forth my people the children of Israel out of Egypt.

And Moses said unto God, Who am I, that I should go unto Pharaoh, and that I should bring forth the children of Israel out of Egypt?

And he said, Certainly I will be with thee; and this shall be the token unto thee, that I have sent thee: when thou hast brought forth the people out of Egypt, ye shall serve God upon this mountain.

And Moses said unto God, Behold, when I am come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you; and they shall say to me, What is his name? what shall I say unto them?

And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

And God said moreover unto Moses, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, The Lord, the God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you: this is my name forever, and this is my memorial unto all generations.

VI.

Song of Moses.

Exodus 15: 1–13.

Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the Lord, and spake, saying, I will sing unto the Lord, for he hath triumphed gloriously: the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.

The Lord is my strength and song, and he is become my salvation: this is my God, and I will praise him; my father's God, and I will exalt him.

The Lord is a man of war: the Lord is his name.

Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath he cast into the sea: and his chosen captains are sunk in the Red Sea.

The deeps cover them: they went down into the depths like a stone.

Thy right hand, O Lord, is glorious in power, thy right hand, O Lord, dasheth in pieces the enemy.

And in the greatness of thine excellency thou overthrowest them that rise up against thee: thou sendest forth thy wrath, it consumeth them as stubble.

And with the blast of thy nostrils the waters were piled up, the floods stood upright as an heap; the deeps were congealed in the heart of the sea.

The enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake, I will divide the spoil: my lust shall be satisfied upon them; I will draw my sword, my hand shall destroy them.

Thou didst blow with thy wind, the sea covered them: they sank as lead in the mighty waters.

Who is like unto thee, O Lord, among the gods? who is like thee, glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders?

Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the earth swallowed them.

Thou in thy mercy hast led the people which thou hast redeemed: thou hast guided them in thy strength to thy holy habitation.

VII.

The Ten Commandments.

Exodus 20: 1–17.

And God spake all these words, saying,

I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

Thou shalt have none other gods before me.

Thou shalt not make unto thee a graven image, nor the likeness of any form that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:

Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, upon the third and upon the fourth generation of them that hate me;

And shewing mercy unto thousands, of them that love me and keep my commandments.

Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy.

Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work:

But the seventh day is a sabbath unto the Lord thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates:

For in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Honor thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

Thou shalt do no murder.

Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Thou shalt not steal.

Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

VIII.

Jehovah's Covenant with Israel.

Exodus 23: 20–33.

Behold, I send an angel before thee, to keep thee by the way, and to bring thee into the place which I have prepared.

Take ye heed of him, and hearken unto his voice; provoke him not: for he will not pardon your transgression; for my name is in him.

But if thou shalt indeed hearken unto his voice, and do all that I speak; then I will be an enemy unto thine enemies, and an adversary unto thine adversaries.

For mine angel shall go before thee, and bring thee in unto the Amorite, and the Hittite, and the Perizzite, and the Canaanite, the Hivite, and the Jebusite: and I will cut them off.

Thou shalt not bow down to their gods, nor serve them, nor do after their works: but thou shalt utterly overthrow them, and break in pieces their pillars.

And ye shall serve the Lord your God, and he shall bless thy bread, and thy water; and I will take sickness away from the midst of thee.

There shall none cast her young, nor be barren, in thy land: the number of thy days I will fulfil.

I will send my terror before thee, and will discomfit all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

And I will send the hornet before thee, which shall drive out the Hivite, the Canaanite, and the Hittite, from before thee.

I will not drive them out from before thee in one year; lest the land become desolate, and the beast of the field multiply against thee.

By little and little I will drive them out from before thee, until thou be increased, and inherit the land.

And I will set thy border from the Red Sea even unto the sea of the Philistines, and from the wilderness unto the River: for I will deliver the inhabitants of the land into your hand; and thou shalt drive them out before thee.

Thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor with their gods.

They shall not dwell in thy land, lest

they make thee sin against me: for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be a snare unto thee.

IX.

The Anger of Moses.

Exodus 32: 15–28.

And Moses turned, and went down from the mount, with the two tables of the testimony in his hand; tables that were written on both their sides; on the one side and on the other were they written.

And the tables were the work of God, and the writing was the writing of God, graven upon the tables.

And when Joshua heard the noise of the people as they shouted, he said unto Moses, There is a noise of war in the camp.

And he said, It is not the voice of them that shout for mastery, neither is it the voice of them that cry for being overcome: but the noise of them that sing do I hear.

And it came to pass, as soon as he came nigh unto the camp, that he saw the calf and the dancing: and Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the tables out of his hands, and brake them beneath the mount.

And he took the calf which they had made, and burnt it with fire, and ground it to powder, and strewed it upon the water, and made the children of Israel drink of it.

And Moses said unto Aaron, What did this people unto thee, that thou hast brought a great sin upon them?

And Aaron said, Let not the anger of my lord wax hot: thou knowest the people, that they are set on evil.

For they said unto me, Make us gods, which shall go before us: for as for this Moses, the man that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, we know not what is become of him.

And I said unto them, Whosoever hath any gold, let them break it off; so they gave it me: and I cast it into the fire, and there came out this calf.

And when Moses saw that the people were broken loose; for Aaron had let them loose for a derision among their enemies:

Then Moses stood in the gate of the camp, and said, Whoso is on the Lord's side, let him come unto me. And all the sons of Levi gathered themselves together unto him.

And he said unto them, Thus saith the Lord, the God of Israel, Put ye every man his sword upon his thigh, and go to and fro from gate to gate throughout the camp, and slay every man his brother, and every man his companion, and every man his neighbor.

And the sons of Levi did according to the word of Moses: and there fell of the people that day about three thousand men.

X.

Joshua renews the Covenant with Israel.

Joshua 24: 1–8; 13–22.

And Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to Shechem, and called for the elders of Israel, and for their heads, and for their judges, and for their officers; and they presented themselves before God.

And Joshua said unto all the people, Thus saith the Lord, the God of Israel, Your fathers dwelt of old time beyond the River, even Terah, the father of Abraham, and the father of Nahor: and they served other gods.

And I took your father Abraham from beyond the River, and led him throughout all the land of Canaan, and multiplied his seed, and gave him Isaac.

And I gave unto Isaac Jacob and Esau: and I gave unto Esau mount Seir, to possess it; and Jacob and his children went down into Egypt.

And I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued Egypt, according to that which I did in the midst thereof: and afterward I brought you out.

And I brought your fathers out of Egypt: and ye came unto the sea; and the Egyptians pursued after your fathers with chariots and with horsemen unto the Red Sea.

And when they cried out unto the Lord, he put darkness between you and the Egyptians, and brought the sea upon them, and covered them; and your eyes saw what I did in Egypt: and ye dwelt in the wilderness many days.

And I brought you into the land of the Amorites, which dwelt beyond Jordan; and they fought with you: and I gave them into your hand, that ye might possess their land; and I destroyed them from before you.

And I gave you a land whereon thou hadst not labored, and cities which ye built not, and ye dwell therein; of vineyards and oliveyards which ye planted not do ye eat.

Now therefore fear the Lord, and serve him in sincerity and in truth: and put away the gods which your fathers served beyond the River, and in Egypt; and serve ye the Lord.

And if it seem evil unto you to serve the Lord, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the Lord.

And the people answered and said, God forbid that we should forsake the Lord, to serve other gods;

For the Lord our God, he it is that brought us and our fathers up out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and that did those great signs in our sight, and preserved us in all the way wherein we went, and among all the peoples through the midst of whom we passed:

And the Lord drave out from before us all the peoples, even the Amorites which dwelt in the land: therefore we also will serve the Lord; for he is our God.

And Joshua said unto the people, Ye cannot serve the Lord; for he is an holy God; he is a jealous God; he will not forgive your transgressions nor your sins.

If ye forsake the Lord, and serve strange gods, then he will turn and do you evil, and consume you, after that he hath done you good.

And the people said unto Joshua, Nay; but we will serve the Lord.

And Joshua said unto the people, Ye are witnesses against yourselves that ye have chosen you the Lord, to serve him. And they said, We are witnesses.

XI.

Naomi and Ruth.

Ruth 1: 8–11; 14–22.

And Naomi said unto her two daughters in law, Go, return each of you to her mother's house: the Lord deal kindly with you, as ye have dealt with the dead, and with me.

The Lord grant you that ye may find rest, each of you in the house of her husband. Then she kissed them; and they lifted up their voice, and wept.

And they said unto her, Nay, but we will return with thee unto thy people.

And Naomi said, Turn again, my daughters: why will ye go with me?

And they lifted up their voice, and wept again: and Orpah kissed her mother in law; but Ruth clave unto her.

And she said, Behold, thy sister in law is gone back unto her people, and unto her god: return thou after thy sister in law.

And Ruth said, Intreat me not to leave thee, and to return from following after thee: for whither thou goest, I will go; and where thou lodgest, I will lodge; thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God:

Where thou diest, will I die, and there will I be buried: the Lord do so to me, and more also, if aught but death part thee and me.

And when she saw that she was stedfastly minded to go with her, she left speaking unto her.

So they two went until they came to Beth-lehem. And it came to pass, when they were come to Beth-lehem, that all the city was moved about them, and the women said, Is this Naomi?

And she said unto them, Call me not Naomi, call me Mara: for the Almighty hath dealt very bitterly with me.

I went out full, and the Lord hath brought me home again empty: why call ye me Naomi, seeing the Lord hath testified against me, and the Almighty hath afflicted me?

So Naomi returned, and Ruth the Moabitess, her daughter in law, with her, which returned out of the country of Moab: and they came to Beth-lehem in the beginning of barley harvest.

XII.

Solomon's Wise Judgment.

I Kings 3: 3–15.

And Solomon loved the Lord, walking in the statutes of David his father: only he sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places.

And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there; for that was the great high place: a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar.

In Gibeon the Lord appeared to Solomon in a dream by night: and God said, Ask what I shall give thee.

And Solomon said, Thou hast shewed unto thy servant David my father great kindness, according as he walked before thee in truth, and in righteousness, and in uprightness of heart with thee; and thou hast kept for him this great kindness, that

thou hast given him a son to sit on his throne, as it is this day.

And now, O Lord my God, thou hast made thy servant king instead of David my father: and I am but a little child; I know not how to go out or come in.

And thy servant is in the midst of thy people which thou hast chosen, a great people, that cannot be numbered nor counted for multitude.

Give thy servant therefore an understanding heart to judge thy people, that I may discern between good and evil; for who is able to judge this thy great people?

And the speech pleased the Lord, that Solomon had asked this thing.

And God said unto him, Because thou hast asked this thing, and hast not asked for thyself long life; neither hast asked riches for thyself, nor hast asked the life of thine enemies; but hast asked for thyself understanding to discern judgment;

Behold, I have done according to thy word: lo, I have given thee a wise and an understanding heart; so that there hath been none like thee before thee, neither after thee shall any arise like unto thee.

And I have also given thee that which thou hast not asked, both riches and honor, so that there shall not be any among the kings like unto thee, all thy days.

And if thou wilt walk in my ways, to keep my statutes and my commandments, as thy father David did walk then I will lengthen thy days.

And Solomon awoke, and, behold, it was a dream: and he came to Jerusalem, and stood before the ark of the covenant of the Lord, and offered up burnt offerings, and offered peace offerings, and made a feast to all his servants.

XIII.

Jehovah's Still Small Voice.

I Kings 19: 1–14.

And Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had done, and withal how he had slain all the prophets with the sword.

Then Jezebel sent a messenger unto Elijah, saying, So let the gods do to me, and more also, if I make not thy life as the life of one of them by to-morrow about this time.

And when he saw that, he arose, and went for his life, and came to Beer-sheba, which belongeth to Judah, and left his servant there.

But he himself went a day's journey into the wilderness, and came and sat down under a juniper tree: and he requested for himself that he might die; and said, It is enough; now, O Lord, take away my life; for I am not better than my fathers.

And he lay down and slept under a juniper tree; and, behold, an angel touched him, and said unto him, Arise and eat.

And he looked, and, behold, there was at his head a cake baken on the coals, and a cruse of water. And he did eat and drink, and laid him down again.

And the angel of the Lord came again the second time, and touched him, and said, Arise and eat; because the journey is too great for thee.

And he arose, and did eat and drink, and went in the strength of that meat forty days and forty nights unto Horeb the mount of God.

And he came thither unto a cave, and lodged there; and, behold, the word of the Lord came to him, and he said unto him, What doest thou here, Elijah?

And he said, I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts; for the children of Israel have forsaken thy covenant, thrown down thine altars, and slain thy prophets with the sword: and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.

And he said, Go forth, and stand upon the mount before the Lord. And, behold, the Lord passed by, and a great and strong wind rent the mountains, and brake in pieces the rocks before the Lord; but the Lord was not in the wind: and after the wind an earthquake; but the Lord was not in the earthquake:

And after the earthquake a fire; but the Lord was not in the fire: and after the fire a still small voice.

And it was so, when Elijah heard it, that he wrapped his face in his mantle, and went out, and stood in the entering in of the cave. And, behold, there came a voice unto him, and said, What doest thou here, Elijah?

And he said, I have been very jealous for the Lord, the God of hosts; for the children of Israel have forsaken thy covenant, thrown down thine altars, and slain thy prophets with the sword; and I, even I only, am left; and they seek my life, to take it away.

XIV.

Ezra's Confession and Prayer.

Ezra 9: 1–15.

Now when these things were done, the princes drew near unto me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the peoples of the lands, doing according to their abominations, even of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Egyptians, and the Amorites.

For they have taken of their daughters for themselves and for their sons; so that the holy seed have mingled themselves with the peoples of the lands: yea, the hand of the princes and rulers hath been chief in this trespass.

And when I heard this thing, I rent my garment and my mantle, and plucked off the hair of my head and of my beard, and sat down astonied.

Then were assembled unto me every one that trembled at the words of the God of Israel, because of the trespass of them of the captivity; and I sat astonied until the evening oblation.

And at the evening oblation I arose up from my humiliation, even with my garment and my mantle rent; and I fell upon my knees, and spread out my hands unto the Lord my God;

And I said, O my God, I am ashamed and blush to lift up my face to thee, my God: for our iniquities are increased over our head, and our guiltiness is grown up unto the heavens.

Since the days of our fathers we have been exceeding guilty unto this day; and for our iniquities have we, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hands of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, and to spoiling, and to confusion of face, as it is this day.

And now for a little moment grace hath been shewed from the Lord our God, to leave us a remnant to escape, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten our eyes, and give us a little reviving in our bondage.

For we are bondmen; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage, but hath extended mercy unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the ruins thereof, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem.

And now, O our God, what shall we say after this? for we have forsaken thy commandments,

Which thou hast commanded by thy servants the prophets, saying, The land, unto which ye go to possess it, is an unclean land through the uncleanness of the peoples of the lands, through their abominations, which have filled it from one end to another with their filthiness.

Now therefore give not your daughters unto their sons, neither take their daughters unto your sons, nor seek their peace or their prosperity for ever: that ye may be strong, and eat the good of the land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children for ever.

And after all that is come upon us for our evil deeds, and for our great guilt, seeing that thou our God hast punished us less than our iniquities deserve, and hast given us such a remnant,

Shall we again break thy commandments, and join in affinity with the peoples that do these abominations? wouldest not thou be angry with us till thou hadst consumed us, so that there should be no remnant, nor any to escape?

O Lord, the God of Israel, thou art righteous; for we are left a remnant that is escaped, as it is this day: behold, we are before thee in our guiltiness; for none can stand before thee because of this.

XV.

Temperance.

Proverbs 20: 1; 23: 29–35;
I Corinthians 9: 25–27; Ephesians 5: 18.

Wine is a mocker, strong drink a brawler; and whosoever erreth thereby is not wise.

Who hath woe? who hath sorrow? who hath contentions? who hath complaining? who hath wounds without cause? who hath redness of eyes?

They that tarry long at the wine; they that go to seek out mixed wine.

Look not thou upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth its color in the cup, when it goeth down smoothly:

At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.

Thine eyes shall behold strange things, and thine heart shall utter perverse things.

Yea, thou shalt be as he that lieth down in the midst of the sea, or as he that lieth upon the top of a mast.

They have stricken me, shalt thou say, and I was not hurt; they have beaten me, and I felt it not: when shall I awake? I will seek it yet again.

And every man that striveth in the games is temperate in all things. Now they do it to receive a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

I therefore so run, as not uncertainly; so fight I, as not beating the air:

But I buffet my body, and bring it into bondage: lest by any means, after that I have preached to others, I myself should be rejected.

And be not drunken with wine, wherein is riot, but be filled with the Spirit.

XVI.

The Benefits of Chastisement.

Job 5: 17–27; Hebrews 12: 7–13.

Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth: therefore despise not thou the chastening of the Almighty.

For he maketh sore, and bindeth up; he woundeth, and his hands make whole.

He shall deliver thee in six troubles; yea, in seven there shall no evil touch thee.

In famine he shall redeem thee from death; and in war from the power of the sword.

Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue; neither shalt thou be afraid of destruction when it cometh.

At destruction and dearth thou shalt laugh; neither shalt thou be afraid of the beasts of the earth.

For thou shalt be in league with the stones of the field; and the beasts of the field shall be at peace with thee.

And thou shalt know that thy tent is in peace; and thou shalt visit thy fold, and shalt miss nothing.

Thou shalt know also that thy seed shall be great, and thine offspring as the grass of the earth.

Thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age, like as a shock of corn cometh in in its season.

Lo this, we have searched it, so it is; hear it, and know thou it for thy good.

It is for chastening that ye endure; God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is there whom his father chasteneth not?

But if ye are without chastening, whereof all have been made partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons.

Furthermore, we had the fathers of our flesh to chasten us, and we gave them reverence: shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live?

For they verily for a few days chastened us as seemed good to them; but he for our profit, that we may be partakers of his holiness.

All chastening seemeth for the present to be not joyous, but grievous: yet afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit unto them that have been exercised thereby, even the fruit of righteousness.

Wherefore lift up the hands that hang down, and the palsied knees;

And make straight paths for your feet, that that which is lame be not turned out of the way, but rather be healed.

XVII.

The Frailty of Man.

Job 14: 1–14.

Man that is born of a woman is of few days, and full of trouble.

He cometh forth like a flower, and is cut down: he fleeth also as a shadow, and continueth not.

And dost thou open thine eyes upon such an one, and bringest me into judgment with thee?

Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one.

Seeing his days are determined, the number of his months is with thee, and thou hast appointed his bounds that he cannot pass;

Look away from him, that he may rest, till he shall accomplish, as an hireling, his day.

For there is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again, and that the tender branch thereof will not cease.

Though the root thereof wax old in the earth, and the stock thereof die in the ground;

Yet through the scent of water it will bud, and put forth boughs like a plant.

But man dieth, and wasteth away: yea, man giveth up the ghost, and where is he?

As the waters fail from the sea, and the river decayeth and drieth up;

So man lieth down and riseth not: till the heavens be no more, they shall not awake, nor be roused out of their sleep.

O that thou wouldest hide me in Sheol, that thou wouldest keep me secret, until thy wrath be past, that thou wouldest appoint me a set time, and remember me!

If a man die, shall he live again?

XVIII.

The Source of Wisdom.

Job 28: 12–28.

But where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding?

Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living.

The deep saith, It is not in me: and the sea saith, It is not with me.

It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof.

It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir, with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.

Gold and glass cannot equal it: neither shall the exchange thereof be jewels of fine gold.

No mention shall be made of coral or of crystal: yea, the price of wisdom is above rubies.

The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, neither shall it be valued with pure gold.

Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?

Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air.

Destruction and Death say, We have heard a rumor thereof with our ears.

God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.

For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven;

To make a weight for the wind; yea, he meteth out the waters by measure.

When he made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder:

Then did he see it, and declare it; he established it, yea, and searched it out.

And unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.

XIX.

The Rewards of Wisdom.

Proverbs 3: 13–26.

Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding.

For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold.

She is more precious than rubies: and none of the things thou canst desire are to be compared unto her.

Length of days is in her right hand; in her left hand are riches and honor.

Her ways are ways of pleasantness, and all her paths are peace.

She is a tree of life to them that lay hold upon her: and happy is every one that retaineth her.

The Lord by wisdom founded the earth; by understanding he established the heavens.

By his knowledge the depths were broken up, and the skies drop down the dew.

My son, let not them depart from thine eyes; keep sound wisdom and discretion;

So shall they be life unto thy soul, and grace to thy neck.

Then shalt thou walk in thy way securely, and thy foot shall not stumble.

When thou liest down, thou shalt not be afraid: yea, thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.

Be not afraid of sudden fear, neither of the desolation of the wicked, when it cometh:

For the Lord shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken.

XX.

Exhortation to Youth.

Ecclesiastes 12: 1–14.

Remember also thy Creator in the days of thy youth, or ever the evil days come, and the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them;

Or ever the sun, and the light, and the moon, and the stars, be darkened, and the clouds return after the rain.

In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened,

And the doors shall be shut in the street; when the sound of the grinding is low, and one shall rise up at the voice of a bird, and all the daughters of music shall be brought low;

Yea, they shall be afraid of that which is high, and terrors shall be in the way; and the almond tree shall blossom, and the grasshopper shall be a burden, and the caper-berry shall fail: because man goeth to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets:

Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern;

And the dust return to the earth as it was, and the spirit return unto God who gave it.

Vanity of vanities saith the Preacher; all is vanity.

And further, because the Preacher was wise, he still taught the people knowledge; yea, he pondered, and sought out, and set in order many proverbs.

The Preacher sought to find out acceptable words, and that which was written uprightly, even words of truth.

The words of the wise are as goads, and as nails well fastened are the words of the masters of assemblies, which are given from one shepherd.

And furthermore, my son, be admonished: of making many books there is no end; and much study is a weariness of the flesh.

This is the end of the matter; all hath been heard: fear God, and keep his commandments; for this is the whole duty of man.

For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every hidden thing, whether it be good or whether it be evil.

XXI.

The Reign of Peace.

Isaiah 11: 1–9.

And there shall come forth a shoot out of the stock of Jesse, and a branch out of his roots shall bear fruit:

And the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord;

And his delight shall be in the fear of the Lord: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:

But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

And righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins, and faithfulness the girdle of his reins.

And the wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them.

And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.

And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the basilisk's den.

They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.

And it shall come to pass in that day, that the root of Jesse, which standeth for an ensign of the peoples, unto him shall the nations seek; and his resting place shall be glorious.

XXII.

Zion's Happy Future.

Isaiah 35.

The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing; the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon: they shall see the glory of the Lord, the excellency of our God.

Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.

Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, with the recompence of God; he will come and save you.

Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped.

Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb shall sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.

And the glowing sand shall become a pool, and the thirsty ground springs of water: in the habitation of jackals, where they lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.

And an high way shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the way faring men, yea fools, shall not err therein.

No lion shall be there, nor shall any ravenous beast go up thereon, they shall not be found there: but the redeemed shall walk there:

And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their heads: they shall obtain gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

XXIII.

He Shall Feed His Flock.

Isaiah 40: 1–11; 28–31.

Comfort ye, comfort ye my people, saith your God.

Speak ye comfortably to Jerusalem, and cry unto her, that her warfare is accomplished, that her iniquity is pardoned; that she hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins.

The voice of one that crieth, Prepare ye in the wilderness the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a high way for our God.

Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

The voice of one saying, Cry. And one said, What shall I cry? All flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field:

The grass withereth, the flower fadeth; because the breath of the Lord bloweth upon it: surely the people is grass.

The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever.

O thou that tellest good tidings to Zion, get thee up into the high mountain; O thou that tellest good tidings to Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold, your God!

Behold, the Lord God will come as a mighty one, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him, and his recompence before him.

He shall feed his flock like a shepherd, he shall gather the lambs in his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that give suck.

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard? the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary; there is no searching of his understanding.

He giveth power to the faint; and to him that hath no might he increaseth strength.

Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall.

But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; they shall walk, and not faint.

XXIV.

Jehovah's Servant.

Isaiah 42: 1–12; 16–17.

Behold my servant, whom I uphold: my chosen, in whom my soul delighteth; I have put my Spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.

He shall not cry, nor lift up, nor cause his voice to be heard in the street.

A bruised reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench: he shall bring forth judgment in truth.

He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for his law.

Thus saith God the Lord, he that created the heavens, and stretched them out; he that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein:

I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles;

To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the dungeon, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house.

I am the Lord; that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise unto graven images.

Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

Sing unto the Lord a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth; ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein, the isles, and the inhabitants thereof.

Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit; let the inhabitants of Sela sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.

Let them give glory unto the Lord, and declare his praise in the islands.

And I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; in paths that they know not will I lead them: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked places straight. These things will I do, and I will not forsake them.

They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images, that say unto molten images, Ye are our gods.

XXV.

Jehovah's Suffering Servant.

Isaiah 53.

Who hath believed our report? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

For he grew up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

He was despised, and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and as one from whom men hide their face he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

He was oppressed, yet he humbled himself and opened not his mouth; as a lamb that is led to the slaughter, and as a sheep that before her shearers is dumb; yea, he opened not his mouth.

By oppression and judgment he was taken away; and as for his generation, who among them considered that he was cut off out of the land of the living? for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

And they made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; although he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand.

He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many: and he shall bear their iniquities.

Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he poured out his soul unto death, and was numbered with the transgressors: yet he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

XXVI.

Mercy Free to All.

Isaiah 55.

Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labor for that which satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

Incline your ear, and come unto me; hear, and your soul shall live: and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

Behold, I have given him for a witness to the peoples, a leader and commander to the peoples.

Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and a nation that knew not thee shall run unto thee, because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

For as the rain cometh down and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, and giveth seed to the sower and bread to the eater;

So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

XXVII.

Jehovah's Messenger.

Malachi 3: 1–10.

Behold, I send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple; and the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in, behold, he cometh, saith the Lord of hosts.

But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap:

And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver, and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver; and they shall offer unto the Lord offerings in righteousness.

Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the days of old, and as in ancient years.

And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers; and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts.

For I the Lord change not; therefore ye, O sons of Jacob, are not consumed.

From the days of your fathers ye have turned aside from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the Lord of hosts. But ye say, Wherein shall we return?

Will a man rob God? yet ye rob me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings.

Ye are cursed with the curse; for ye rob me, even this whole nation.

Bring ye the whole tithe into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

XXVIII.

The Magnificat.

Luke 1: 46–55.

And Mary said, My soul doth magnify the Lord,

And my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For he hath looked upon the low estate of his handmaiden: for behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.

And his mercy is unto generations and generations on them that fear him.

He hath shewed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their heart.

He hath put down princes from their thrones, and hath exalted them of low degree.

The hungry he hath filled with good things; and the rich he hath sent empty away.

He hath holpen Israel his servant, that he might remember mercy

(As he spake unto our fathers) toward Abraham and his seed for ever.

XXIX.

The Benedictus.

Luke 1: 67–79.

And his father Zacharias was filled with the Holy Spirit, and prophesied, saying,

Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel; for he hath visited and wrought redemption for his people,

And hath raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David

(As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets which have been since the world began),

Salvation from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us;

To shew mercy towards our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant;

The oath which he sware unto Abraham our father,

To grant unto us that we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies should serve him without fear,

In holiness and righteousness before him all our days.

Yea and thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Most High: for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord to make ready his ways;

To give knowledge of salvation unto his people in the remission of their sins,

Because of the tender mercy of our God, whereby the dayspring from on high shall visit us,

To shine upon them that sit in darkness and the shadow of death; to guide our feet into the way of peace.

XXX.

God's Final Word Through His Son.

Hebrews 1.

God, having of old time spoken unto the fathers in the prophets by divers portions and in divers manners,

Hath at the end of these days spoken unto us in his Son, whom he appointed heir of all things, through whom also he made the worlds;

Who being the effulgence of his glory, and the very image of his substance, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had made purification of sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;

Having become by so much better than the angels, as he hath inherited a more excellent name than they.

For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee? and again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son?

And when he again bringeth in the firstborn into the world he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him.

And of the angels he saith, Who maketh his angels winds, and his ministers a flame of fire:

But of the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever; and the sceptre of uprightness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.

Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

And, thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth, and the heavens are the works of thy hands:

They shall perish; but thou continuest: and they all shall wax old as doth a garment;

And as a mantle shalt thou roll them up, as a garment, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

But of which of the angels hath he said at any time, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies the footstool of thy feet?

Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to do service for the sake of them that shall inherit salvation?

XXXI.

The Birth of Jesus.

Luke 2:7-17.

And she brought forth her firstborn son; and she wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger, because there was no room for them in the inn.

And there were shepherds in the same country abiding in the field, and keeping watch by night over their flock.

And an angel of the Lord stood by them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them: and they were sore afraid.

And the angel said unto them, Be not afraid; for behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all the people:

For there is born to you this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

And this is the sign unto you; Ye shall find a babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, and lying in a manger.

And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace among men in whom he is well pleased.

And it came to pass, when the angels went away from them into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing that is come to pass, which the Lord hath made known unto us.

And they came with haste, and found both Mary and Joseph, and the babe lying in the manger.

And when they saw it, they made known concerning the saying which was spoken to them concerning this child.

XXXII.

The Visit of the Magi.

Matthew 2: 1–12.

Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judæa in the days of Herod the king, behold, wise men from the east came to Jerusalem, saying,

Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we saw his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

And when Herod the king heard it, he was troubled, and all Jerusalem with him.

And gathering together all the chief priests and scribes of the people, he inquired of them where the Christ should be born.

And they said unto him, In Bethlehem of Judæa: for thus it is written by the prophet,

And thou Bethlehem, land of Judah, art in no wise least among the princes of Judah: for out of thee shall come forth a governor, which shall be shepherd of my people Israel.

Then Herod privily called the wise men, and learned of them carefully what time the star appeared.

And he sent them to Bethlehem, and said, Go and search out carefully concerning the young child; and when ye have found him, bring me word, that I also may come and worship him.

And they, having heard the king, went their way; and lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the young child was.

And when they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy.

And they came into the house and saw the young child with Mary his mother; and they fell down and worshipped him; and opening their treasures they offered unto him gifts, gold and frankincense and myrrh.

And being warned of God in a dream that they should not return to Herod, they departed into their own country another way.

XXXIII.

The Word Made Flesh.

John 1: 1–18.

In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

The same was in the beginning with God.

All things were made by him; and without him was not anything made that hath been made.

In him was life; and the life was the light of men.

And the light shineth in the darkness; and the darkness apprehended it not.

There came a man, sent from God, whose name was John.

The same came for witness, that he might bear witness of the light, that all might believe through him.

He was not the light, but came that he might bear witness of the light.

There was the true light, even the light which lighteth every man, coming into the world.

He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not.

He came unto his own, and they that were his own received him not.

But as many as received him, to them gave he the right to become children of God, even to them that believe on his name:

Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of God.

And the Word became flesh, and dwelt among us (and we beheld his glory, glory as of the only begotten from the Father), full of grace and truth.

John beareth witness of him, and crieth, saying, This was he of whom I said, He that cometh after me is become before me: for he was before me.

For of his fulness we all received, and grace for grace.

For the law was given by Moses; grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.

No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

XXXIV.

Preaching of John the Baptist.

Matthew 3: 1; 7–17.

And in those days cometh John the Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of Judea, saying, Repent ye; for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees coming to his baptism, he said unto them, Ye offspring of vipers, who warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

Bring forth therefore fruit worthy of repentance.

And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to our father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

And even now is the axe laid unto the root of the trees: every tree therefore that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit and with fire:

Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly cleanse his threshing-floor; and he will gather his wheat into the garner, but the chaff he will burn up with unquenchable fire.

Then cometh Jesus from Galilee to the Jordan unto John, to be baptized of him.

But John would have hindered him, saying, I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?

But Jesus answering said unto him, Suffer it now: for thus it becometh us to fulfil all righteousness. Then he suffereth him.

And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway from the water: and lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending as a dove, and coming upon him;

And lo, a voice out of the heavens, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

XXXV.

The Temptation of Jesus.

Matthew 4: 1–11.

Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he afterward hungered.

And the tempter came and said unto him, If thou art the Son of God, command that these stones become bread.

But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

Then the devil taketh him into the holy city; and he set him on the pinnacle of the temple,

And saith unto him, If thou art the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and on their hands they shall bear thee up, lest haply thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Jesus said unto him, Again it is written, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

Again, the devil taketh him unto an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

And he said unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.

Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

Then the devil leaveth him, and behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

XXXVI.

Jesus Preaches at Nazareth.

Luke 4: 14–30.

And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and a fame went out concerning him through all the region round about.

And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.

And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and he entered, as his custom was, into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up to read.

And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Isaiah. And he opened the book, and found the place where it was written.

The spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he anointed me to preach good tidings to the poor: he hath sent me to proclaim release to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord.

And he closed the book, and gave it back to the attendant, and sat down: and the eyes of all in the synagogue were fastened on him.

And he began to say unto them, To-day hath this scripture been fulfilled in your ears.

And all bare him witness, and wondered at the words of grace which proceeded out of his mouth: and they said, Is not this Joseph's son?

And he said unto them, Doubtless ye will say unto me this parable, Physician, heal thyself; whatsoever we have heard done at Capernaum, do also here in thine own country.

And he said, Verily, I say unto you, No prophet is acceptable in his own country.

But of a truth I say unto you, There were many widows in Israel in the days of Elijah, when the heaven was shut up three years and six months, when there came a great famine over all the land;

And unto none of them was Elijah sent, but only to Zarephath, in the land of Sidon, unto a woman that was a widow.

And there were many lepers in Israel in the time of Elisha the prophet; and none of them was cleansed, but only Naaman the Syrian.

And they were all filled with wrath in the synagogue, as they heard these things;

And they rose up, and cast him forth out of the city, and led him unto the brow of the hill whereon their city was built, that they might throw him down headlong.

But he passing through the midst of them went his way.

XXXVII.

The Beatitudes.

Matthew 5: 1–16.

And seeing the multitudes, he went up into the mountain: and when he had sat down, his disciples came unto him:

And he opened his mouth and taught them, saying,

Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they that hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the sons of God.

Blessed are they that have been persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are ye when men shall reproach you, and persecute you, and say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost its savor, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out and trodden under foot of men.

Ye are the light of the world. A city set on a hill cannot be hid.

Neither do men light a lamp, and put it under the bushel, but on the stand; and it shineth unto all that are in the house.

Even so let your light shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

XXXVIII.

Love to Enemies.

Matthew 5: 38–48.

Ye have heard that it was said, An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth:

But I say unto you, Resist not him that is evil: but whosoever smiteth thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

And if any man would go to law with thee, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also.

And whosoever shall compel thee to go one mile, go with him twain.

Give to him that asketh thee, and from him that would borrow of thee turn not thou away.

Ye have heard that it was said, Thou shalt love thy neighbor, and hate thine enemy:

But I say unto you, Love your enemies, and pray for them that persecute you;

That ye may be sons of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and the good, and sendeth rain on the just and the unjust.

For if ye love them that love you, what reward have ye? do not even the publicans the same?

And if ye salute your brethren only, what do ye more than others? do not even the Gentiles the same?

Ye therefore shall be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect.

XXXIX.

God's Care.

Matthew 6: 24–34; 7: 7–11.

No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Therefore I say unto you, Be not anxious for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than the food, and the body than the raiment?

Behold the birds of the heaven, that they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; and your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not of much more value than they?

And which of you by being anxious can add one cubit unto his stature?

And why are ye anxious concerning raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin:

Yet I say unto you, that even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.

But if God doth so clothe the grass of the field, which to-day is, and tomorrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith?

Be not therefore anxious, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

For after all these things do the Gentiles seek; for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things.

But seek ye first his kingdom, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

Be not therefore anxious for the morrow: for the morrow will be anxious for itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

Or what man is there of you, who, if his son shall ask him for a loaf, will give him a stone;

Or if he shall ask for a fish, will give him a serpent?

If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

XL.

Taking Up the Cross.

Matthew 10: 24–39.

A disciple is not above his master, nor a servant above his lord.

It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call them of his household!

Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known.

What I tell you in the darkness, speak ye in the light: and what ye hear in the ear, proclaim upon the housetops.

And be not afraid of them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and not one of them shall fall on the ground without your Father:

But the very hairs of your head are all numbered.

Fear not therefore; ye are of more value than many sparrows.

Every one therefore who shall confess me before men, him will I also confess before my Father which is in heaven.

But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

Think not that I came to send peace on the earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

For I came to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law:

And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

And he that doth not take his cross and follow after me, is not worthy of me.

He that findeth his life shall lose it; and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.

XLI.

The Laborers in the Vineyard.

Matthew 20: 1–16.

For the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is a householder, which went out early in the morning to hire laborers into his vineyard.

And when he had agreed with the laborers for a penny a day, he sent them into his vineyard.

And he went out about the third hour, and saw others standing in the marketplace idle;

And to them he said, Go ye also into the vineyard, and whatsoever is right I will give you. And they went their way.

Again he went out about the sixth and the ninth hour, and did likewise.

And about the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing; and he saith unto them, Why stand ye here all the day idle?

They say unto him, Because no man hath hired us. He saith unto them, Go ye also into the vineyard.

And when even was come, the lord of the vineyard saith unto his steward, Call the laborers, and pay them their hire, beginning from the last unto the first.

And when they came that were hired about the eleventh hour, they received every man a penny.

And when the first came, they supposed that they would receive more; and they likewise received every man a penny.

And when they received it, they murmured against the householder, saying,

These last have spent but one hour, and thou hast made them equal unto us, which have borne the burden of the day and the scorching heat.

But he answered and said to one of them, Friend, I do thee no wrong: didst not thou agree with me for a penny?

Take up that which is thine, and go thy way; it is my will to give unto this last, even as unto thee.

Is it not lawful for me to do what I will with mine own? or is thine eye evil, because I am good?

So the last shall be first, and the first last.

XLII.

Request of Zebedee's Sons.

Mark 10: 35–45.

And there come near unto him James and John, the sons of Zebedee, saying unto him, Master, we would that thou shouldest do for us whatsoever we shall ask of thee.

And he said unto them, What would ye that I should do for you?

And they said unto him, Grant unto us that we may sit, one on thy right hand, and one on thy left hand, in thy glory.

But Jesus said unto them, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink the cup that I drink? or to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with?

And they said unto him, We are able. And Jesus said unto them, The cup that I drink ye shall drink; and with the baptism that I am baptized withal shall ye be baptized:

But to sit on my right hand or on my left hand is not mine to give: but it is for them for whom it hath been prepared.

And when the ten heard it, they began to be moved with indignation concerning James and John.

And Jesus called them to him, and saith unto them, Ye know that they which are accounted to rule over the Gentiles lord it over them; and their great ones exercise authority over them.

But it is not so among you: but whosoever would become great among you, shall be your minister:

And whosoever would be first among you, shall be servant of all.

For verily the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

XLIII.

Jesus the True Vine.

John 15: 1–11.

I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman.

Every branch in me that beareth not fruit, he taketh it away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he cleanseth it, that it may bear more fruit.

Already ye are clean because of the word which I have spoken unto you.

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; so neither can ye, except ye abide in me.

I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same beareth much fruit: for apart from me ye can do nothing.

If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned.

If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ask whatsoever ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; and so shall ye be my disciples.

Even as the Father hath loved me, I also have loved you: abide ye in my love.

If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love.

These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy may be in you, and that your joy may be fulfilled.

XLIV.

Temptations.

James 1: 2–17.

Count it all joy, my brethren, when ye fall into manifold temptations;

Knowing that the proof of your faith worketh patience.

And let patience have its perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, lacking in nothing.

But if any of you lacketh wisdom, let him ask of God, who giveth to all liberally and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

But let him ask in faith, nothing doubting: for he that doubteth is like the surge of the sea driven by the wind and tossed.

For let not that man think that he shall receive anything of the Lord;

A doubleminded man, unstable in all his ways.

But let the brother of low degree glory in his high estate:

And the rich, in that he is made low: because as the flower of the grass he shall pass away.

For the sun ariseth with the scorching wind, and withereth the grass; and the flower thereof falleth, and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth: so also shall the rich man fade away in his goings.

Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he hath been approved, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord promised to them that love him.

Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, and he himself tempteth no man:

But each man is tempted, when he is drawn away by his own lust, and enticed.

Then the lust, when it hath conceived, beareth sin: and the sin, when it is full-grown, bringeth forth death.

Be not deceived, my beloved brethren.

Every good gift and every perfect boon is from above, coming down from the Father of lights, with whom can be no variation, neither shadow that is cast by turning.

XLV.

God's Love for the World.

John 3: 16–21; I John 4: 7–13.

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth on him should not perish, but have eternal life.

For God sent not the Son into the world to judge the world; but that the world should be saved through him.

He that believeth on him is not judged: he that believeth not hath been judged already, because he hath not believed on the name of the only begotten Son of God.

And this is the judgment, that the light is come into the world, and men loved the darkness rather than the light; for their works were evil.

For every one that doeth ill hateth the light, and cometh not to the light, lest his works should be reproved.

But he that doeth the truth cometh to the light, that his works may be made manifest, that they have been wrought in God.

Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is begotten of God, and knoweth God.

He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love.

Herein was the love of God manifested in us, that God hath sent his only begotten Son into the world, that we might live through him.

Herein is love, not that we loved God, but that he loved us, and sent his Son to be the propitiation for our sins.

Beloved, if God so loved us, we also ought to love one another.

No man hath beheld God at any time: if we love one another, God abideth in us, and his love is perfected in us:

Hereby know we that we abide in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit.

XLVI.

Gethsemane.

Mark 14: 32–42.

And they come unto a place which was named Gethsemane: and he saith unto his disciples, Sit ye here, while I pray.

And he taketh with him Peter and James and John, and began to be greatly amazed, and sore troubled. And he saith unto them,

My soul is exceeding sorrowful even unto death: abide ye here, and watch.

And he went forward a little, and fell on the ground, and prayed that, if it were possible, the hour might pass away from him.

And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; remove this cup from me: howbeit not what I will, but what thou wilt.

And he cometh, and findeth them sleeping, and saith unto Peter, Simon, sleepest thou? couldest thou not watch one hour?

Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak.

And again he went away, and prayed, saying the same words.

And again he came, and found them sleeping, for their eyes were very heavy; and they wist not what to answer him.

And he cometh the third time, and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: it is enough; the hour is come; behold, the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.

Arise, let us be going: behold, he that betrayeth me is at hand.

XLVII.

The Crucifixion.

Luke 23: 33–47.

And when they came unto the place which is called The skull, there they crucified him, and the malefactors, one on the right hand and the other on the left.

And Jesus said, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do. And parting his garments among them, they cast lots.

And the people stood beholding. And the rulers also scoffed at him, saying, He saved others; let him save himself, if this is the Christ of God, his chosen.

And the soldiers also mocked him, coming to him, offering him vinegar, and saying,

If thou art the King of the Jews, save thyself.

And there was also a superscription over him, THIS IS THE KING OF THE JEWS.

And one of the malefactors which were hanged railed on him, saying, Art not thou the Christ? save thyself and us.

But the other answered, and rebuking him said, Dost thou not even fear God, seeing thou art in the same condemnation?

And we indeed justly; for we receive the due reward of our deeds: but this man hath done nothing amiss.

And he said, Jesus, remember me when thou comest in thy kingdom.

And he said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, To-day shalt thou be with me in Paradise.

And it was now about the sixth hour, and a darkness came over the whole land until the ninth hour,

The sun's light failing: and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.

And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said this, he gave up the ghost.

And when the centurion saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous man.

XLVIII.

The Resurrection.

John 20: 1–18.

Now on the first day of the week cometh Mary Magdalene early, while it was yet dark, unto the tomb, and seeth the stone taken away from the tomb.

She runneth therefore, and cometh to Simon Peter, and to the other disciple, whom Jesus loved, and saith unto them, They have taken away the Lord out of the tomb, and we know not where they have laid him.

Peter therefore went forth, and the other disciple, and they went toward the tomb.

And they ran both together: and the other disciple outran Peter, and came first to the tomb;

And stooping and looking in, he seeth the linen cloths lying; yet entered he not in.

Simon Peter therefore also cometh, following him, and entered into the tomb; and he beholdeth the linen cloths lying,

And the napkin, that was upon his head, not lying with the linen cloths, but rolled up in a place by itself.

Then entered in therefore the other disciple also, which came first to the tomb, and he saw, and believed.

For as yet they knew not the scripture, that he must rise again from the dead.

So the disciples went away again unto their own home.

But Mary was standing without at the tomb weeping: so, as she wept, she stooped and looked into the tomb;

And she beholdeth two angels in white sitting, one at the head, and one at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain.

And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because they have taken away my Lord, and I know not where they have laid him.

When she had thus said, she turned herself back, and beholdeth Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus.

Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? whom seekest thou? She, supposing him to be the gardener, saith unto him, Sir, if thou hast borne him hence, tell me where thou hast laid him, and I will take him away.

Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turneth herself, and saith unto him in Hebrew, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.

Jesus saith to her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended unto the Father: but go unto my brethren, and say to them, I ascend unto my Father and your Father, and my God and your God.

Mary Magdalene cometh and telleth the disciples, I have seen the Lord; and how that he had said these things unto her.

XLIX.

The Blessed Hope.

I Peter 1: 3–16.

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who according to his great mercy begat us again unto a living hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead,

Unto an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you,

Who by the power of God are guarded through faith unto a salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a little while, if need be, ye have been put to grief in manifold temptations,

That the proof of your faith, being more precious than gold that perisheth though it is proved by fire, might be found unto praise and glory and honor at the revelation of Jesus Christ:

Whom not having seen ye love; on whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice greatly with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

Concerning which salvation the prophets sought and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you:

Searching what time or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did point unto, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glories that should follow them.

To whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto you, did they minister these things, which now have been announced unto you through them that preached the gospel unto you by the Holy Spirit sent forth from heaven; which things angels desire to look into.

Wherefore girding up the loins of your mind, be sober and set your hope perfectly on the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ;

As children of obedience, not fashioning yourselves according to your former lusts in the time of your ignorance:

But like as he which called you is holy, be ye yourselves also holy in all manner of living.

Because it is written, Ye shall be holy; for I am holy.

L.

Preaching the Gospel.

Matthew 28: 18–20; Romans 1: 14–16; Romans 10: 12–15; Acts 8; 4–8.

And Jesus came to them and spake unto them, saying, All authority hath been given unto me in heaven and on earth.

Go ye therefore, and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit:

Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I commanded you: and lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world.

I am debtor both to Greeks and to Barbarians, both to the wise and to the foolish.

So, as much as in me is, I am ready to preach the gospel to you also that are in Rome.

For I am not ashamed of the gospel: for it is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.

For there is no distinction between Jew and Greek: for the same Lord is Lord of all, and is rich unto all that call upon him:

For, Whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without a preacher?

And how shall they preach, except they be sent? even as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that bring glad tidings of good things!

They therefore that were scattered abroad went about preaching the word.

And Philip went down to the city of Samaria, and proclaimed unto them the Christ.

And the multitudes gave heed with one accord unto the things that were spoken by Philip, when they heard, and saw the signs which he did.

For from many of those which had unclean spirits, they came out, crying with a loud voice: and many that were palsied, and that were lame, were healed.

And there was much joy in that city.

LI.

Comfort in Affliction.

II Corinthians 4: 13–18; 5: 1; I Thessalonians 4: 13–17.

But having the same spirit of faith, according to that which is written, I believed, and therefore did I speak; we also believe, and therefore also we speak;

Knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also with Jesus, and shall present us with you.

For all things are for your sakes, that the grace, being multiplied through the many, may cause the thanksgiving to abound unto the glory of God.

Wherefore we faint not; but though our outward man is decaying, yet our inward man is renewed day by day.

For our light affliction, which is for the moment, worketh for us more and more exceedingly an eternal weight of glory;

While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

For we know that if the earthly house of our tabernacle be dissolved, we have a building from God, a house not made with hands, eternal, in the heavens.

But we would not have you ignorant, brethren, concerning them that fall asleep; that ye sorrow not, even as the rest, which have no hope.

For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also that are fallen asleep in Jesus will God bring with him.

For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we that are alive, that are left unto the coming of the Lord, shall in no wise precede them that are fallen asleep.

For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven, with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

Then we that are alive, that are left, shall together with them be caught up in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

LII.

The New Life.

Romans 6: 1–18.

What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound?

God forbid. We who died to sin, how shall we any longer live therein?

Or are ye ignorant that all we who were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death?

We were buried therefore with him through baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised from the dead through the glory of the Father, so we also might walk in newness of life.

For if we have become united with him by the likeness of his death, we shall be also by the likeness of his resurrection;

Knowing this, that our old man was crucified with him, that the body of sin might be done away, that so we should no longer be in bondage to sin;

For he that hath died is justified from sin.

But if we died with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him;

Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death no more hath dominion over him.

For the death that he died, he died unto sin once: but the life that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

Even so reckon ye also yourselves to be dead unto sin, but alive unto God in Christ Jesus.

Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey the lusts thereof:

Neither present your members unto sin as instruments of unrighteousness; but present yourselves unto God, as alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under law, but under grace.

What then? shall we sin, because we are not under law, but under grace? God forbid.

Know ye not, that to whom ye present yourselves as servants unto obedience, his servants ye are whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

But thanks be to God, that, whereas ye were servants of sin, ye became obedient from the heart to that form of teaching whereunto ye were delivered;

And being made free from sin, ye became servants of righteousness.

LIII.

The One Foundation.

I Corinthians 3: 10–13;
Ephesians 2: 19–22.

According to the grace of God which was given unto me, as a wise master-builder I laid a foundation; and another buildeth thereon. But let each man take heed how he buildeth thereon.

For other foundation can no man lay than that which is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

But if any man buildeth on the foundation gold, silver, costly stones, wood, hay, stubble;

Each man's work shall be made manifest; for the day shall declare it, because it is revealed in fire; and the fire itself shall prove each man's work of what sort it is.

So then ye are no more strangers and sojourners, but ye are fellow-citizens with the saints, and of the household of God,

Being built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus himself being the chief corner stone;

In whom each several building, fitly framed together, groweth into a holy temple in the Lord;

In whom ye also are builded together for a habitation of God in the Spirit.

LIV.

The Redeemed Before the Throne.

Revelation 7 : 9–17.

After these things I saw, and behold, a great multitude, which no man could number, out of every nation, and of all tribes and peoples and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, arrayed in white robes, and palms in their hands;

And they cry with a great voice, saying, Salvation unto our God which sitteth on the throne, and unto the Lamb.

And all the angels were standing round about the throne, and about the elders and the four living creatures; and they fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,

Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honor, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, These which are arrayed in the white robes, who are they, and whence came they?

And I say unto him, My lord, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which come out of the great tribulation, and they washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Therefore are they before the throne of God; and they serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall spread his tabernacle over them.

They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun strike upon them, nor any heat:

For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall be their shepherd, and shall guide them unto fountains of waters of life; and God shall wipe away every tear from their eyes.

LV.

The New Heaven and the New Earth.

Revelation 21 : 1–5; 22–24; 22 : 1–5.

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth are passed away; and the sea is no more.

And I saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, made ready as a bride adorned for her husband.

And I heard a great voice out of the throne saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he shall dwell with them, and they shall be his peoples, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God:

And he shall wipe away every tear from their eyes; and death shall be no more; neither shall there be mourning, nor crying, nor pain, any more: the first things are passed away.

And I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God the Almighty, and the Lamb, are the temple thereof.

And the city hath no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine upon it: for the glory of God did lighten it, and the lamp thereof is the Lamb.

And the nations shall walk amidst the light thereof: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory into it.

And he shewed me a river of water of life, bright as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb,

In the midst of the street thereof. And on this side of the river and on that was the tree of life, bearing twelve manner of fruits, yielding its fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

And there shall be no curse any more: and the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be therein: and his servants shall do him service;

And they shall see his face; and his name shall be on their foreheads.

And there shall be night no more; and they need no light of lamp, neither light of sun; for the Lord God shall give them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

NO. PAGE
13—Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord 10
4—Glory be to God on high 9
1, 2, 14, 19,—Glory be to the Father 9, 10, 11
12—God is a Spirit; and they that worship Him 10
20, 21, 22—Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God of hosts 12
3—Holy, Holy, Holy, Son of God most high 9
10—I was glad when they said unto me 10
18—I will arise and go to my Father 11
7—Let the words of my mouth and the meditation of my heart 10
16—O come, let us worship and bow down 11
8—O send out Thy light and Thy truth 10
6—O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness 10
23, 24, 25—Our Father, who art in heaven 13
17—Serve the Lord with gladness 11
11—The hour cometh and now is, when the true worshipers 10
5—The Lord is in His holy temple 10
9—This is the day which the Lord hath made 10
15—Who shall ascend unto the hill of the Lord 11

Baptismal Chants

5—For if we have been planted together 17
2—Jesus cometh from Galilee 17
4—Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized 17
1—The mercy of the Lord is from everlasting 16
3—Then he suffered Him 17

Offertory Sentences

8—All things come of Thee, O Lord 18
10—Let each man do according as he hath purposed 18
9—Remember the words of the Lord Jesus 18

Services

Baptismal Service 15
Communion Service 14

Index to Selections from Psalms

THE DESIRE FOR GOD.

Selection PAGE
1 Psalm 122: I was glad when they said unto me 19
1 " 84: How amiable are thy tabernacles 19
2 " 63: O God, thou art my God; early will I seek thee 19
2 " 42: As the hart panteth after the water brooks 20

PRAISE AND THANKSGIVING.

3 Psalm 147: Praise ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises unto our God 20
4 " 103: Bless the Lord, O my soul; and all that is within me, bless his holy name. 20
5 " 95: 1-7: O come, let us sing unto the Lord 21
5 " 96: O sing unto the Lord a new song 21
6 " 65: Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion 22
6 " 66: 1-8: Make a joyful noise unto God, all the earth 22
7 " 67: God be merciful unto us, and bless us 22
7 " 98: O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvelous things .. 22
8 " 100: Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands 23
8 " 148: Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens 23
9 " 145: I will extol thee, my God, O King 23

THE GLORY AND POWER OF GOD.

10 Psalm 8: O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth 24
10 " 24: The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof 24
11 " 19: The heavens declare the glory of God 24
12 " 48: Great is the Lord, and highly to be praised 25
12 " 93: The Lord reigneth; he is clothed with majesty 25
13 " 47: O clap your hands, all ye peoples 25
13 " 97: The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice 26
14 " 104: 1-24: 31-34: Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great 26

MAN'S NEED AND GOD'S MERCY.

Selection				PAGE
15	Psalm	90:	Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place	27
16	"	39:	I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue	27
	"	14:	The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God	28
17	"	139:	O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known me	28
18	"	111:	Praise ye the Lord. I will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart	29
	"	121:	I will lift up mine eyes unto the mountains	29
19	"	107: 1-32:	O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good	29
20	"	118:	O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good	30
21	"	33:	Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous	31
22	"	116:	I love the Lord, because he hath heard	32

TRUST IN GOD.

23	Psalm	23:	The Lord is my Shepherd; I shall not want	32
	"	46:	God is our refuge and strength	32
24	"	34:	I will bless the Lord at all times	33
25	"	61:	Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer	33
	"	62:	My soul waiteth in silence only upon God	33
26	"	125:	They that trust in the Lord are as mount Zion	34
	"	27:	The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear?	34
27	"	91:	He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High	34

PRAYER FOR PARDON AND DELIVERANCE.

28	Psalm	130:	Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord	35
	"	28:	Unto thee, O Lord, will I call	35
29	"	51:	Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness	35
30	"	6:	O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger	36
	"	7: 1-2; 9-17:	O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust	36
31	"	25:	Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul	37
32	"	86:	Bow down thine ear, O Lord, and answer me	37
33	"	13:	How long, O Lord? Wilt thou forget me for ever?	38
	"	41:	Blessed is he that considereth the poor	38
34	"	40:	I waited patiently for the Lord	38
35	"	119: 137-144; 169-176:	Righteous art thou, O Lord	39

BLESSEDNESS OF SERVING GOD.

36	Psalm	1:	Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the wicked	39
	"	16:	Preserve me, O God; for in thee do I put my trust	39
37	"	15:	Lord, who shall sojourn in thy tabernacle?	40
	"	32:	Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven	40
38	"	2:	Why do the nations rage, and the peoples imagine vain things?	40
	"	5:	Give ear to my words, O Lord, consider my meditation	41
39	"	37: 1-10; 22-29; 35-37:	Fret not thyself because of evil doers	41
40	"	89: 1-18:	I will sing of the mercies of the Lord forever	42
41	"	36:	The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart	42
42	"	119: 1-16; 105-112:	Blessed are they that are perfect in the way	43
43	"	50: 7-11; 14-17; 19-23:	Hear, O my people, and I will speak	43

Index to Psalms in Numerical Order

Psalm	1	Page 39	Psalm	32	Page 40	Psalm	63	Page 19	Psalm	103	Page 20
"	2	" 40	"	33	" 31	"	65	" 22	"	104	" 26
"	5	" 41	"	34	" 33	"	66	" 22	"	107	" 29
"	6	" 36	"	36	" 42	"	67	" 22	"	111	" 29
"	7	" 36	"	37	" 41	"	84	" 19	"	116	" 32
"	8	" 24	"	39	" 27	"	86	" 37	"	118	" 30
"	13	" 38	"	40	" 38	"	89	" 42	"	119	" 39-43
"	14	" 28	"	41	" 38	"	90	" 27	"	121	" 29
"	15	" 40	"	42	" 20	"	91	" 34	"	122	" 19
"	16	" 39	"	46	" 32	"	93	" 25	"	125	" 34
"	19	" 24	"	47	" 25	"	95	" 21	"	130	" 35
"	23	" 32	"	48	" 25	"	96	" 21	"	139	" 28
"	24	" 24	"	50	" 43	"	97	" 26	"	145	" 23
"	25	" 37	"	51	" 35	"	98	" 22	"	147	" 20
"	27	" 34	"	61	" 33	"	100	" 23	"	148	" 23
"	28	" 35	"	62	" 33						

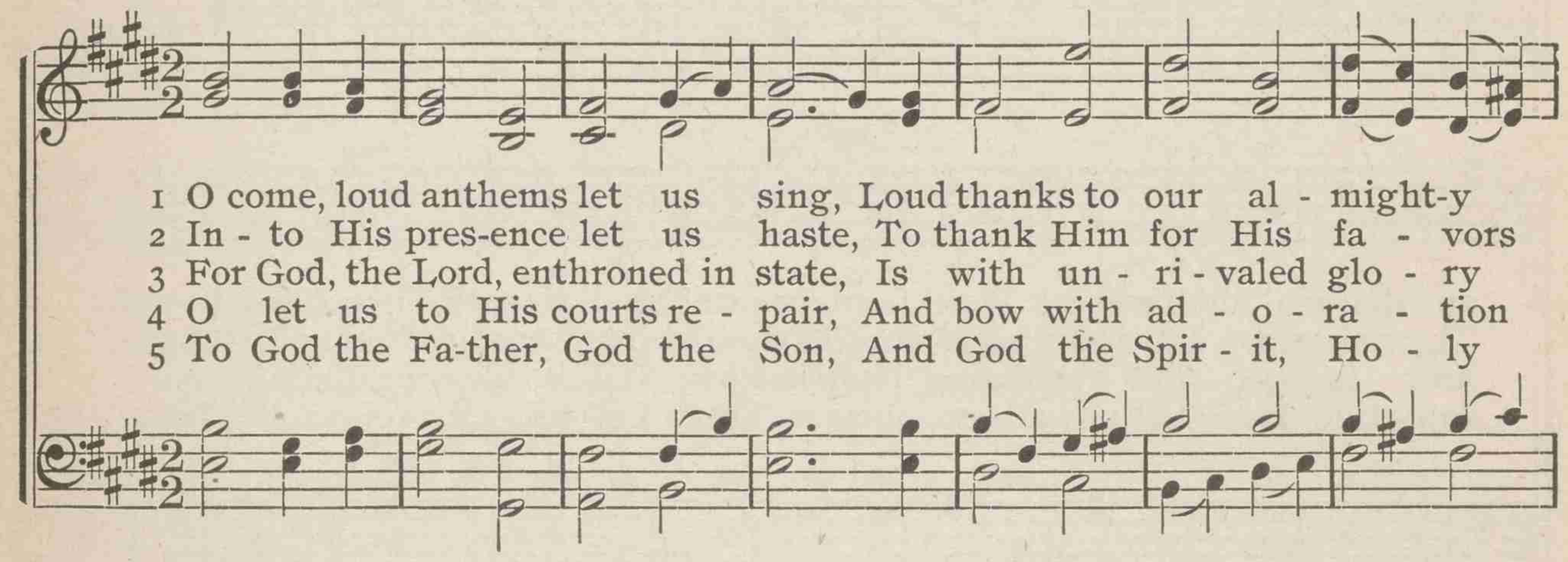
NO.		PAGE
1.	The Promise to Abram.—*Gen.* 12: 1-9	44
2.	The Separation between Abram and Lot.—*Gen.* 13	44
3.	Jacob's Vision.—*Gen.* 28: 1-4; 10-17	45
4.	Israel Oppressed in Egypt.—*Ex.* 1: 1-14; 2: 23-25	45
5.	The Burning Bush.—*Ex.* 3: 1-8; 10-15	46
6.	Song of Moses.—*Ex.* 15: 1-13	46
7.	The Ten Commandments.—*Ex.* 20: 1-17	47
8.	Jehovah's Covenant with Israel.—*Ex.* 23: 20-33	47
9.	The Anger of Moses.—*Ex.* 32: 15-28	48
10.	Joshua Renews the Covenant with Israel.—*Josh.* 24: 1-8; 13-22	48
11.	Naomi and Ruth.—*Ruth* 1: 8-11; 14-22	49
12.	Solomon's Wise Judgment.—1 *Kings* 3: 3-15	49
13.	Jehovah's Still Small Voice.—1 *Kings* 19: 1-14	50
14.	Ezra's Confession and Prayer.—*Ezra* 9: 1-15	51
15.	Temperance.—*Prov.* 20: 1; 23: 29-35; *I Cor.* 9: 25-27; *Eph.* 5: 18	51
16.	The Benefits of Chastisement.—*Job* 5: 17-27; *Heb.* 12: 7-13	52
17.	The Frailty of Man.—*Job* 14: 1-14	52
18.	The Source of Wisdom.—*Job* 28: 12-28	53
19.	The Rewards of Wisdom.—*Prov.* 3: 13-26	53
20.	Exhortation to Youth.—*Eccles.* 12: 1-14	53
21.	The Reign of Peace.—*Isa.* 11: 1-9	54
22.	Zion's Happy Future.—*Isa.* 35	54
23.	He shall Feed His Flock.—*Isa.* 40: 1-11; 28-31	55
24.	Jehovah's Servant.—*Isa.* 42: 1-12; 16-17	55
25.	Jehovah's Suffering Servant.—*Isa.* 53	56
26.	Mercy Free to All.—*Isa.* 55	56
27	Jehovah's Messenger.—*Mal.* 3: 1-10	57
28.	The Magnificat.—*Luke* 1: 46-55	57
29	The Benedictus.—*Luke* 1: 67-79	57
30.	God's Final Word Through His Son.—*Heb.* 1	58
31	The Birth of Jesus.—*Luke* 2: 7-17	58
32	The Visit of the Magi.—*Matt.* 2: 1-12	59
33.	The Word Made Flesh.—*John* 1: 1-18	59
34.	Preaching of John the Baptist.—*Matt.* 3: 1; 7-17	60
35.	The Temptation of Jesus.—*Matt.* 4: 1-11	60
36.	Jesus Preaches at Nazareth.—*Luke* 4: 14-30	60
37.	The Beatitudes.—*Matt.* 5: 1-16	61
38.	Love to Enemies.—*Matt.* 5: 38-48	61
39.	God's Care.—*Matt* 6: 24-34; 7: 7-11	62
40.	Taking up the Cross.—*Matt.* 10: 24-39	62
41.	The Laborers in the Vineyard.—*Matt.* 20: 1-16	63
42.	Request of Zebedee's Sons.—*Mark* 10: 35-45	63
43.	Jesus the True Vine.—*John* 15: 1-11	64
44.	Temptations.—*Jas.* 1: 2-17	64
45.	God's Love for the World.—*John* 3: 16-21; *I John* 4: 7-13	65
46.	Gethsemane.—*Mark* 14: 32-42	65
47.	The Crucifixion.—*Luke* 23: 33-47	65
48.	The Resurrection.—*John* 20: 1-18	66
49.	The Blessed Hope.—*I Peter* 1: 3-16	66
50.	Preaching the Gospel.—*Matt.* 28: 18-20; *Rom.* 1: 14-16; *Rom.* 10: 12-15; *Acts* 8: 4-8	67
51.	Comfort in Affliction.—*II Cor.* 4: 13-18; 5: 1; *I Thess.* 4: 13-17	67
52.	The New Life.—*Rom.* 6: 1-18	68
53.	The One Foundation.—*I Cor.* 3: 10-13; *Eph.* 2: 19-22	68
54.	The Redeemed Before the Throne.—*Rev.* 7: 9-17	69
55.	The New Heaven and the New Earth.—*Rev.* 21: 1-5; 22-24; 22: 1-5	69

Gloria In Excelsis

Opening of Worship

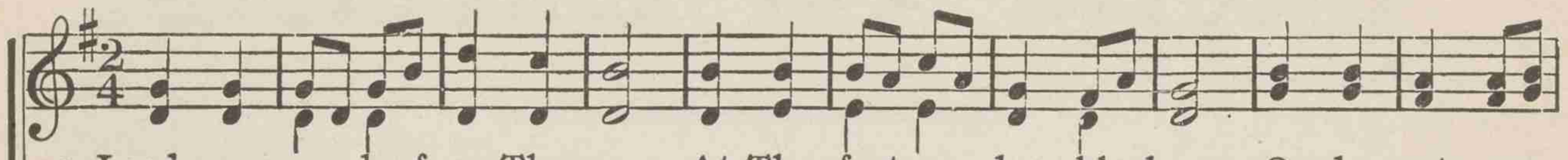
I O come, loud anthems let us sing

TATE & BRADY'S Psalter — WINSTON — RICHARD B. TAYLOR

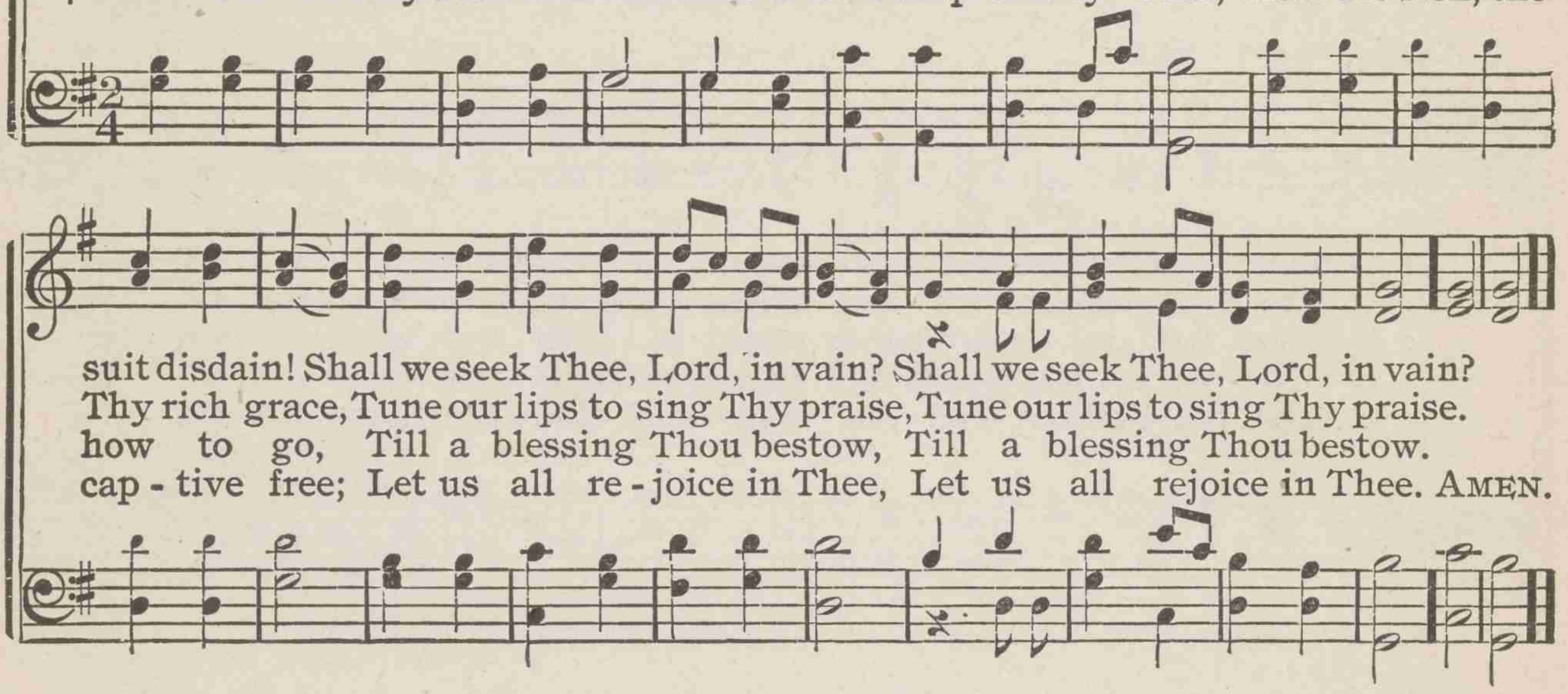


2 Lord, we come before Thee now

WILLIAM HAMMOND — HENDON — H. A. CÆSAR MALAN



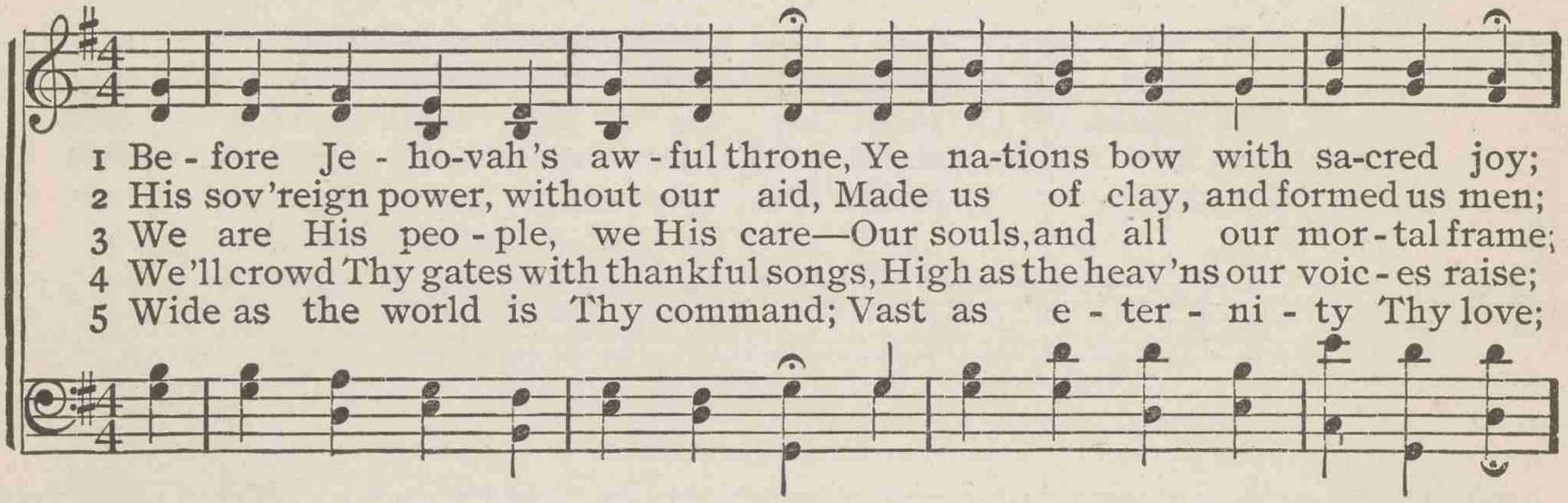
1 Lord, we come be-fore Thee now, At Thy feet we humbly bow; O do not our
2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend: In com-pas-sion now descend; Fill our hearts with
3 In Thine own ap-point-ed way, Now we seek Thee; here we stay; Lord, we know not
4 Grant that all may seek and find Thee a God su-preme-ly kind; Heal the sick, the



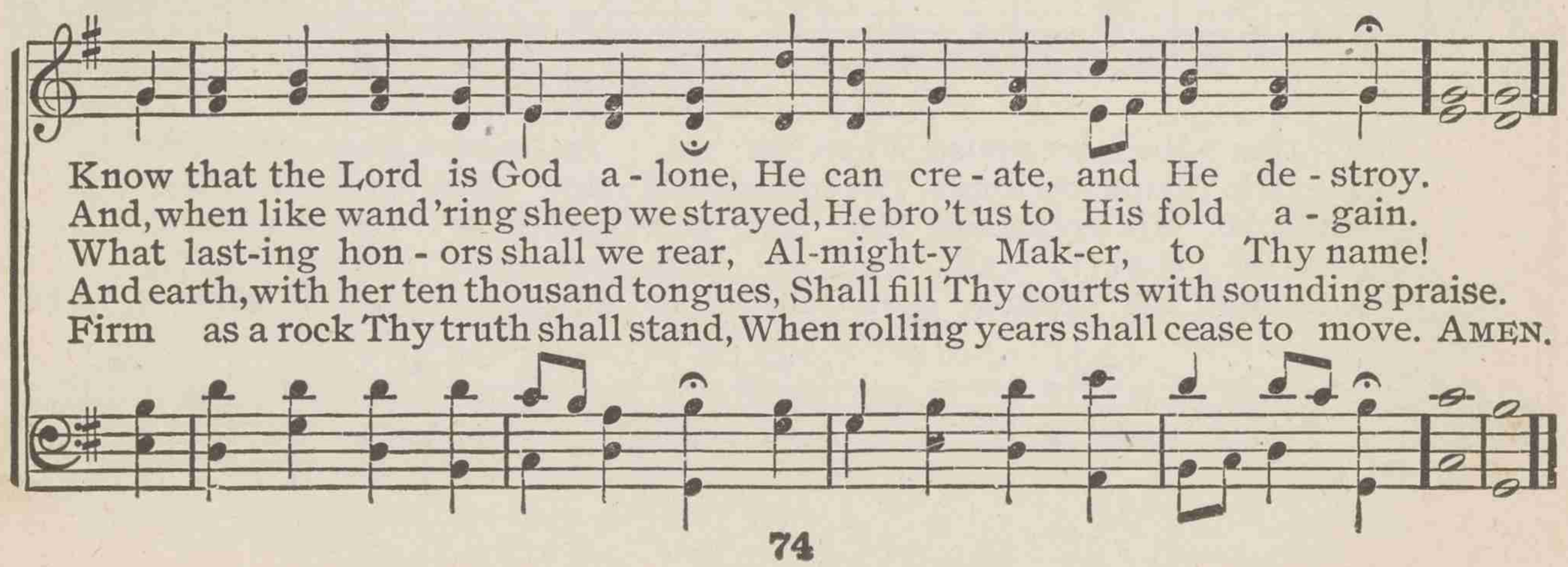
suit disdain! Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain? Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain?
Thy rich grace, Tune our lips to sing Thy praise, Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.
how to go, Till a blessing Thou bestow, Till a blessing Thou bestow.
cap - tive free; Let us all re - joice in Thee, Let us all rejoice in Thee. AMEN.

3 Before Jehovah's awful throne

ISAAC WATTS — OLD HUNDRED — LOUIS BOURGEOIS



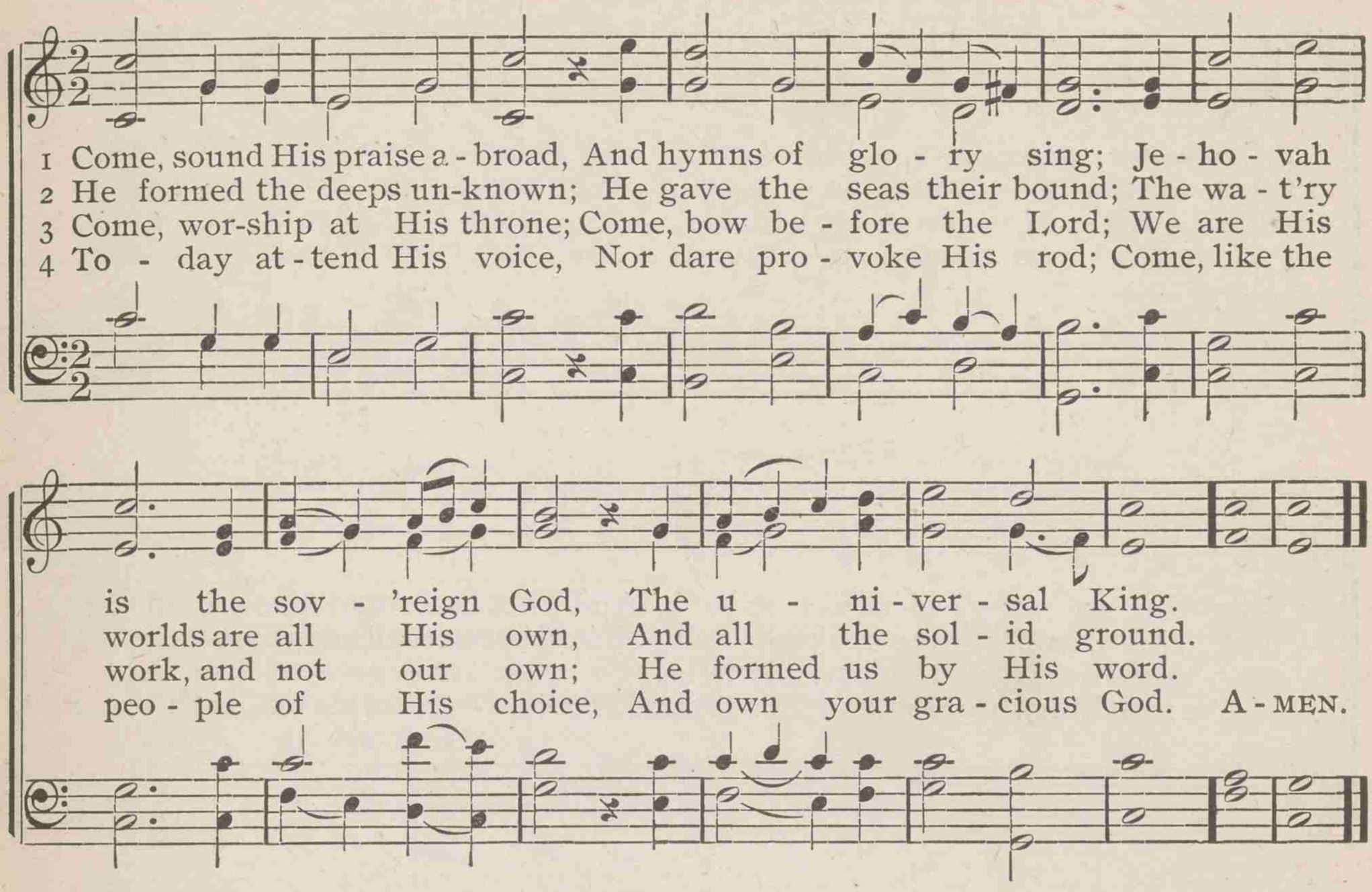
1 Be - fore Je - ho-vah's aw - ful throne, Ye na-tions bow with sa-cred joy;
2 His sov'reign power, without our aid, Made us of clay, and formed us men;
3 We are His peo - ple, we His care—Our souls, and all our mor - tal frame;
4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful songs, High as the heav'ns our voic - es raise;
5 Wide as the world is Thy command; Vast as e - ter - ni - ty Thy love;



Know that the Lord is God a - lone, He can cre - ate, and He de - stroy.
And, when like wand'ring sheep we strayed, He bro't us to His fold a - gain.
What last-ing hon - ors shall we rear, Al-might-y Mak-er, to Thy name!
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues, Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
Firm as a rock Thy truth shall stand, When rolling years shall cease to move. AMEN.

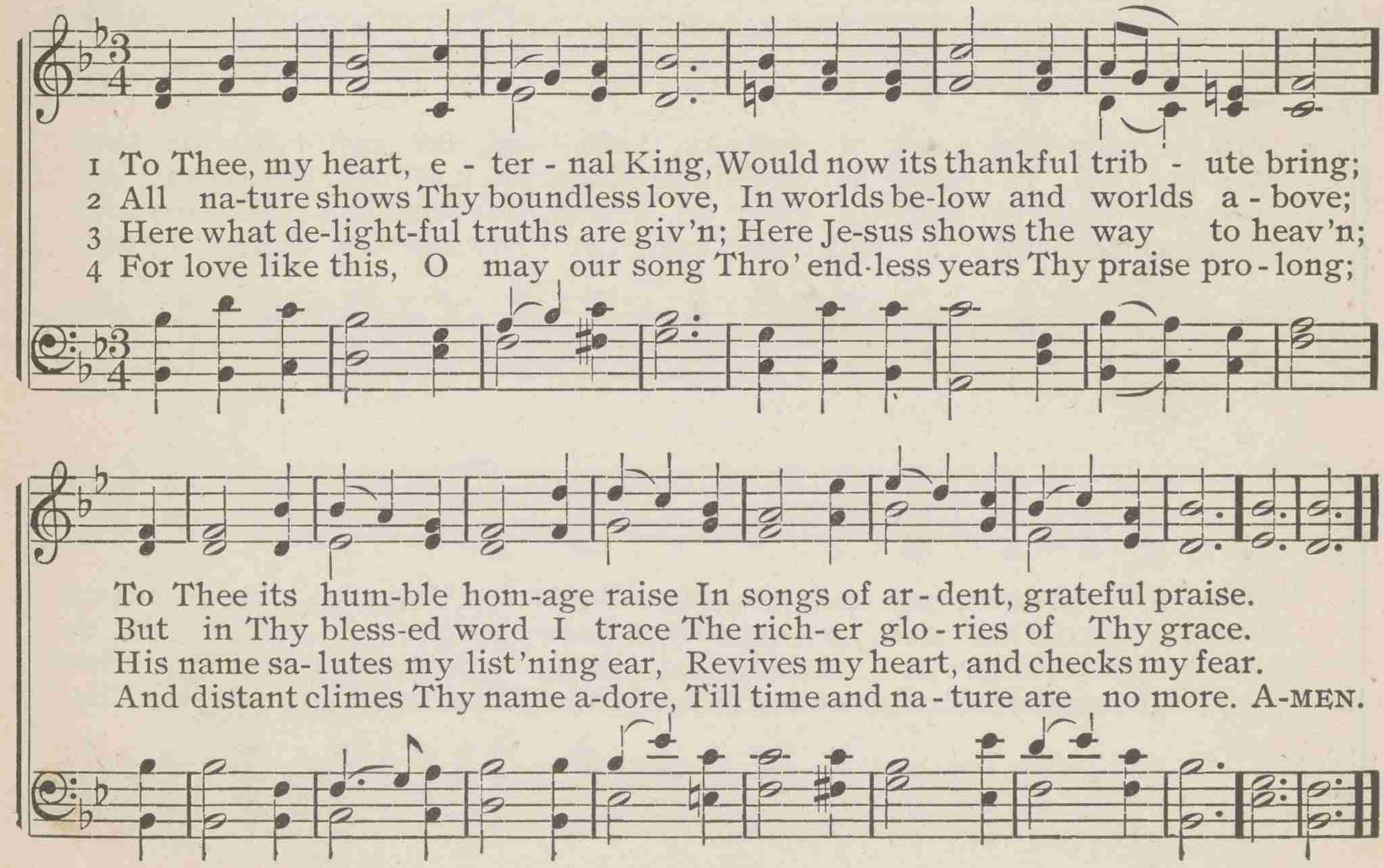
4 Come, sound His praise abroad

ISAAC WATTS — SILVER STREET — ISAAC SMITH



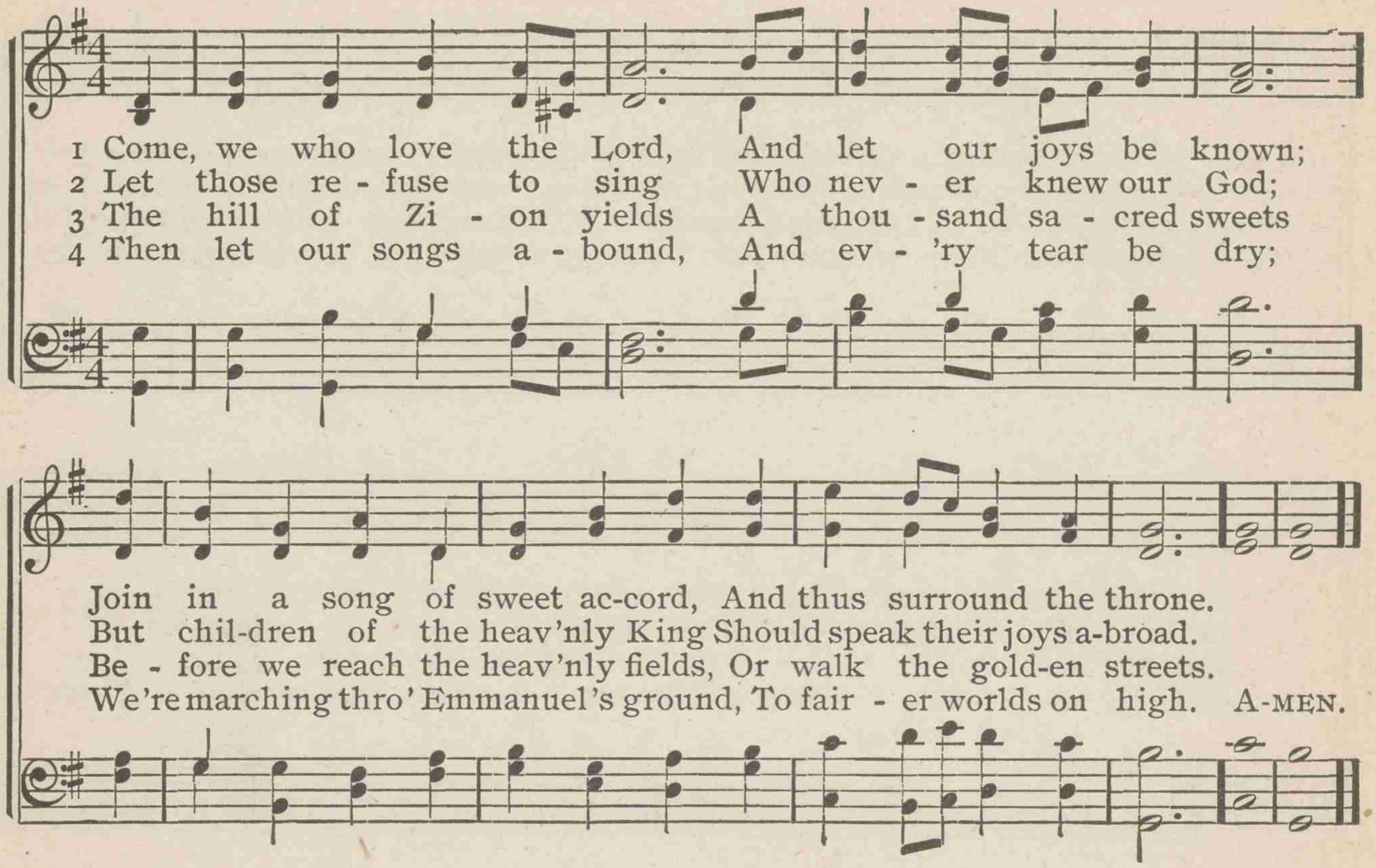
5 To Thee, my heart, eternal King

"Exeter Coll." — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN



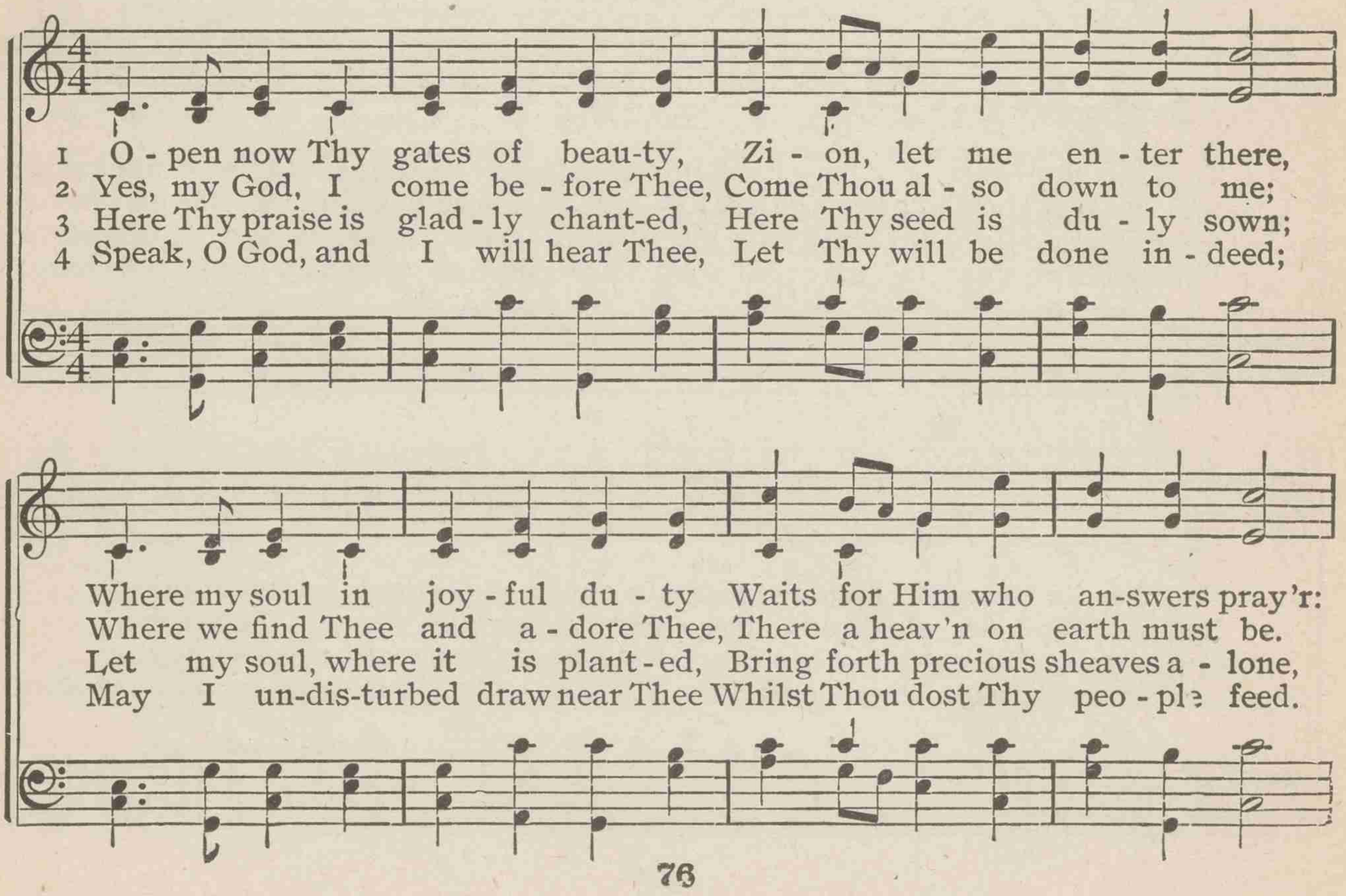
6 Come, we who love the Lord

ISAAC WATTS — ST. THOMAS — AARON WILLIAMS

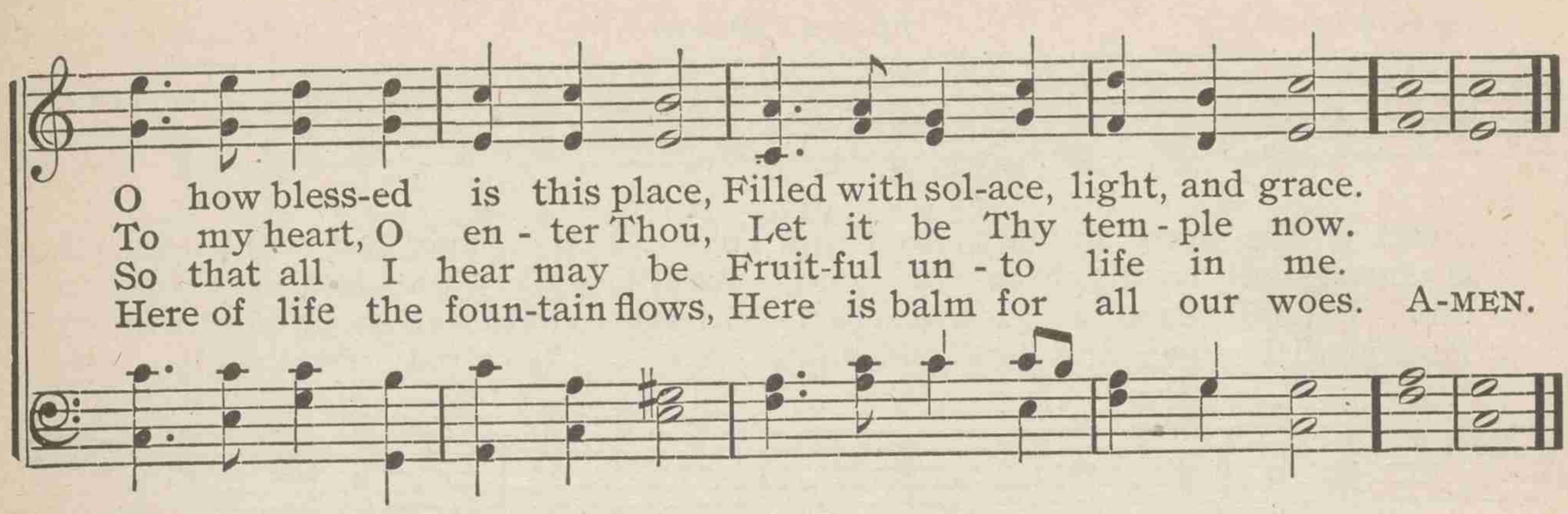


7 Open now Thy gates of beauty

BENJAMIN SCHMOLCK
Tr. CATHARINE WINKWORTH — NEANDER — JOACHIM NEANDER

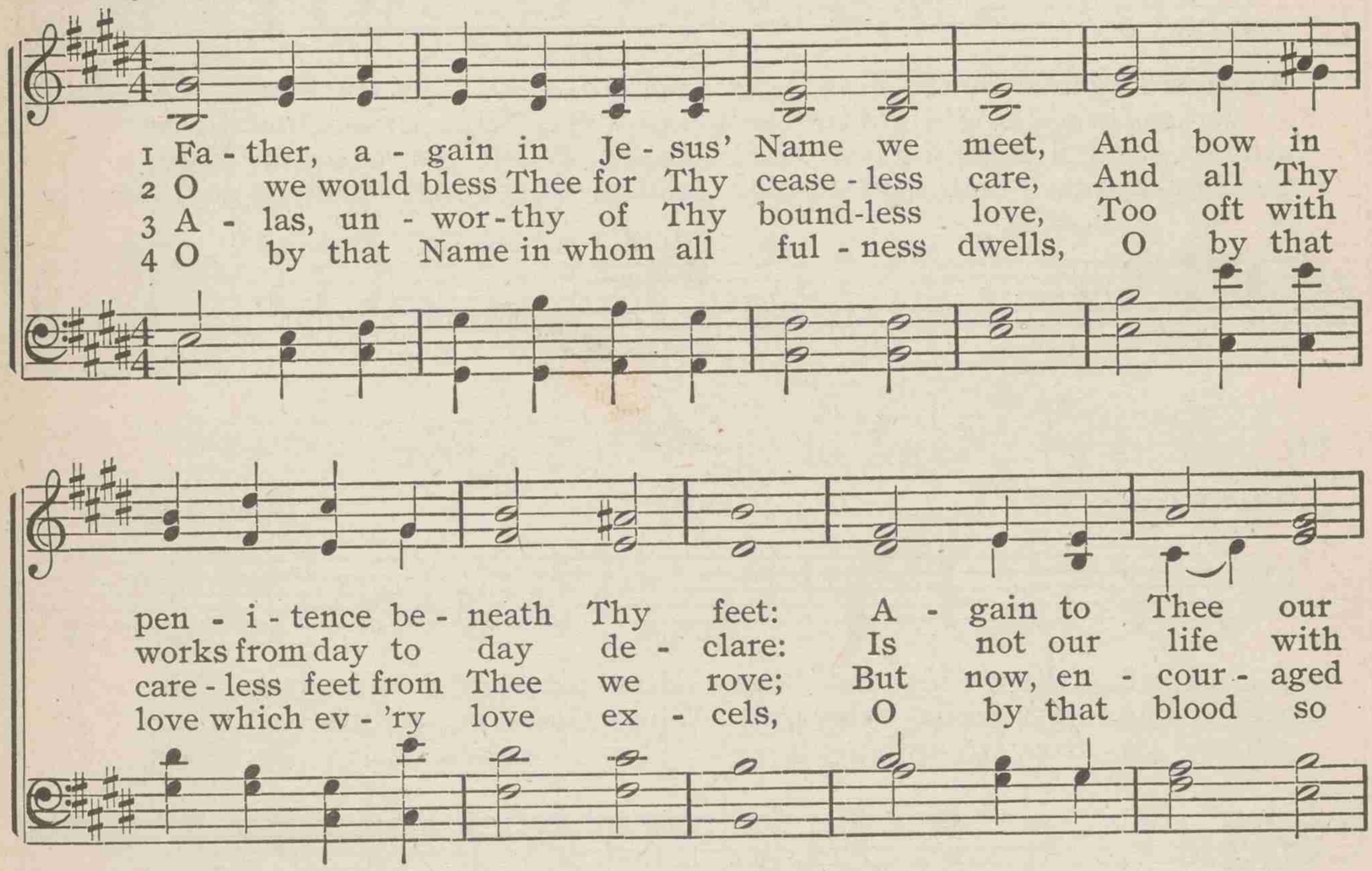


Open now Thy gates of beauty



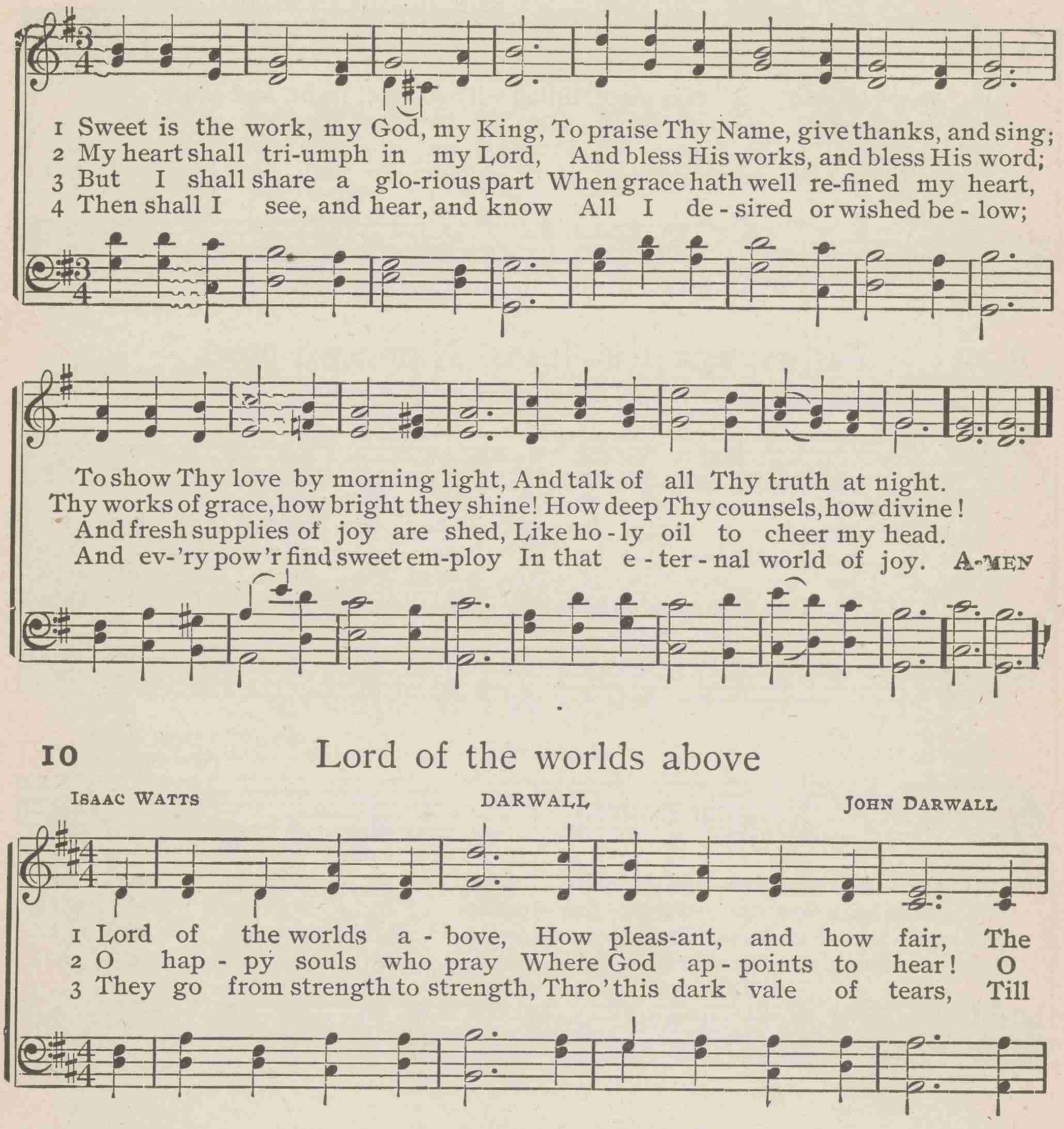
8 Father, again in Jesus' Name we meet

Lady LUCY E. G. WHITMORE — LONGWOOD — JOSEPH BARNBY



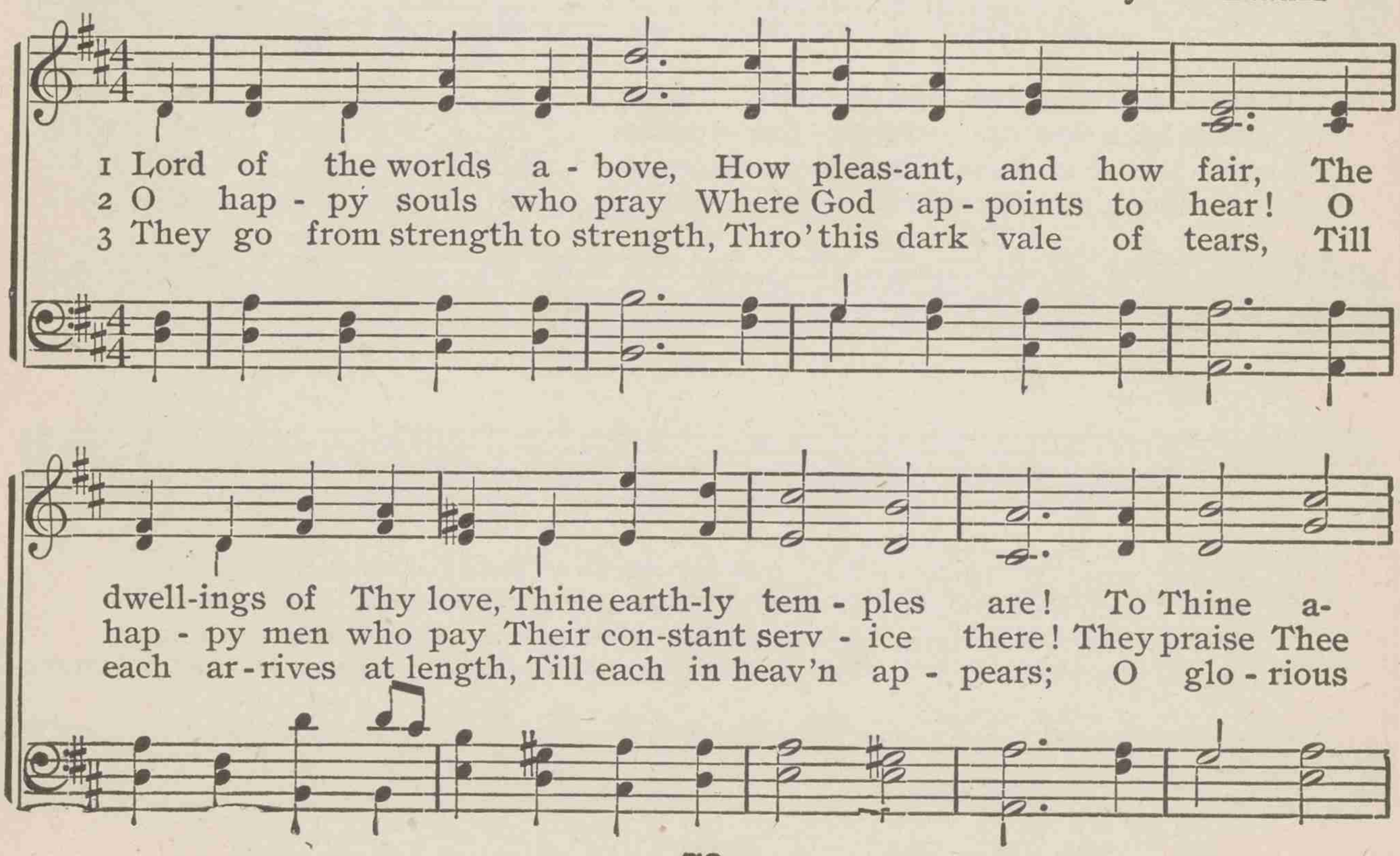
9 Sweet is the work, my God

ISAAC WATTS — GRACE CHURCH — IGNACE PLEYEL

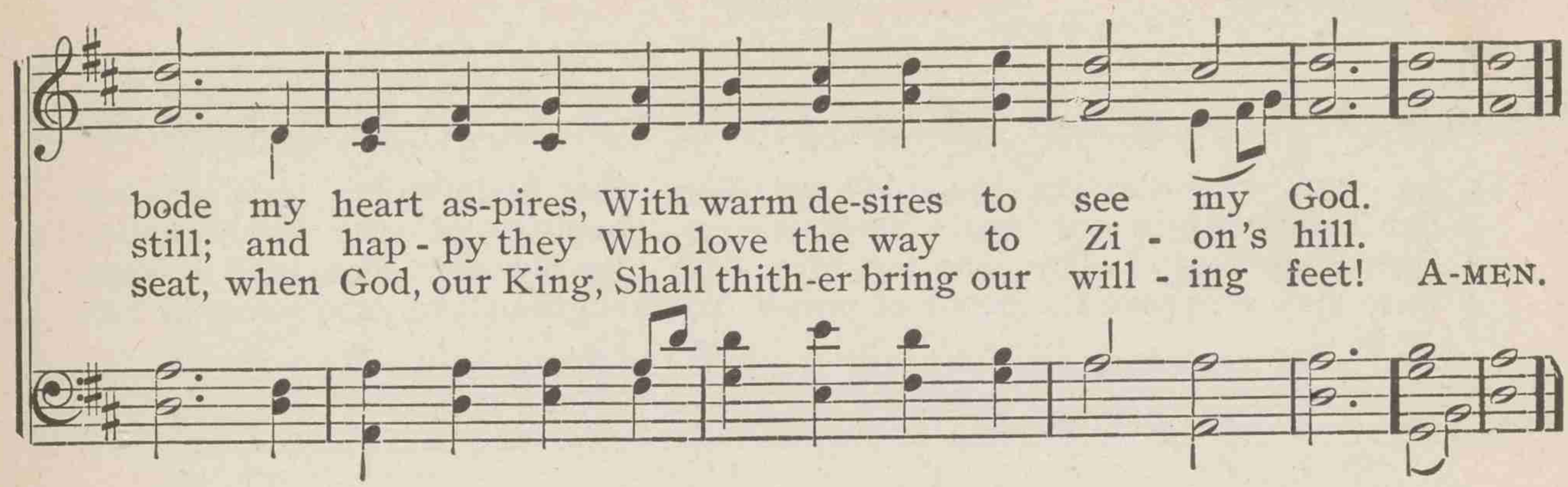


10 Lord of the worlds above

ISAAC WATTS — DARWALL — JOHN DARWALL

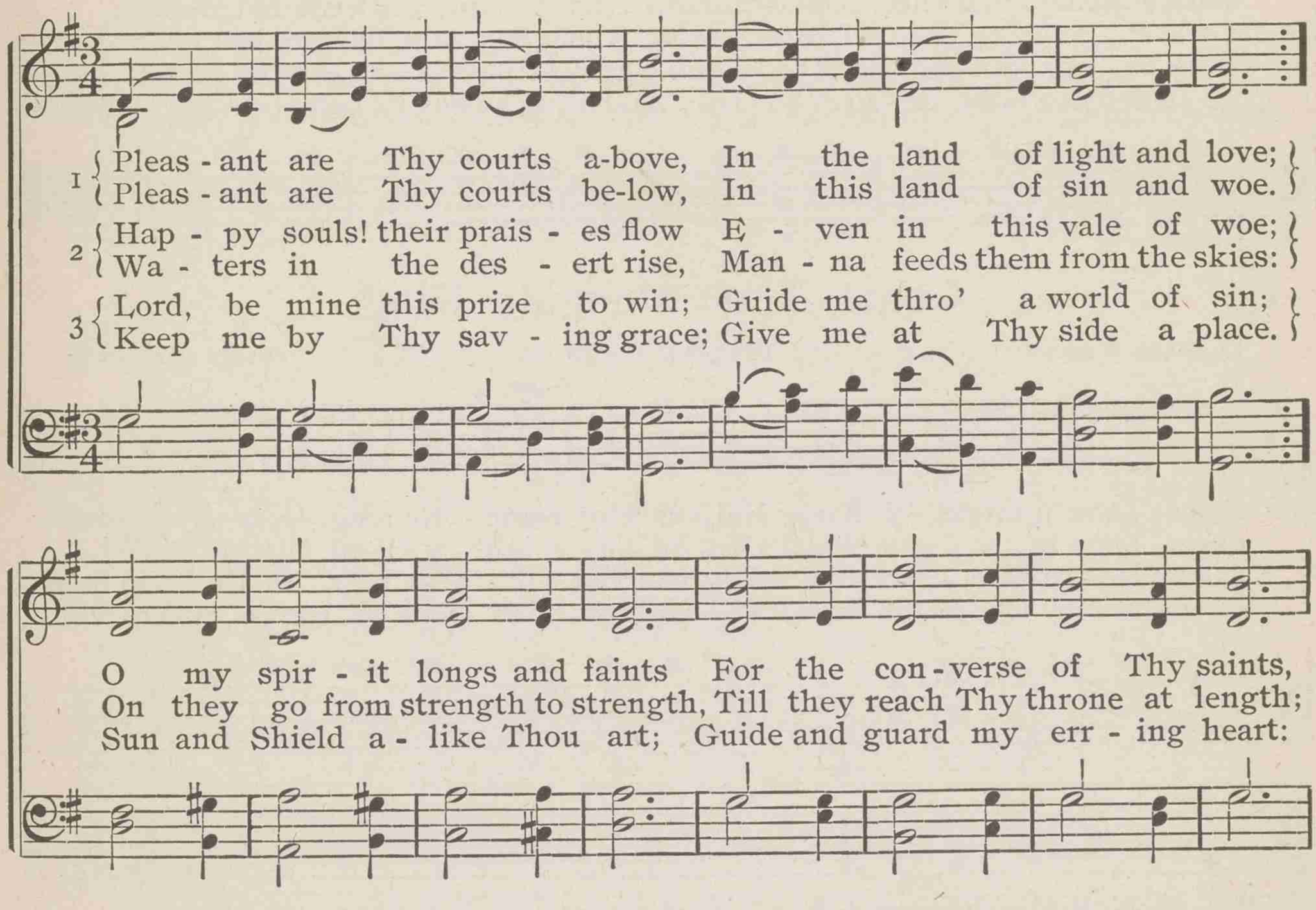


Lord of the worlds above



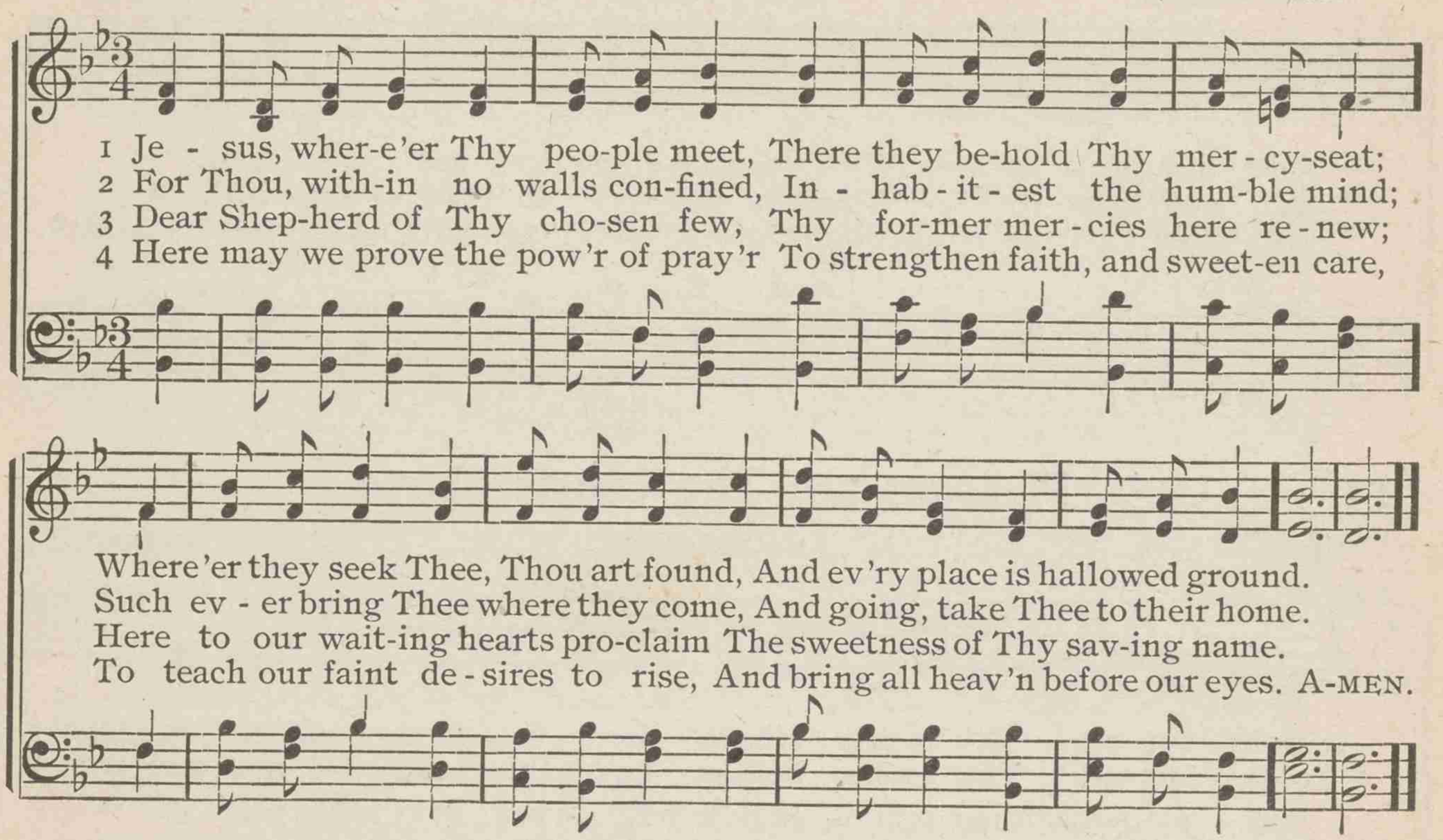
11 Pleasant are Thy courts above

HENRY F. LYTE — MAIDSTONE — WALTER B. GILBERT



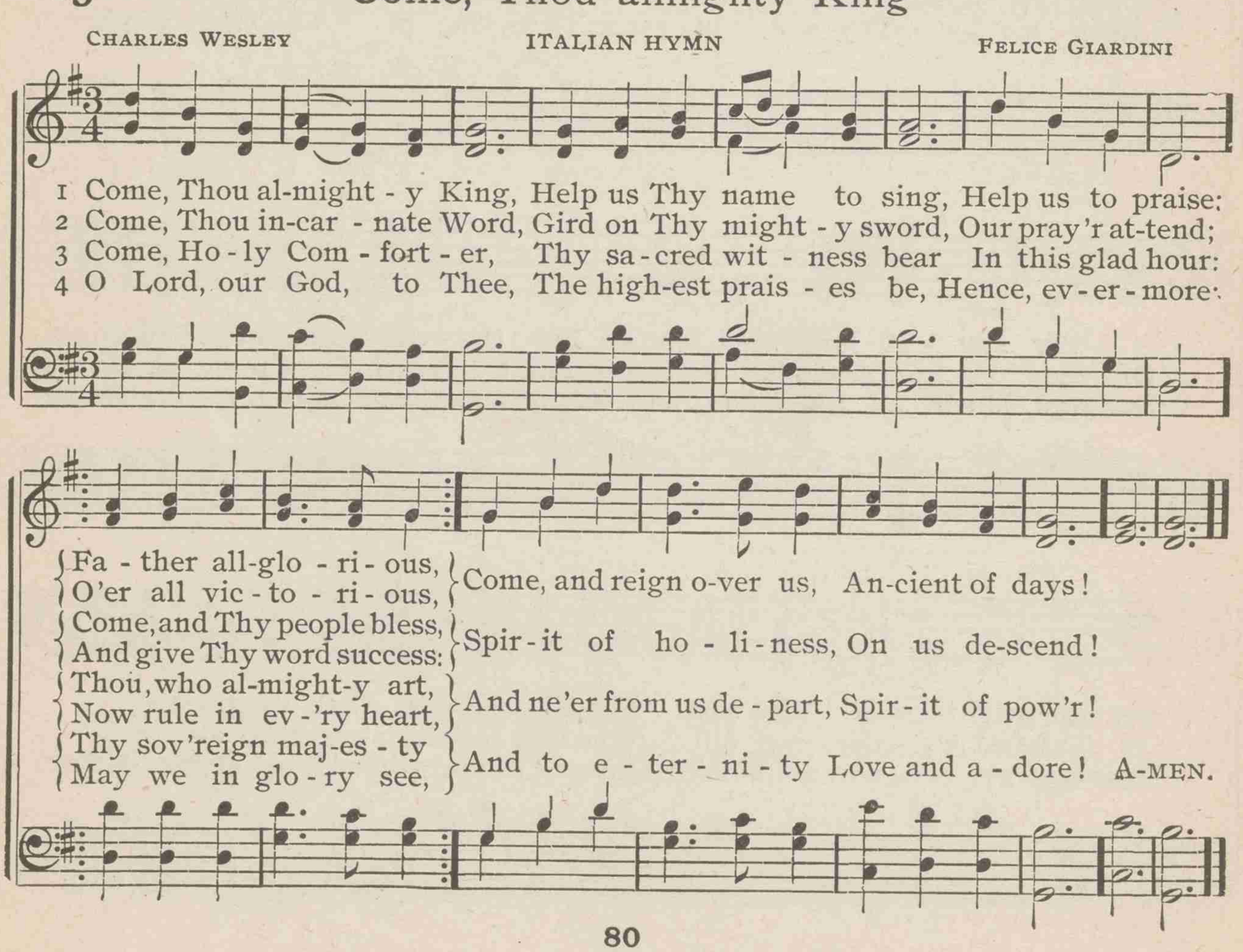
12 Jesus, where'er Thy people meet

WILLIAM COWPER — HEBRON — LOWELL MASON



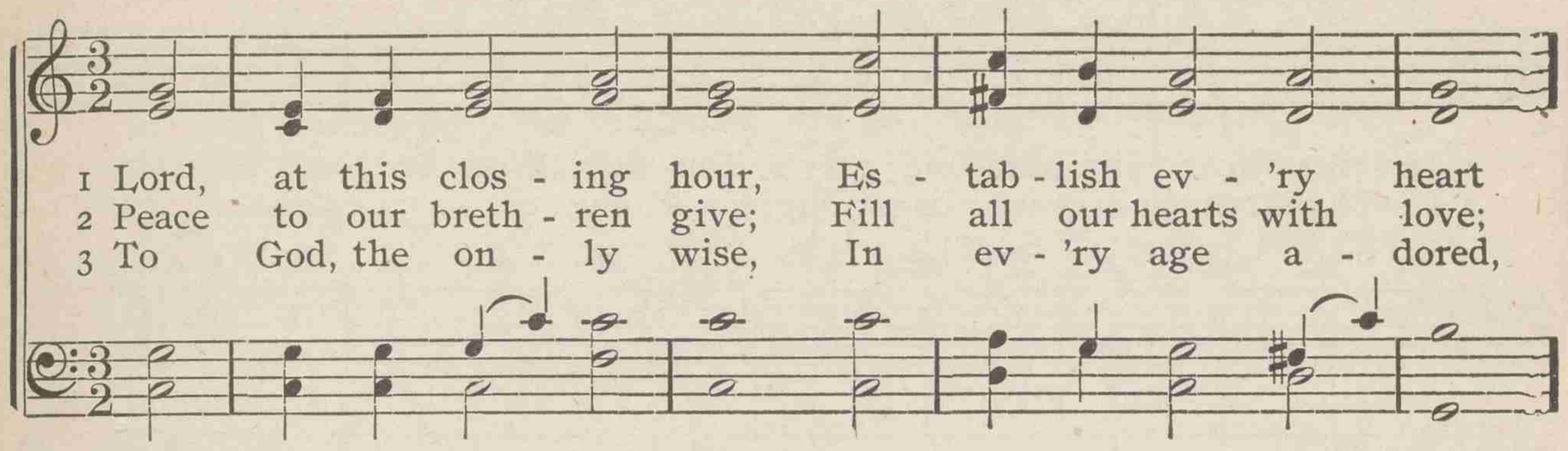
13 Come, Thou almighty King

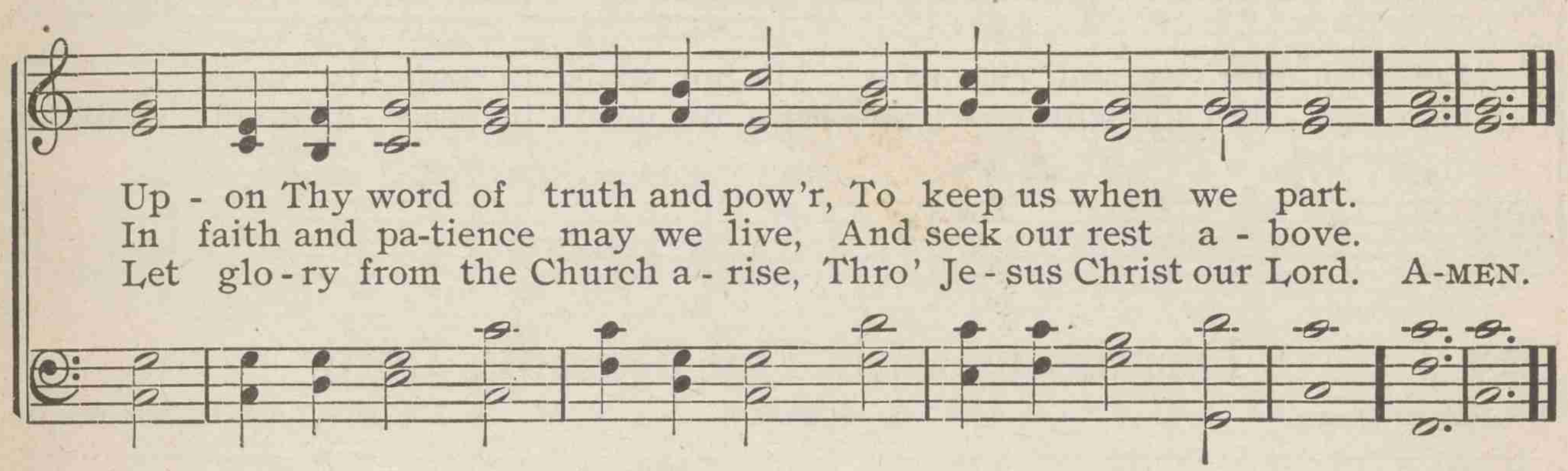
CHARLES WESLEY — ITALIAN HYMN — FELICE GIARDINI



14 Lord, at this closing hour

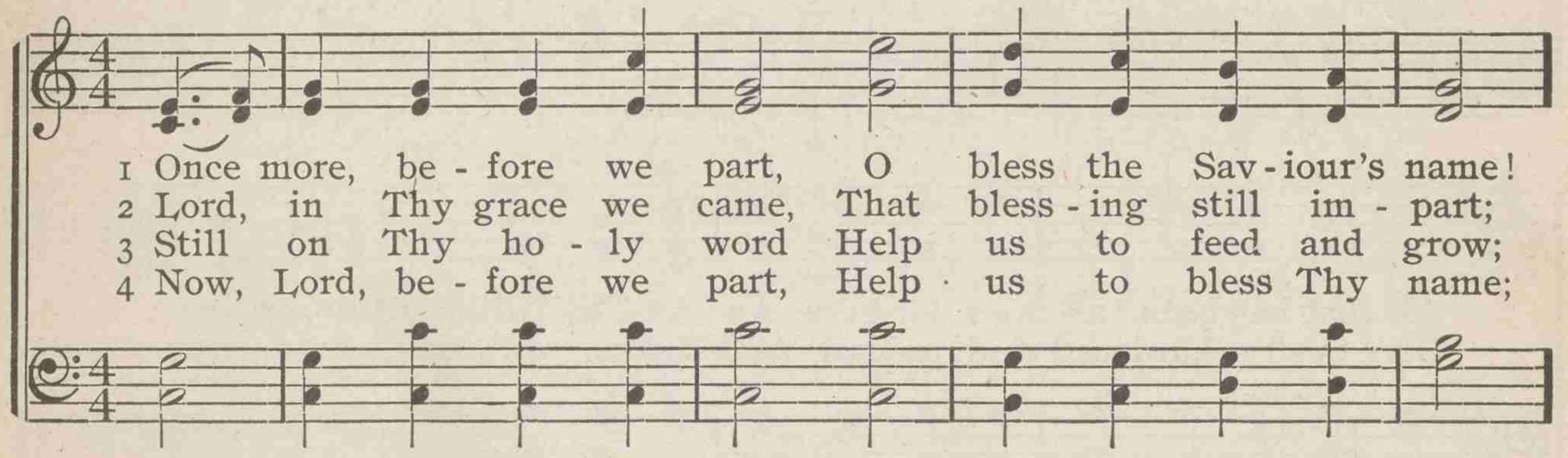
ELEAZOR T. FITCH — BOYLSTON — LOWELL MASON

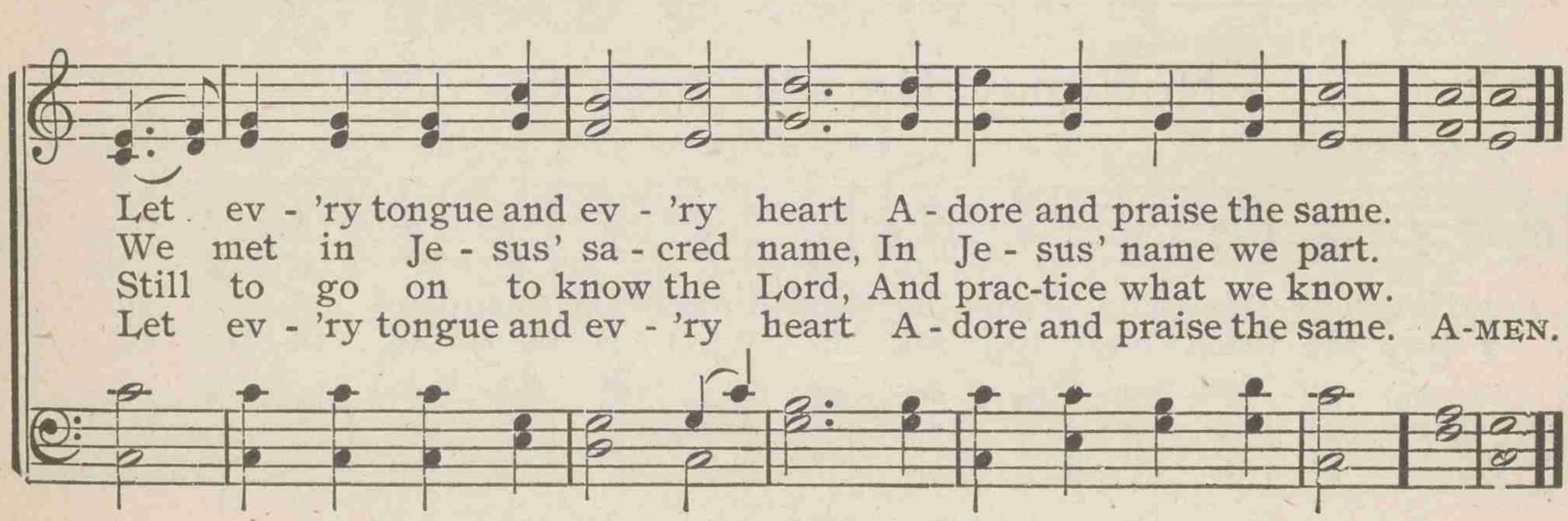




15 Once more, before we part

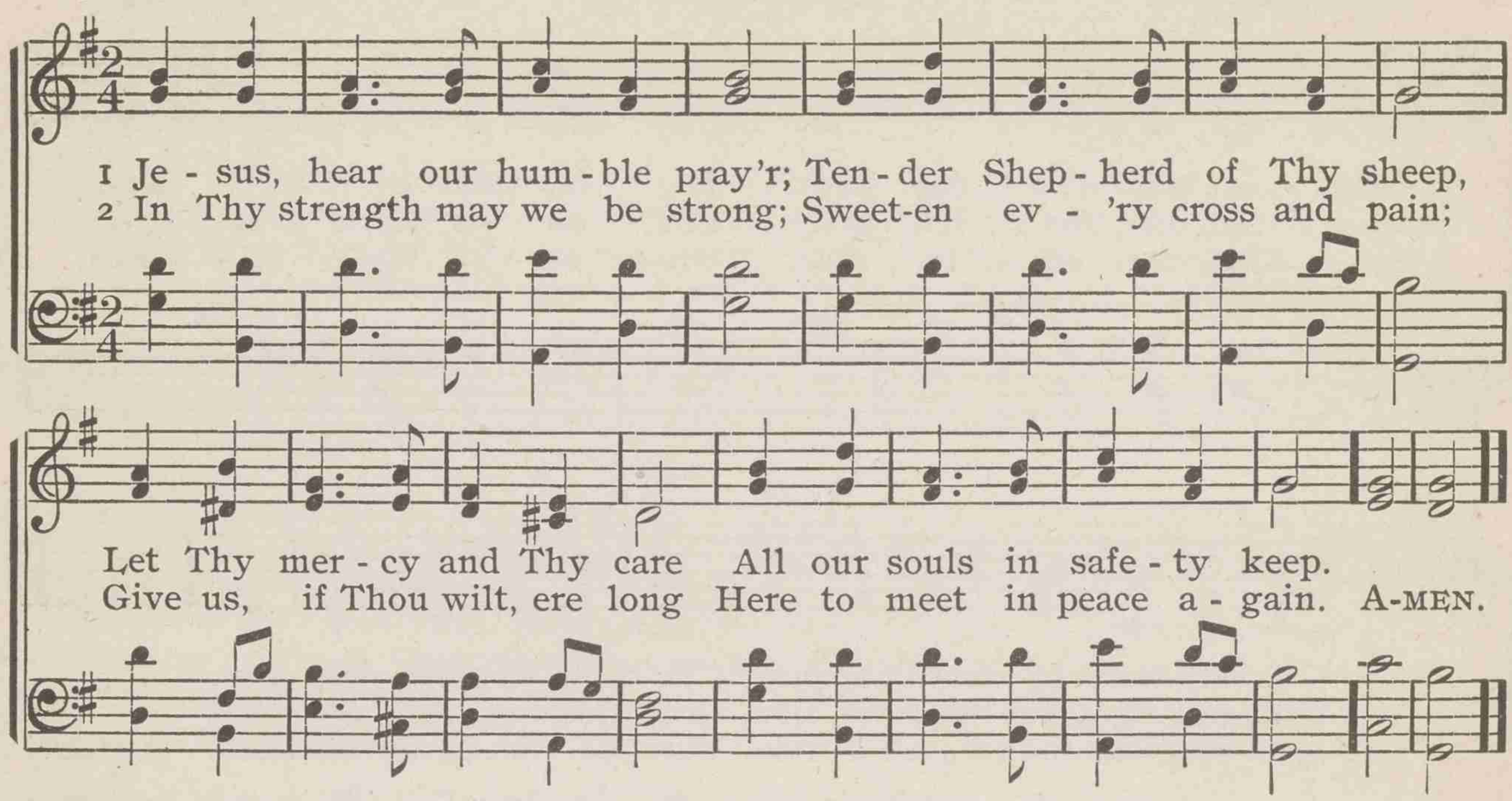
JOSEPH HART — LABAN — LOWELL MASON





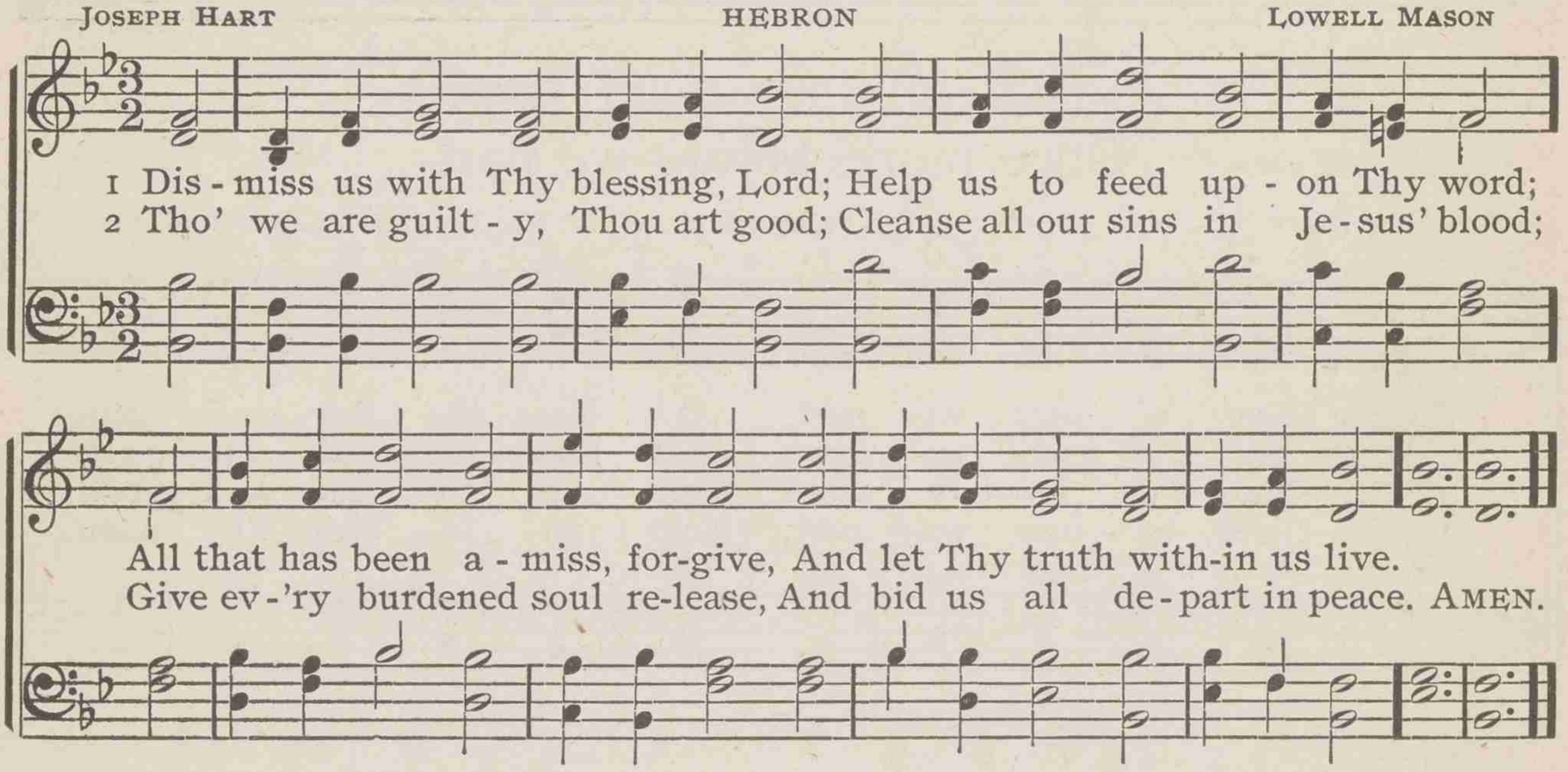
16 Jesus, hear our humble prayer

JOHN NEWTON — PLEYEL'S HYMN — IGNACE PLEYEL



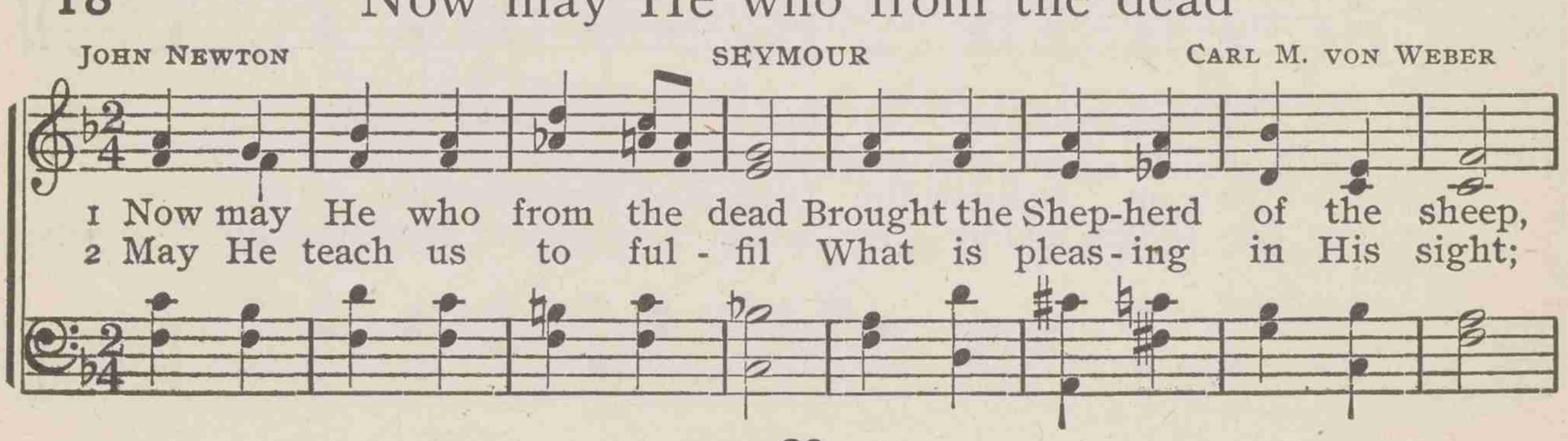
17 Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord

JOSEPH HART — HEBRON — LOWELL MASON



18 Now may He who from the dead

JOHN NEWTON — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER



Now may He who from the dead

Je - sus Christ, our King and Head, All our souls in safe - ty keep.
Per - fect us in all His will, And pre - serve us day and night. A-MEN.

19 Almighty Father, bless the word

Anon. ABENDS HERBERT S. OAKELEY

1 Al-might-y Fa - ther, bless the word Which thro' Thy grace we now have heard;
2 We praise Thee for the means of grace, Thus in Thy courts to seek Thy face.

O may the precious seed take root, Spring up, and bear abundant fruit.
Grant, Lord, that we who worship here May all at last in heav'n ap-pear. A-MEN.

20 Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing

EDWIN SMYTHE SICILY MARCANTOINE PORTOGALLO

1 Lord, dis - miss us with Thy bless-ing, Bid us now de - part in peace;
2 Fill each breast with con - so - la - tion; Up to Thee our hearts we raise:

Still on heav'n-ly man - na feed-ing, Let our faith and love in-crease.
When we reach our bliss-ful sta-tion, Then we'll give Thee nobler praise. AMEN.

21 Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise

JOHN ELLERTON — ELLERS — EDWARD J. HOPKINS

1 Sav - iour, a - gain to Thy dear Name we raise, With one ac-
2 Grant us Thy peace up - on our home-ward way; With Thee be-
3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, thro' the com - ing night, Turn Thou for
4 Grant us Thy peace through-out our earth - ly life, Our balm in

cord, our part - ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee
gan, with Thee shall end the day; Guard Thou the lips from
us its dark - ness in - to light; From harm and dan - ger
sor - row, and our stay in strife; Then, when Thy voice shall

ere our wor-ship cease, Then, humbly bow-ing, wait Thy word of peace.
sin, the hearts from shame, That in this house have called upon Thy name.
keep Thy children free, For dark and light are both a - like to Thee.
bid our con-flict cease, Call us, O Lord, to Thine e - ter - nal peace. A-MEN.

22 May the grace of Christ our Saviour

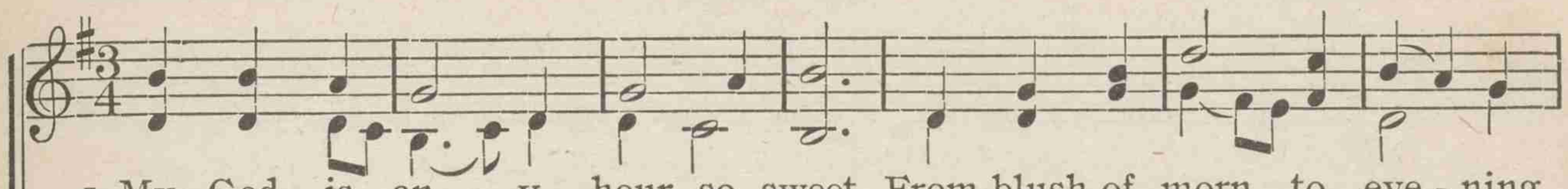
JOHN NEWTON — STOCKWELL — DARIUS E. JONES

1 May the grace of Christ our Sav - iour, And the Fa - ther's bound-less love,
2 Thus may we a - bide in un - ion With each oth - er and the Lord,

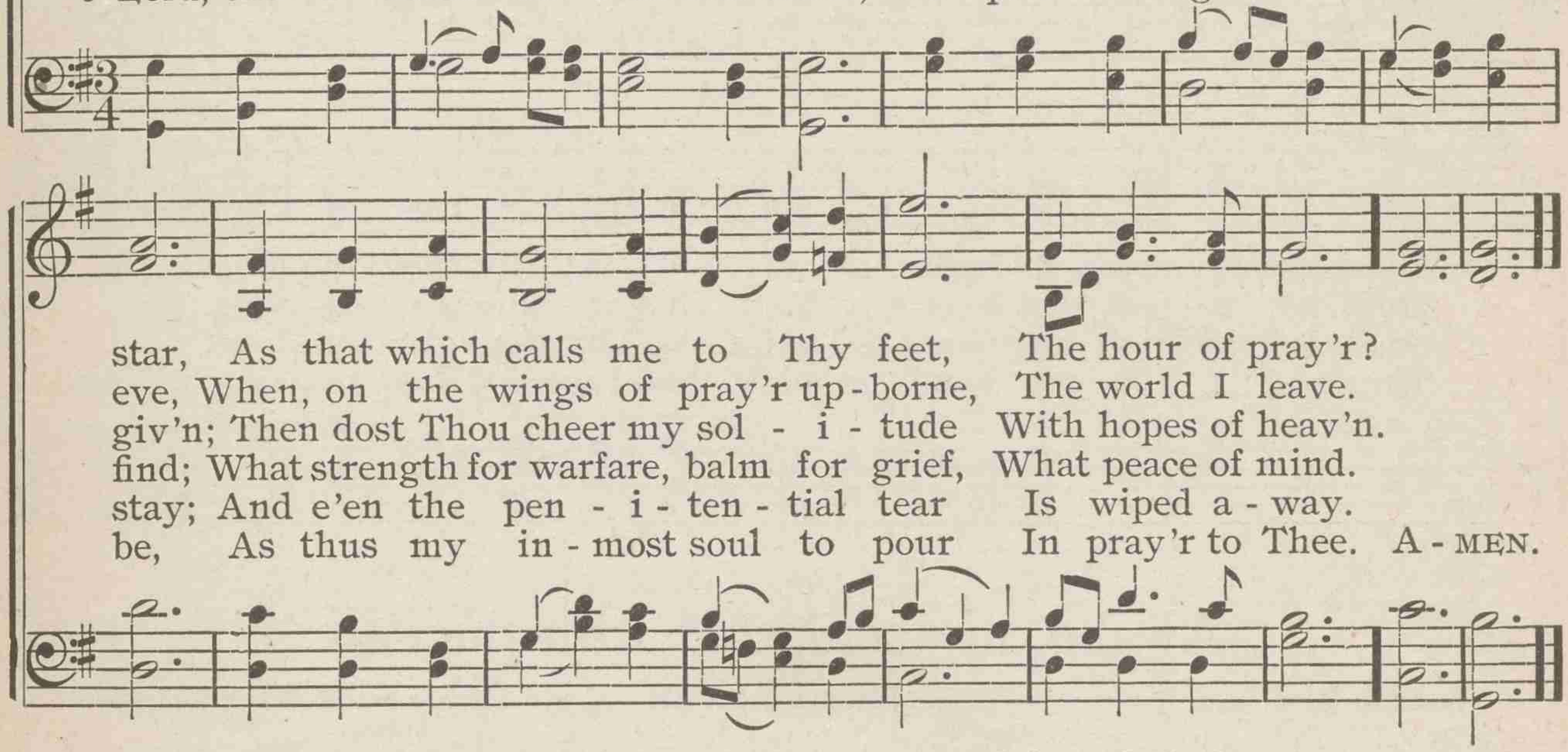
With the Ho - ly Spir-it's fa - vor, Rest up - on us from a - bove.
And pos-sess, in sweet communion, Joys which earth can-not af - ford. A - MEN.

23 My God, is any hour so sweet

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — ALMSGIVING — JOHN B. DYKES

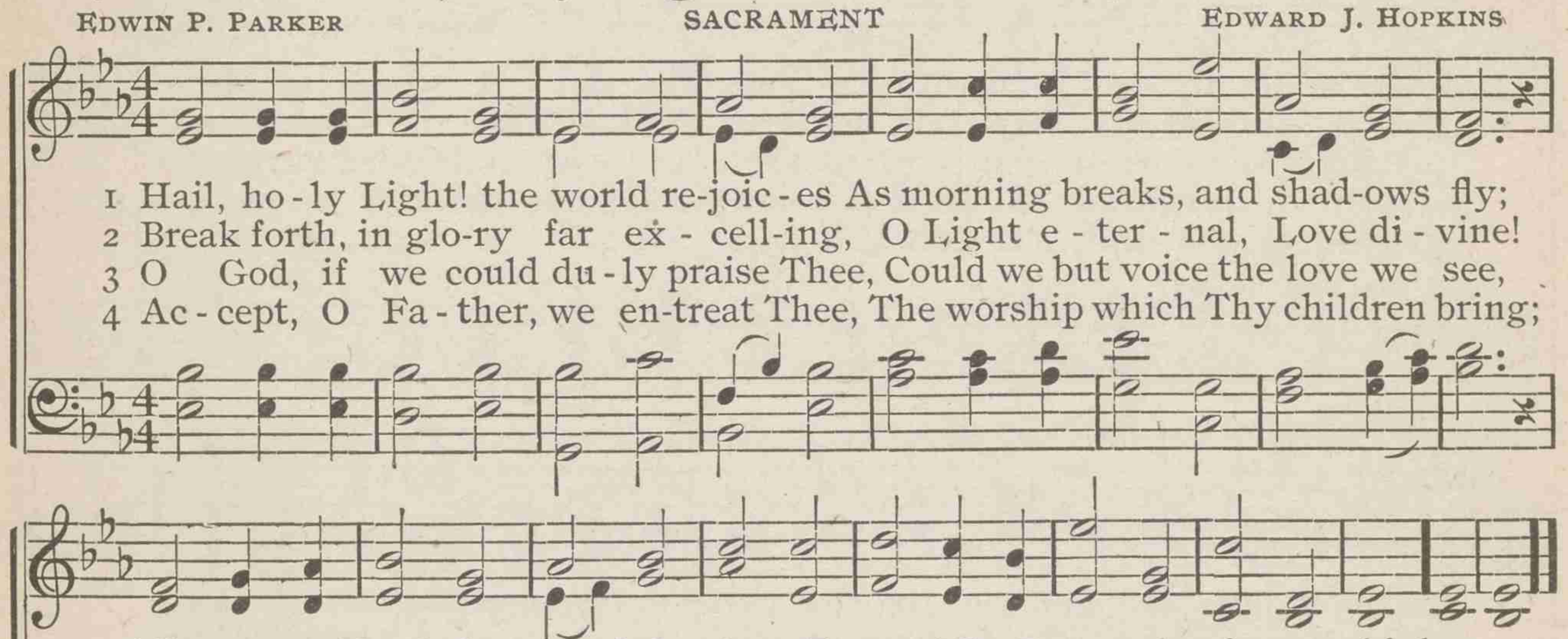


1 My God, is an - y hour so sweet, From blush of morn to eve - ning star, As that which calls me to Thy feet, The hour of pray'r?
2 Blest is that tran - quil hour of morn, And blest that sol - emn hour of eve, When, on the wings of pray'r up - borne, The world I leave.
3 Then is my strength by Thee re - newed; Then are my sins by Thee for - giv'n; Then dost Thou cheer my sol - i - tude With hopes of heav'n.
4 No words can tell what sweet re - lief Here for my ev - 'ry want I find; What strength for warfare, balm for grief, What peace of mind.
5 Hushed is each doubt, gone ev - 'ry fear, My spir - it seems in heav'n to stay; And e'en the pen - i - ten - tial tear Is wiped a - way.
6 Lord, till I reach that bliss - ful shore, No priv - i - lege so dear shall be, As thus my in - most soul to pour In pray'r to Thee. A - MEN.

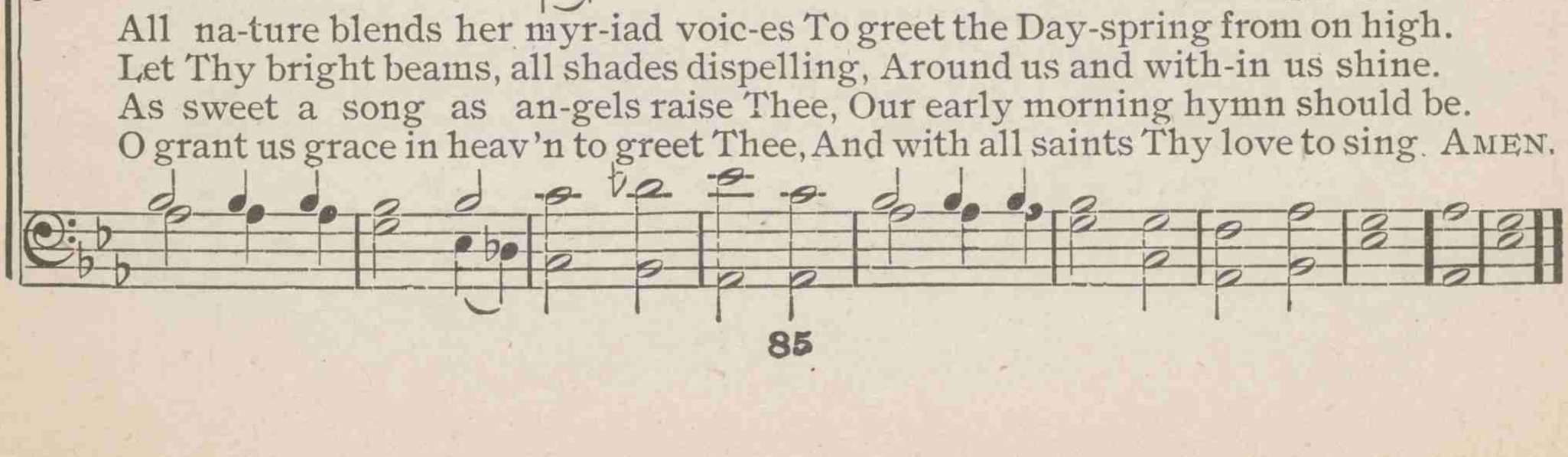


24 Hail, holy Light! the world rejoices

EDWIN P. PARKER — SACRAMENT — EDWARD J. HOPKINS



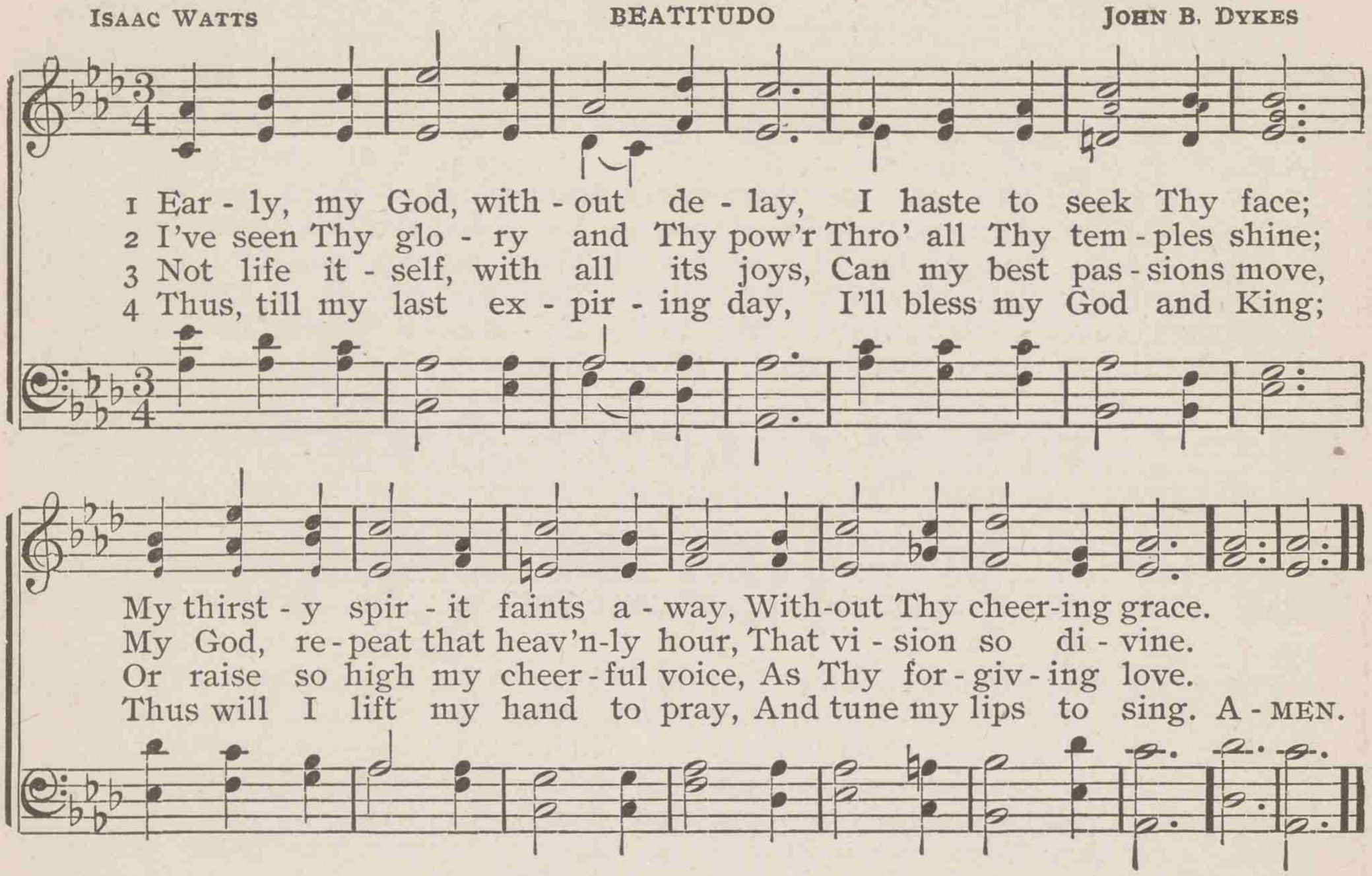
1 Hail, ho - ly Light! the world re-joic - es As morning breaks, and shad-ows fly;
2 Break forth, in glo-ry far ex - cell-ing, O Light e - ter - nal, Love di - vine!
3 O God, if we could du - ly praise Thee, Could we but voice the love we see,
4 Ac - cept, O Fa - ther, we en-treat Thee, The worship which Thy children bring;



All na-ture blends her myr-iad voic-es To greet the Day-spring from on high.
Let Thy bright beams, all shades dispelling, Around us and with-in us shine.
As sweet a song as an-gels raise Thee, Our early morning hymn should be.
O grant us grace in heav'n to greet Thee, And with all saints Thy love to sing. AMEN.

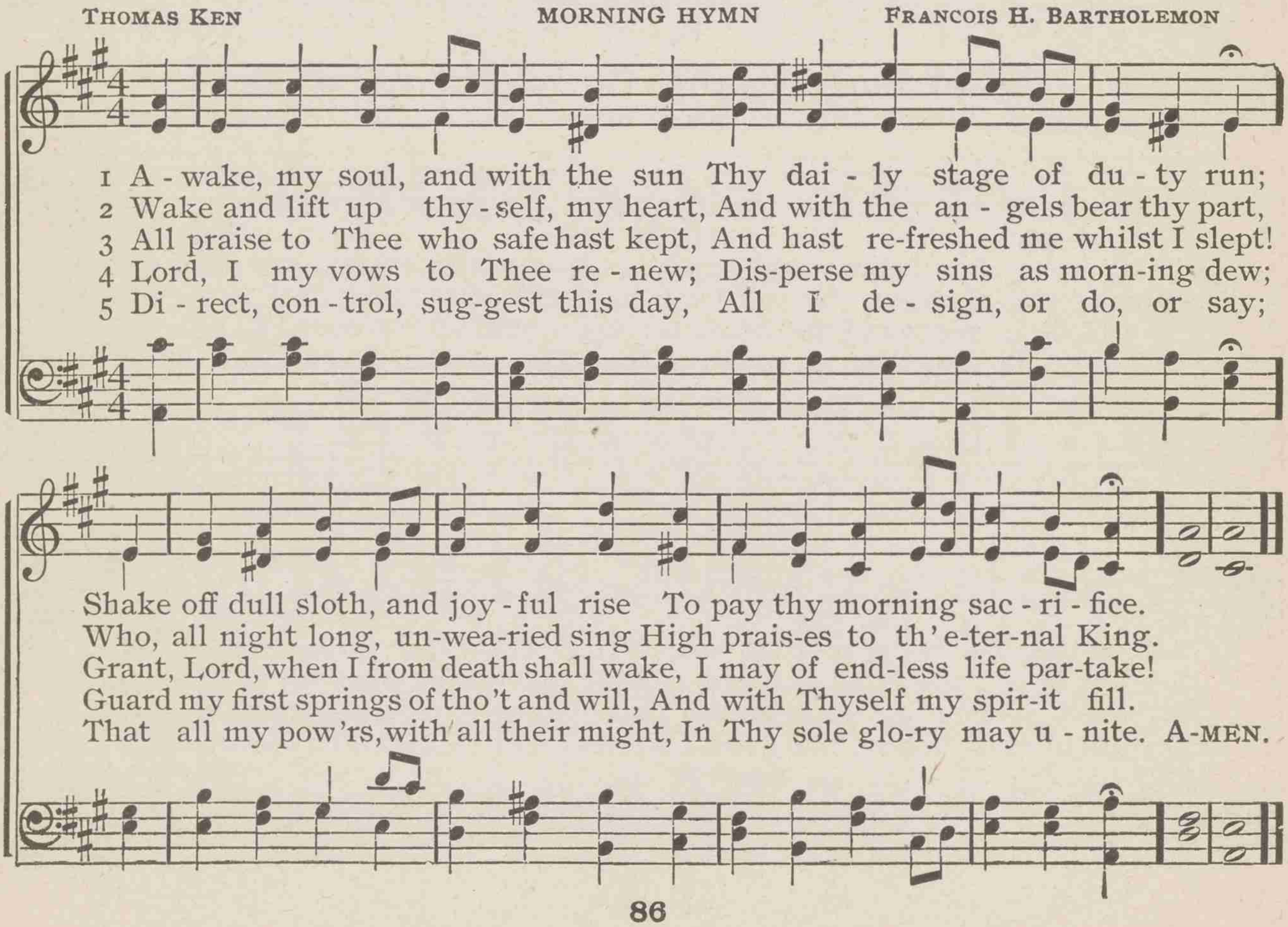
25 Early, my God, without delay

ISAAC WATTS — BEATITUDO — JOHN B. DYKES



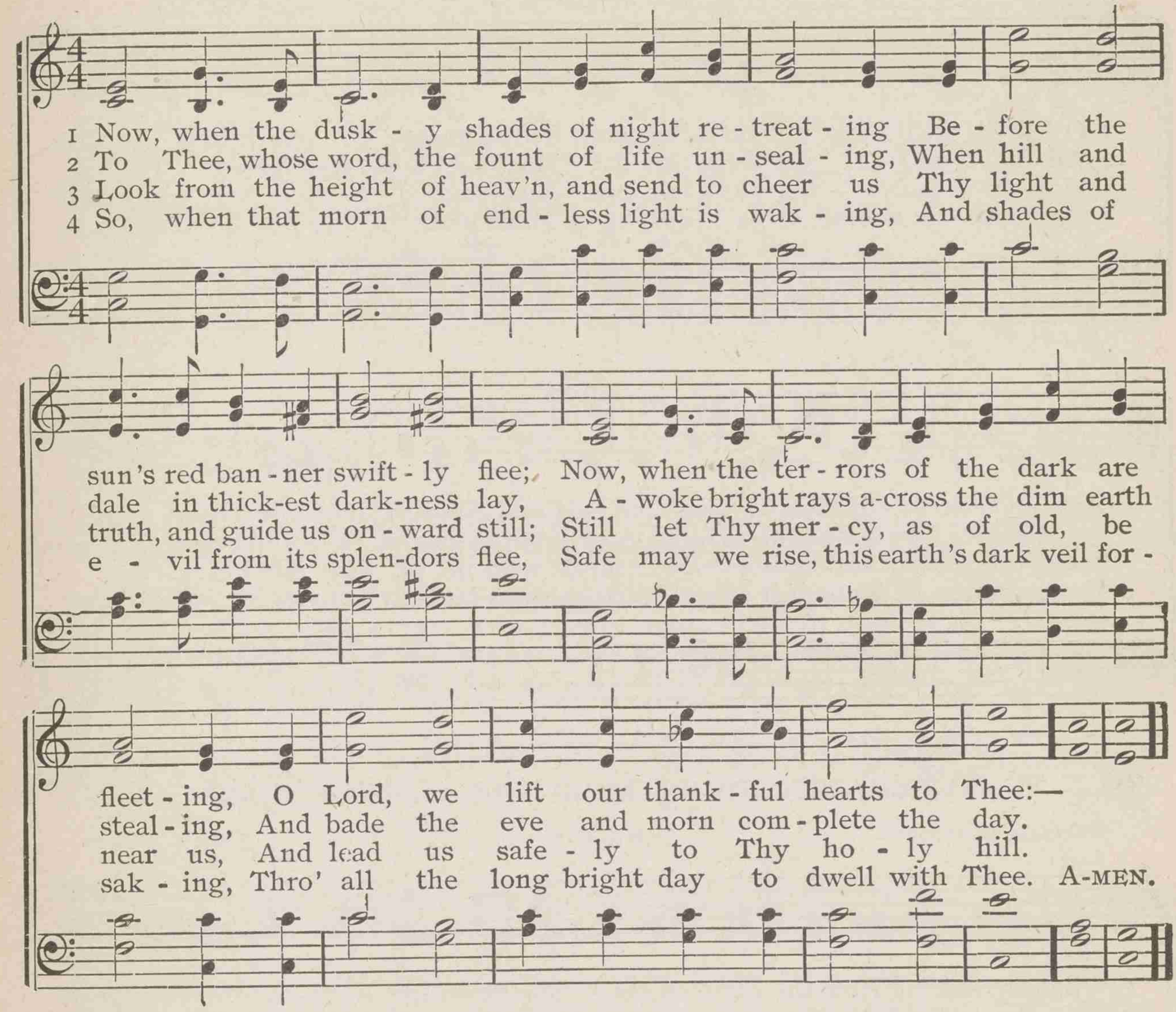
26 Awake, my soul, and with the sun

THOMAS KEN — MORNING HYMN — FRANCOIS H. BARTHOLEMON



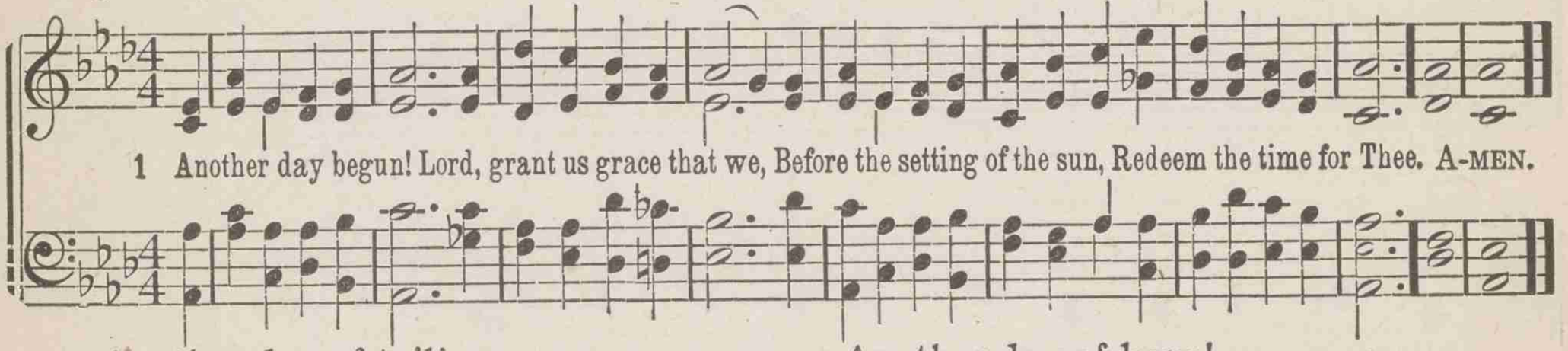
27 Now, when the dusky shades of night

* * * DAWN JOHN STAINER



28 Another day begun

JOHN ELLERTON HESPERUS ROBERT SCHUMANN



2 Another day of toil!
To Thee we yield our powers;
Keep Thou our souls from guilty soil
Through all the passing hours.

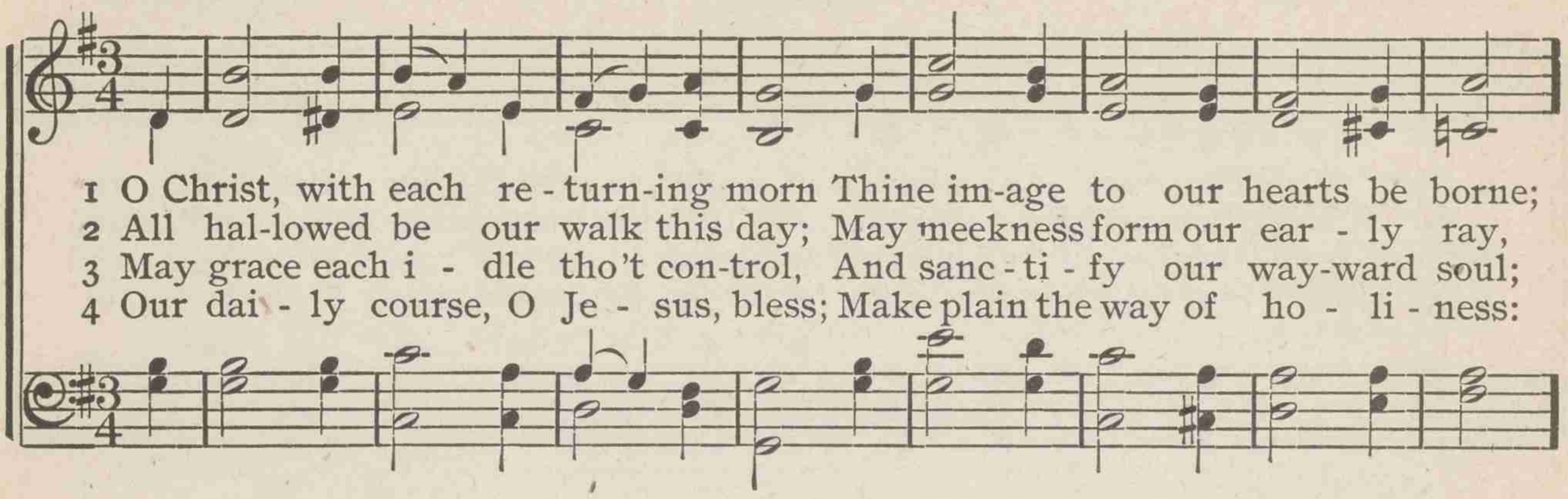
3 Another day of fear!
For watchful is our foe,
And sin is strong, and death is near,
And short our time below.

4 Another day of hope!
For Thou art with us still,
And Thine almighty strength can cope
With all who seek our ill.

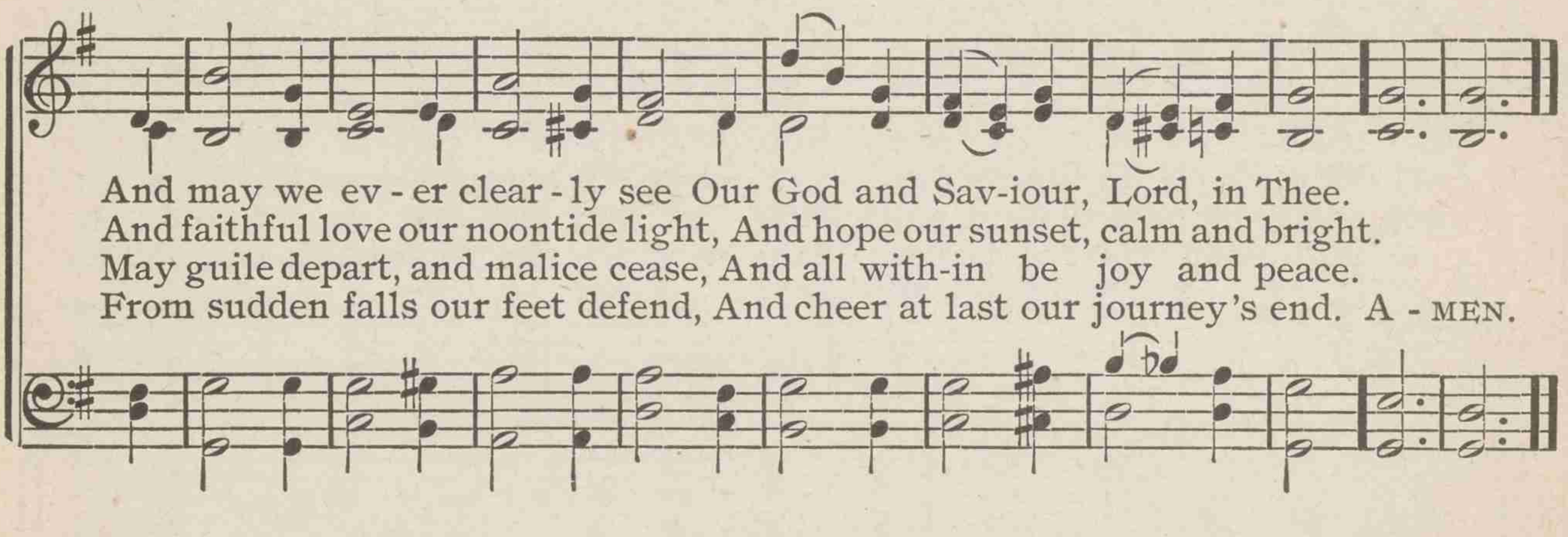
5 Another day of grace
To help us on our way!
One step towards the resting-place,
Our blest Eternal day.

29 O Christ, with each returning morn

Tr. by JOHN CHANDLER — BROOKFIELD — THOMAS B. SOUTHGATE



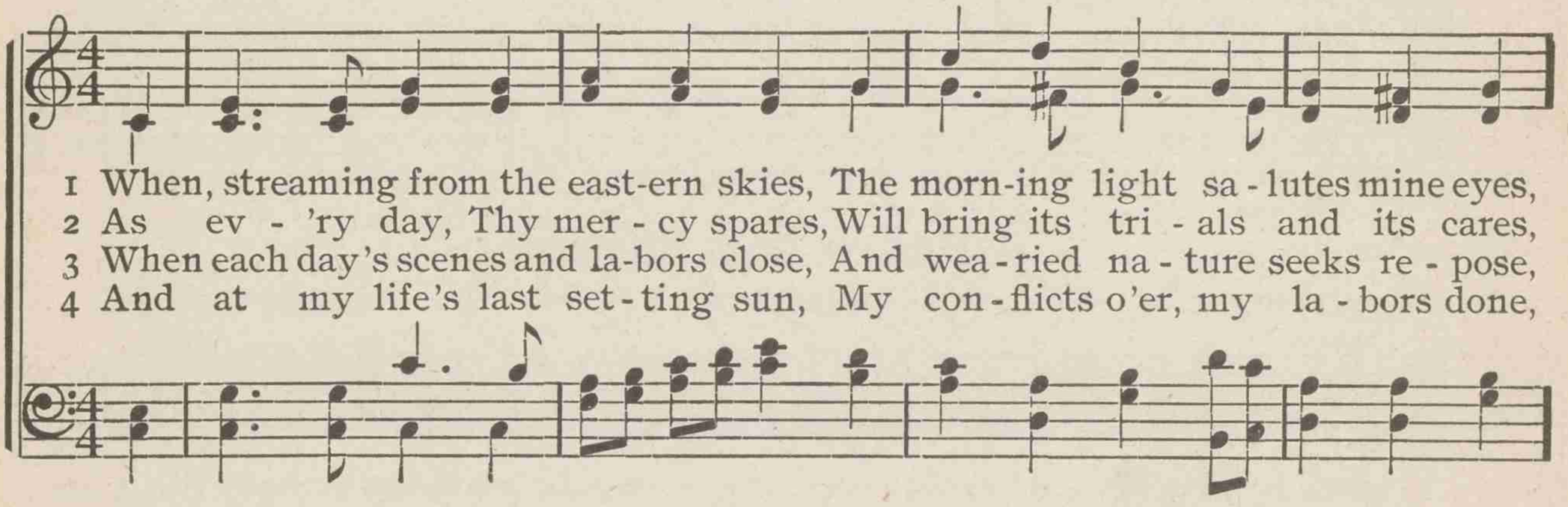
1 O Christ, with each re - turn-ing morn Thine im-age to our hearts be borne;
2 All hal-lowed be our walk this day; May meekness form our ear - ly ray,
3 May grace each i - dle tho't con-trol, And sanc - ti - fy our way-ward soul;
4 Our dai - ly course, O Je - sus, bless; Make plain the way of ho - li - ness:



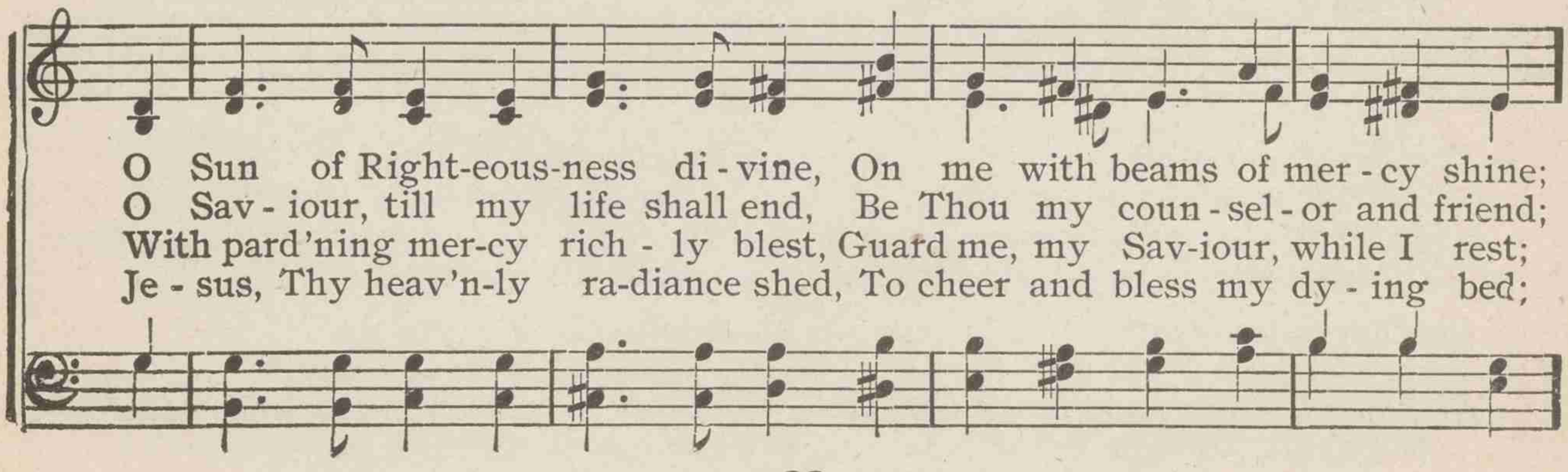
And may we ev - er clear - ly see Our God and Sav-iour, Lord, in Thee.
And faithful love our noontide light, And hope our sunset, calm and bright.
May guile depart, and malice cease, And all with-in be joy and peace.
From sudden falls our feet defend, And cheer at last our journey's end. A - MEN.

30 When, streaming from the eastern skies

WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE — MELITA — JOHN B. DYKES

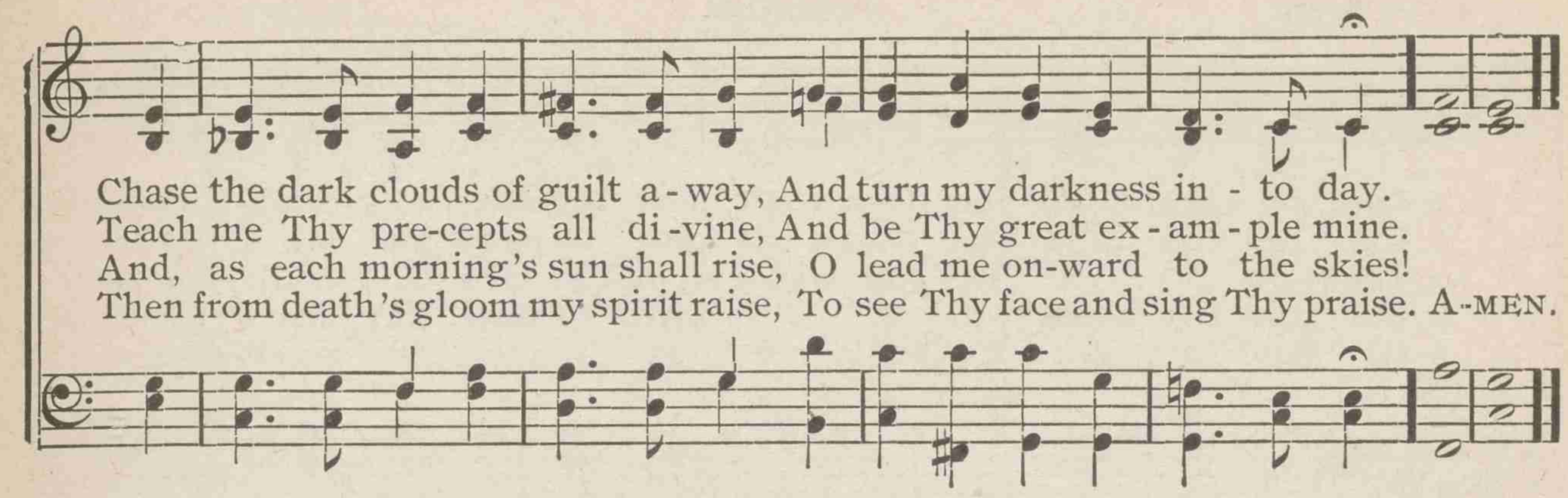


1 When, streaming from the east-ern skies, The morn-ing light sa - lutes mine eyes,
2 As ev - 'ry day, Thy mer - cy spares, Will bring its tri - als and its cares,
3 When each day's scenes and la-bors close, And wea - ried na - ture seeks re - pose,
4 And at my life's last set - ting sun, My con - flicts o'er, my la - bors done,



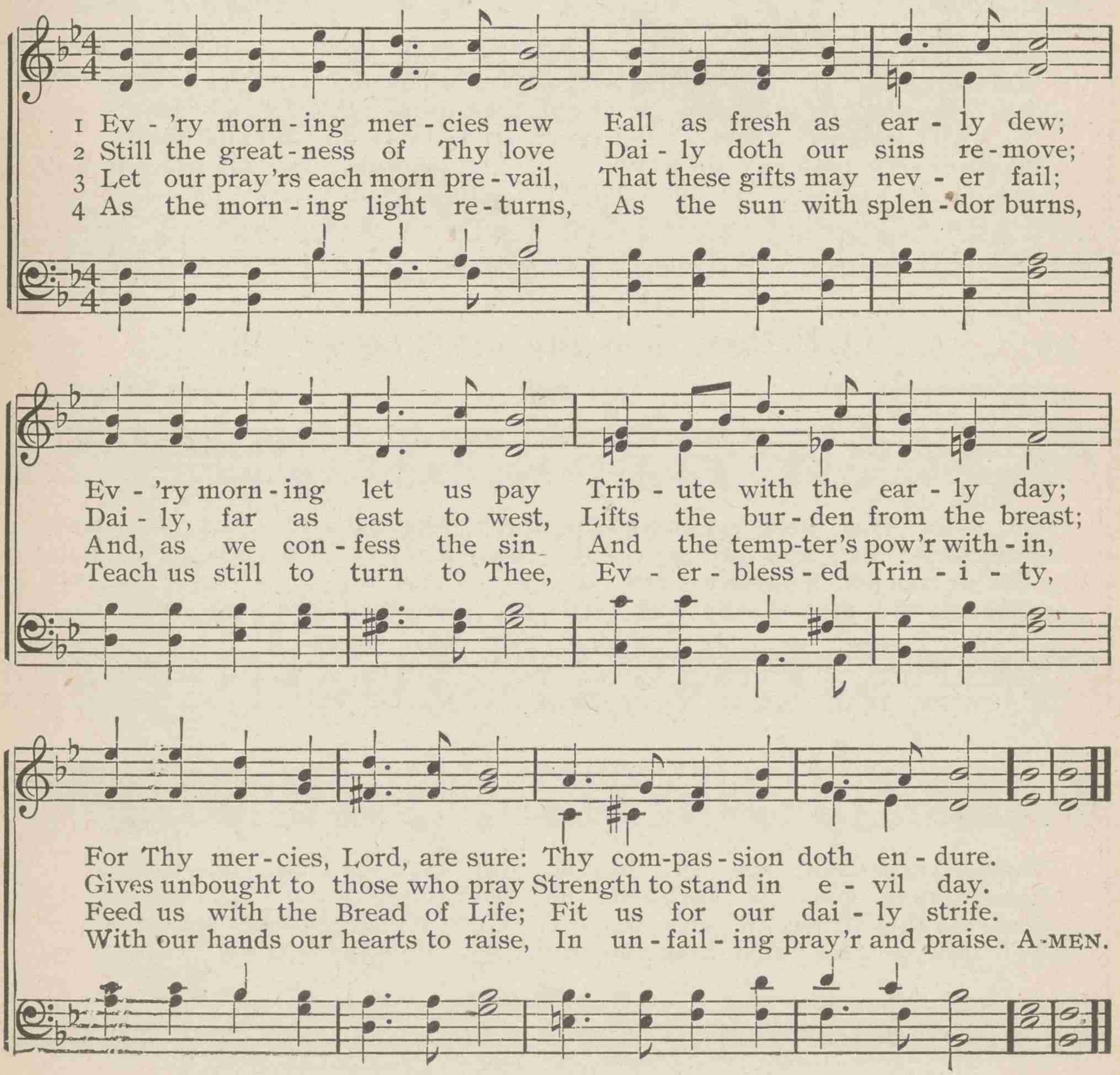
O Sun of Right-eous-ness di - vine, On me with beams of mer - cy shine;
O Sav - iour, till my life shall end, Be Thou my coun - sel - or and friend;
With pard'ning mer-cy rich - ly blest, Guard me, my Sav-iour, while I rest;
Je - sus, Thy heav'n-ly ra-diance shed, To cheer and bless my dy - ing bed;

When, streaming from the eastern skies



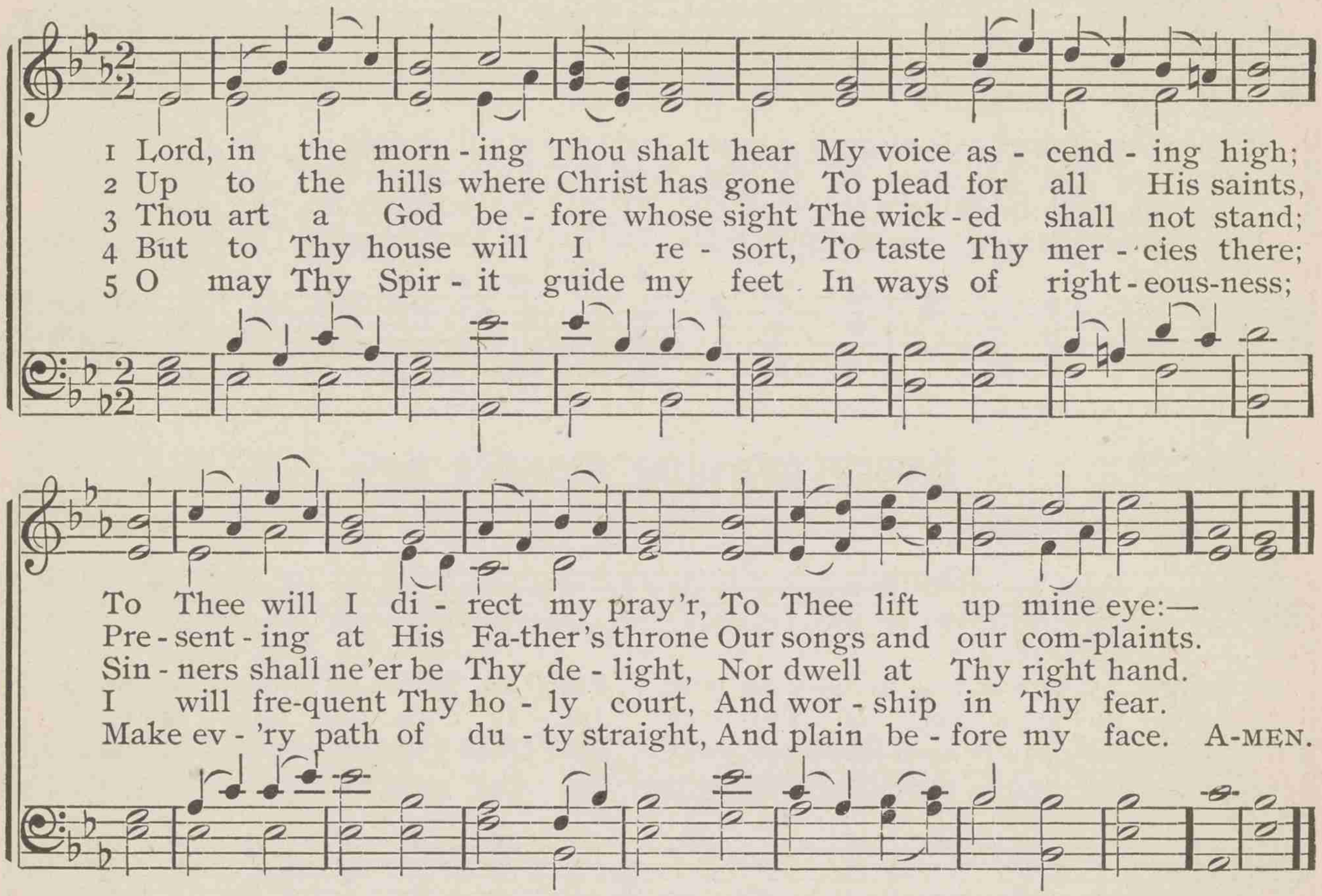
31 Every morning mercies new

GREVILLE PHILLIMORE — GRAFTON — EDWARD J. HOPKINS



32 Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear

ISAAC WATTS — WARWICK — SAMUEL STANLEY

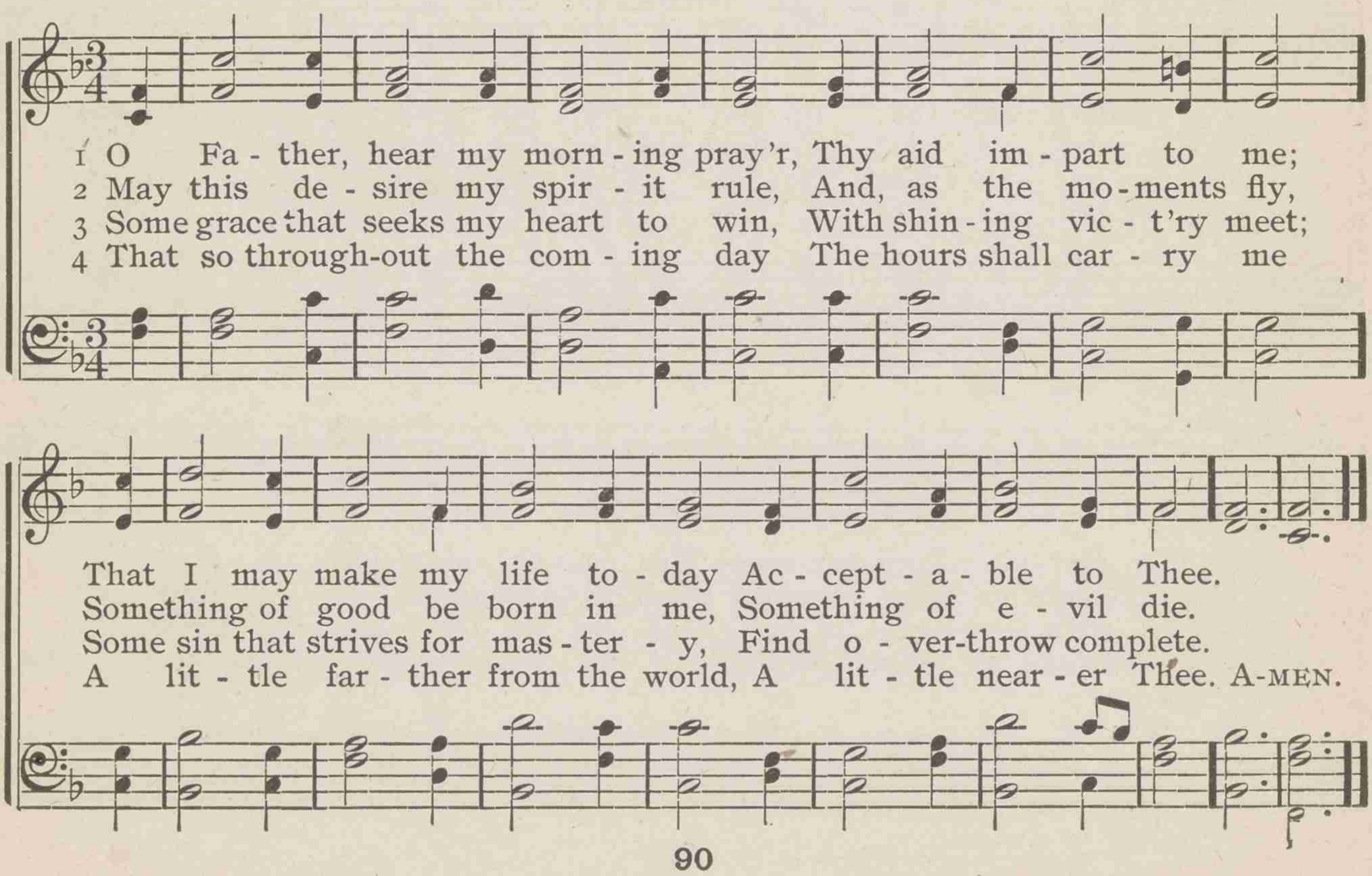


1 Lord, in the morn - ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;
2 Up to the hills where Christ has gone To plead for all His saints,
3 Thou art a God be - fore whose sight The wick - ed shall not stand;
4 But to Thy house will I re - sort, To taste Thy mer - cies there;
5 O may Thy Spir - it guide my feet In ways of right - eous-ness;

To Thee will I di - rect my pray'r, To Thee lift up mine eye:—
Pre - sent - ing at His Fa-ther's throne Our songs and our com-plaints.
Sin - ners shall ne'er be Thy de - light, Nor dwell at Thy right hand.
I will fre-quent Thy ho - ly court, And wor - ship in Thy fear.
Make ev - 'ry path of du - ty straight, And plain be - fore my face. A-MEN.

33 O Father, hear my morning prayer

MRS. FRANCES A. PERCY — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS

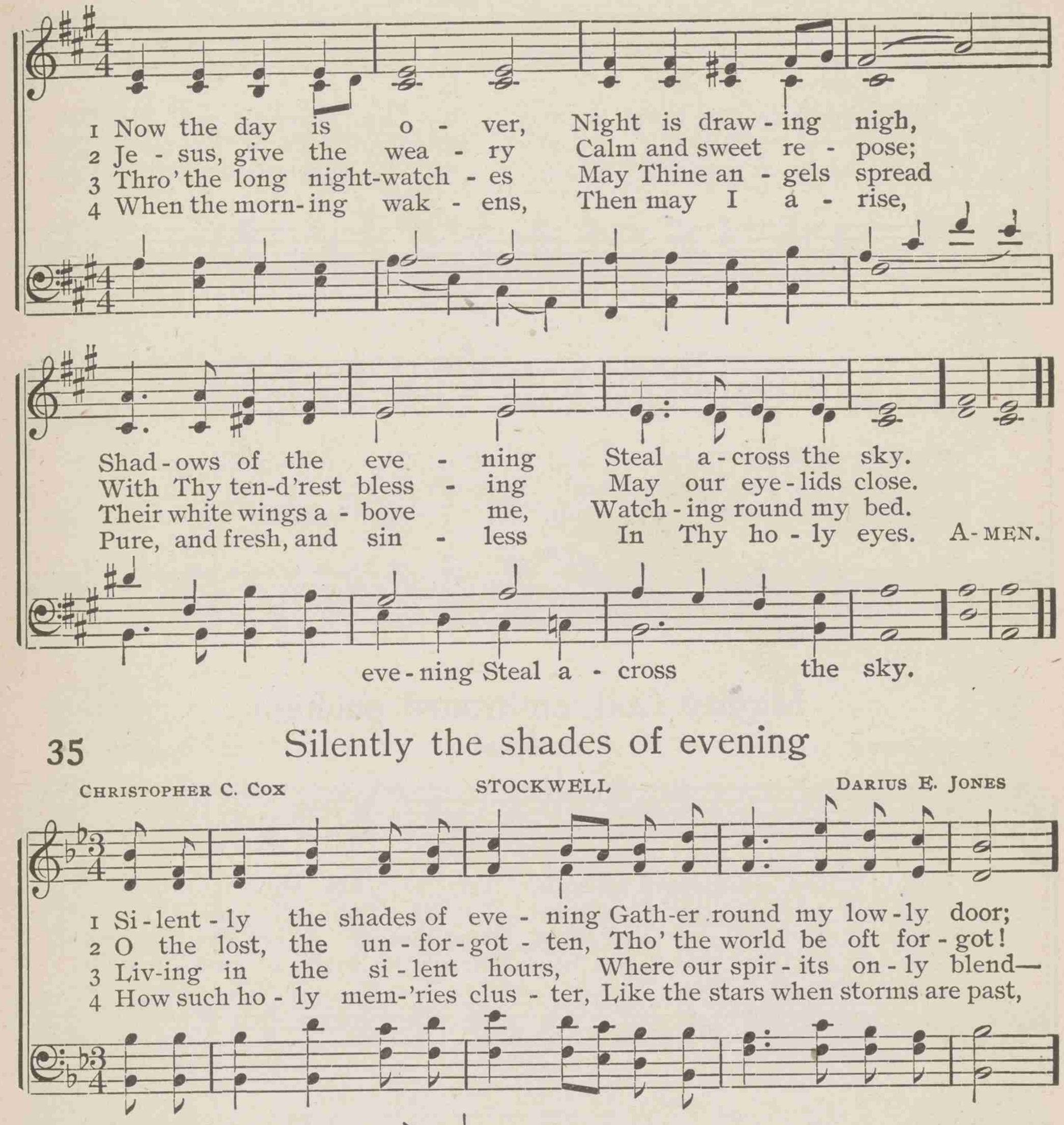


1 O Fa - ther, hear my morn - ing pray'r, Thy aid im - part to me;
2 May this de - sire my spir - it rule, And, as the mo - ments fly,
3 Some grace that seeks my heart to win, With shin - ing vic - t'ry meet;
4 That so through-out the com - ing day The hours shall car - ry me

That I may make my life to - day Ac - cept - a - ble to Thee.
Something of good be born in me, Something of e - vil die.
Some sin that strives for mas - ter - y, Find o - ver-throw complete.
A lit - tle far - ther from the world, A lit - tle near - er Thee. A-MEN.

34 Now the day is over

SABINE BARING-GOULD — EMMELAR — JOSEPH BARNBY



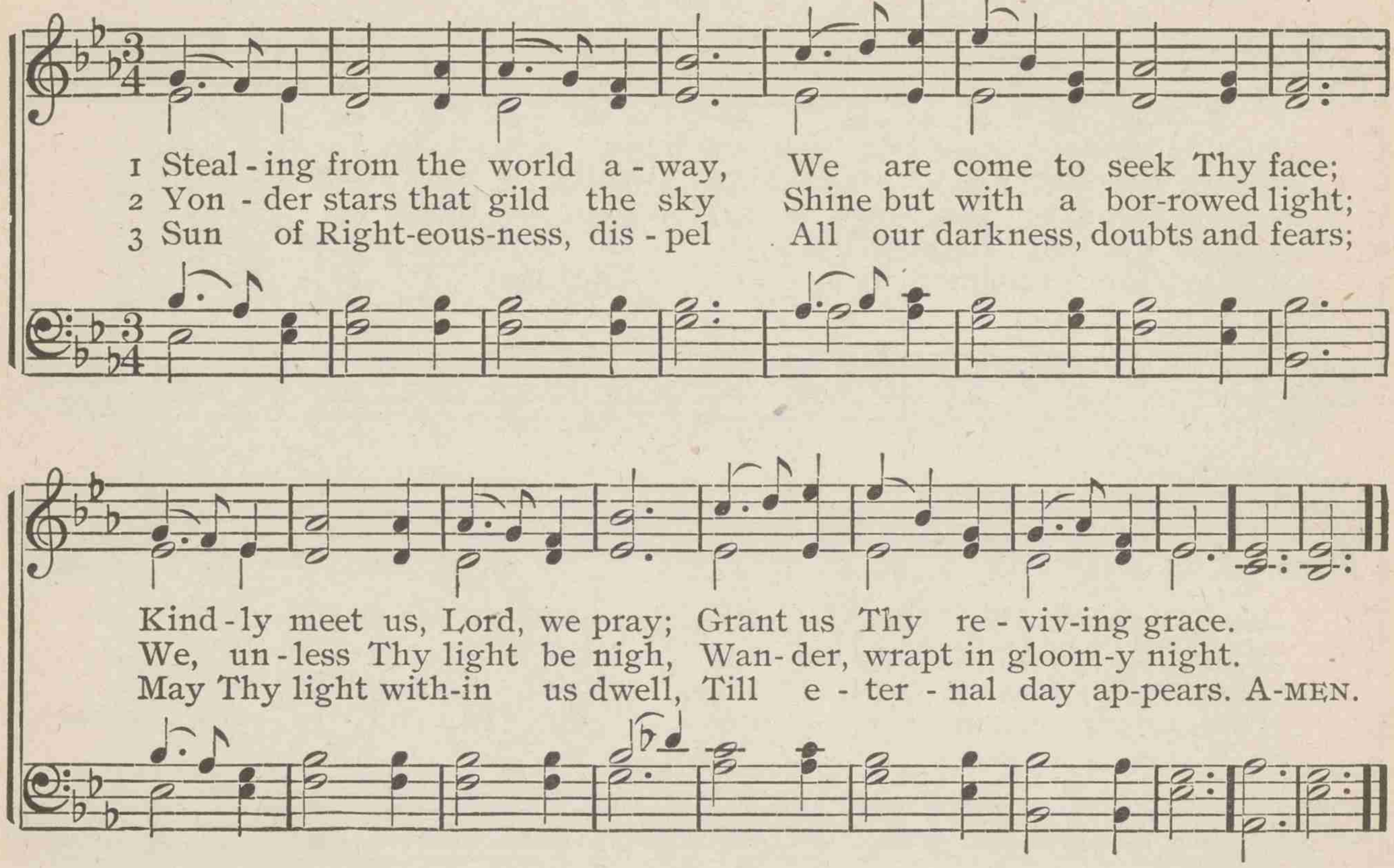
35 Silently the shades of evening

CHRISTOPHER C. COX — STOCKWELL — DARIUS E. JONES

36 Stealing from the world away

RAY PALMER — FLOWER — JAMES H. FILLMORE

1 Steal - ing from the world a - way, We are come to seek Thy face;
2 Yon - der stars that gild the sky Shine but with a bor-rowed light;
3 Sun of Right-eous-ness, dis - pel All our darkness, doubts and fears;

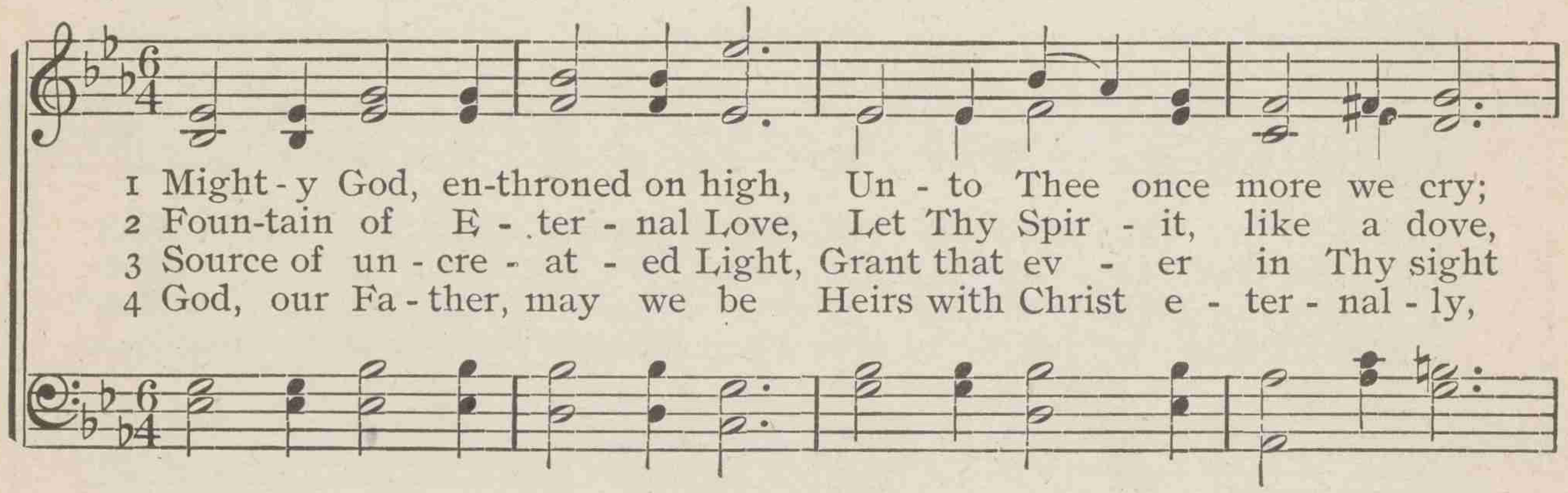


Kind - ly meet us, Lord, we pray; Grant us Thy re - viv-ing grace.
We, un - less Thy light be nigh, Wan - der, wrapt in gloom-y night.
May Thy light with-in us dwell, Till e - ter - nal day ap-pears. A-MEN.

37 Mighty God, enthroned on high

J. SAUNDERS — BAGBY — A. F. PAYNE

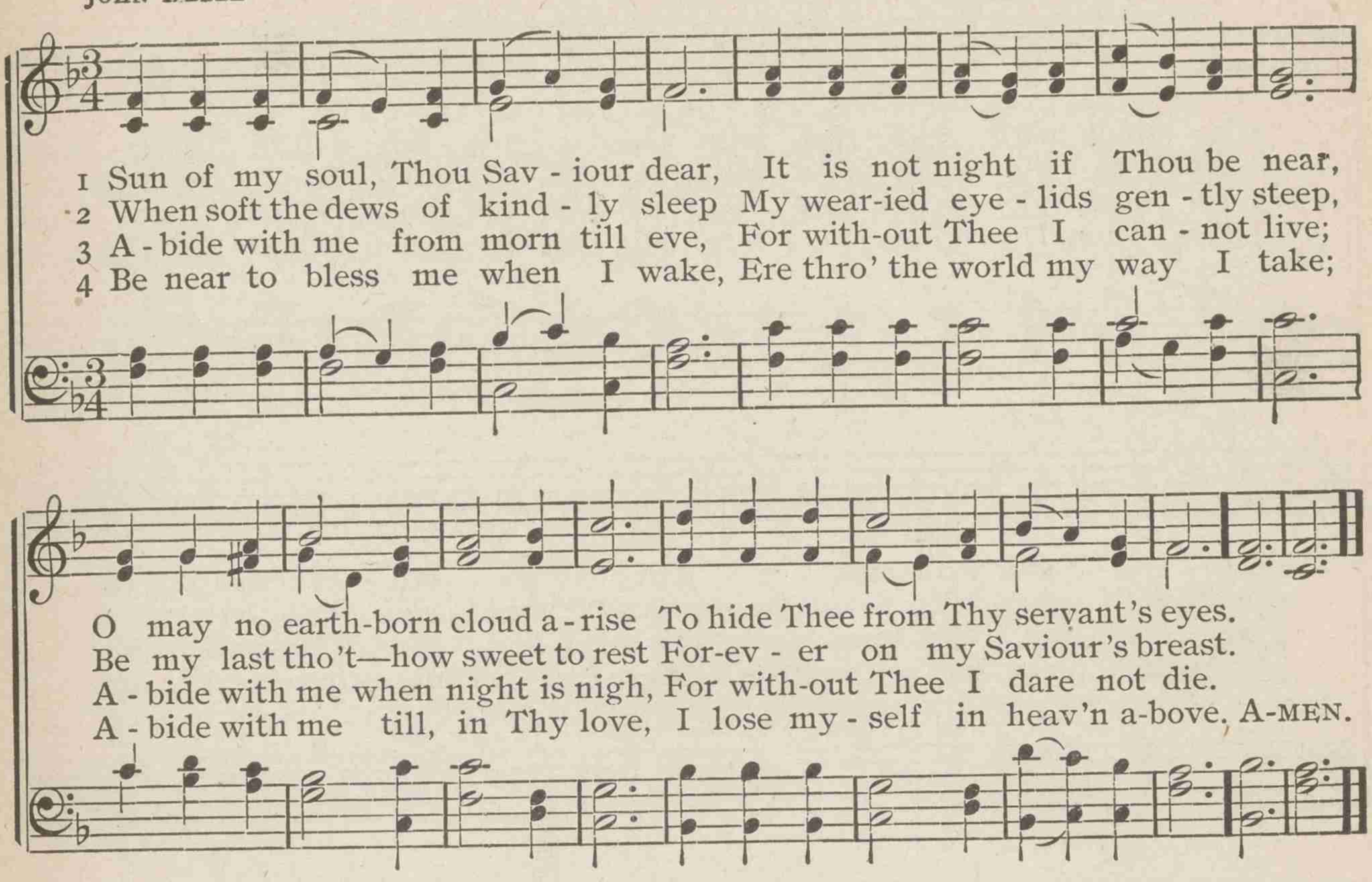
1 Might - y God, en-throned on high, Un - to Thee once more we cry;
2 Foun-tain of E - ter - nal Love, Let Thy Spir - it, like a dove,
3 Source of un - cre - at - ed Light, Grant that ev - er in Thy sight
4 God, our Fa - ther, may we be Heirs with Christ e - ter - nal - ly,



Ere this ho - ly day pass by, O hear our pray'r.
Rest up - on us from a - bove, O hear our pray'r.
We may shine so pass - ing bright, As an - gels fair.
Thro' His death on Cal - va - ry, Our guilt to bear. A - MEN.

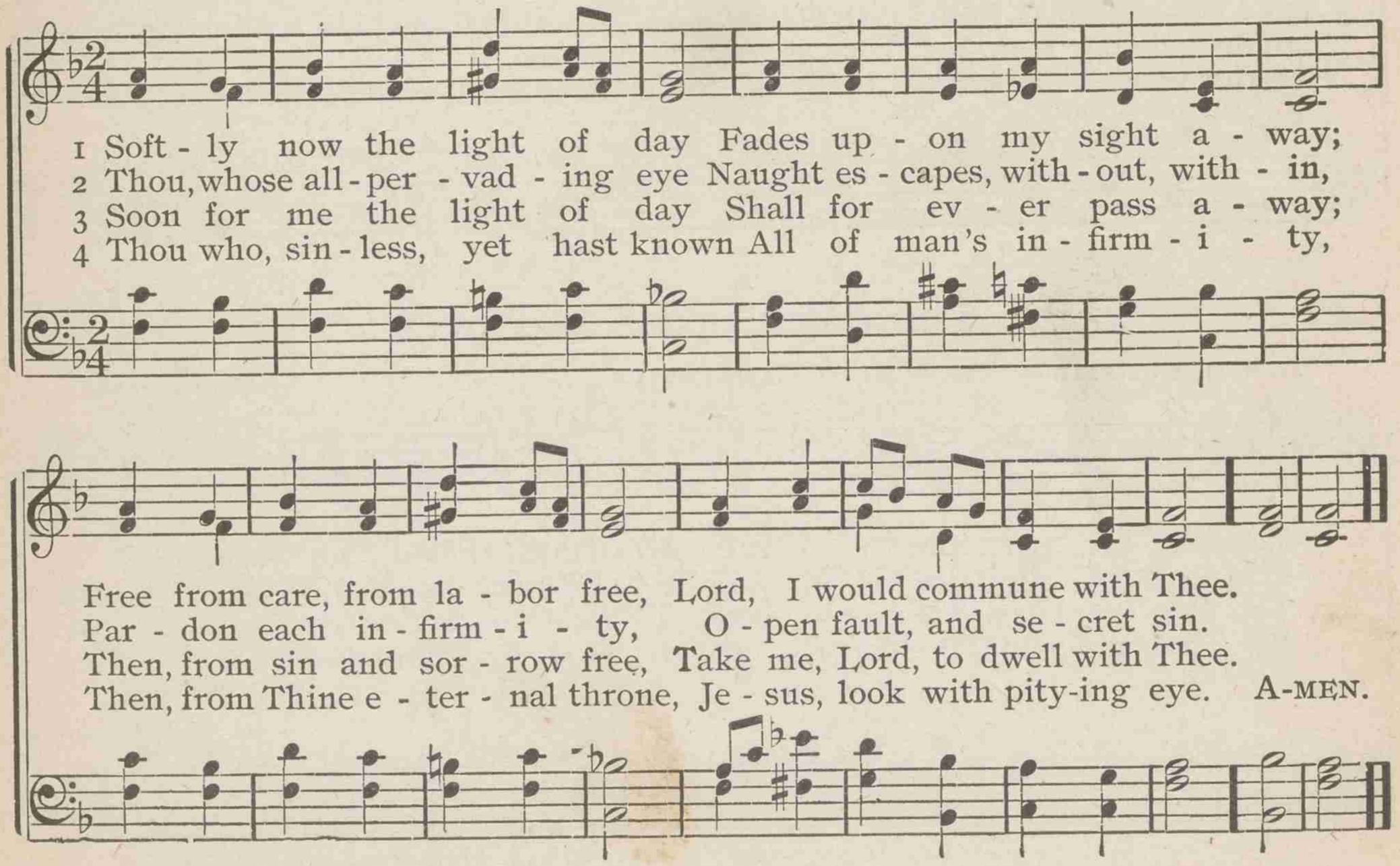
38 Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear

JOHN KEBLE — HURSLEY — PETER RITTER, Arr. by WILLIAM H. MONK



39 Softly now the light of day

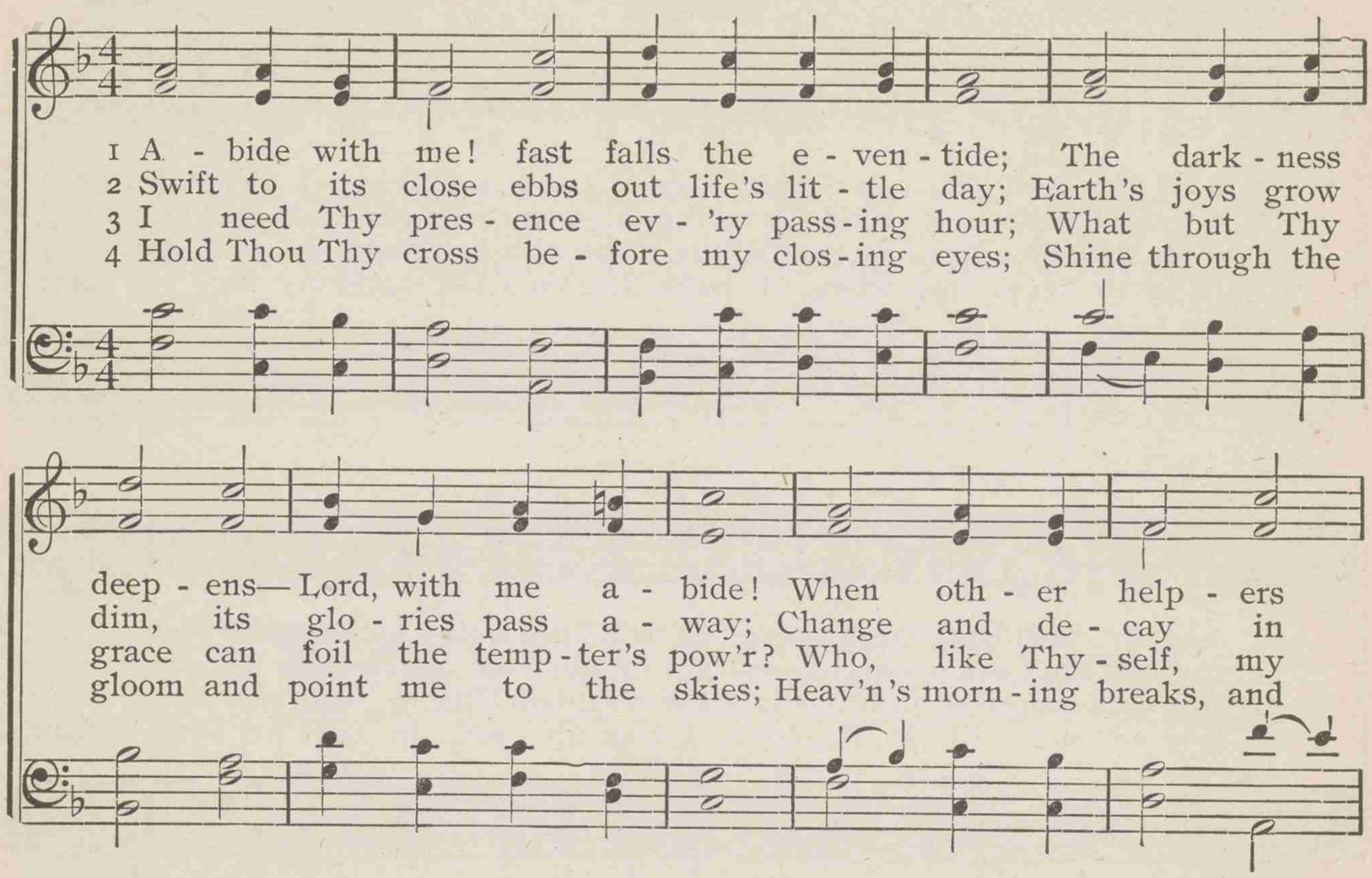
GEORGE W. DOANE — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER



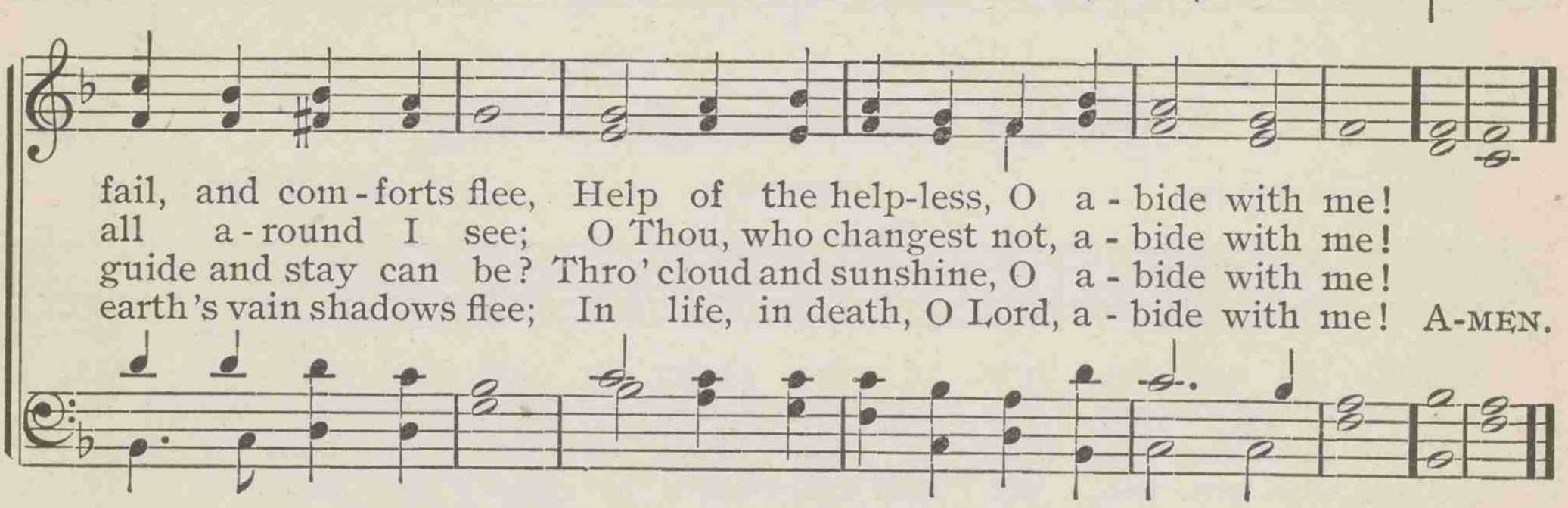
40 Abide with me! fast falls the eventide

HENRY F. LYTE — EVENTIDE — WILLIAM H. MONK

1 A - bide with me! fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark - ness
2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's lit - tle day; Earth's joys grow
3 I need Thy pres - ence ev - 'ry pass - ing hour; What but Thy
4 Hold Thou Thy cross be - fore my clos - ing eyes; Shine through the



deep - ens— Lord, with me a - bide! When oth - er help - ers
dim, its glo - ries pass a - way; Change and de - cay in
grace can foil the temp - ter's pow'r? Who, like Thy - self, my
gloom and point me to the skies; Heav'n's morn - ing breaks, and

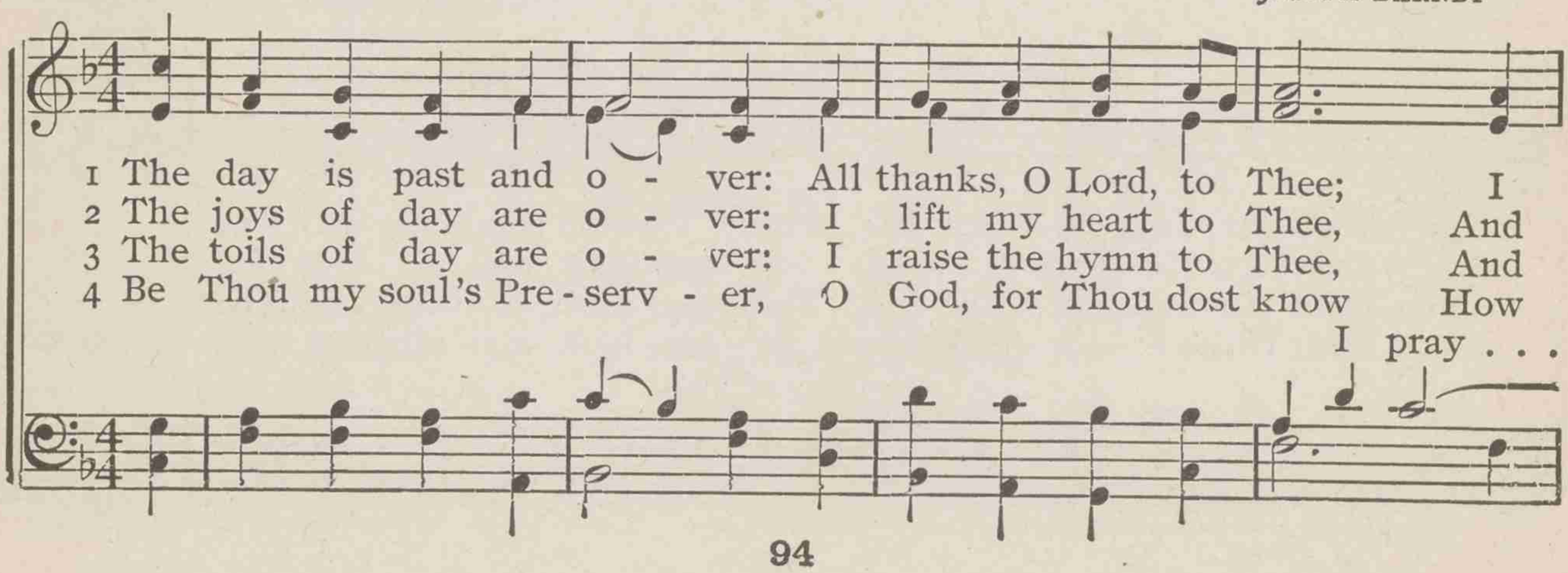


fail, and com - forts flee, Help of the help-less, O a - bide with me!
all a - round I see; O Thou, who changest not, a - bide with me!
guide and stay can be? Thro' cloud and sunshine, O a - bide with me!
earth's vain shadows flee; In life, in death, O Lord, a - bide with me! A-MEN.

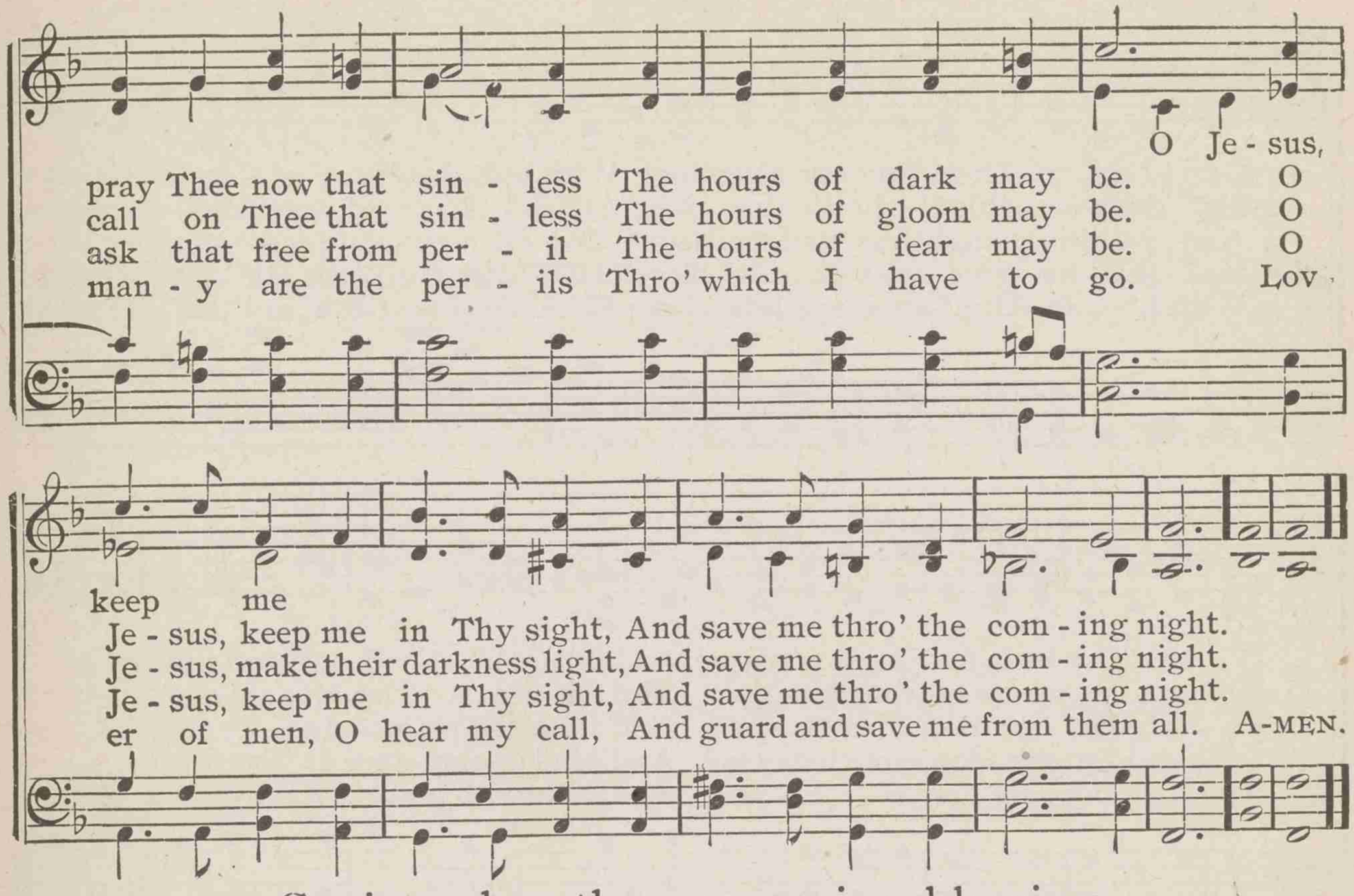
41 The day is past and over

Tr. by J. M. NEALE — ANATOLIUS — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee; I
2 The joys of day are o - ver: I lift my heart to Thee, And
3 The toils of day are o - ver: I raise the hymn to Thee, And
4 Be Thou my soul's Pre - serv - er, O God, for Thou dost know How
I pray . . .



The day is past and over



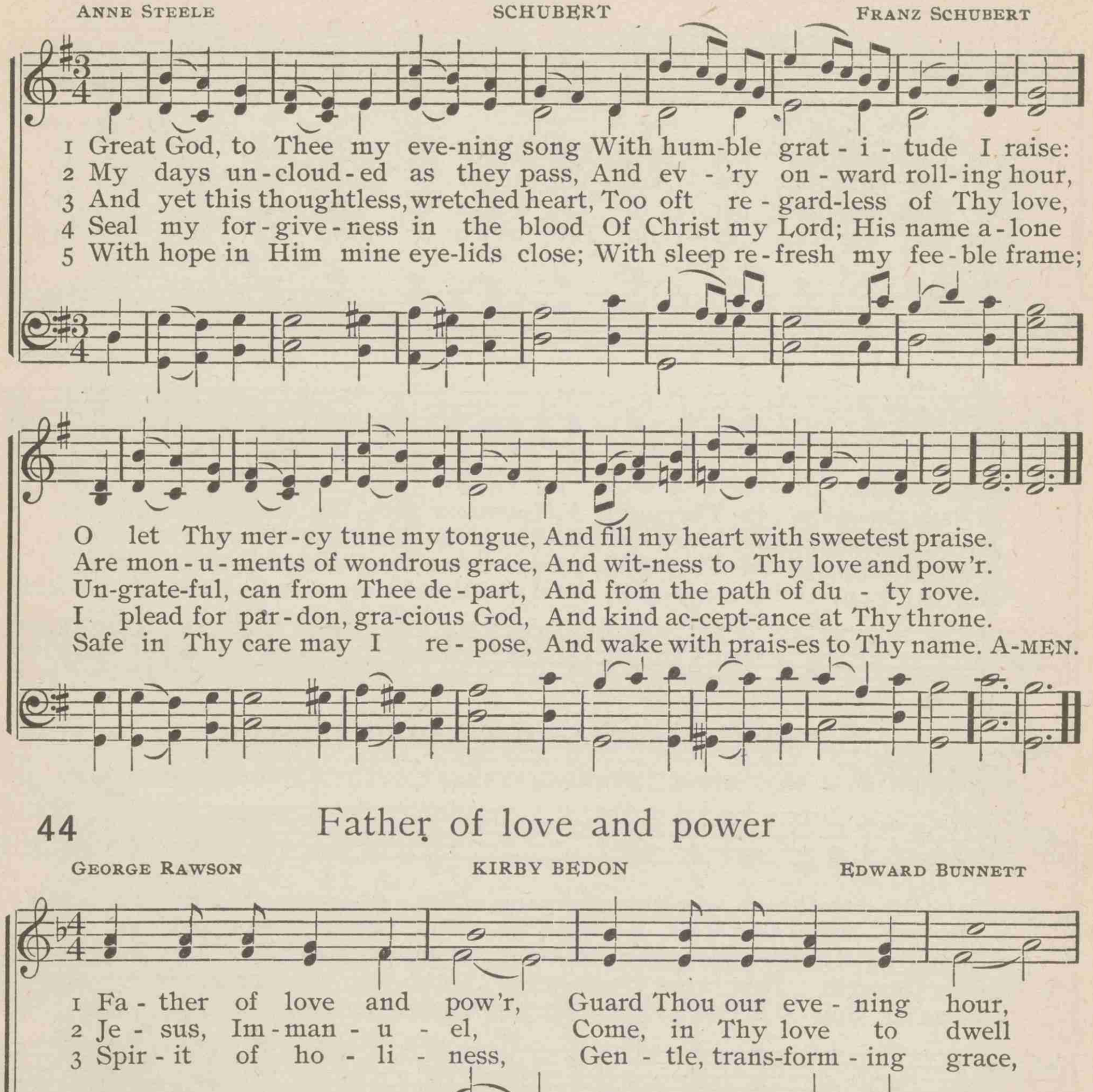
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing

JAMES EDMESTON
V. 3 by EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH EVENING PRAYER GEORGE C. STEBBINS

Copyright, by George C. Stebbins. Used by permission

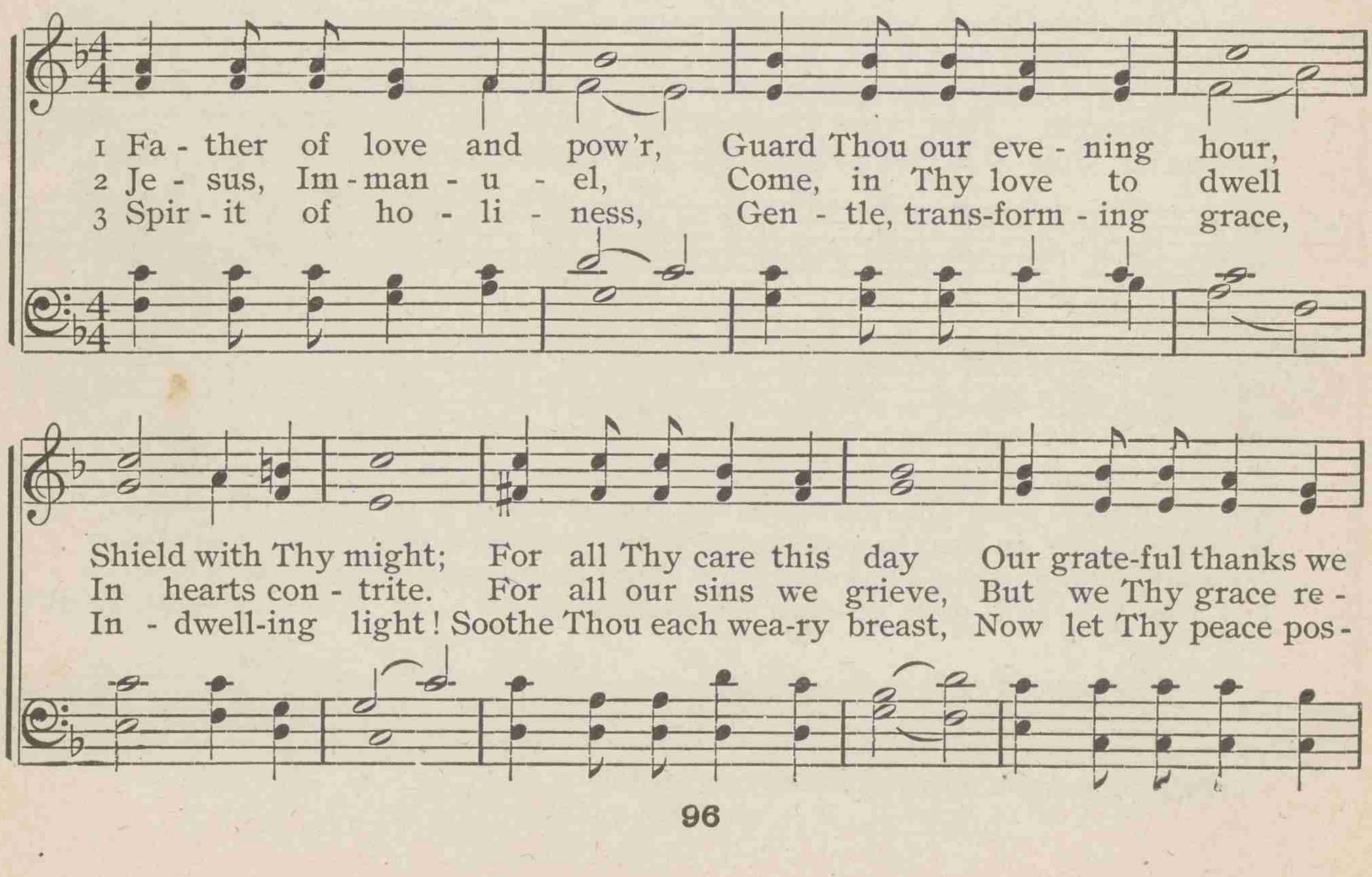
43 Great God, to Thee my evening song

ANNE STEELE — SCHUBERT — FRANZ SCHUBERT

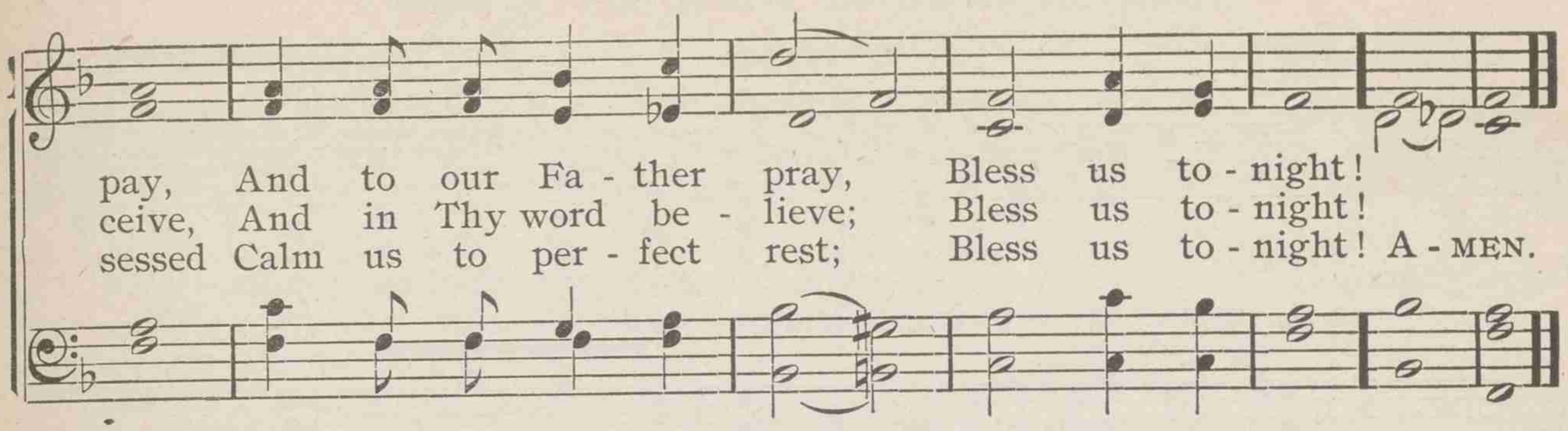


44 Father of love and power

GEORGE RAWSON — KIRBY BEDON — EDWARD BUNNETT



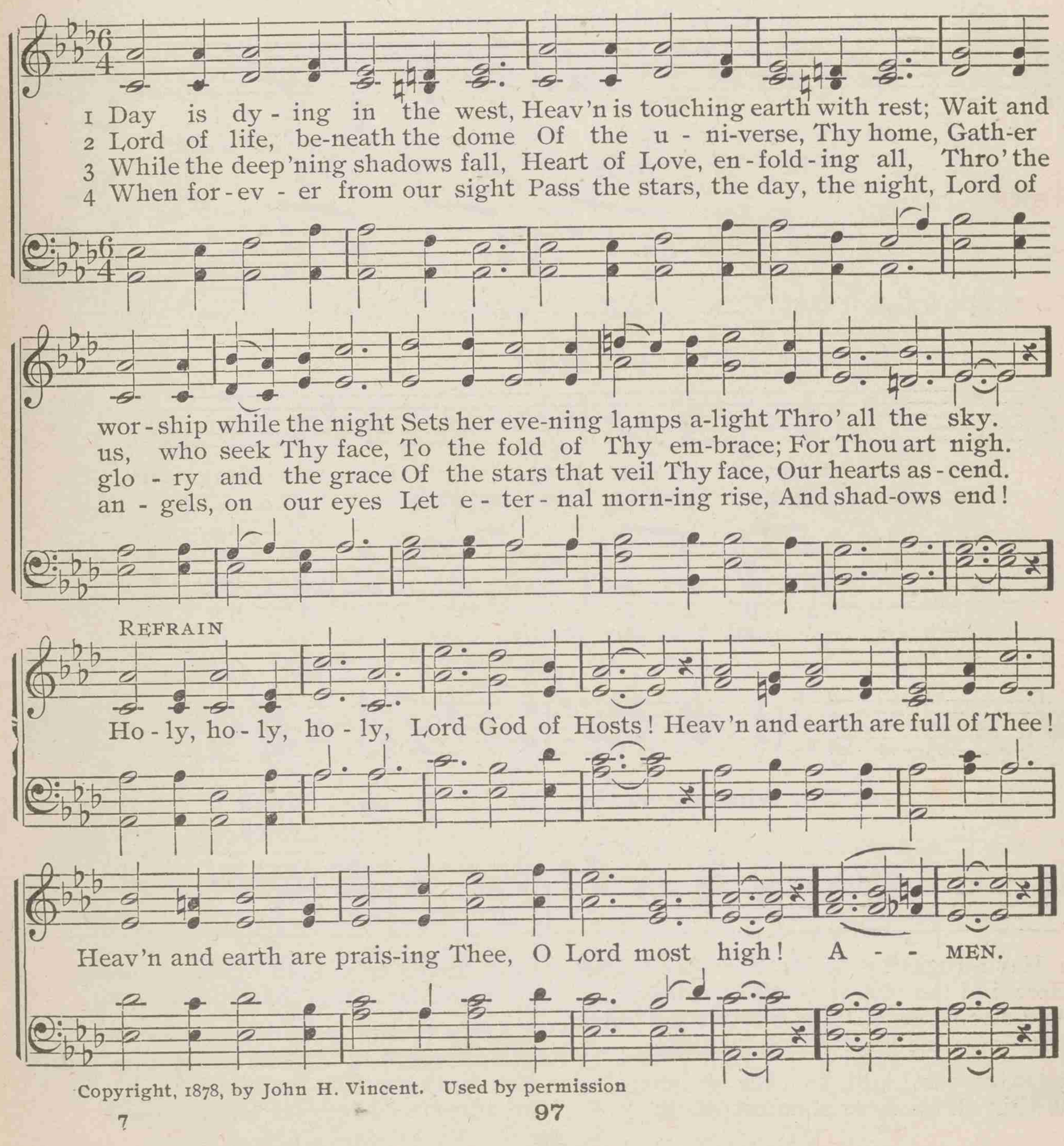
Father of love and power



45

Day is dying in the west

MARY A. LATHBURY — EVENING PRAISE — WILLIAM F. SHERWIN



Copyright, 1878, by John H. Vincent. Used by permission

46 Again as evening's shadow falls

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW VESPER B. SMITH

1 A - gain, as evening's shad-ow falls, We

Slowly

1 A - gain, as evening's shad-ow falls, We

1 A - gain, as evening's shad-ow falls, ... We

1 A - gain, as evening's shad-ow falls, ... We gath-er

gath - er in these hal - lowed walls; And

gath - - - - er in these hal - lowed walls; And

gath - er in these hal - lowed walls; And

in these hal - lowed walls; And ves - per

ves - per hymn and ves - per pray'r

ves - per hymn and ves - per pray'r Rise min - gling on the

ves - per hymn and ves - per pray'r

hymn . . . and ves - per pray'r

1, 2, & 3. *Last stanza.*

ho - ly air, Rise mingling on the ho - ly air. dwell. A-MEN.

dwell. A - MEN.

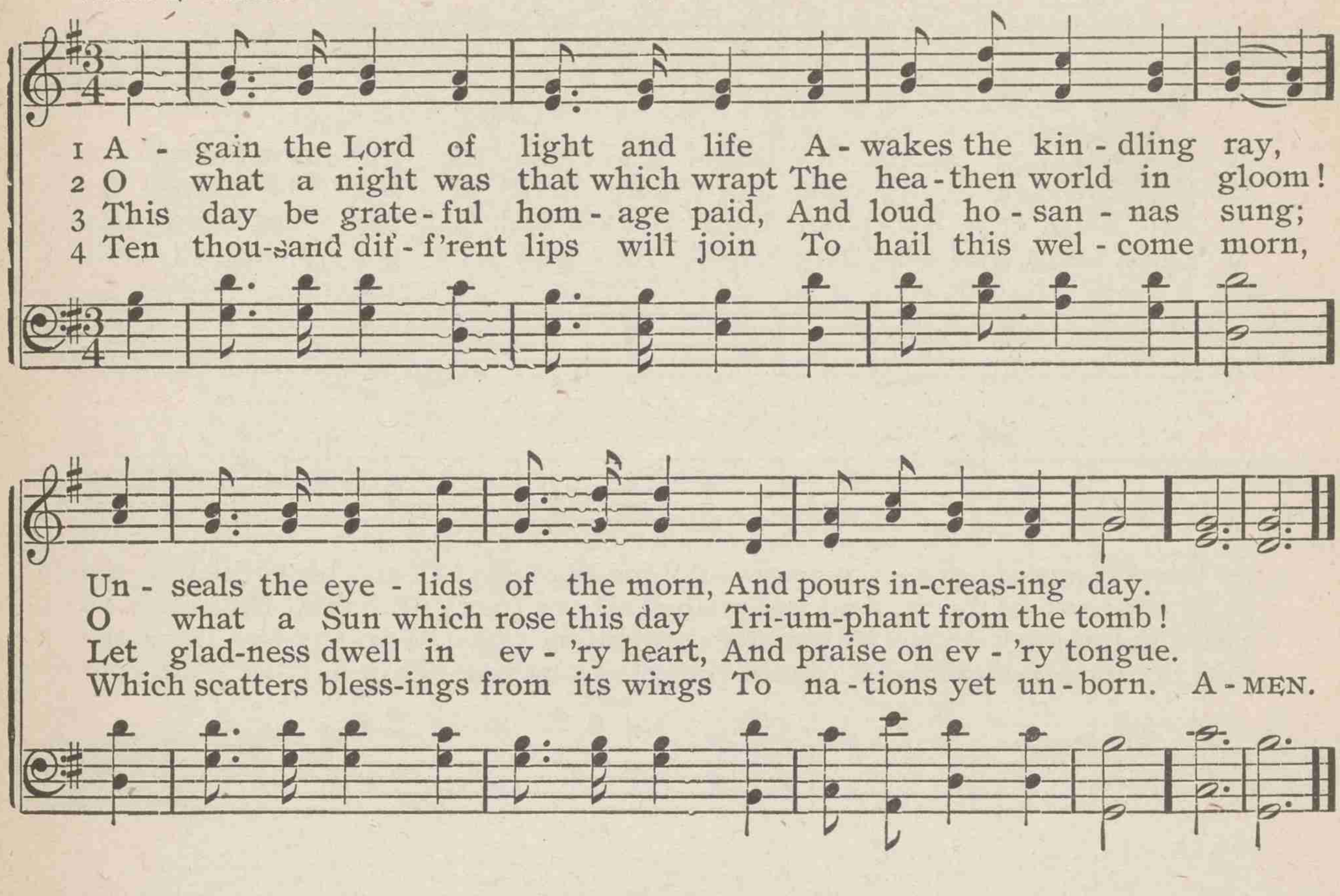
2 May struggling hearts, that seek release,
Here find the rest of God's own peace;
And, strengthened here by hymn and prayer,
Lay down the burden and the care.

3 O God our Light, to Thee we bow;
Within all shadows standest Thou:
Give deeper calm than night can bring,
Give sweeter songs than life can sing.

4 Life's tumult we must meet again,
We cannot at the shrine remain;
But in the spirit's secret cell,
May hymn and prayer forever dwell.

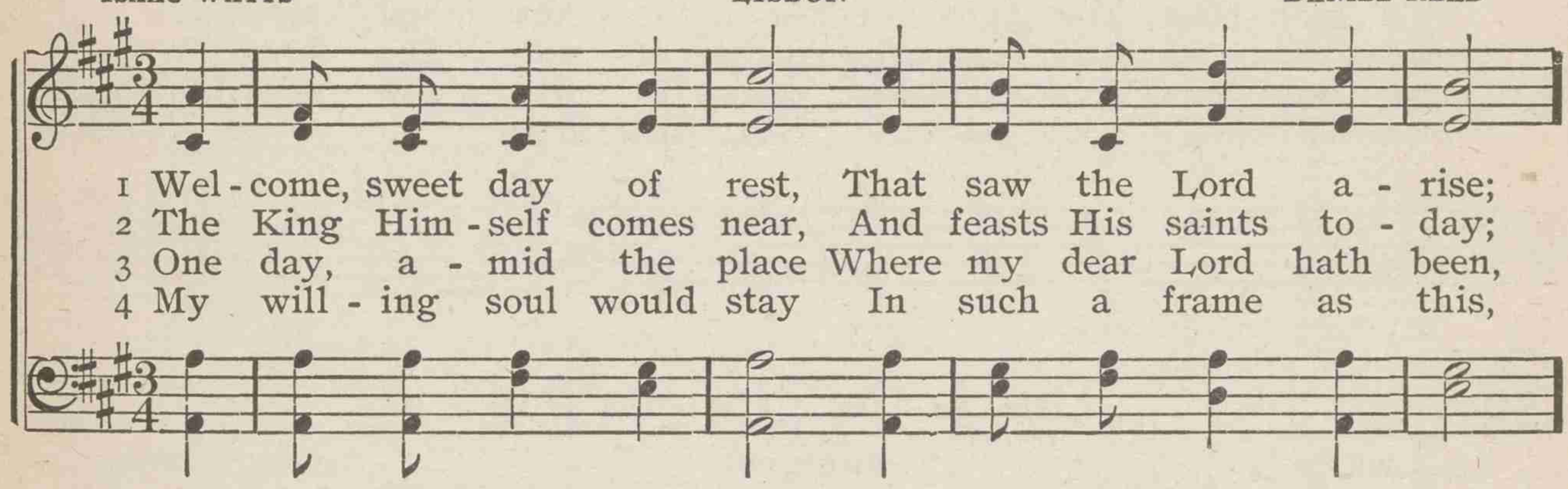
47 Again the Lord of light and life

ANNA L. BARBAULD — ARLINGTON — THOMAS A. ARNE



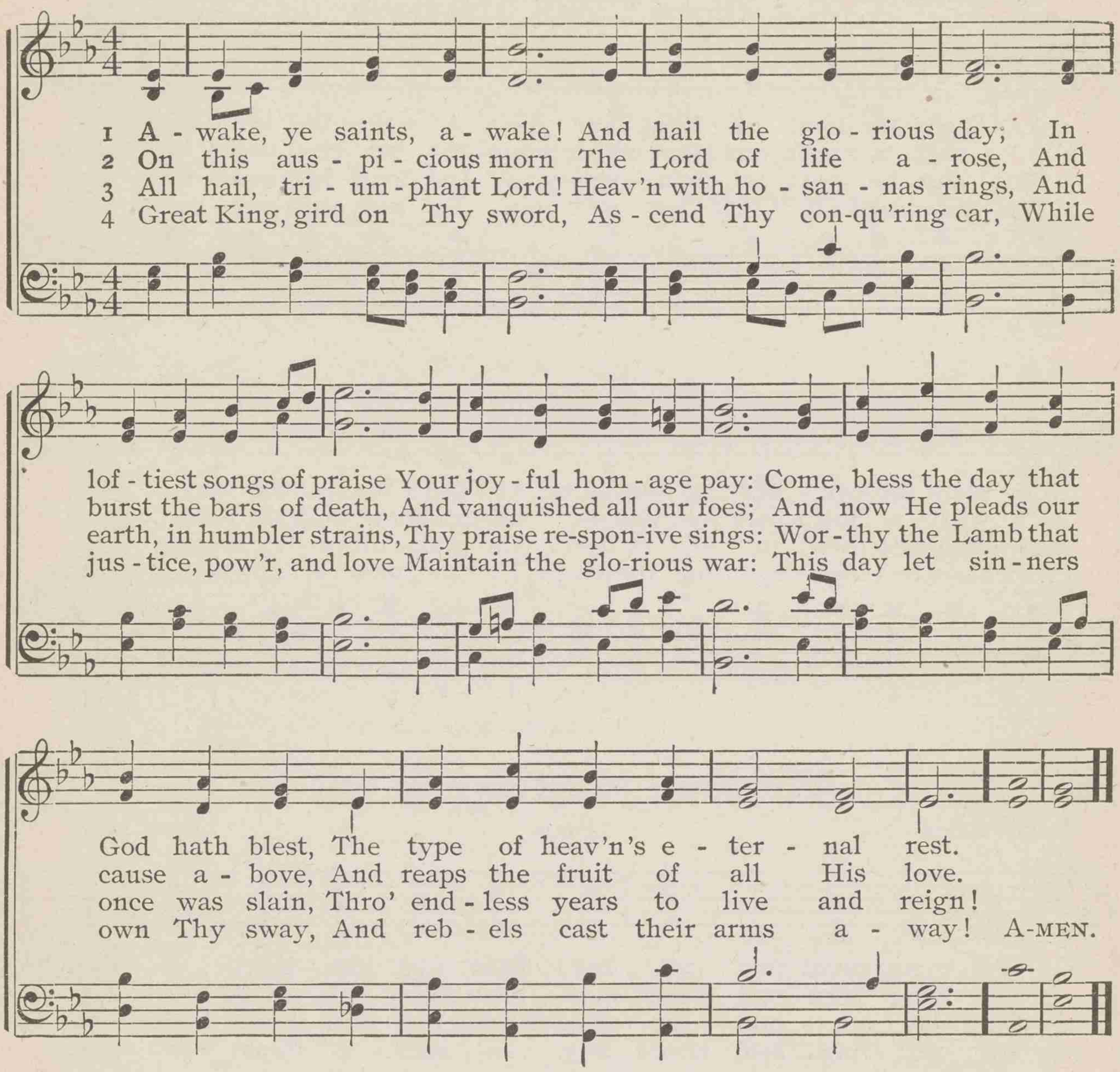
48 Welcome, sweet day of rest

ISAAC WATTS — LISBON — DANIEL READ



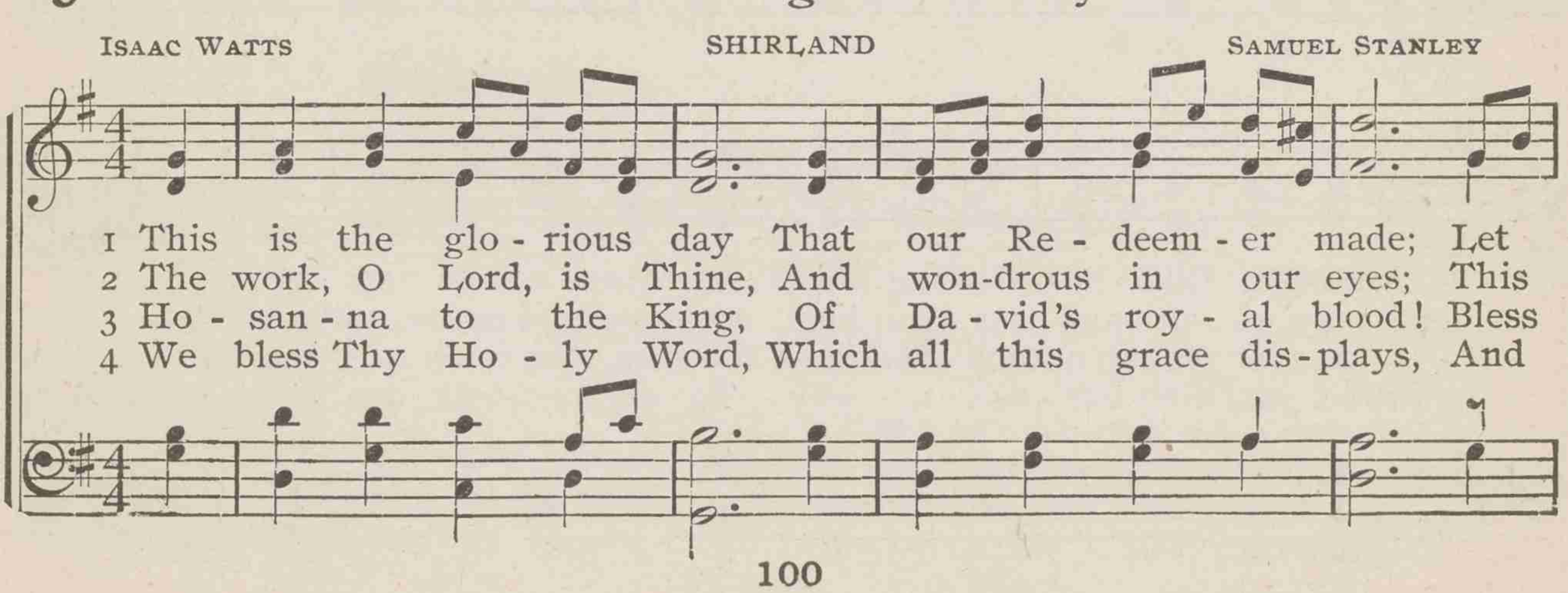
49 Awake, ye saints, awake

ELIZABETH SCOTT — BEVAN — JOHN GOSS



50 This is the glorious day

ISAAC WATTS — SHIRLAND — SAMUEL STANLEY



This is the glorious day

us re - joice, and sing, and pray; Let all the Church be glad.
day de - clares it all di - vine, This day did Je - sus rise.
Him, you saints; He comes to bring Sal - va - tion from your God.
of - fer on Thine al - tar, Lord, Our sac - ri - fice of praise. A-MEN.

51 Welcome, sacred day of rest

WILLIAM BROWN CRANSTON E. C. WINCHESTER

1 Wel-come, sa - cred day of rest! Sweet re - pose from world - ly care:
2 Gra-cious Lord, we love this day, When we hear Thy ho - ly word;

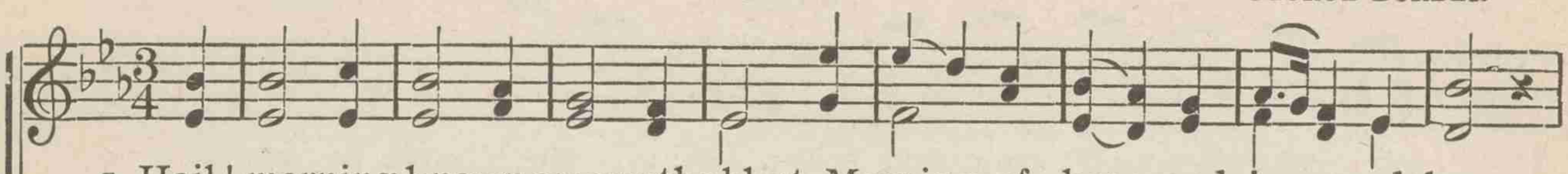
Day a - bove all days the best, When our souls for heav'n pre - pare;
When we sing Thy praise, and pray, Earth can no such joys af - ford:

Day when our Re - deem - er rose, Vic - tor o'er the hosts of hell:
But a bet - ter rest re - mains, Heav'n-ly Sab - baths, hap - pier days,

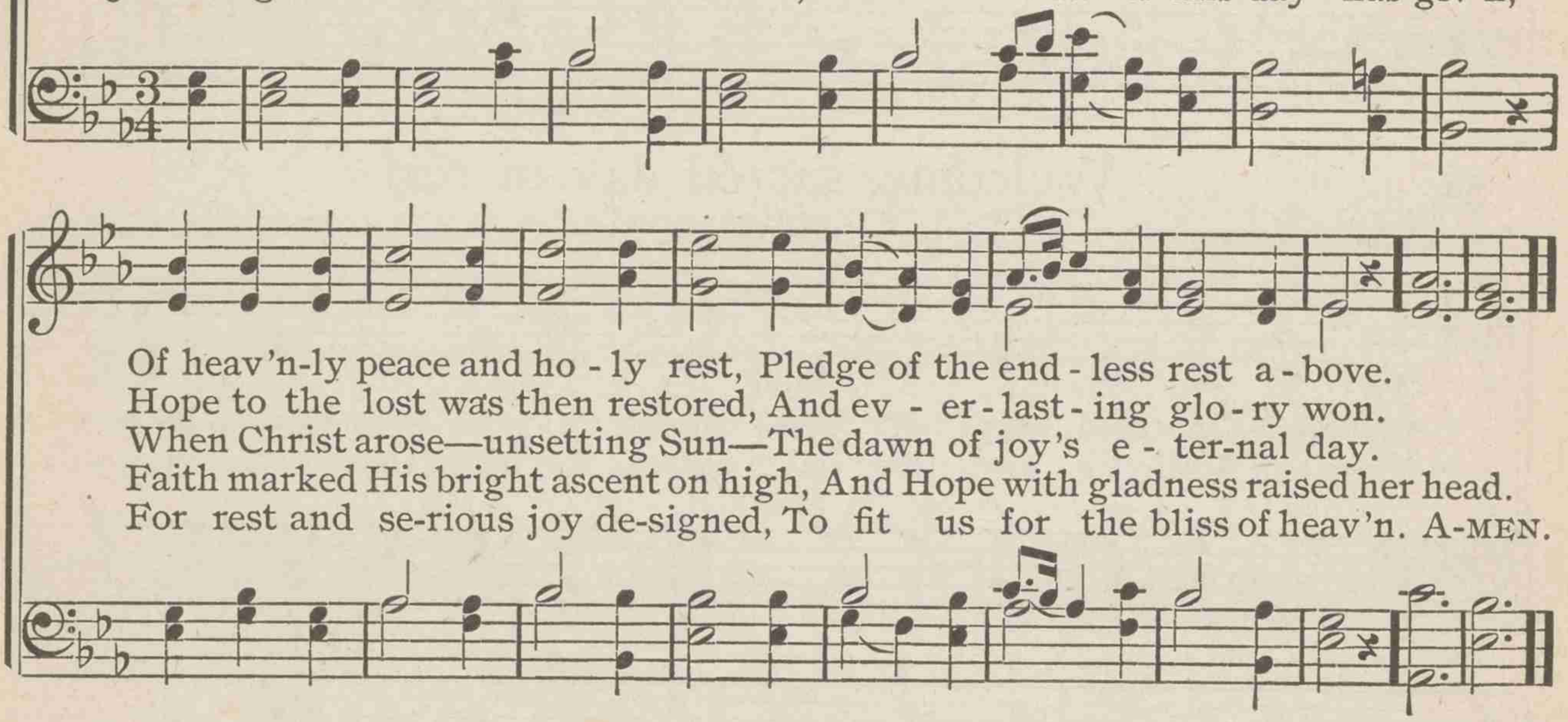
Thus He van-quished all our foes; Let our lips His glo - ry tell.
Rest from sin, and rest from pains, End-less joys, and end - less praise. A-MEN.

52 Hail! morning known among the blest

RALPH WARDLAW — LUTON — GEORGE BURDER



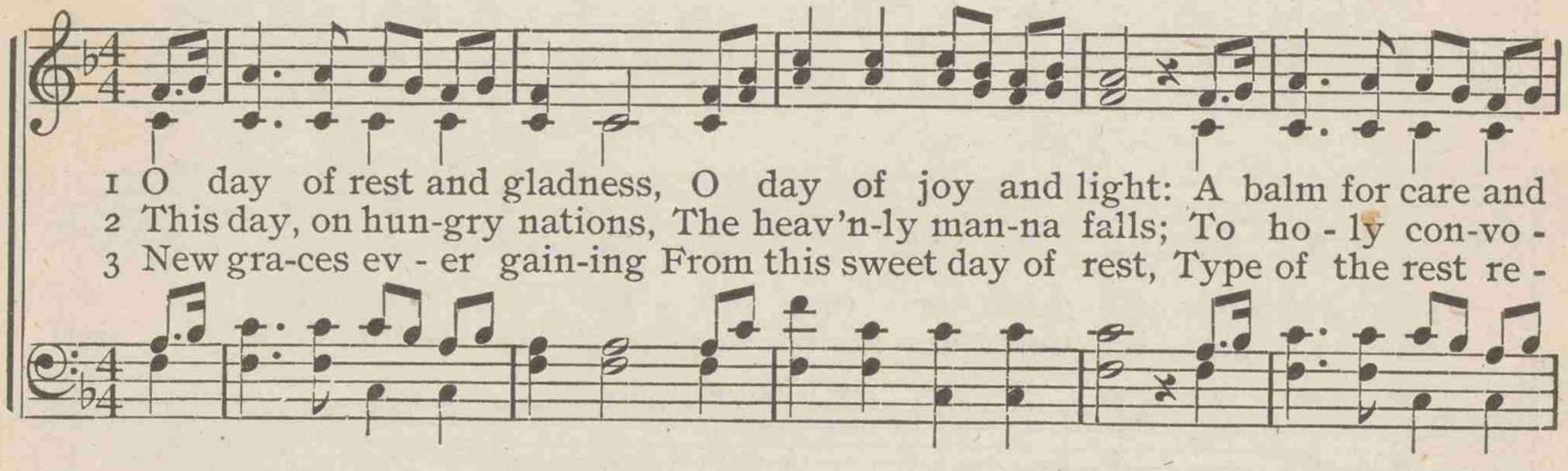
1 Hail! morning known among the blest, Morning of hope, and joy, and love,
2 Blest be the Fa-ther of our Lord, Who from the dead has brought His Son!
3 Scarce morning twilight had be-gun To chase the shades of night a-way,
4 Mer-cy looked down with smiling eye When our Im-man-uel left the dead;
5 God's goodness let us bear in mind, Who to His saints this day has giv'n,



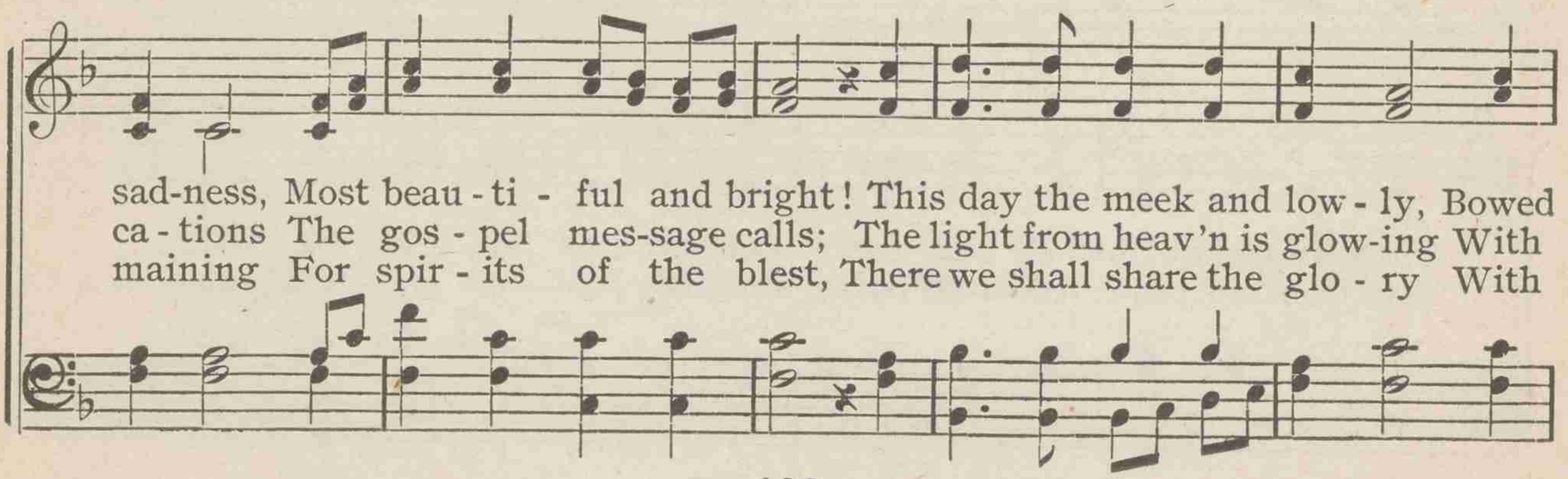
Of heav'n-ly peace and ho-ly rest, Pledge of the end-less rest a-bove.
Hope to the lost was then restored, And ev-er-last-ing glo-ry won.
When Christ arose—unsetting Sun—The dawn of joy's e-ter-nal day.
Faith marked His bright ascent on high, And Hope with gladness raised her head.
For rest and se-rious joy de-signed, To fit us for the bliss of heav'n. A-MEN.

53 O day of rest and gladness

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, alt. — MENDEBRAS — LOWELL MASON

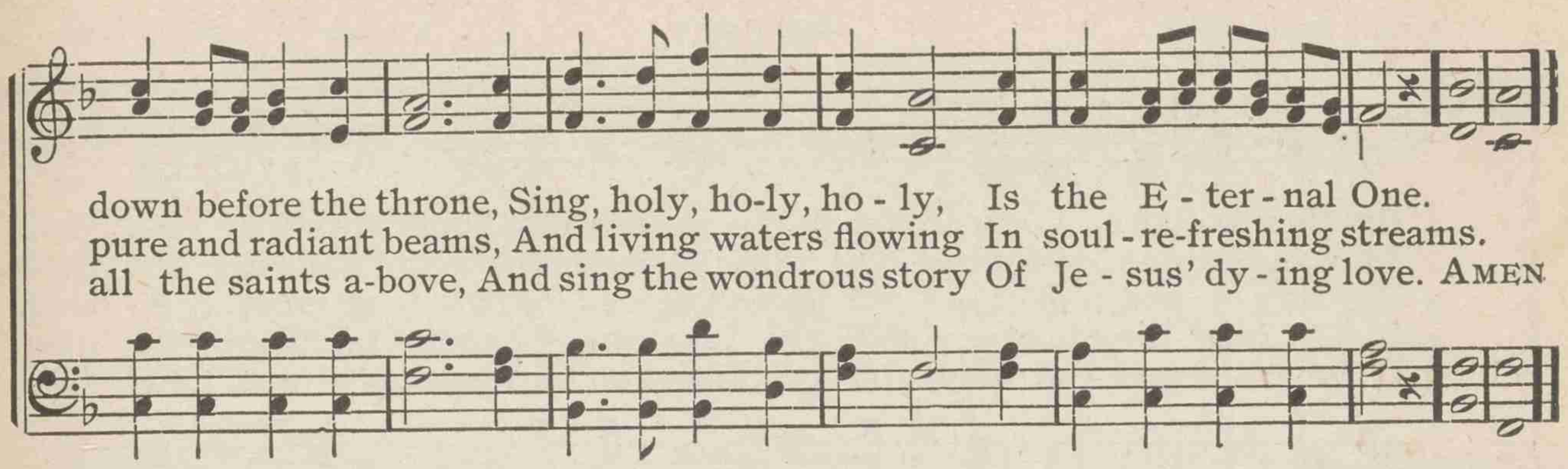


1 O day of rest and gladness, O day of joy and light: A balm for care and
2 This day, on hun-gry nations, The heav'n-ly man-na falls; To ho-ly con-vo-
3 New gra-ces ev-er gain-ing From this sweet day of rest, Type of the rest re-



sad-ness, Most beau-ti-ful and bright! This day the meek and low-ly, Bowed
ca-tions The gos-pel mes-sage calls; The light from heav'n is glow-ing With
maining For spir-its of the blest, There we shall share the glo-ry With

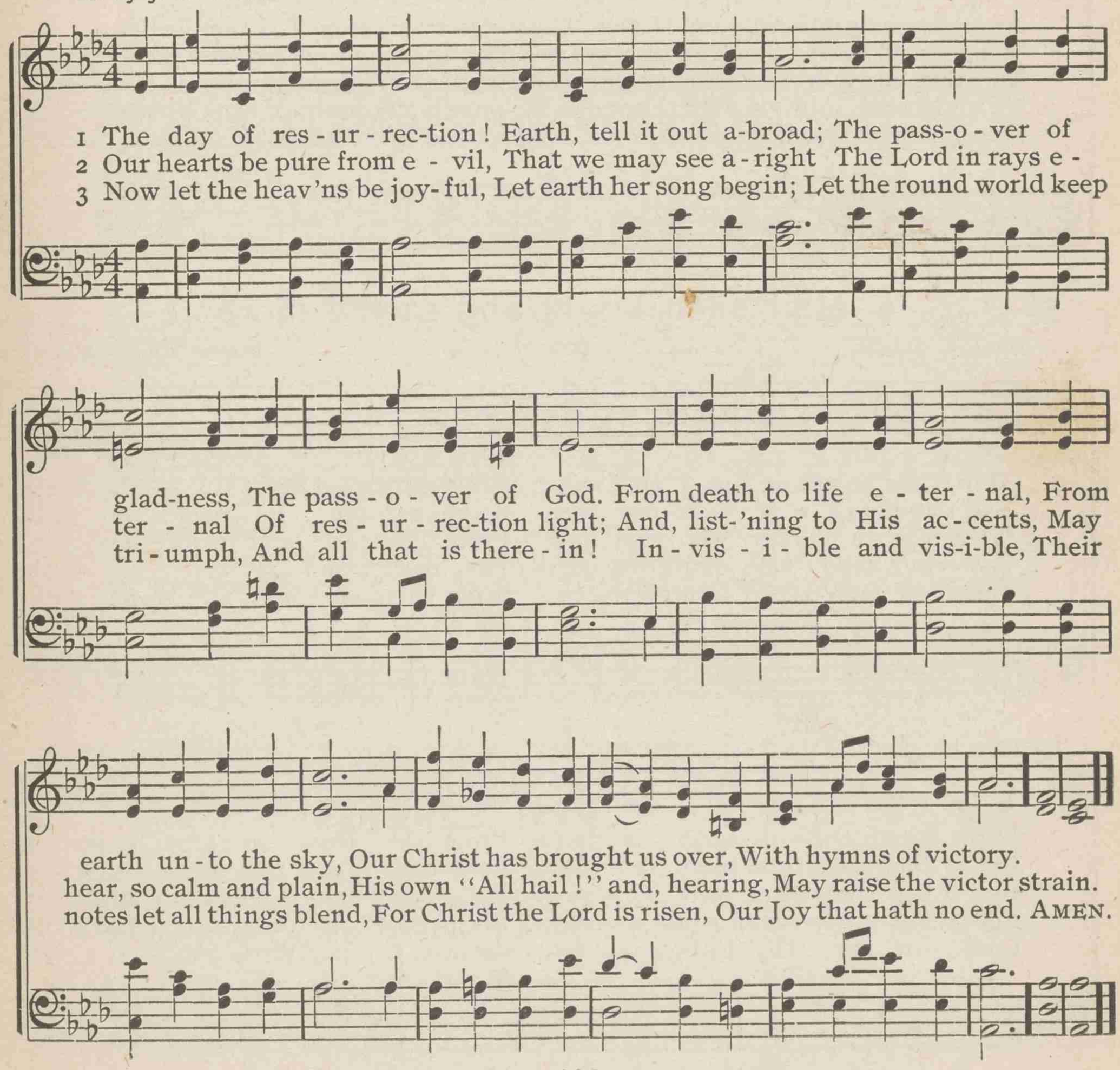
O day of rest and gladness



54

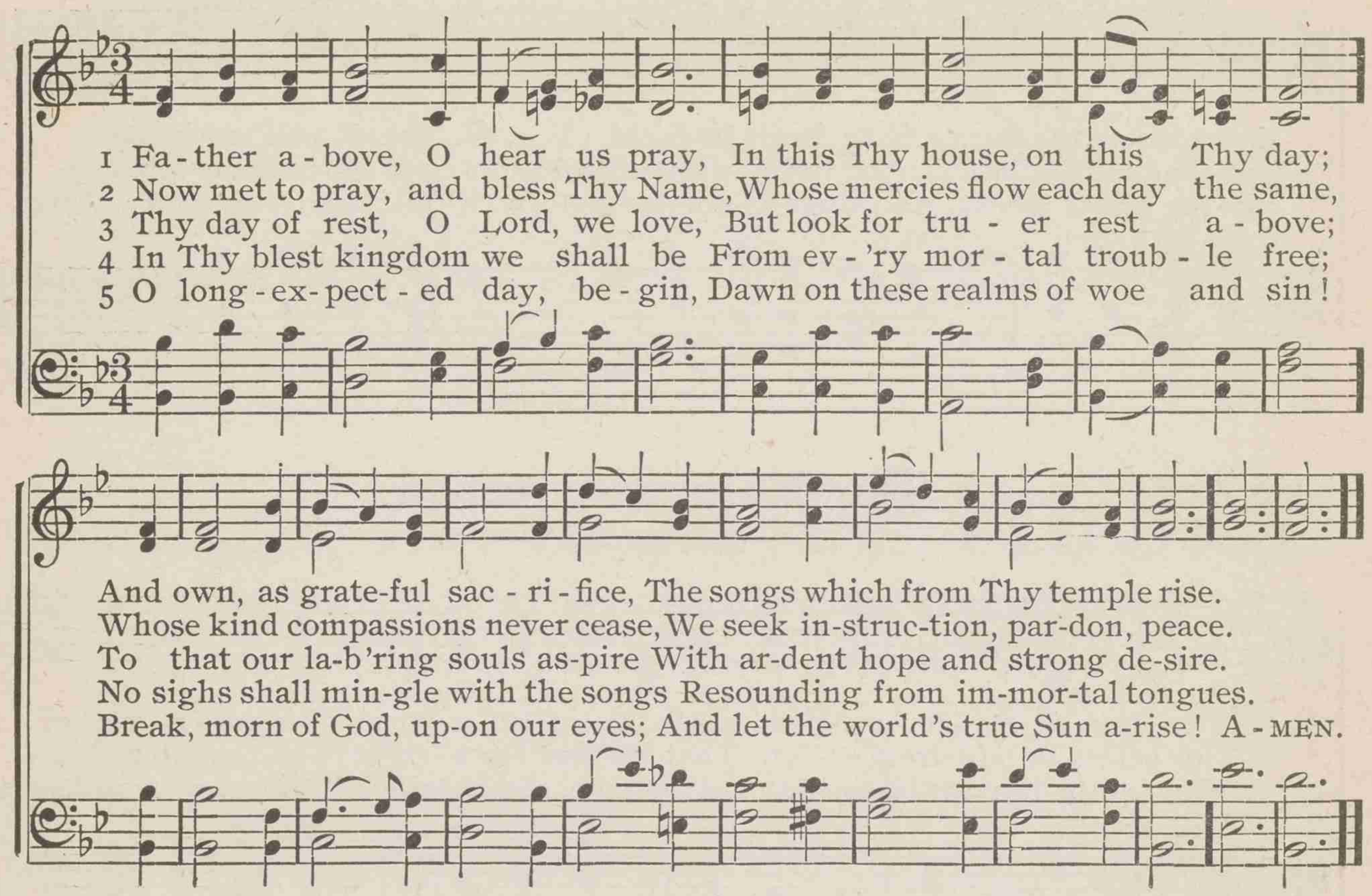
The day of resurrection

Tr. by J. M. NEALE — ROTTERDAM — BERTHOLD TOURS



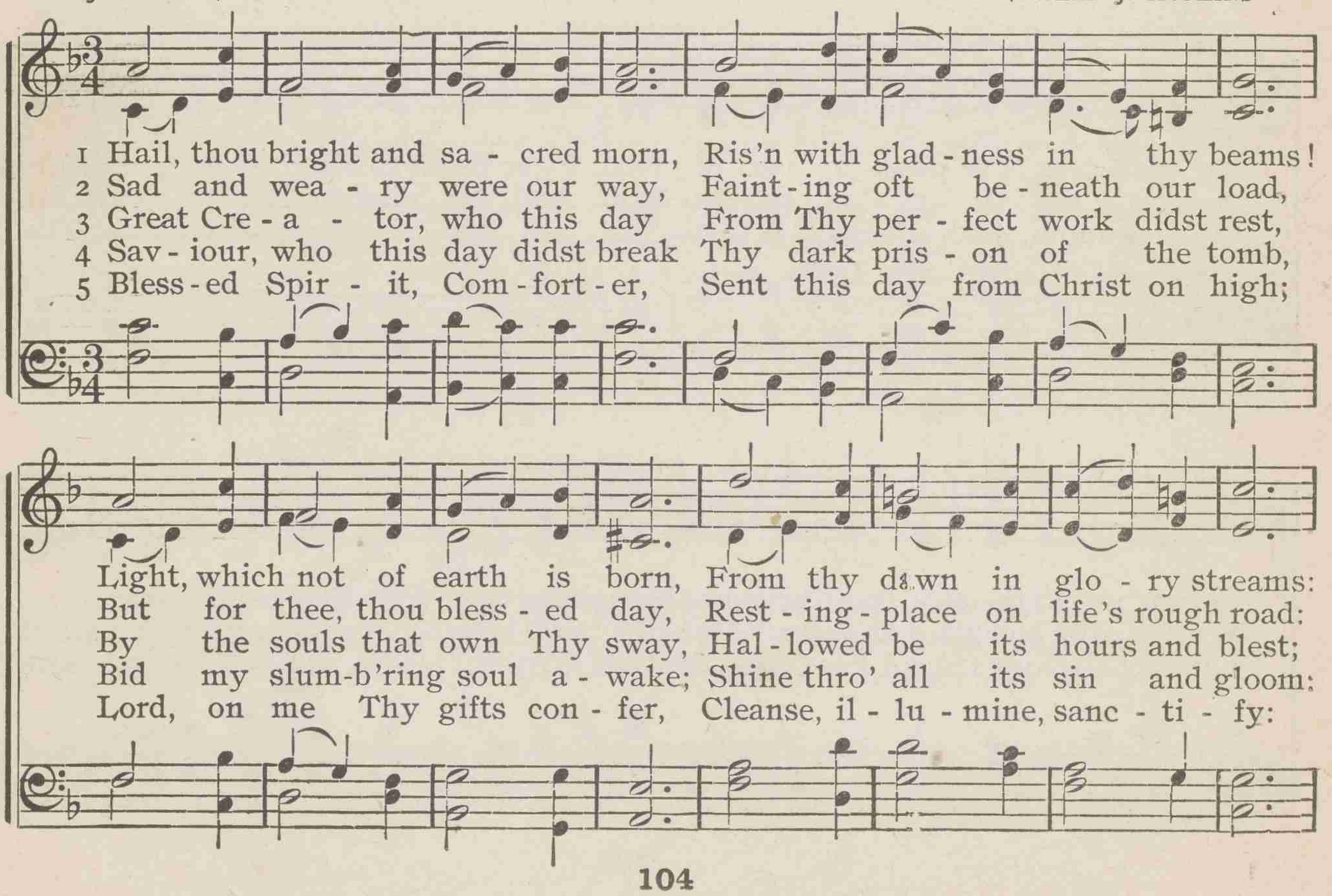
55 Father above, O hear us pray

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN

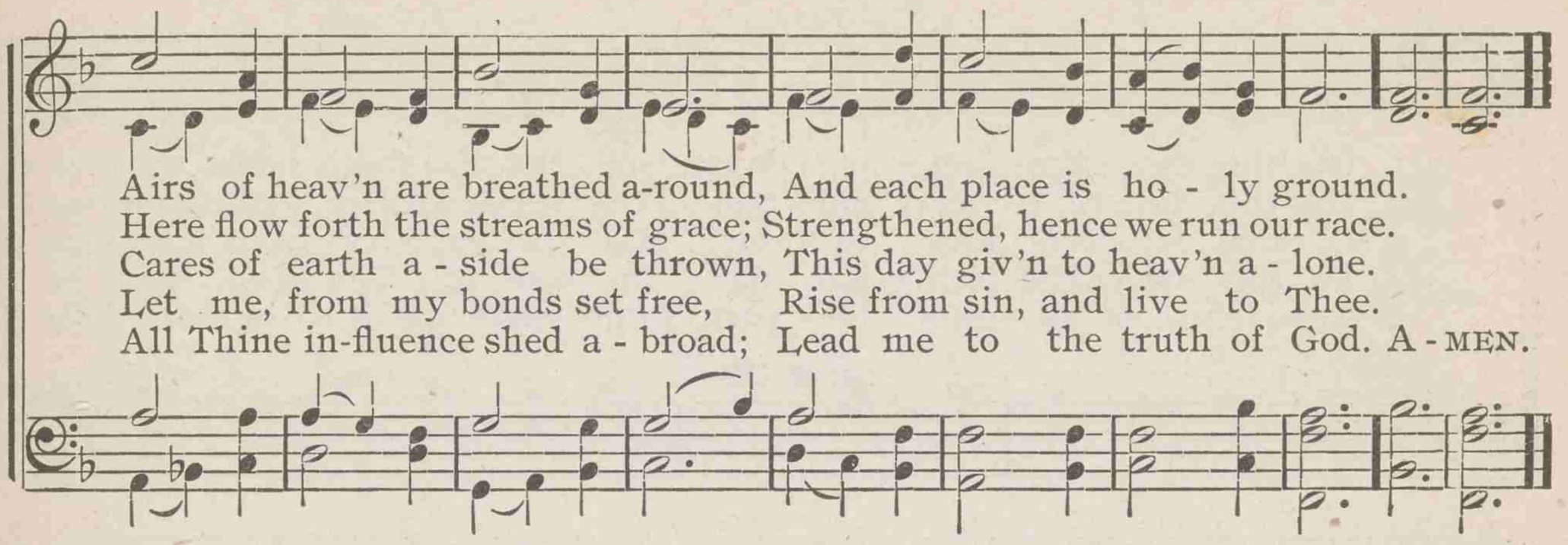


56 Hail, thou bright and sacred morn

JULIA A. ELLIOTT — TORONTO — EDWARD J. HOPKINS

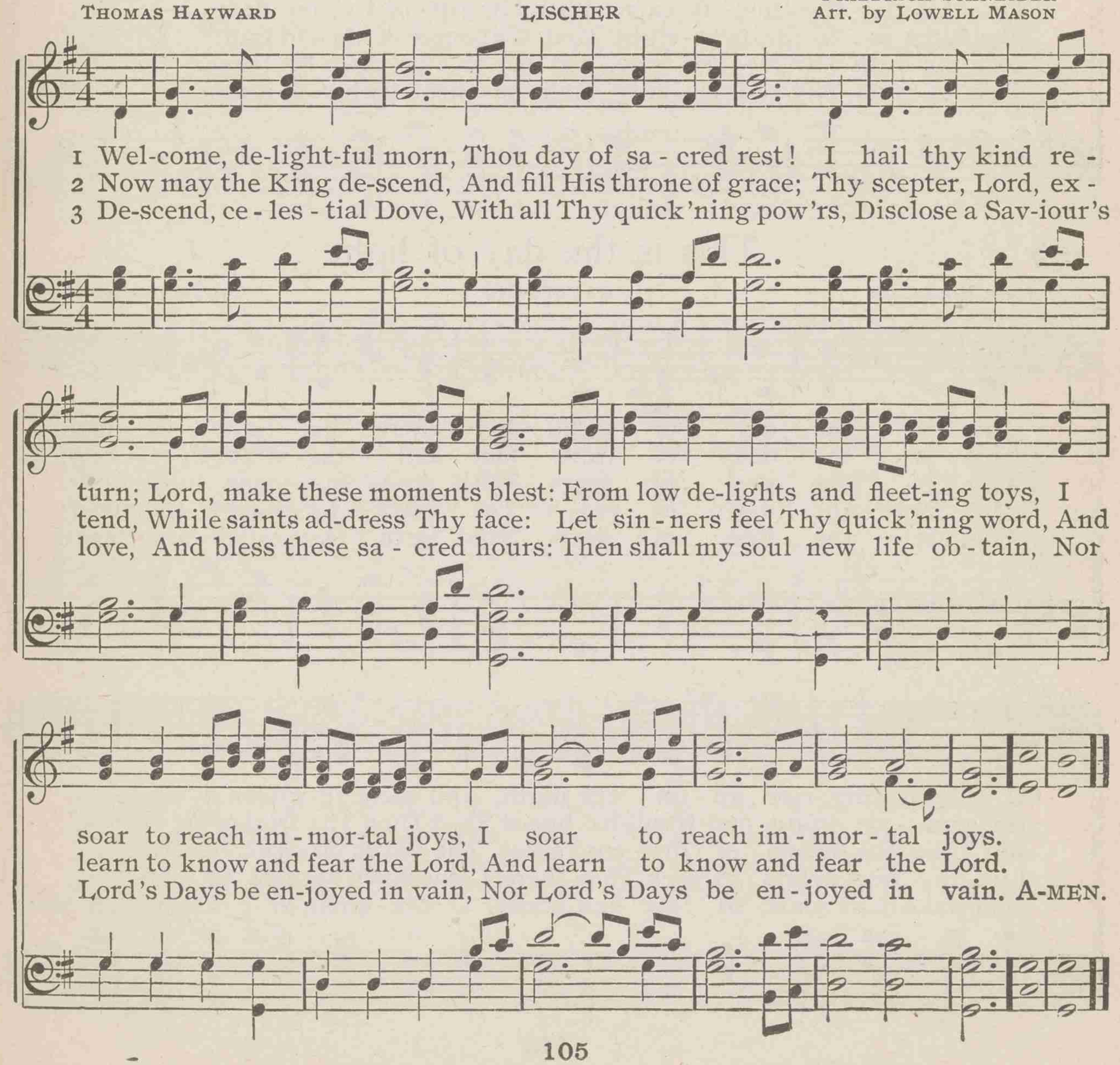


Hail, thou bright and sacred morn



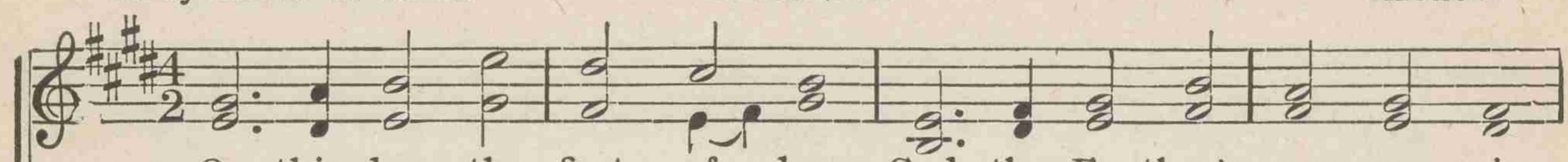
57 Welcome, delightful morn

THOMAS HAYWARD — LISCHER — FRIEDRICH SCHNEIDER Arr. by LOWELL MASON

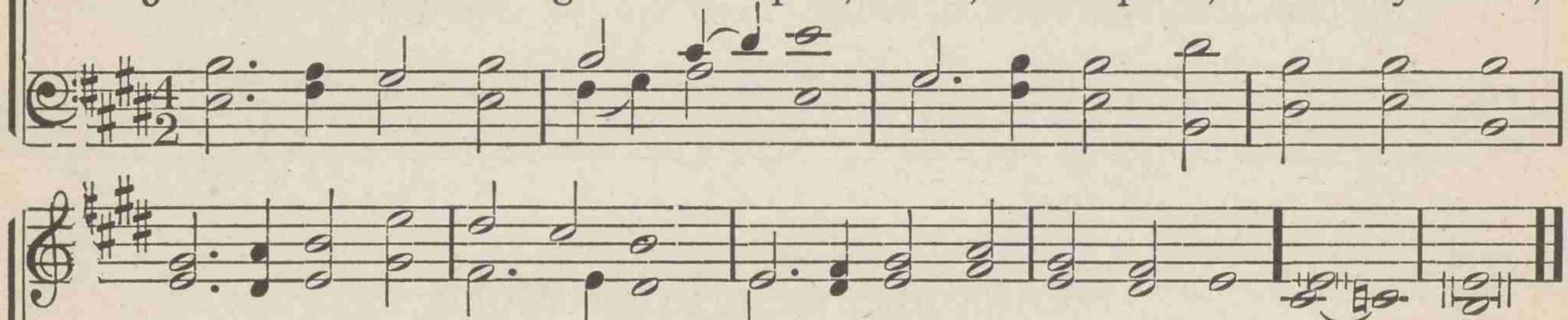


58 On this day, the first of days

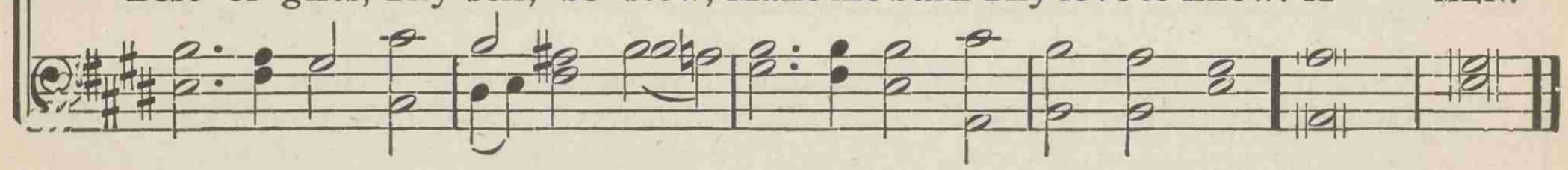
Tr. by HENRY W. BAKER — INNOCENTS — THIBAUT



1 On this day, the first of days, God the Fa-ther's name we praise;
2 On this day th' E-ter-nal Son O-ver death His tri-umph won;
3 O that fer-vent love to-day May in ev-'ry heart have sway,
4 Fa-ther, who didst fash-ion me Im-age of Thy-self to be,
5 Thou who dost all gifts im-part, Shine, sweet Spir-it, in my heart;

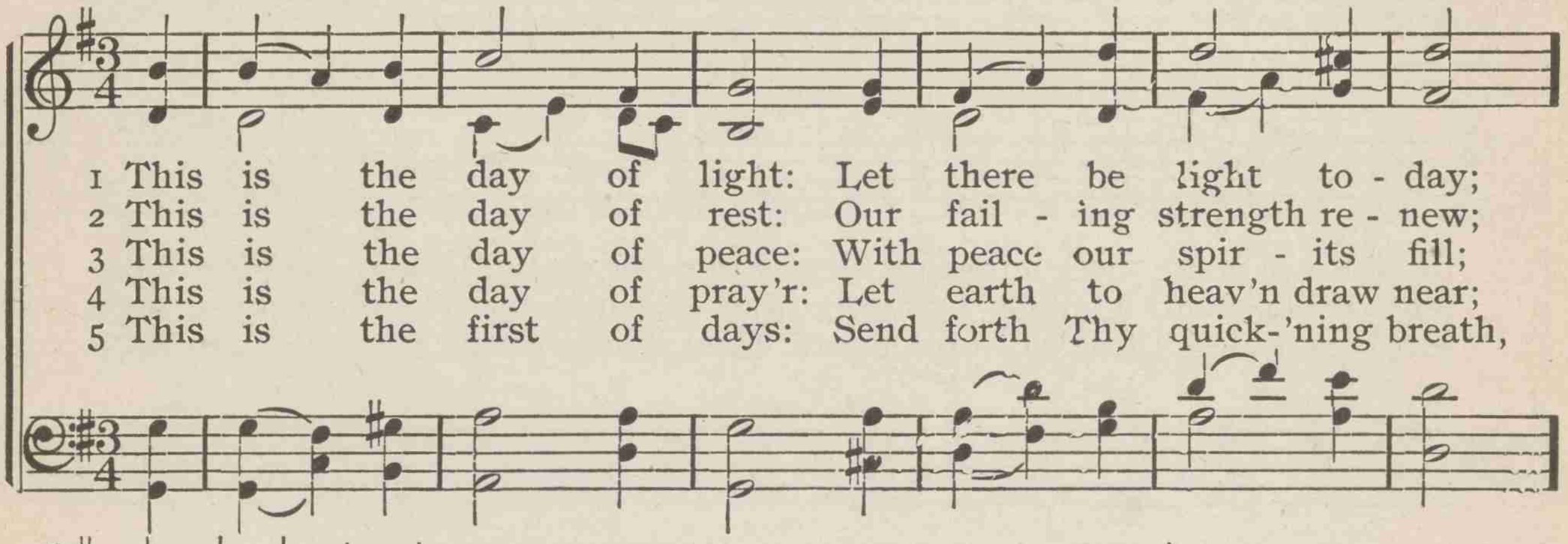


Who, creation's Fount and Spring, Did the world from darkness bring.
On this day the Spir-it came With His gifts of liv-ing flame.
Teaching us to praise a-right God, the source of life and light!
Fill me with Thy love di-vine, Let my ev-'ry tho't be Thine.
Best of gifts, Thy-self, be-stow, Make me burn Thy love to know. A-MEN.

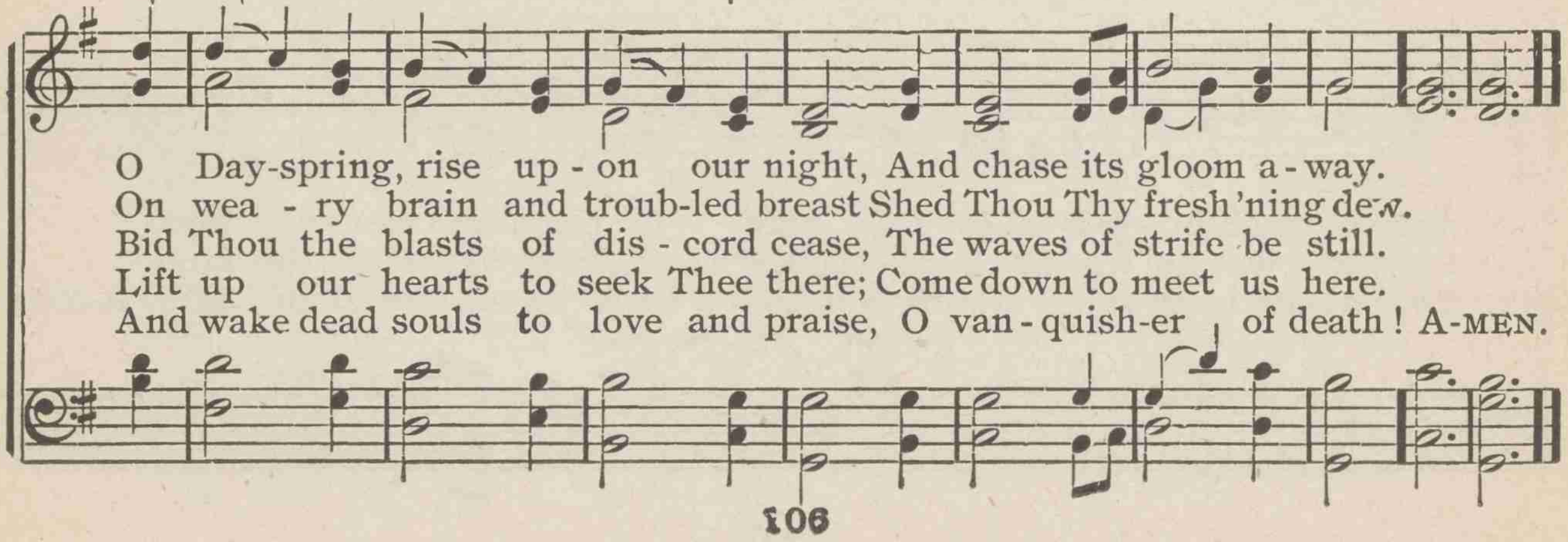


59 This is the day of light

JOHN ELLERTON — DAYSPRING — CORNELIUS BRYAN



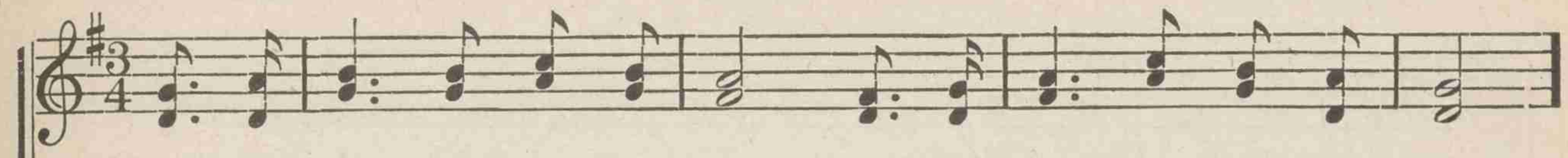
1 This is the day of light: Let there be light to-day;
2 This is the day of rest: Our fail-ing strength re-new;
3 This is the day of peace: With peace our spir-its fill;
4 This is the day of pray'r: Let earth to heav'n draw near;
5 This is the first of days: Send forth Thy quick-'ning breath,



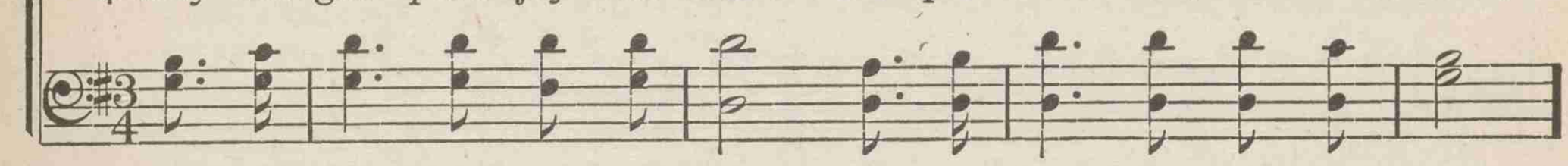
O Day-spring, rise up-on our night, And chase its gloom a-way.
On wea-ry brain and troub-led breast Shed Thou Thy fresh'ning dew.
Bid Thou the blasts of dis-cord cease, The waves of strife be still.
Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there; Come down to meet us here.
And wake dead souls to love and praise, O van-quish-er of death! A-MEN.

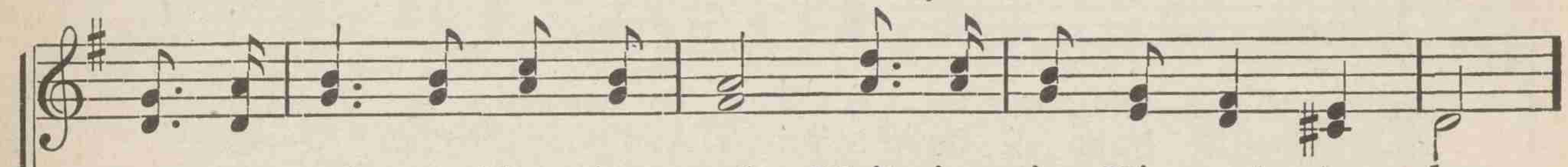
60 Safely through another week

JOHN NEWTON — SABBATH — LOWELL MASON

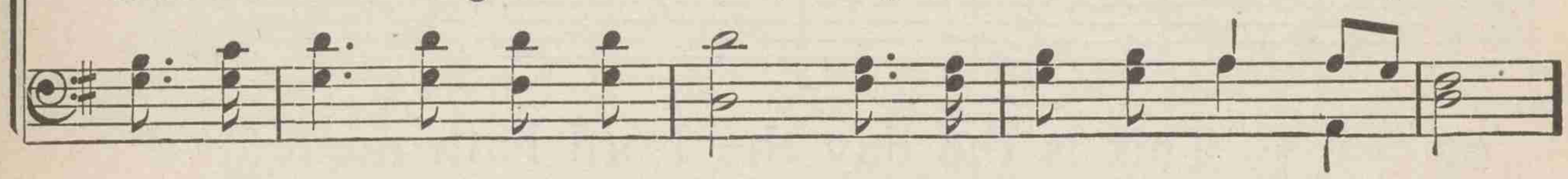


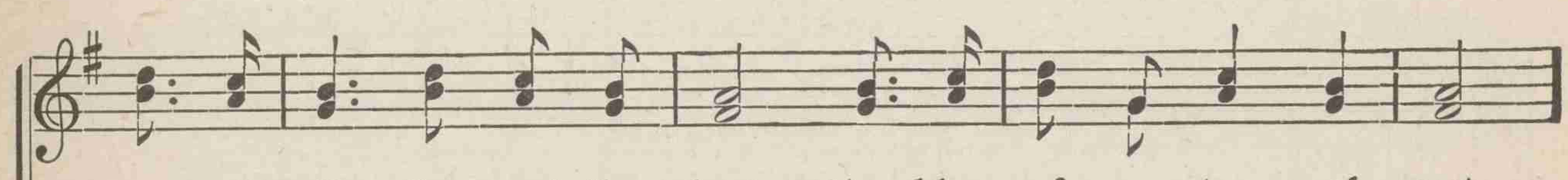
1 Safe - ly thro' an - oth - er week God has brought us on our way;
2 While we seek sup - plies of grace, Thro' the blest Re-deem-er's name,
3 Here we come Thy name to praise; Let us feel Thy pres-ence near:
4 May the gos - pel's joy - ful sound Con-quer sin - ners, com-fort saints;



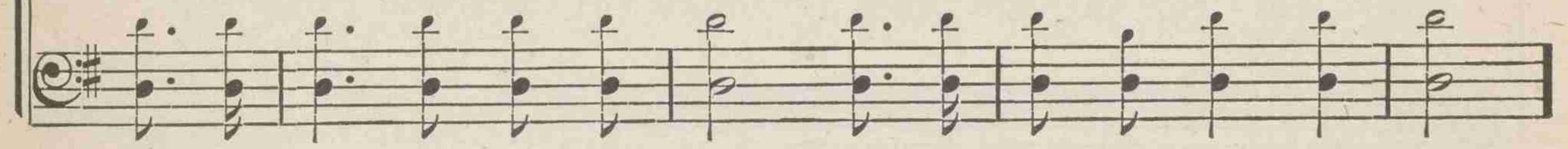


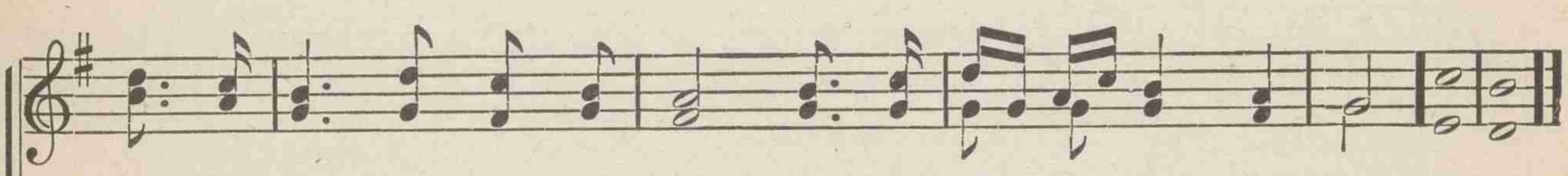
Let us each a bless - ing seek, Wait - ing in His courts to - day:
Show Thy rec - on - cil - ing face, Take a - way our sin and shame;
May Thy glo - ry meet our eyes, While we in Thy house ap - pear:
Make the fruits of grace a - bound, Bring re - lief to all com - plaints:



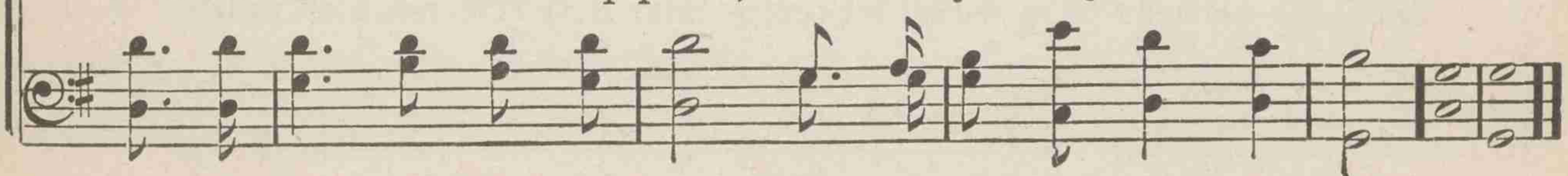


Day of all the week the best, Em - blem of e - ter - nal rest;
From our world - ly care set free, May we rest this day in Thee;
Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste Of our ev - er - last - ing rest;
Thus let all our wor - ship prove, Till we join Thy courts a - bove;



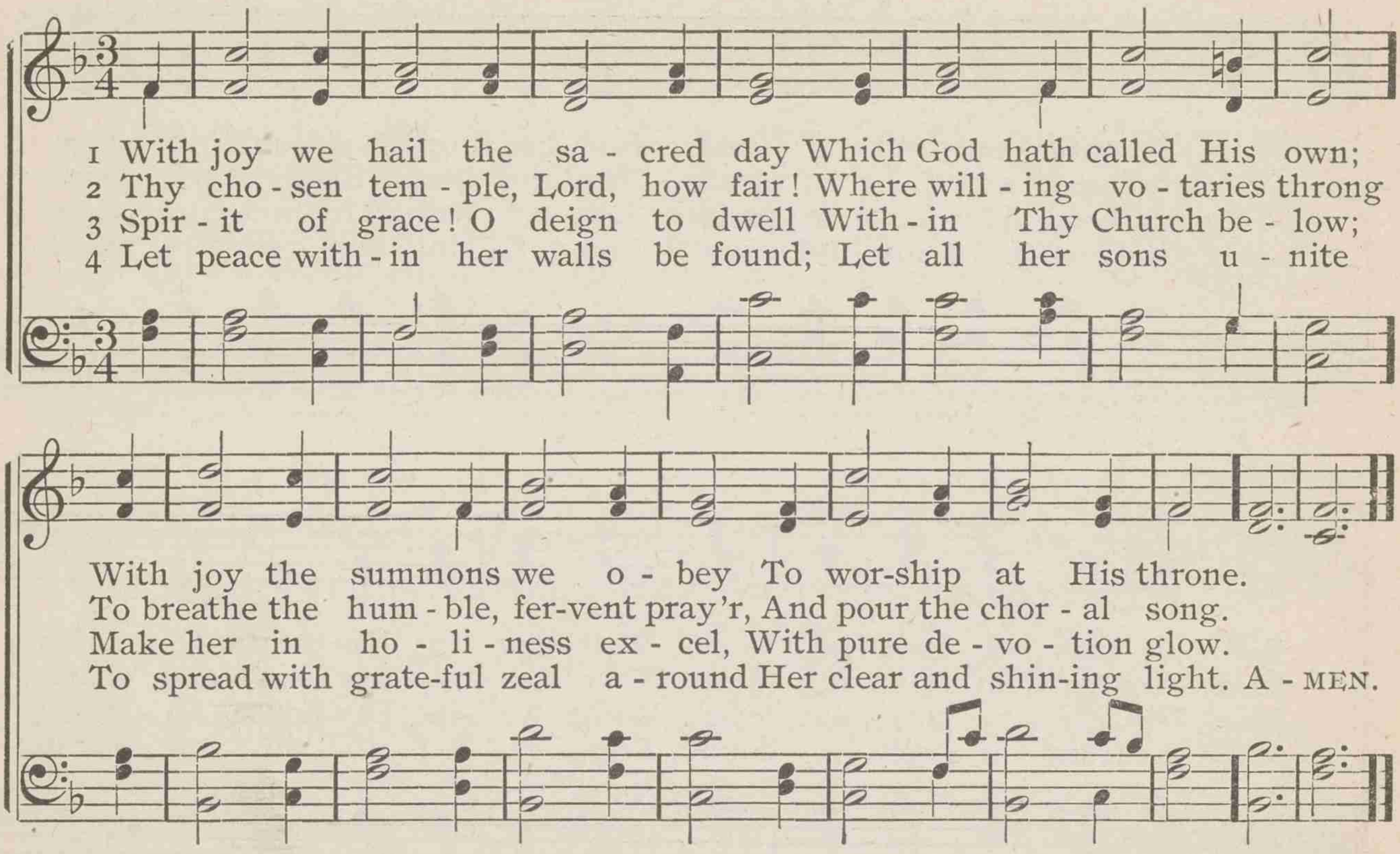


Day of all the week the best, Em-blem of e - ter - nal rest.
From our world-ly care set free, May we rest this day in Thee.
Here af-ford us, Lord, a taste Of our ev - er - last - ing rest.
Thus let all our wor-ship prove, Till we join Thy courts a - bove. A-MEN.



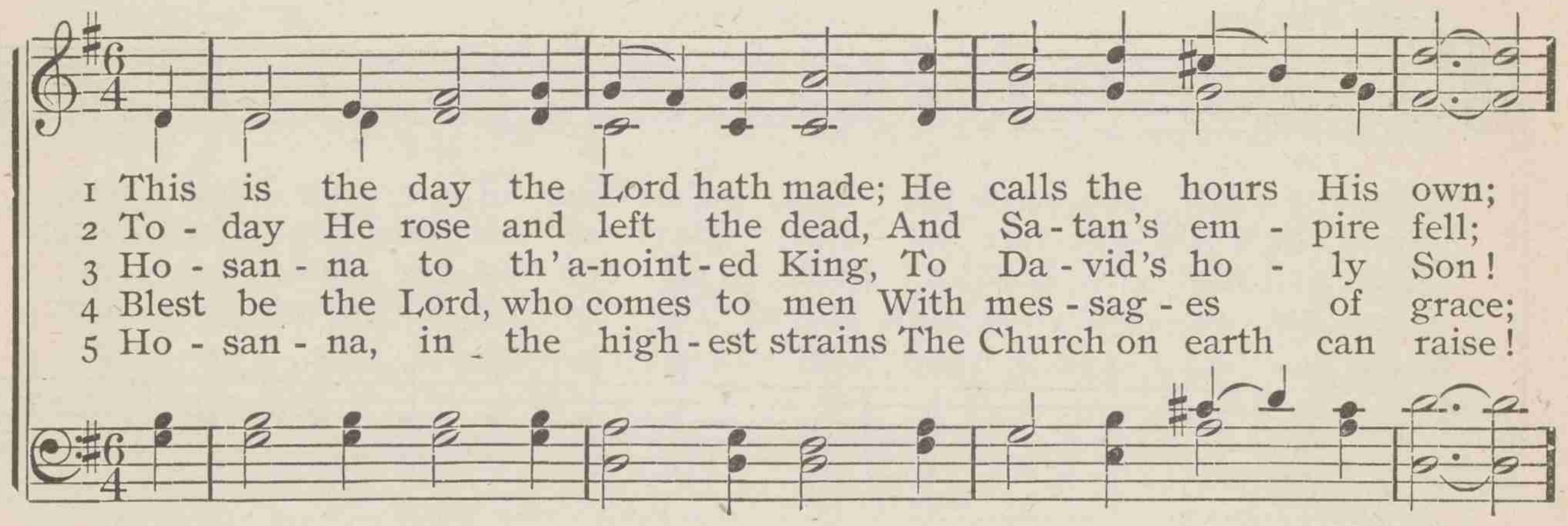
61 With joy we hail the sacred day

HARRIET AUBER — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS



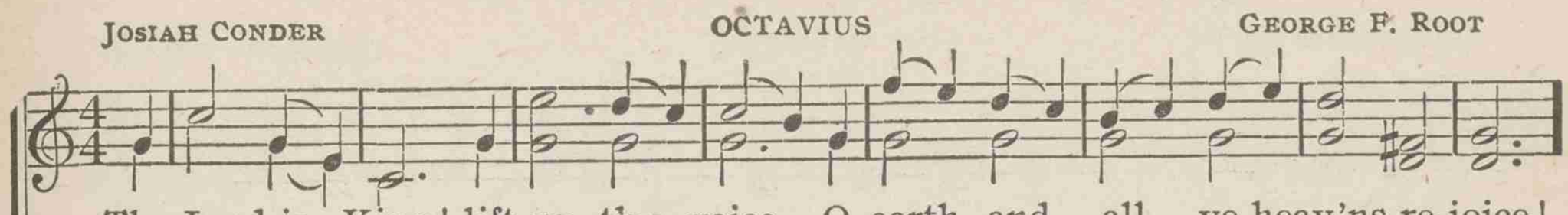
62 This is the day the Lord hath made

ISAAC WATTS — SOHO — JOSEPH BARNBY

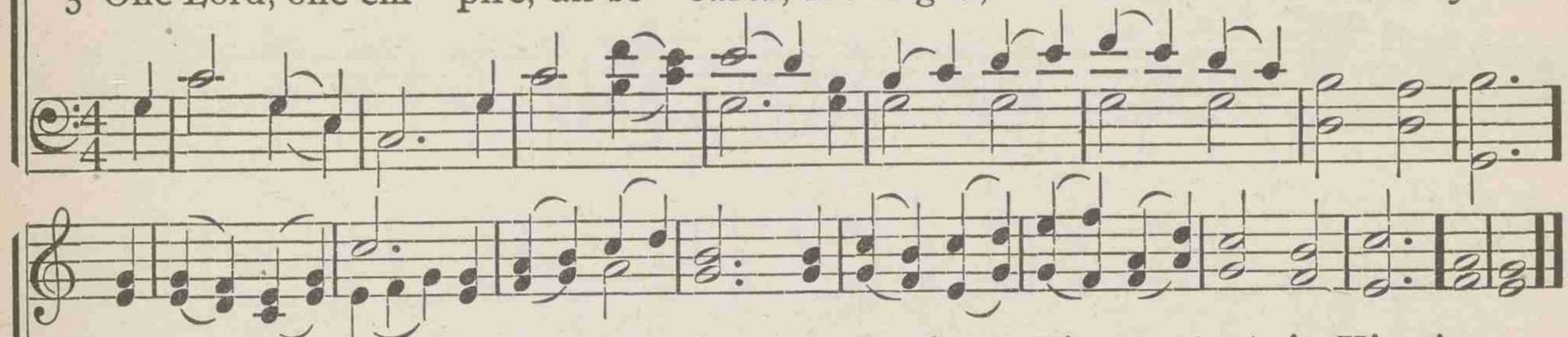


63 The Lord is King

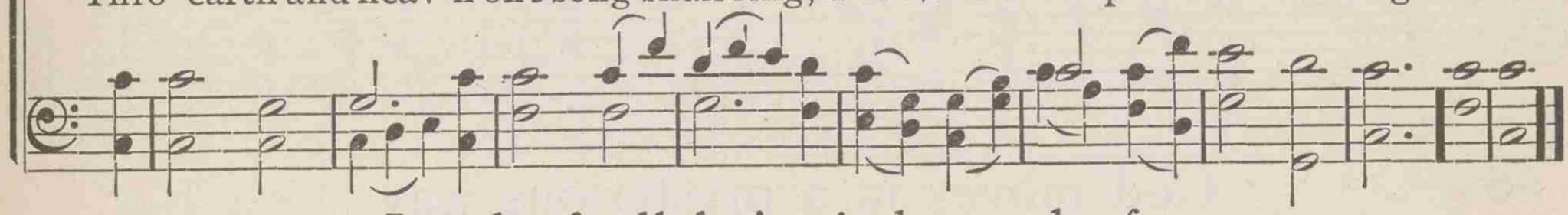
JOSIAH CONDER — OCTAVIUS — GEORGE F. ROOT



1 The Lord is King! lift up thy voice, O earth, and all ye heav'ns re-joice!
2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare Re-sist His will, dis - trust His care,
3 The Lord is King! child of the dust, The Judge of all the earth is just;
4 O when His wis - dom can mis-take, His might de - cay, His love for-sake,
5 One Lord, one em - pire, all se - cures; He reigns, and life and death are yours:

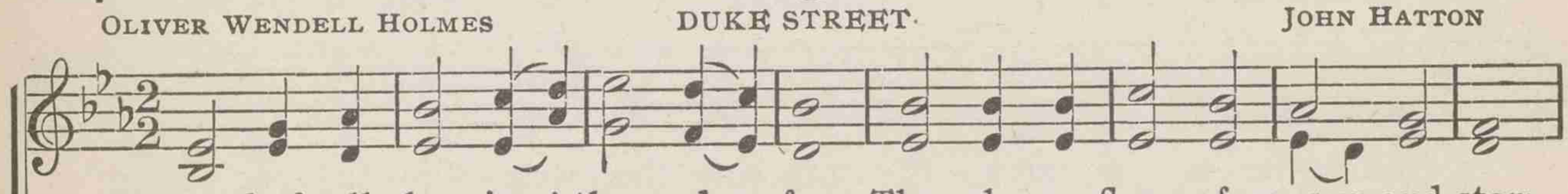


From world to world the joy shall ring, The Lord Om - nip - o - tent is King!
Or mur - mur at His wise de - crees, Or doubt His roy - al prom-is - es?
Ho - ly and true are all His ways: Let ev - 'ry creature speak His praise.
Then may His chil-dren cease to sing, The Lord Om - nip - o - tent is King!
Thro' earth and heav'n one song shall ring, The Lord Om-nip-o - tent is King! AMEN.

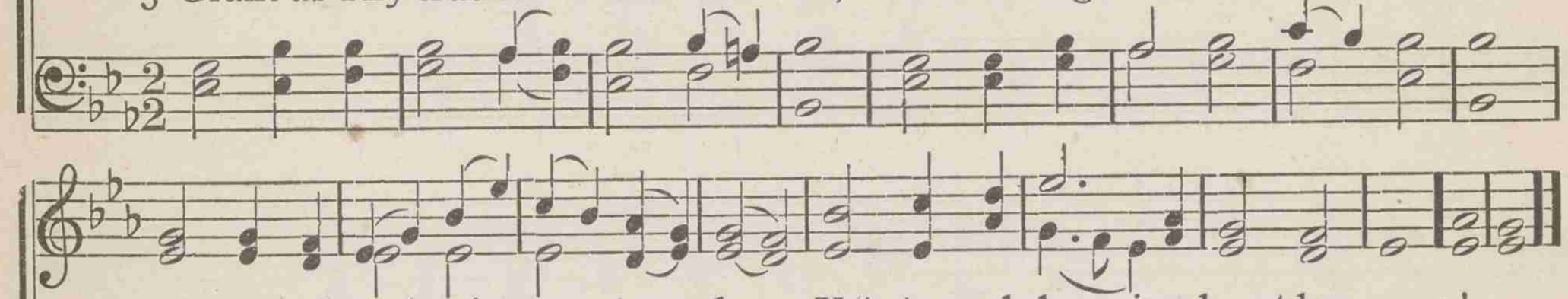


64 Lord of all being! throned afar

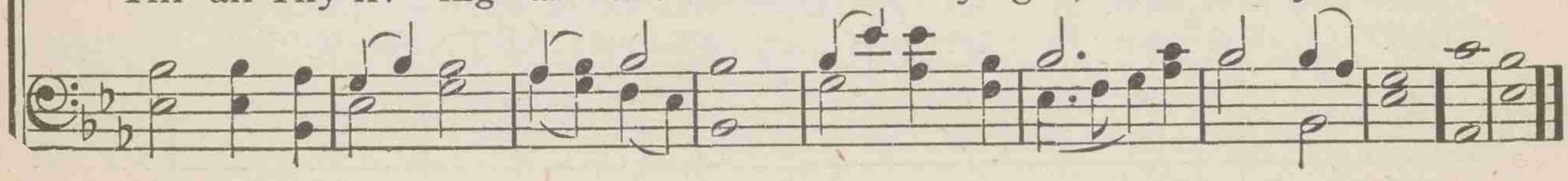
OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON



1 Lord of all be - ing! throned a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;
2 Sun of our life, Thy quick-'ning ray Sheds on our path the glow of day;
3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn, Our noon-tide is Thy gra-cious dawn;
4 Lord of all life, be - low, a - bove, Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,
5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free, And kindling hearts that burn for Thee,

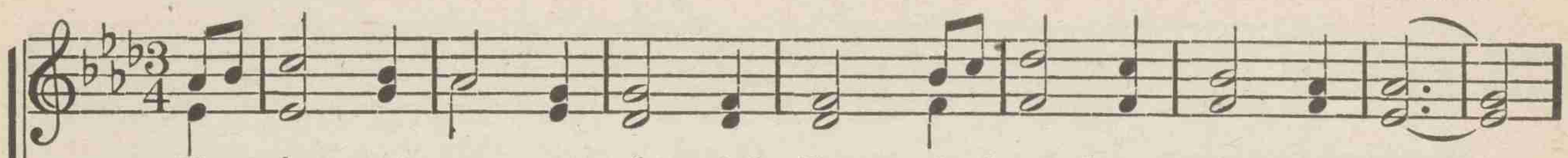


Cen-ter and soul of ev - 'ry sphere, Yet to each lov - ing heart how near!
Star of our hope, Thy soft-ened light Cheers the long watch-es of the night.
Our rain-bow arch Thy mer-cy's sign; All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine!
Be - fore Thy ev - er - blaz - ing throne We ask no lus - ter of our own.
Till all Thy liv - ing al - tars claim One ho-ly light, one heav'nly flame. AMEN.

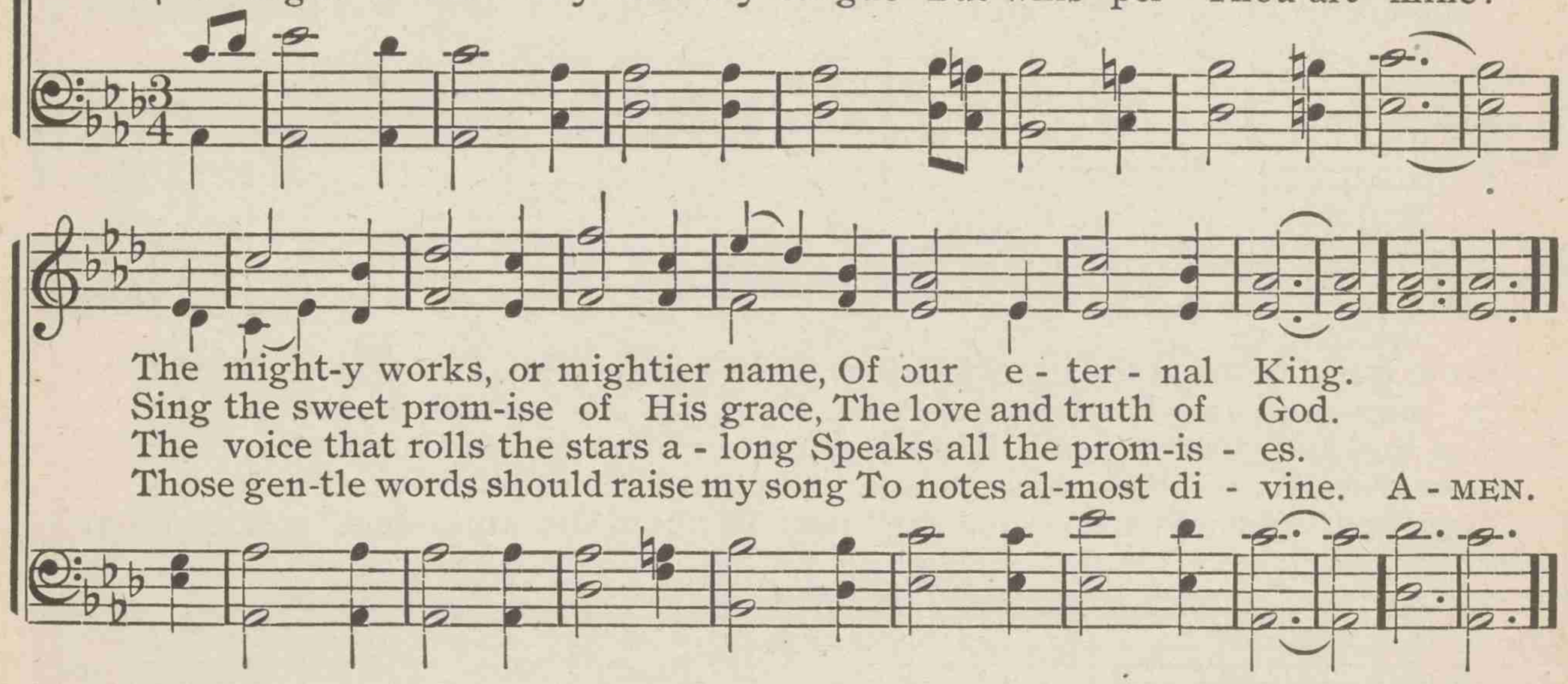


65 Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme

ISAAC WATTS MANOAH GIOACHINO ROSSINI



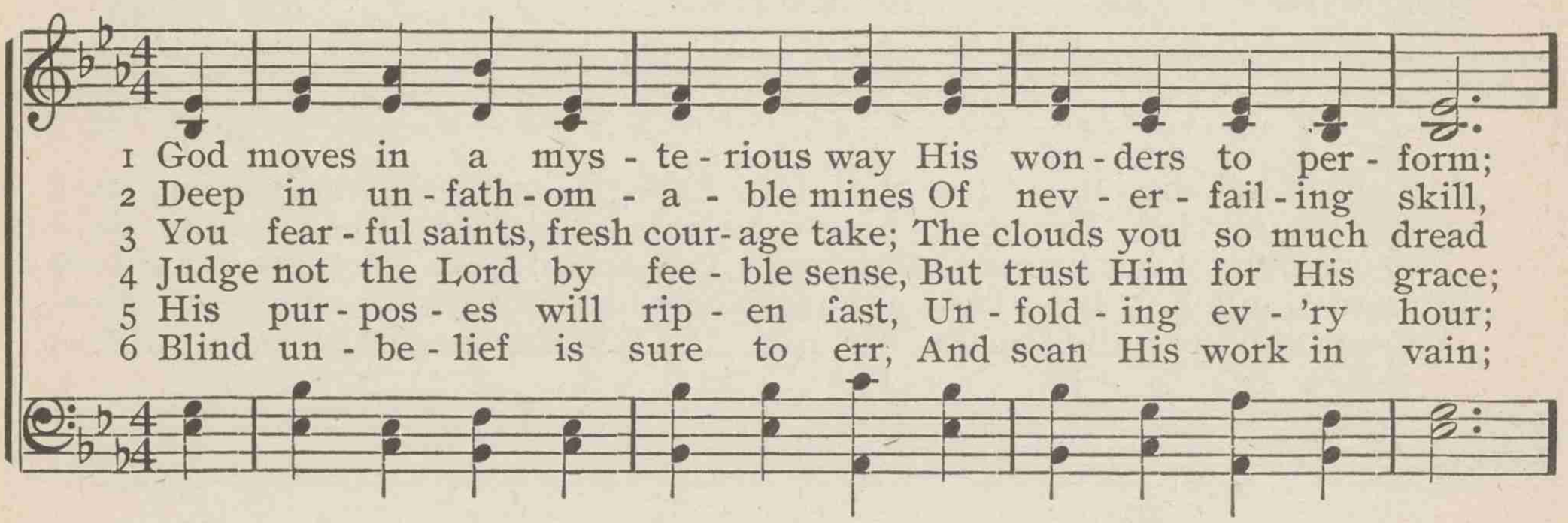
1 Be - gin, my tongue, some heav'nly theme, And speak some boundless thing,
2 Tell of His won-drous faith-ful - ness, And sound His pow'r a - broad;
3 His ver - y word of grace is strong As that which built the skies;
4 O might I hear Thy heav'nly tongue But whis - per "Thou art mine!"



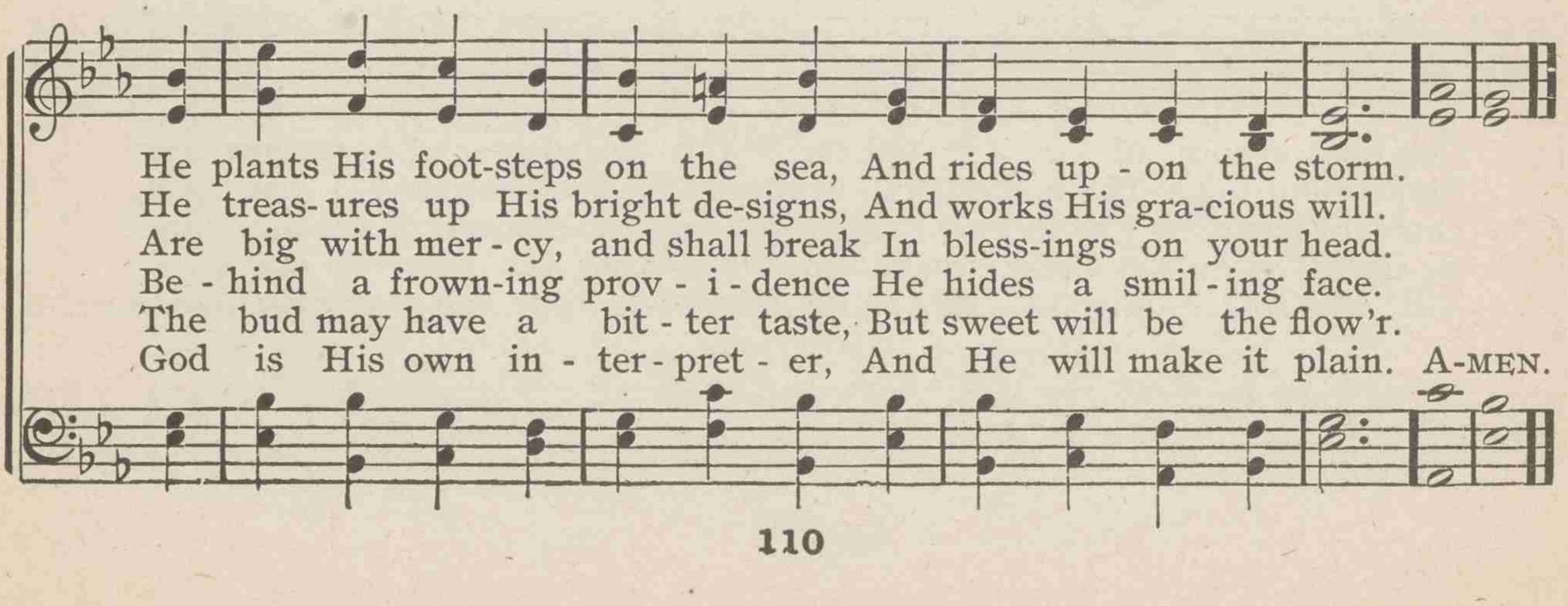
The might-y works, or mightier name, Of our e - ter - nal King.
Sing the sweet prom-ise of His grace, The love and truth of God.
The voice that rolls the stars a - long Speaks all the prom-is - es.
Those gen-tle words should raise my song To notes al-most di - vine. A - MEN.

66 God moves in a mysterious way

WILLIAM COWPER DUNDEE ANDRO HART'S PSALTER



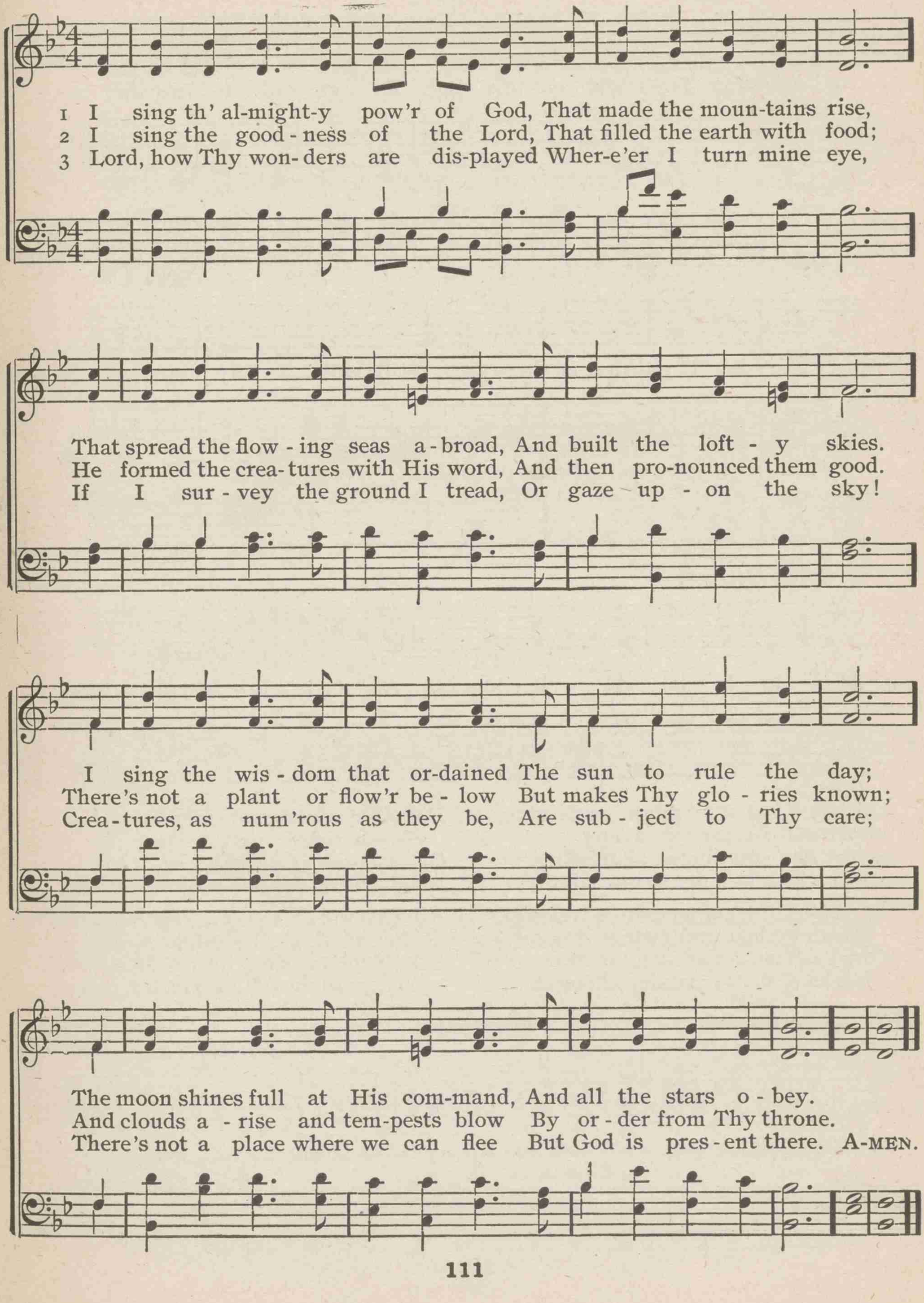
1 God moves in a mys - te - rious way His won - ders to per - form;
2 Deep in un - fath - om - a - ble mines Of nev - er - fail - ing skill,
3 You fear - ful saints, fresh cour - age take; The clouds you so much dread
4 Judge not the Lord by fee - ble sense, But trust Him for His grace;
5 His pur - pos - es will rip - en fast, Un - fold - ing ev - 'ry hour;
6 Blind un - be - lief is sure to err, And scan His work in vain;



He plants His foot-steps on the sea, And rides up - on the storm.
He treas-ures up His bright de-signs, And works His gra-cious will.
Are big with mer - cy, and shall break In bless-ings on your head.
Be - hind a frown-ing prov - i - dence He hides a smil - ing face.
The bud may have a bit - ter taste, But sweet will be the flow'r.
God is His own in - ter - pret - er, And He will make it plain. A-MEN.

67 I sing the almighty power of God

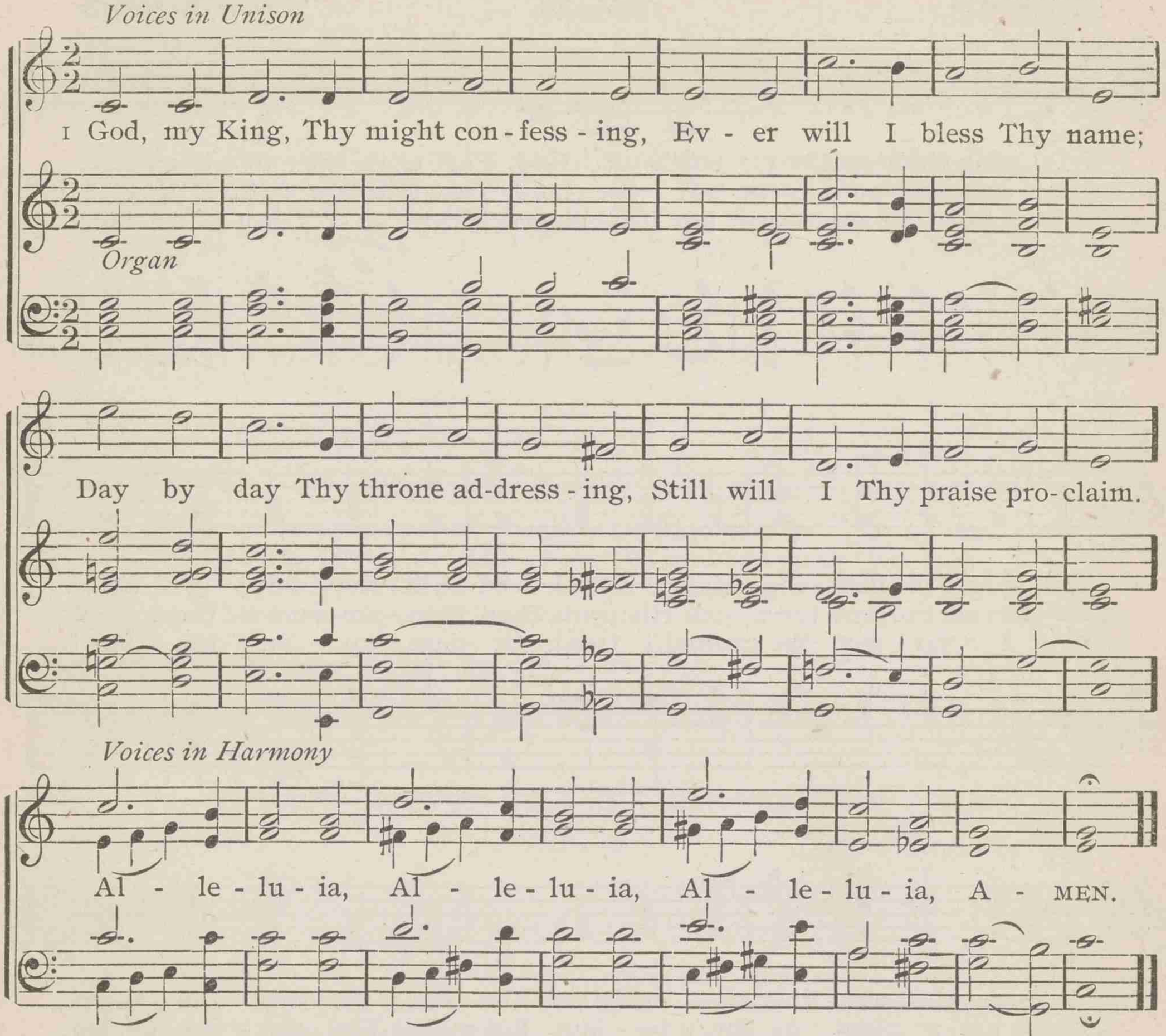
ISAAC WATTS TOLLAND ROBERT SPOFFORTH



68 God, my King, Thy might confessing

RICHARD MANT — EUPHONY — ALBERT LOWE

Voices in Unison



1 God, my King, Thy might confessing,
Ever will I bless Thy name;
Day by day Thy throne addressing,
Still will I Thy praise proclaim.

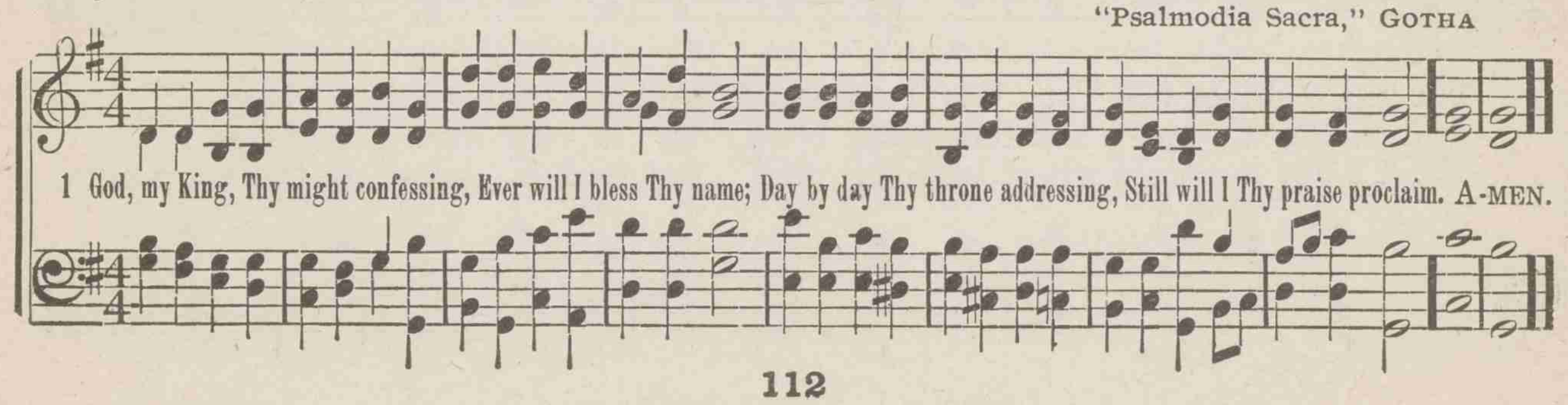
2 Nor shall fail from memory's treasure,
Works by love and mercy wrought—
Works of love surpassing measure,
Works of mercy passing thought.

3 Full of kindness and compassion,
Slow of anger, vast in love,
God is good to all creation;
All His works His goodness prove.

4 All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee,
Thee shall all Thy saints adore;
King supreme shall they confess Thee,
And proclaim Thy sovereign power.

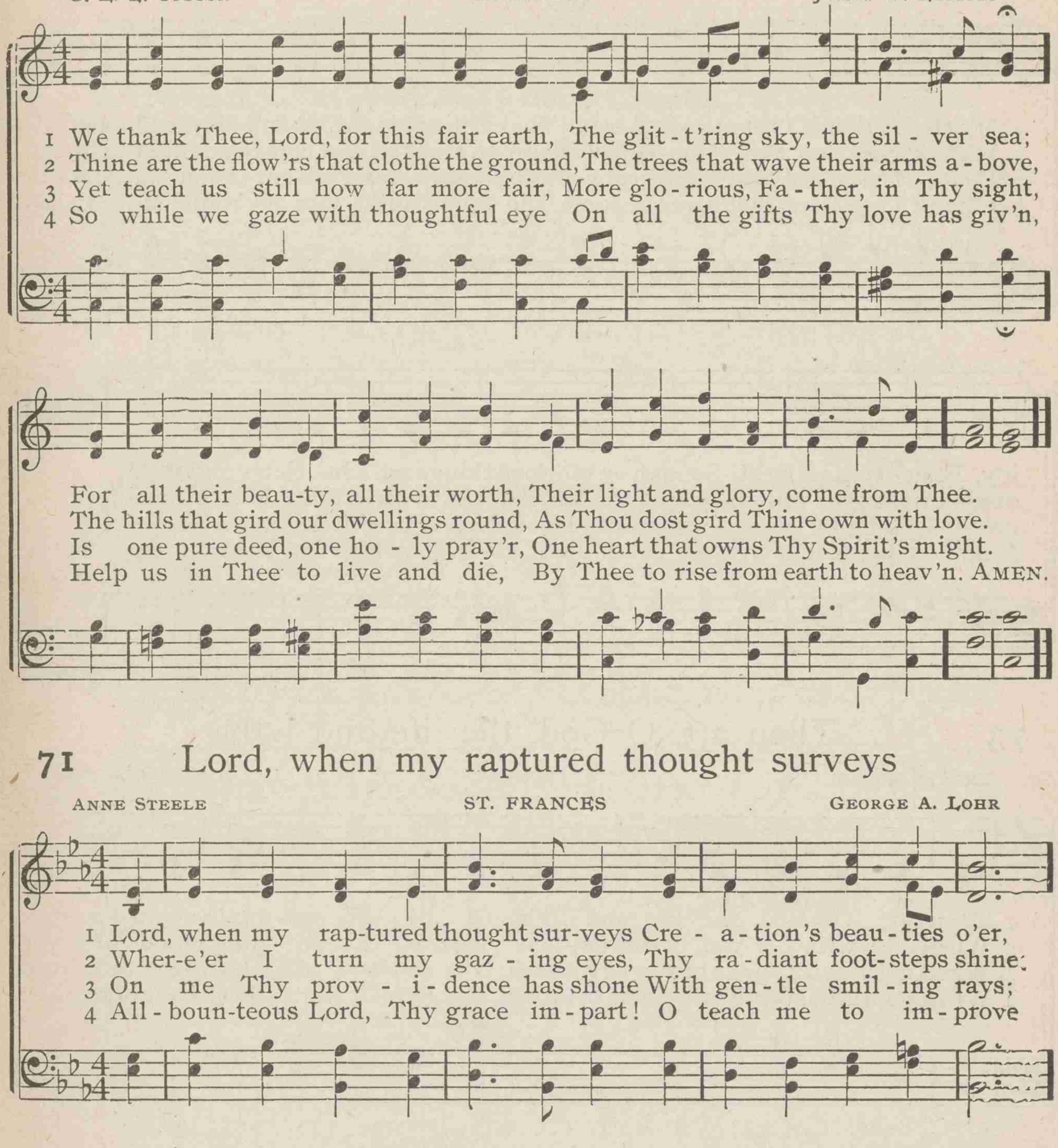
69 [*Second Tune*] STUTTGART

"Psalmodia Sacra," GOTHA



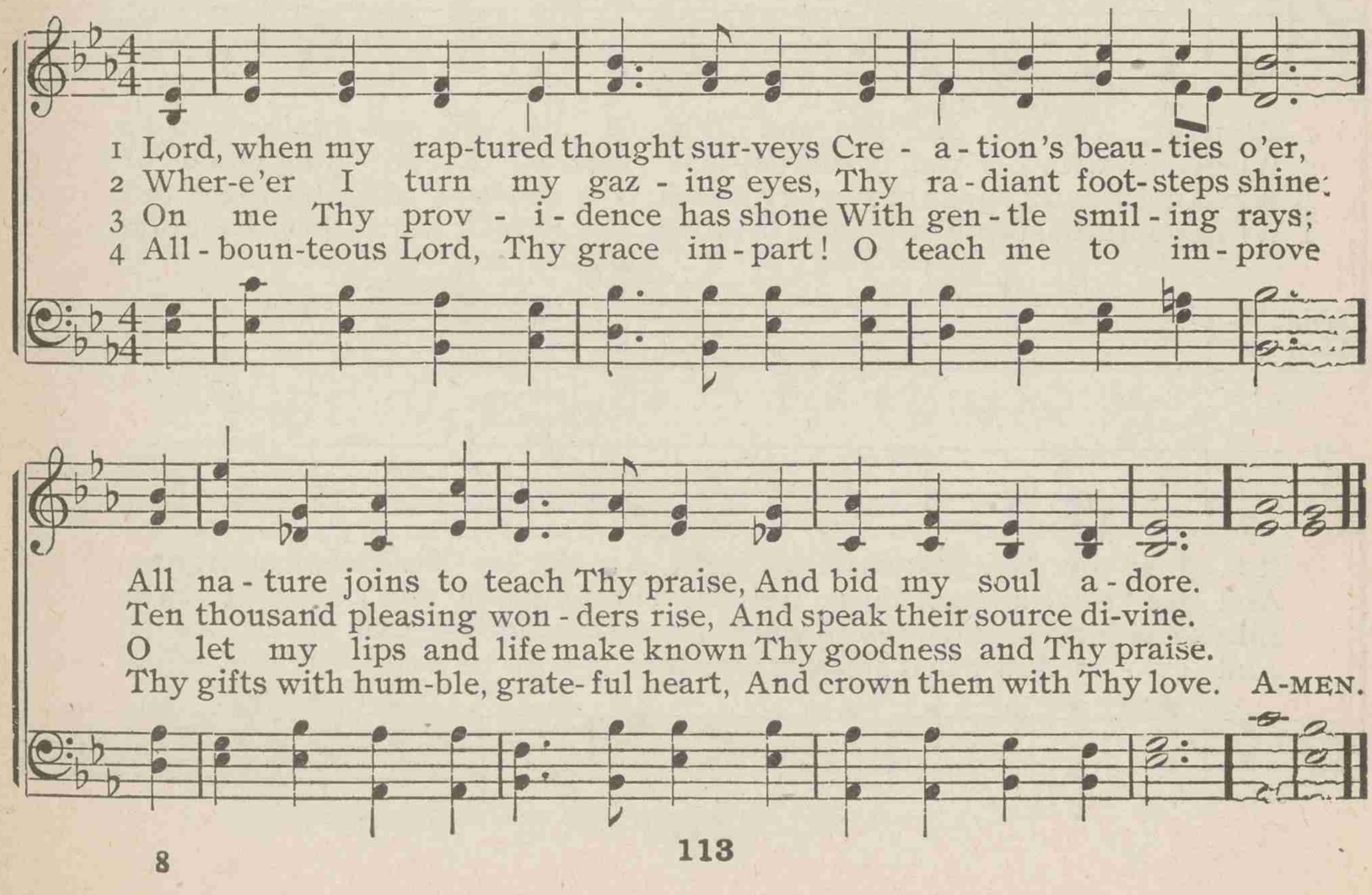
70 We thank Thee, Lord, for this fair earth

G. E. L. COTTON BROMPTON JAMES W. ELLIOTT



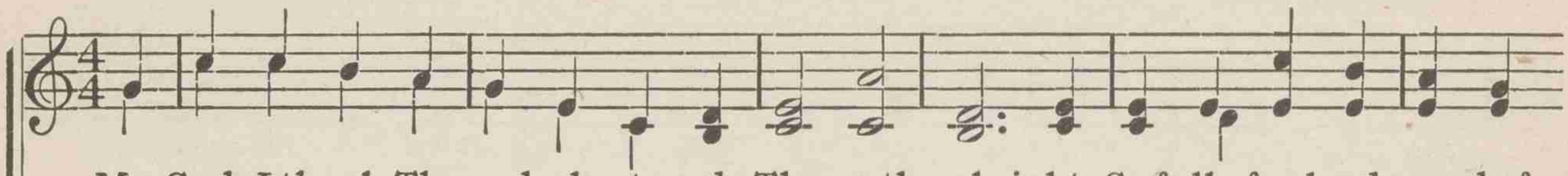
71 Lord, when my raptured thought surveys

ANNE STEELE ST. FRANCES GEORGE A. LOHR

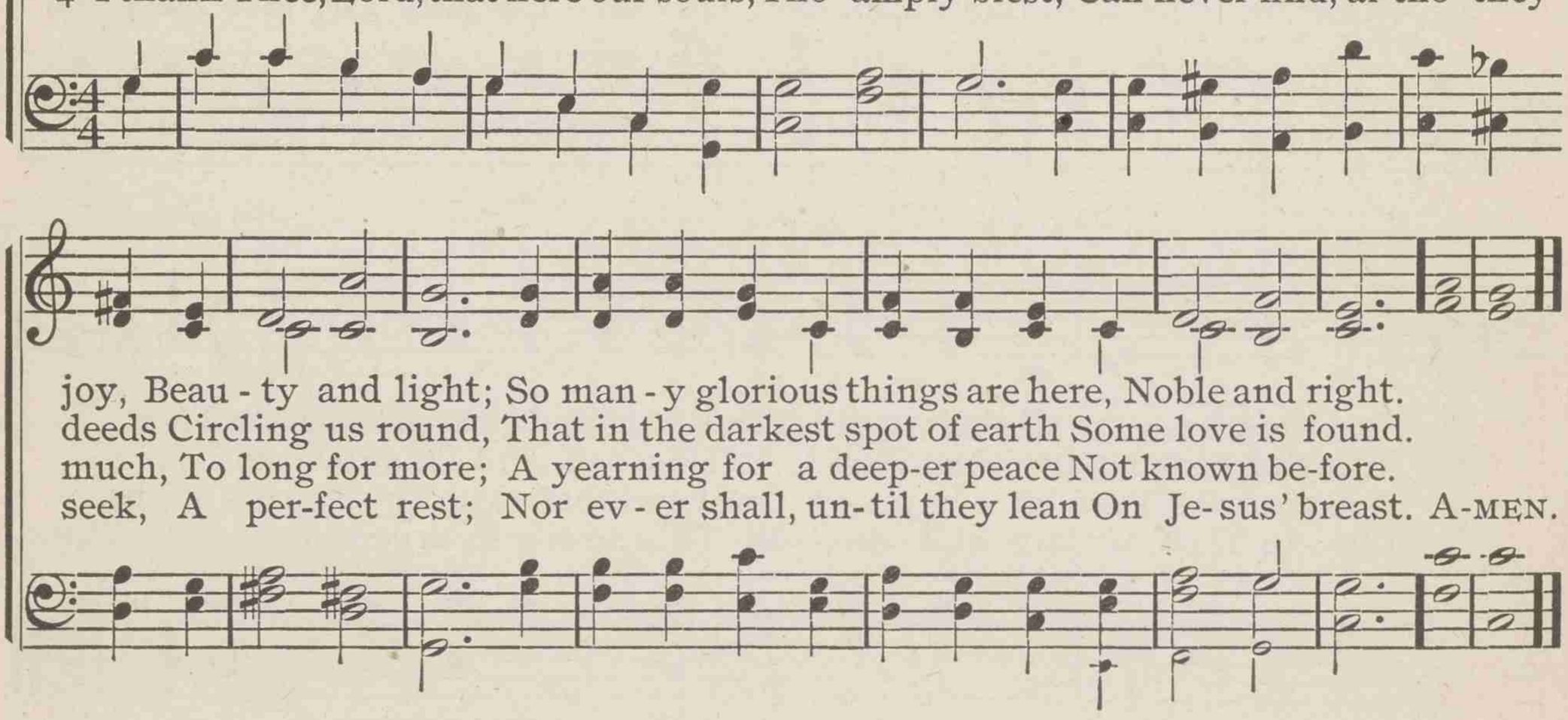


72 My God, I thank Thee, who hast made

ADELAIDE A. PROCTER — WENTWORTH — FREDERICK C. MAKER

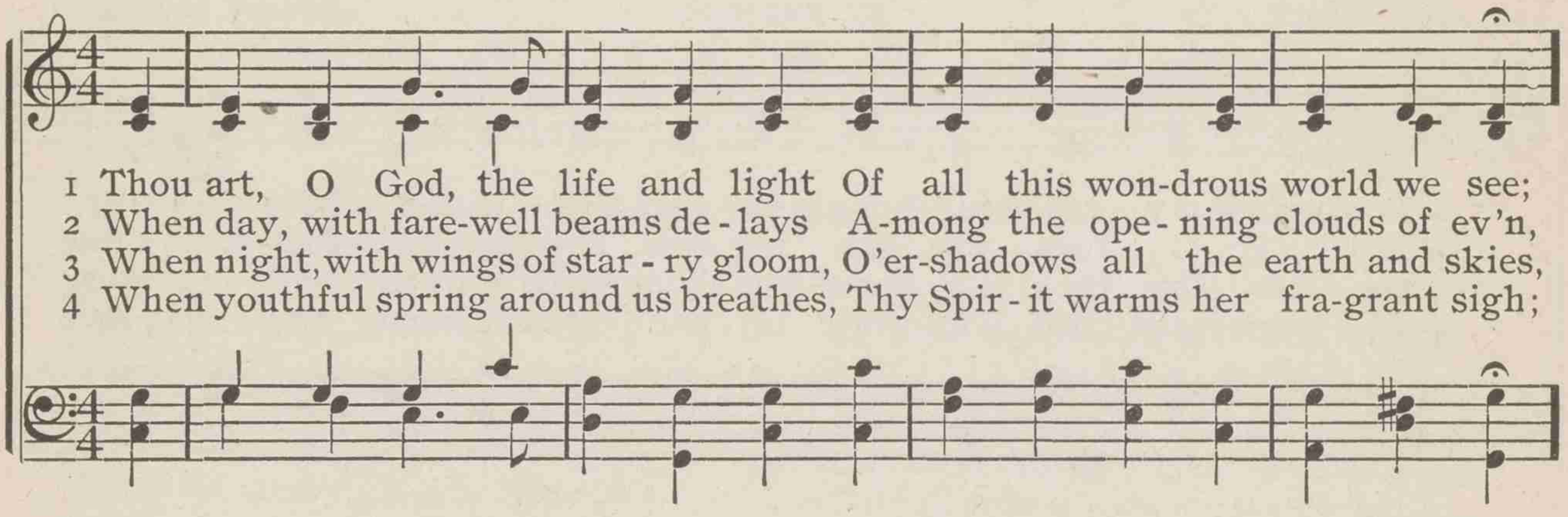


1 My God, I thank Thee, who hast made The earth so bright, So full of splendor and of joy, Beau - ty and light; So man - y glorious things are here, Noble and right.
2 I thank Thee, too, that Thou hast made Joy to a-bound; So man-y gen-tle tho'ts and deeds Circling us round, That in the darkest spot of earth Some love is found.
3 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept The best in store; We have enough, yet not too much, To long for more; A yearning for a deep-er peace Not known be-fore.
4 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls, Tho' amply blest, Can never find, al-tho' they seek, A per-fect rest; Nor ev - er shall, un-til they lean On Je-sus' breast. A-MEN.

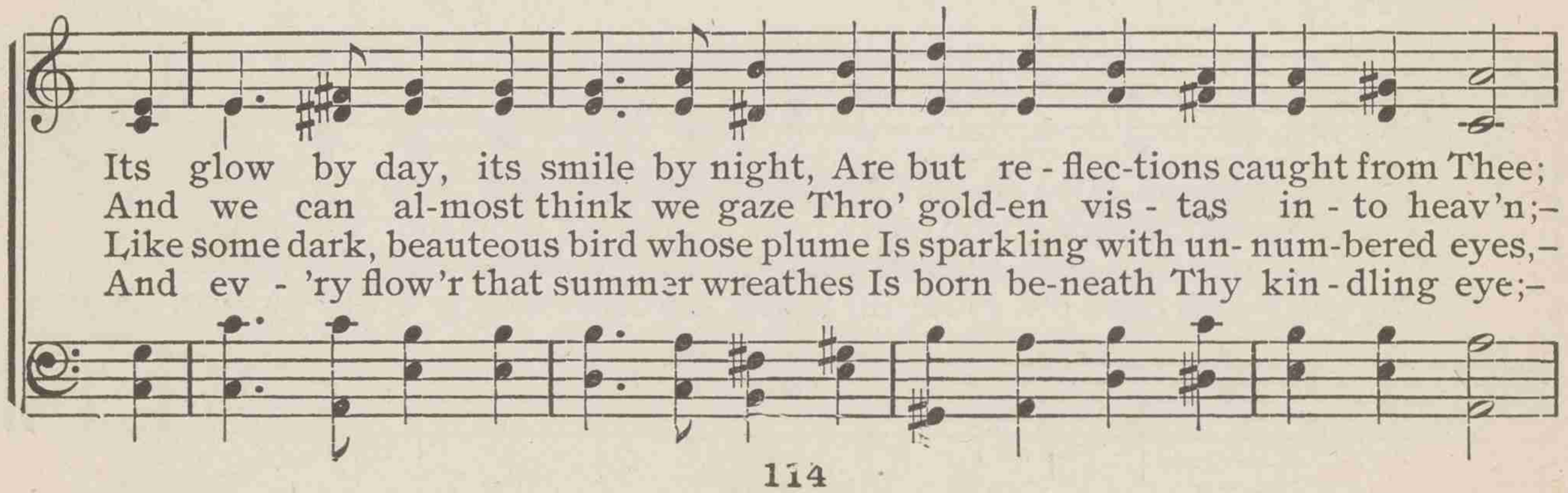


73 Thou art, O God, the life and light

THOMAS MOORE — PENIEL — JOSIAH BOOTH

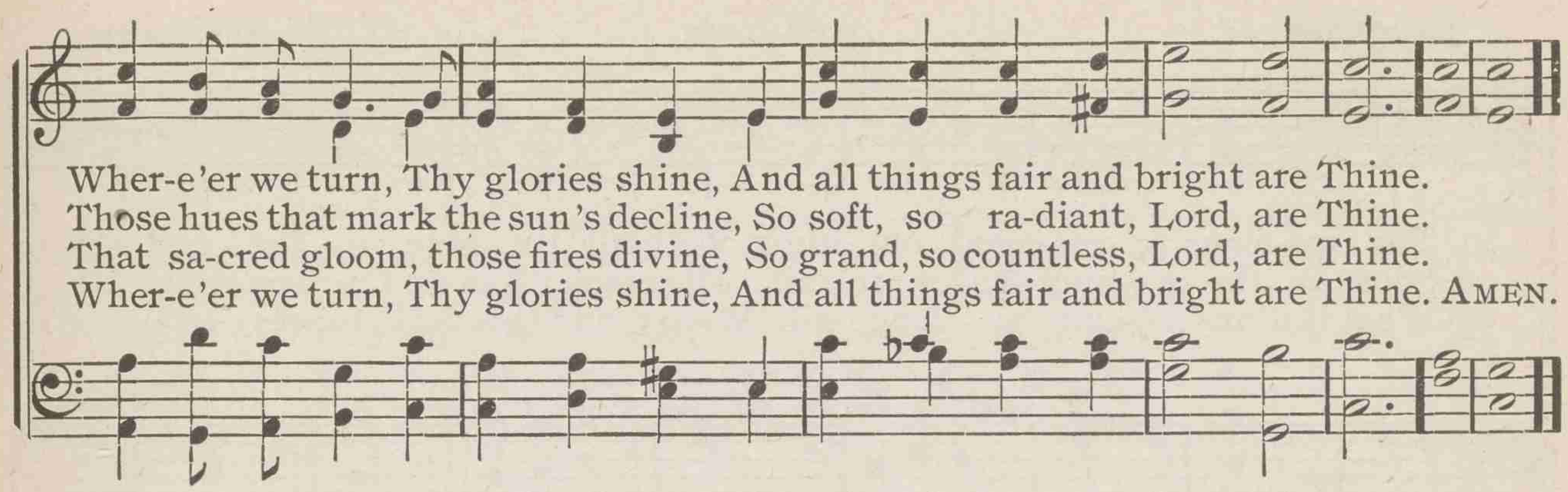


1 Thou art, O God, the life and light Of all this won-drous world we see;
2 When day, with fare-well beams de - lays A-mong the ope - ning clouds of ev'n,
3 When night, with wings of star - ry gloom, O'er-shadows all the earth and skies,
4 When youthful spring around us breathes, Thy Spir - it warms her fra-grant sigh;



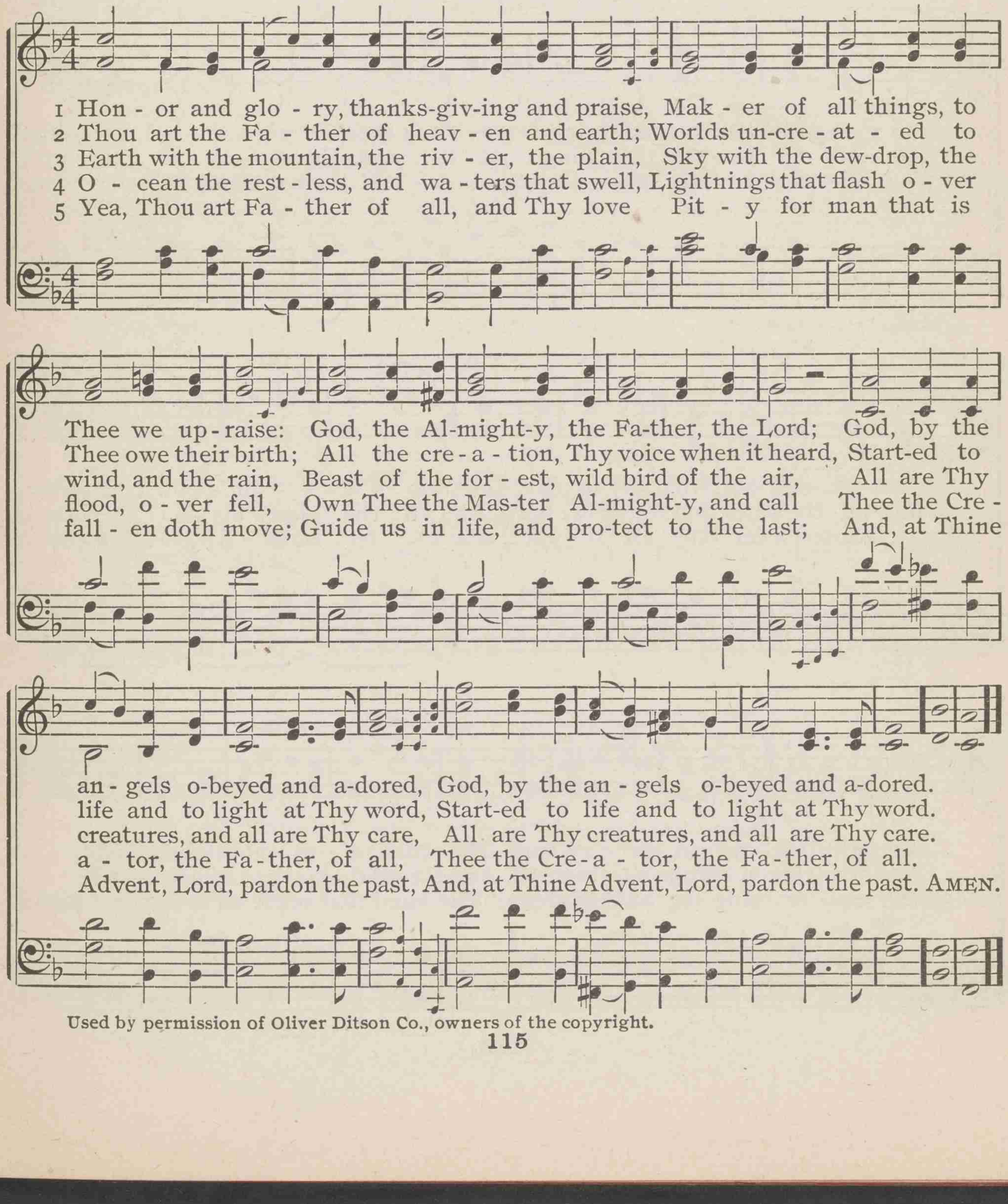
Its glow by day, its smile by night, Are but re - flec-tions caught from Thee;
And we can al-most think we gaze Thro' gold-en vis - tas in - to heav'n;–
Like some dark, beauteous bird whose plume Is sparkling with un- num-bered eyes,–
And ev - 'ry flow'r that summer wreathes Is born be-neath Thy kin - dling eye;–

Thou art, O God, the life and light



74 Honor and glory, thanksgiving and praise

EDWARD A. DAYMAN — AMERICAN HYMN — MARTYN KELLER

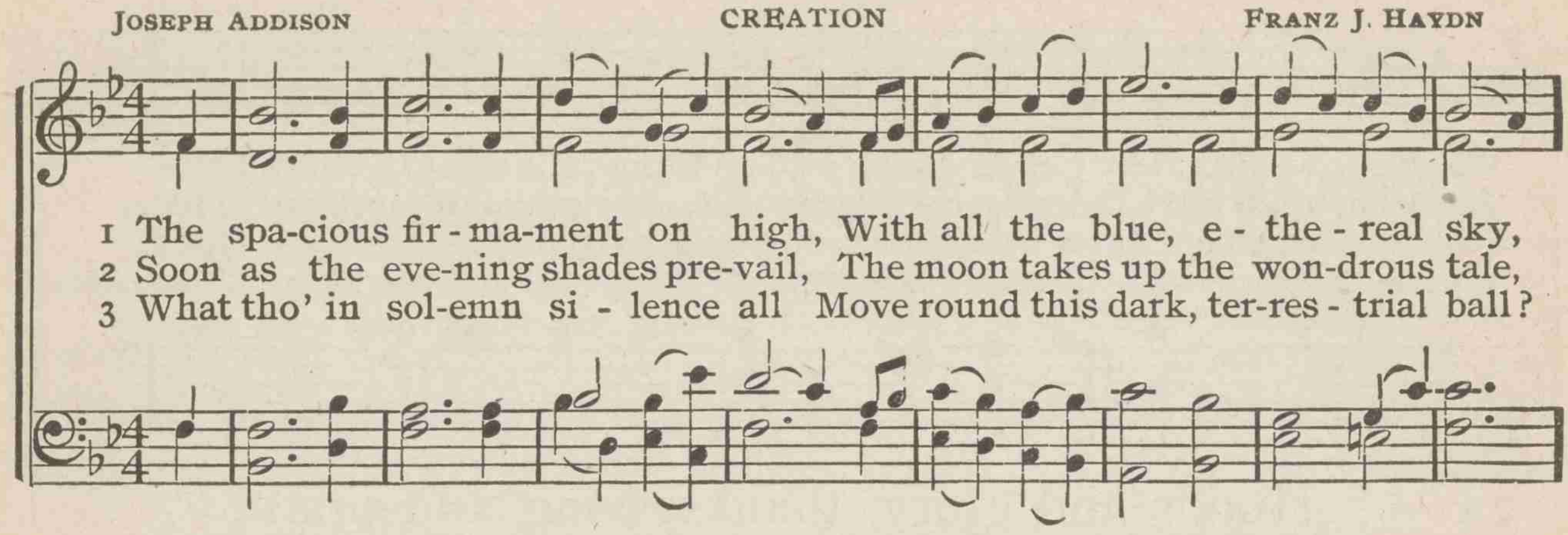


Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Co., owners of the copyright.

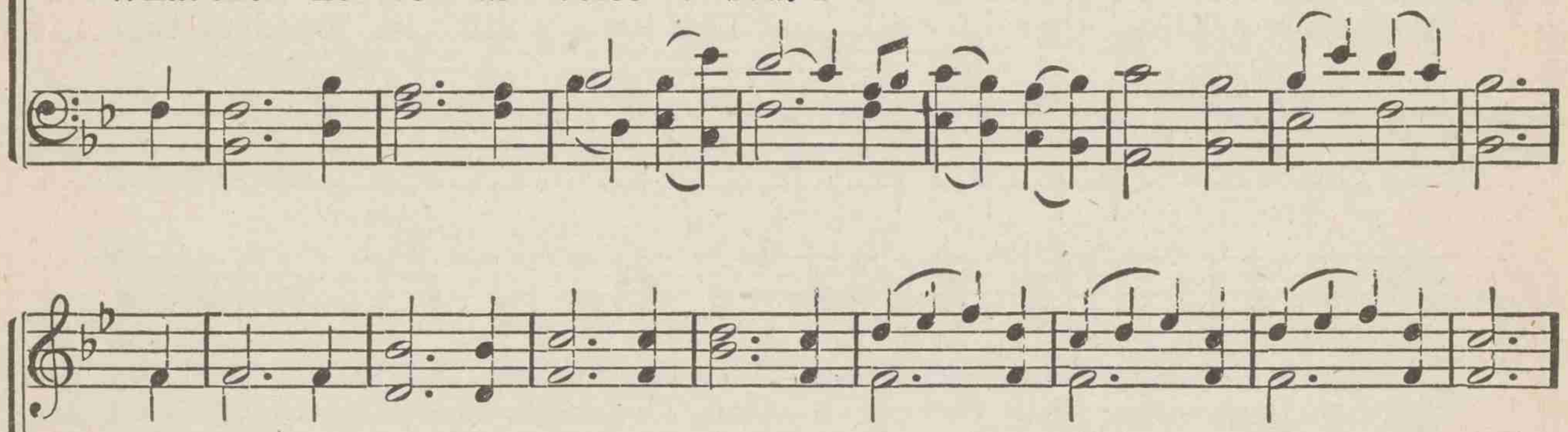
75 The spacious firmament on high

JOSEPH ADDISON — CREATION — FRANZ J. HAYDN

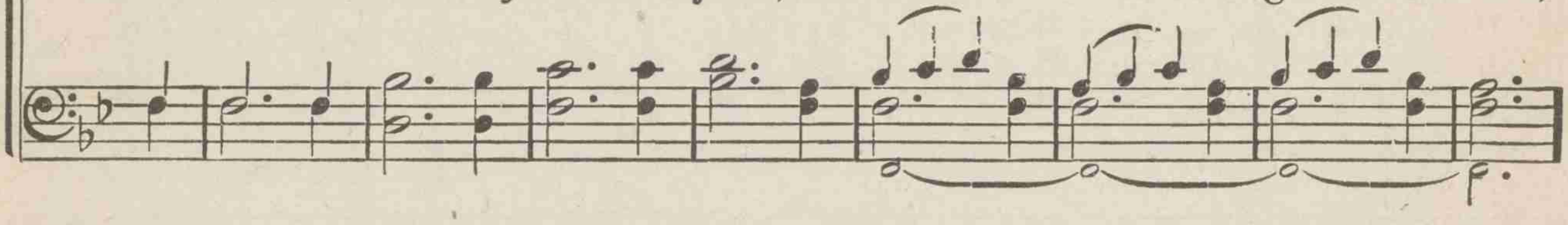
1 The spa-cious fir - ma-ment on high, With all the blue, e - the - real sky,
2 Soon as the eve-ning shades pre-vail, The moon takes up the won-drous tale,
3 What tho' in sol-emn si - lence all Move round this dark, ter-res - trial ball?



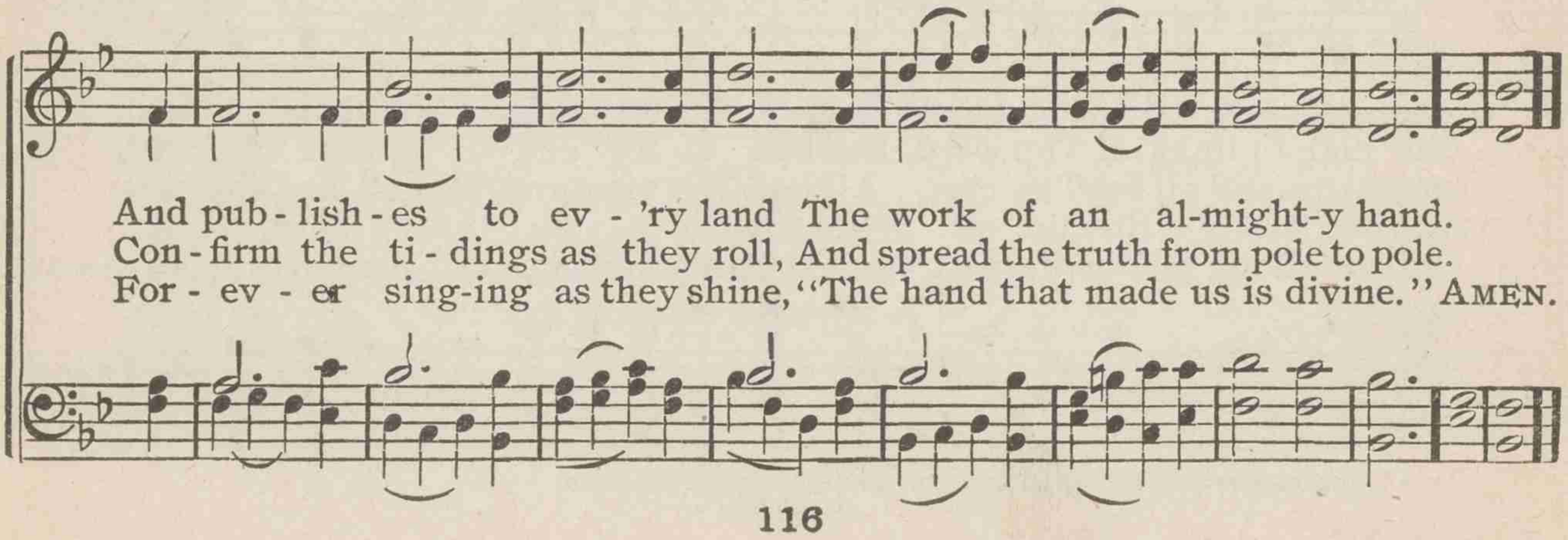
And span-gled heav'ns, a shin-ing frame, Their great O - rig - i - nal pro-claim:
And night - ly to the list-'ning earth Re - peats the sto - ry of her birth:
What tho' no re - al voice nor sound A - mid their ra-diant orbs be found?



Th' un-wea-ried sun, from day to day, Does his Cre - a - tor's pow'r dis-play,
While all the stars that round her burn, And all the plan - ets in their turn,
In rea-son's ear they all re - joice, And ut - ter forth a glo - rious voice;

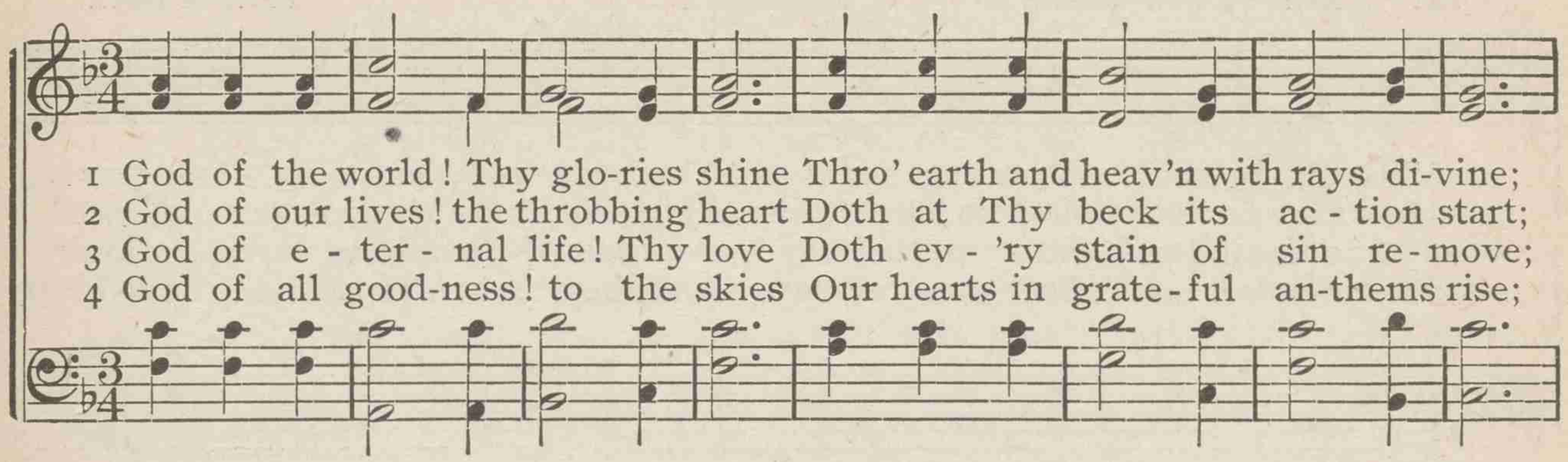


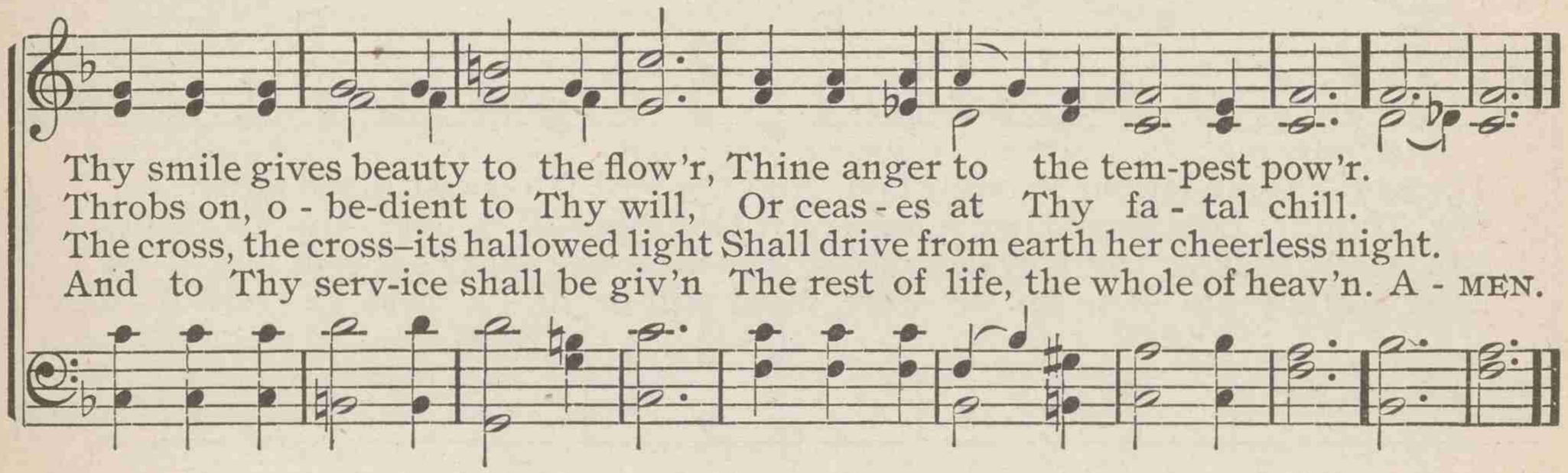
And pub - lish - es to ev - 'ry land The work of an al-might-y hand.
Con - firm the ti - dings as they roll, And spread the truth from pole to pole.
For - ev - er sing-ing as they shine, "The hand that made us is divine." AMEN.



76 God of the world! Thy glories shine

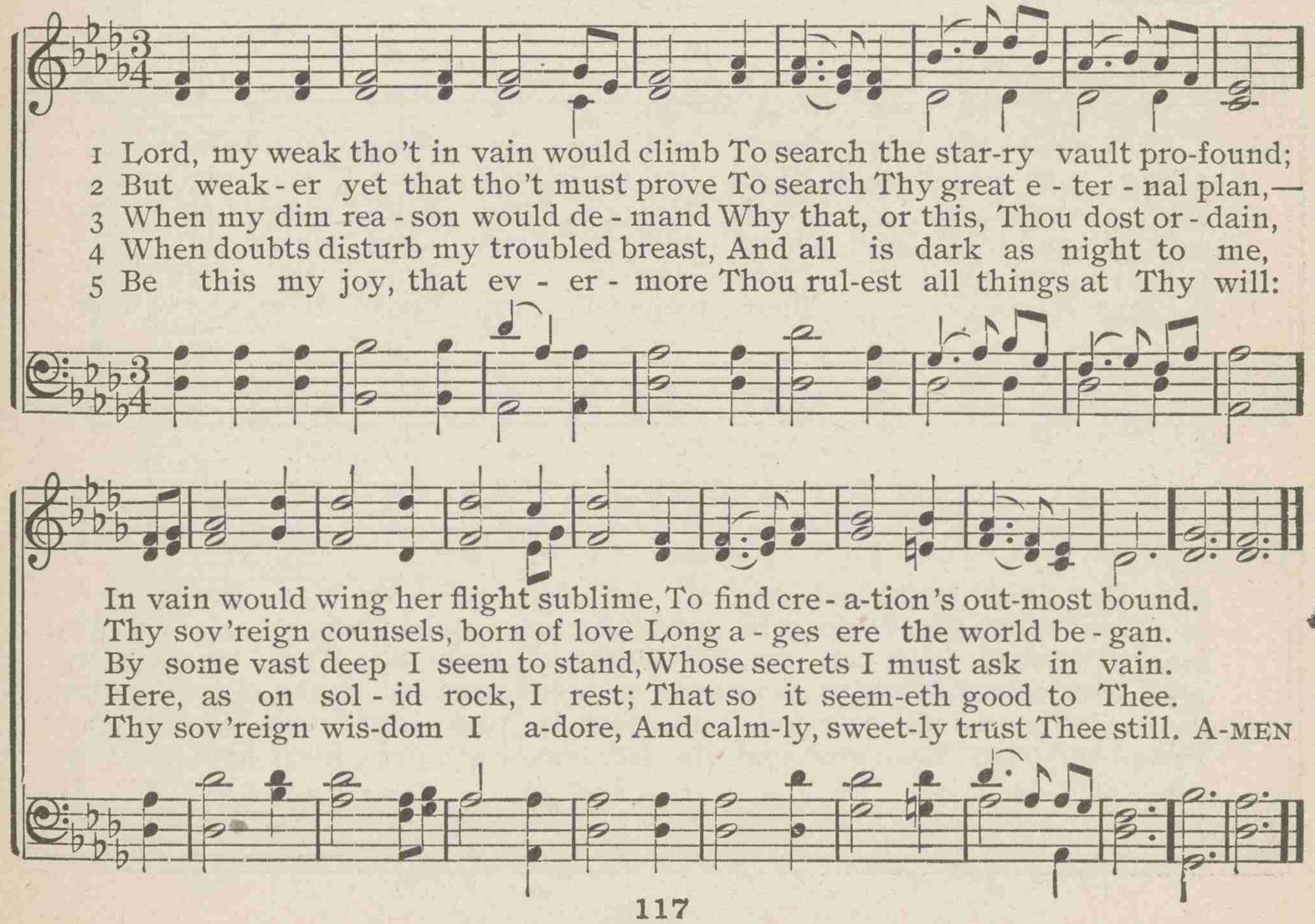
SEWALL S. CUTTING — VENN — HENRY BAKER





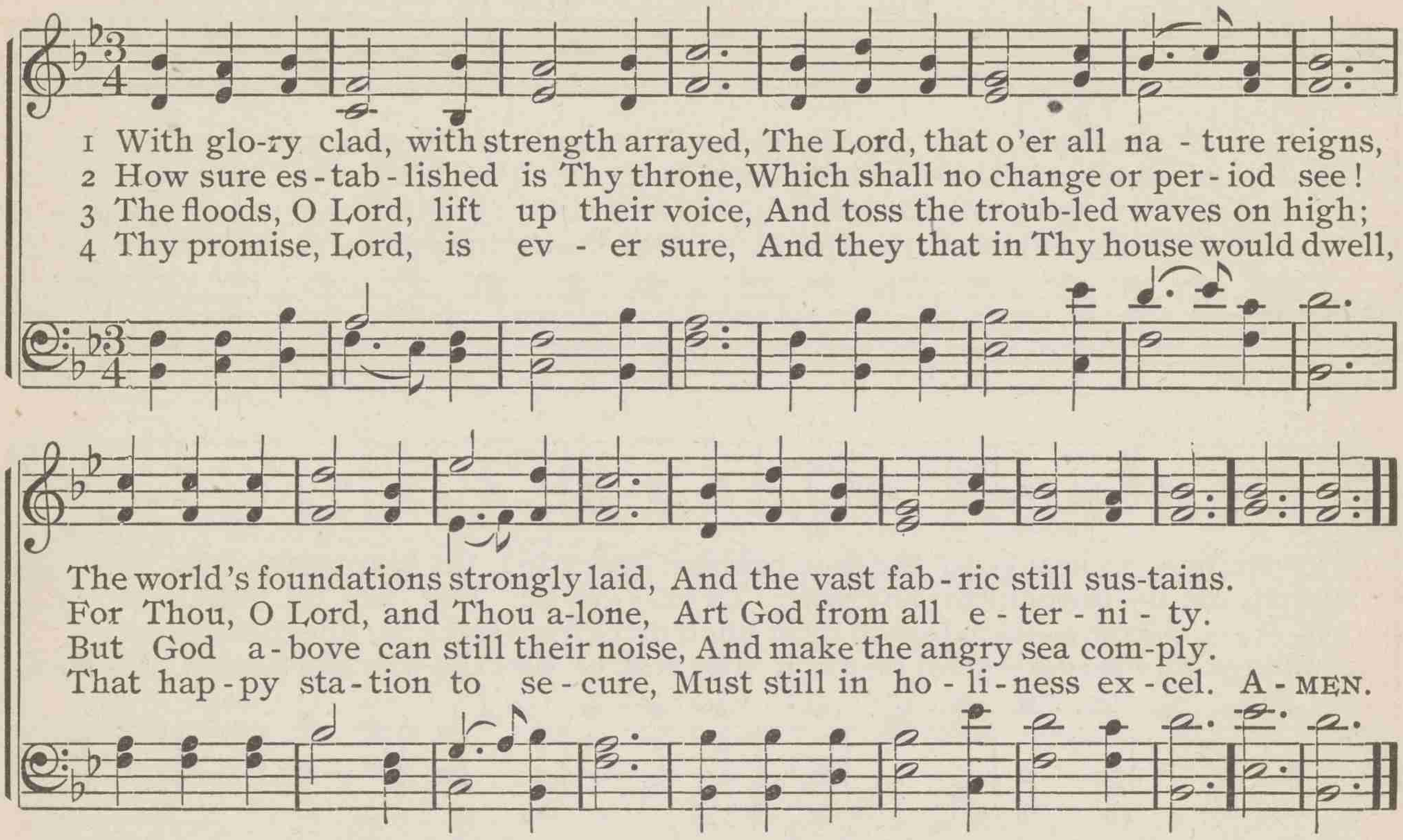
77 Lord, my weak thought in vain would climb

RAY PALMER — REDEMPTION — MARIA L. CHERUBINI



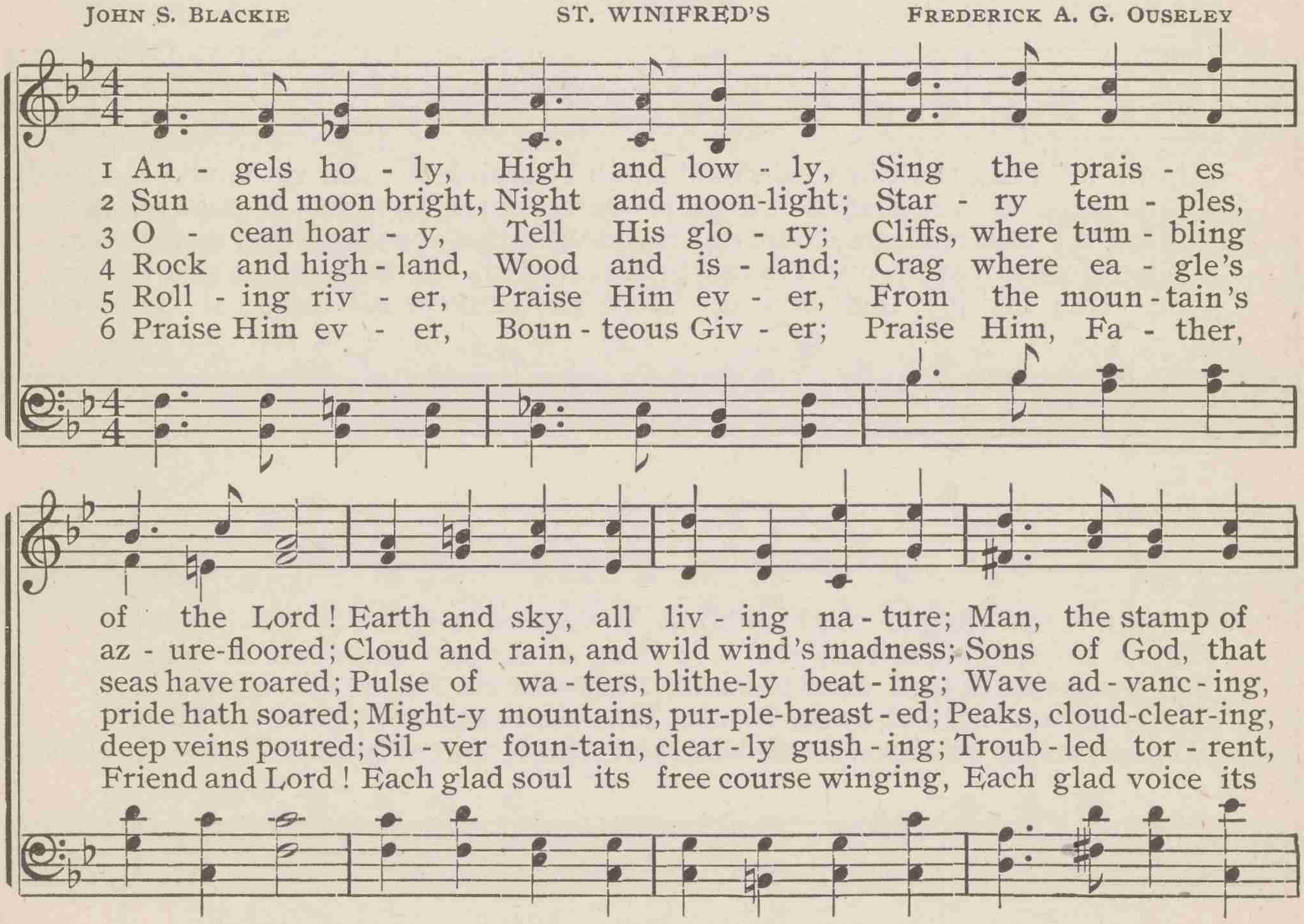
78 With glory clad, with strength arrayed

TATE & BRADY'S New Version — MENDON — SAMUEL DYER

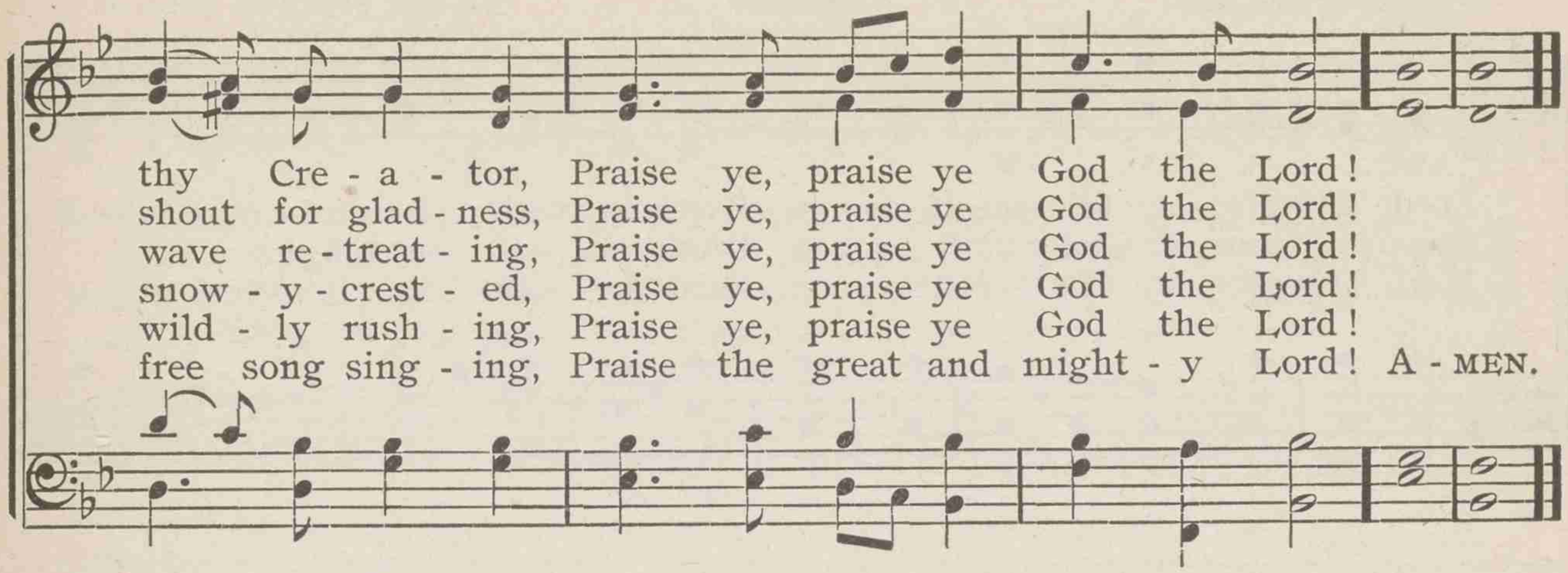


79 Angels holy, high and lowly

JOHN S. BLACKIE — ST. WINIFRED'S — FREDERICK A. G. OUSELEY

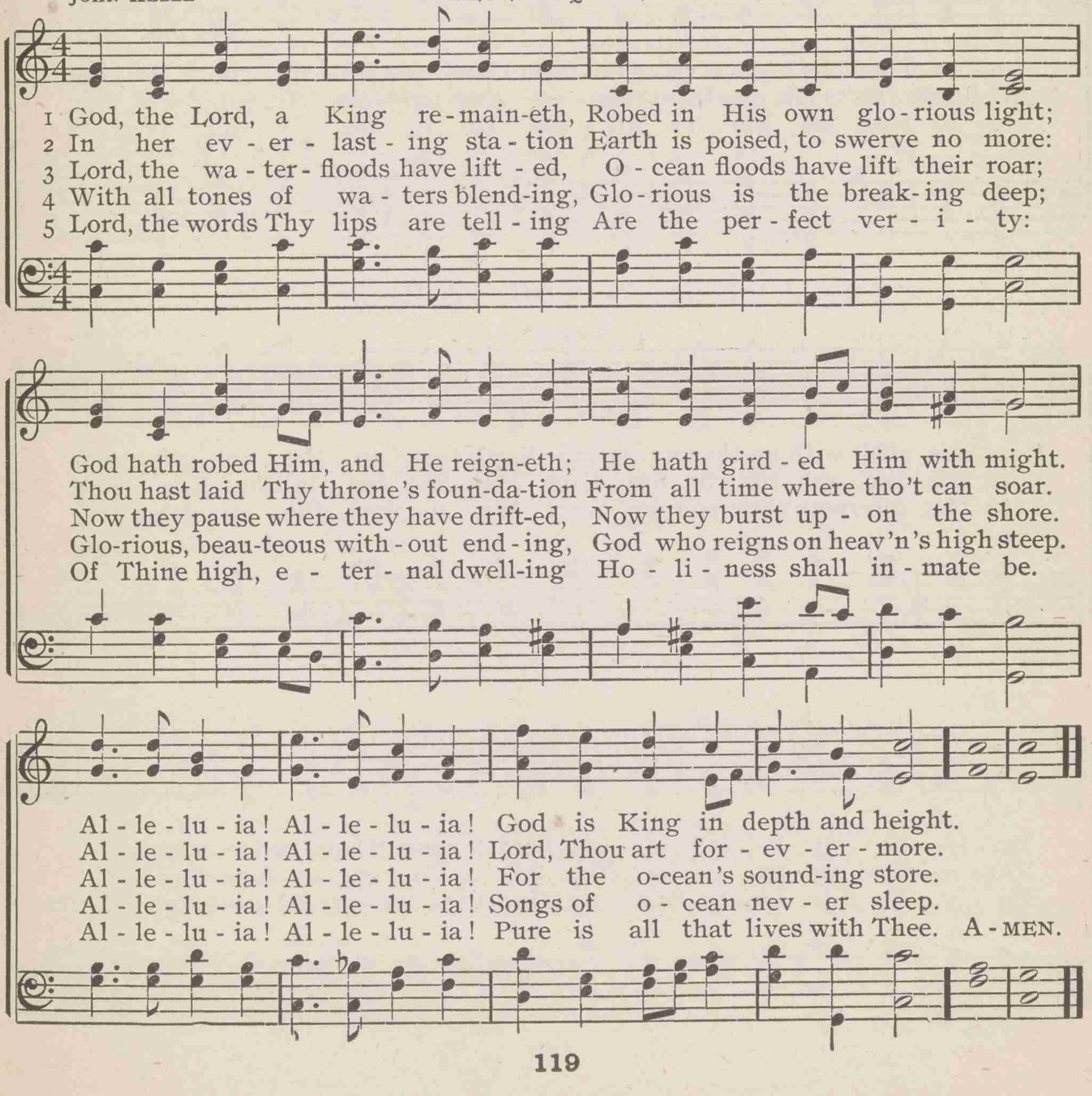


Angels holy, high and lowly



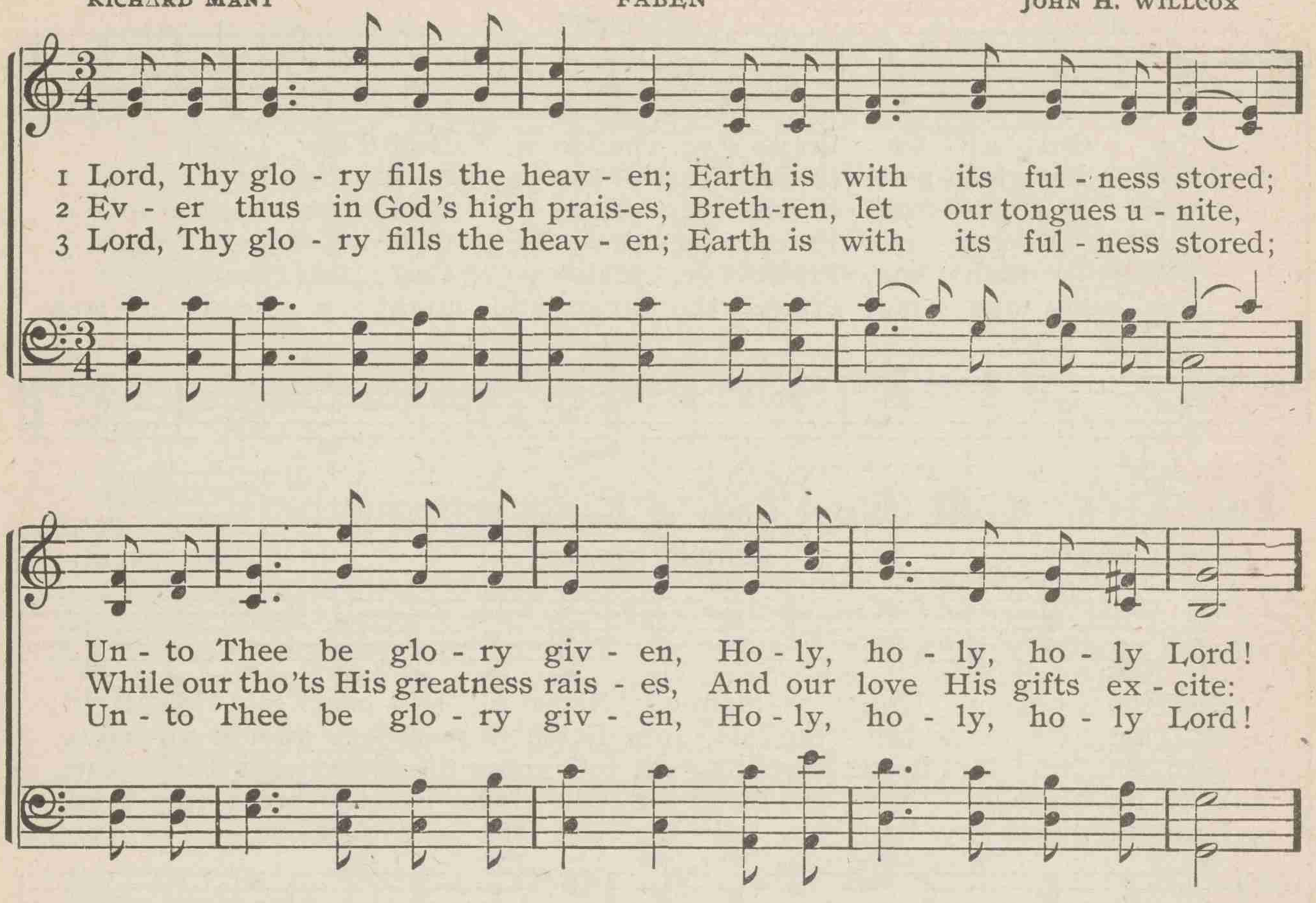
80 God, the Lord, a King remaineth

JOHN KEBLE — REGENT SQUARE — HENRY SMART



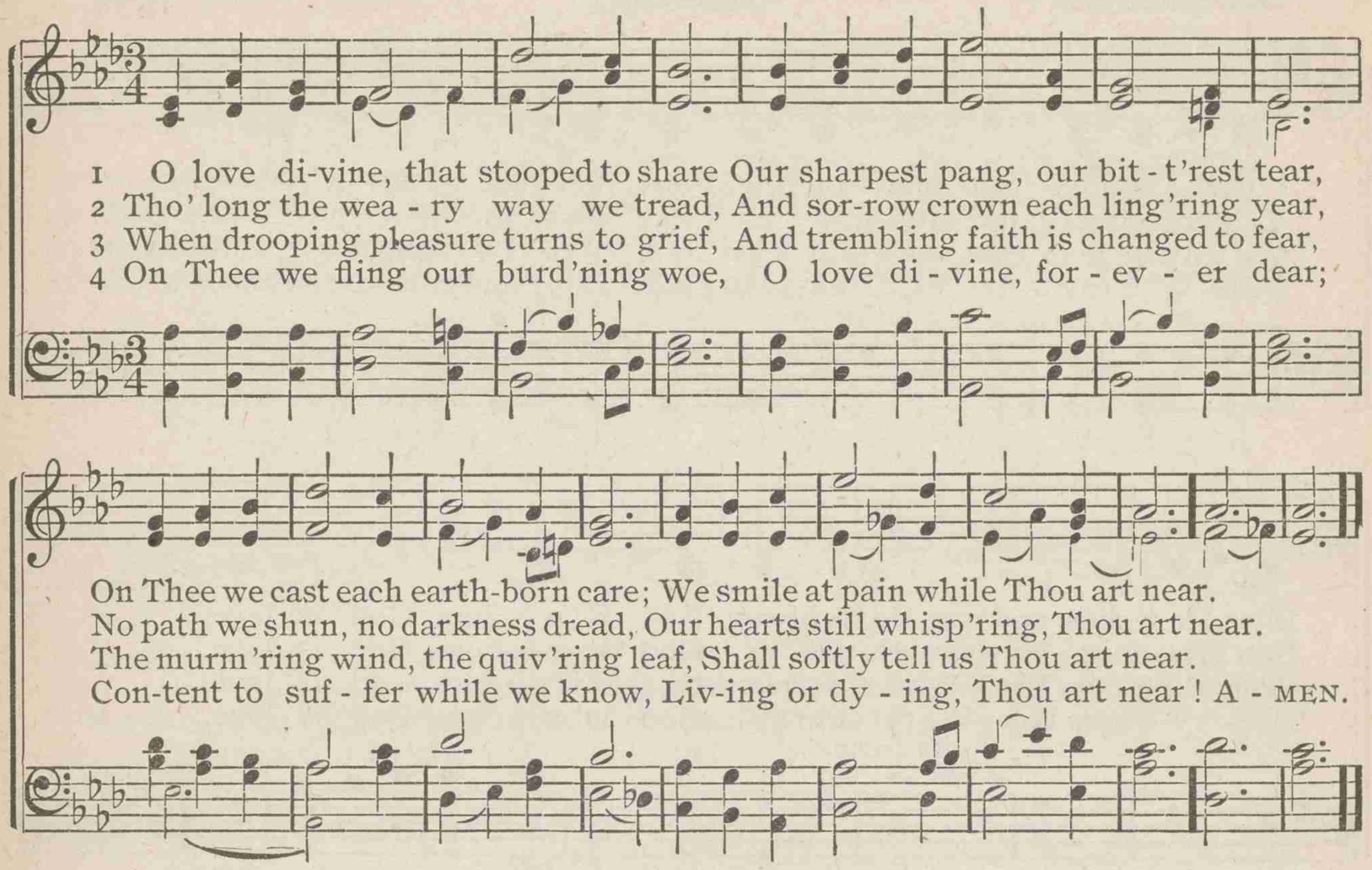
81 Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven

RICHARD MANT — FABEN — JOHN H. WILLCOX



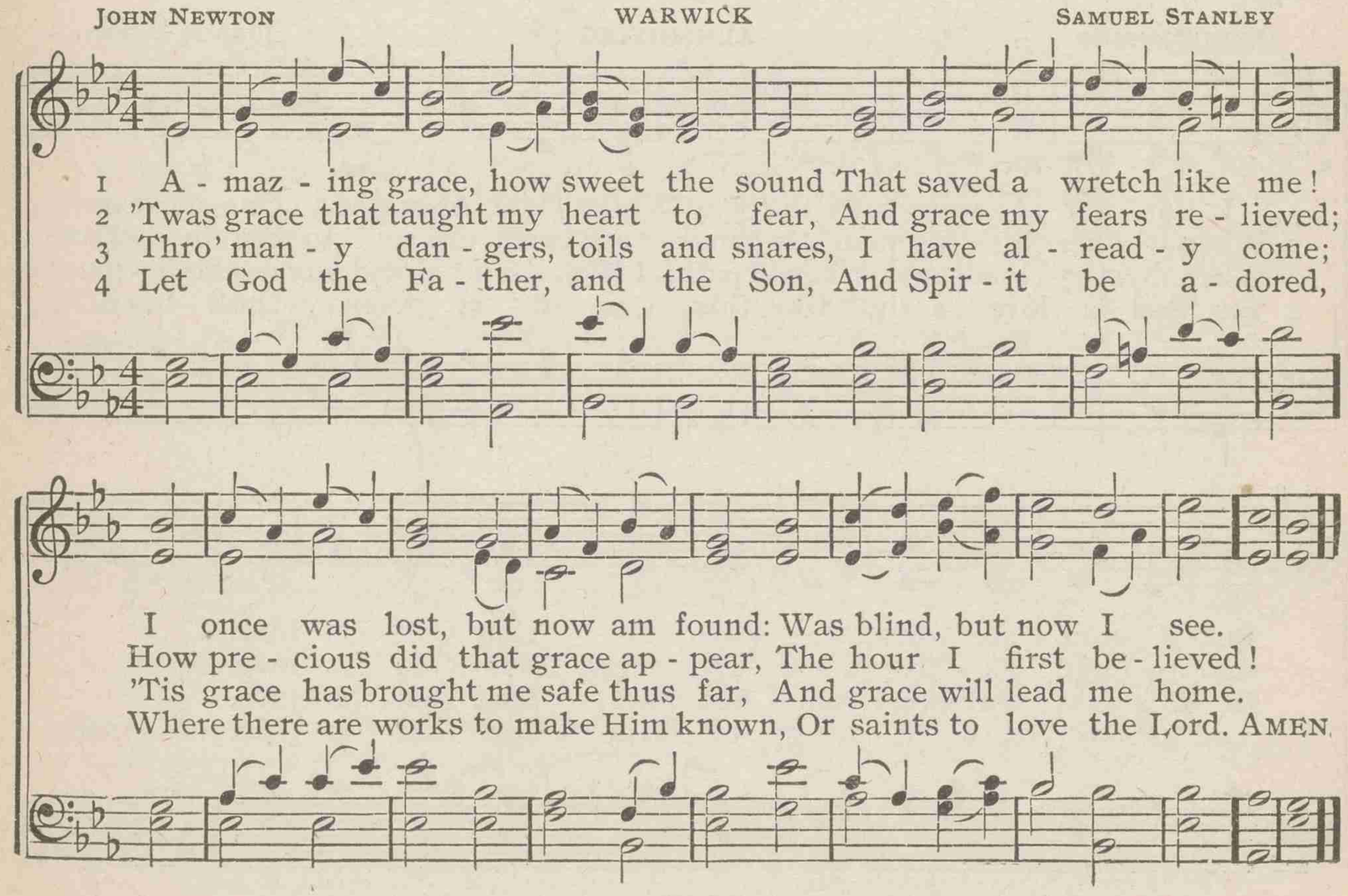
82 O love divine, that stooped to share

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES — ABENDS — HERBERT S. OAKELEY



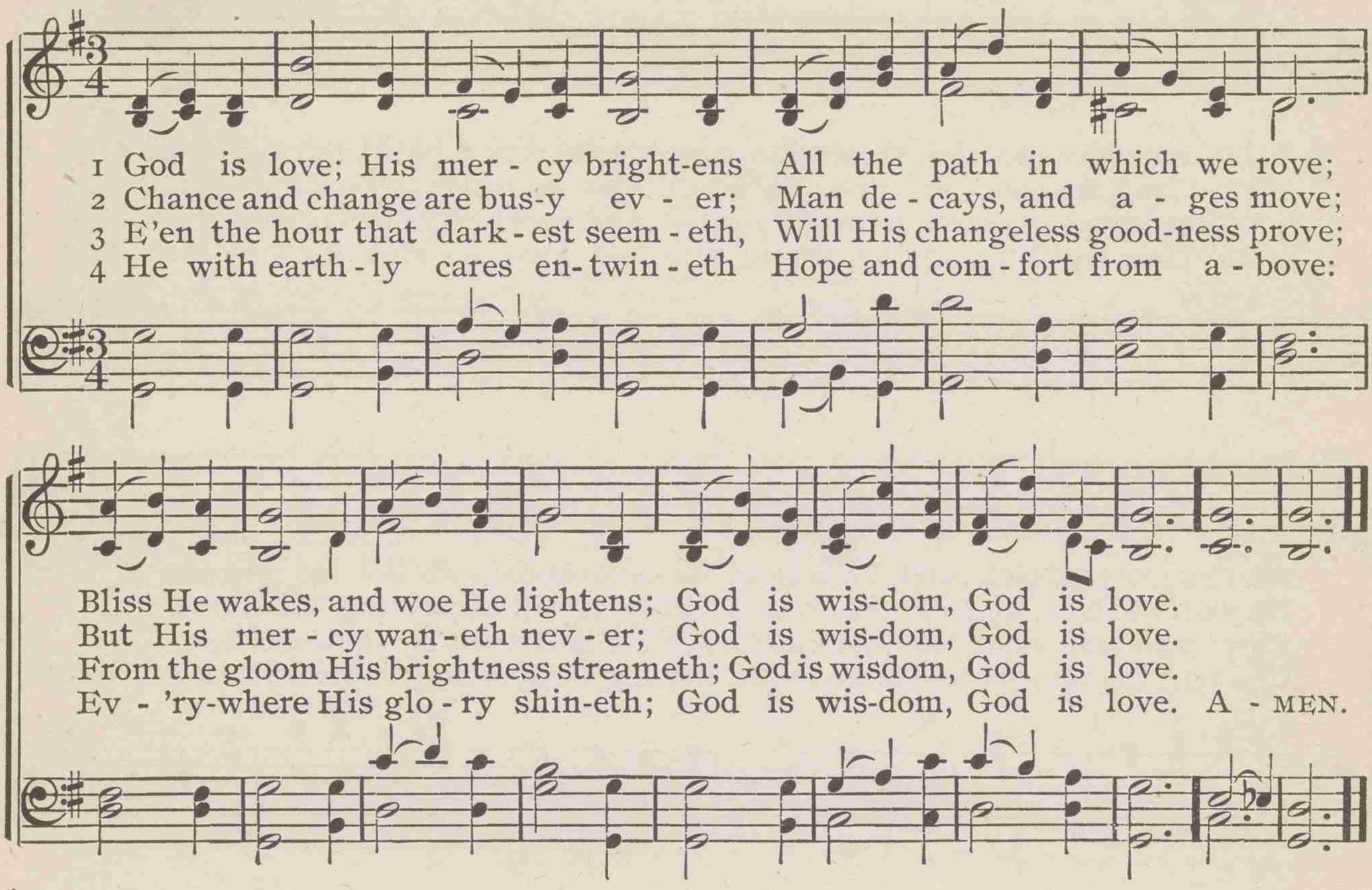
83 Amazing grace, how sweet the sound

JOHN NEWTON — WARWICK — SAMUEL STANLEY



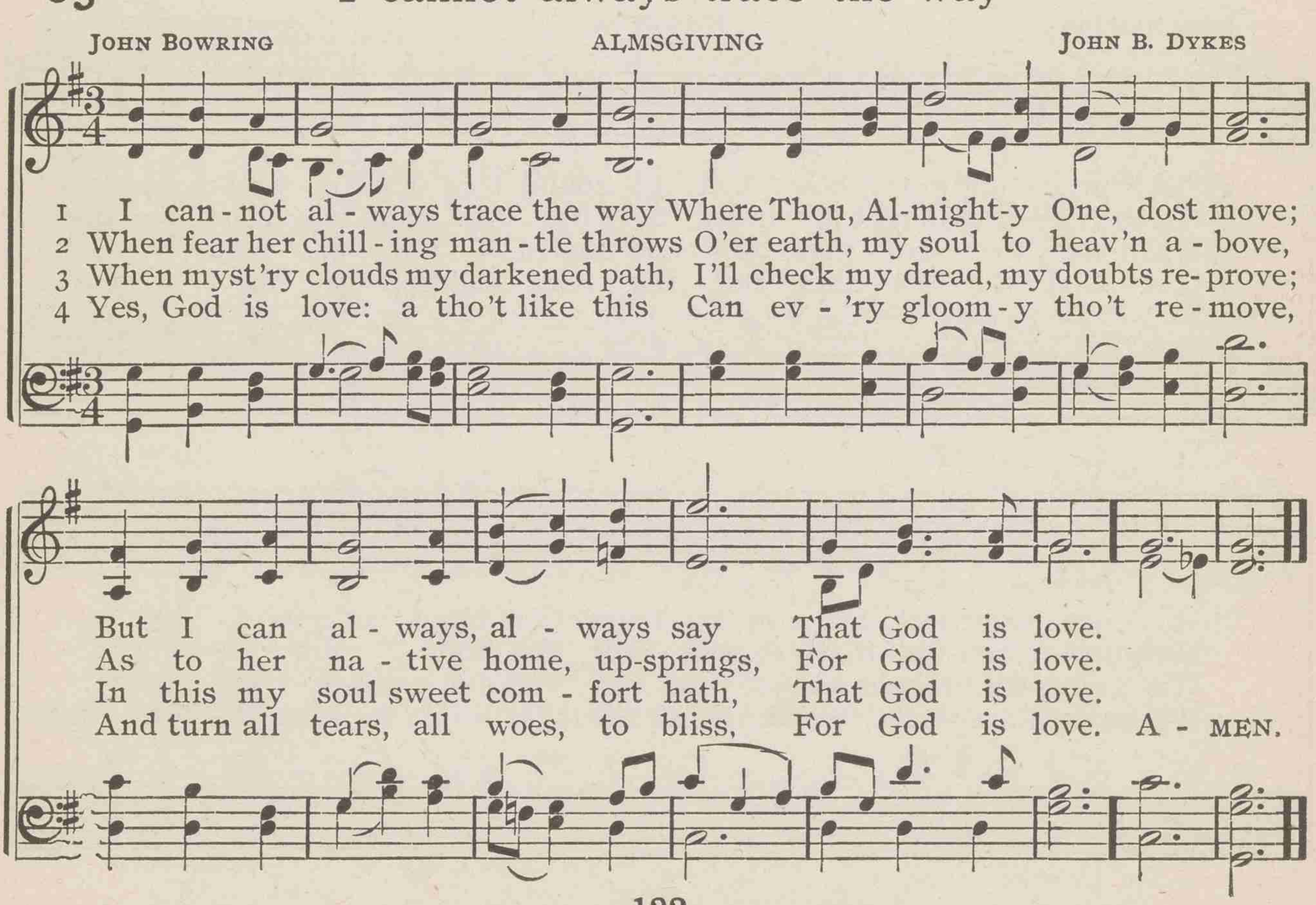
84 God is love; His mercy brightens

JOHN BOWRING — BOWRING — Old Melody



85 I cannot always trace the way

JOHN BOWRING — ALMSGIVING — JOHN B. DYKES



86 There's a wideness in God's mercy

FREDERICK W. FABER ARMSTRONG Arr. by EMMELAR

1 There's a wide - ness in God's mer - cy, Like the wide - ness of the sea:
2 Was there ev - er kind - est shep - herd Half so gen - tle, half so sweet
3 There is no place where earth's sorrows Are more felt than up in heav'n;
4 For the love of God is broad - er Than the meas - ure of man's mind;

There's a kind - ness in His jus - tice, Which is more than lib - er - ty.
As the Sav - iour, who would have us Come and gath - er round His feet?
There is no place where earth's fail-ings Have such kind - ly judgment giv'n.
And the heart of the E - ter - nal Is most won - der - ful - ly kind.

There is wel - come for the sin - ner, And more gra - ces for the good;
It is God; His love looks might-y, But is might - ier than it seems;
There is plen - ti - ful re - demp-tion In the blood that has been shed;
If our love were but more sim - ple, We should take Him at His word;

There is mer - cy with the Sav-iour; There is heal - ing in His blood.
'T is our Fa - ther; and His fond-ness Goes far out be-yond our dreams.
There is joy for all the mem-bers In the sor - rows of the Head.
And our lives would be all sun-shine In the sweetness of our Lord. A-MEN.

87

The Lord is my Shepherd

JAMES MONTGOMERY — ADESTE FIDELES — MARCANTOINE PORTOGALLO

1 The Lord is my Shep-herd, no want shall I know; I feed in green
2 Thro' the val-ley and shad - ow of death tho' I stray, Since Thou art my
3 In the midst of af - flic - tion my ta - ble is spread; With blessings un-
4 Let good-ness and mer - cy, my boun - ti - ful God, Still fol - low my

pas - tures, safe-fold - ed I rest; He lead - eth my soul where the
Guar - dian, no e - vil I fear; Thy rod shall de - fend me, Thy
meas - ured my cup run-neth o'er; With per - fume and oil Thou a -
steps till I meet Thee a - bove: I seek, by the path which my

still wa - ters flow, Re - stores me when wand'ring, re-deems when op -
staff be my stay; No harm can be - fall, with my Com - fort - er
noint - est my head— O what shall I ask of Thy prov - i - dence
fore - fa-thers trod, Thro' the land of their so - journ, Thy king-dom of

pressed, Re - stores me when wan-d'ring, re-deems when op-pressed.
near, No harm can be - fall, with my Com - fort - er near.
more? O what shall I ask of Thy prov - i - dence more?
love, Thro' the land of their so - journ, Thy king-dom of love. AMEN.

88 Though faint, yet pursuing

JOHN N. DARBY — TYLER — THOMAS KOSCHAT

1 Tho' faint, yet pur - su - ing, we go on our way; The Lord is our
2 He rais - eth the fall - en, He cheer-eth the faint; The weak and op-
3 And to His green pas-tures our foot-steps He leads; His flock in the
4 Tho' clouds may surround us, our God is our light; Tho' storms rage a -

Lead - er, His word is our stay; Tho' suf-f'ring, and sor - row, and
pressed, He will hear their com - plaint; The way may be wea - ry, and
des - ert, how kind - ly He feeds! The lambs in His bos - om He
round us, our God is our might; So, faint, yet pur - su - ing, still

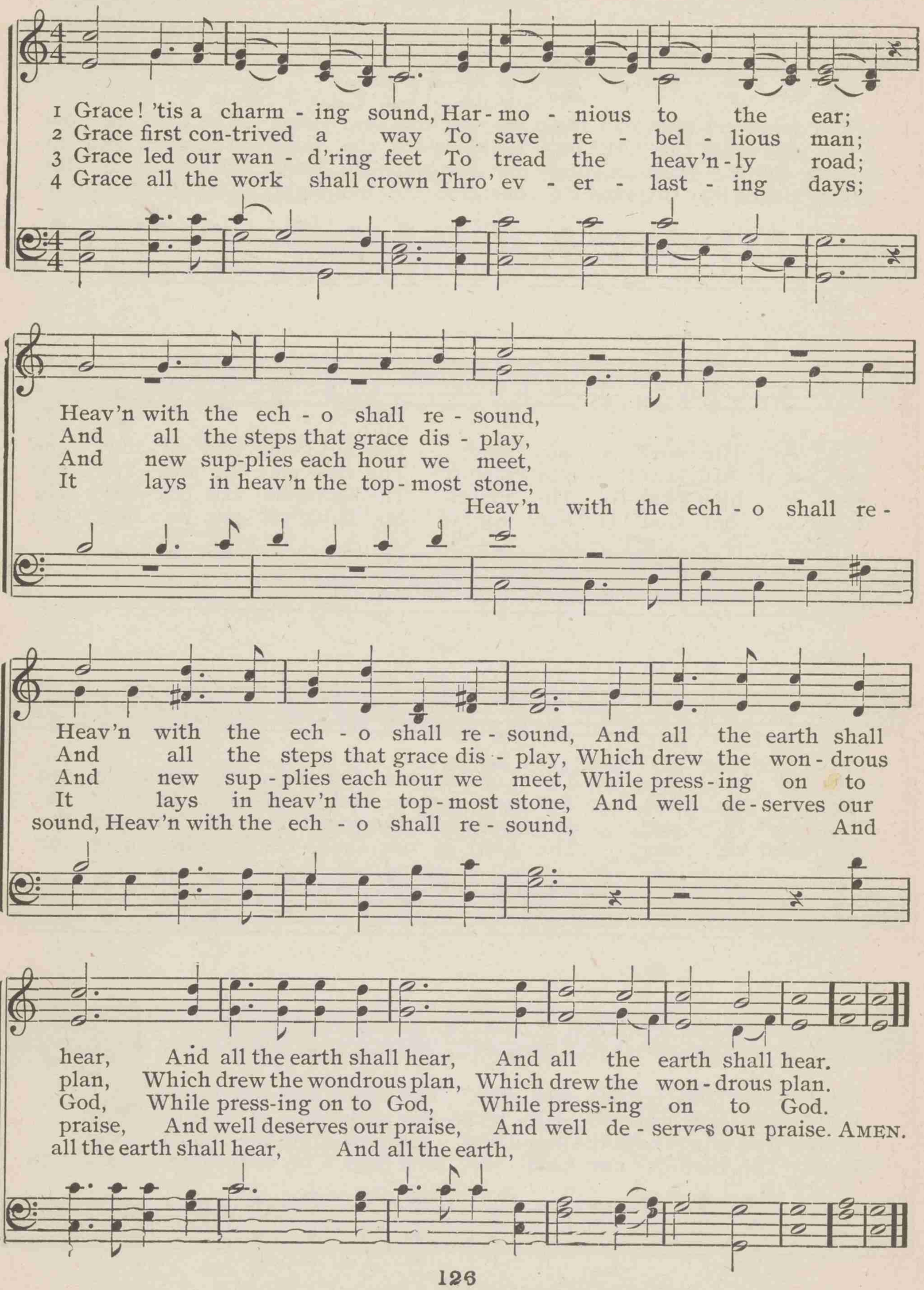
tri - al be near, The Lord is our Ref - uge, and whom can we
thorn - y the road, But how can we fal - ter?—our help is in
ten - der - ly bears, And brings back the wan-d'rers all safe from the
on - ward we come; The Lord is our Lead - er, and heav'n is our

fear? The Lord is our Ref - uge, and whom can we fear?
God! But how can we fal - ter?—our help is in God!
snares; And brings back the wan-d'rers all safe from the snares.
home! The Lord is our Lead - er, and heav'n is our home! A - MEN.

89

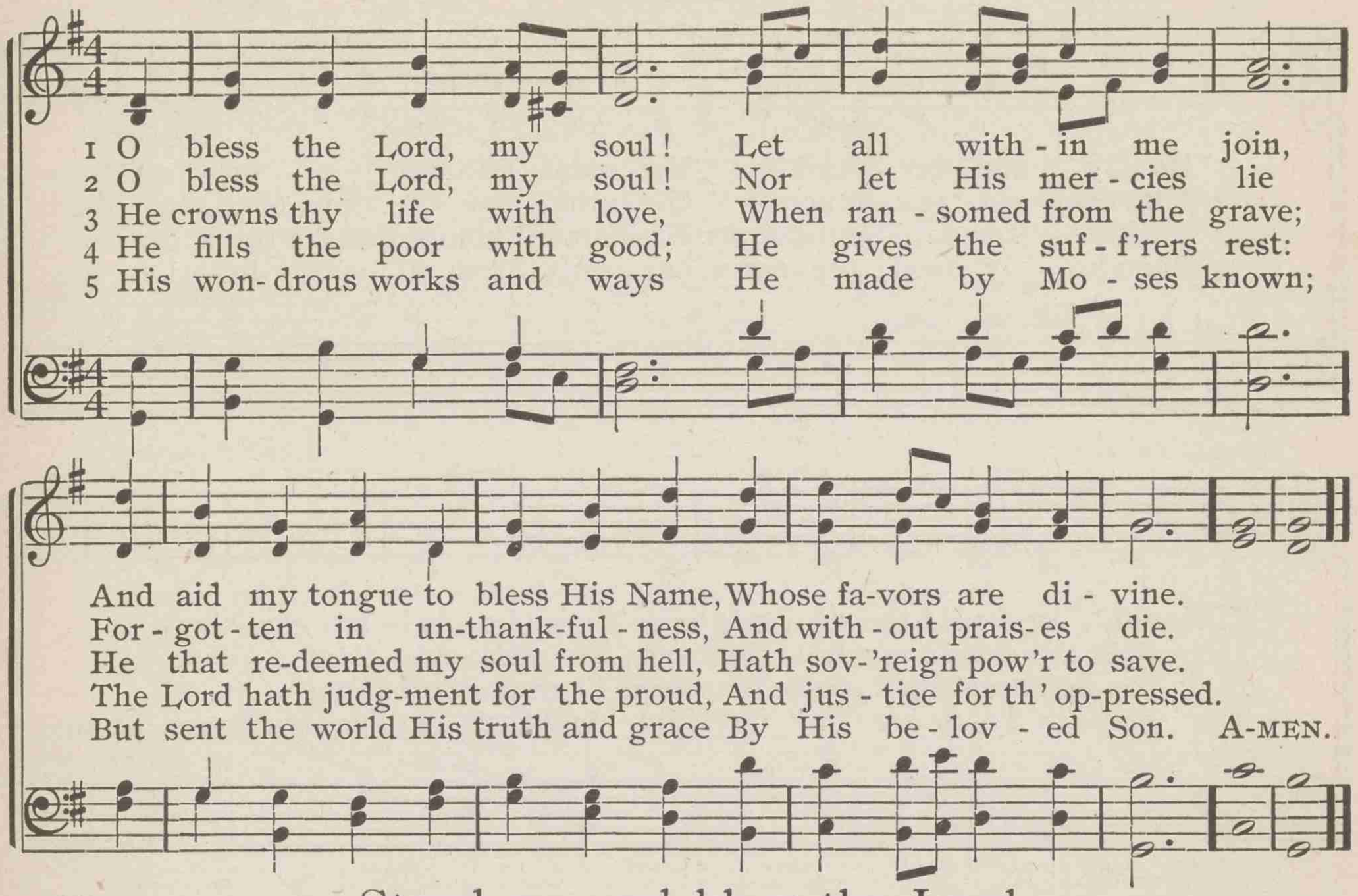
Grace! 'tis a charming sound

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — CRANBROOK — THOMAS CLARK



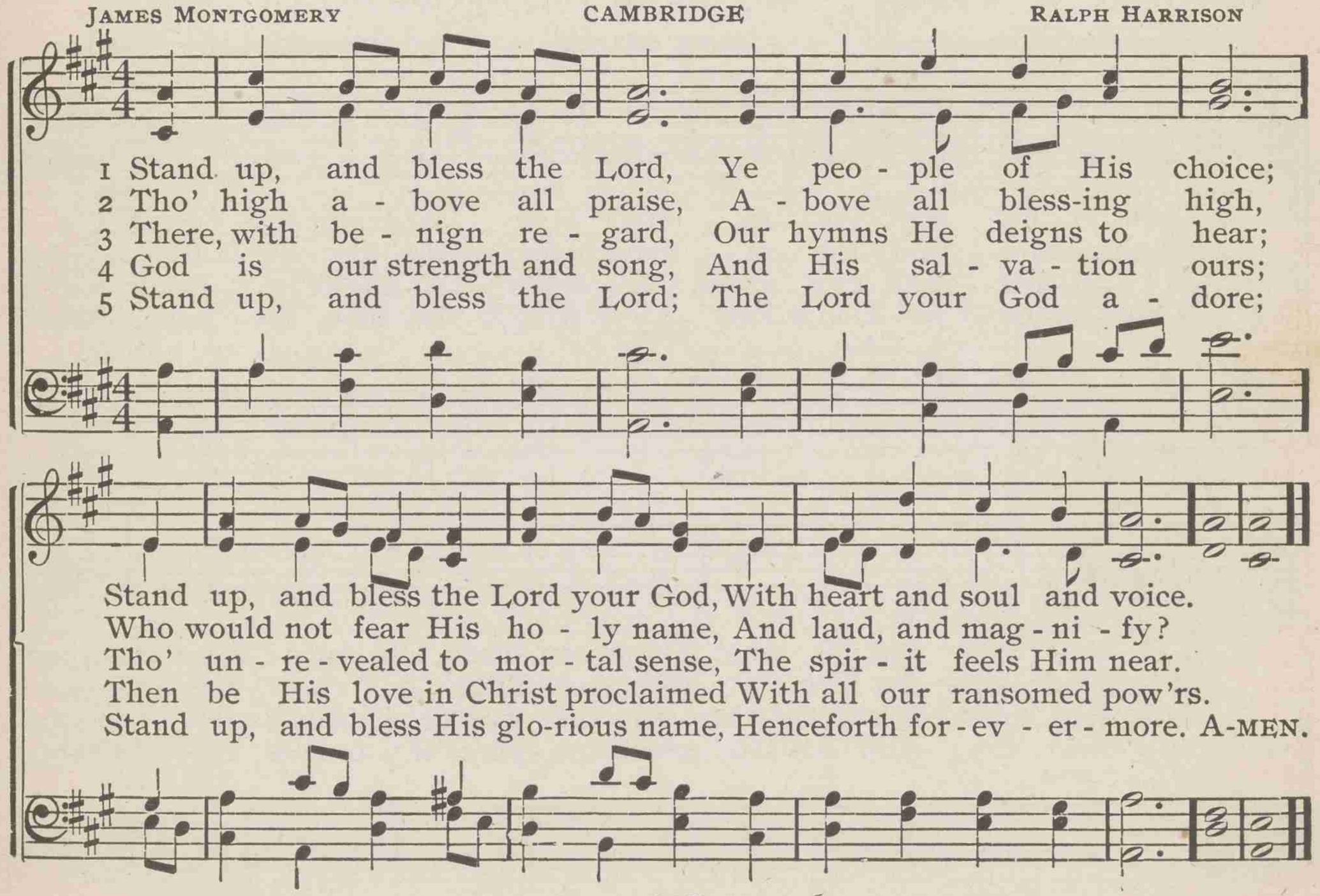
90 O bless the Lord, my soul

ISAAC WATTS — ST. THOMAS — AARON WILLIAMS



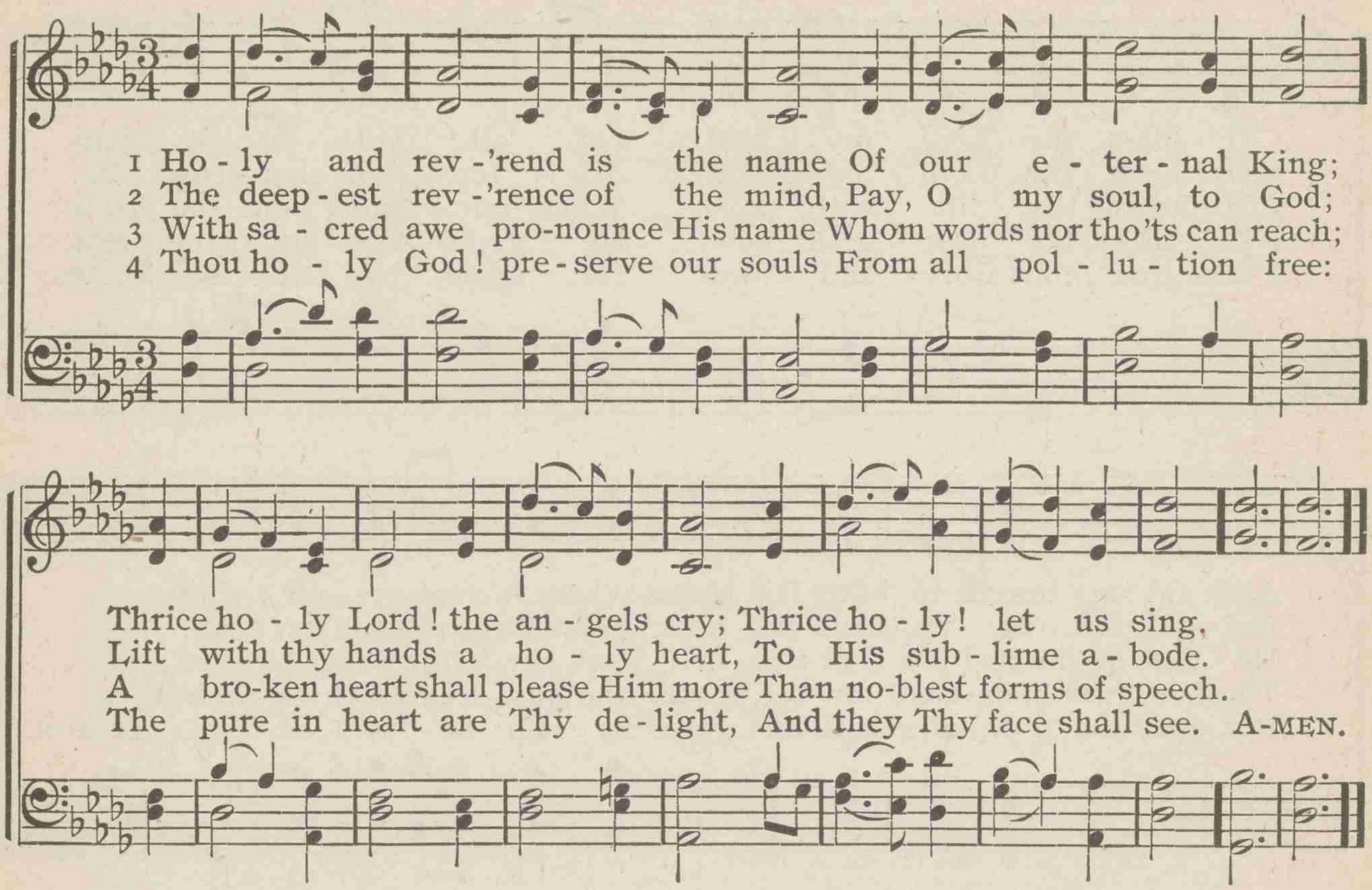
91 Stand up, and bless the Lord

JAMES MONTGOMERY — CAMBRIDGE — RALPH HARRISON



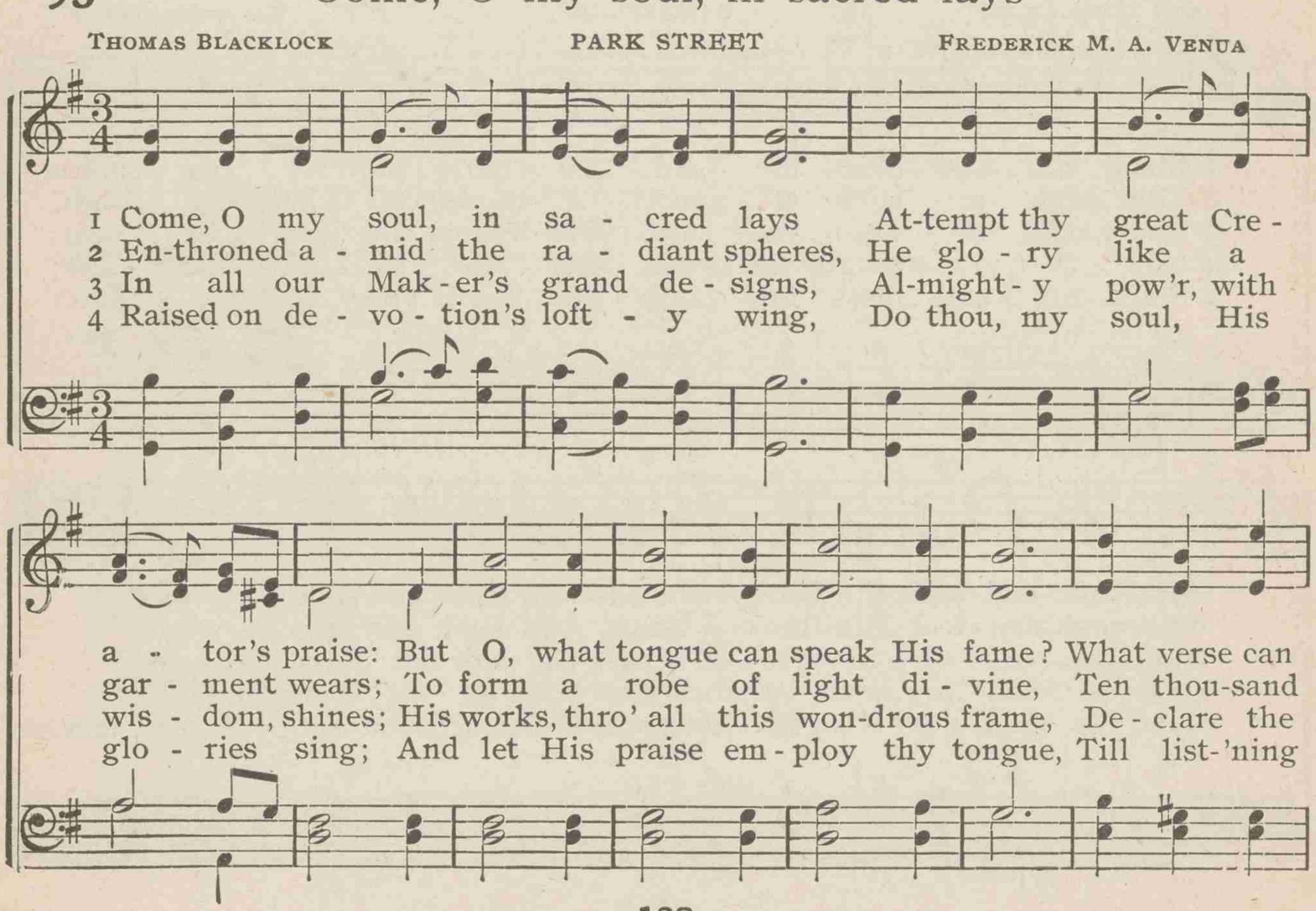
92 Holy and reverend is the name

JOHN NEEDHAM — COLCHESTER — HENRY PURCELL

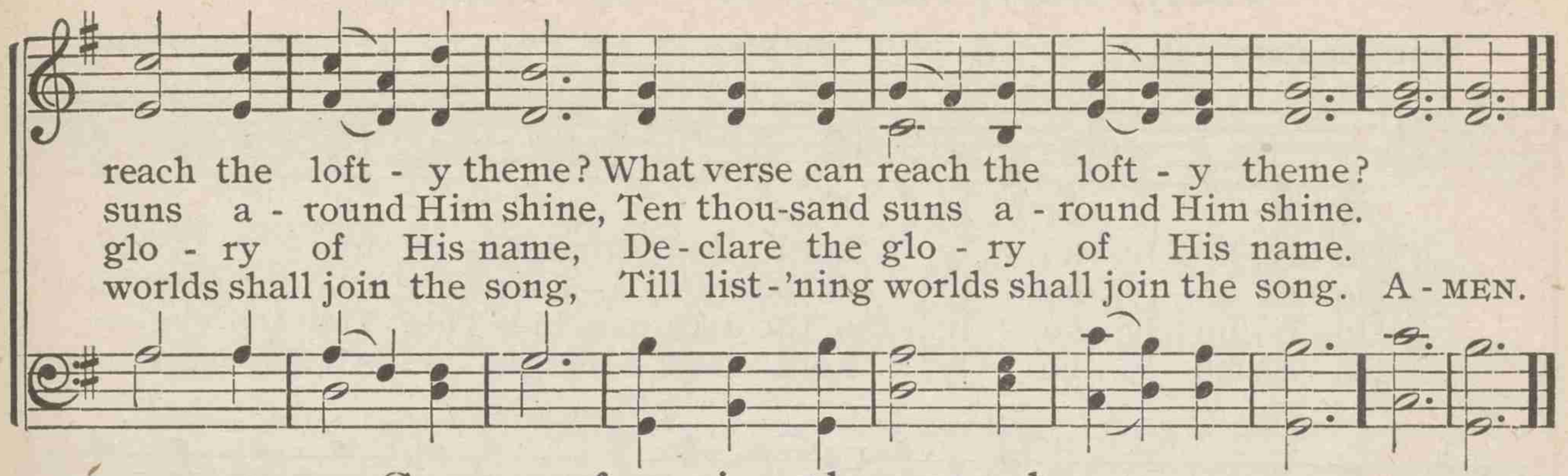


93 Come, O my soul, in sacred lays

THOMAS BLACKLOCK — PARK STREET — FREDERICK M. A. VENUA

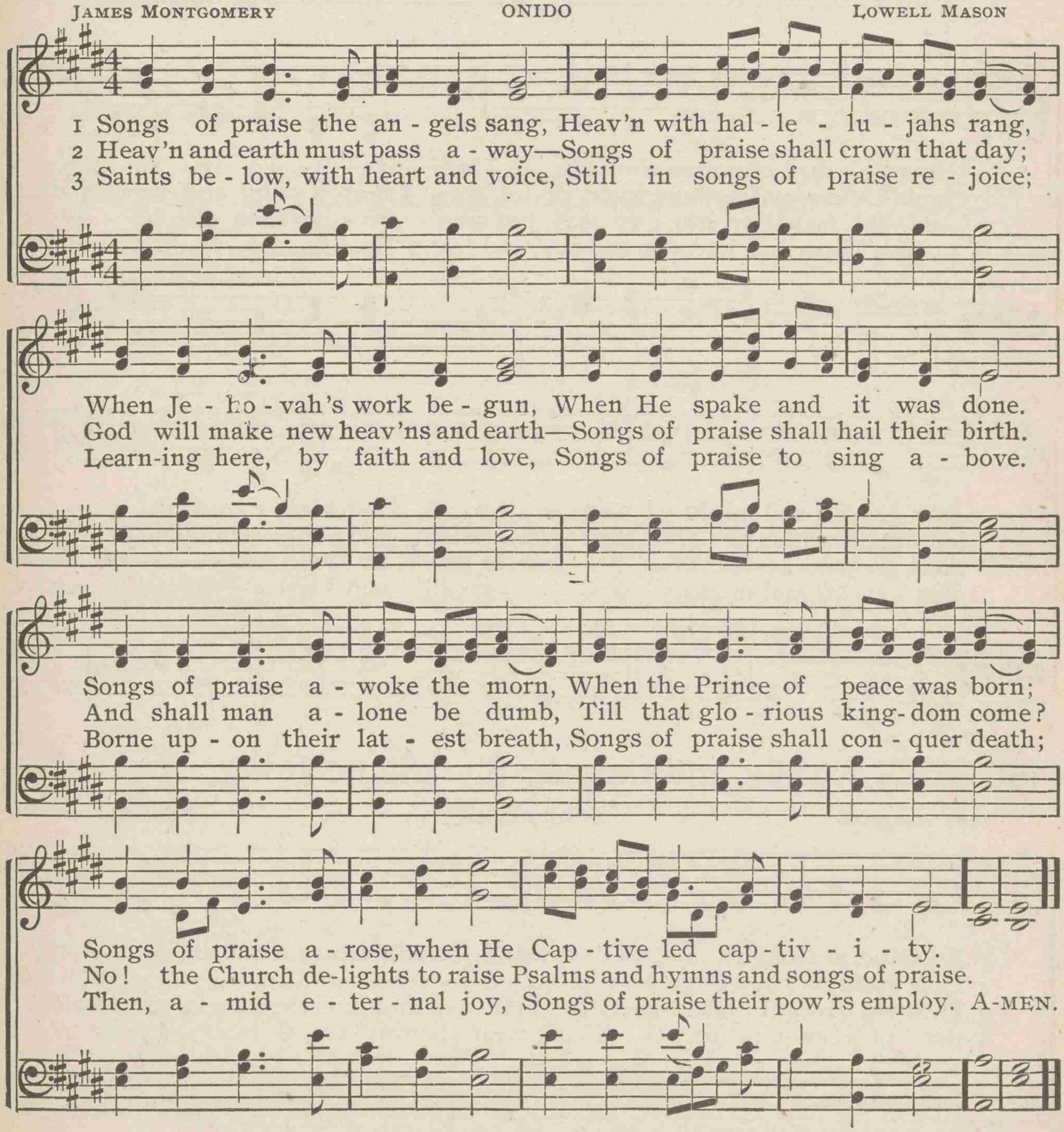


Come, O my soul, in sacred lays



94 Songs of praise the angels sang

JAMES MONTGOMERY — ONIDO — LOWELL MASON



95 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty

REGINALD HEBER, alt. NICÆA JOHN B. DYKES

1 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord God Al-might - y! Ear - ly in the morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly,
2 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! all the saints a - dore Thee, Cast-ing down their gold-en crowns a - round the crys - tal sea; Cher - u - bim and sera - phim
3 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! tho' the dark-ness hide Thee, Tho' the eye of sin - ful men Thy glo - ry may not see; On - ly Thou art ho - ly;
4 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord God Al-might - y! All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea; Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly,

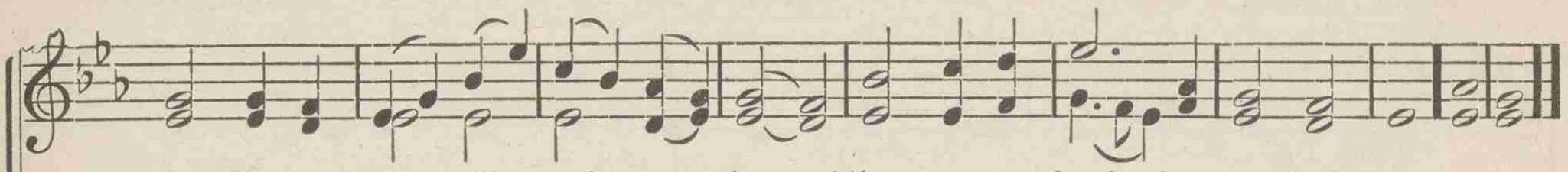
mer - ci - ful and might-y! God o - ver all, and blest e - ter - nal-ly.
fall - ing down be-fore Thee, Who wast, and art, and ev-er-more shalt be.
there is none be-side Thee, Per - fect in pow'r, in love, and pu - ri - ty.
mer - ci - ful and might-y! God o - ver all, and blest e - ter - nal-ly. AMEN.

96 Awake, my tongue, thy tribute bring

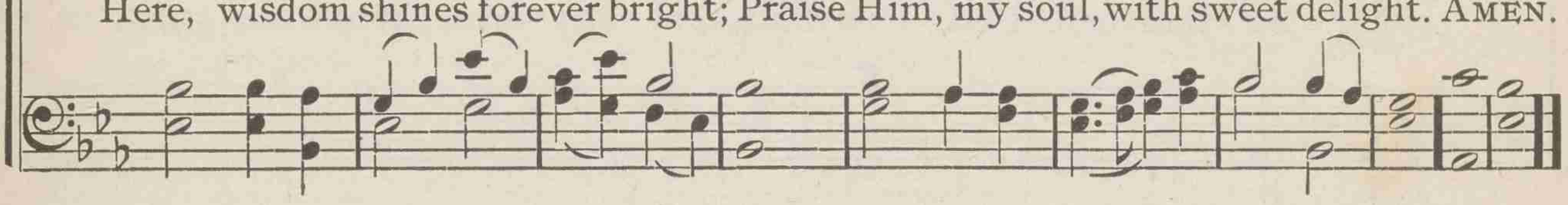
JOHN NEEDHAM DUKE STREET JOHN HATTON

1 A - wake, my tongue, thy trib - ute bring To Him who gave thee pow'r to sing;
2 How vast His knowledge! how profound! A deep where all our tho'ts are drowned;
3 Thro' each bright world a-bove, be - hold Ten thousand thousand charms unfold:
4 But in re - demp-tion, O what grace! Its won-ders, O what tho't can trace!

Awake, my tongue, thy tribute bring

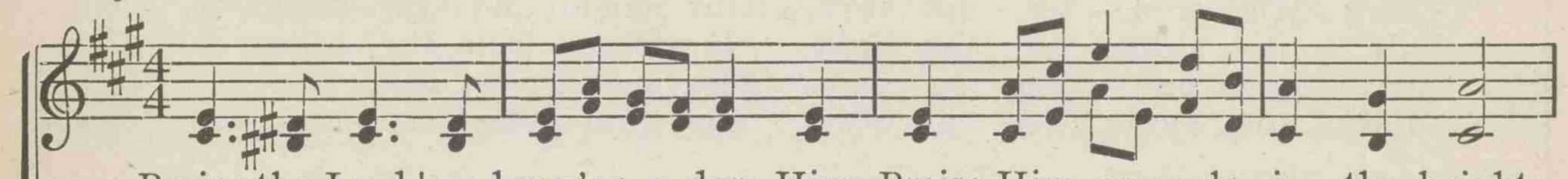


Praise Him who is all praise a - bove, The source of wis-dom and of love.
The stars He num-bers, and their names He gives to all those heav'nly flames.
Earth, air, and might-y seas com - bine To speak His wis-dom all di-vine.
Here, wisdom shines forever bright; Praise Him, my soul, with sweet delight. AMEN.

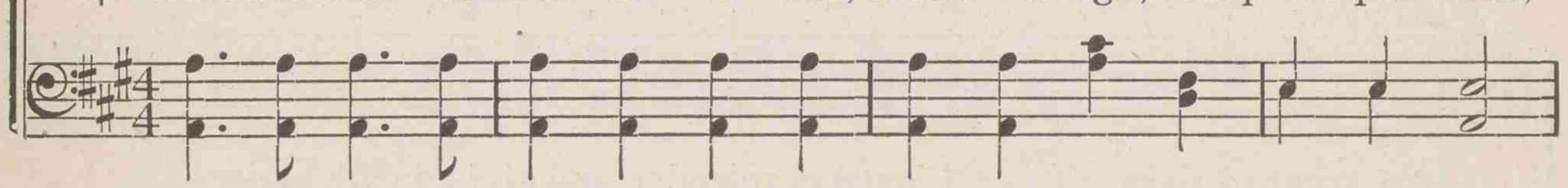


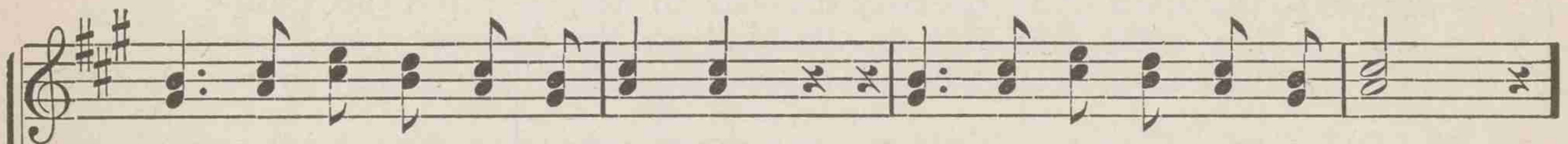
97 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore Him

JOHN KEMPTHORNE PEREZ LOWELL MASON

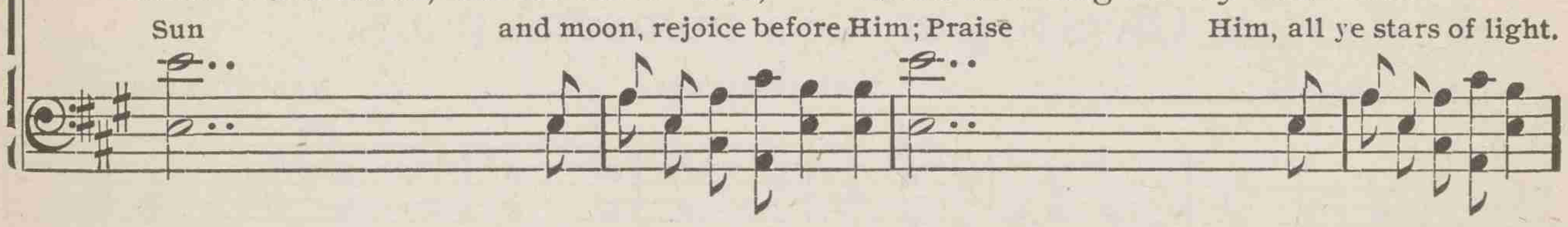


1 Praise the Lord ! ye heav'ns, a-dore Him; Praise Him, an - gels in the height;
2 Praise the Lord, for He hath spo - ken; Worlds His might-y voice o - beyed;
3 Praise the Lord, for He is glo - rious; Nev - er shall His prom-ise fail;
4 Praise the God of our sal - va - tion; Hosts on high, His pow'r pro-claim;

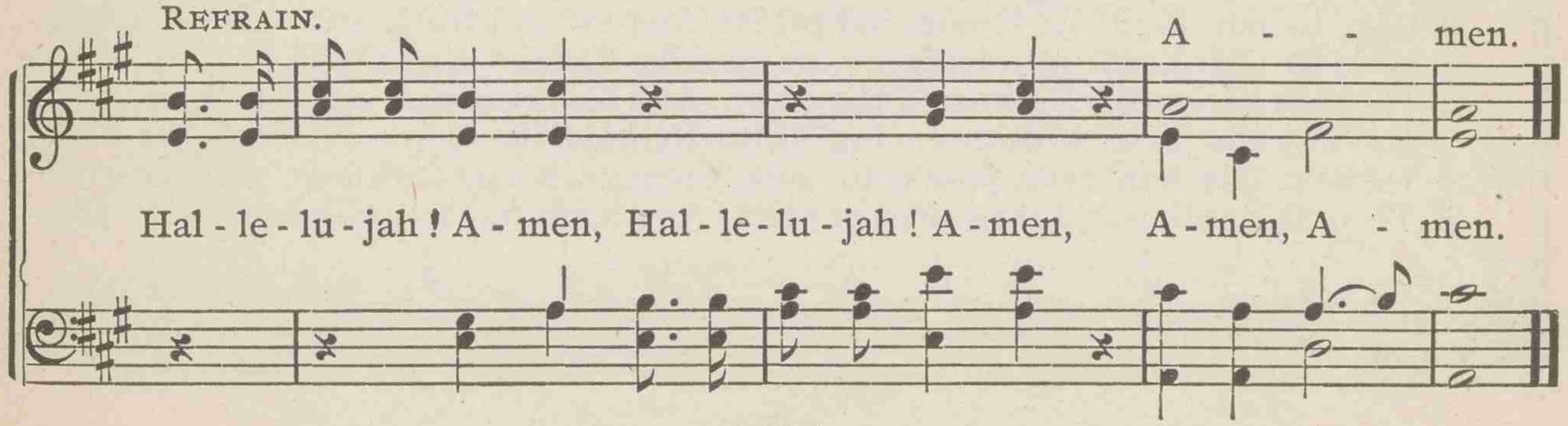




Sun and moon, re-joice be-fore Him; Praise Him, all ye stars of light.
Laws which never shall be bro - ken, For their guidance He hath made.
God hath made His saints vic-to-rious; Sin and death shall not pre-vail.
Heav'n and earth, and all cre-a - tion, Laud and mag-ni - fy His name.

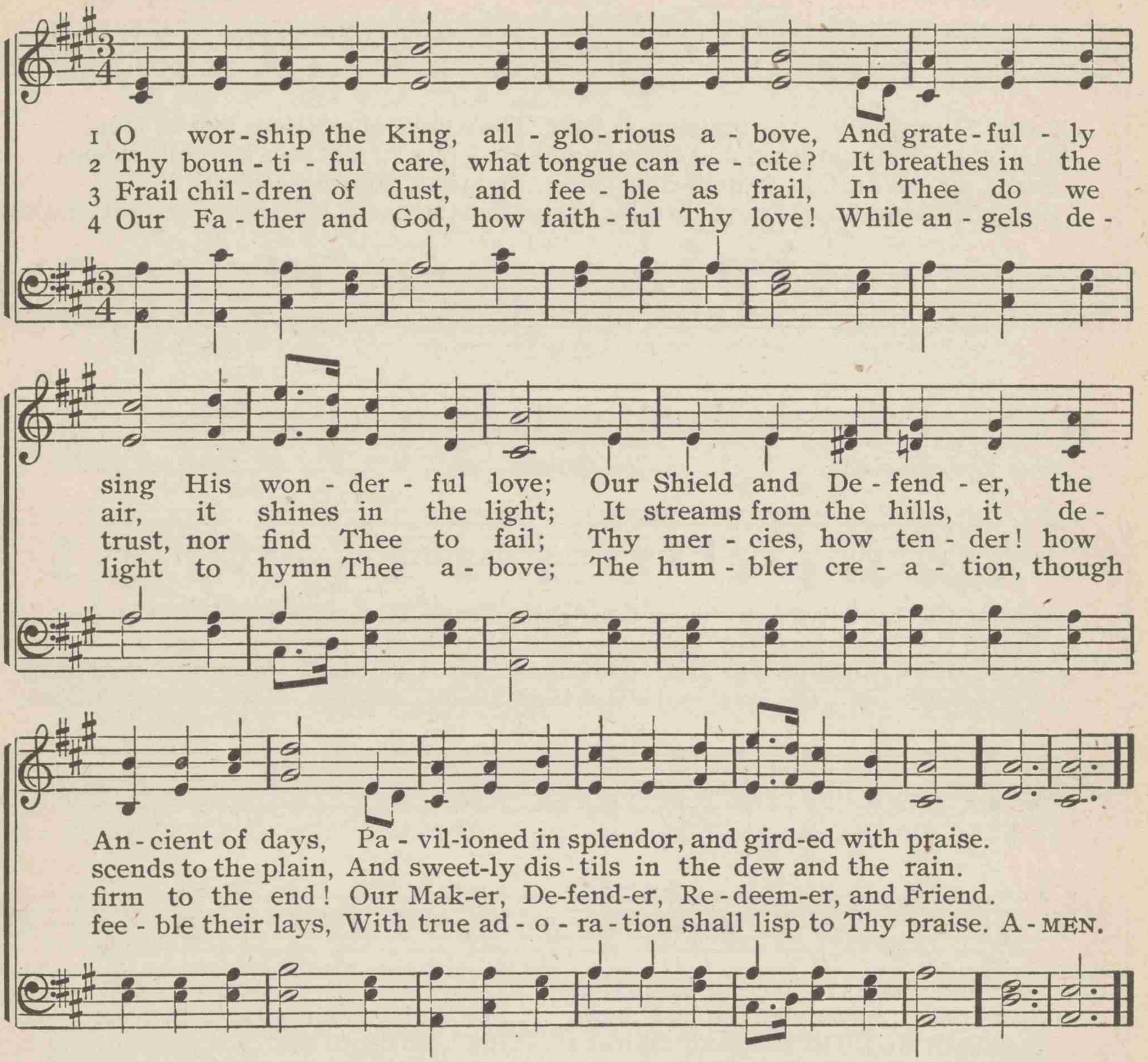


REFRAIN.



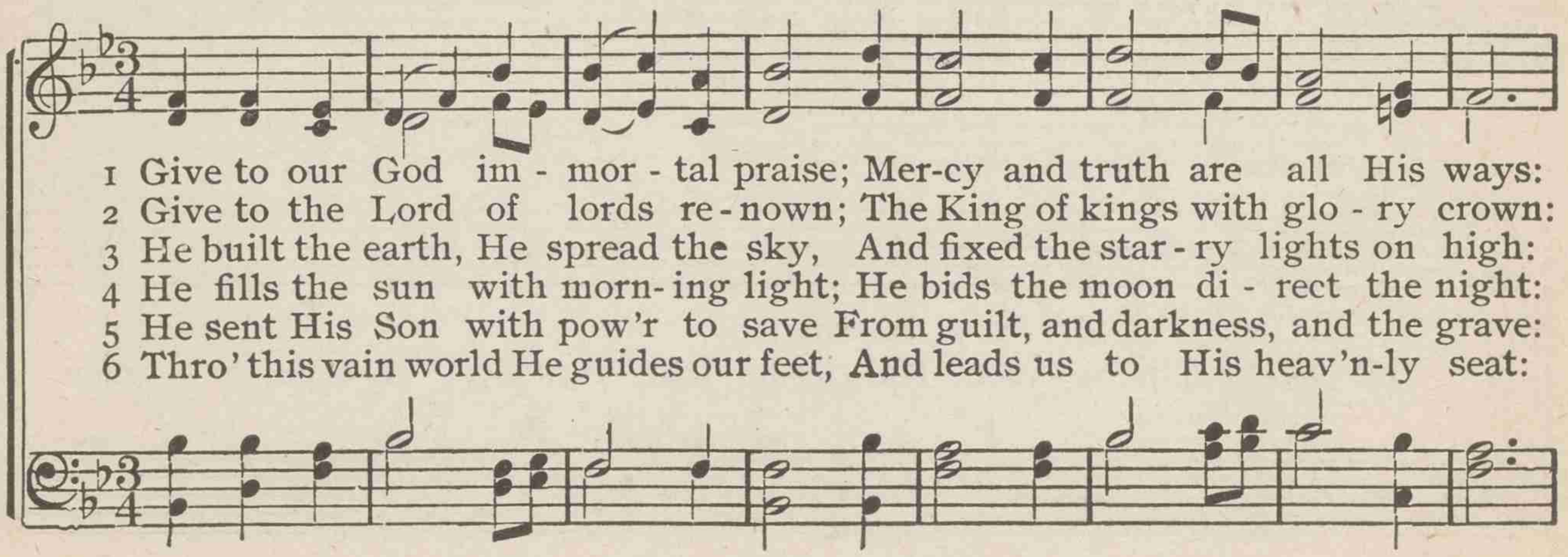
98 O worship the King, all-glorious above

ROBERT GRANT — LYONS — FRANZ J. HAYDN

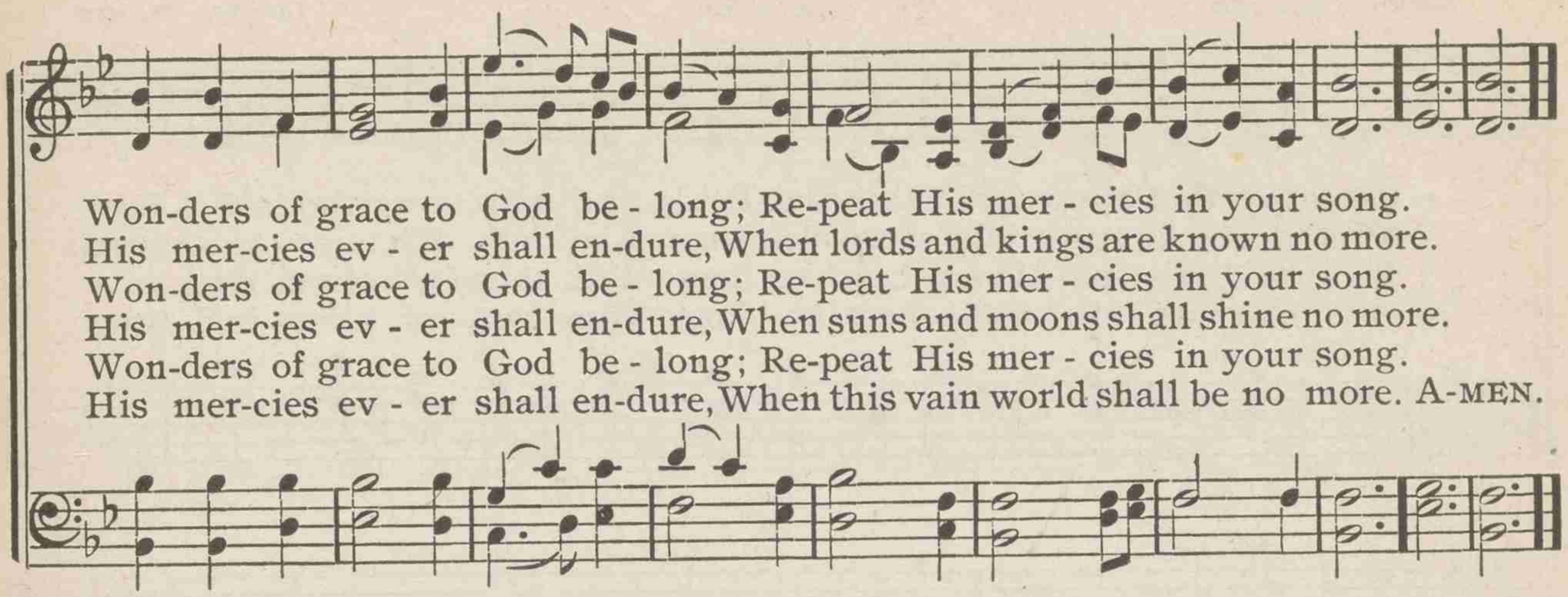


99 Give to our God immortal praise

ISAAC WATTS — WARRINGTON — RALPH HARRISON

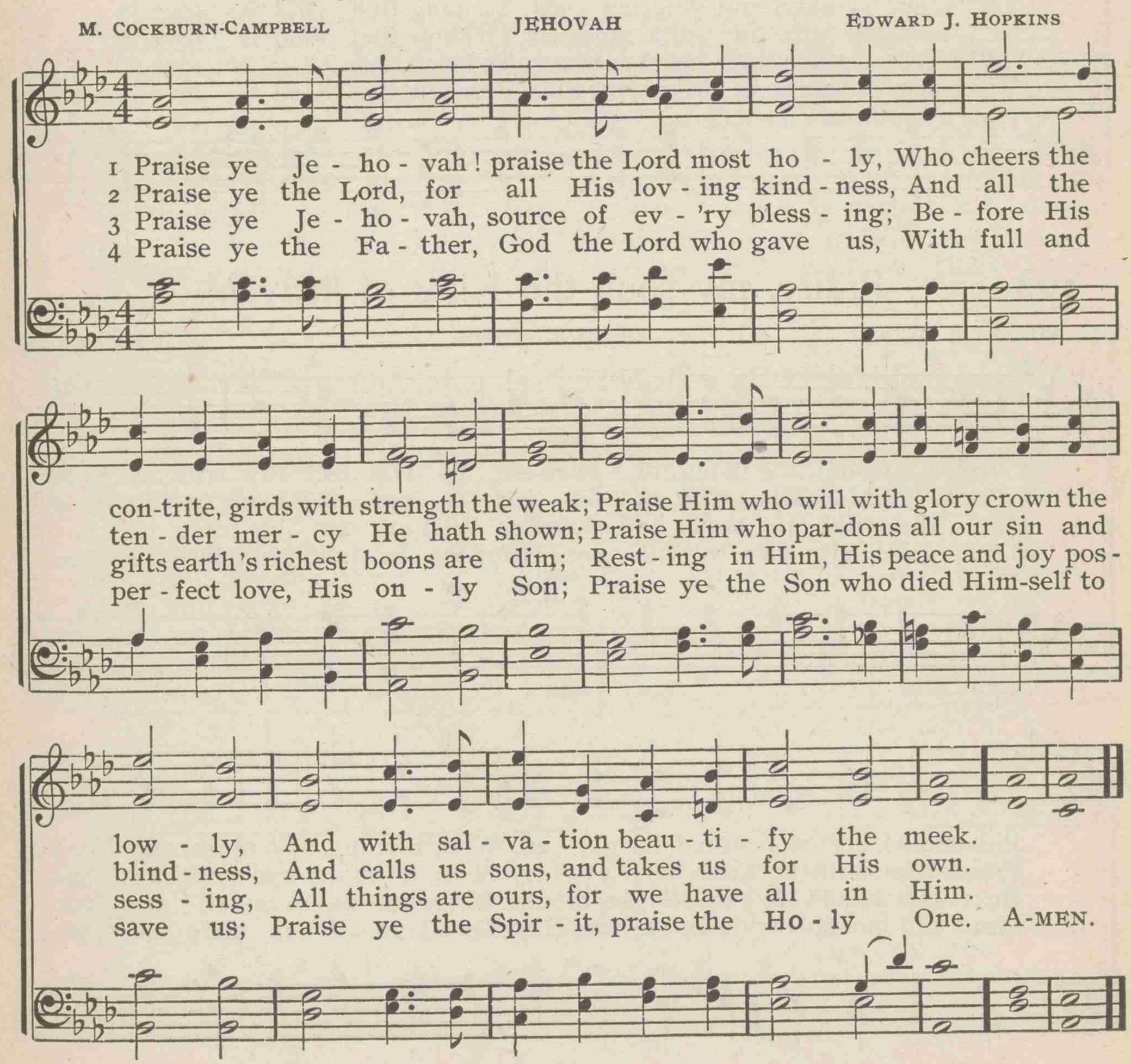


Give to our God immortal praise



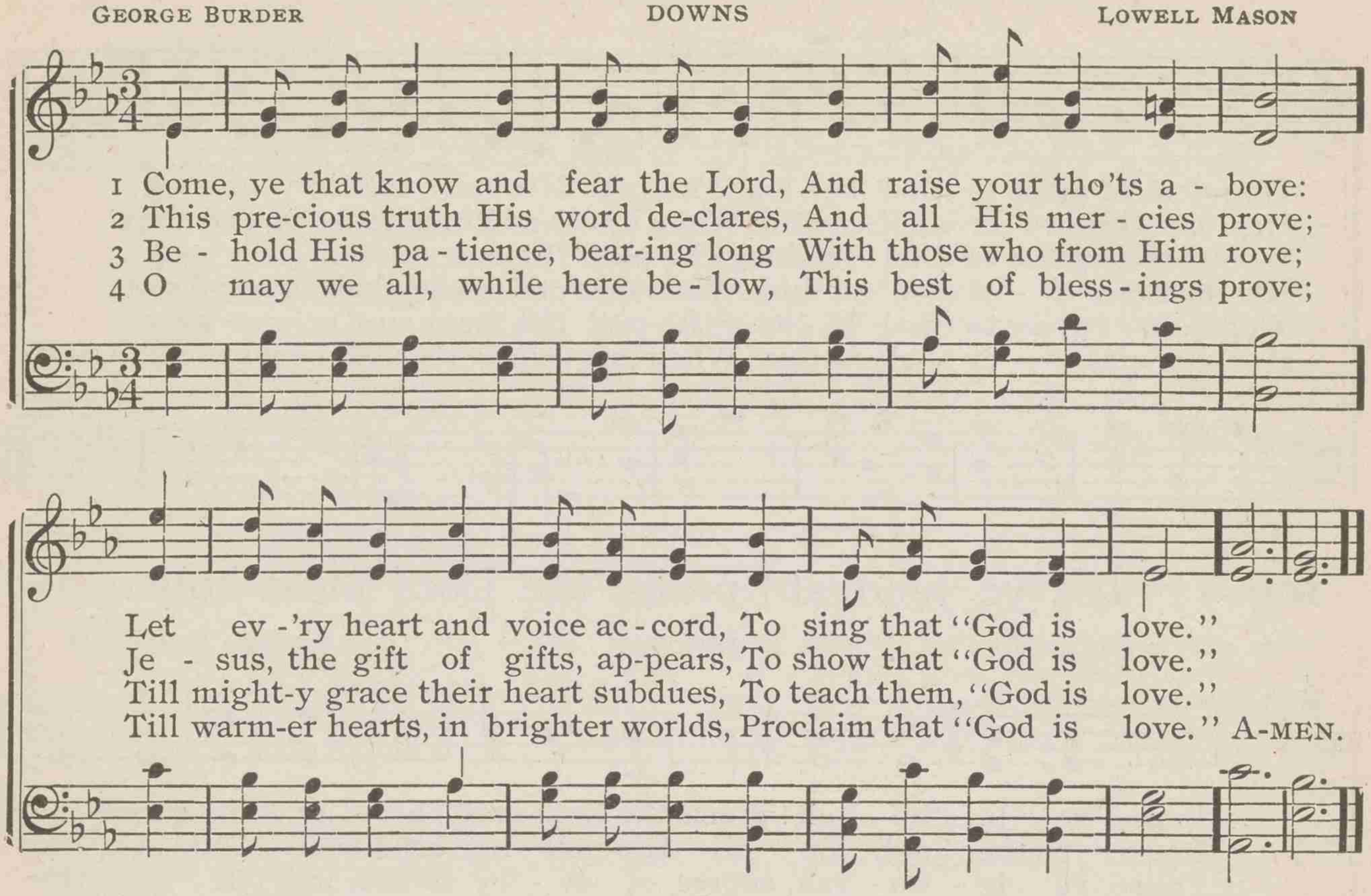
100 Praise ye Jehovah! praise the Lord most holy

M. COCKBURN-CAMPBELL — JEHOVAH — EDWARD J. HOPKINS



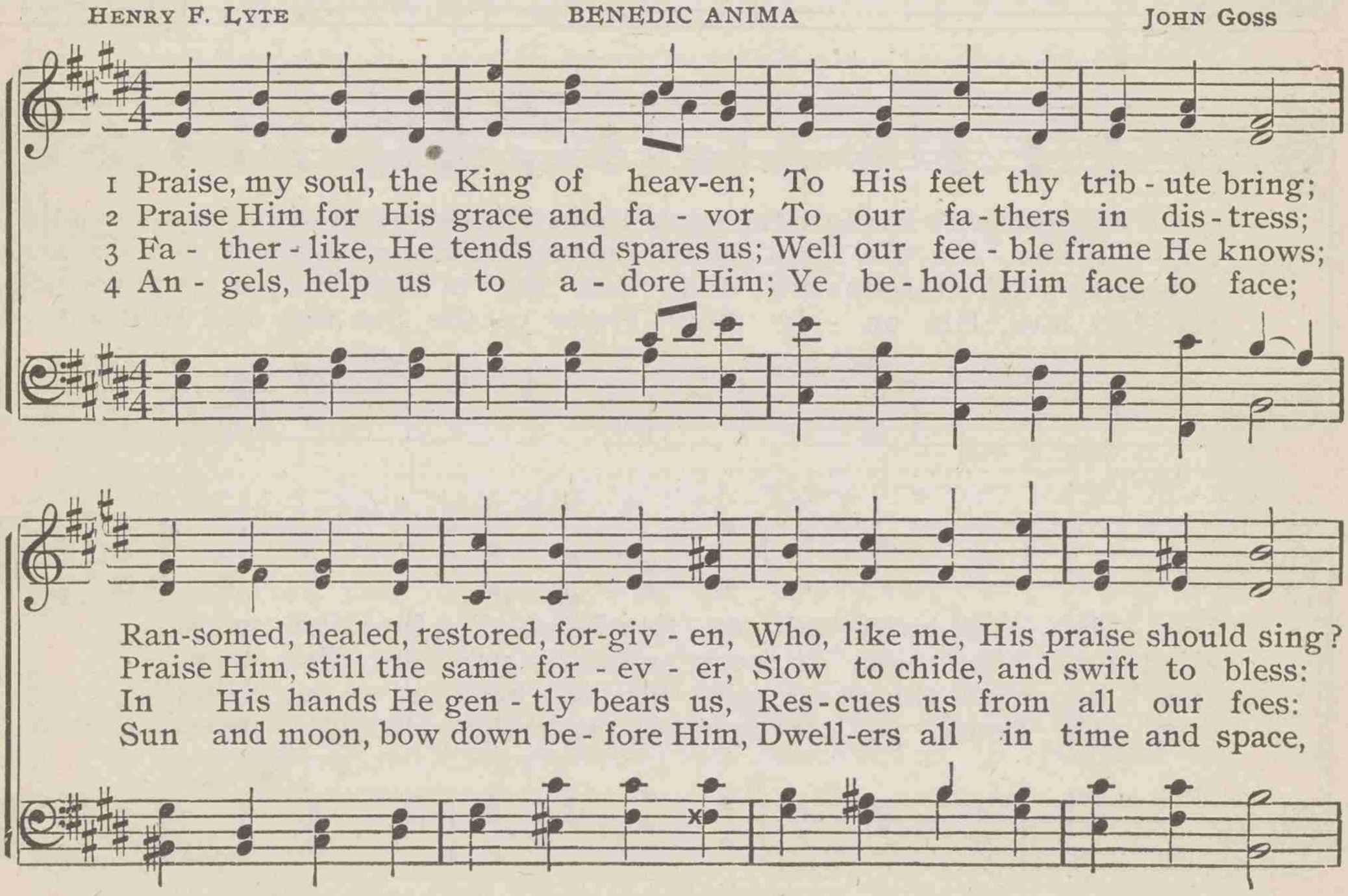
101 Come, ye that know and fear the Lord

GEORGE BURDER DOWNS LOWELL MASON

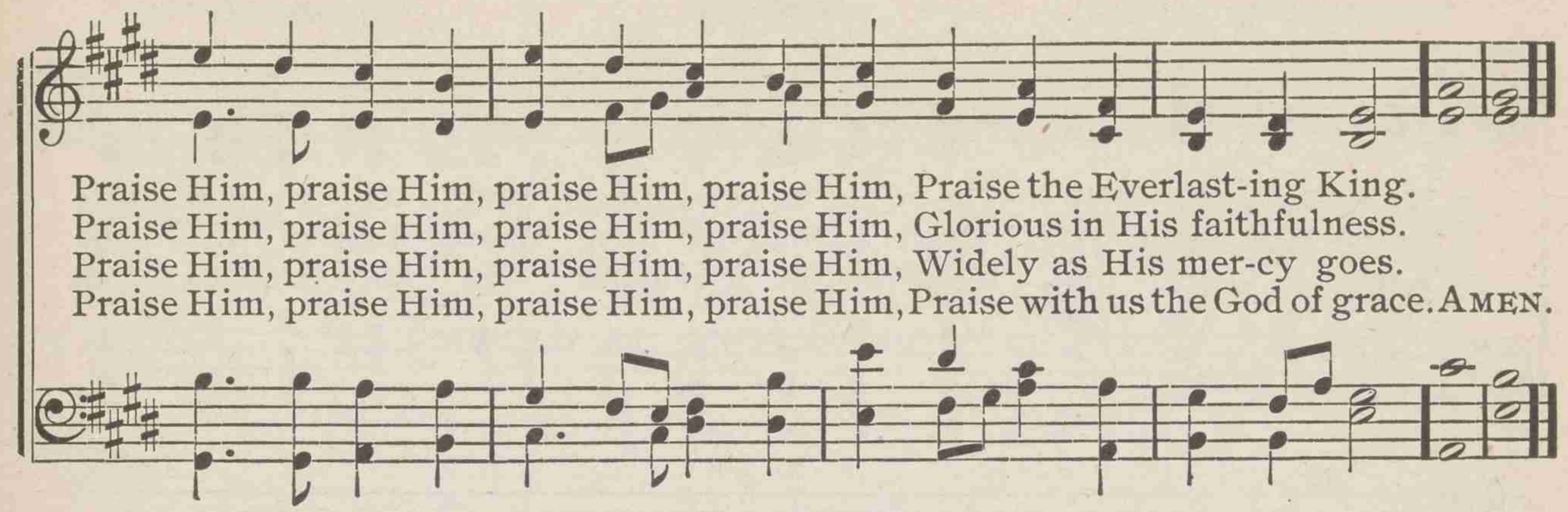


102 Praise, my soul, the King of heaven

HENRY F. LYTE BENEDIC ANIMA JOHN GOSS



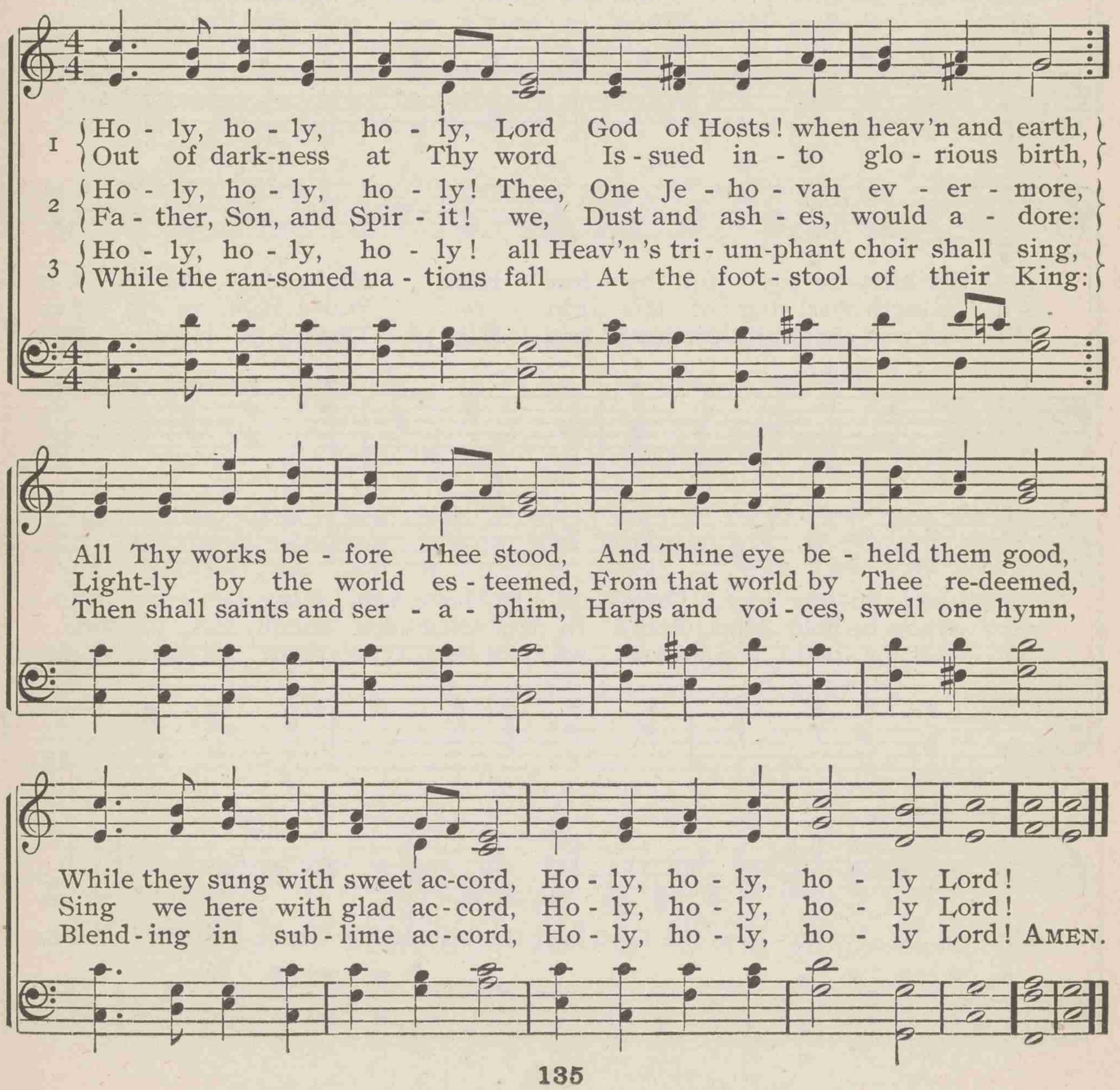
Praise, my soul, the King of heaven



Praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, Praise the Everlast-ing King.
Praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, Glorious in His faithfulness.
Praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, Widely as His mer-cy goes.
Praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, praise Him, Praise with us the God of grace. AMEN.

103 Holy, holy, holy, Lord

JAMES MONTGOMERY — THANKSGIVING — WALTER B. GILBERT



1 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord God of Hosts! when heav'n and earth,
Out of dark-ness at Thy word Is - sued in - to glo - rious birth,

2 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! Thee, One Je - ho - vah ev - er - more,
Fa - ther, Son, and Spir - it! we, Dust and ash - es, would a - dore:

3 Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! all Heav'n's tri - um-phant choir shall sing,
While the ran-somed na - tions fall At the foot - stool of their King:

All Thy works be - fore Thee stood, And Thine eye be - held them good,
Light-ly by the world es - teemed, From that world by Thee re-deemed,
Then shall saints and ser - a - phim, Harps and voi - ces, swell one hymn,

While they sung with sweet ac-cord, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord!
Sing we here with glad ac - cord, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord!
Blend - ing in sub - lime ac - cord, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord! AMEN.

104 Holy, holy, holy is the Lord

FRANCIS J. VAN ALSTYNE — SABAOTH — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

1 Ho - ly, ho - ly ho - ly is the Lord! Sing, O ye peo - ple,
2 Praise Him, praise Him! shout a - loud for joy, Watch - man of Zi - on,
3 King e - ter - nal, bless - ed be His name! So may His chil - dren

glad - ly a - dore Him; Let the moun - tains trem - ble at His word;
her - ald the sto - ry; Sin and death His king-dom shall de - stroy;
glad - ly a - dore Him; When in heav'n we join the hap - py strain,

Let the hills be joy - ful be - fore Him: Might - y in wis - dom,
All the earth shall sing of His glo - ry: Praise Him, ye an - gels,
When we cast our bright crowns be-fore Him: There in His like - ness

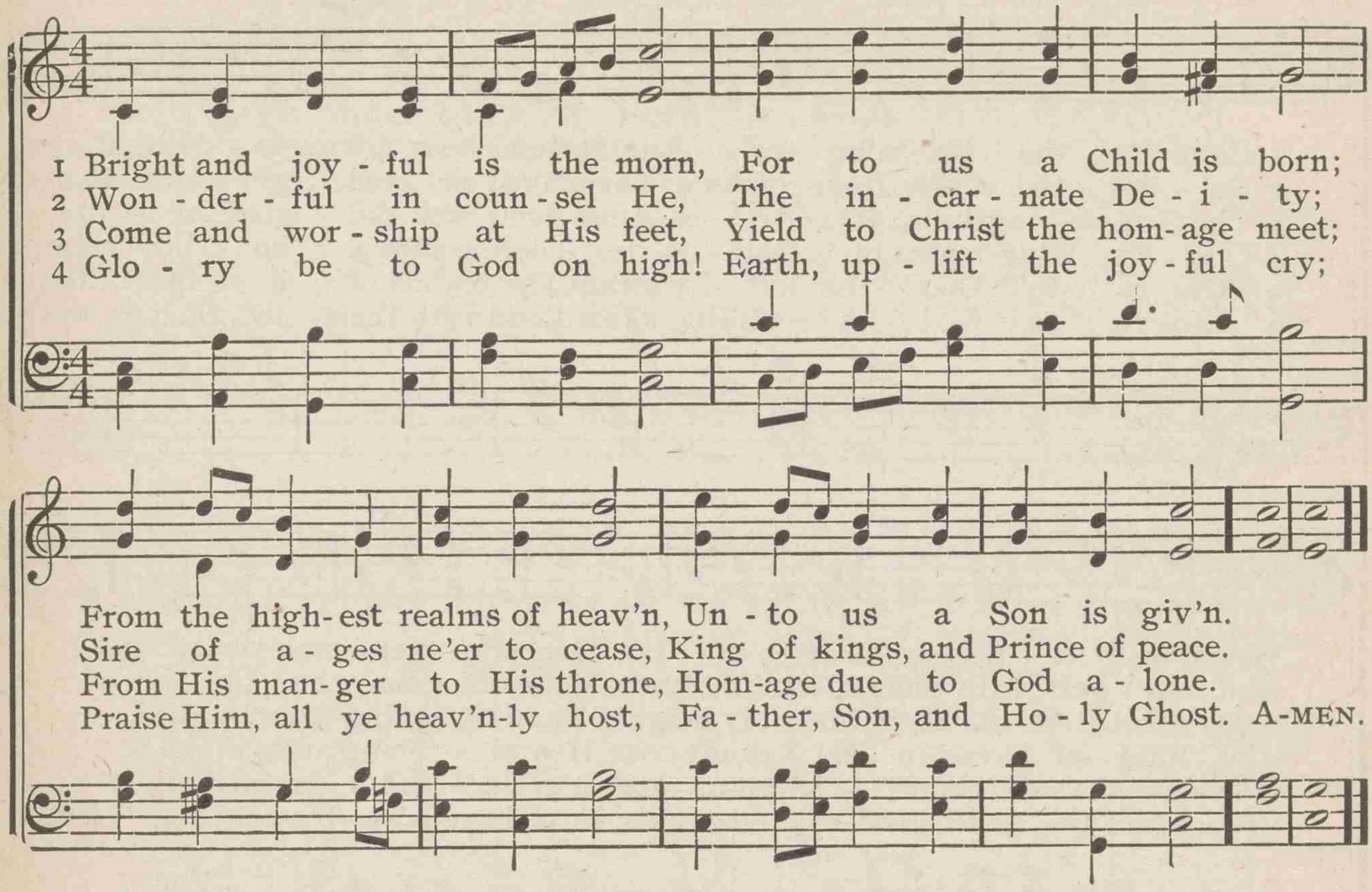
bound-less in mer - cy, Great is Je - ho - vah, King o - ver all.
ye who be-hold Him, Robed in His splen - dor, match - less, di - vine.
joy - ful a - wak - ing, There we shall see Him, there we shall sing:

CHORUS

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly is the Lord! Let the hills be joy-ful be-fore Him. A-MEN.

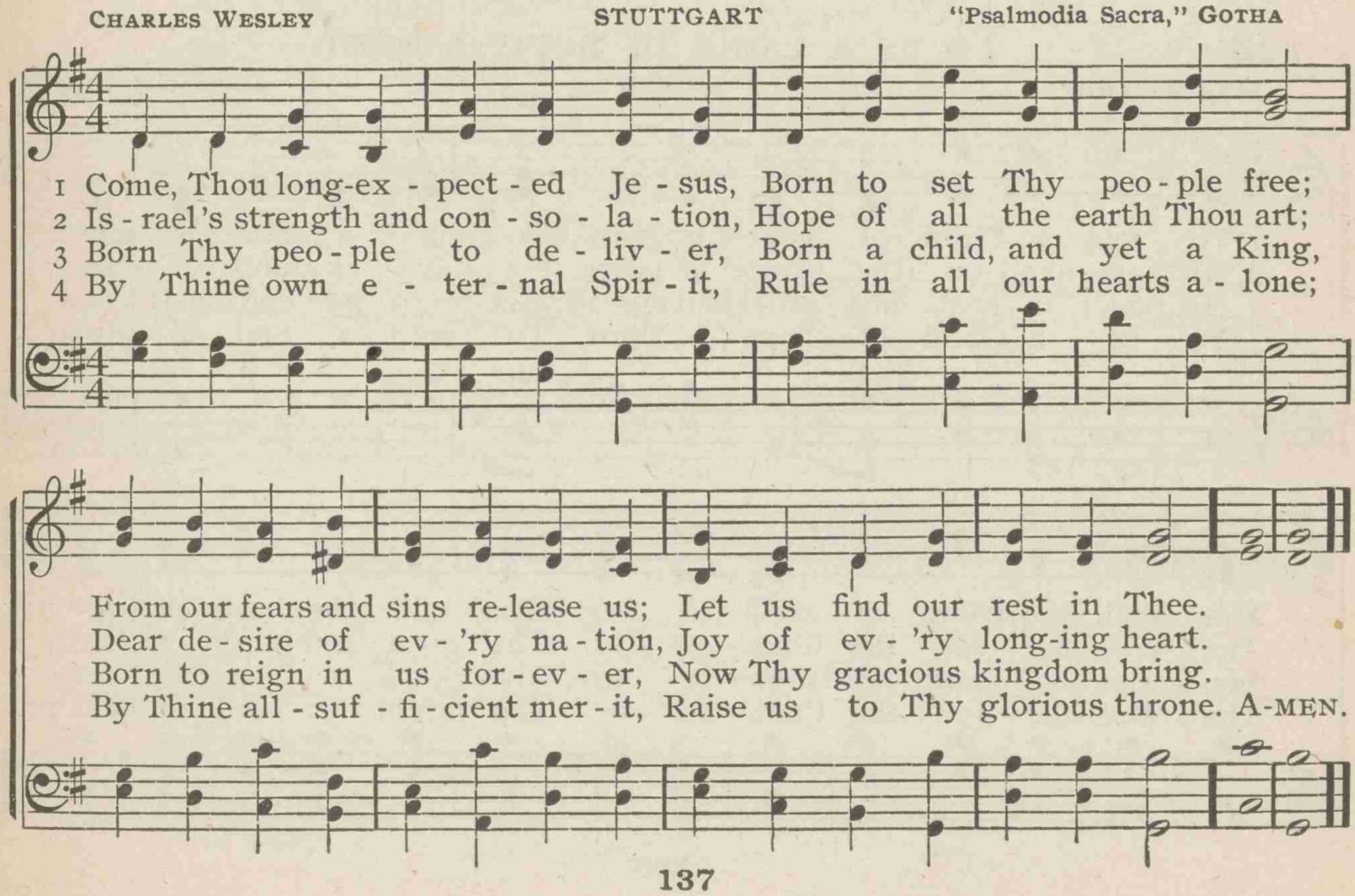
105 Bright and joyful is the morn

JAMES MONTGOMERY — MONKLAND — JOHN B. WILKES



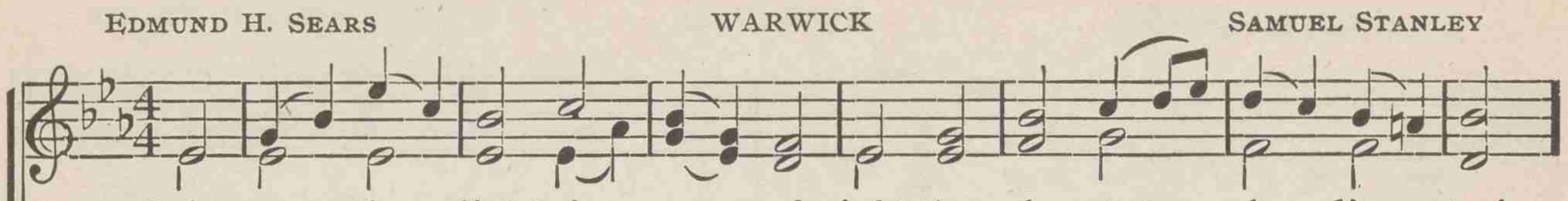
106 Come, Thou long-expected Jesus

CHARLES WESLEY — STUTTGART — "Psalmodia Sacra," GOTHA

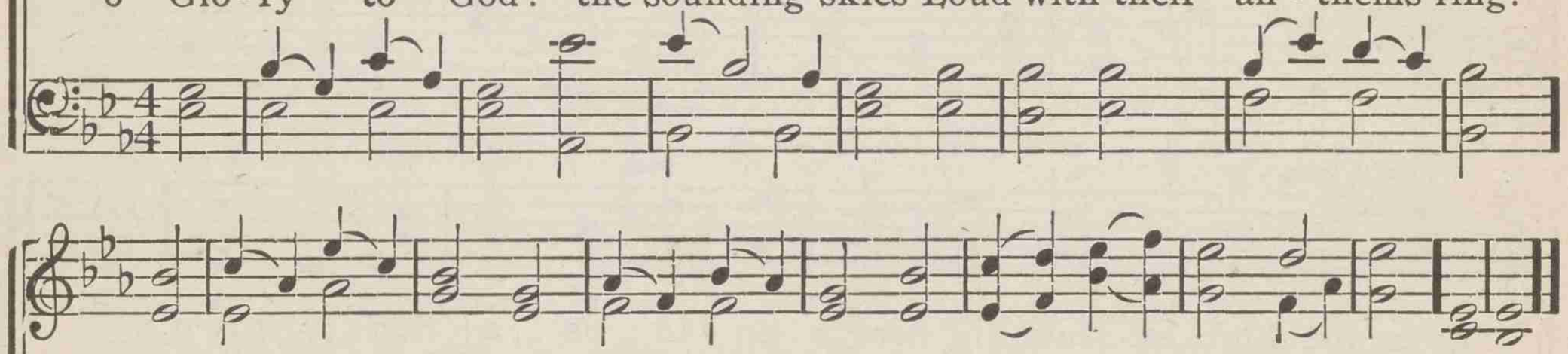


107 Calm on the listening ear of night

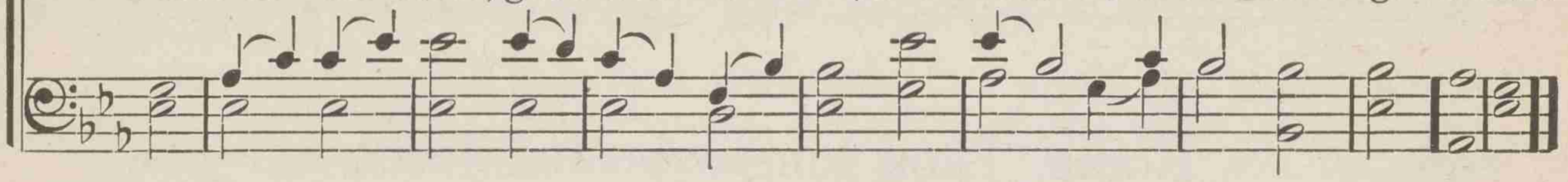
EDMUND H. SEARS — WARWICK — SAMUEL STANLEY



1 Calm on the list-'ning ear of night Come heav'n's me-lo-dious strains,
2 Ce-les-tial choirs, from courts a-bove, Shed sa-cred glo-ries there,
3 The an-sw'ring hills of Pal-es-tine Send back the glad re-ply,
4 O'er the blue depths of Gal-i-lee There comes a ho-lier calm;
5 "Glo-ry to God!" the loft-y strain The realms of e-ther fills;
6 "Glo-ry to God!" the sounding skies Loud with their an-thems ring:

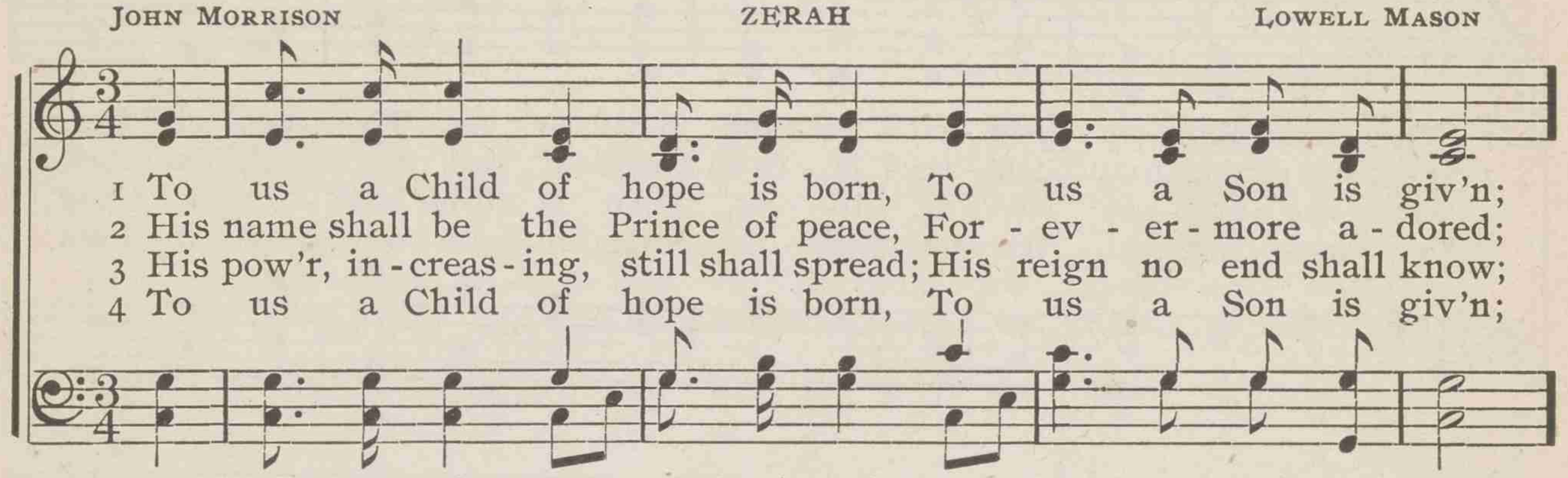


Where wild Ju-de-a stretch-es far Her sil-ver-man-tled plains.
And an-gels, with their spark-ling lyres, Make mu-sic on the air.
And greet from all their ho-ly heights The Day-spring from on high.
And Shar-on waves in sol-emn praise Her si-lent groves of palm.
How sweeps the song of sol-emn joy O'er Ju-dah's sa-cred hills!
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men, From heav'n's e-ter-nal King." AMEN.

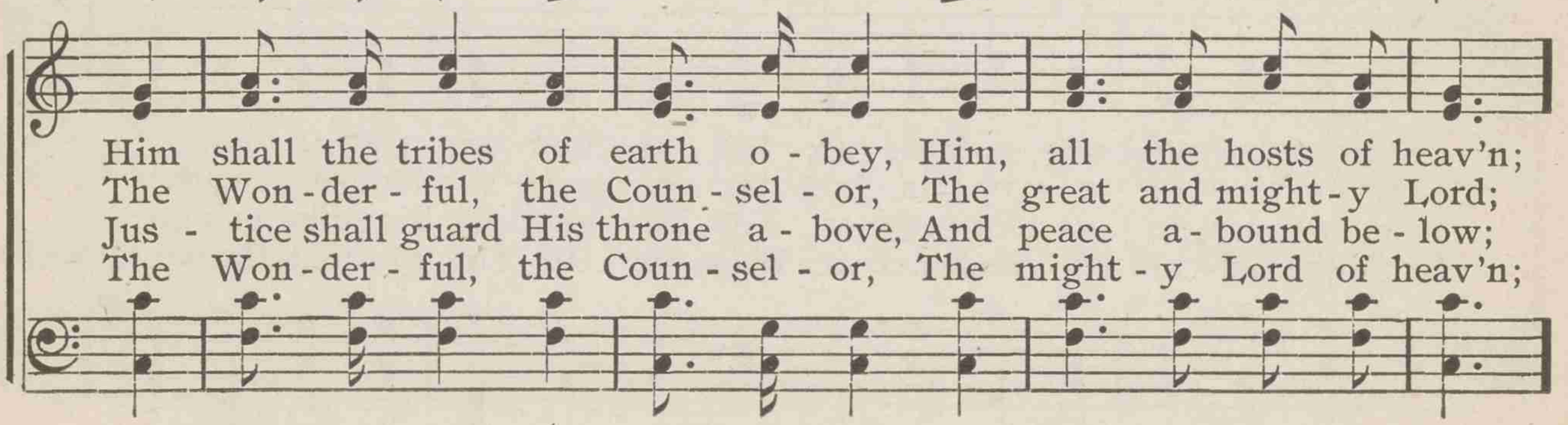


108 To us a Child of hope is born

JOHN MORRISON — ZERAH — LOWELL MASON

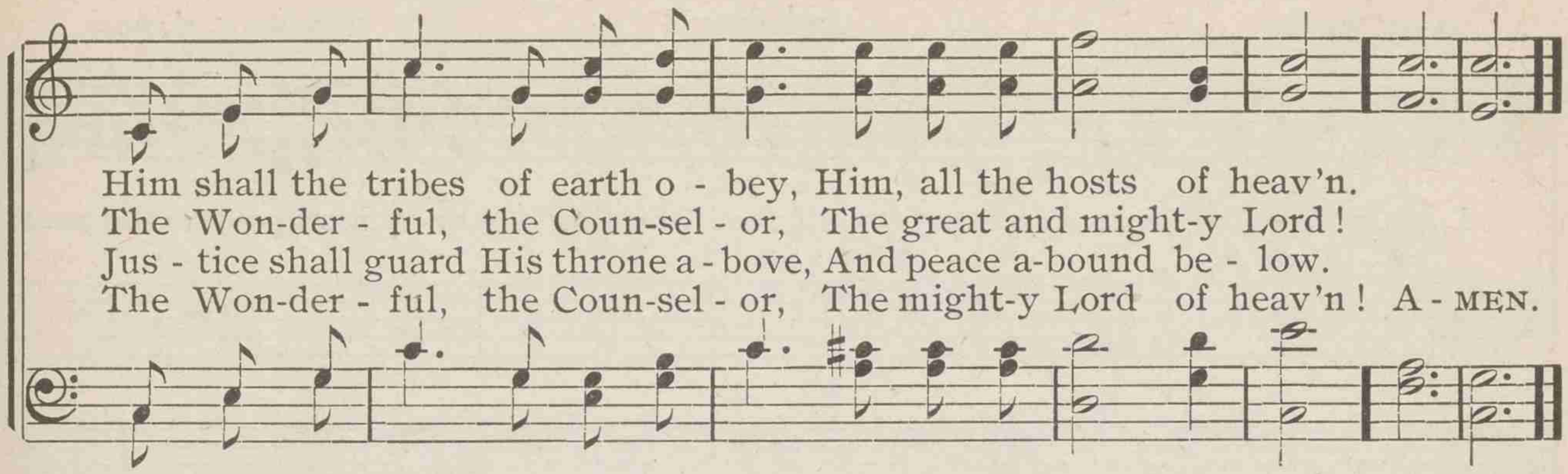


1 To us a Child of hope is born, To us a Son is giv'n;
2 His name shall be the Prince of peace, For-ev-er-more a-dored;
3 His pow'r, in-creas-ing, still shall spread; His reign no end shall know;
4 To us a Child of hope is born, To us a Son is giv'n;



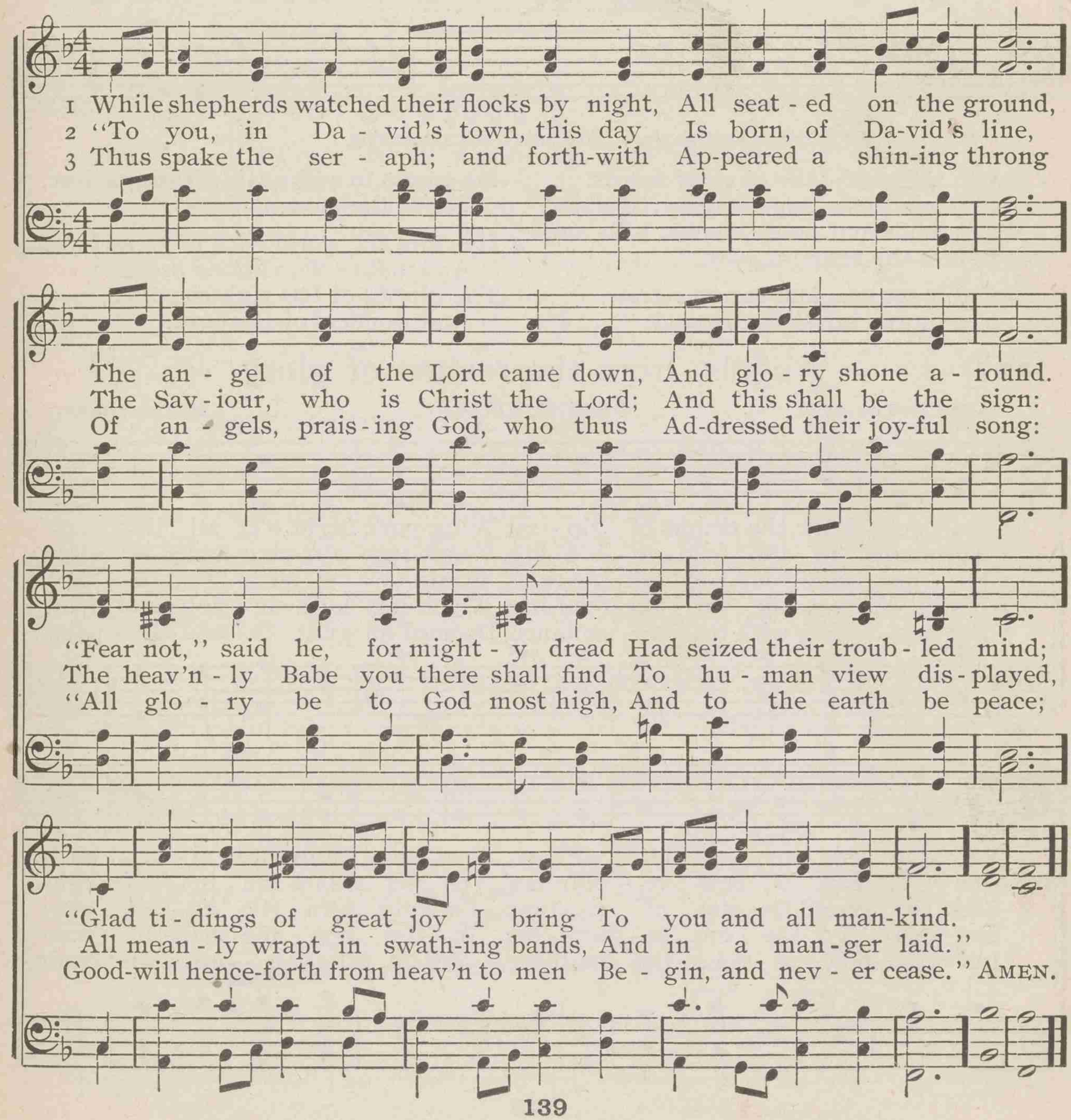
Him shall the tribes of earth o-bey, Him, all the hosts of heav'n;
The Won-der-ful, the Coun-sel-or, The great and might-y Lord;
Jus-tice shall guard His throne a-bove, And peace a-bound be-low;
The Won-der-ful, the Coun-sel-or, The might-y Lord of heav'n;

To us a Child of hope is born



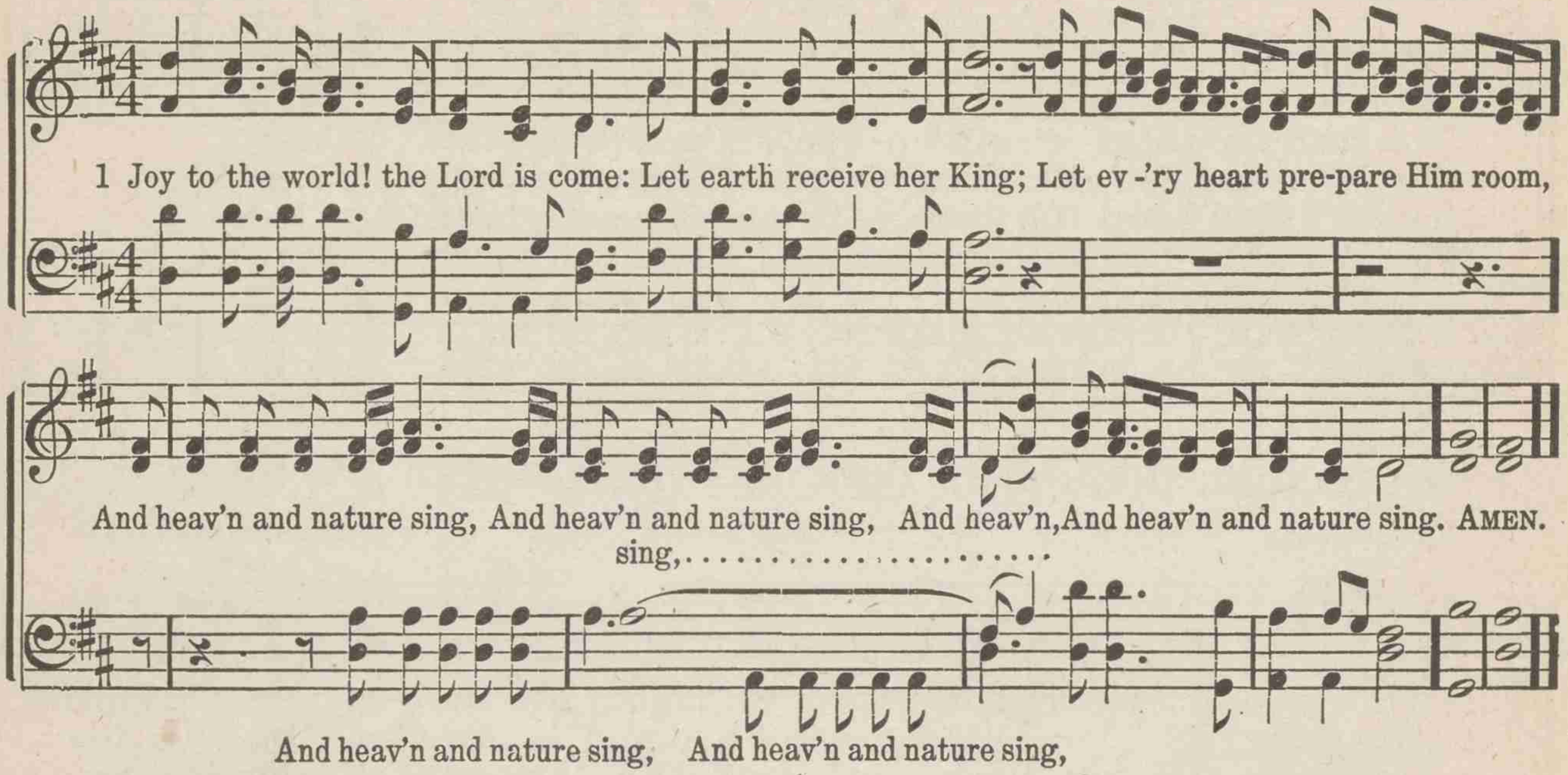
109 While shepherds watched their flocks by night

NAHUM TATE NOEL ARTHUR SULLIVAN



110 Joy to the world! the Lord is come

ISAAC WATTS — ANTIOCH — GEORGE F. HANDEL



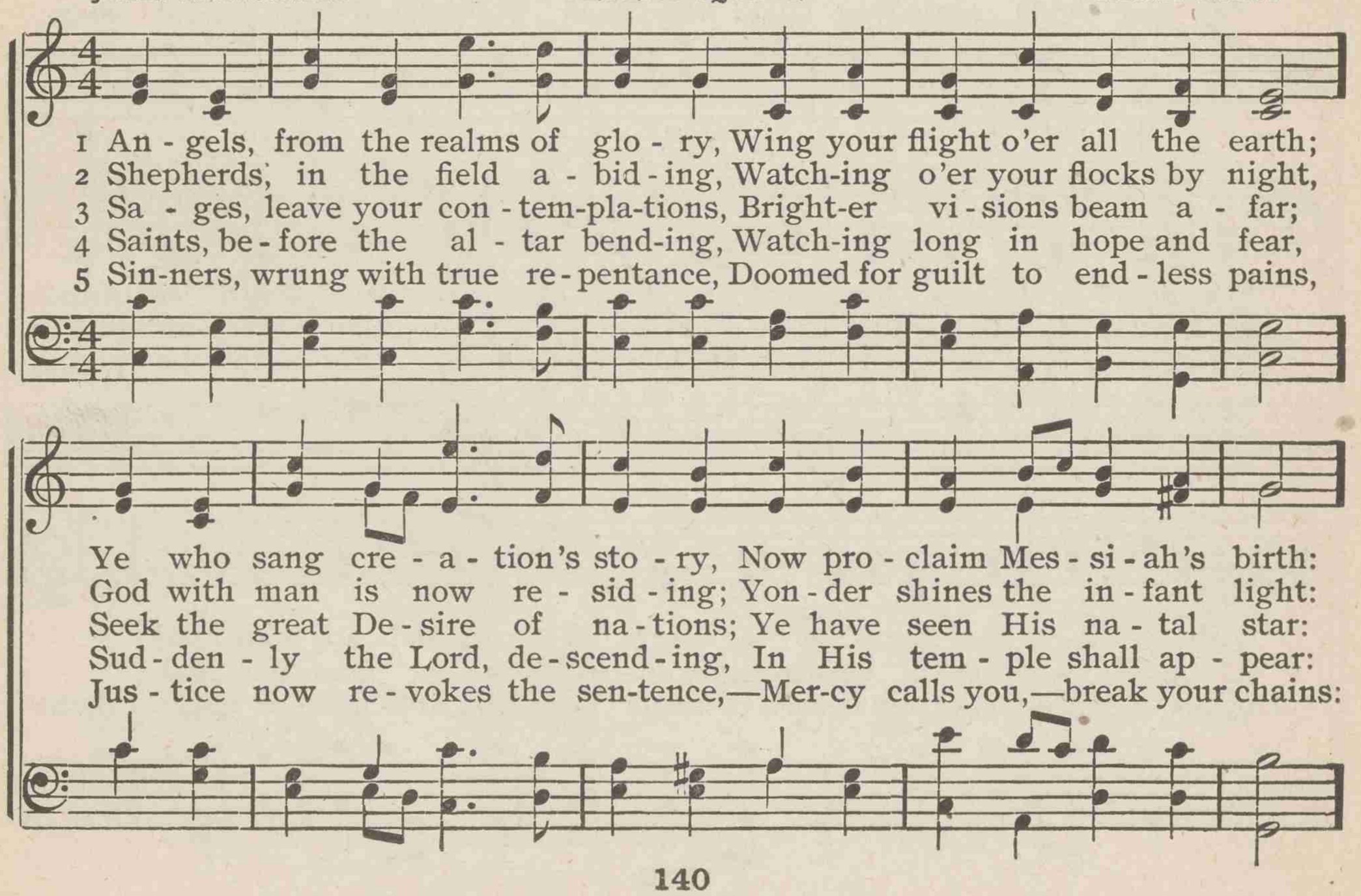
2 Joy to the earth ! the Saviour reigns:
Let men their songs employ; [plains,
While fields and floods, rocks, hills and
Repeat the sounding joy.

3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,
Nor thorns infest the ground;
He comes to make His blessings flow,
Far as the curse is found.

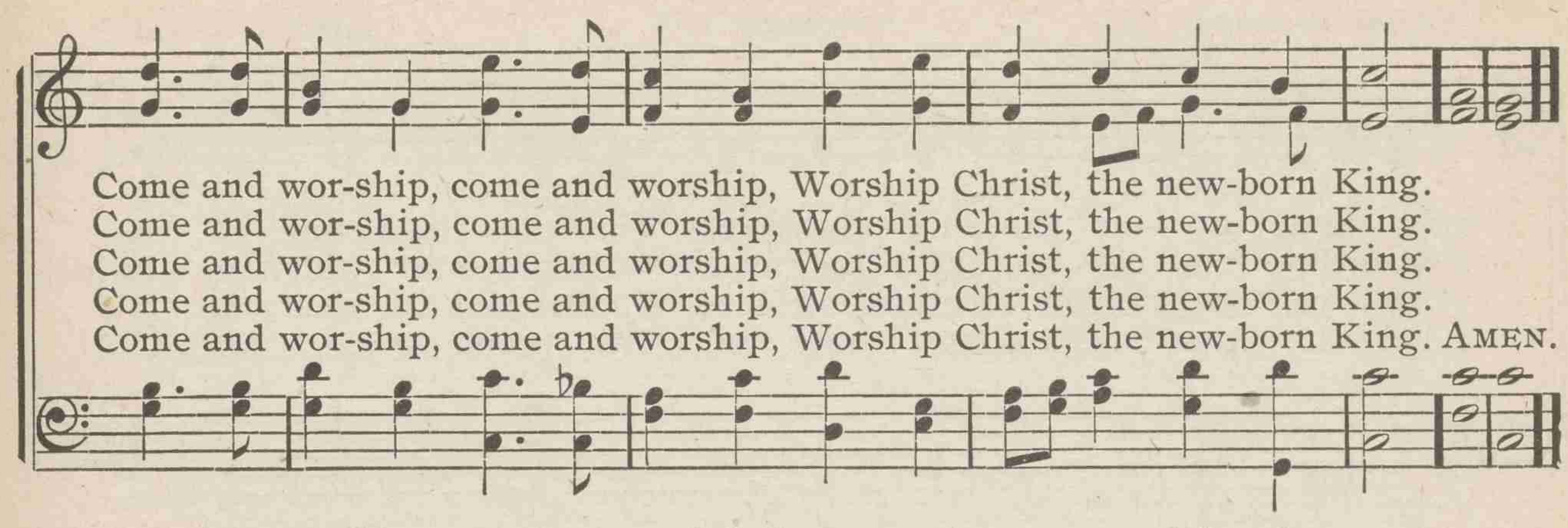
4 He rules the world with truth and grace,
And makes the nations prove
The glories of His righteousness,
And wonders of His love.

111 Angels, from the realms of glory

JAMES MONTGOMERY — REGENT SQUARE — HENRY SMART



Angels, from the realms of glory



112 Shout, O earth! from silence waking

WILLIAM H. HAVERGAL IRBY HENRY J. GAUNTLETT

113 It came upon the midnight clear

EDMUND H. SEARS — CAROL — RICHARD S. WILLIS

1 It came up - on the mid - night clear, That glo - rious song of old,
2 Still thro' the clo - ven skies they come, With peace-ful wings un - furled,
3 And ye, be - neath life's crush-ing load, Whose forms are bend - ing low,
4 For lo, the days are hast - 'ning on, By proph-et - bards fore - told,

From an - gels bend - ing near the earth To touch their harps of gold:
And still their heav'n-ly mu - sic floats O'er all the wea - ry world:
Who toil a - long the climb-ing way With pain - ful steps and slow,—
When with the ev - er - cir - cling years Comes round the age of gold;

"Peace on the earth, good-will to men, From heav'n's all-gra-cious King."
A - bove its sad and low - ly plains They bend on hov - 'ring wing,
Look now! for glad and gold - en hours Come swift - ly on the wing:
When peace shall o - ver all the earth Its an - cient splen-dors fling,

The world in sol - emn still-ness lay, To hear the an - gels sing.
And ev - er o'er its Ba - bel-sounds The bless-ed an - gels sing.
O rest be - side the wea - ry road, And hear the an - gels sing!
And the whole world give back the song Which now the an - gels sing. A - MEN.

114 He has come, the Christ of God

HORATIUS BONAR — MENDELSSOHN — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN

1 He has come, the Christ of God, Left for us His glad a - bode;
2 He, the might - y King, has come, Mak - ing this poor earth His home;
3 Un - to us a child is born; Ne'er has earth be - held a morn,

Stoop-ing from His throne of bliss, To this dark - some wil - der - ness.
Come to bear our sin's sad load, Son of Da - vid, Son of God.
Out of all the morns of time, Half so glo - rious in its prime.

He has come, the Prince of peace; Come to bid our sor - rows cease;
He has come, whose name of grace Speaks de - liv - 'rance to our race;
Un - to us a Son is giv'n; He has come from God's own heav'n,

Come to scat - ter, with His light, All the shad - ows of our night;
Left for us His glad a - bode, Son of Ma - ry, Son of God;
Bring-ing with Him from a - bove Ho - ly peace and ho - ly love;

Come to scat - ter with His light, All the shad - ows of our night.
Left for us His glad a - bode, Son of Ma - ry, Son of God.
Bring-ing with Him from a - bove Ho - ly peace and ho - ly love. A-MEN.

115 Holy night! peaceful night

JOSEPH MOHR — HOLY NIGHT — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 Ho - ly night! peace-ful night! Thro' the darkness beams a light, Ho - ly night!
2 Si - lent night! ho - liest night! Darkness flies, and all is light! Si - lent night!
3 Ho-liest night! peace-ful night! Child of heav-en, O how bright, Ho-liest night!
4 Si - lent night! ho - liest night! Guid-ing Star, O lend thy light! Si - lent night!
5 Si - lent night! ho - liest night! Wondrous Star, O lend thy light! Si - lent night!

peaceful night! Thro' the darkness beams a light, Thro' the darkness beams a light,
ho - liest night! Darkness flies, and all is light, Dark-ness flies, and all is light!
peaceful night! Child of heav-en, O how bright, Child of heav - en, O how bright
ho - liest night! Guid-ing Star, O lend thy light, Guid-ing Star, O lend thy light!
ho - liest night! Wondrous Star, O lend thy light, Wondrous Star, O lend thy light!

Yon-der where they sweet vig - ils keep O'er the Babe who, in si - lent sleep,
Shepherds hear the an - gels sing: "Al - le - lu - ia! hail the King!
Thou didst smile when Thou wast born; Bless-ed was that hap - py morn,
See the east - ern wise men bring Gifts and hom - age to our King!
With the an - gels let us sing, Al - le - lu - ia! hail the King!

Rallentando.

Rests in heav-en - ly peace, Rests in heav-en - ly peace.
Je - sus the Sav-iour is here, Je - sus the Sav-iour is here!"
Full of heav-en - ly joy, Full of heav-en - ly joy.
Je - sus the Sav-iour is here, Je - sus the Sav-iour is here!
Je - sus our Sav-iour is here, Je - sus our Sav-iour is here! A - MEN.

116 What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone

EDWARD DENNY — MANOAH — GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

1 What grace, O Lord, and beau - ty shone A - round Thy steps be - low!
2 For, ev - er on Thy bur-dened heart A weight of sor - row hung;
3 Thy foes might hate, des-pise, re - vile, Thy friends un-faith - ful prove;
4 O give us hearts to love like Thee! Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve
5 One with Thy - self, may ev - 'ry eye In us, Thy breth-ren, see

What pa - tient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe!
Yet no un-gen-tle, murm'ring word Escaped Thy si - lent tongue.
Un - wea - ried in for-give-ness still, Thy heart could on - ly love.
Far more for oth - ers' sins, than all The wrongs that we re - ceive.
The gen - tle-ness and grace that spring From union, Lord, with Thee. A - MEN.

117 How shall I follow Him I serve

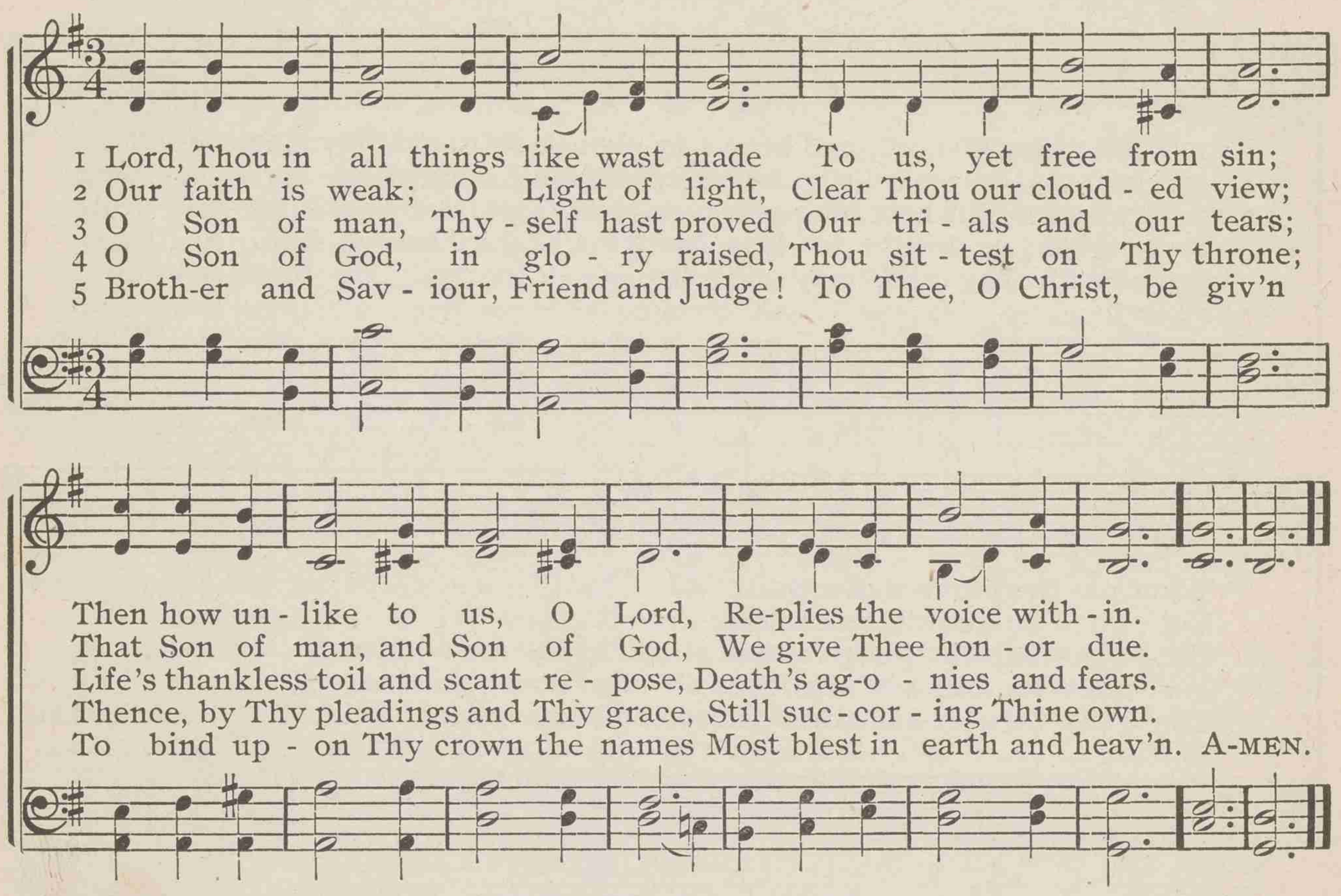
JOSIAH CONDER — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN

1 How shall I fol - low Him I serve? How shall I cop - y Him I love?
2 Lord, should my path thro' suff'ring lie, For - bid it I should e'er re - pine;
3 O let me think how Thou didst leave Un - tast - ed ev - 'ry pure de - light,
4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me! Thou cam-est not Thy - self to please:
5 Yes, I would count them all but loss, To gain the no - tice of Thine eye:

Nor from those blessed footsteps swerve, Which lead me to His seat a-bove?
Still let me turn to Cal - va - ry, Nor heed my griefs, rememb'ring Thine.
To fast, to faint, to watch, to grieve, The toilsome day, the homeless night:—
And, dear as earth - ly com-forts be, Shall I not love Thee more than these?
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross, But Thou canst give the vic-to - ry. A - MEN.

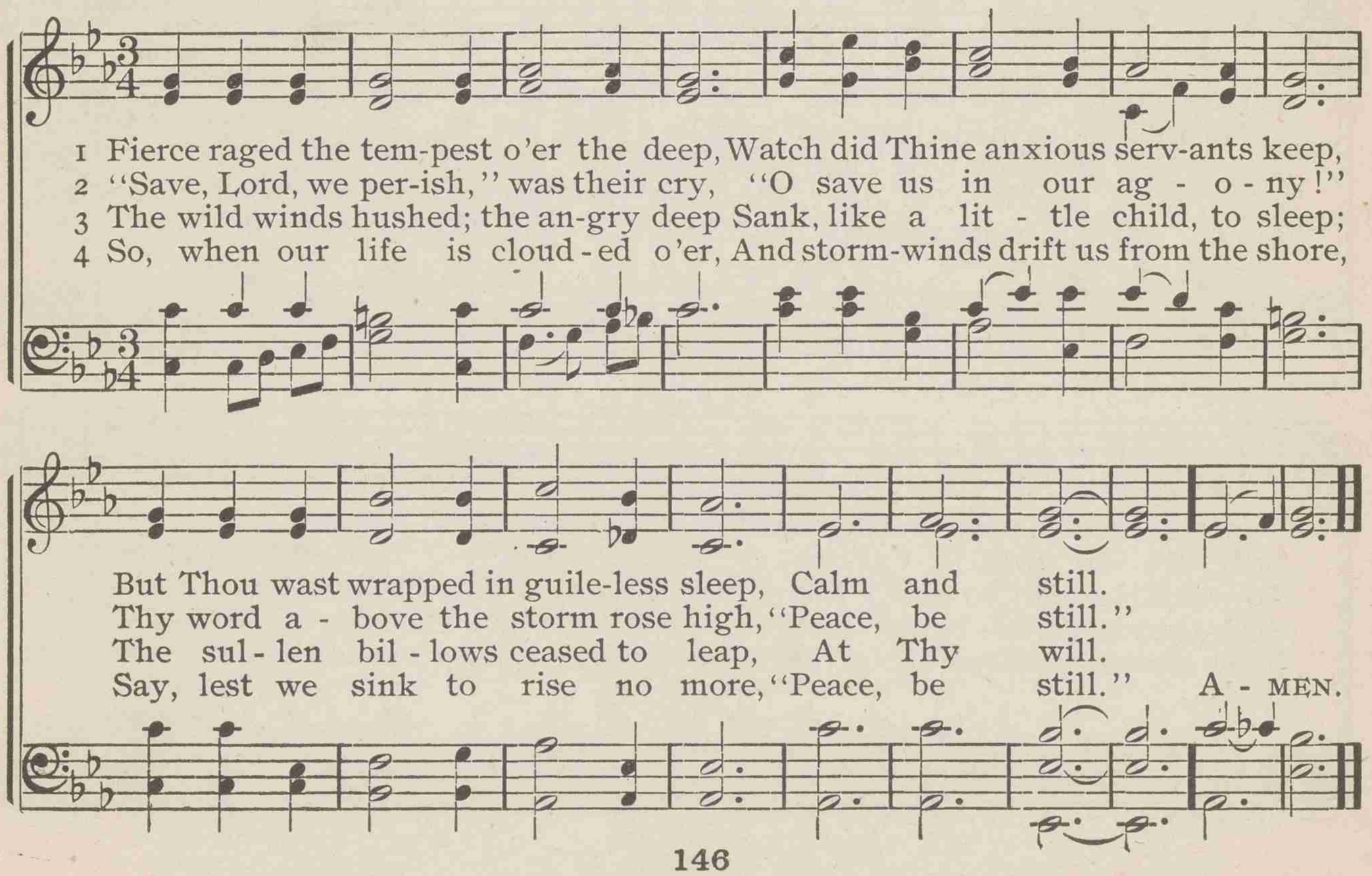
118 Lord, Thou in all things like wast made

JOSEPH ANSTICE — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES



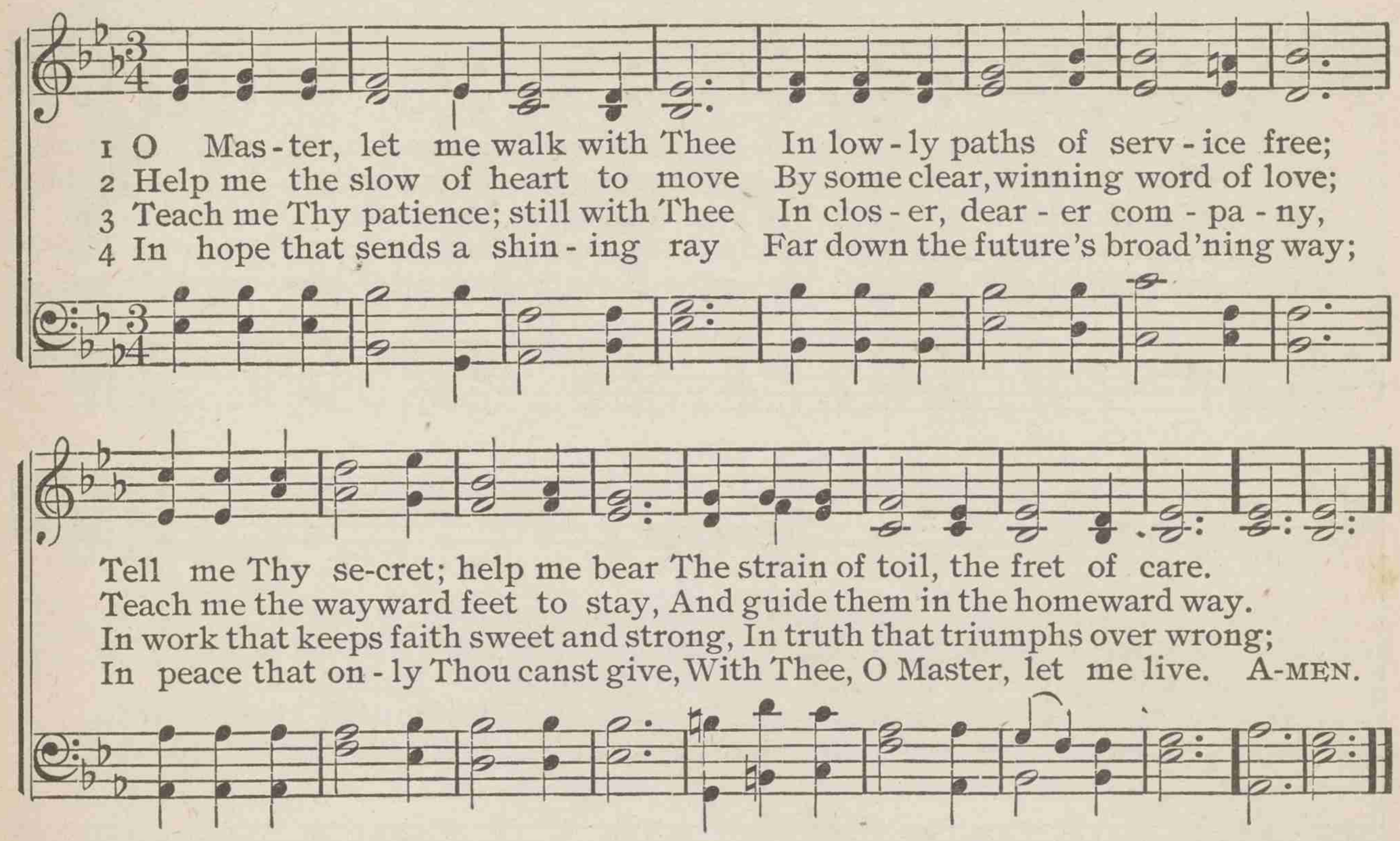
119 Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep

GODFREY THRING — ST. ÆLRED — JOHN B. DYKES



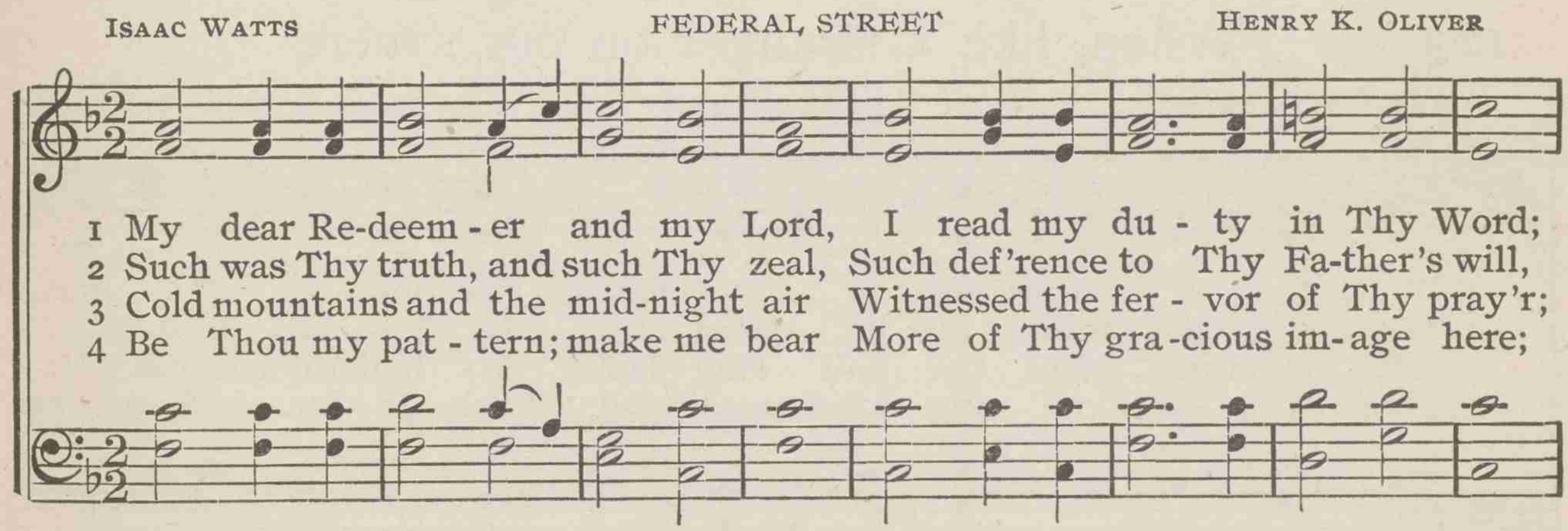
120 O Master, let me walk with Thee

WASHINGTON GLADDEN SAXBY TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS



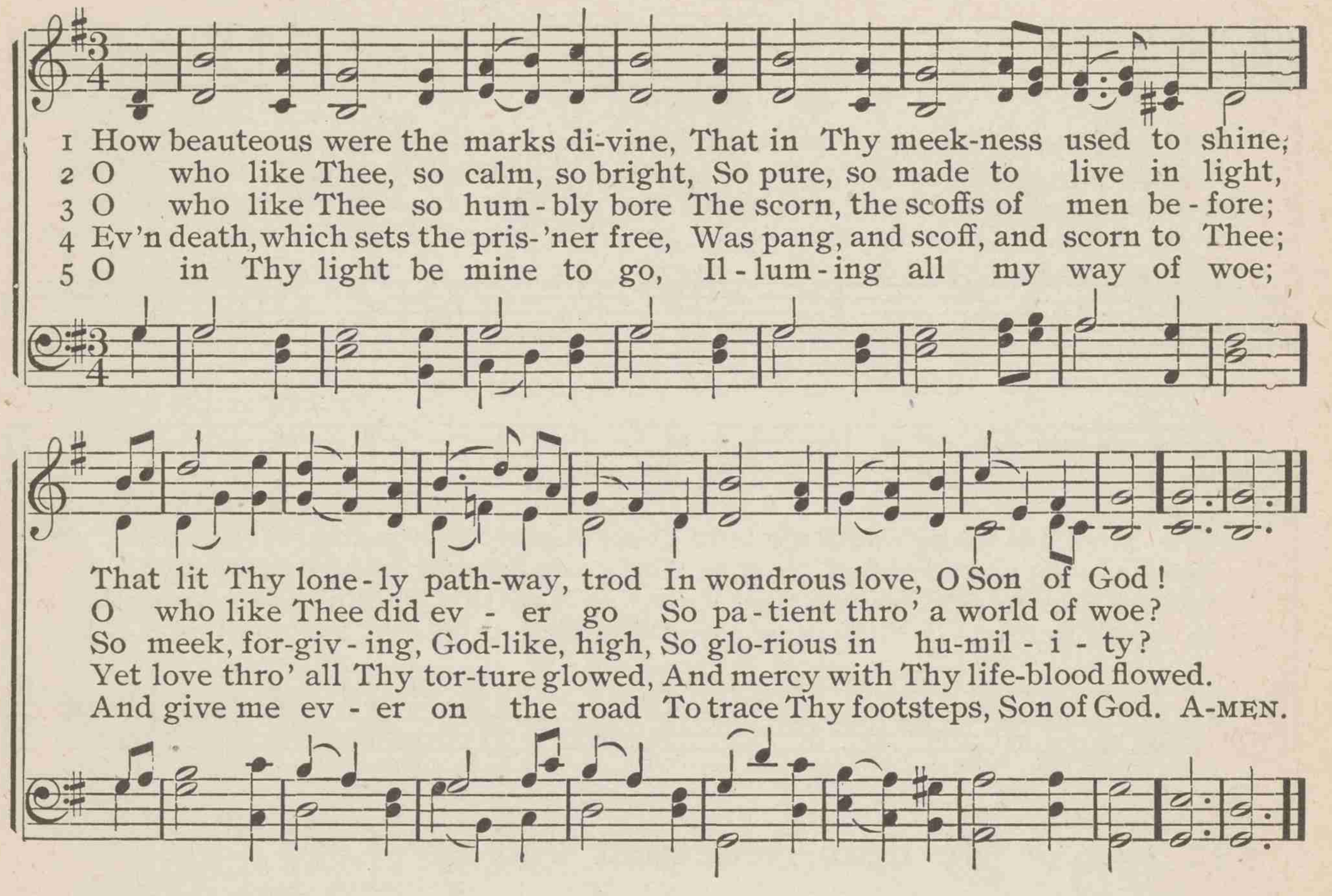
121 My dear Redeemer and my Lord

ISAAC WATTS FEDERAL STREET HENRY K. OLIVER



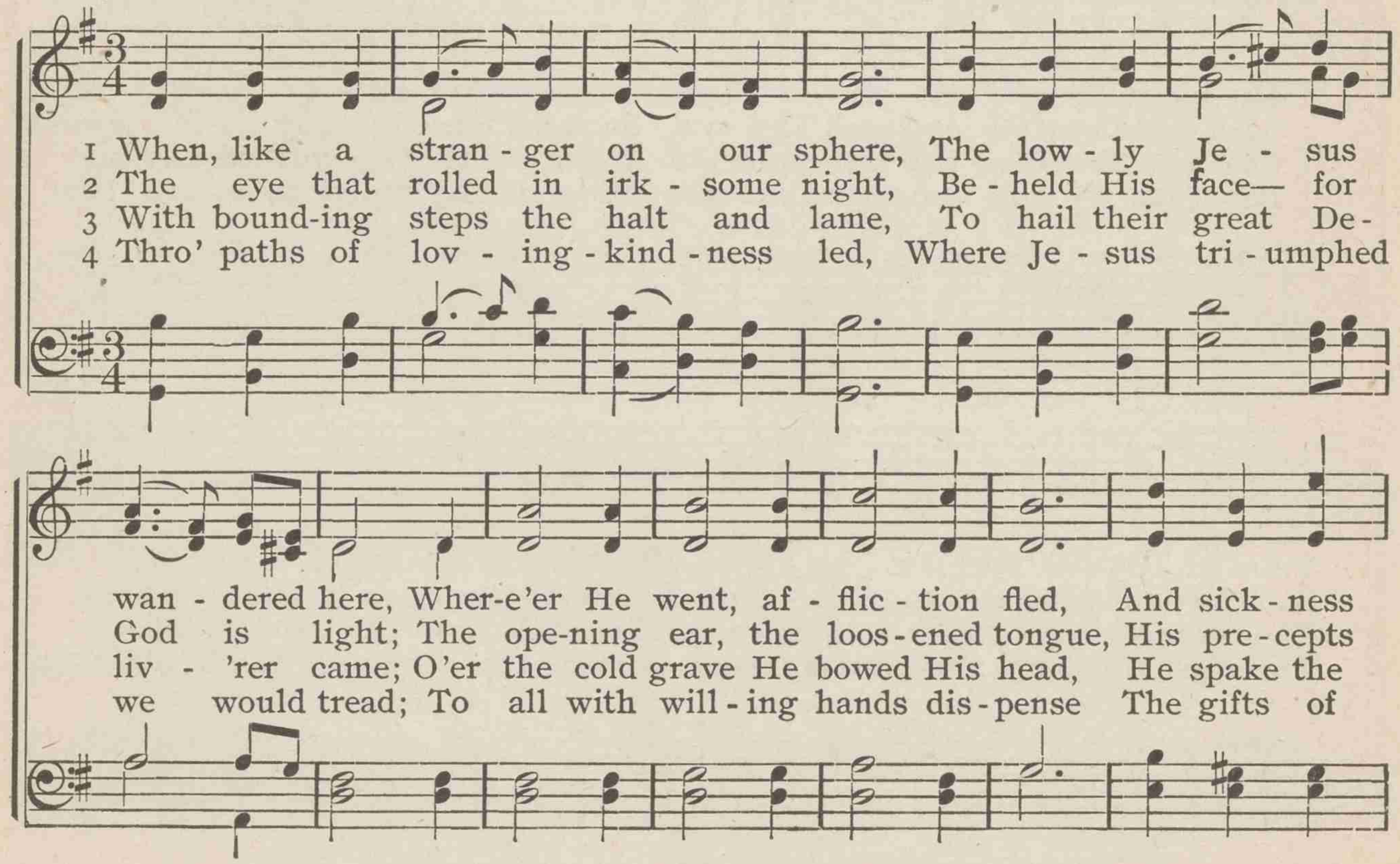
122 How beauteous were the marks divine

ARTHUR C. COXE — SEASONS — IGNACE PLEYEL

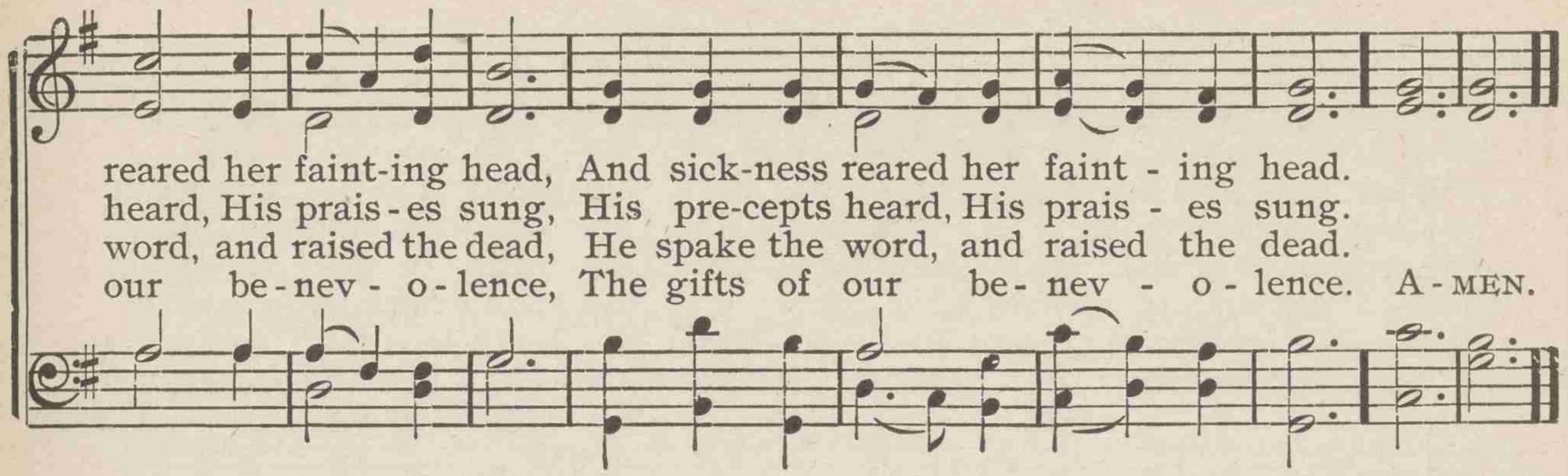


123 When, like a stranger on our sphere

JAMES MONTGOMERY — PARK STREET — FREDERICK M. A. VENUA

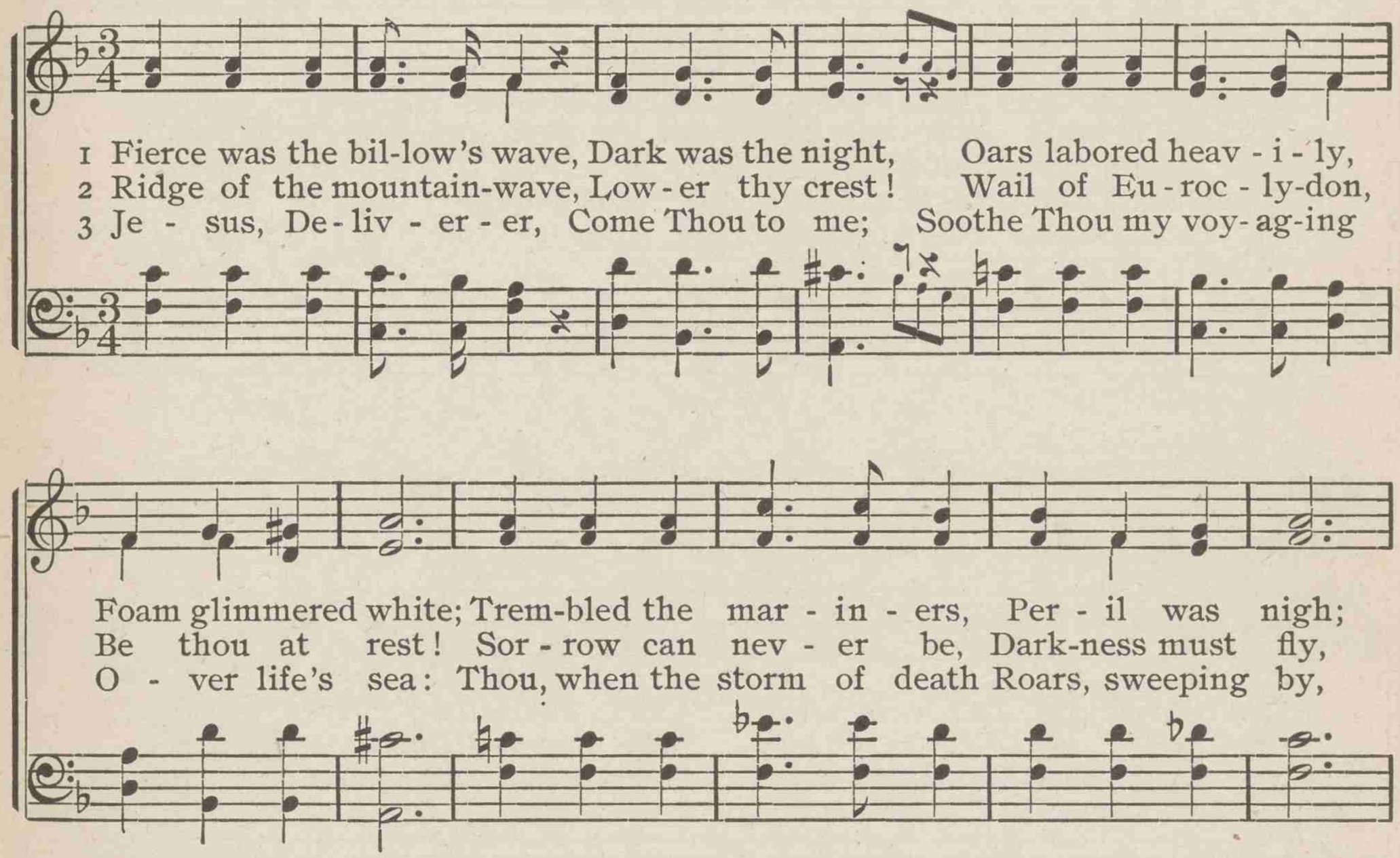


When, like a stranger on our sphere

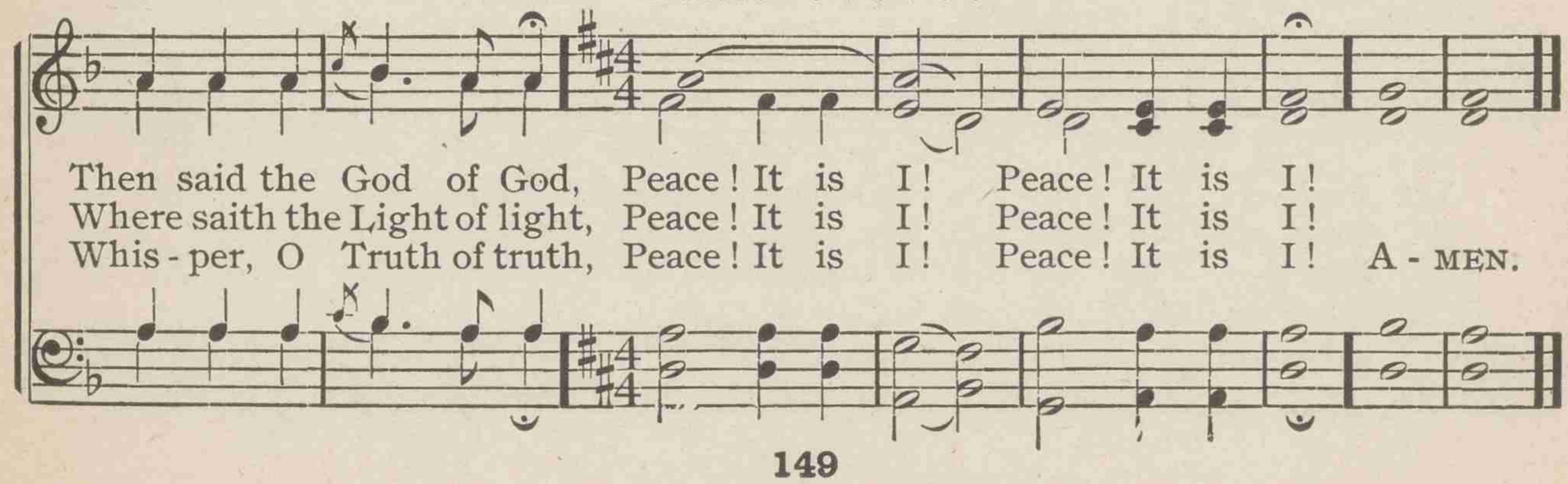


124 Fierce was the billow's wave

Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE — EUROCLYDON — G. W. TORRANCE

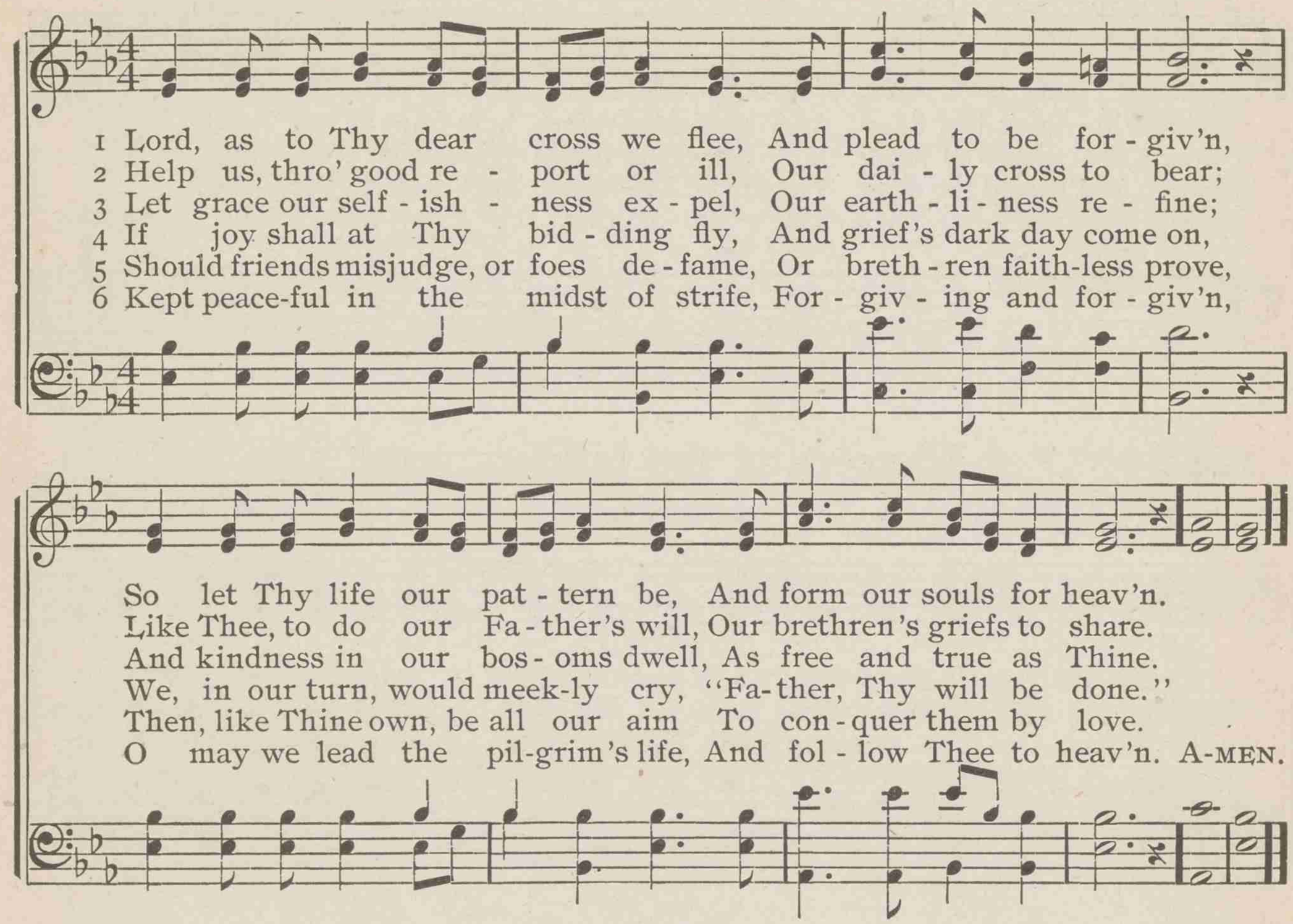


Peace! . . . . . .



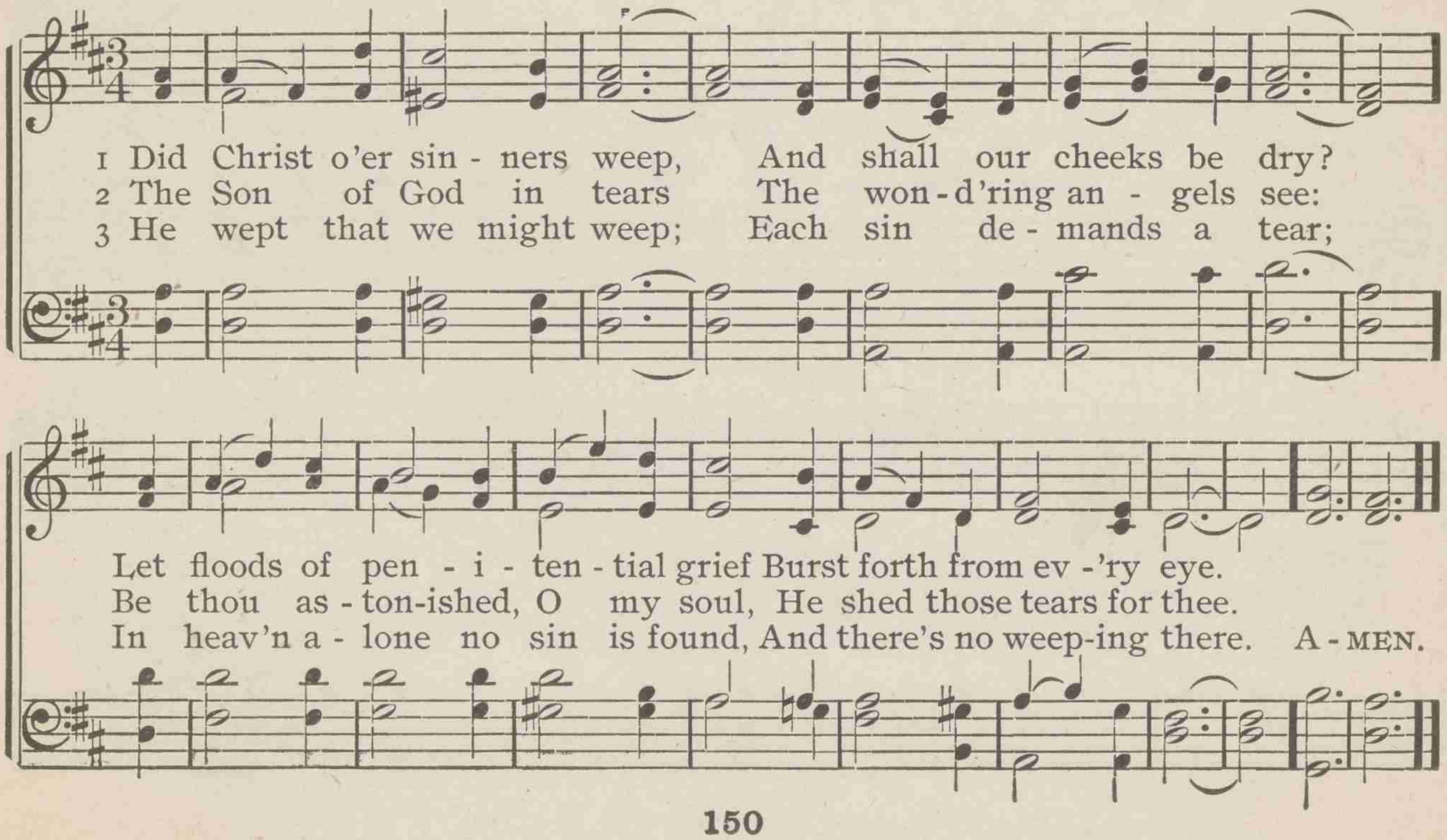
125 Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee

JOHN H. GURNEY — NAOMI — HANS G. NAGELI



126 Did Christ o'er sinners weep

BENJAMIN BEDDOME — RHODES — C. WARWICK JORDAN



127 Alas! and did my Saviour bleed

ISAAC WATTS — AVON — HUGH WILSON

1 A - las! and did my Sav - iour bleed? And did my Sov - 'reign die?
2 Was it for crimes that I had done, He groaned up - on the tree?
3 Well might the sun in dark - ness hide, And shut his glo - ries in,
4 Thus might I hide my blush-ing face While His dear cross ap - pears;
5 But drops of grief can ne'er re - pay The debt of love I owe:

Would He de - vote that sa - cred head For such a worm as I?
A - maz - ing pit - y! grace unknown! And love be - yond de - gree!
When Christ, the great Cre-a - tor, died, For man, the crea-ture's sin.
Dis - solve my heart in thank-ful - ness, And melt my eyes to tears.
Here, Lord, I give my - self a-way,—'T is all that I can do. A - MEN.

128 I saw One hanging on a tree

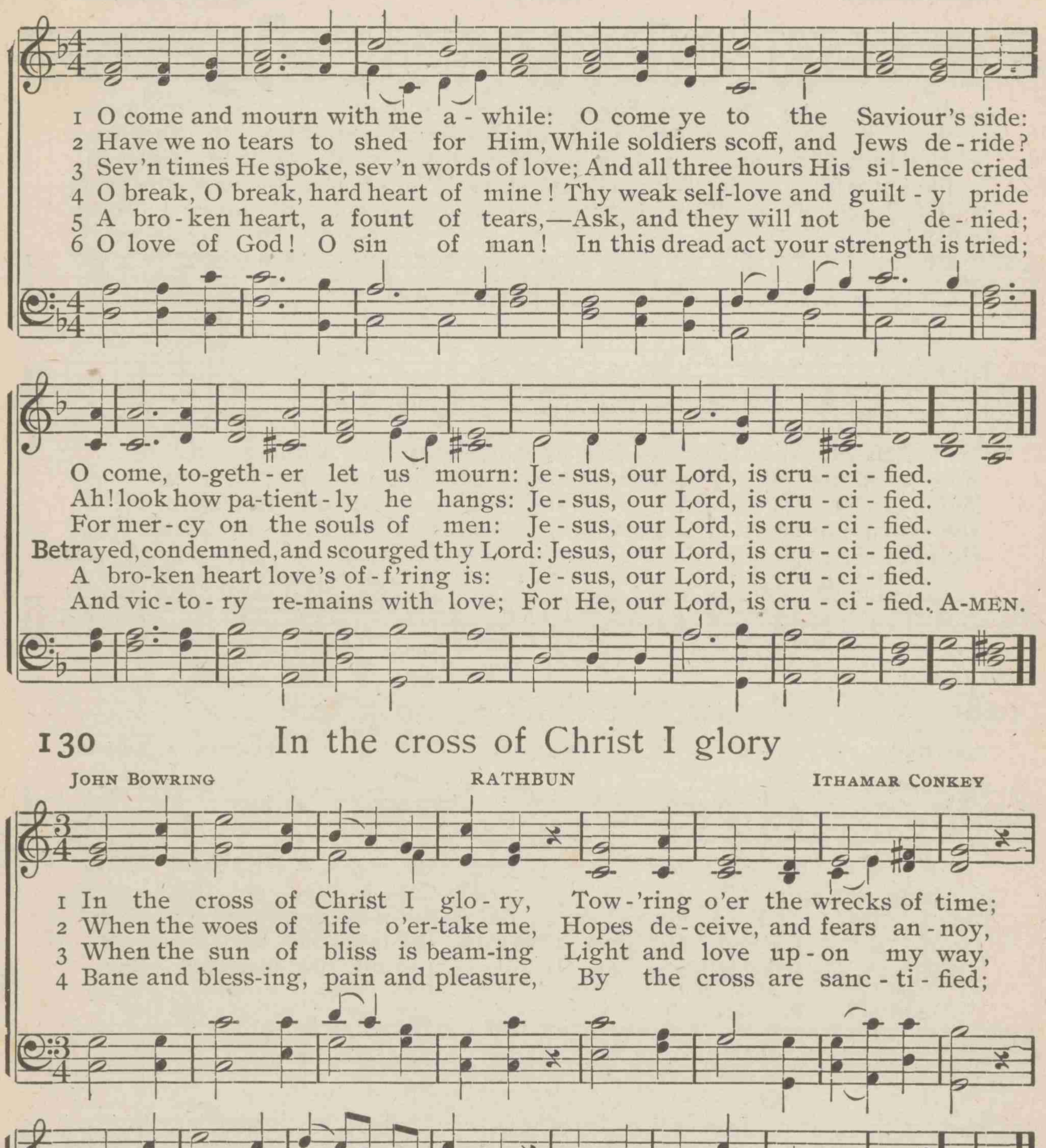
JOHN NEWTON — MANOAH — GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

1 I saw One hang - ing on a tree, In ag - o - ny and blood,
2 Sure, nev - er, till my lat - est breath, Can I for - get that look;
3 A - las! I knew not what I did,—But now my tears are vain;
4 A sec - ond look He gave, that said, "I free - ly all for - give:
5 Thus while His death my sin dis - plays In all its black-est hue,

Who fixed His lan-guid eyes on me, As near the cross I stood.
It seemed to charge me with His death, Tho' not a word He spoke.
Where shall my trembling soul be hid? For I the Lord have slain.
This blood is for thy ran-som paid; I die that thou mayst live."
Such is the mys - ter - y of grace, It seals my par-don too! A - MEN.

129 O come and mourn with me awhile

FREDERICK W. FABER — ST. CROSS — JOHN B. DYKES

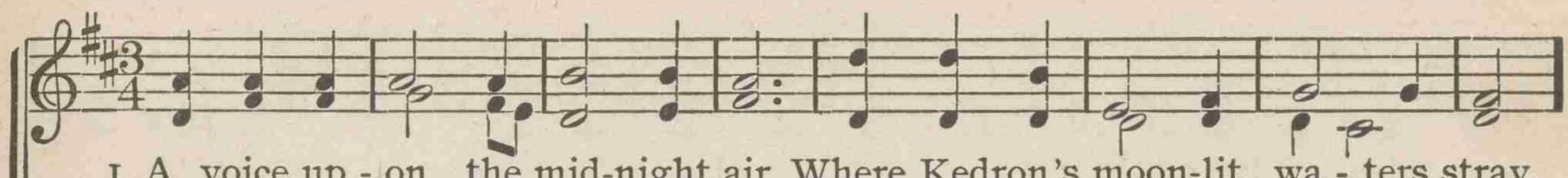


130 In the cross of Christ I glory

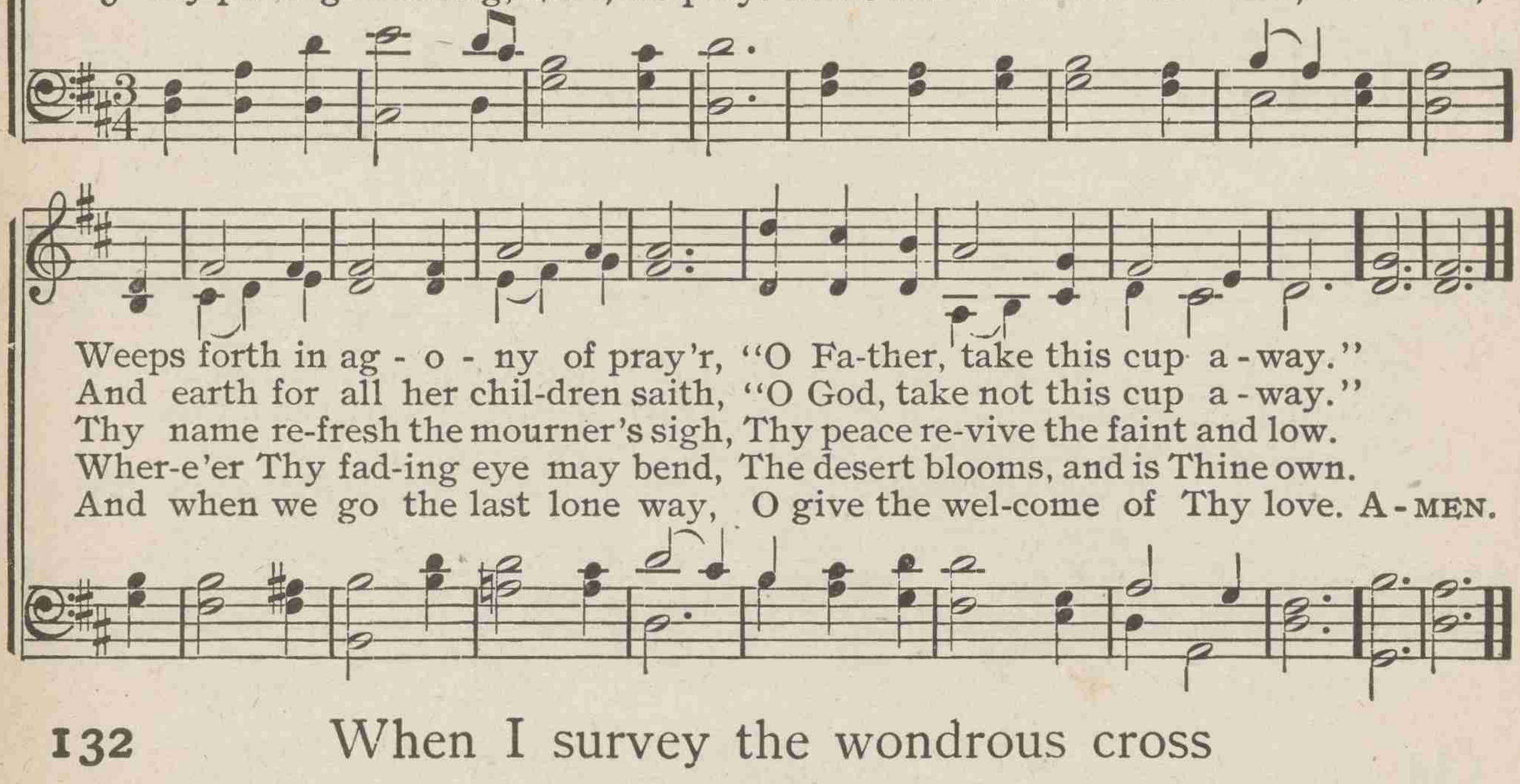
JOHN BOWRING — RATHBUN — ITHAMAR CONKEY

131 A voice upon the midnight air

JAMES MARTINEAU — RIVAULX — JOHN B. DYKES



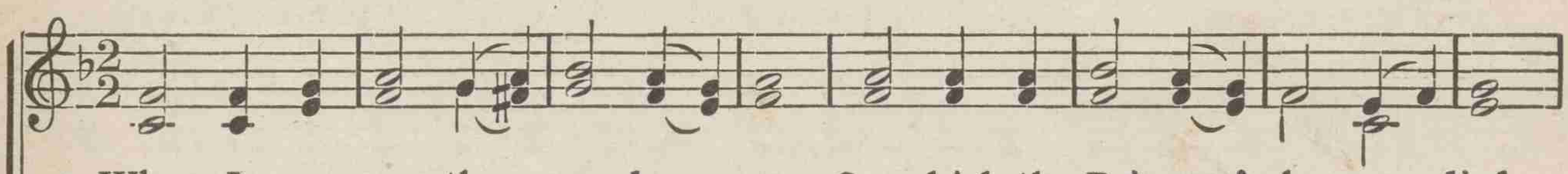
1 A voice up - on the mid-night air, Where Kedron's moon-lit wa - ters stray,
2 Ah! Thou who sorrow'st un - to death, We con - quer in Thy mor - tal fray;
3 O Lord of sor - row, meek-ly die: Thou 'lt heal or hal - low all our woe;
4 O King of earth, the cross as - cend; O'er climes and a - ges 't is Thy throne:
5 Thy parting bless-ing, Lord, we pray: Make but one fold be - low, a - bove;



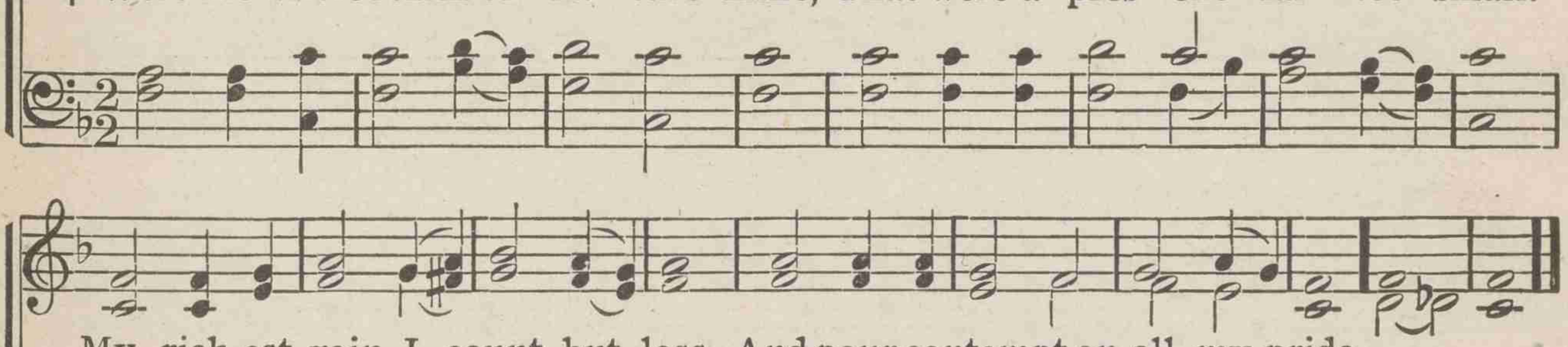
Weeps forth in ag - o - ny of pray'r, "O Fa-ther, take this cup a - way."
And earth for all her chil-dren saith, "O God, take not this cup a - way."
Thy name re-fresh the mourner's sigh, Thy peace re-vive the faint and low.
Wher-e'er Thy fad-ing eye may bend, The desert blooms, and is Thine own.
And when we go the last lone way, O give the wel-come of Thy love. A - MEN.

132 When I survey the wondrous cross

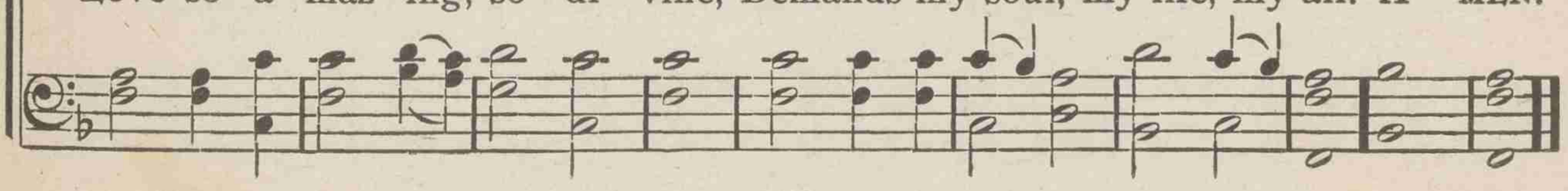
ISAAC WATTS — HAMBURG — LOWELL MASON



1 When I sur - vey the won-drous cross On which the Prince of glo - ry died,
2 For - bid it, Lord, that I should boast, Save in the death of Christ, my Lord;
3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet, Sor - row and love flow min - gled down;
4 Were the whole realm of na - ture mine, That were a pres - ent far too small:

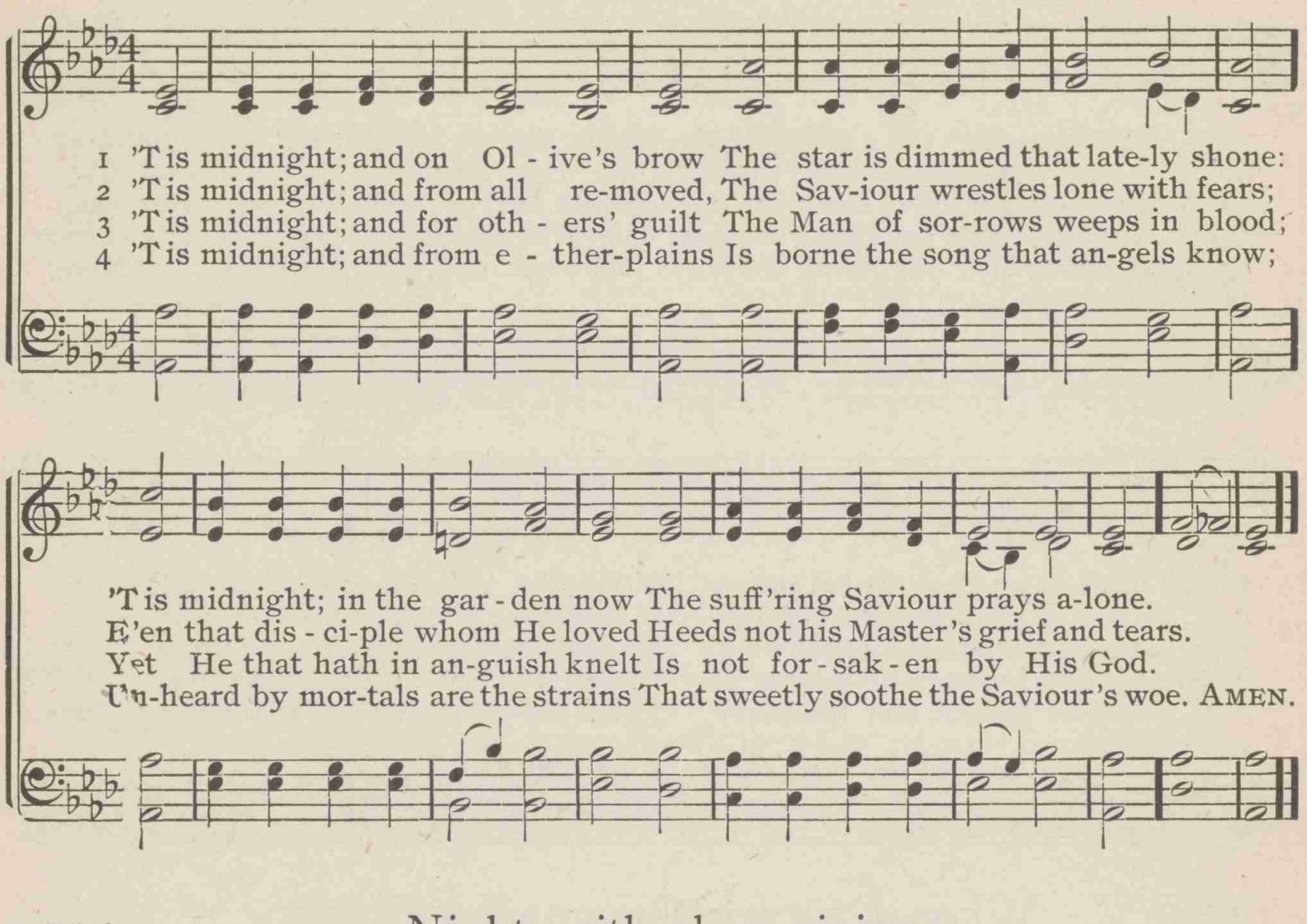


My rich-est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride.
All the vain things that charm me most, I sac - ri-fice them to His blood.
Did e'er such love and sor - row meet, Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
Love so a - maz - ing, so di - vine, Demands my soul, my life, my all. A - MEN.



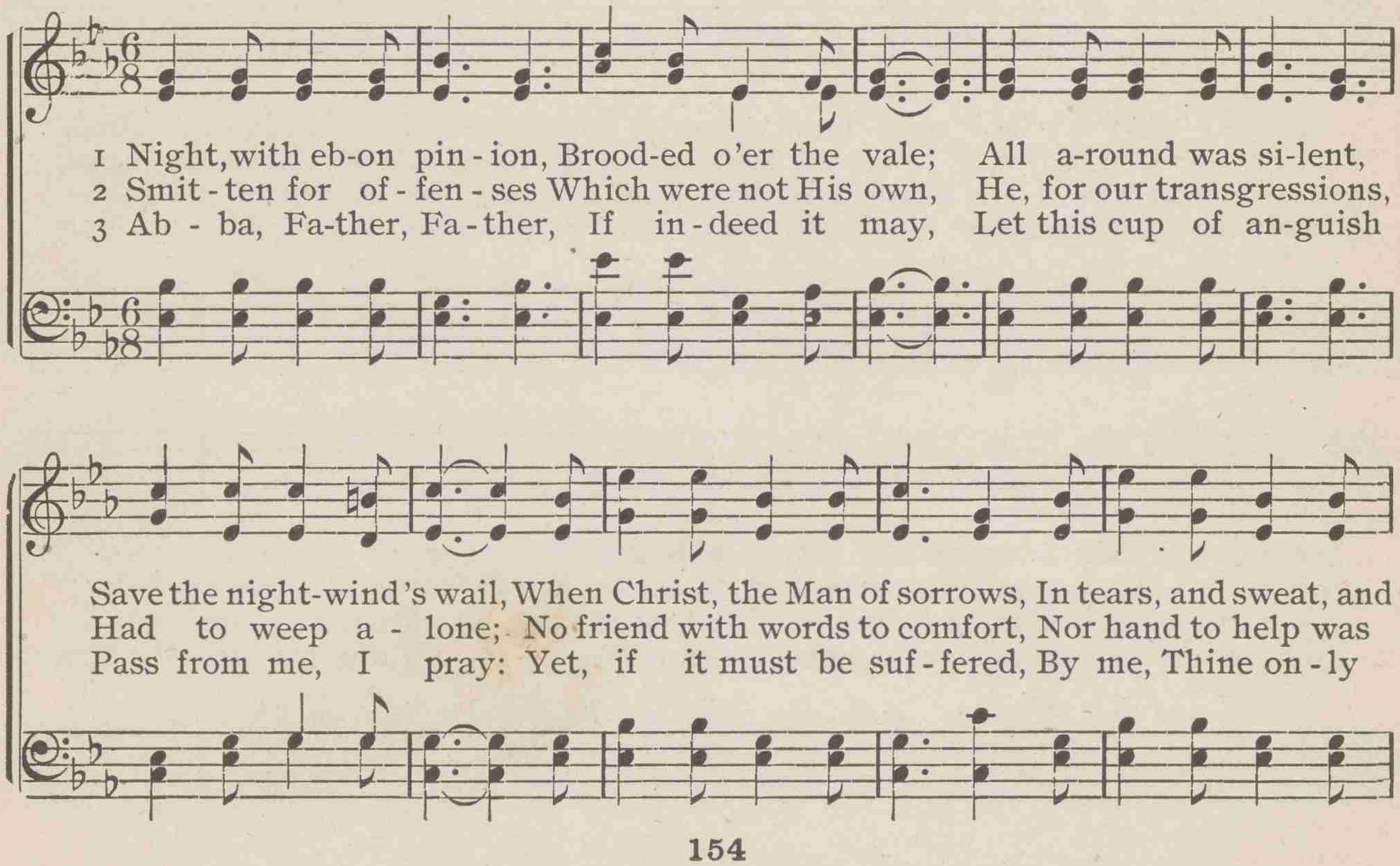
133 'T is midnight; and on Olive's brow

WILLIAM B. TAPPAN — OLIVE'S BROW — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

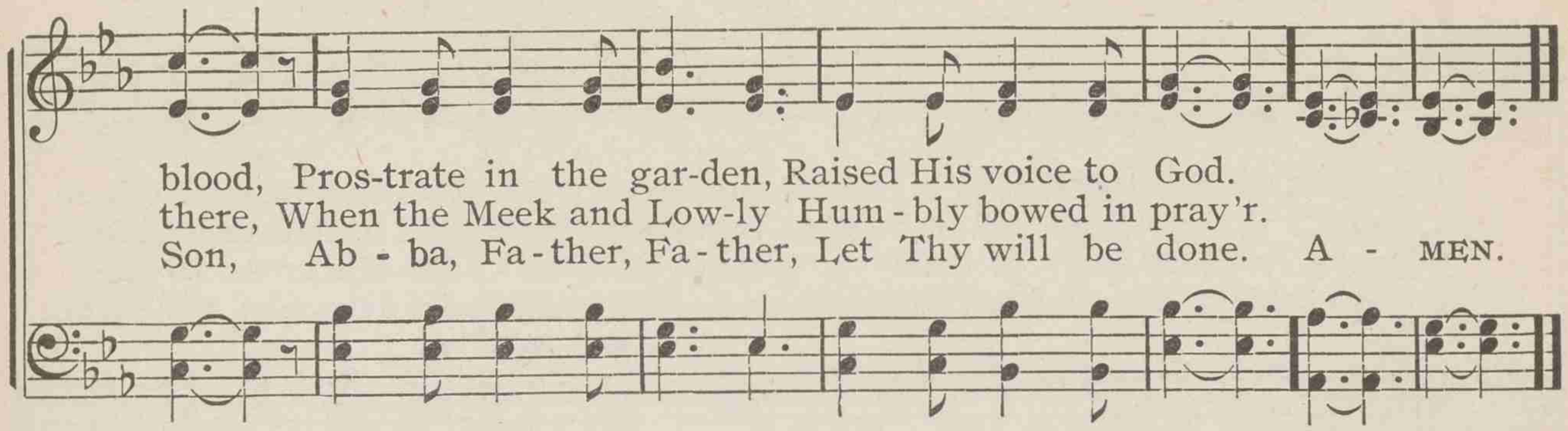


134 Night, with ebon pinion

LOVE H. JAMESON — SORROWS — JOSEPH P. POWELL

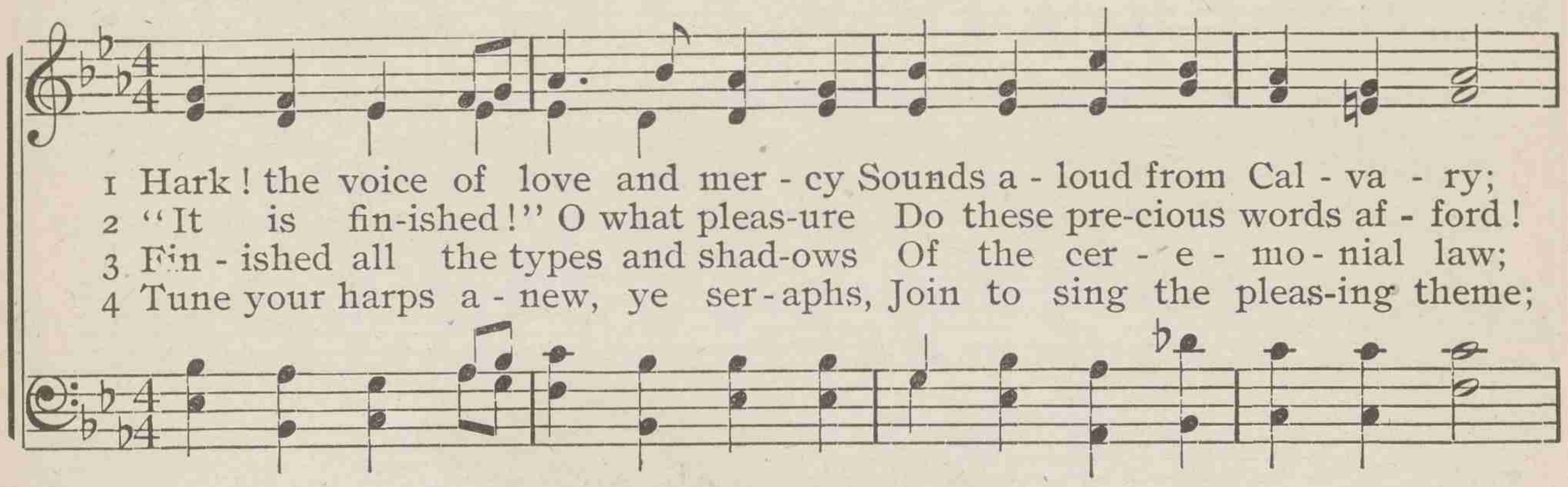


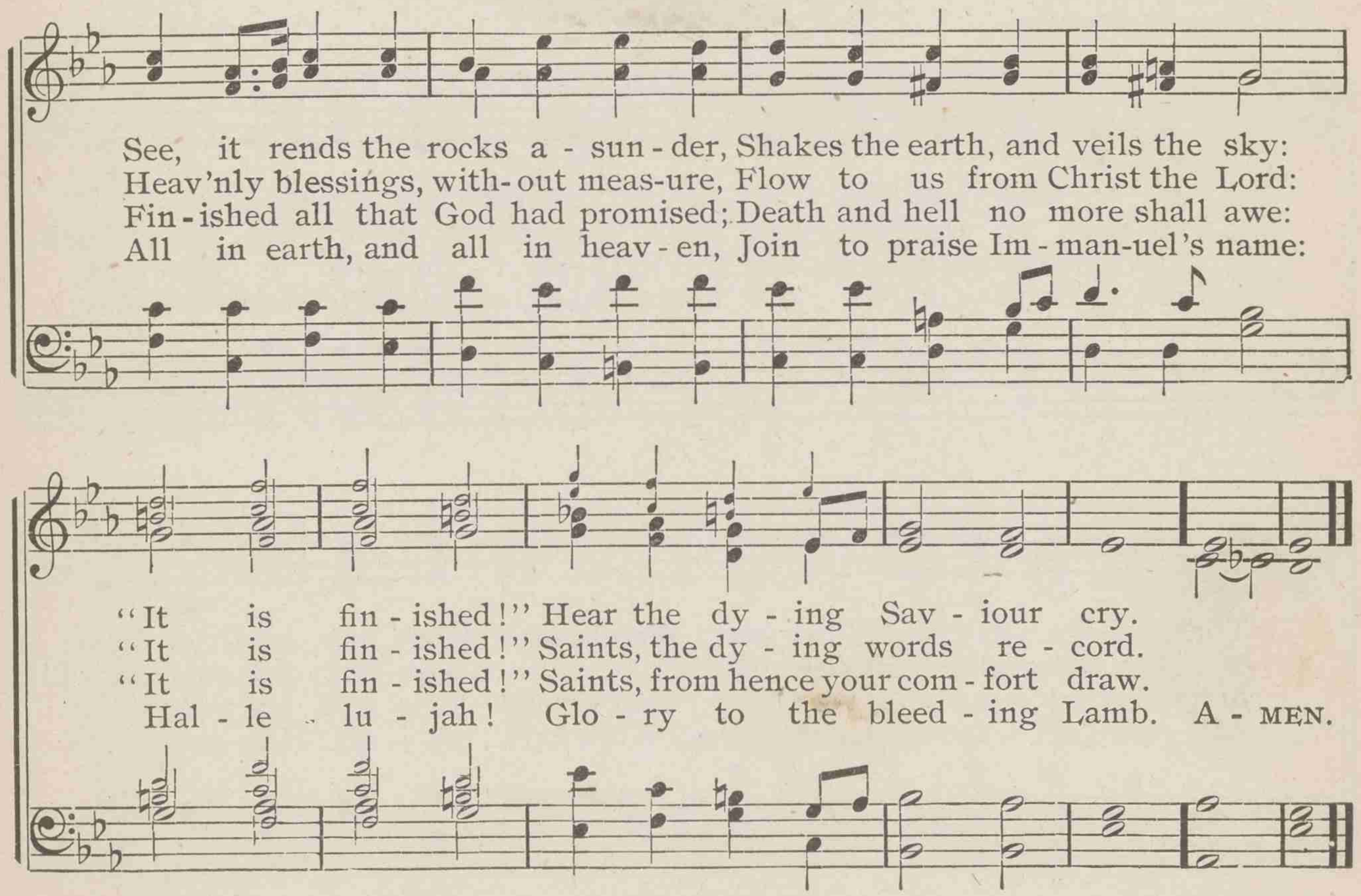
Night, with ebon pinion



135 Hark! the voice of love and mercy

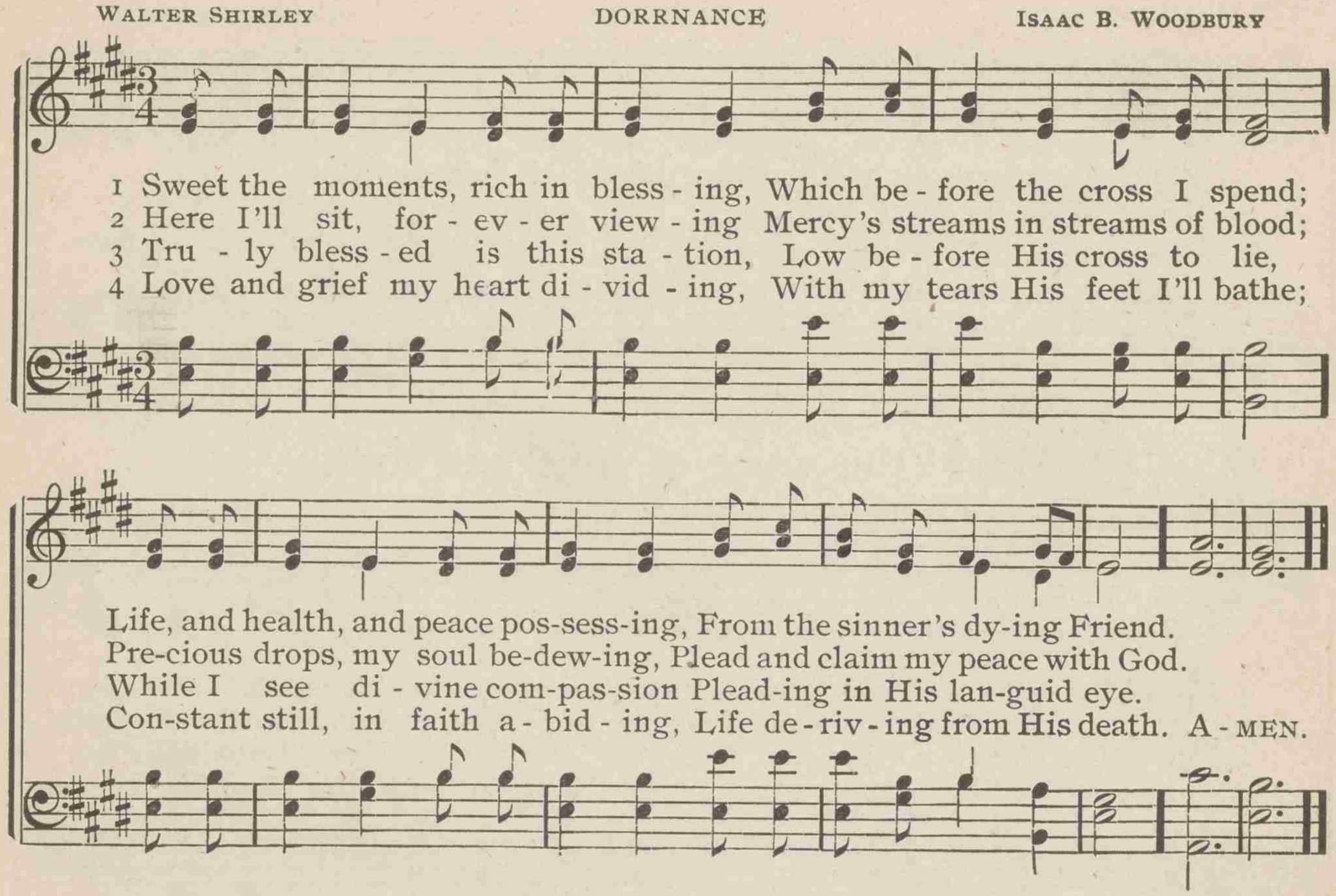
JONATHAN EVANS VOX SALUTIS JOSEPH BARNBY





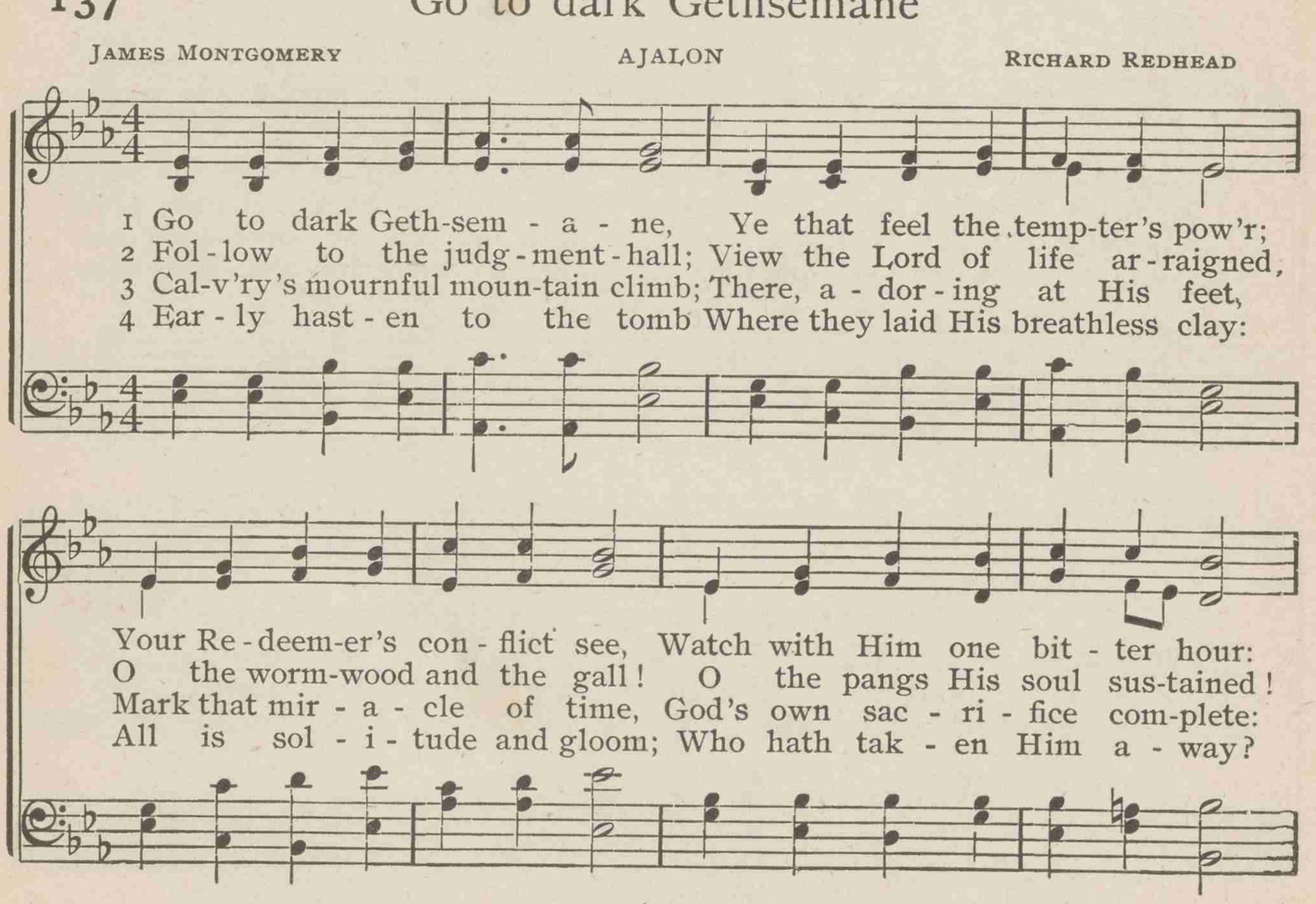
136 Sweet the moments, rich in blessing

WALTER SHIRLEY DORRNANCE ISAAC B. WOODBURY

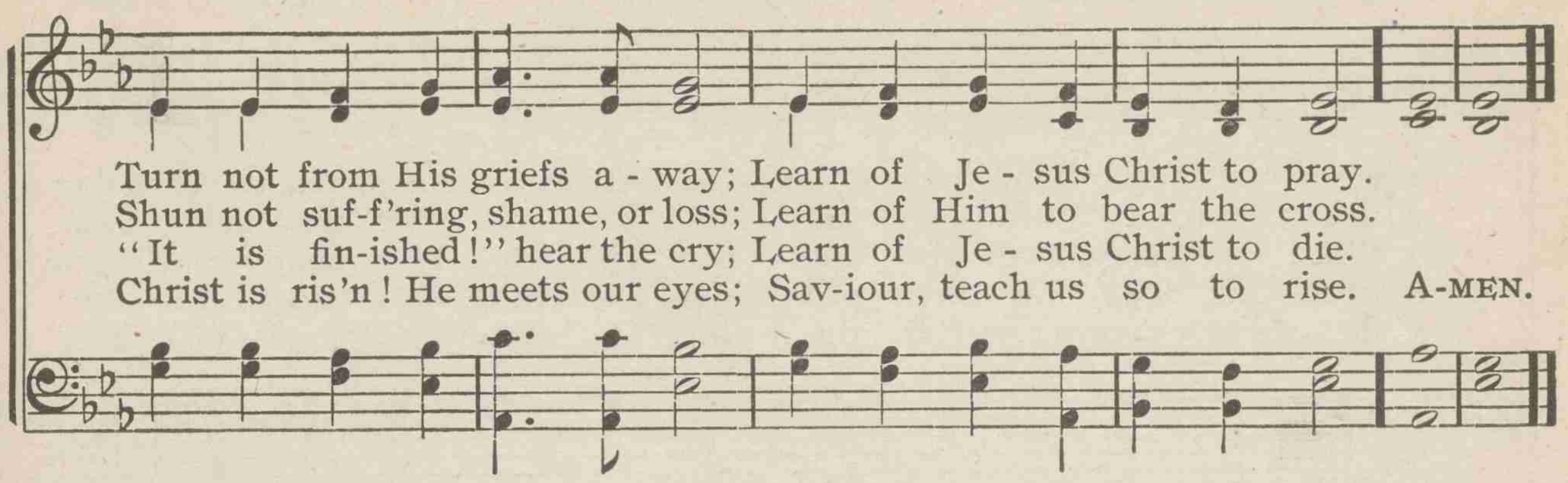


137 Go to dark Gethsemane

JAMES MONTGOMERY AJALON RICHARD REDHEAD

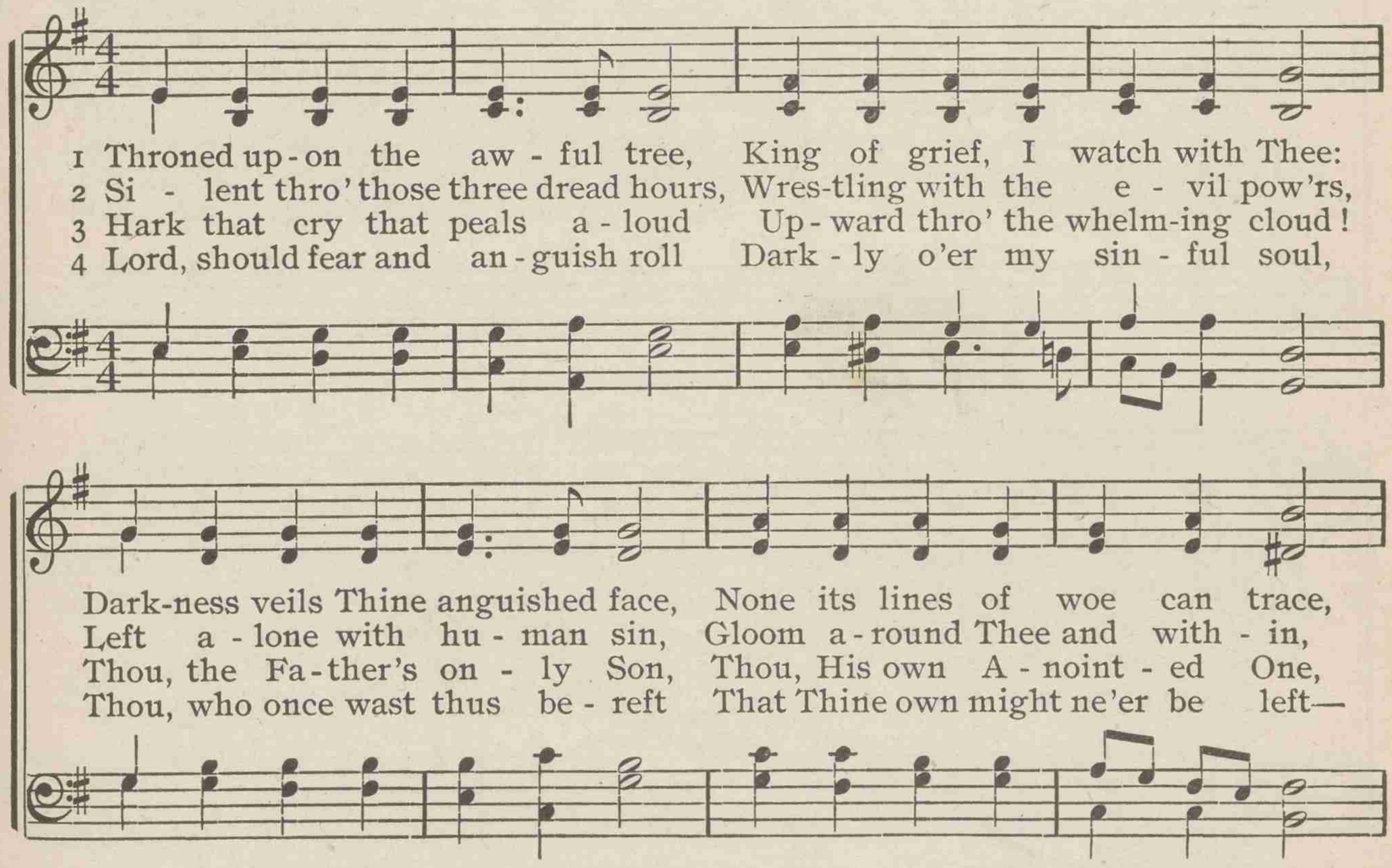


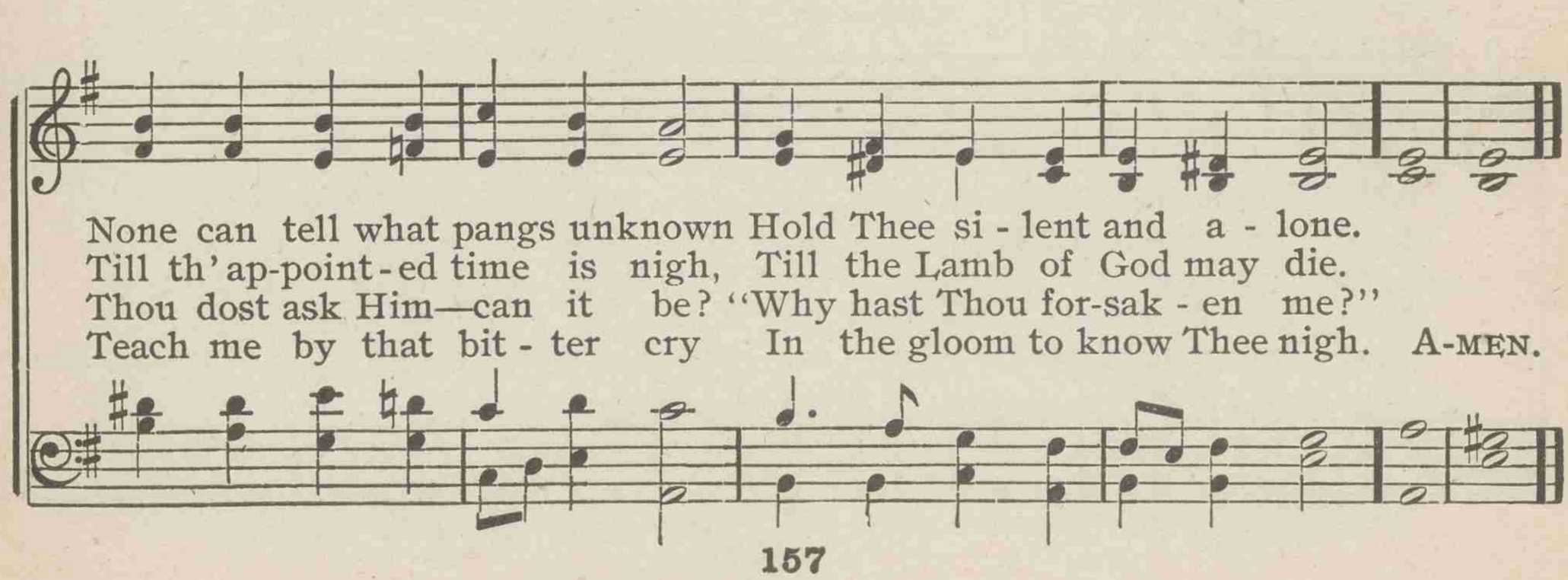
Go to dark Gethsemane



138 Throned upon the awful tree

JOHN ELLERTON — CROSSTREE — FREDERICK A. G. OUSELEY





139 O sacred Head, now wounded

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX
Tr. by JAMES W. ALEXANDER

ST. CHRISTOPHER

FREDERICK C. MAKER

1 O sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,
2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suf - fered Was all for sin - ners' gain;
3 What lan - guage shall I bor - row To thank Thee, dear - est Friend,
4 In this, Thy bit - ter pas - sion, Good Shep-herd, think of me
5 Be near me when I'm dy - ing, O show Thy cross to me;

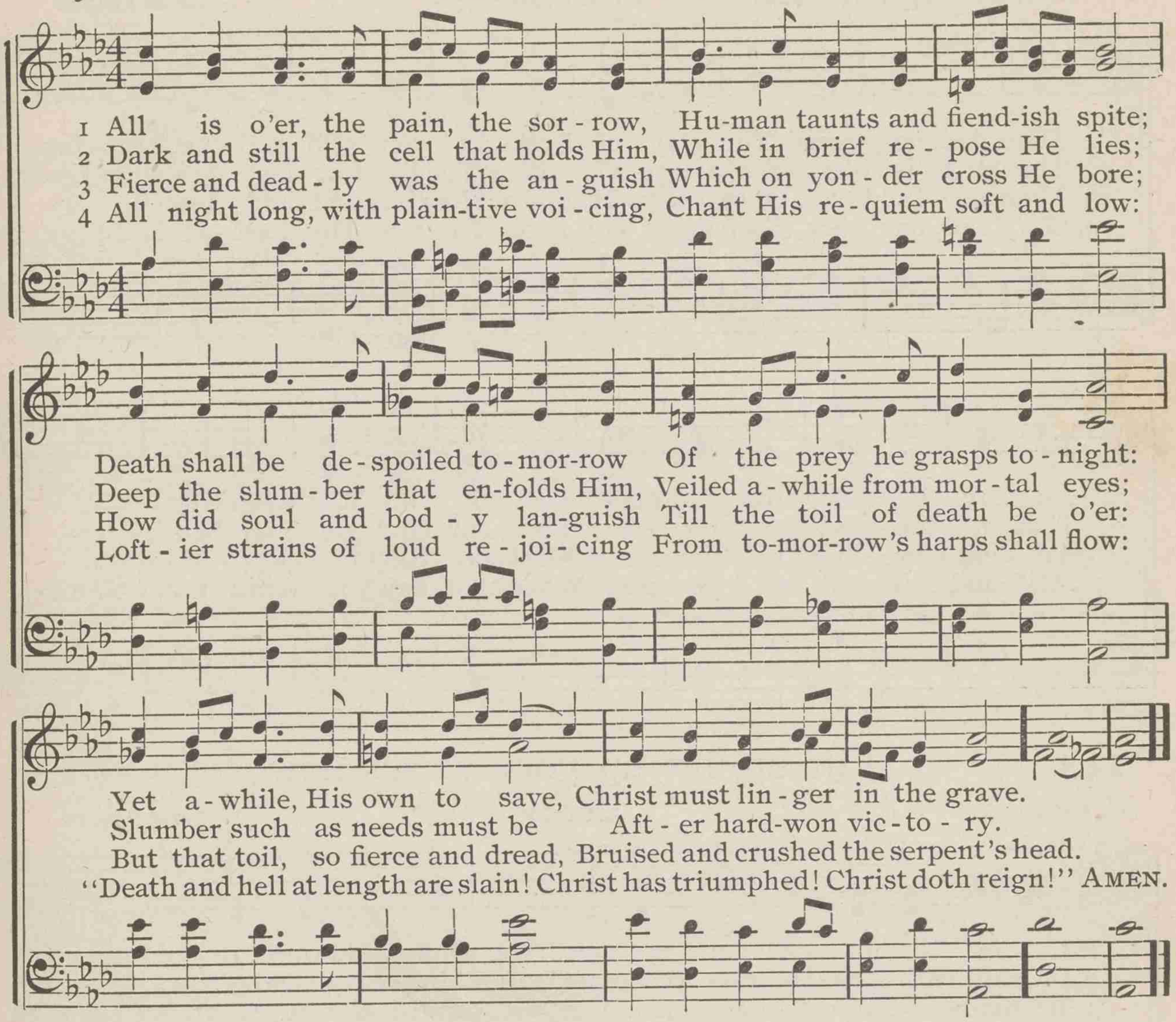
Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;
Mine, mine was the trans - gres - sion, But Thine the dead - ly pain:
For this Thy dy - ing sor - row, Thy pit - y with - out end?
With Thy most sweet com - pas - sion, Un - wor - thy though I be;
And, for some suc - cor fly - ing, Come, Lord, and set me free!

O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was Thine!
Lo, here I fall, my Sav - iour! 'T is I de - serve Thy place;
O make me Thine for - ev - er! And, should I faint - ing be,
Be - neath Thy cross a - bid - ing For - ev - er would I rest,
These eyes, new faith re - ceiv - ing, From Je - sus shall not move;

Yet, though de-spised and go - ry, I joy to call Thee mine.
Look on me with Thy fa - vor, Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.
Lord, let me nev - er, nev - er, Out - live my love to Thee!
In Thy dear love con - fid - ing, And with Thy pres-ence blest.
For he who dies be - liev - ing, Dies safe - ly through Thy love. A-MEN.

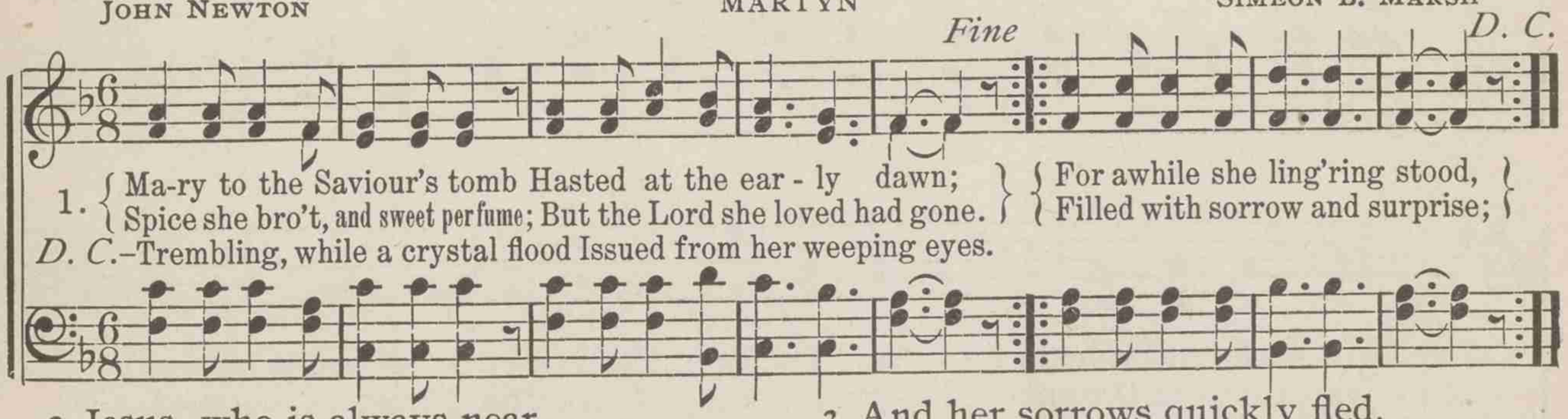
140 All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow

JOHN MOULTRIE — DULWICH — W. A. F. SCHULTHES



141 Mary to the Saviour's tomb

JOHN NEWTON — MARTYN — SIMEON B. MARSH

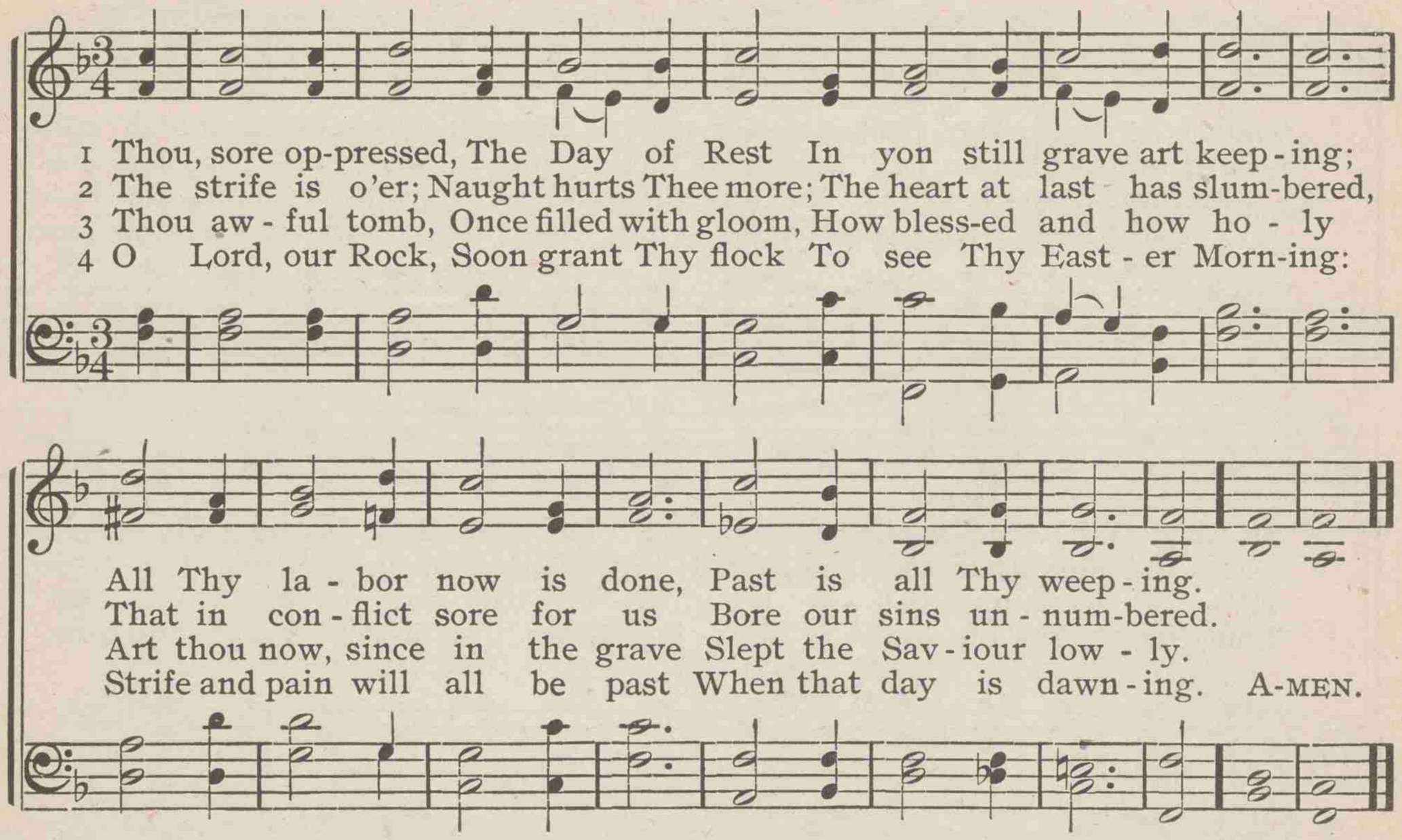


2 Jesus, who is always near,
Though too often unperceived,
Came, her drooping heart to cheer,
Kindly asking why she grieved.
Though at first she knew Him not,
When He called her by her name,
She her heavy griefs forgot;
For she found Him still the same.

3 And her sorrows quickly fled,
When she heard His welcome voice;
Christ had risen from the dead;
Now He bids her heart rejoice.
What a change His word can make,
Turning darkness into day!
You who weep for Jesus' sake,
He will wipe your tears away.

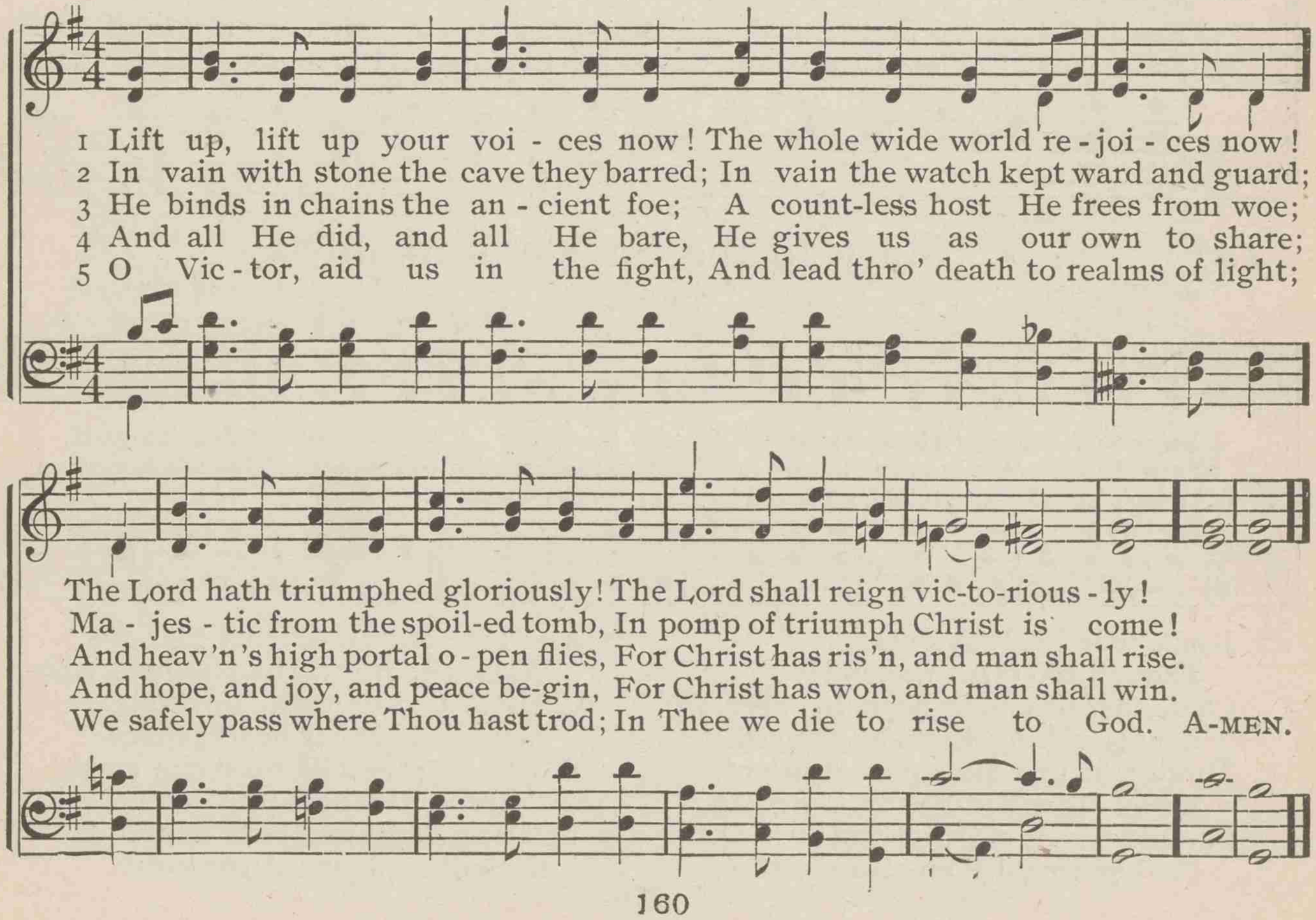
142 Thou, sore oppressed, the Day of Rest

VICTOR STRAUSS
Tr. by CATHARINE WINKWORTH — ST. COLUMBA — JOHN B. CALKIN



143 Lift up, lift up your voices now

* * * — LIFT UP — JOHN NAYLOR



144 Christ is risen! Hallelujah!

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — LUCAS — HUGH WILSON

1 Christ is ris - en! Hal - le - lu - jah! Ris - en our vic - to - rious Head!
2 Christ is ris - en! all the sad - ness Of His earth - ly life is o'er:
3 Christ is ris - en! henceforth nev - er Death o'er hell shall us en - thrall:

REF.–*Christ is ris - en! Hal - le - lu - jah! Ris - en our vic - to - rious Head!*

Fine

Sing His prais - es! Hal - le - lu - jah! Christ is ris - en from the dead!
Thro' the o - pen gates of glad-ness He re - turns to life once more;
We are Christ's, in Him for - ev - er We have tri-umphed o - ver all;

Sing His prais - es! Hal - le - lu - jah! Christ is ris - en from the dead!

Grate - ful - ly our hearts a - dore Him, As His light once more ap - pears;
Death and hell be - fore Him bend-ing, He doth rise, the vic - tor now;
All the doubt-ing and de - jec - tion Of our trembling hearts have ceased:

D. C. for Refrain

Bow-ing down in joy be - fore Him, Ris - ing up from grief and tears.
An - gels on His steps at-tend - ing; Glo - ry round His wounded brow.
'Tis His day of res - ur - rec - tion! Let us rise and keep the feast. A-MEN.

145 Welcome, happy morning

Tr. by JOHN ELLERTON — PRAGUE — JOHN B. CALKIN

1 Wel-come, hap - py morn - ing! Age to age shall say; Hell to - day is
2 Mak - er and Re - deem - er, Life and health of all, Thou, from heav'n be -
3 Thou, of life the au - thor, Death didst un - der - go, Tread the path of
4 Loose the hearts long pris - oned, Bound with Sa-tan's chain; All that now is

vanquished, Heav'n is won to - day! Lo, the dead is liv - ing,
hold - ing Hu - man na - ture's fall, Of the heav'n-ly Fa - ther
dark - ness, Sav - ing strength to show; Come then, True and Faith-ful,
fall - en, Raise to life a - gain; Show Thy face in bright-ness,

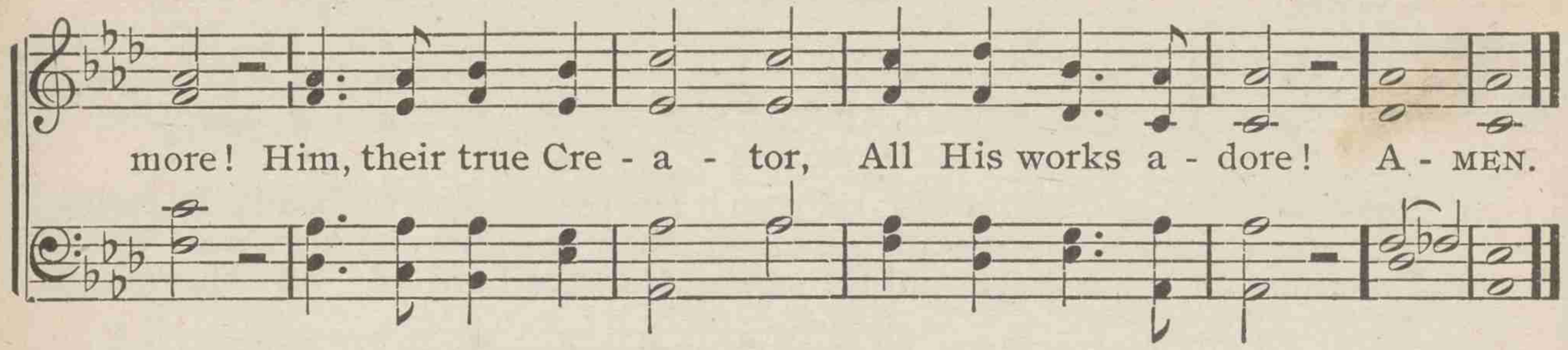
Lord for - ev - er - more! Him, their true Cre-a - tor, All His works a - dore!
True and on - ly Son, Man - hood to de - liv - er, Manhood didst put on.
Now ful - fil Thy word; 'Tis Thine own third morning; Rise, my bur-ied Lord.
Bid the na-tions see; Bring a - gain our day-light; Day re-turns with Thee.

REFRAIN

Wel-come, hap - py morn - ing! Age to age shall say; Hell to - day is

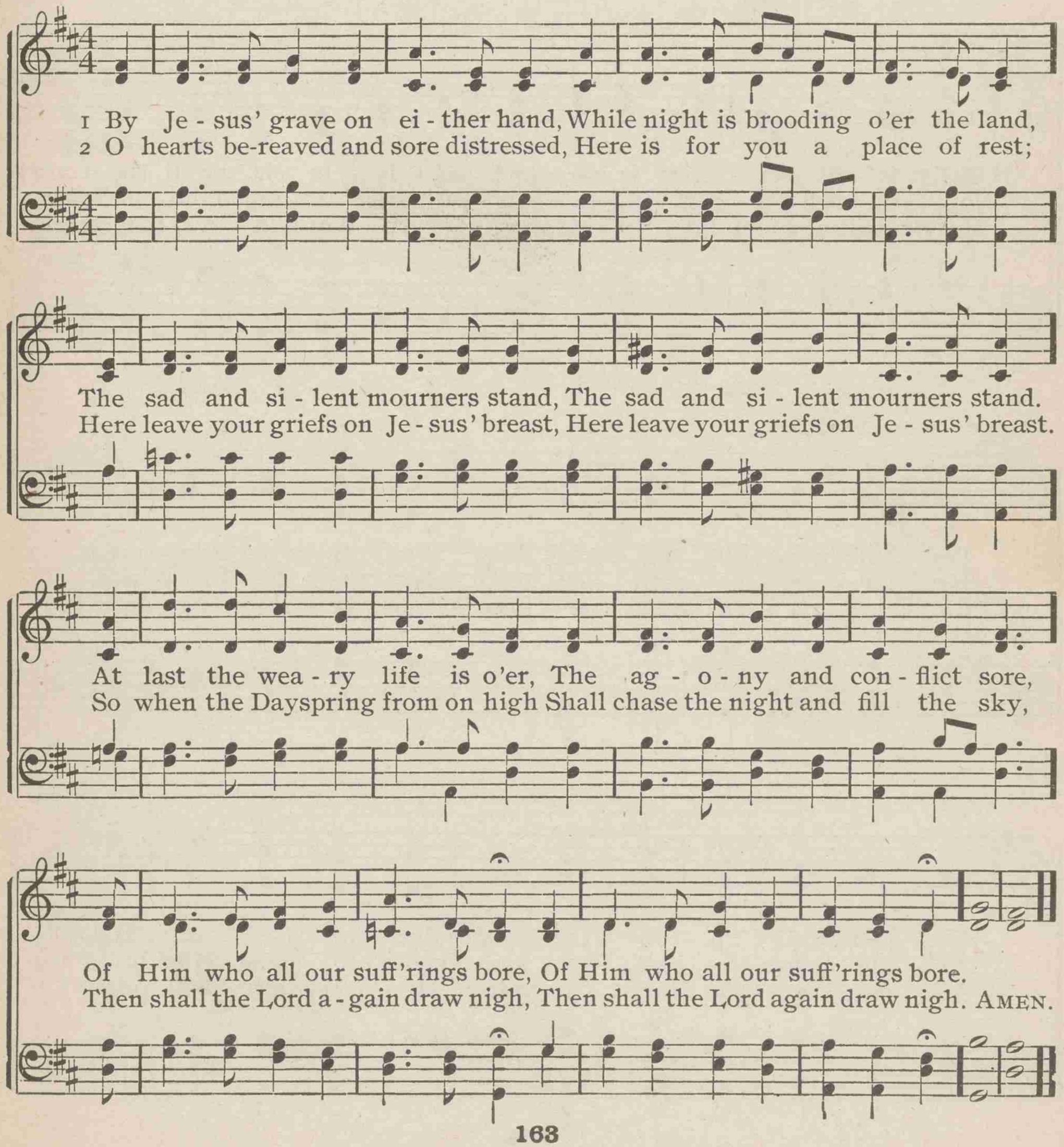
vanquished, Heav'n is won to-day! Lo, the dead is liv - ing, Lord for-ev - er -

Welcome, happy morning



146 By Jesus' grave on either hand

ISAAC G. SMITH — THE GRAVE OF JESUS — JOHN FARMER



147 Christ is risen, Christ is risen

A. T. GURNEY — RESURREXIT — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1 Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;
2 See, the chains of death are bro - ken; Earth be - low and heav'n a - bove,
3 Glo - rious an - gels, downward thronging, Hail the Lord of all the skies;

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain!
Joy in each a - maz - ing to - ken Of His ris - ing, Lord of love:
Heav'n, with joy and ho - ly long - ing, For the Word in - car - nate, cries,

For our gain He suf - fered loss, By di - vine de - cree;
He for - ev - er - more shall reign By the Fa - ther's side,
"Christ is ris - en! earth re - joice! Gleam, ye star - ry train!

He hath died up - on the cross, But our God is He.
Till He comes to earth a - gain, Comes to claim His bride.
All cre - a - tion find a voice; He o'er all shall reign."

Christ is risen, Christ is risen

REFRAIN.

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain! A - MEN.

148 Angels, roll the rock away

THOMAS SCOTT — EASTER — JOHN B. DYKES

1 An - gels, roll the rock a - way; Death, yield up the might - y prey:
2 'T is the Sav-iour; an - gels, raise Your tri - um-phant shouts of praise;
3 Heav'n un-folds its por - tals wide, Might - y Con-qu'ror, thro' them ride!
4 Praise Him, all ye heav'n-ly choirs, Praise Him with your gold - en lyres;

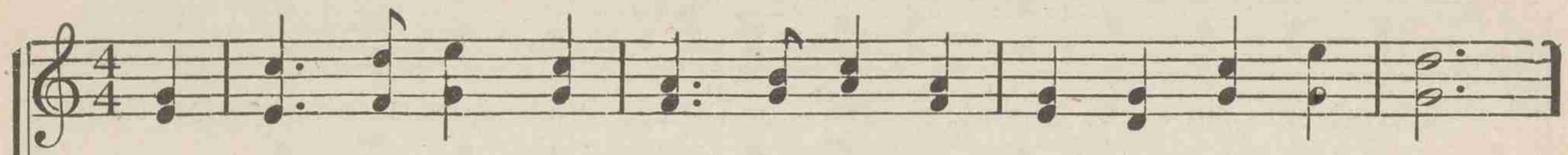
See, the Sav - iour quits the tomb, Glow - ing with im - mor - tal bloom.
Let the earth's re - mot - est bound Hear the joy - in - spir - ing sound.
King of glo - ry, mount Thy throne! Bound-less em - pire is Thine own.
Praise Him in your no - blest songs; Praise Him from ten thousand tongues.

REFRAIN

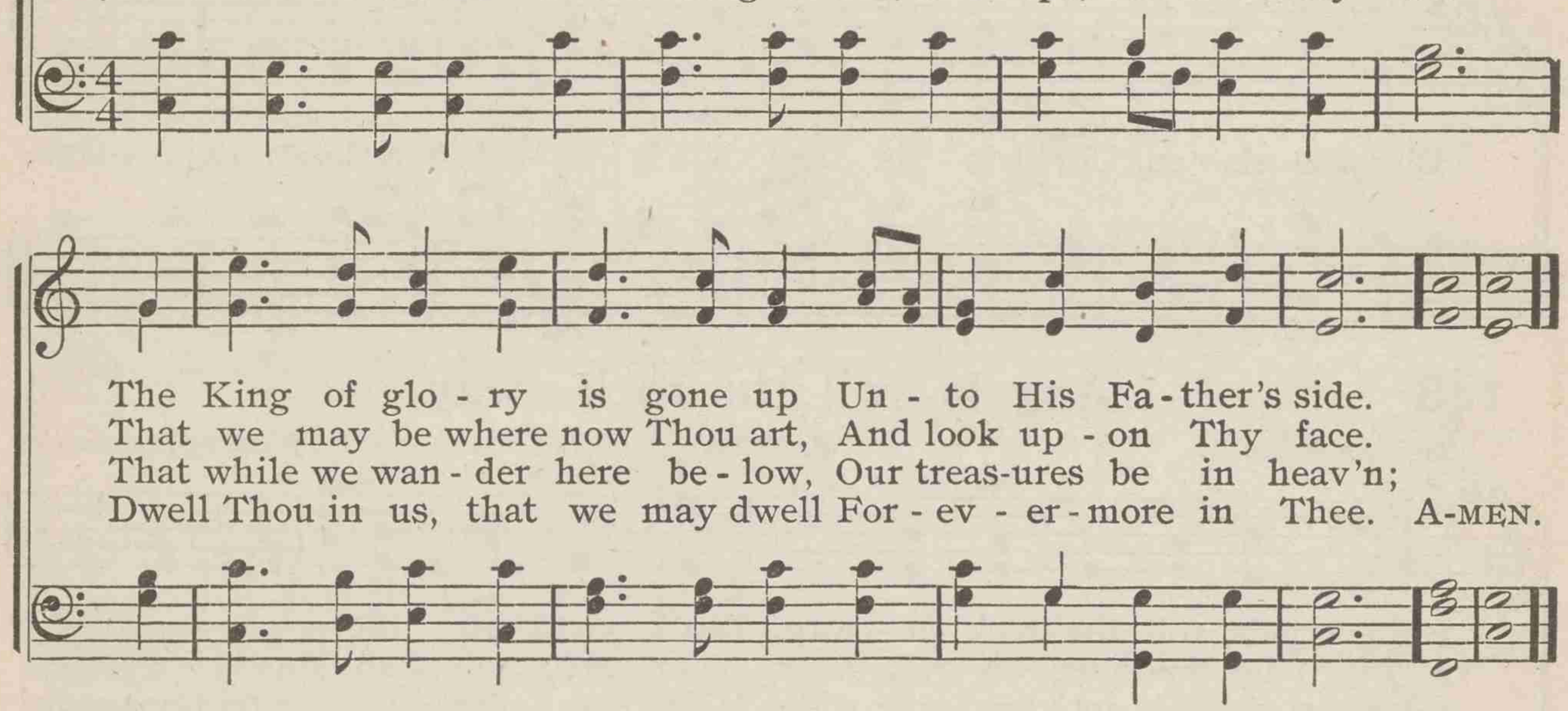
Al - le - lu - ia! Al-le - lu - ia! Christ, the Lord, is ris'n to-day. A-MEN.

149 The golden gates are lifted up

MRS. CECIL F. ALEXANDER — BROWN — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



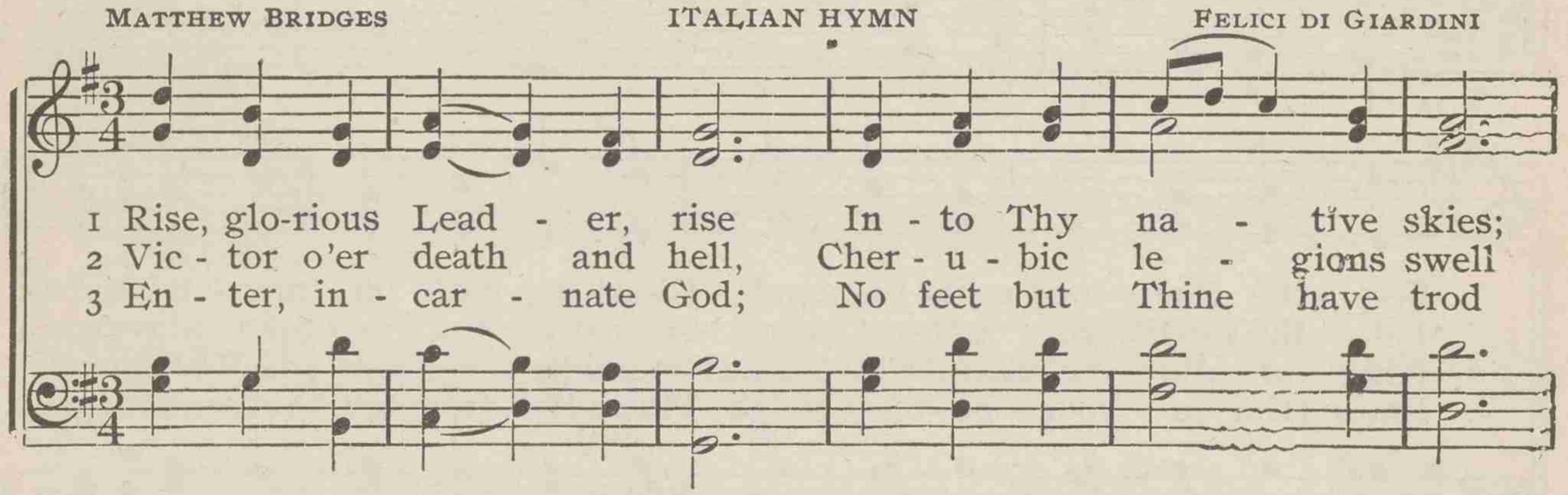
1 The gold - en gates are lift - ed up, The doors are o - pened wide;
2 Thou art gone up be - fore us, Lord, To make for us a place,
3 Lift up our hearts, lift up our minds, Let Thy dear grace be giv'n,
4 That where Thou art at God's right hand, Our hope, our love may be:



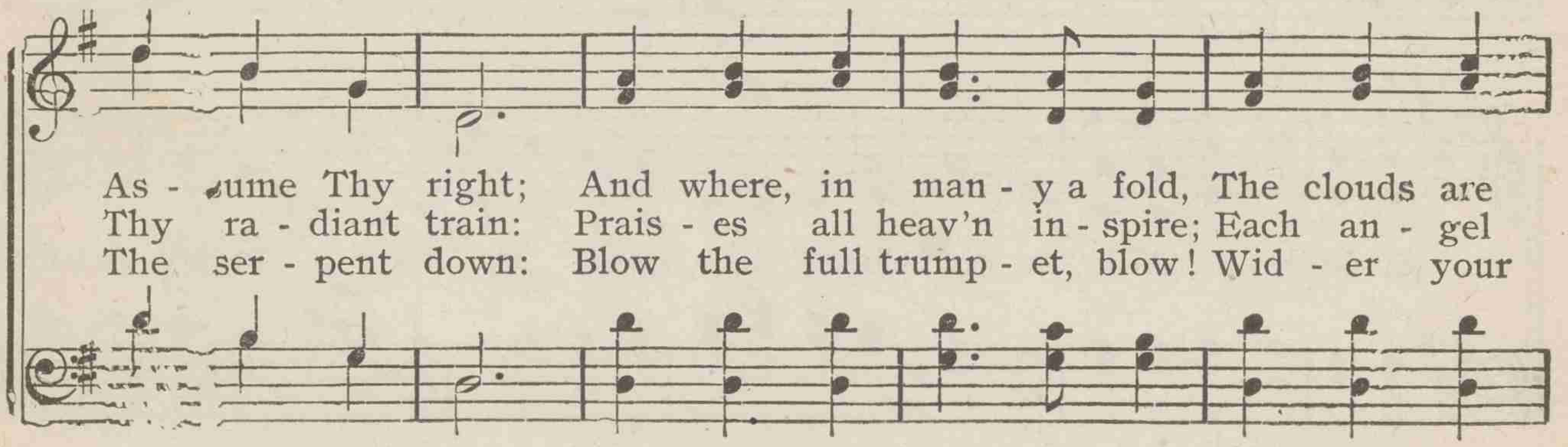
The King of glo - ry is gone up Un - to His Fa - ther's side.
That we may be where now Thou art, And look up - on Thy face.
That while we wan - der here be - low, Our treas-ures be in heav'n;
Dwell Thou in us, that we may dwell For - ev - er - more in Thee. A-MEN.

150 Rise, glorious Leader, rise

MATTHEW BRIDGES — ITALIAN HYMN — FELICI DI GIARDINI



1 Rise, glo-rious Lead - er, rise In - to Thy na - tive skies;
2 Vic - tor o'er death and hell, Cher - u - bic le - gions swell
3 En - ter, in - car - nate God; No feet but Thine have trod



As - sume Thy right; And where, in man - y a fold, The clouds are
Thy ra - diant train: Prais - es all heav'n in - spire; Each an - gel
The ser - pent down: Blow the full trump - et, blow! Wid - er your

Rise, glorious Leader, rise

back-ward rolled, Pass thro' those gates of gold, And reign in light.
sweeps his lyre, And waves his wings of fire, Thou Lamb once slain.
por - tals throw! Sav - iour, tri - um-phant, go, And take Thy crown. A-MEN.

151 Crown Him with many crowns

MATTHEW BRIDGES DIADEMATA GEORGE J. ELVEY

1 Crown Him with man - y crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;
2 Crown Him the Lord of love! Be - hold His hands and side,—
3 Crown Him the Lord of heav'n, One with the Fa - ther known,—

Hark, how the heav'n-ly an-them drowns All mu - sic but its own!
Those wounds, yet vis - i - ble a - bove, In beau - ty glo - ri - fied:
And the blest Spir - it thro' Him giv'n From yon - der glo-rious throne!

A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,
No an - gel in the sky Can ful - ly bear that sight,
All hail! Re - deem - er, hail! For Thou hast died for me;

And hail Him as thy match-less King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty.
But downward bends his won-d'ring eye At mys - ter - ies so bright.
Thy praise and glo - ry shall not fail Throughout e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

152 Golden harps are sounding

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL HERMAS FRANCES R. HAVERGAL

1 Gold - en harps are sound - ing, An - gel - voi - ces ring,
2 He who came to save us, He who bled and died,
3 Pray - ing for His chil - dren In that bless - ed place,

Pearl - y gates are o - pened, O - pened for the King. Christ, the King of
Now is crowned with glad-ness At His Fa-ther's side. Nev - er - more to
Call - ing them to glo - ry, Send-ing them His grace. His bright home pre -

glo - ry, Je - sus, King of love, Is gone up in tri - umph
suf - fer, Nev - er - more to die, Je - sus, King of glo - ry,
par - ing, Lit - tle ones, for you; Je - sus ev - er liv - eth,

REFRAIN

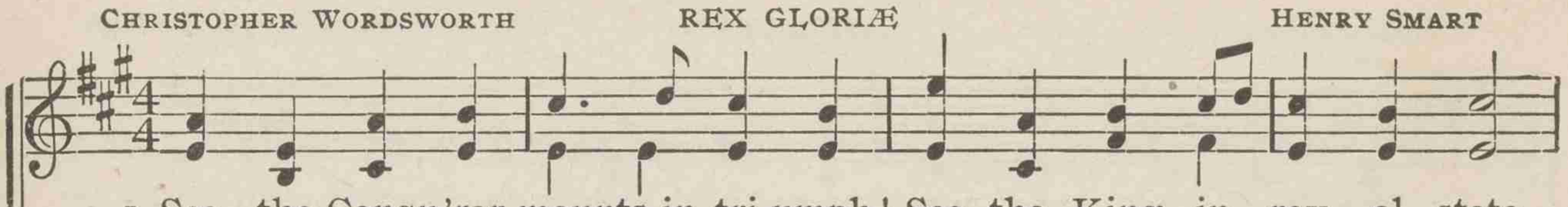
To His throne a - bove.
Is gone up on high.
Ev - er lov - eth too.

All His work is end - ed, Joy - ful - ly we

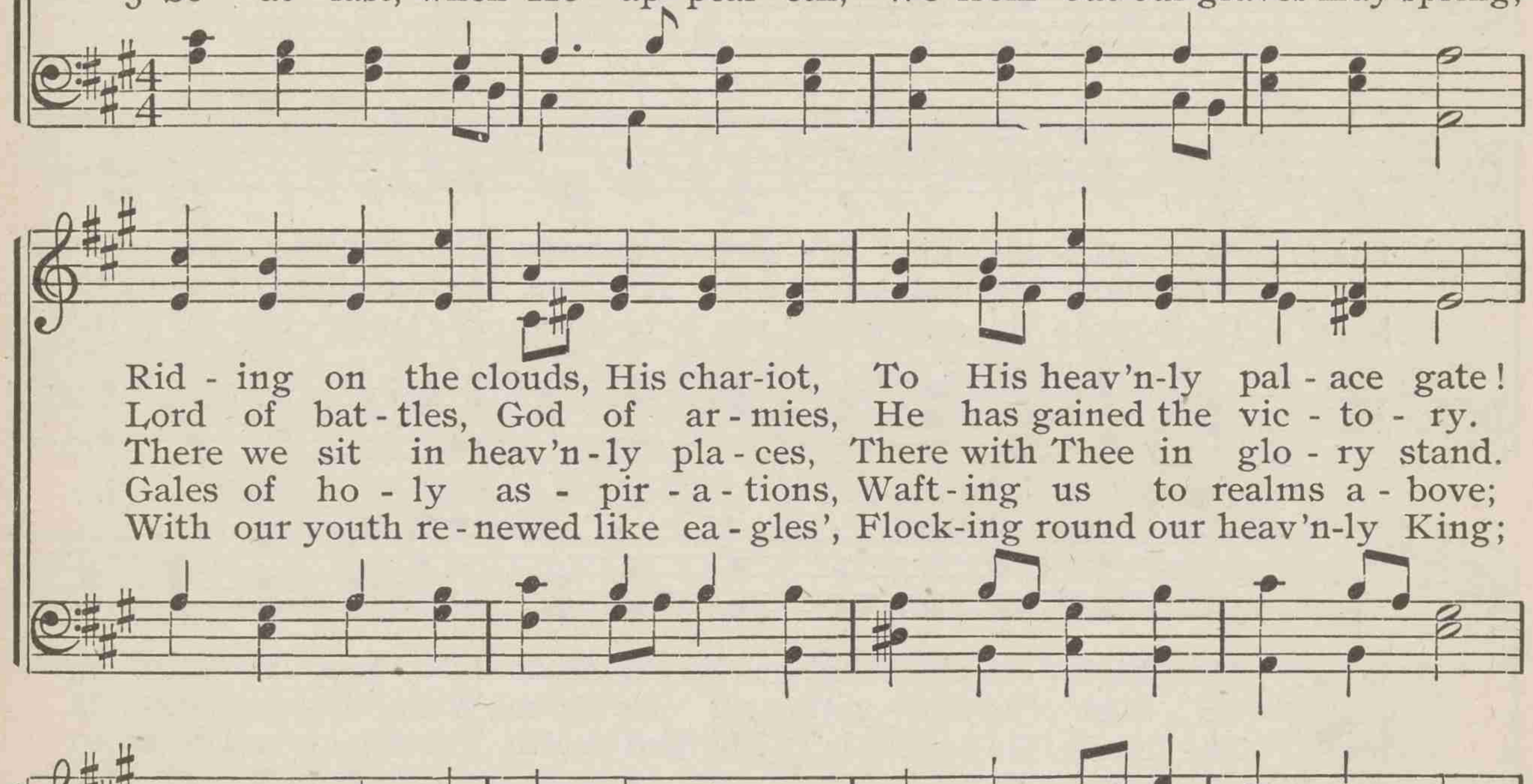
sing: Je - sus hath as - cend - ed, Glo - ry to our King! A - MEN.

153 See, the Conqueror mounts in triumph

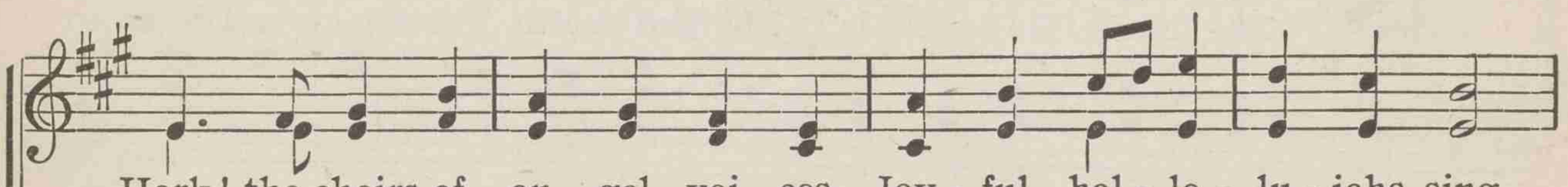
CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH — REX GLORIÆ — HENRY SMART



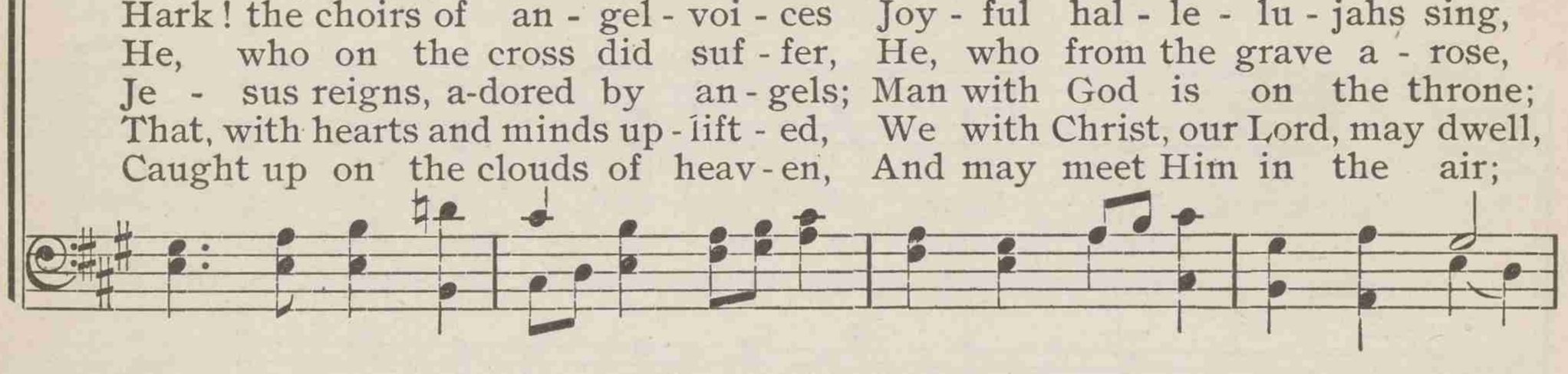
1 See, the Conqu'ror mounts in tri-umph! See the King in roy - al state,
2 Who is this that comes in glo - ry, With the trump of ju - bi - lee?
3 Thou hast raised our hu - man na - ture On the clouds to God's right hand;
4 Lift us up from earth to heav - en, Give us wings of faith and love;
5 So at last, when He ap - pear - eth, We from out our graves may spring,



Rid - ing on the clouds, His char-iot, To His heav'n-ly pal - ace gate!
Lord of bat - tles, God of ar - mies, He has gained the vic - to - ry.
There we sit in heav'n - ly pla - ces, There with Thee in glo - ry stand.
Gales of ho - ly as - pir - a - tions, Waft - ing us to realms a - bove;
With our youth re - newed like ea - gles', Flock-ing round our heav'n-ly King;



Hark! the choirs of an - gel - voi - ces Joy - ful hal - le - lu - jahs sing,
He, who on the cross did suf - fer, He, who from the grave a - rose,
Je - sus reigns, a-dored by an - gels; Man with God is on the throne;
That, with hearts and minds up - lift - ed, We with Christ, our Lord, may dwell,
Caught up on the clouds of heav - en, And may meet Him in the air;



And the por-tals high are lift - ed To re-ceive their heav'n-ly King.
He has vanquished sin and Sa - tan, He by death has spoiled His foes.
Might-y Lord! in Thine as-cen-sion, We by faith be - hold our own.
Where He sits enthroned in glo - ry, In the heav'n-ly cit - a - del.
Rise to realms where He is reigning, And may reign for - ev - er there. A-MEN.

154 The head that once was crowned with thorns

THOMAS KELLY — HOLLAND — National Air of Holland

1 The head that once was crowned with thorns, Is crowned with glo - ry now;
2 The joy of all who dwell a - bove, The joy of all be - low,
3 They suf - fer with their Lord be - low, They reign with Him a - bove;

A roy - al di - a - dem a-dorns The might-y Vic - tor's brow.
To whom He man - i - fests His love, And grants His name to know.
Their prof - it and their joy to know The mys - t'ry of His love.

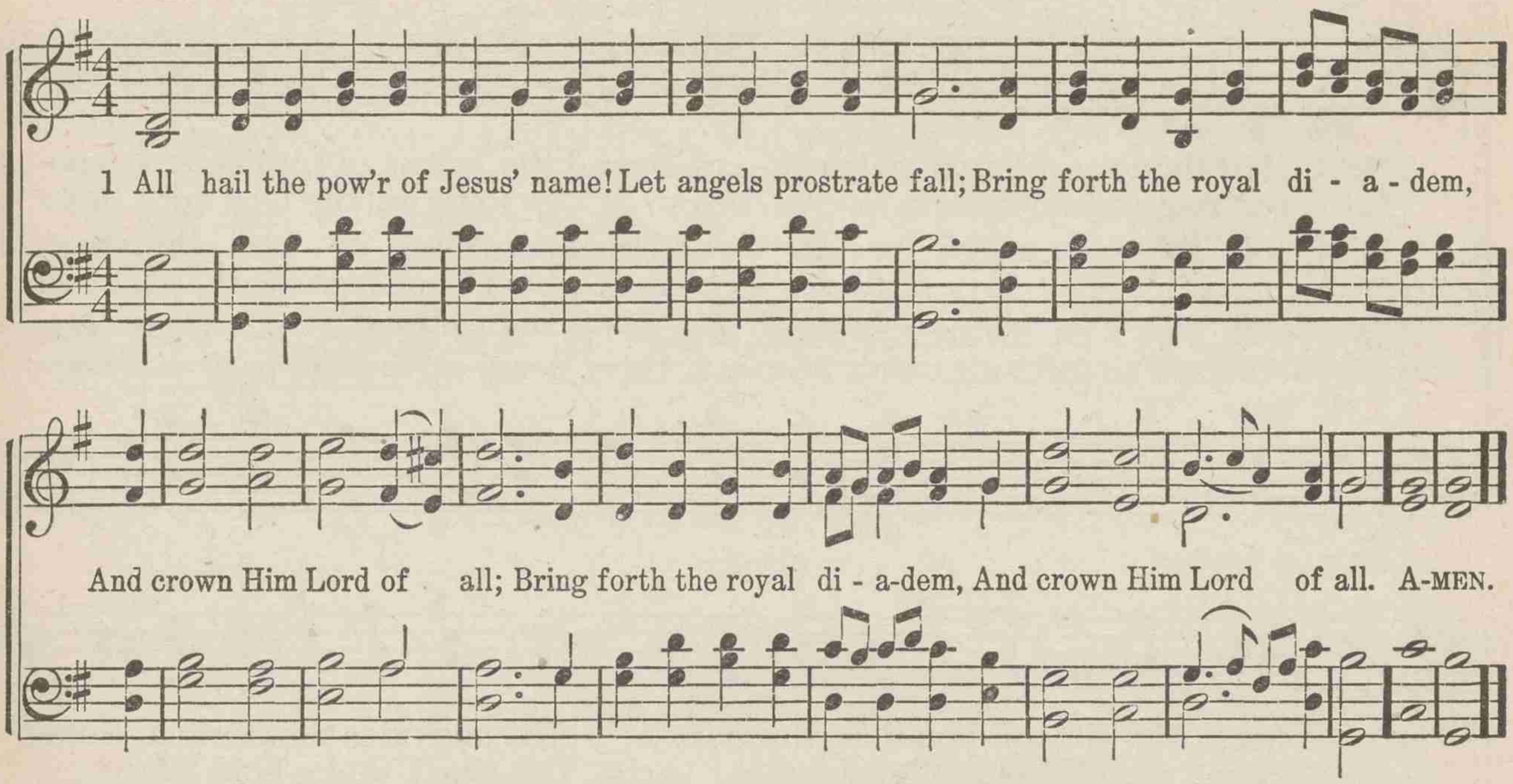
The high - est place that heav'n af - fords Is His, is His by right,
To them the cross, with all its shame, With all its grace, is giv'n:
The cross He bore is life and health, Tho' shame and death to Him;

The King of kings, and Lord of lords, And heav'n's e - ter - nal Light,
Their name an ev - er - last - ing name, Their joy the joy of heav'n,
His peo - ple's hope, His peo - ple's wealth, Their ev - er - last - ing theme.

Their joy the joy of heav'n, Their joy the joy of heav'n. AMEN.

155 All hail the power of Jesus' name

EDWARD PERRONET — CORONATION — OLIVER HOLDEN



2 Crown Him, you martyrs of our God,
Who from His altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown Him Lord of all.

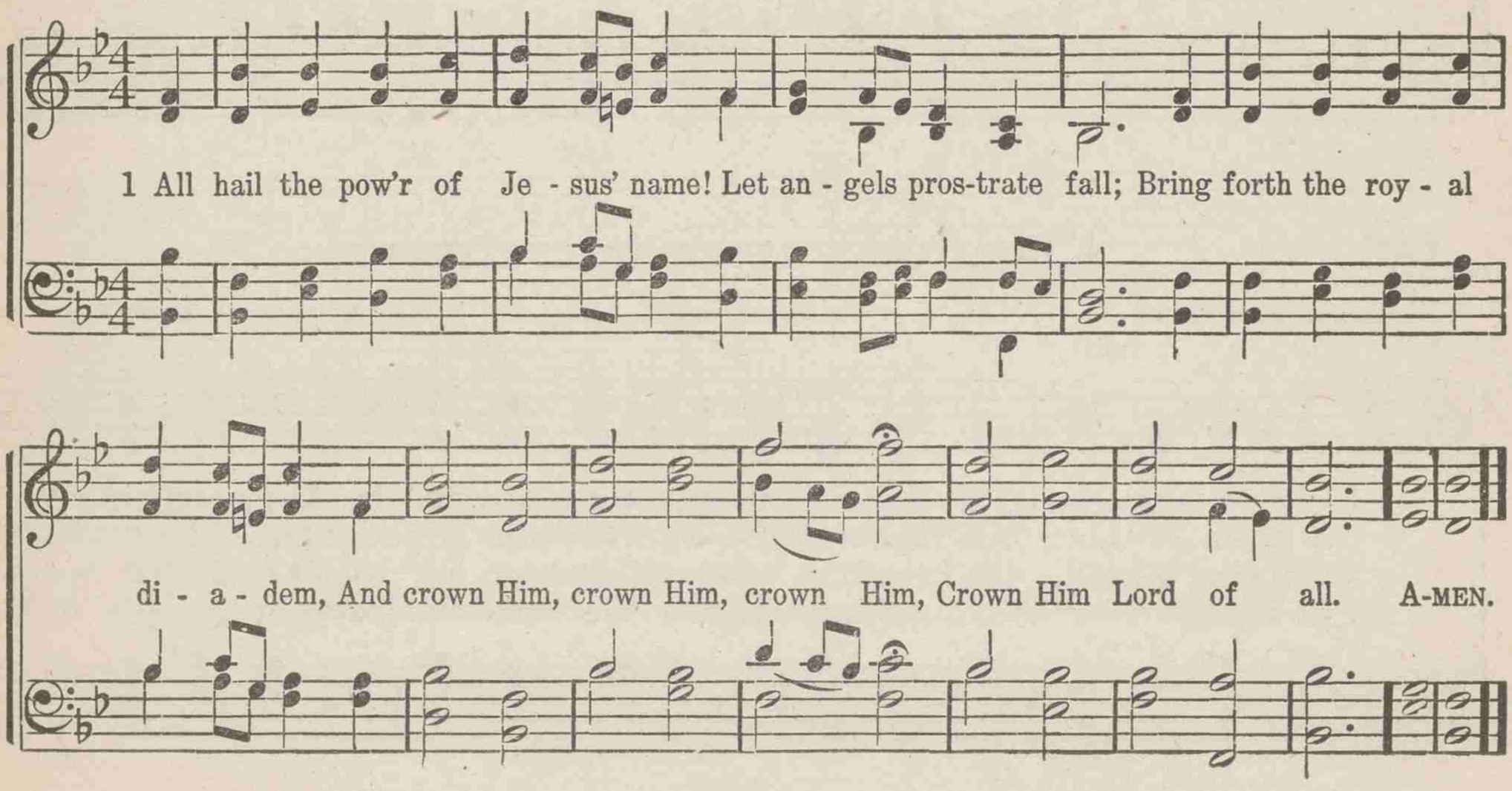
3 You Gentile sinners, ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall;
Go, spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all.

4 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To Him all majesty ascribe,
And crown Him Lord of all.

5 O that with yonder sacred throng
We at His feet may fall!
We'll join the everlasting song,
And crown Him Lord of all.

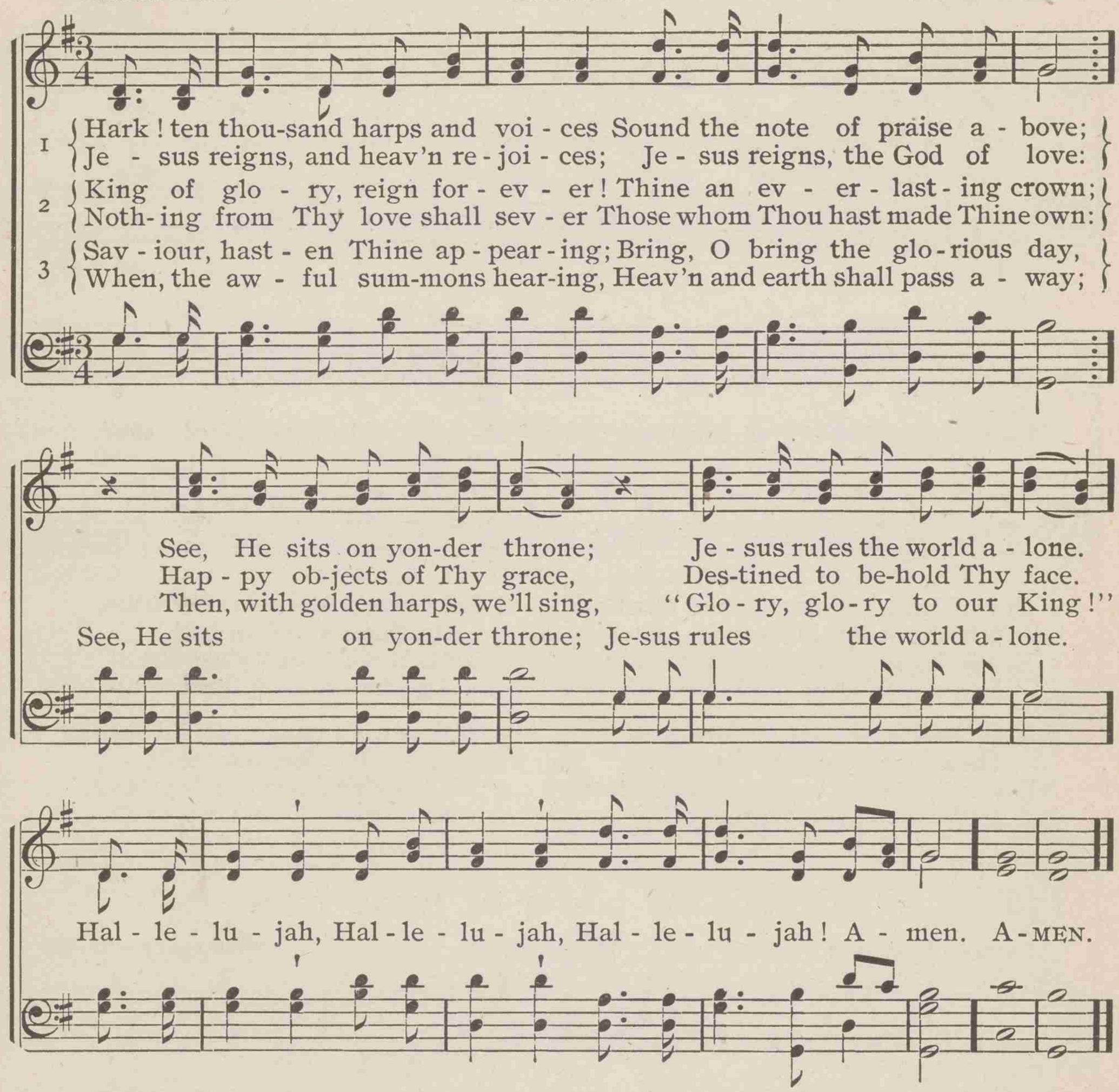
156 All hail the power of Jesus' name

EDWARD PERRONET — MILES LANE — WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE



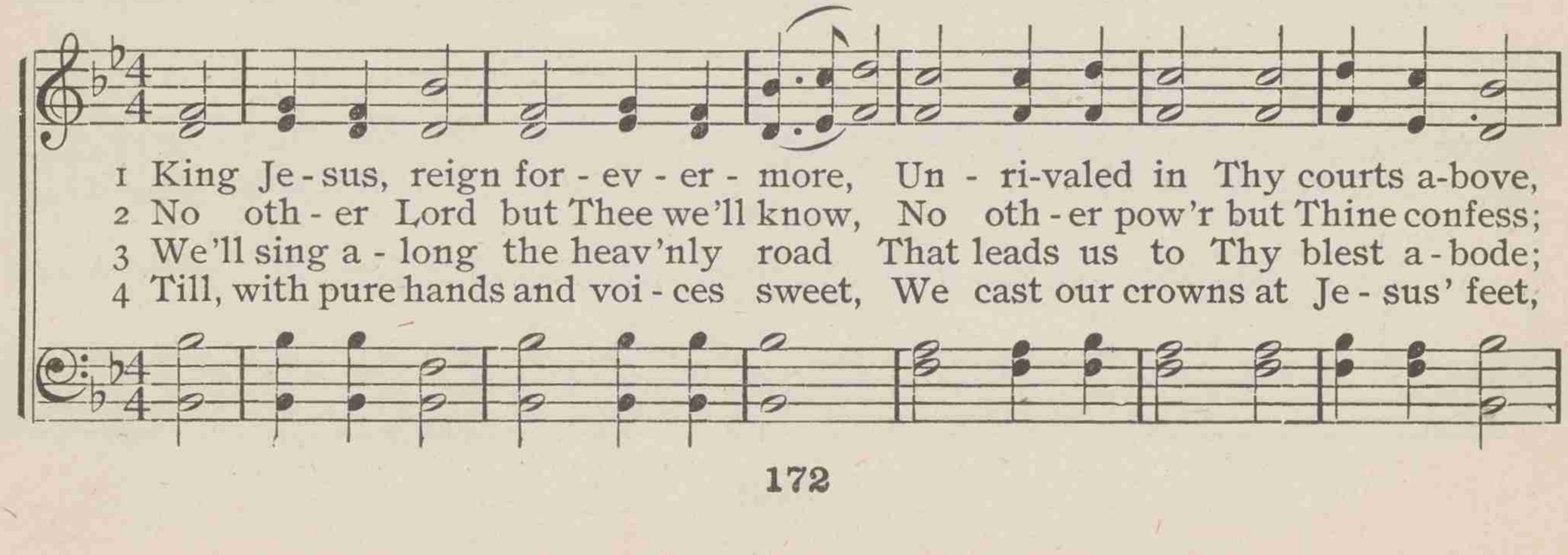
157 Hark! ten thousand harps and voices

THOMAS KELLY HARWELL LOWELL MASON

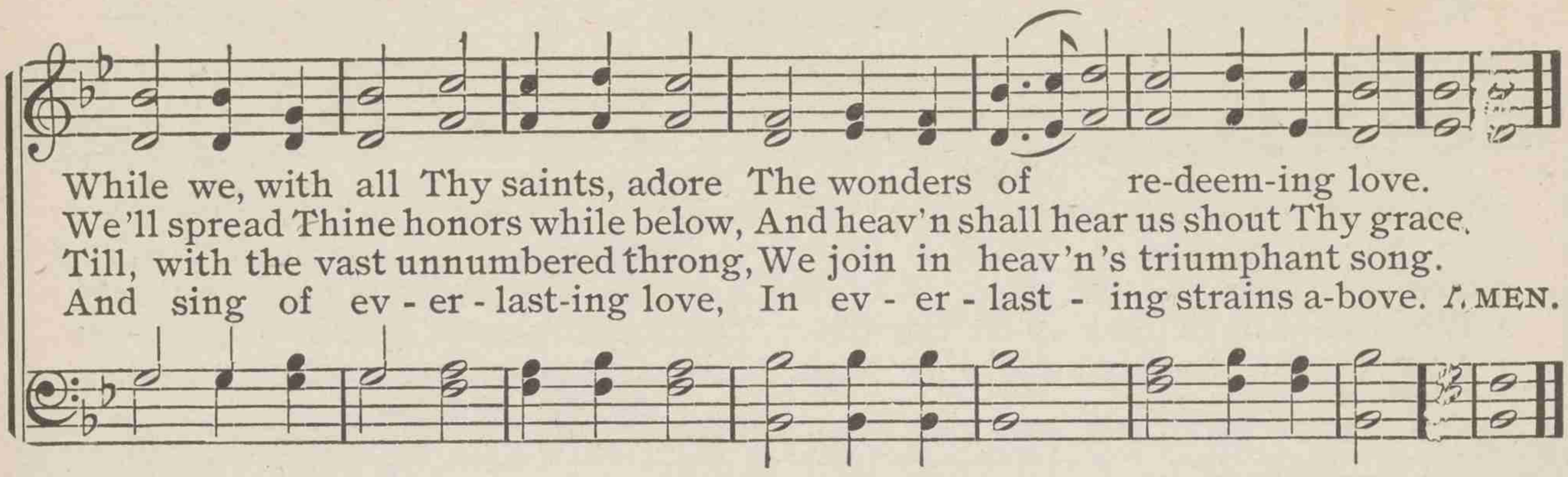


158 King Jesus, reign forevermore

RALPH WARDLAW SESSIONS LUTHER O. EMERSON

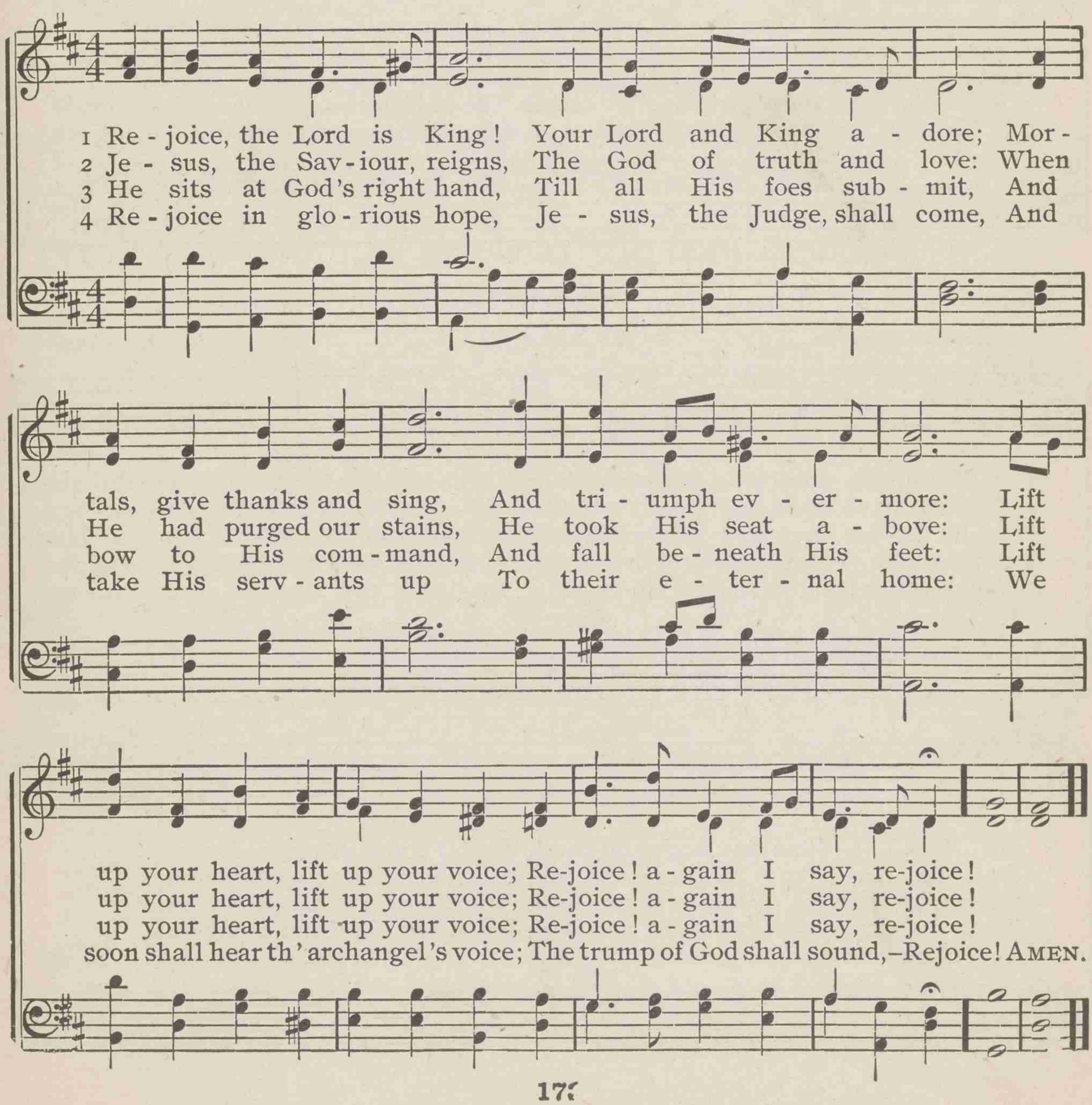


King Jesus, reign forevermore



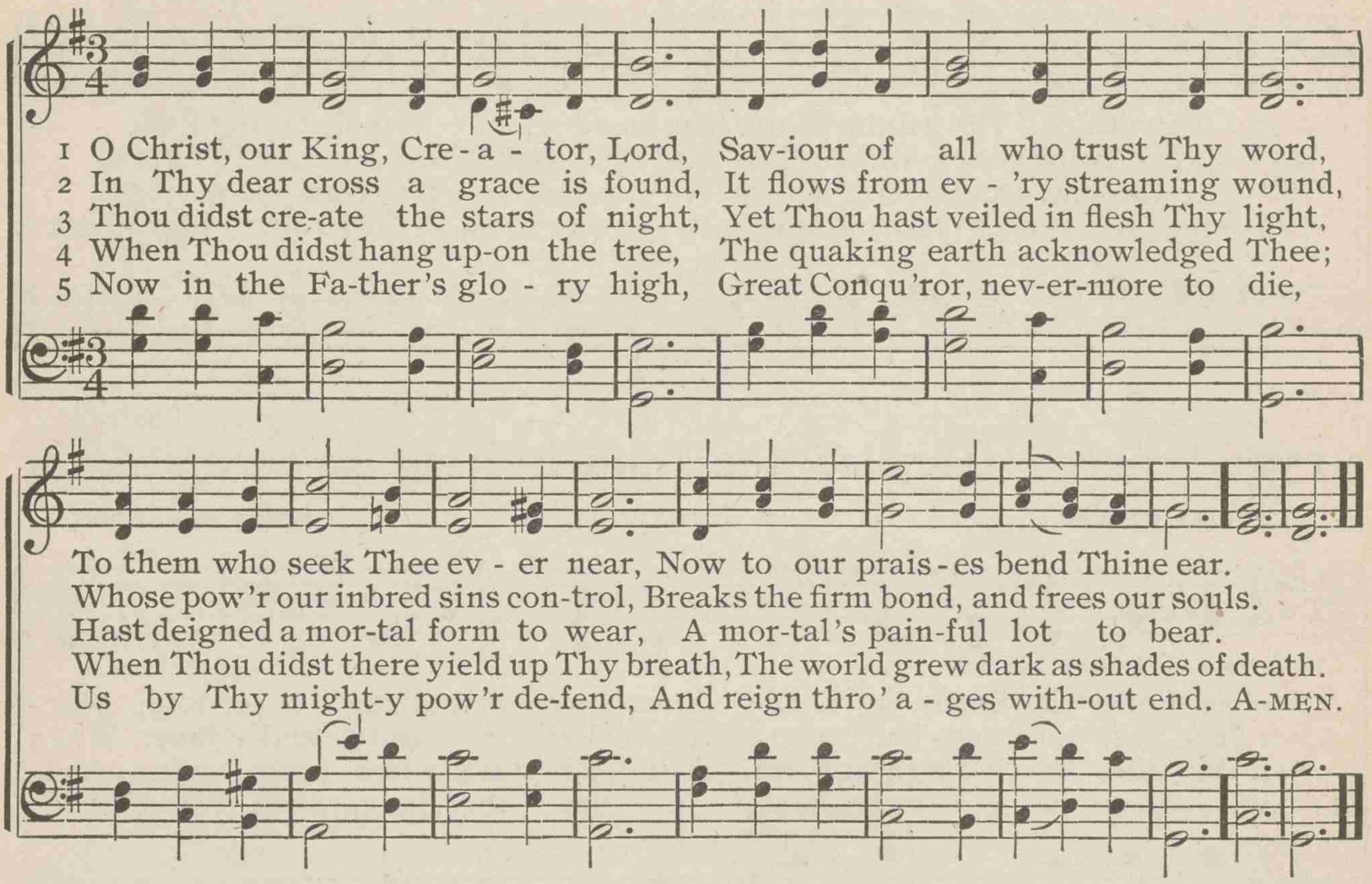
159 Rejoice, the Lord is King

CHARLES WESLEY — GOPSAL — GEORGE F. HANDEL



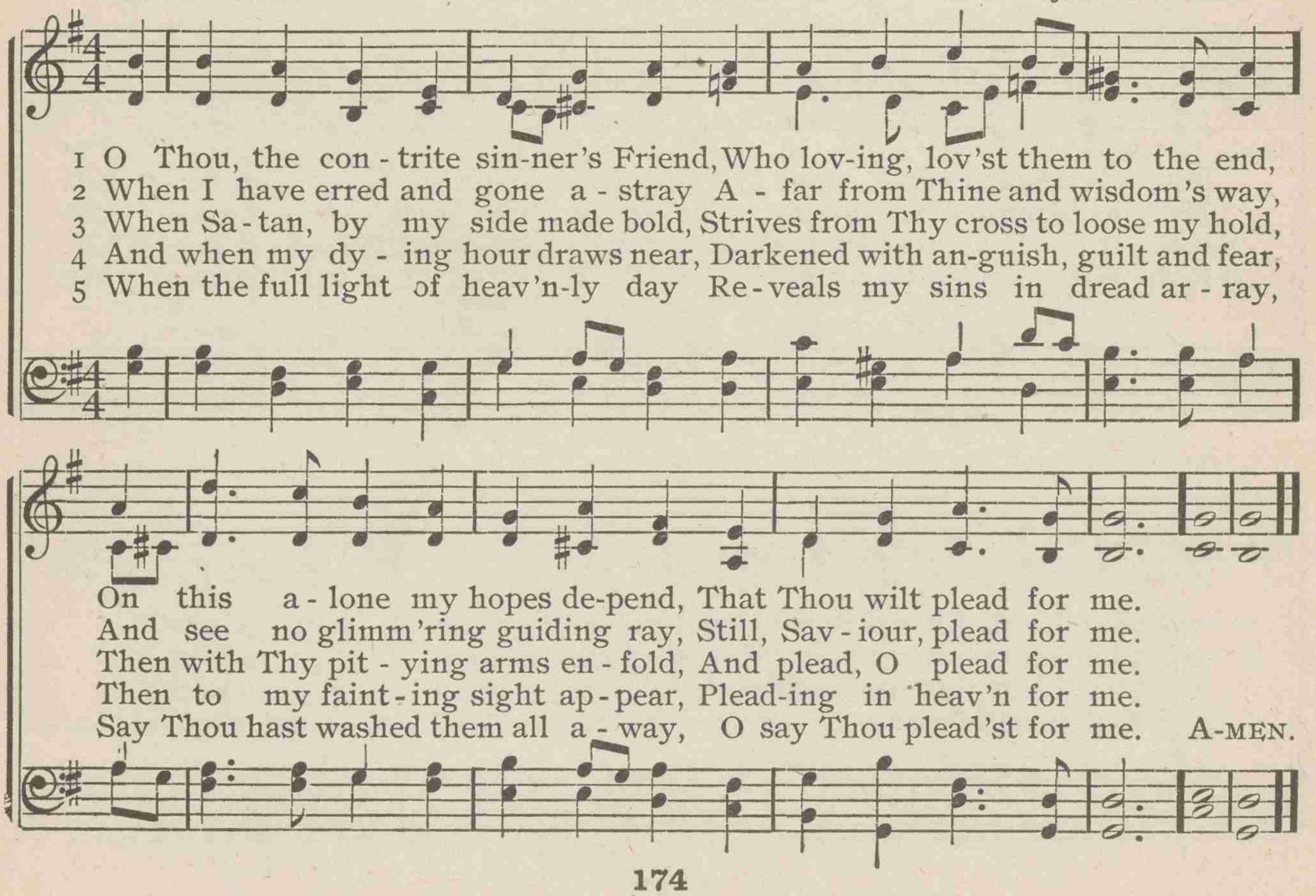
160 O Christ, our King, Creator, Lord

GREGORY THE GREAT
Tr. by RAY PALMER — GRACE CHURCH — IGNACE PLEYEL



161 O Thou, the contrite sinner's Friend

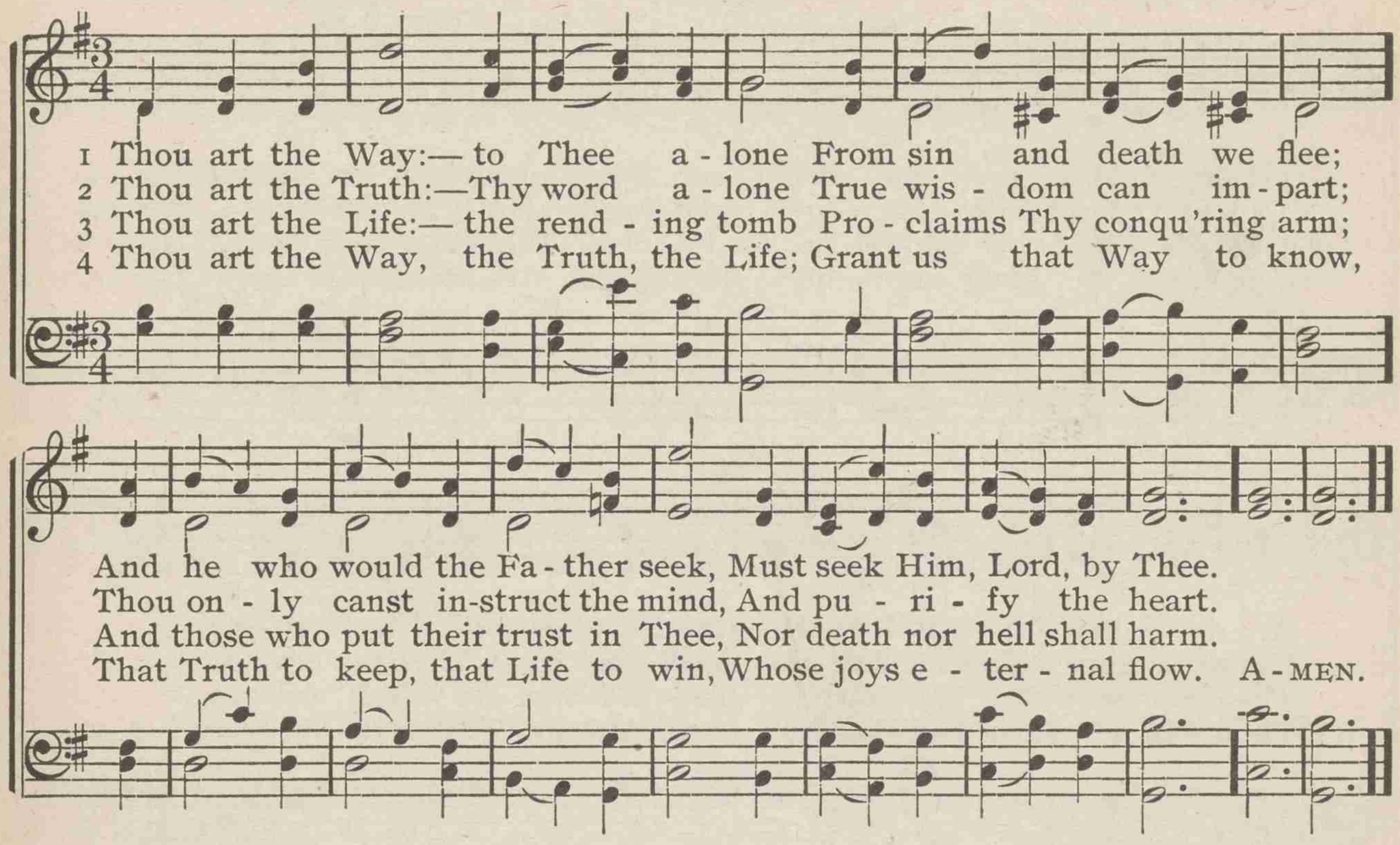
CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — ST. BARNABAS — JOHN B. DYKES



162 Thou art the Way:—to Thee alone

GEORGE W. DOANE — CHESTERFIELD — THOMAS HAWEIS

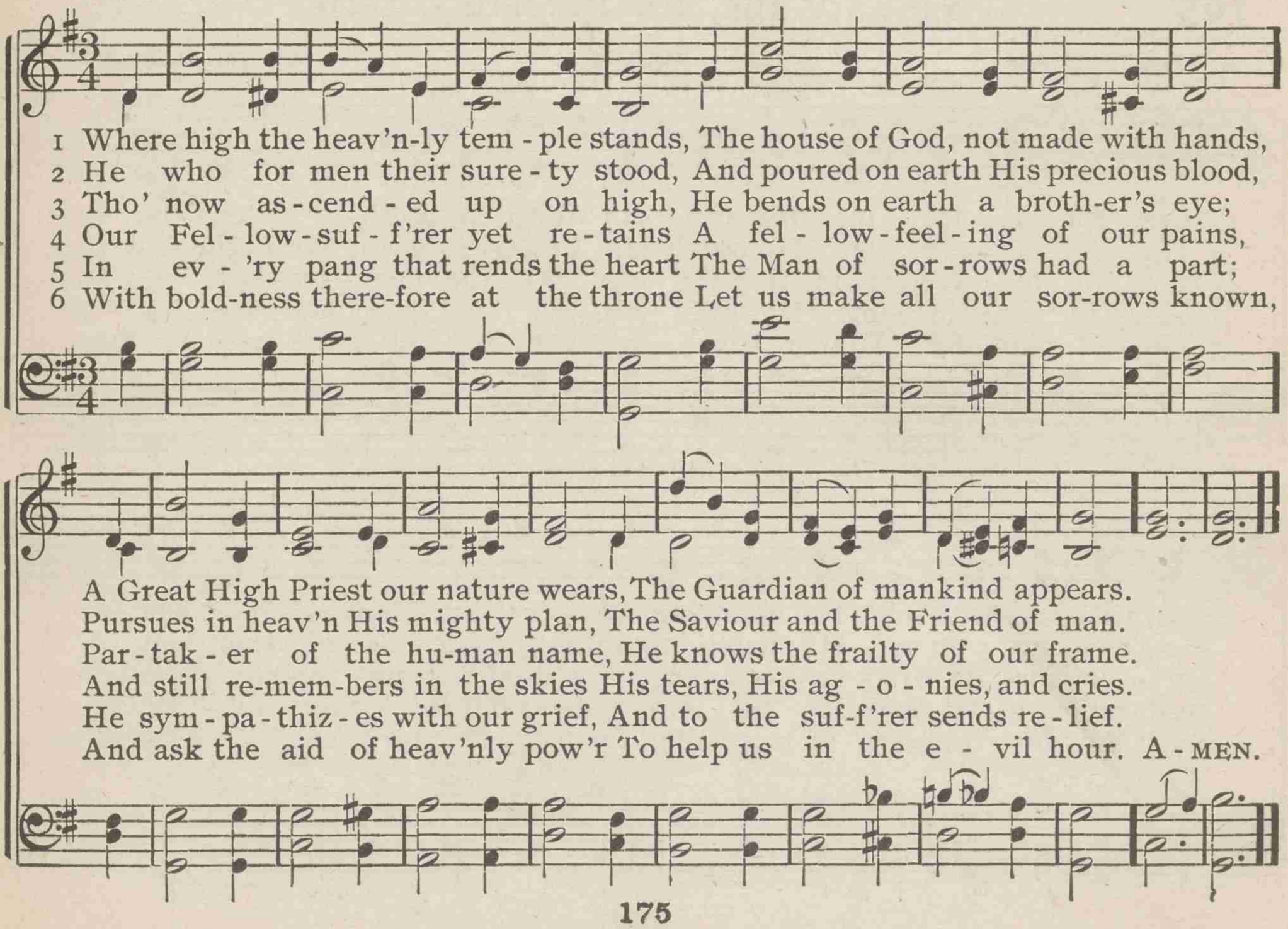
1 Thou art the Way:— to Thee a - lone From sin and death we flee;
2 Thou art the Truth:—Thy word a - lone True wis - dom can im - part;
3 Thou art the Life:— the rend - ing tomb Pro - claims Thy conqu'ring arm;
4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life; Grant us that Way to know,



And he who would the Fa - ther seek, Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee.
Thou on - ly canst in-struct the mind, And pu - ri - fy the heart.
And those who put their trust in Thee, Nor death nor hell shall harm.
That Truth to keep, that Life to win, Whose joys e - ter - nal flow. A - MEN.

163 Where high the heavenly temple stands

MICHAEL BRUCE — BROOKFIELD — THOMAS B. SOUTHGATE

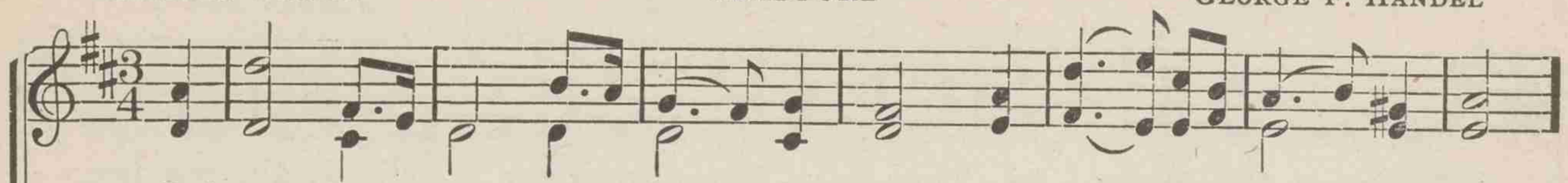


1 Where high the heav'n-ly tem - ple stands, The house of God, not made with hands,
2 He who for men their sure - ty stood, And poured on earth His precious blood,
3 Tho' now as - cend - ed up on high, He bends on earth a broth-er's eye;
4 Our Fel - low - suf - f'rer yet re - tains A fel - low - feel - ing of our pains,
5 In ev - 'ry pang that rends the heart The Man of sor - rows had a part;
6 With bold-ness there-fore at the throne Let us make all our sor-rows known,

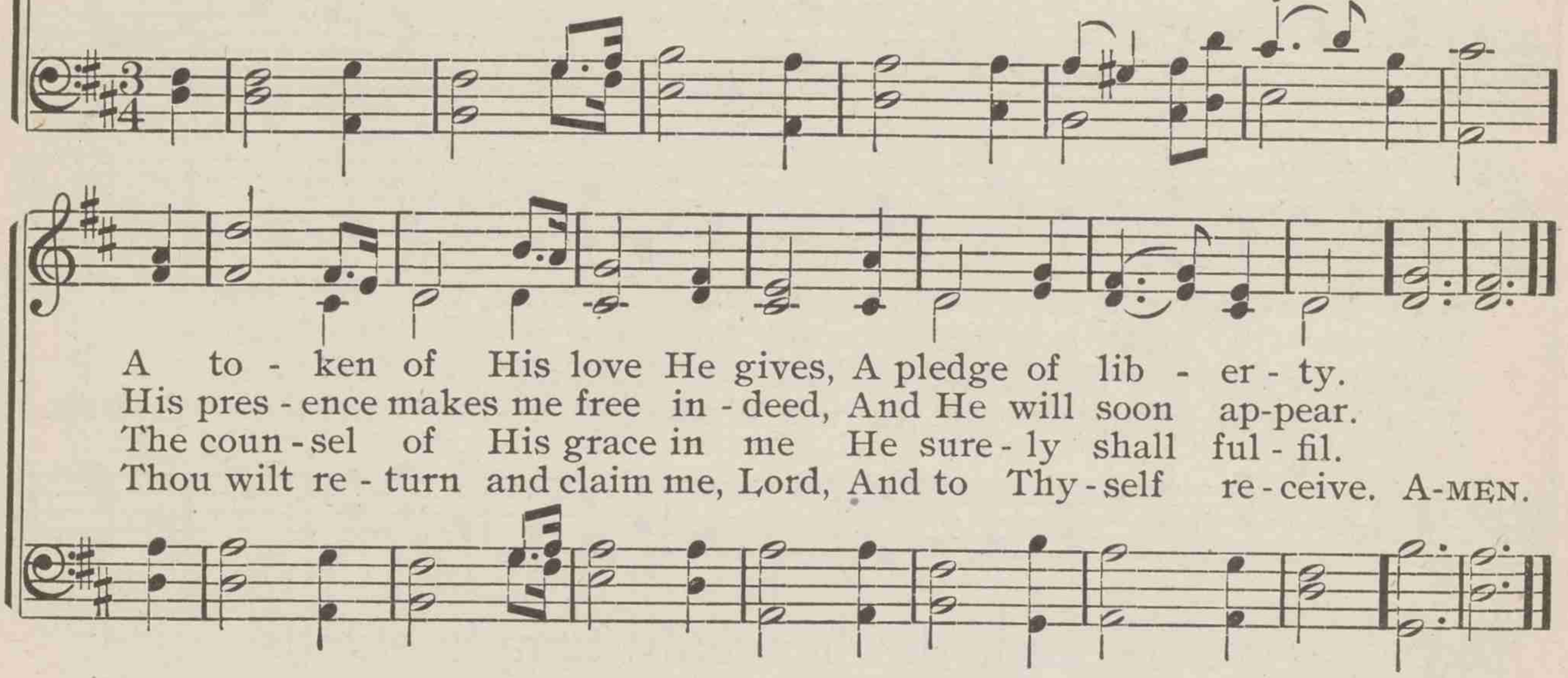
A Great High Priest our nature wears, The Guardian of mankind appears.
Pursues in heav'n His mighty plan, The Saviour and the Friend of man.
Par - tak - er of the hu-man name, He knows the frailty of our frame.
And still re-mem-bers in the skies His tears, His ag - o - nies, and cries.
He sym - pa - thiz - es with our grief, And to the suf-f'rer sends re - lief.
And ask the aid of heav'nly pow'r To help us in the e - vil hour. A - MEN.

164 I know that my Redeemer lives

CHARLES WESLEY BRADFORD GEORGE F. HANDEL



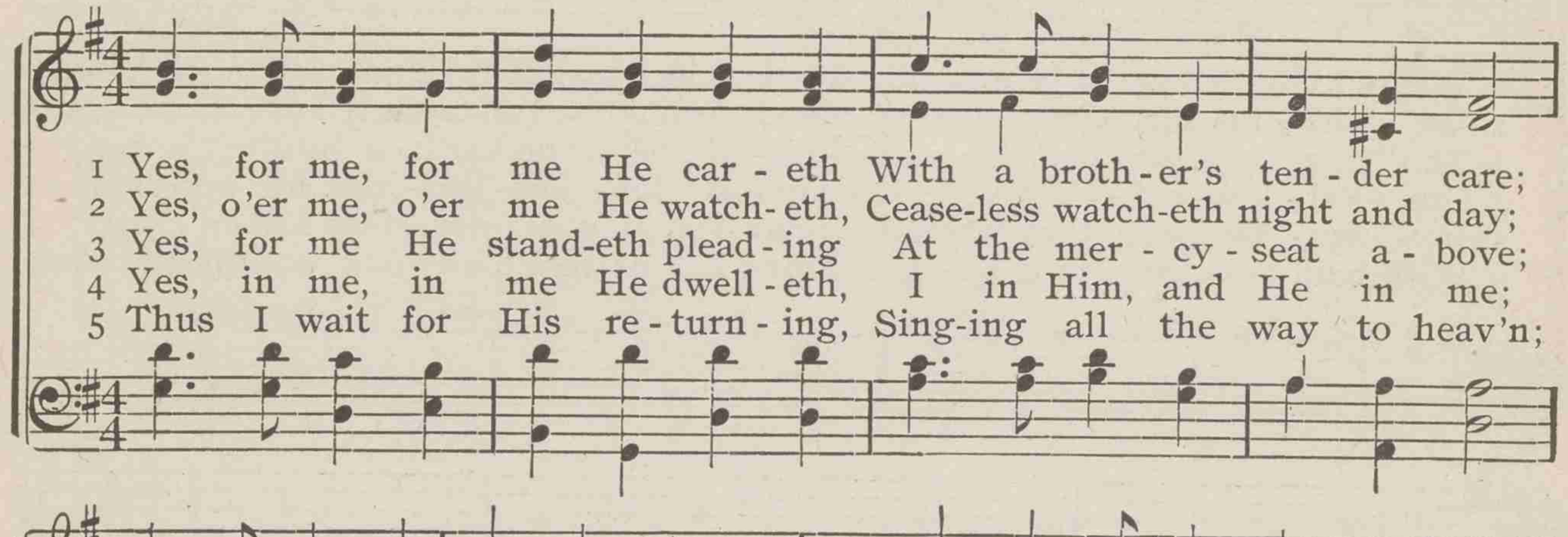
1 I know that my Re - deem - er lives, And ev - er prays for me:
2 I find Him lift - ing up my head; He brings sal - va - tion near:
3 He wills that I should ho - ly be: What can with - stand His will?
4 Je - sus, I hang up - on Thy word: I stead - fast - ly be - lieve



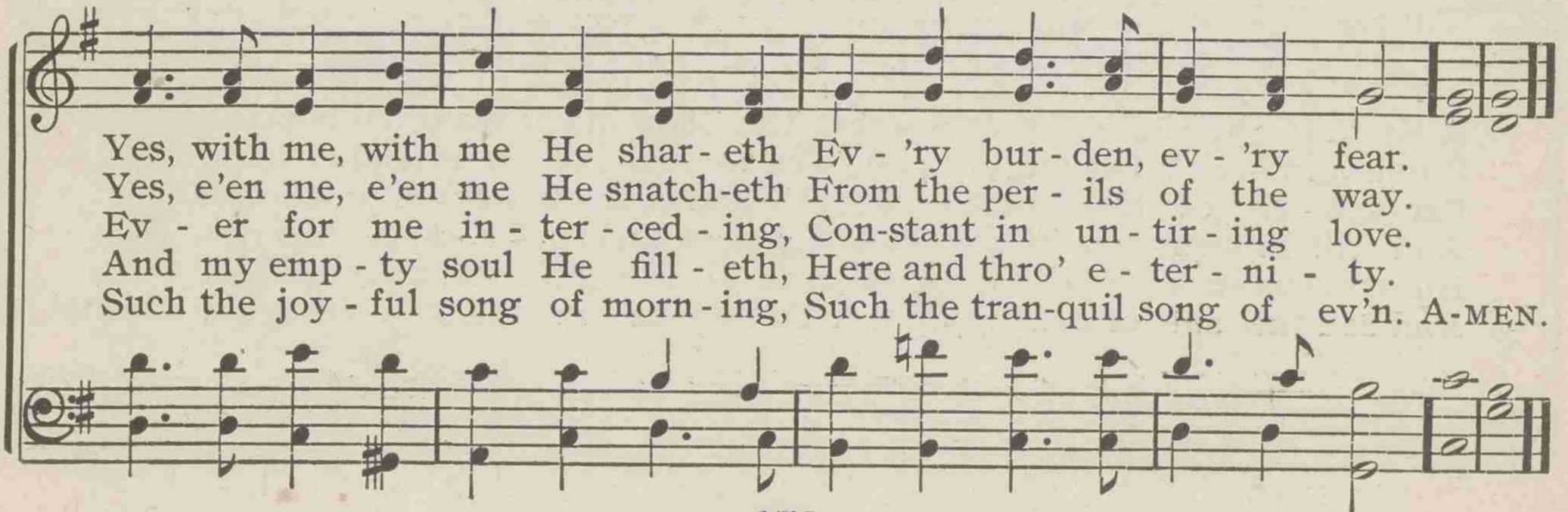
A to - ken of His love He gives, A pledge of lib - er - ty.
His pres - ence makes me free in - deed, And He will soon ap-pear.
The coun - sel of His grace in me He sure - ly shall ful - fil.
Thou wilt re - turn and claim me, Lord, And to Thy - self re - ceive. A-MEN.

165 Yes, for me, for me He careth

HORATIUS BONAR MABYN ARTHUR H. BROWN



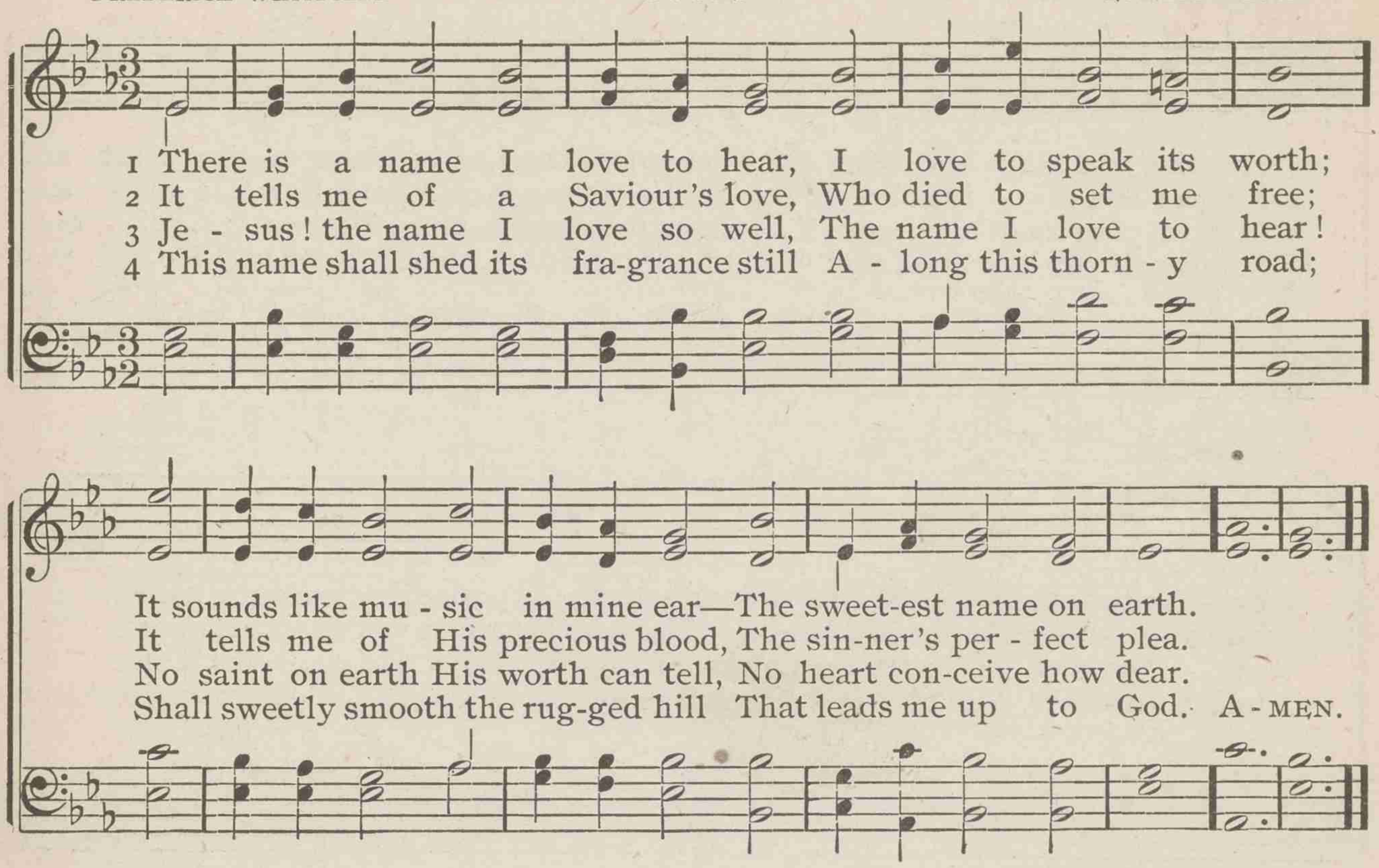
1 Yes, for me, for me He car - eth With a broth - er's ten - der care;
2 Yes, o'er me, o'er me He watch - eth, Cease - less watch - eth night and day;
3 Yes, for me He stand - eth plead - ing At the mer - cy - seat a - bove;
4 Yes, in me, in me He dwell - eth, I in Him, and He in me;
5 Thus I wait for His re - turn - ing, Sing - ing all the way to heav'n;



Yes, with me, with me He shar - eth Ev - 'ry bur - den, ev - 'ry fear.
Yes, e'en me, e'en me He snatch - eth From the per - ils of the way.
Ev - er for me in - ter - ced - ing, Con - stant in un - tir - ing love.
And my emp - ty soul He fill - eth, Here and thro' e - ter - ni - ty.
Such the joy - ful song of morn - ing, Such the tran - quil song of ev'n. A-MEN.

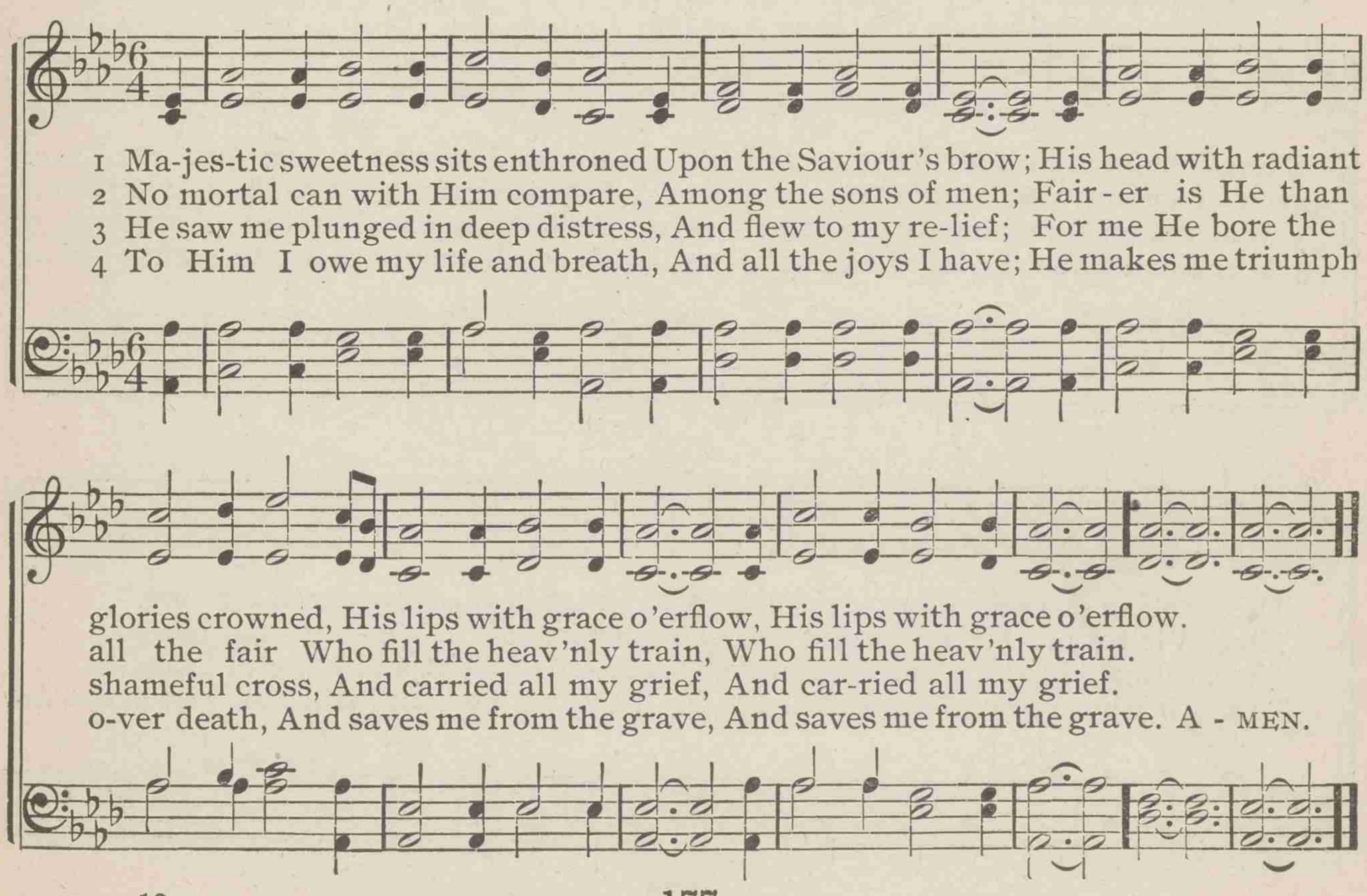
166 There is a name I love to hear

FREDERICK WHITFIELD DOWNS LOWELL MASON



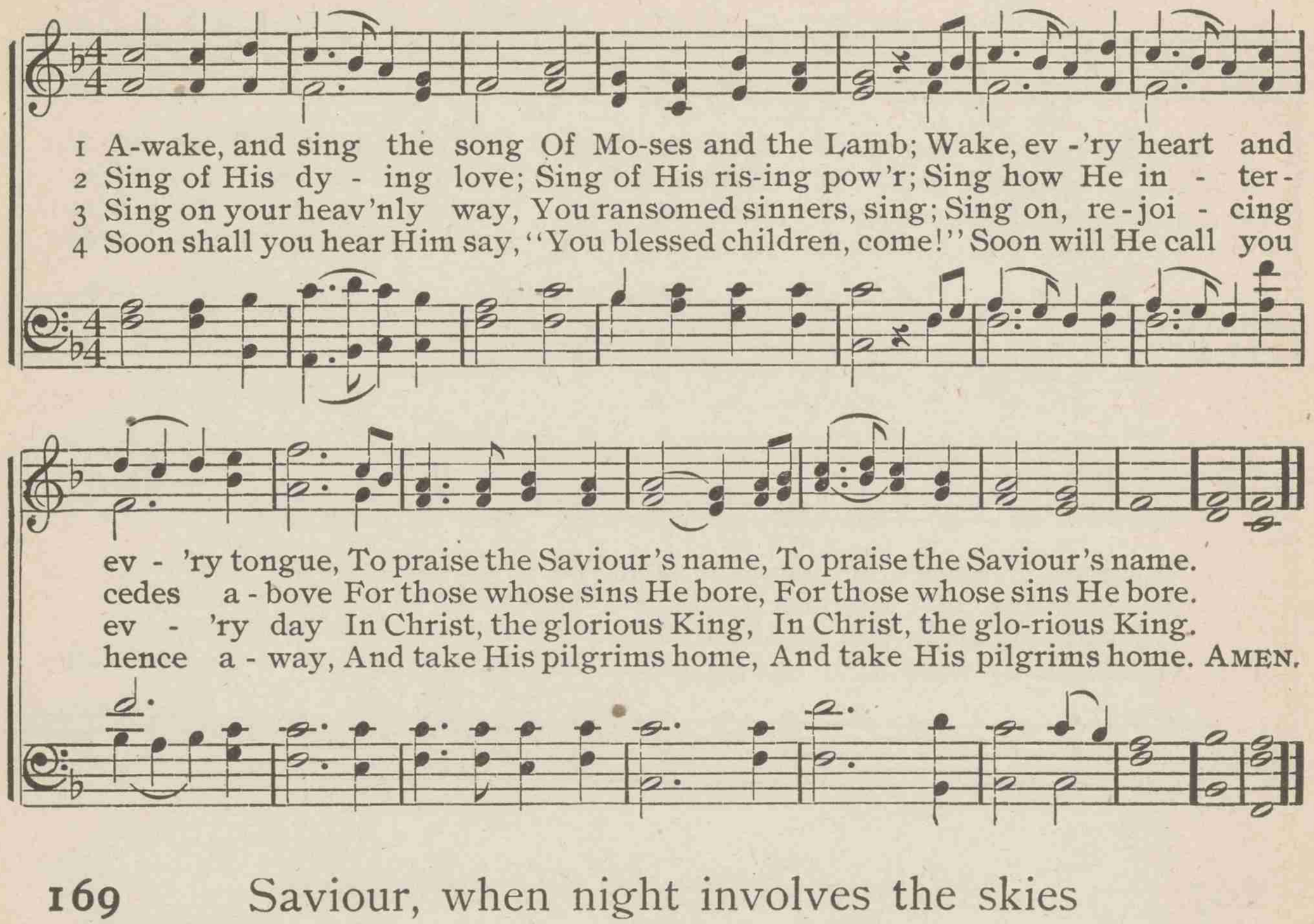
167 Majestic sweetness sits enthroned

SAMUEL STENNETT ORTONVILLE THOMAS HASTINGS



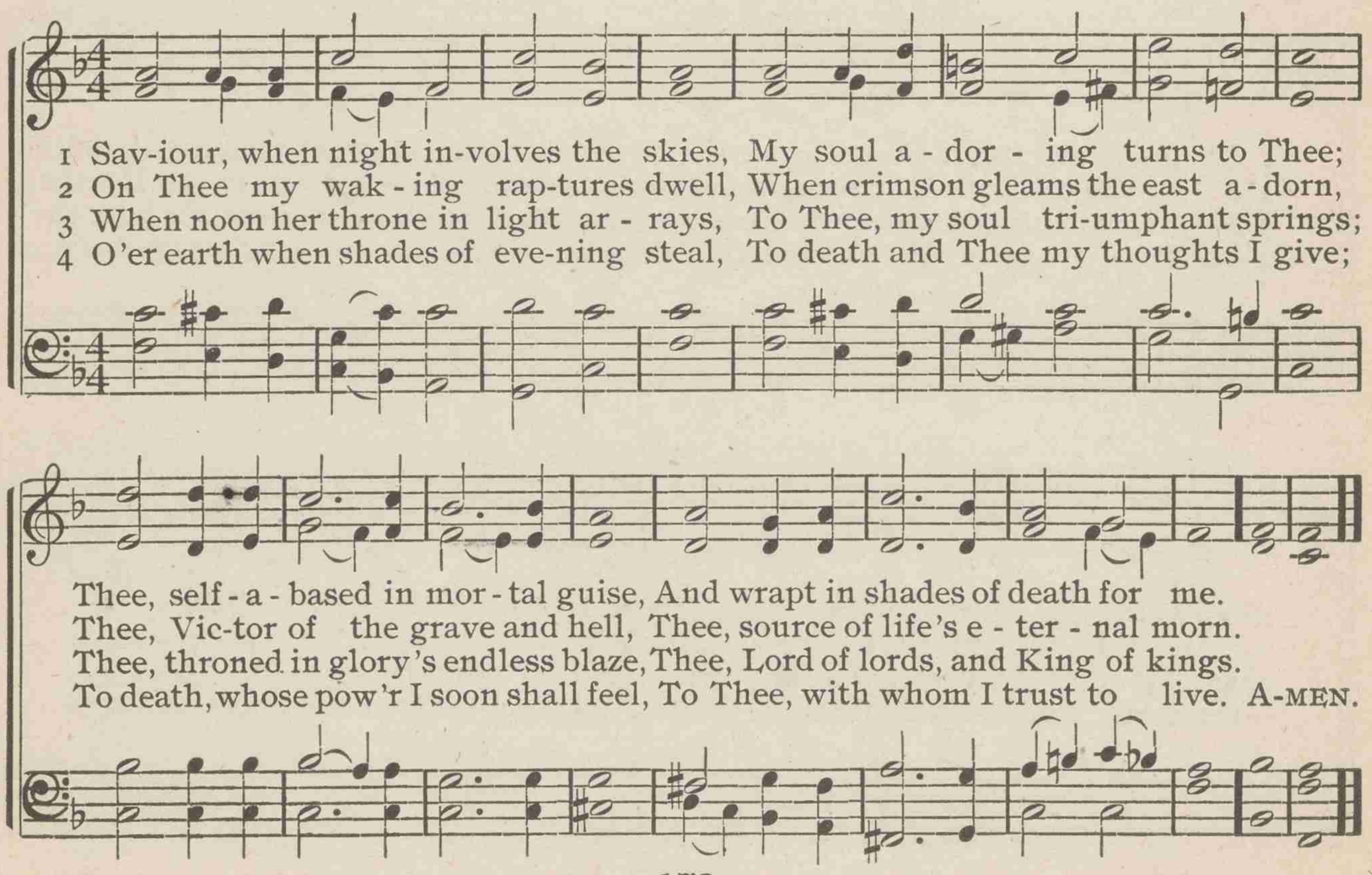
168 Awake, and sing the song

WILLIAM HAMMOND LUTHER THOMAS HASTINGS



169 Saviour, when night involves the skies

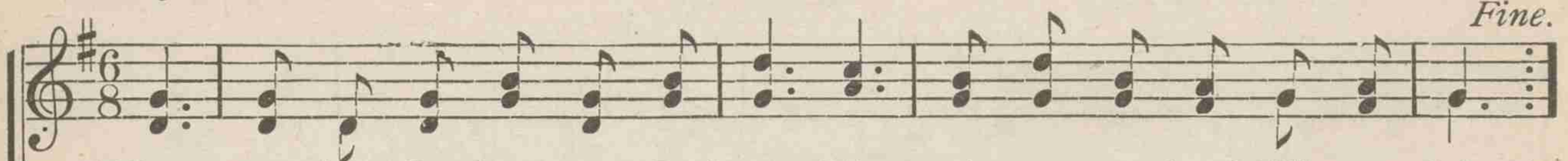
THOMAS GISBORNE SWEDEN HENRY HILES



170 My gracious Redeemer I love

BENJAMIN FRANCIS — DE FLEURY — German

Fine.

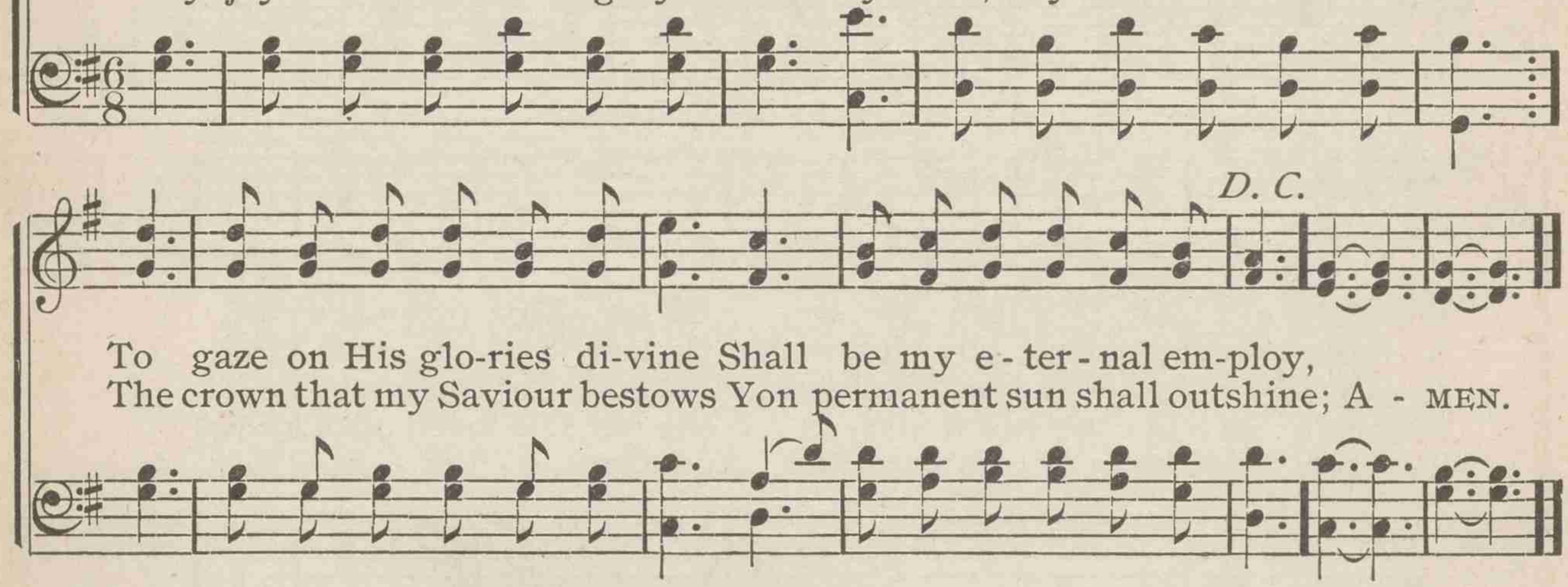


1 My gra-cious Re-deem-er I love; His prais-es a-loud I'll pro-claim,
And join with the ar-mies a-bove, To shout His a-dor-a-ble name.

D. C.—And feel them in-ces-sant-ly shine, My bound-less, in-ef-fa-ble joy.

2 You pal-a-ces, scepters, and crowns, Your pride with dis-dain I sur-vey;
Your pomps are but shadows and sounds, And pass in a mo-ment a-way.

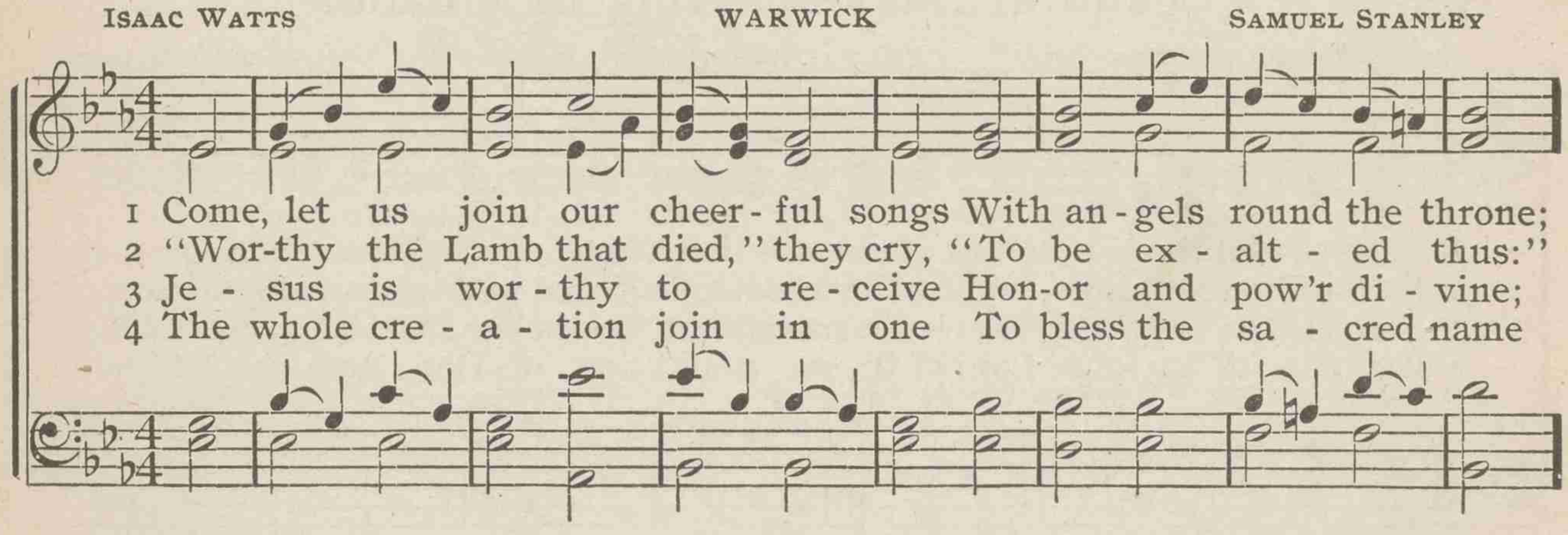
D. C.—My joy ev-er-last-ing-ly flows—My God, my Re-deem-er is mine.



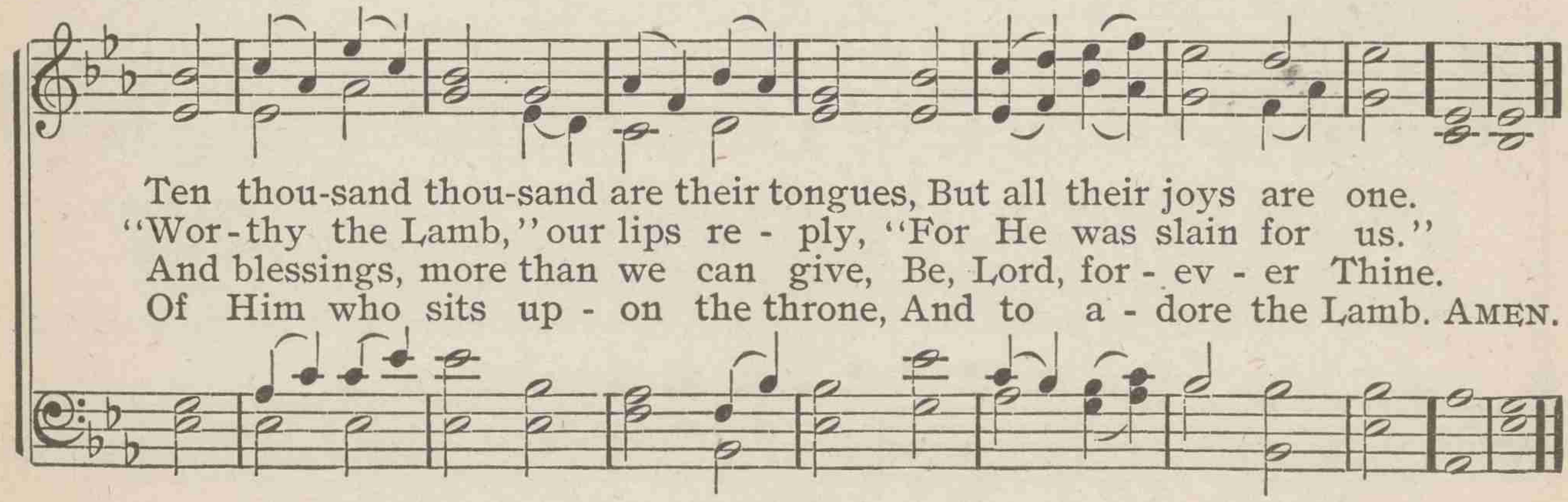
To gaze on His glo-ries di-vine Shall be my e-ter-nal em-ploy,
The crown that my Saviour bestows Yon permanent sun shall outshine; A-MEN.

171 Come, let us join our cheerful songs

ISAAC WATTS — WARWICK — SAMUEL STANLEY



1 Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne;
2 "Wor-thy the Lamb that died," they cry, "To be ex-alt-ed thus:"
3 Je-sus is wor-thy to re-ceive Hon-or and pow'r di-vine;
4 The whole cre-a-tion join in one To bless the sa-cred name



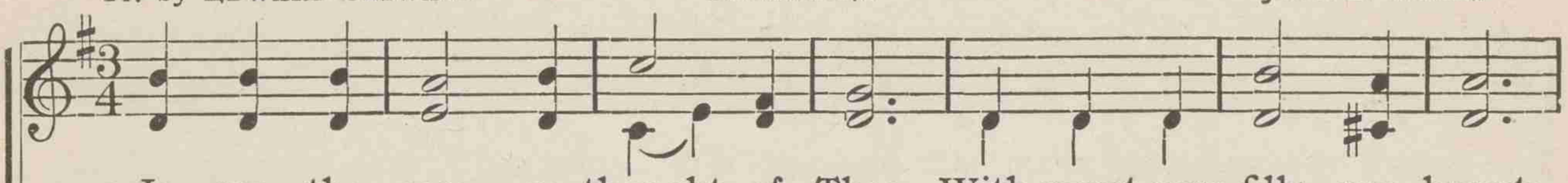
Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one.
"Wor-thy the Lamb," our lips re-ply, "For He was slain for us."
And blessings, more than we can give, Be, Lord, for-ev-er Thine.
Of Him who sits up-on the throne, And to a-dore the Lamb. AMEN.

172 Jesus, the very thought of Thee

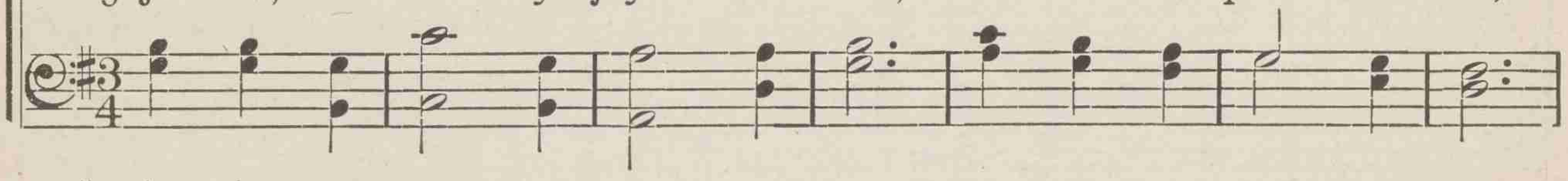
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX
Tr. by EDWARD CASWALL

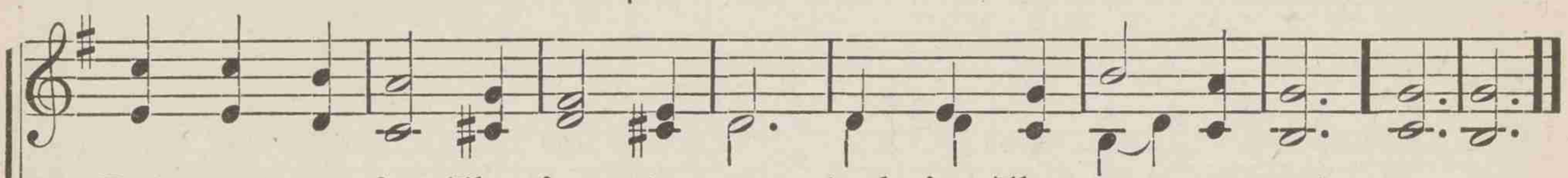
ST. AGNES

JOHN B. DYKES

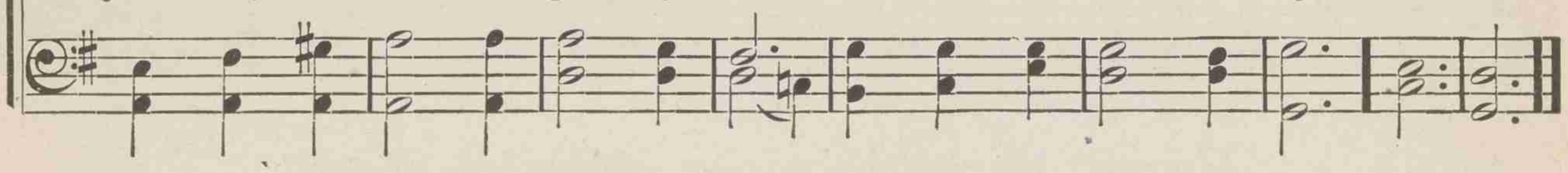


1 Je - sus, the ver - y thought of Thee With sweet-ness fills my breast;
2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame, Nor can the mem - 'ry find
3 O Hope of ev - 'ry con - trite heart, O Joy of all the meek,
4 But what to those who find? Ah, this, Nor tongue nor pen can show;
5 Je - sus, our on - ly joy be Thou, As Thou our prize shalt be;





But sweet - er far Thy face to see, And in Thy pres-ence rest.
A sweet - er sound than Thy blest name, O Sav-iour of man-kind.
To those who fall, how kind Thou art! How good to those who seek!
The love of Je - sus, what it is None but His loved ones know.
Je - sus, be Thou our glo - ry now, And thro' e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.

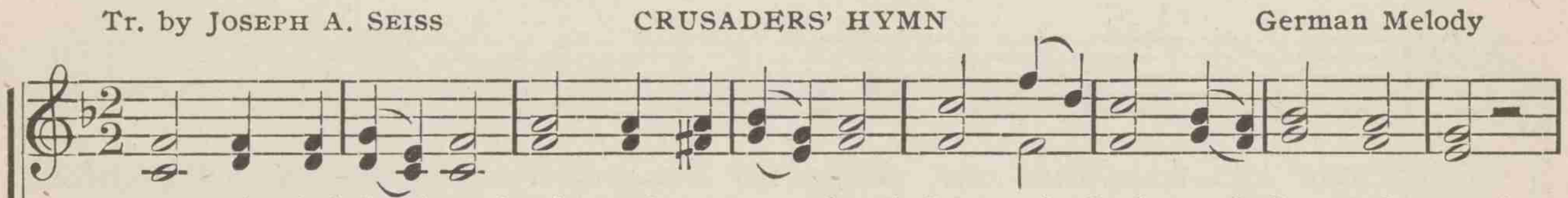


173 Beautiful Saviour! King of creation

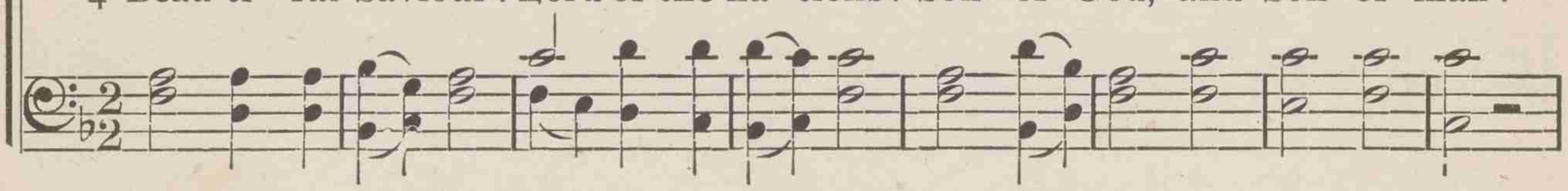
Tr. by JOSEPH A. SEISS

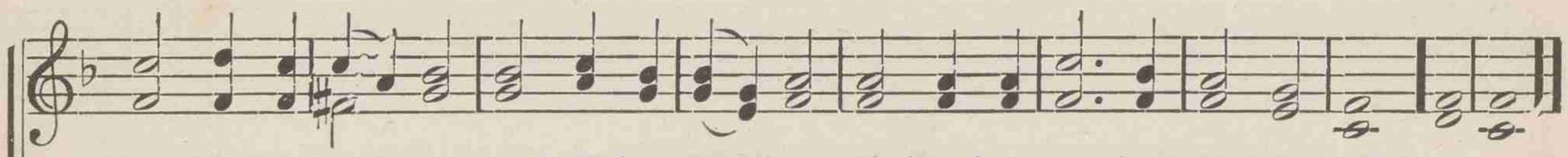
CRUSADERS' HYMN

German Melody

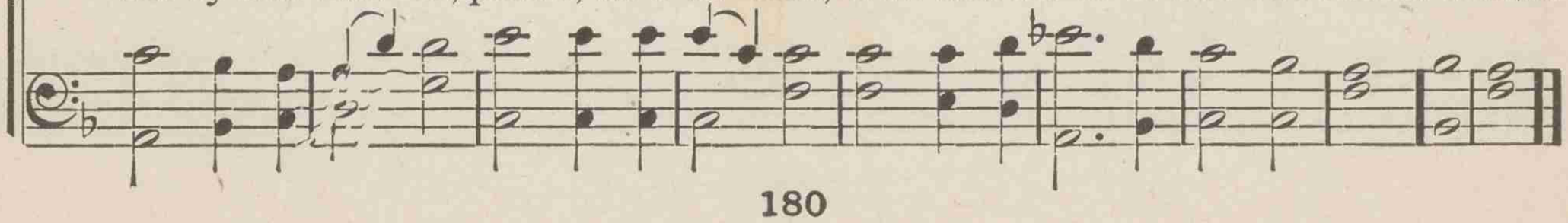


1 Beau-ti - ful Saviour! King of cre-a - tion! Son of God, and Son of man!
2 Fair are the meadows, fair are the woodlands Robed in flow'rs of blooming spring;
3 Fair is the sunshine, fair is the moonlight, Bright the sparkling stars on high;
4 Beau-ti - ful Saviour! Lord of the na - tions! Son of God, and Son of man!



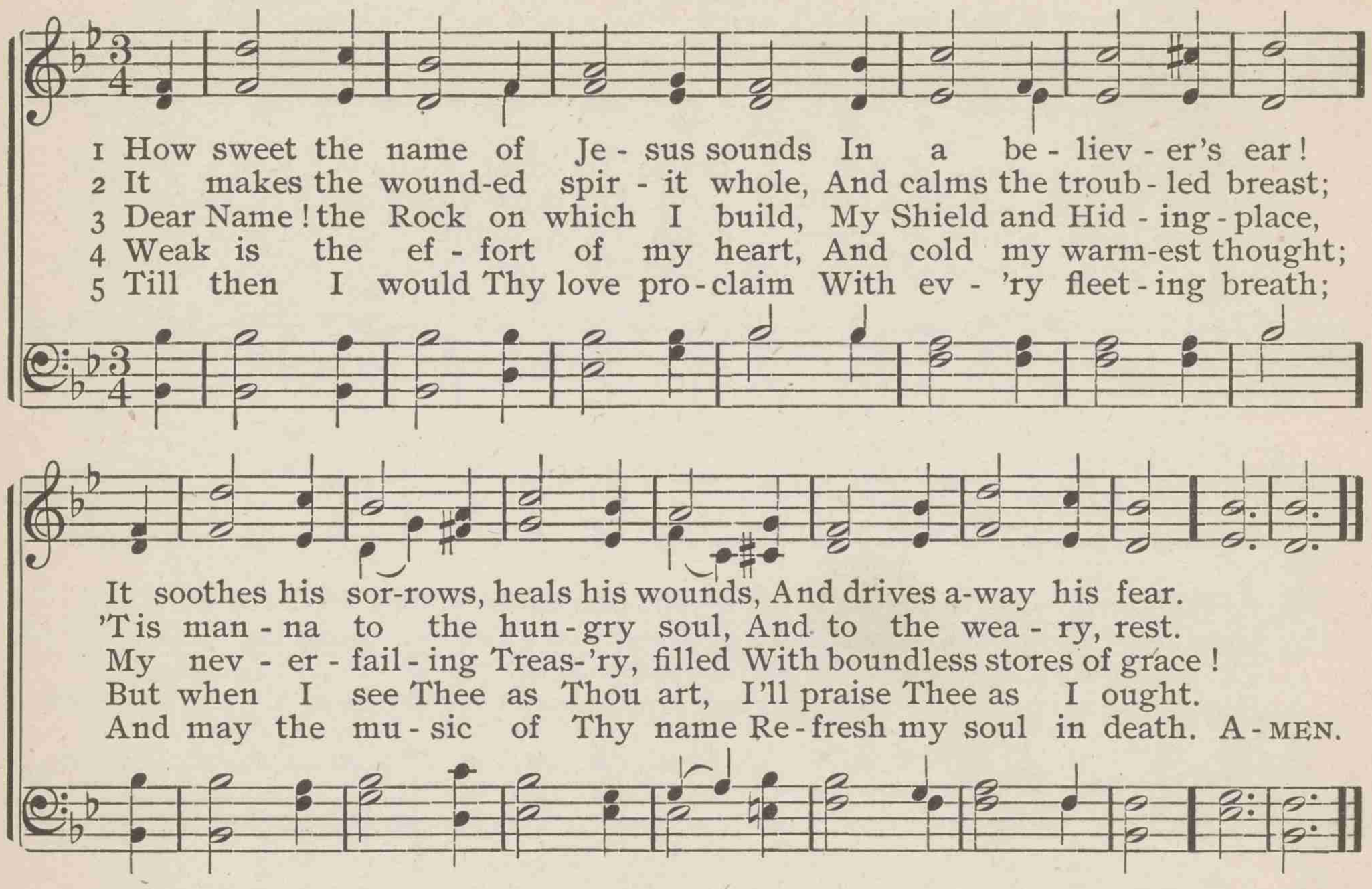


Tru-ly I'd lo'e Thee, tru-ly I'd serve Thee, Light of my soul, my Joy, my Crown.
Je - sus is fair - er, Je - sus is pu - rer; He makes our sorrowing spirit sing.
Je - sus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer, Than all the an-gels in the sky.
Glo-ry and hon - or, praise, ad-o - ra - tion, Now and for-ev-er-more be Thine. AMEN.



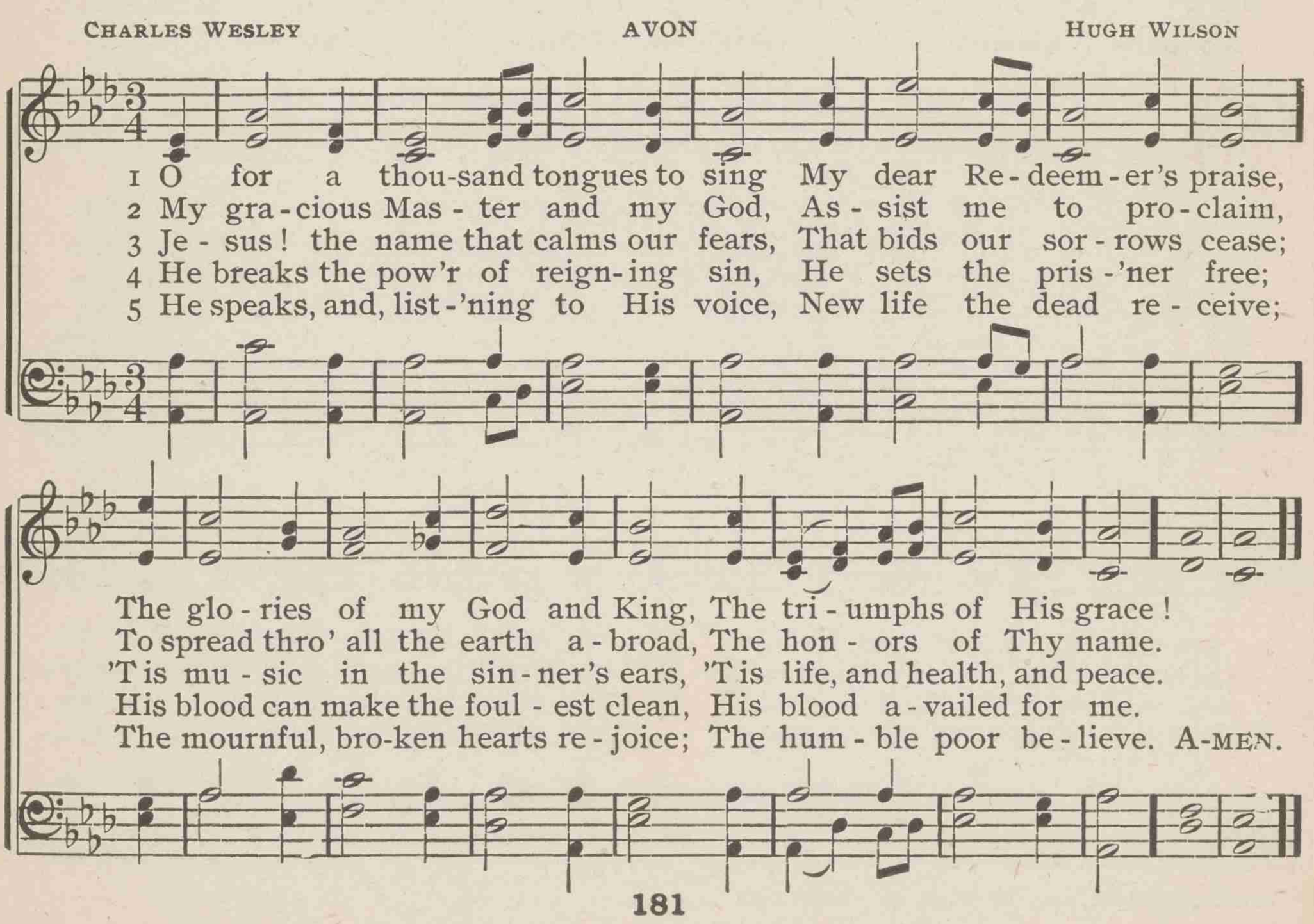
174 How sweet the name of Jesus sounds

JOHN NEWTON — HOLY CROSS — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN



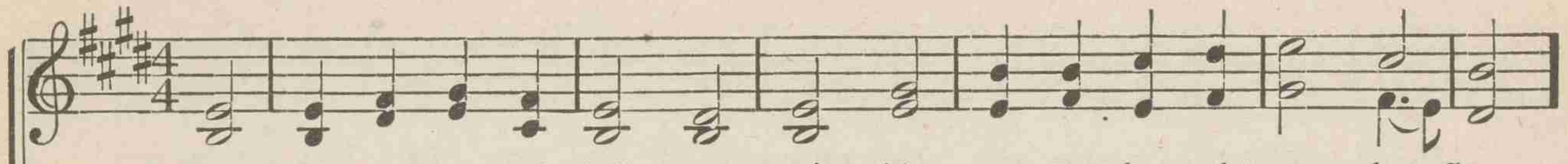
175 O for a thousand tongues to sing

CHARLES WESLEY — AVON — HUGH WILSON

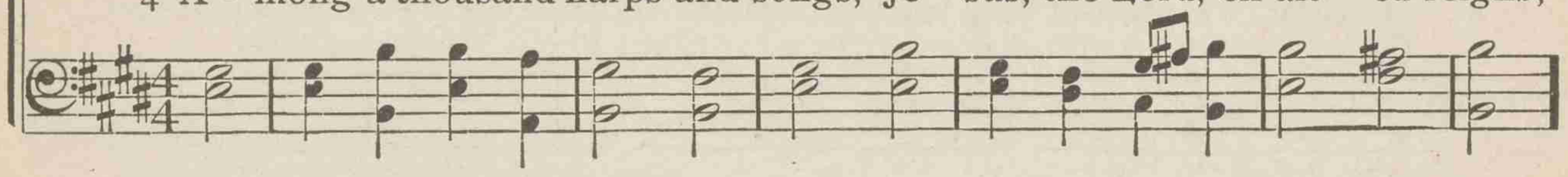


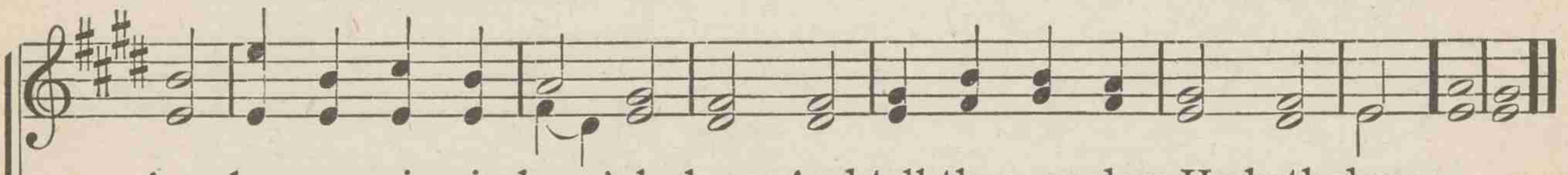
176 Now for a song of lofty praise

ISAAC WATTS — UXBRIDGE — LOWELL MASON

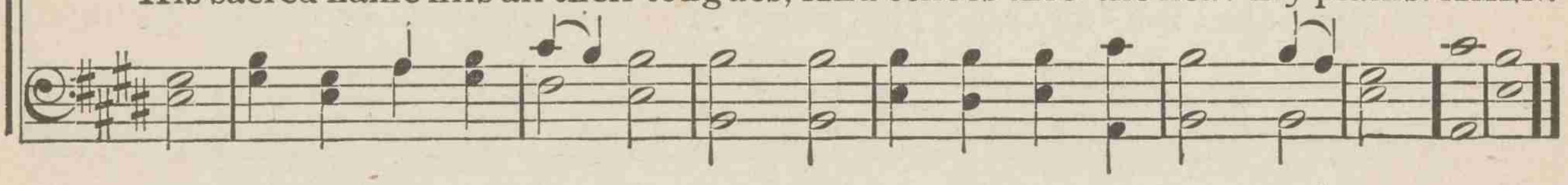


1 Now for a song of loft - y praise To great Je - ho-vah's on - ly Son;
2 Sing how He left the worlds of light, And those bright robes He wore a-bove;
3 Deep in the shades of gloom-y death Th' Almighty Cap-tive pris -'ner lay;
4 A - mong a thousand harps and songs, Je - sus, the Lord, ex-alt - ed reigns;



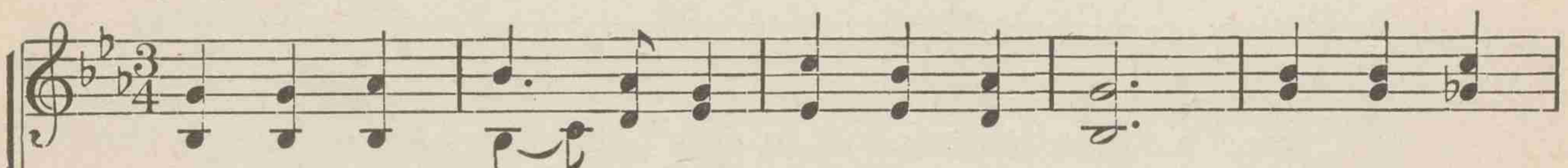


A-wake, my voice, in heav'nly lays, And tell the won-ders He hath done.
How swift and joyful was His flight On wings of ev - er - last - ing love!
Th' Almighty Captive left the earth, And rose to ev - er - last - ing day.
His sacred name fills all their tongues, And echoes thro' the heav'nly plains. AMEN.

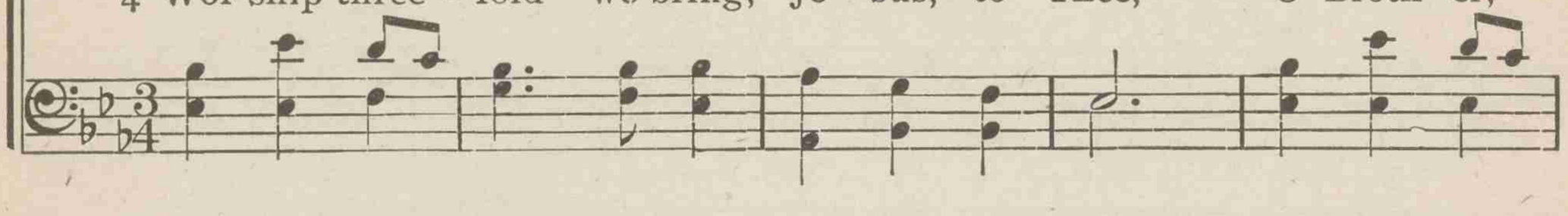


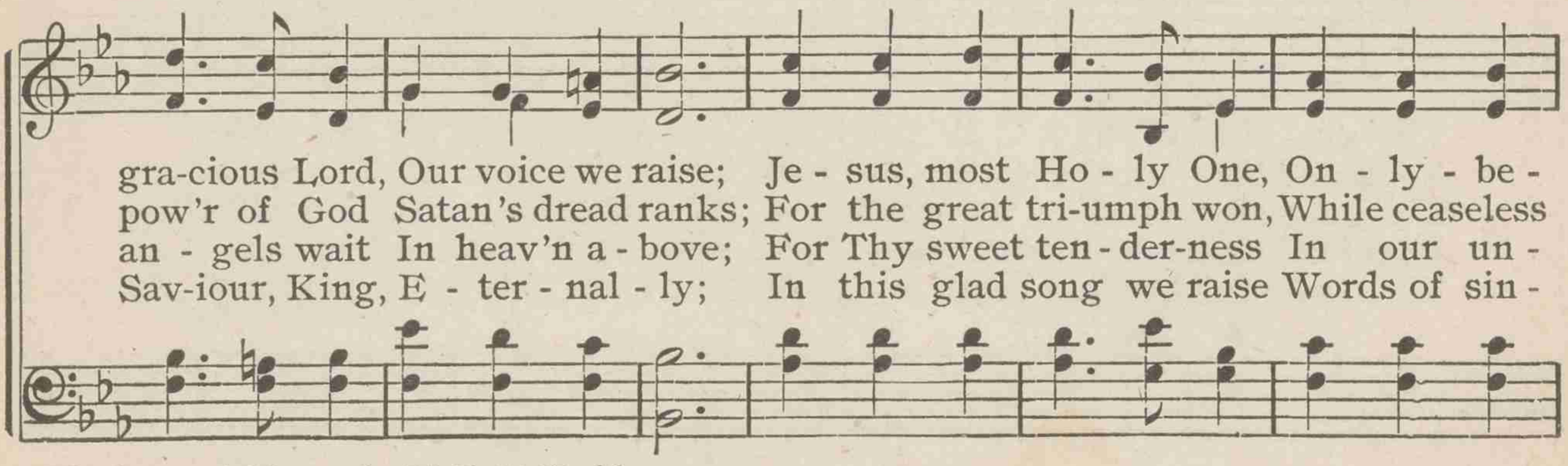
177 O Thou Incarnate Word

BENJAMIN J. RADFORD — ASTRA MATUTINA — EDWARD H. THORNE



1 O Thou In - car - nate Word, An-cient of days, To Thee, all -
2 O Thou who once hast trod Time's crumbling banks, Smit - ing with
3 O Thou great Ad - vo - cate, Crowned with the Dove, On whom the
4 Wor-ship three - fold we bring, Je - sus, to Thee, O Broth - er,





gra-cious Lord, Our voice we raise; Je - sus, most Ho - ly One, On - ly - be -
pow'r of God Satan's dread ranks; For the great tri-umph won, While ceaseless
an - gels wait In heav'n a - bove; For Thy sweet ten - der-ness In our un -
Sav-iour, King, E - ter - nal - ly; In this glad song we raise Words of sin -

Words copyright, 1905, by W. E. M. Hackleman

O Thou Incarnate Word

got - ten Son, On Thy e - ter - nal throne, Ac - cept our praise.
a - ges run, O Thou e - ter - nal Son, Ac - cept our thanks.
told dis-tress, Might-y to save and bless, Ac - cept our love.
cer - est praise, Thanks un-to end-less days, Love full and free. A - MEN.

178 O could I speak the matchless worth

SAMUEL MEDLEY — ARIEL — JOHANN W. MOZART

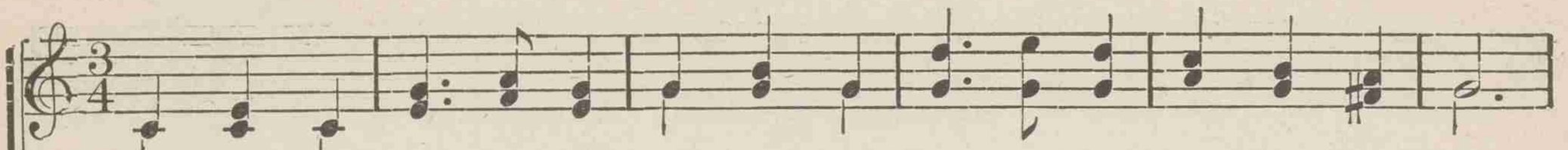
1 O could I speak the match-less worth, O could I sound the glories forth, Which
2 I'd sing the pre-cious blood He spilt, My ransom from the dreadful guilt Of
3 I'd sing the char - ac - ters He bears, And all the forms of love He wears, Ex -
4 Well—the de-light-ful day will come When my dear Lord will bring me home, And

in my Sav-iour shine, I'd soar and touch the heav'nly strings, And vie with Gabriel
sin, and wrath di - vine; I'd sing His glorious righteousness, In which all-perfect,
alt - ed on His throne; In loftiest songs of sweetest praise, I would to ev - er -
I shall see His face; Then, with my Saviour, Brother, Friend, A blest e-ter - ni -

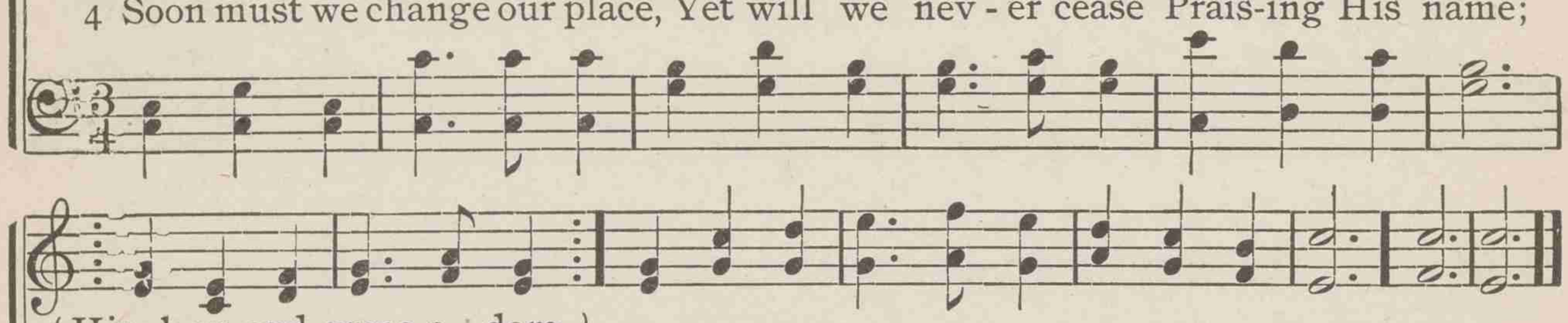
while He sings In notes al-most di - vine, In notes al - most di - vine.
heav'nly dress My soul shall ev-er shine, My soul shall ev - er shine.
last - ing days Make all His glories known, Make all His glo - ries known.
ty I'll spend, Tri-um-phant in His grace, Tri-um-phant in His grace. A - MEN.

179 Glory to God on high

JAMES ALLEN — DORT — LOWELL MASON



1 Glo - ry to God on high! Let heav'n and earth re-ply, "Praise ye His name!"
2 While they a-round the throne Cheer-ful - ly join in one, Prais-ing His name;
3 Join, all ye ransomed race, Our Lord and God to bless; Praise ye His name!
4 Soon must we change our place, Yet will we nev - er cease Prais-ing His name;

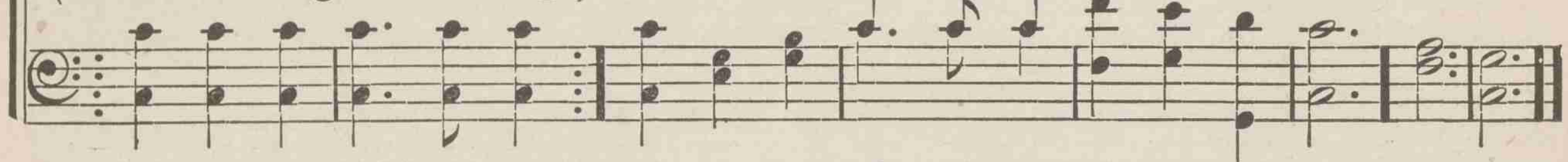


His love and grace a - dore,
Who all our sor- rows bore;
Sing loud for - ev-er-more, "Worthy the Lamb!"

Ye who have felt His blood,
Sealing your peace with God,
Sound His dear name abroad; "Worthy the Lamb!"

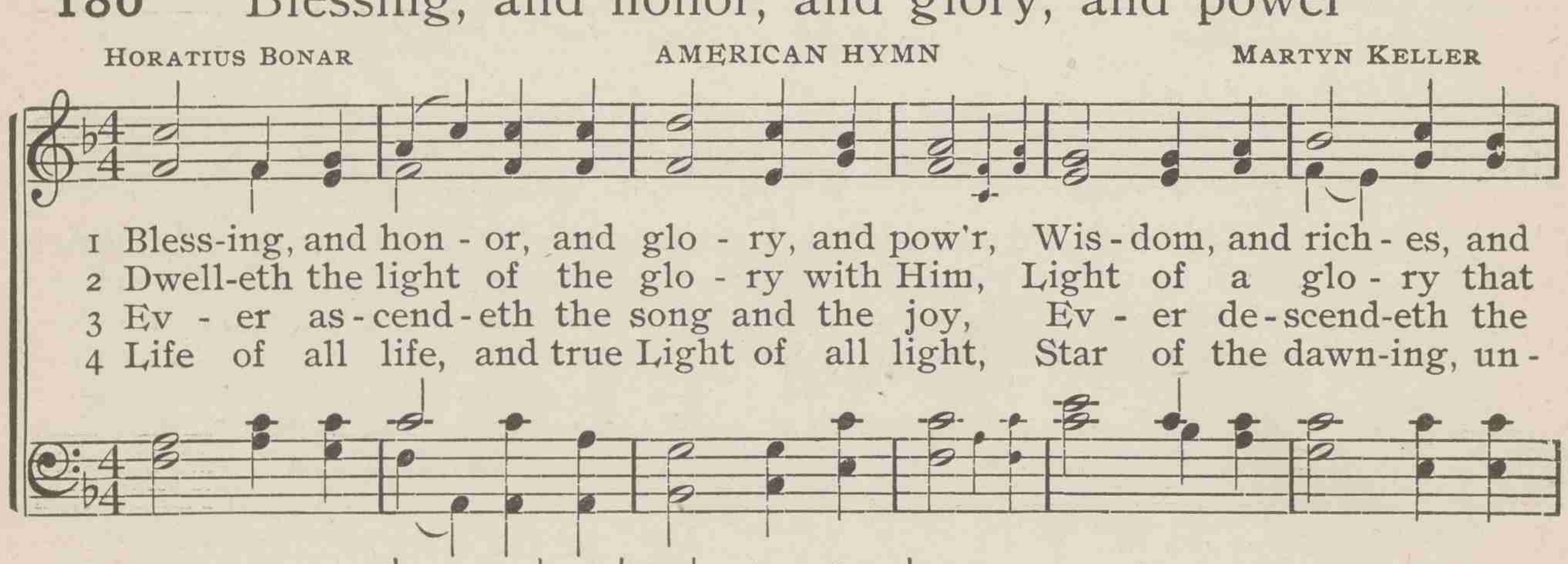
In Him we will re - joice,
And make a joy - ful noise,
Shouting with heart and voice, "Worthy the Lamb!"

To Him our songs we bring;
Hail Him our gracious King,
And, thro' all a-ges, sing, "Worthy the Lamb!" AMEN.

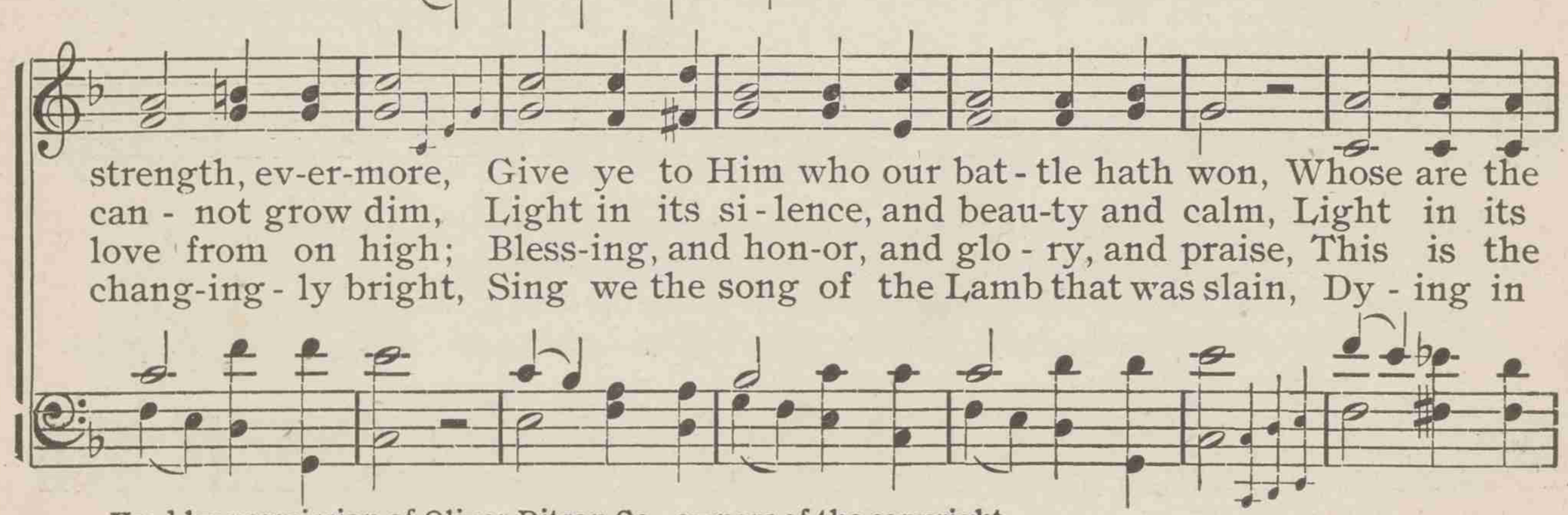


180 Blessing, and honor, and glory, and power

HORATIUS BONAR — AMERICAN HYMN — MARTYN KELLER



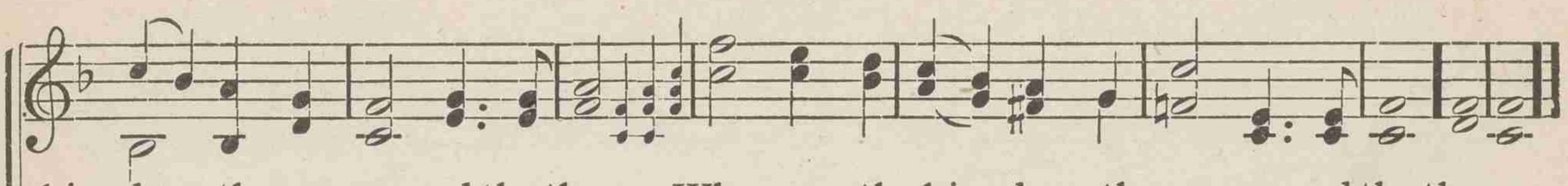
1 Bless-ing, and hon - or, and glo - ry, and pow'r, Wis - dom, and rich - es, and
2 Dwell-eth the light of the glo - ry with Him, Light of a glo - ry that
3 Ev - er as - cend - eth the song and the joy, Ev - er de - scend-eth the
4 Life of all life, and true Light of all light, Star of the dawn-ing, un -



strength, ev-er-more, Give ye to Him who our bat - tle hath won, Whose are the
can - not grow dim, Light in its si - lence, and beau-ty and calm, Light in its
love from on high; Bless-ing, and hon-or, and glo - ry, and praise, This is the
chang-ing - ly bright, Sing we the song of the Lamb that was slain, Dy - ing in

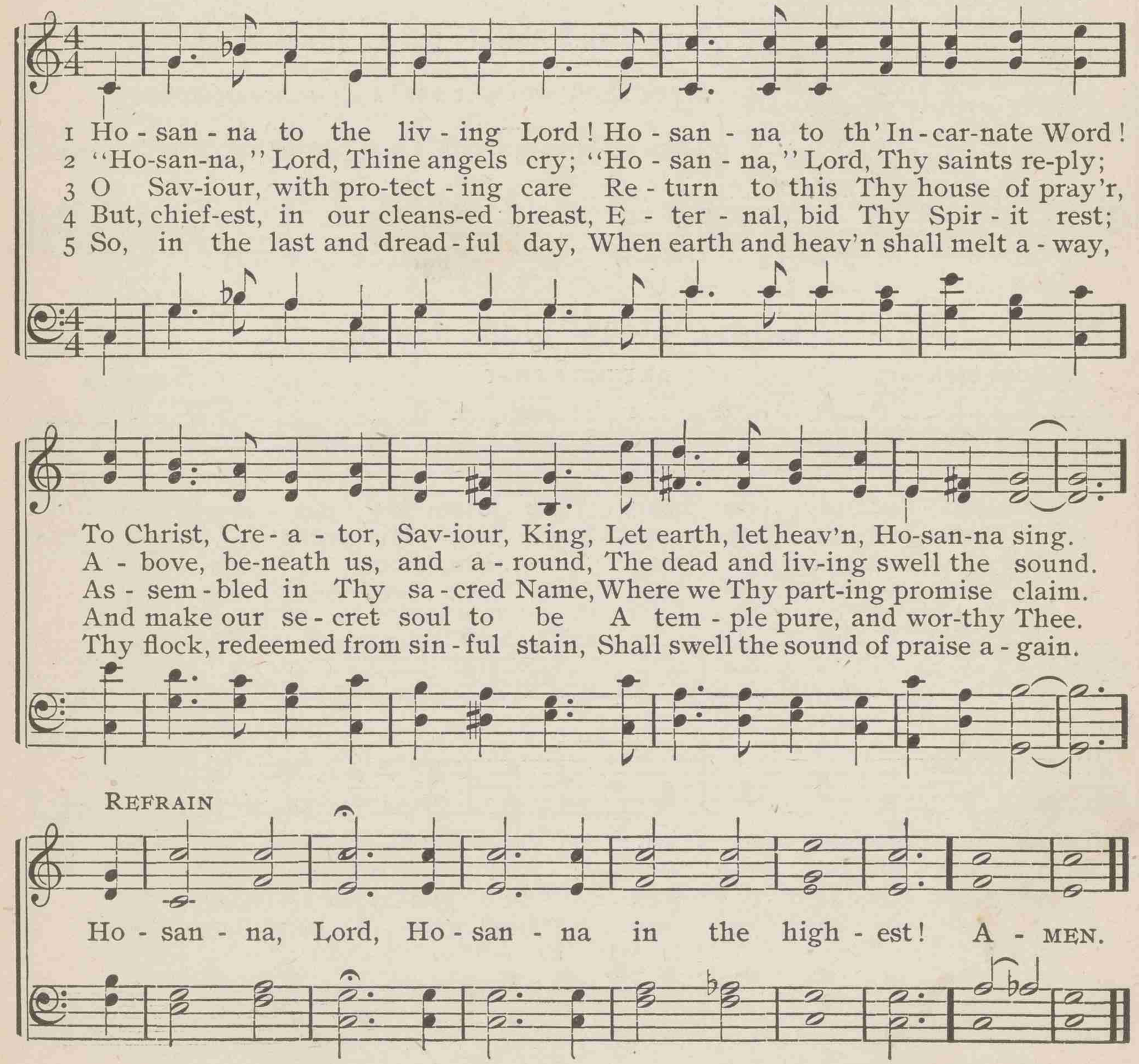
Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Co., owners of the copyright.

Blessing, and honor, and glory, and power



181 Hosanna to the living Lord

REGINALD HEBER TURLE JAMES TURLE



182 Jesus, Thy name I love

JAMES G. DECK — LYTE — JOSEPH P. HOLBROOK

1 Je - sus, Thy name I love, All oth - er names a - bove, Je - sus, my Lord!
2 Thou, blessed Son of God, Hast bought me with Thy blood, Je - sus, my Lord!
3 When un - to Thee I flee, Thou wilt my ref - uge be, Je - sus, my Lord!
4 Soon Thou wilt come a-gain, I shall be hap - py then, Je - sus, my Lord!

O Thou art all to me; Noth-ing a-part from Thee, Je-sus, my Lord!
Noth - ing to please I see,
How might-y is Thy love, Love that I dai - ly prove, Je-sus, my Lord!
All oth - er loves a - bove,
What need I now to fear, Since Thou art ev-er near? Je-sus, my Lord!
What earth-ly grief or care,
Then Thine own face I'll see, Then ev-er-more with Thee, Je-sus, my Lord! A-MEN.
Then I shall like Thee be,

183 Come, every pious heart

SAMUEL STENNETT — ARTHUR'S SEAT — JOHN GOSS

1 Come, ev - 'ry pi - ous heart That loves the Sav - iour's name,
2 He left His star - ry crown, And laid His robes a - side,
3 From the dark grave He rose, The man - sions of the dead,
4 Je - sus, we ne'er can pay The debt we owe Thy love;

Your no - blest pow'rs ex - ert To cel - e - brate His fame;
On wings of love came down, And wept, and bled, and died;
And thence His might - y foes In glo - rious tri - umph led;
Yet tell us how we may Our grat - i - tude ap - prove;

Come, every pious heart

Tell all a-bove, and all be-low, The debt of love to Him you owe.
What He endured, O who can tell, To save our souls from death and hell?
Up thro' the sky the Conqu'ror rode, And reigns on high, the Sav-iour God.
Our hearts, our all, to Thee we give; The gift, tho' small, Thou wilt re-ceive. A-MEN.

184 All glory, laud, and honor

THEODULPH OF ORLEANS
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE

LANCASHIRE

HENRY SMART

1 All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King!
2 The com - pa - ny of an - gels Are prais-ing Thee on high,
3 To Thee be - fore Thy pas - sion They sang their hymns of praise;

To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring.
And mor - tal men, and all things Cre - at - ed, make re - ply.
To Thee now high ex - alt - ed Our mel - o - dy we raise.

Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,
The peo - ple of the He - brews With palms be - fore Thee went,
Thou didst ac - cept their prais - es; Ac - cept the pray'rs we bring

Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed One.
Our praise, and pray'r, and an - thems, Be - fore Thee we pre - sent.
Who in all good de - light - est, Thou good and gra-cious King. A-MEN.

185 O Saviour, precious Saviour

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL ZOAN WILLIAM H. HAVERGAL

1 O Sav - iour, pre - cious Sav - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love,
2 O Bring - er of sal - va - tion, Who won-drous - ly hast wrought,
3 In Thee all ful - ness dwell - eth, All grace and pow'r di - vine:
4 O grant the con - sum - ma - tion Of this our song a - bove,

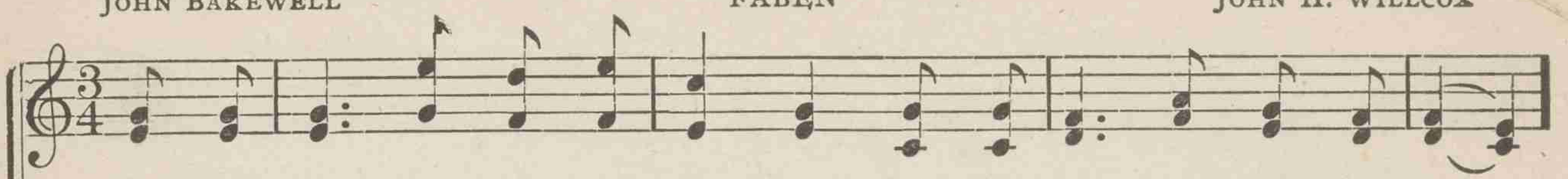
O Name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove;
Thy - self the rev - e - la - tion Of love be - yond our thought;
The glo - ry that ex - cel - leth, O Son of God, is Thine;
In end - less ad - o - ra - tion, And ev - er - last - ing love;

We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a - lone we sing;
We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a - lone we sing;
We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a - lone we sing;
Then shall we praise and bless Thee, Where per - fect prais - es ring;

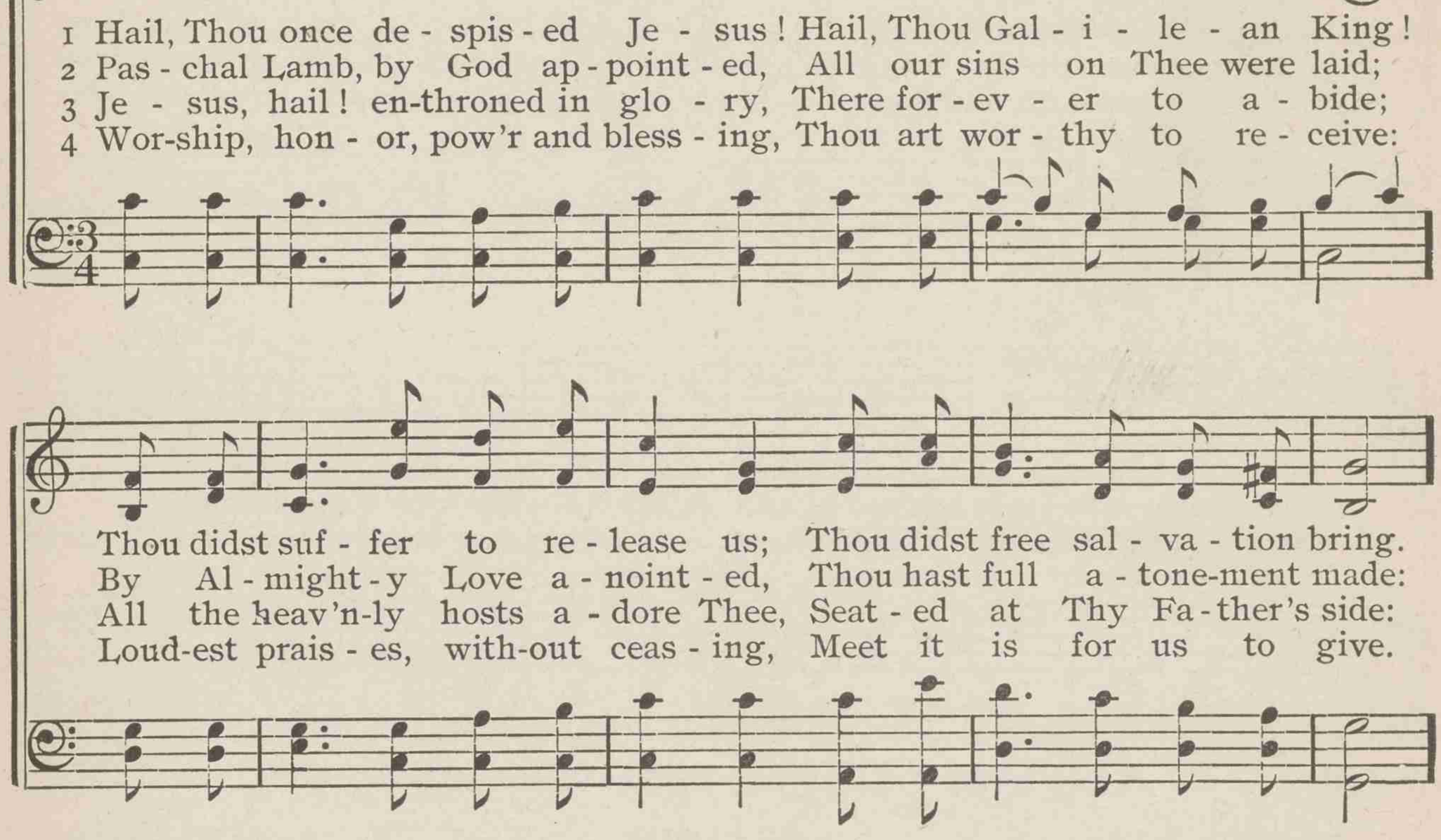
We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King.
We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our gra - cious Lord and King.
We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our glo - rious Lord and King.
And ev - er - more con - fess Thee Our Sav - iour and our King. A-MEN.

186 Hail, Thou once despised Jesus

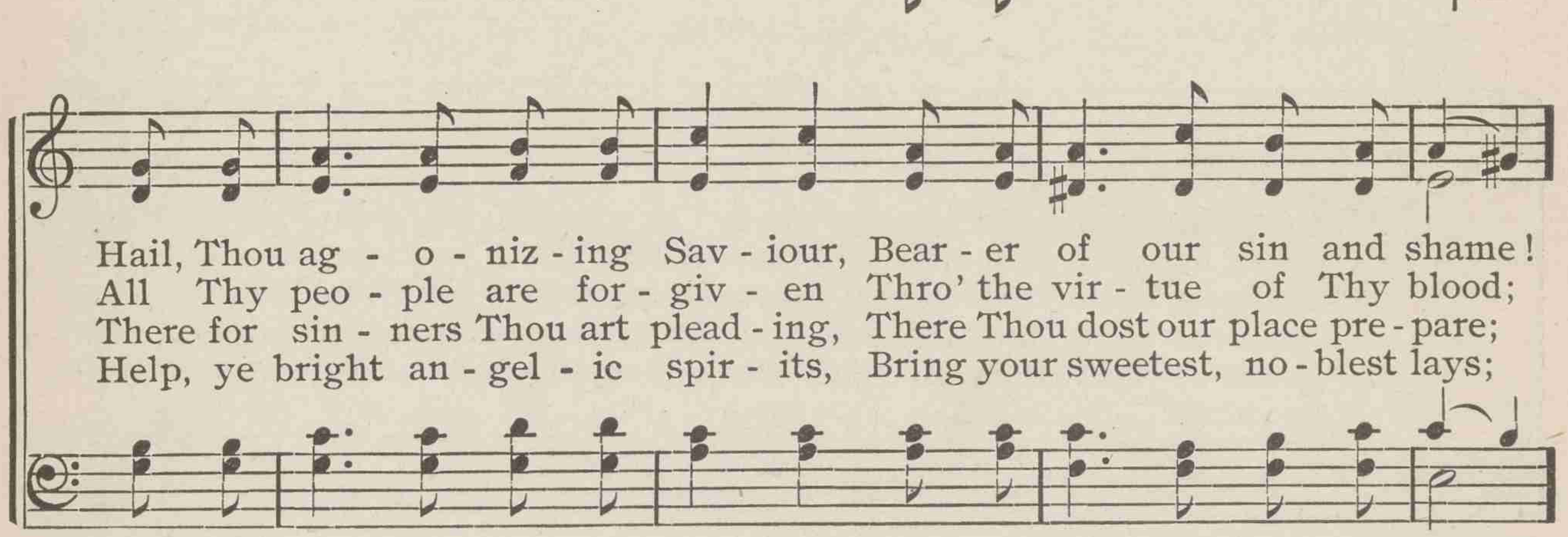
JOHN BAKEWELL FABEN JOHN H. WILLCOX



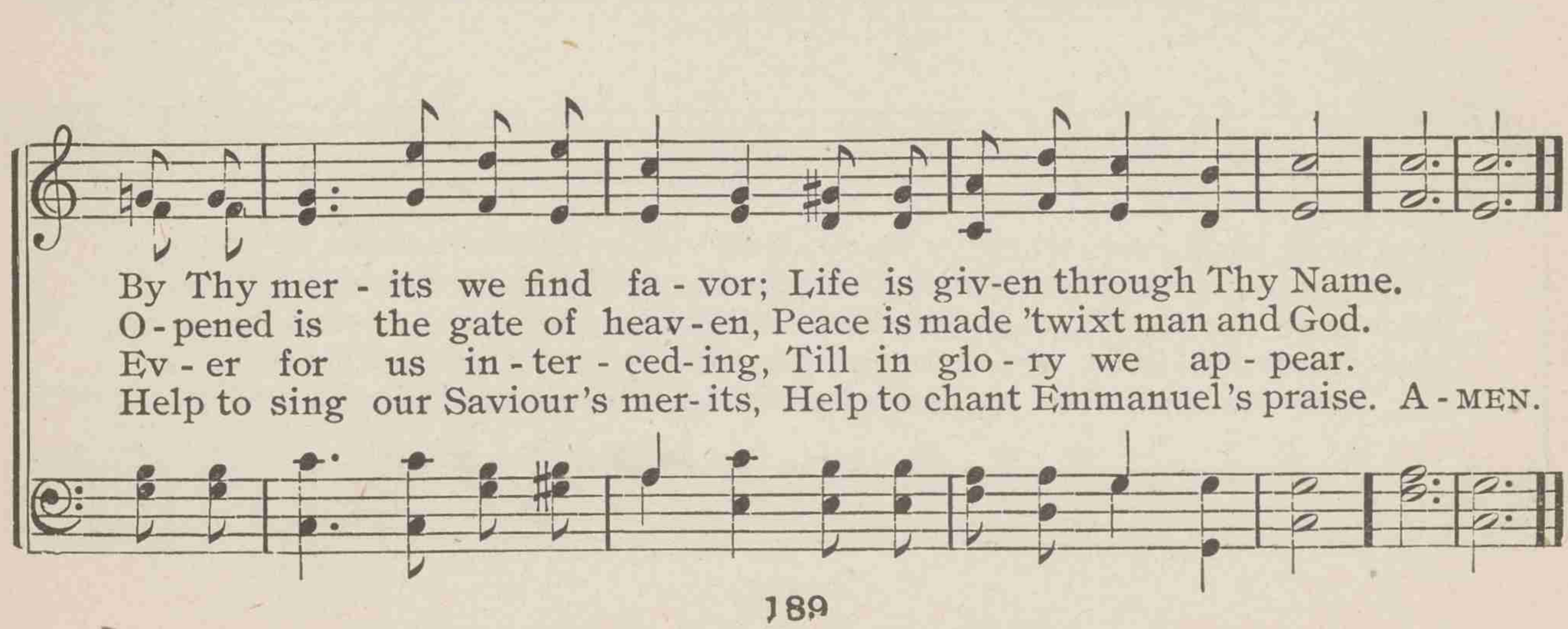
1 Hail, Thou once de - spis - ed Je - sus! Hail, Thou Gal - i - le - an King!
2 Pas - chal Lamb, by God ap - point - ed, All our sins on Thee were laid;
3 Je - sus, hail! en-throned in glo - ry, There for - ev - er to a - bide;
4 Wor-ship, hon - or, pow'r and bless - ing, Thou art wor - thy to re - ceive:



Thou didst suf - fer to re - lease us; Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring.
By Al - might - y Love a - noint - ed, Thou hast full a - tone-ment made:
All the heav'n-ly hosts a - dore Thee, Seat - ed at Thy Fa - ther's side:
Loud-est prais - es, with-out ceas - ing, Meet it is for us to give.



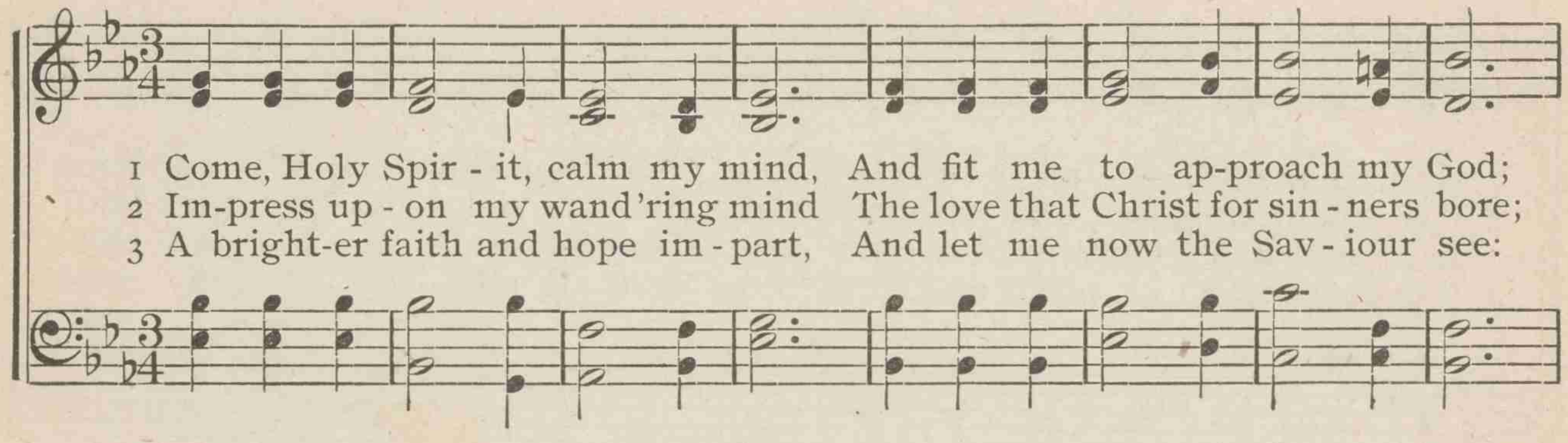
Hail, Thou ag - o - niz - ing Sav - iour, Bear - er of our sin and shame!
All Thy peo - ple are for - giv - en Thro' the vir - tue of Thy blood;
There for sin - ners Thou art plead - ing, There Thou dost our place pre - pare;
Help, ye bright an - gel - ic spir - its, Bring your sweetest, no - blest lays;

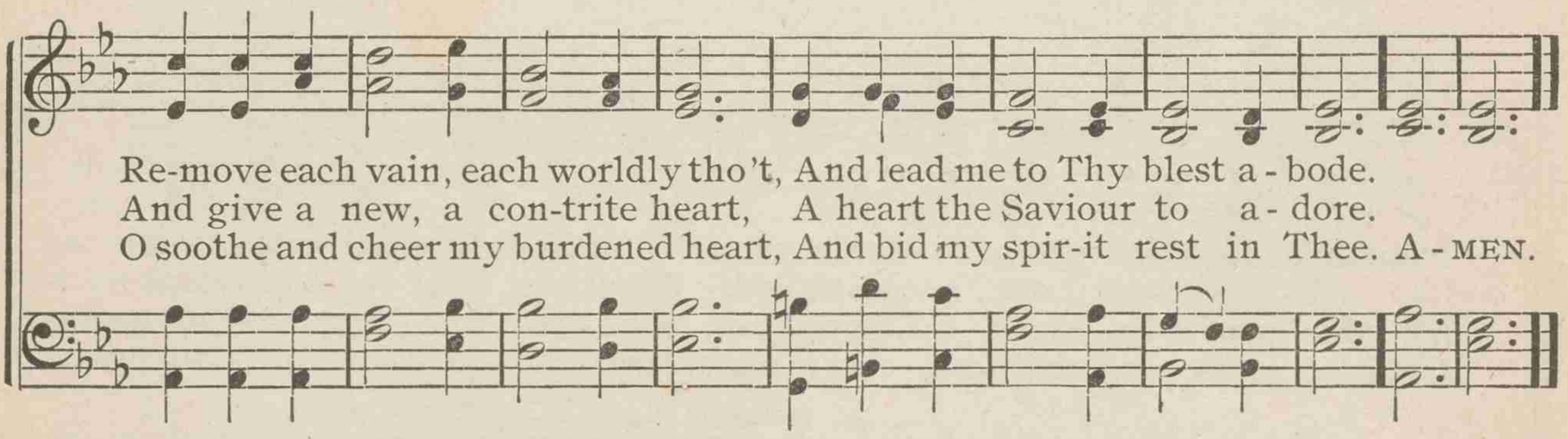


By Thy mer - its we find fa - vor; Life is giv-en through Thy Name.
O - pened is the gate of heav - en, Peace is made 'twixt man and God.
Ev - er for us in - ter - ced - ing, Till in glo - ry we ap - pear.
Help to sing our Saviour's mer - its, Help to chant Emmanuel's praise. A - MEN.

187 Come, Holy Spirit, calm my mind

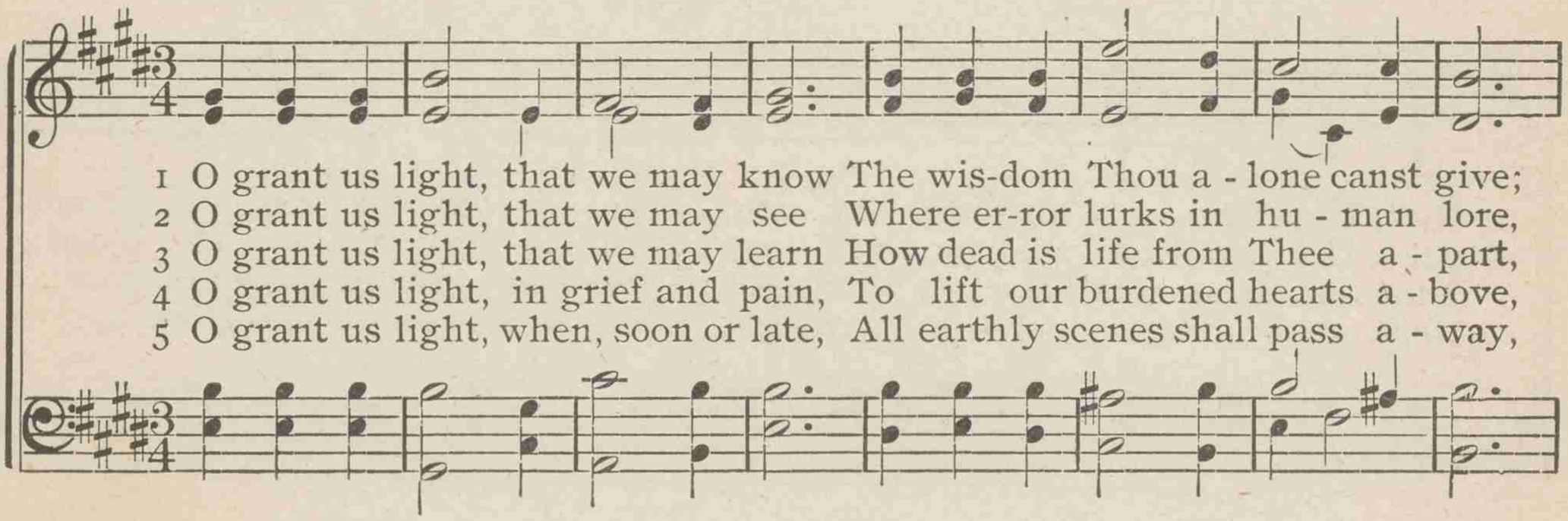
* * * SAXBY TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS

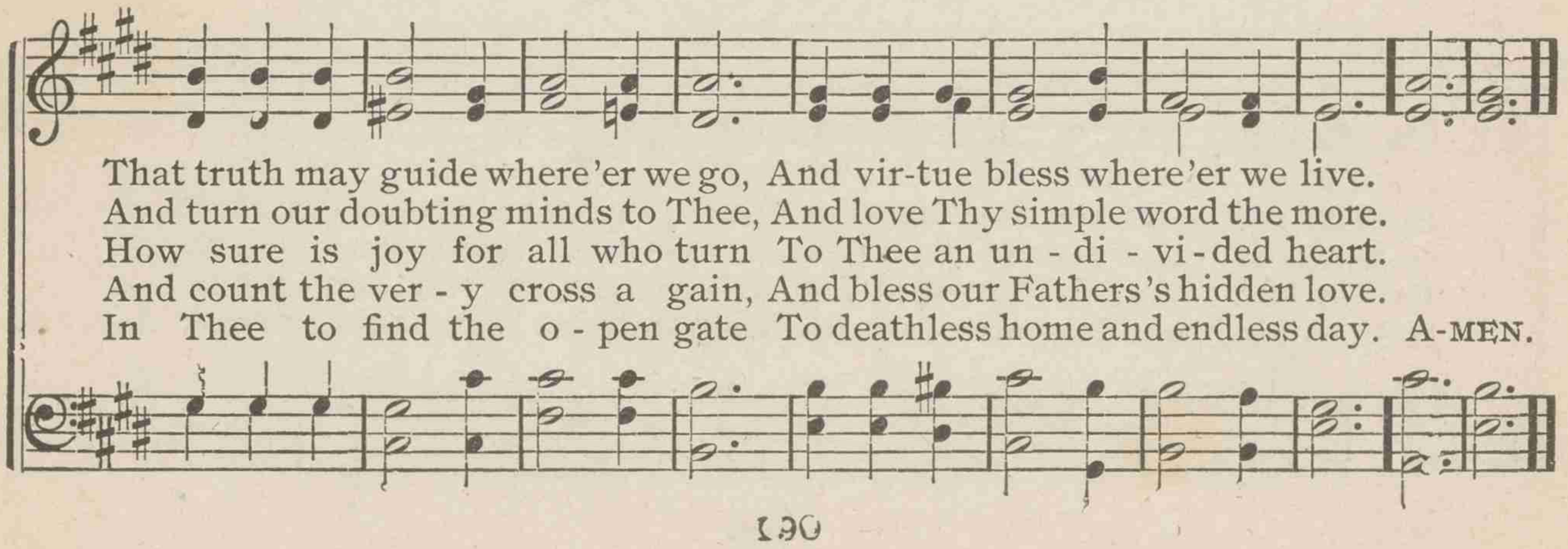




188 O grant us light, that we may know

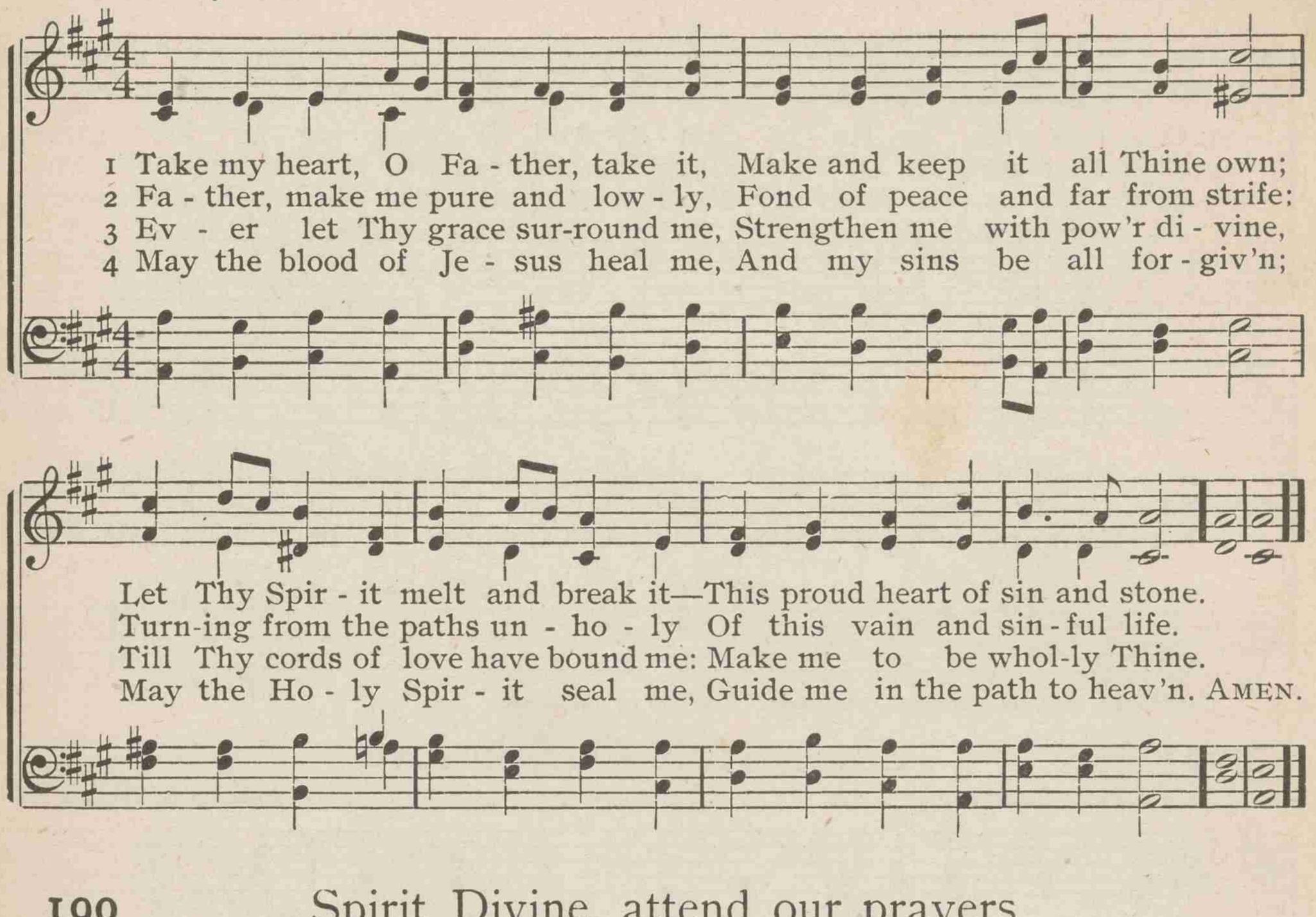
LAWRENCE TUTTIETT ST. CRISPIN GEORGE J. ELVEY





189 Take my heart, O Father, take it

Sabbath Hymn Book — CARTER — E. S. CARTER

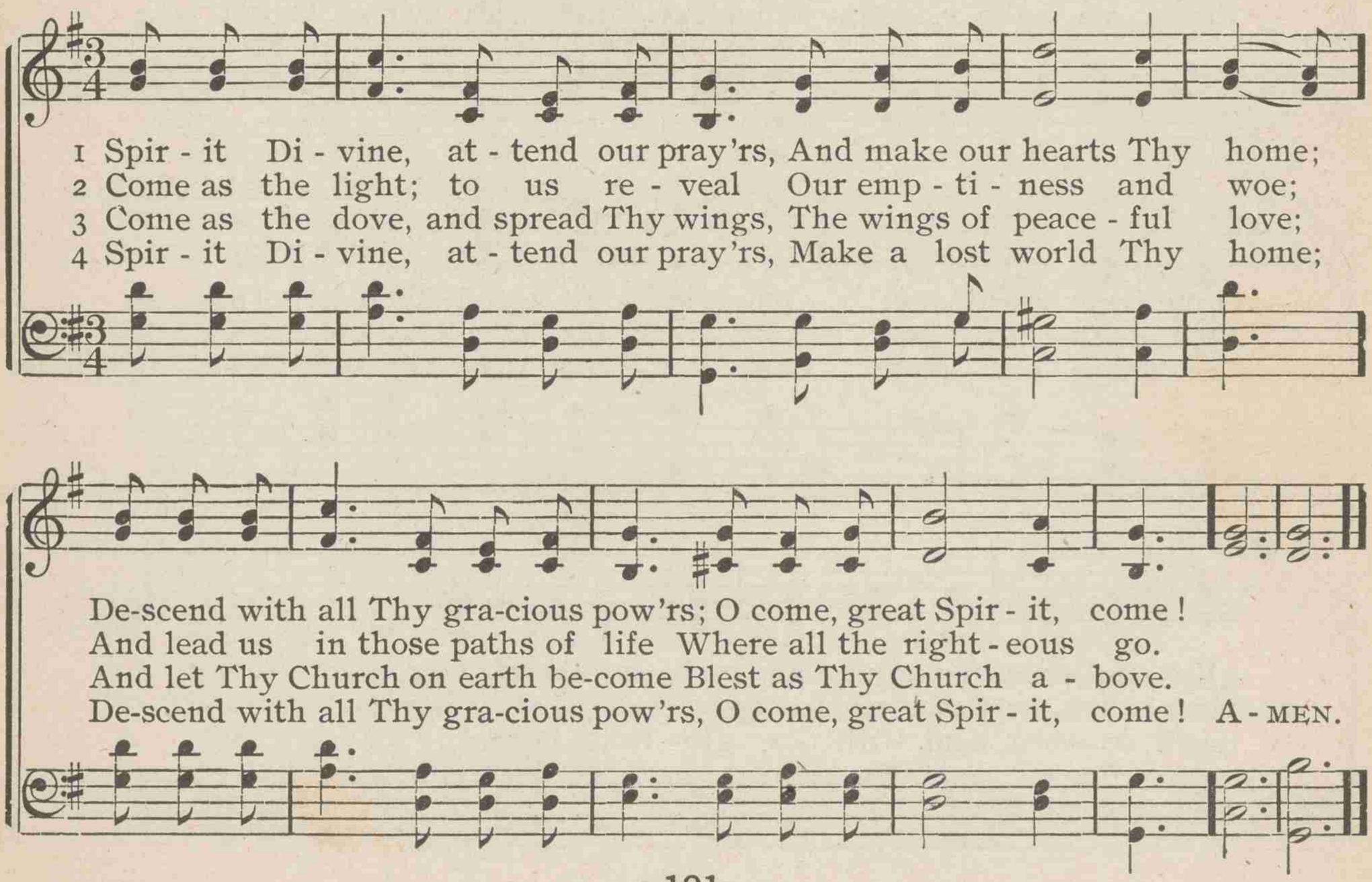


1 Take my heart, O Fa - ther, take it, Make and keep it all Thine own;
2 Fa - ther, make me pure and low - ly, Fond of peace and far from strife:
3 Ev - er let Thy grace sur-round me, Strengthen me with pow'r di - vine,
4 May the blood of Je - sus heal me, And my sins be all for - giv'n;

Let Thy Spir - it melt and break it—This proud heart of sin and stone.
Turn-ing from the paths un - ho - ly Of this vain and sin - ful life.
Till Thy cords of love have bound me: Make me to be whol-ly Thine.
May the Ho - ly Spir - it seal me, Guide me in the path to heav'n. AMEN.

190 Spirit Divine, attend our prayers

ANDREW REED — LAMBETH — SAMUEL WEBBE



1 Spir - it Di - vine, at - tend our pray'rs, And make our hearts Thy home;
2 Come as the light; to us re - veal Our emp - ti - ness and woe;
3 Come as the dove, and spread Thy wings, The wings of peace - ful love;
4 Spir - it Di - vine, at - tend our pray'rs, Make a lost world Thy home;

De-scend with all Thy gra-cious pow'rs; O come, great Spir - it, come!
And lead us in those paths of life Where all the right - eous go.
And let Thy Church on earth be-come Blest as Thy Church a - bove.
De-scend with all Thy gra-cious pow'rs, O come, great Spir - it, come! A - MEN.

191 Come, be with us, Holy Spirit

C. STUART CALVERLY — EVENING PRAYER — GEORGE C. STEBBINS

1 Come, be with us, Ho - ly Spir - it; And, re - mov - ing by Thy grace
2 Thou that pu - ri - fi - est all things, As none else be - sides Thee can,
3 That by us our heav'nly Fa - ther May at last be seen and known:

Rit.

Ev - 'ry taint and tinge of e - vil, Make our hearts Thy dwelling-place.
Pu - ri - fy the cloud-ed eyesight, Spir - it, of our in - ner man;
For the pure in heart shall see Him, And the pure in heart a - lone. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1878, by George C. Stebbins. Used by permission

192 Come, Holy One, in love

Tr. by RAY PALMER — BRAUN — JOHANN G. BRAUN

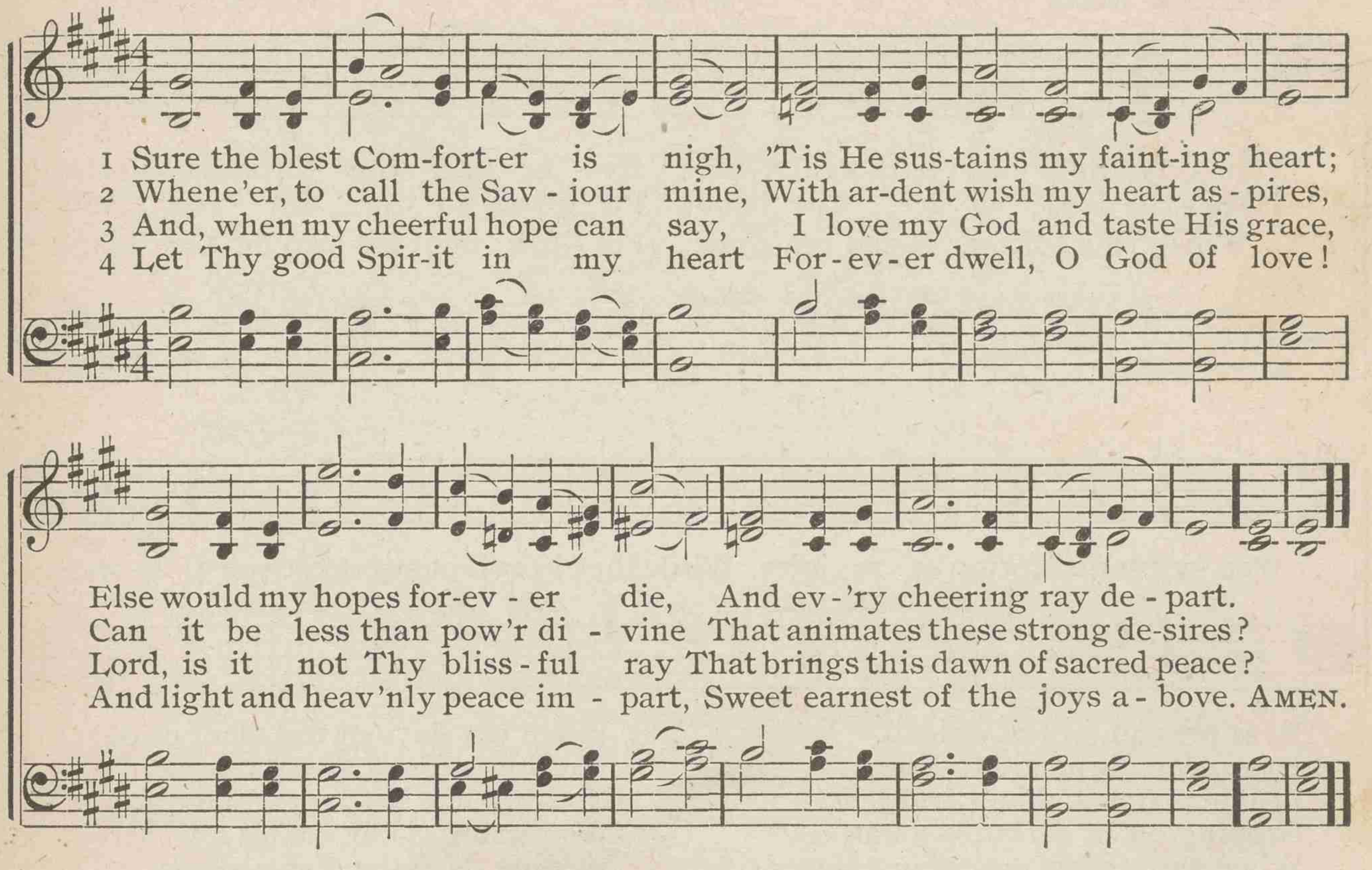
1 Come, Ho - ly One, in love Shed on us from a - bove
2 Come, ten - d'rest Friend and best, Our most de - light - ful Guest,
3 Come, all the faith - ful bless: Let all who Christ con - fess

Thine own bright ray; Di - vine - ly good Thou art; Thy sa - cred
With sooth - ing pow'r; Rest, which the wea - ry know; Shade, 'mid the
His praise em - ploy; Give vir - tue's rich re - ward; Vic - to - rious

gifts im - part To glad - den each sad heart: O come to - day.
noon-tide glow; Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow,–Cheer us this hour.
death ac - cord, And, with our glo - rious Lord, E - ter - nal joy. A - MEN.

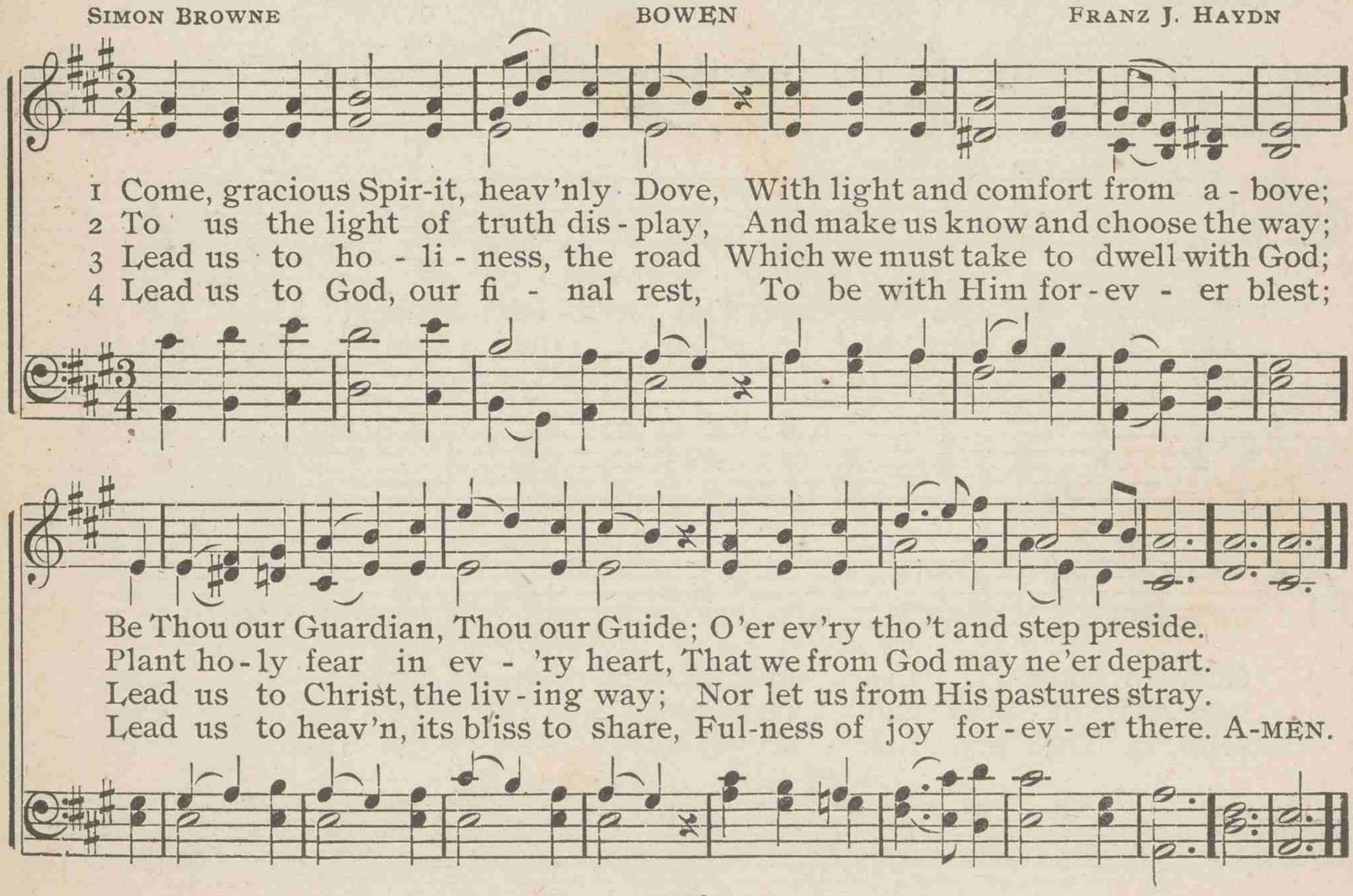
193 Sure the blest Comforter is nigh

ANNE STEELE — RAYNOLDS — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN



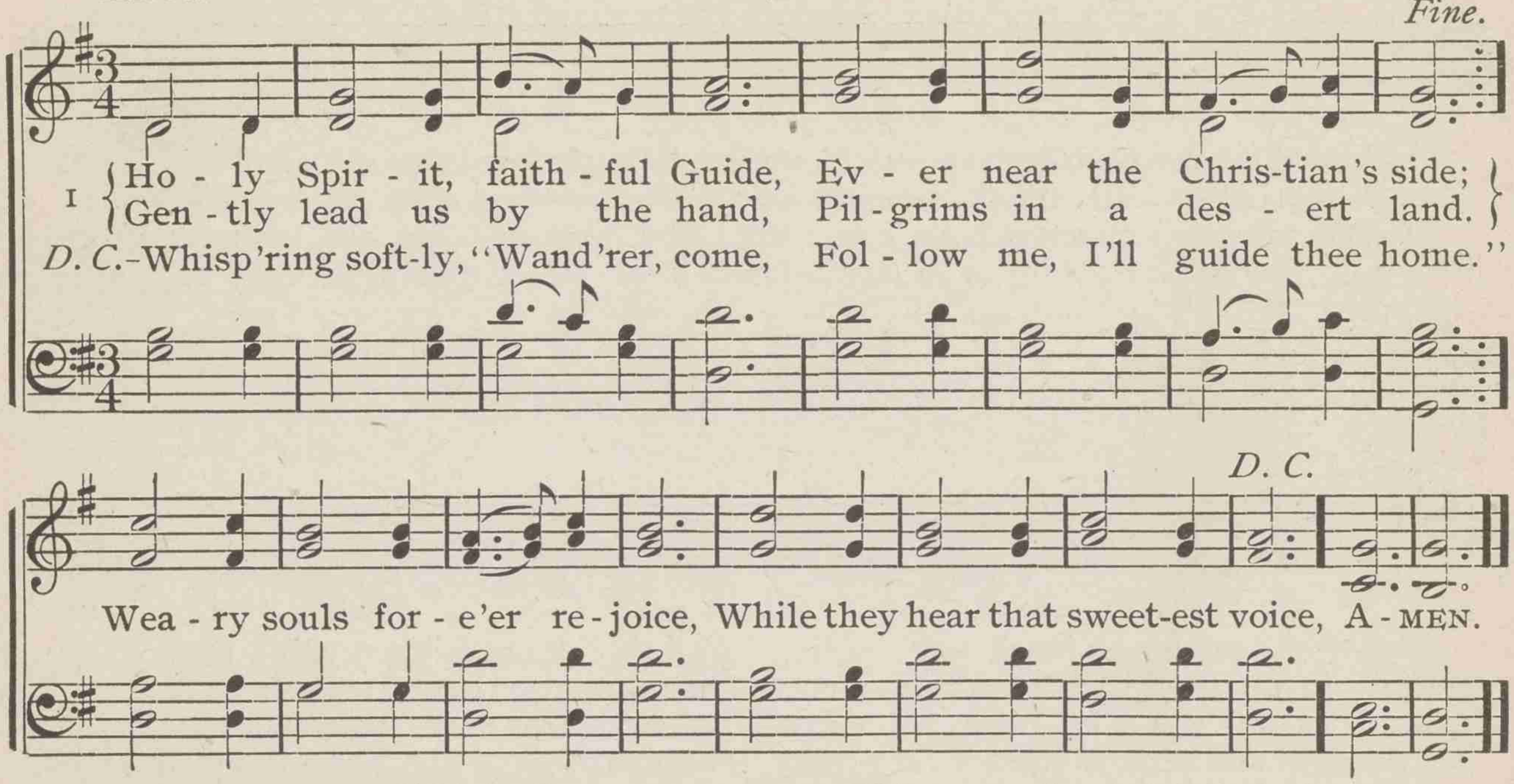
194 Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove

SIMON BROWNE — BOWEN — FRANZ J. HAYDN



195 Holy Spirit, faithful Guide

MARCUS M. WELLS — TAYLOR — MARCUS M. WELLS

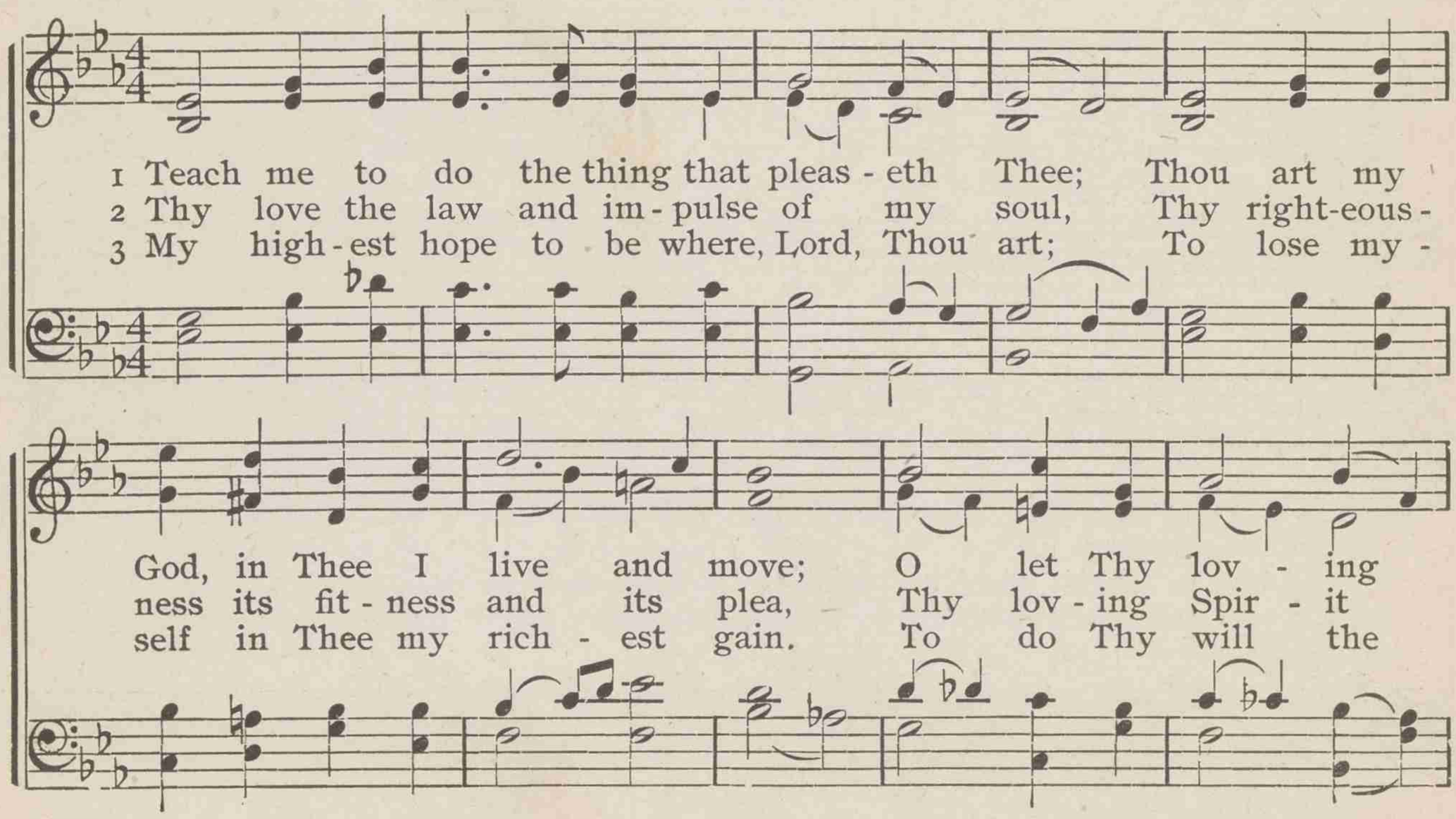


2 Ever present, truest Friend,
Ever near Thine aid to lend,
Leave us not to doubt and fear,
Groping on in darkness drear.
When the storms are raging sore,
Hearts grow faint, and hopes give o'er,
Whisper softly, "Wanderer, come,
Follow me, I'll guide thee home."

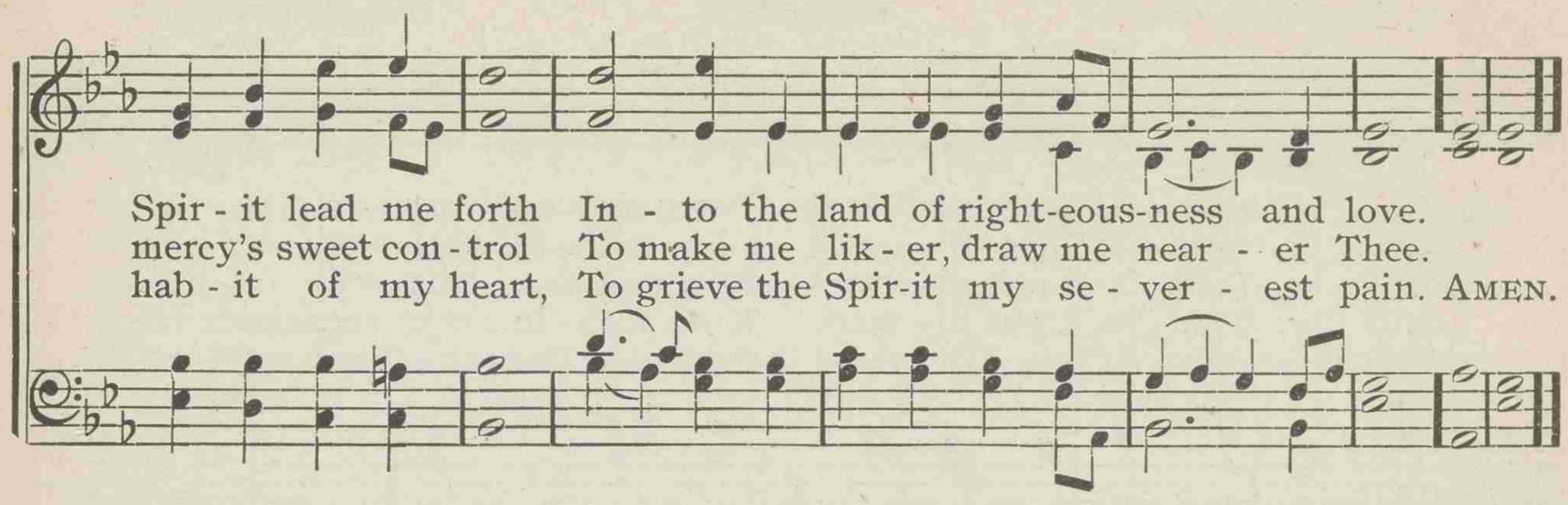
3 When our days of toil shall cease,
Waiting still for sweet release,
Nothing left but heaven and prayer,
Wondering if our names are there;
Wading deep the dismal flood,
Pleading naught but Jesus' blood;
Whisper softly, "Wanderer, come,
Follow me, I'll guide thee home."

196 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — PAX DEI — JOHN B. DYKES

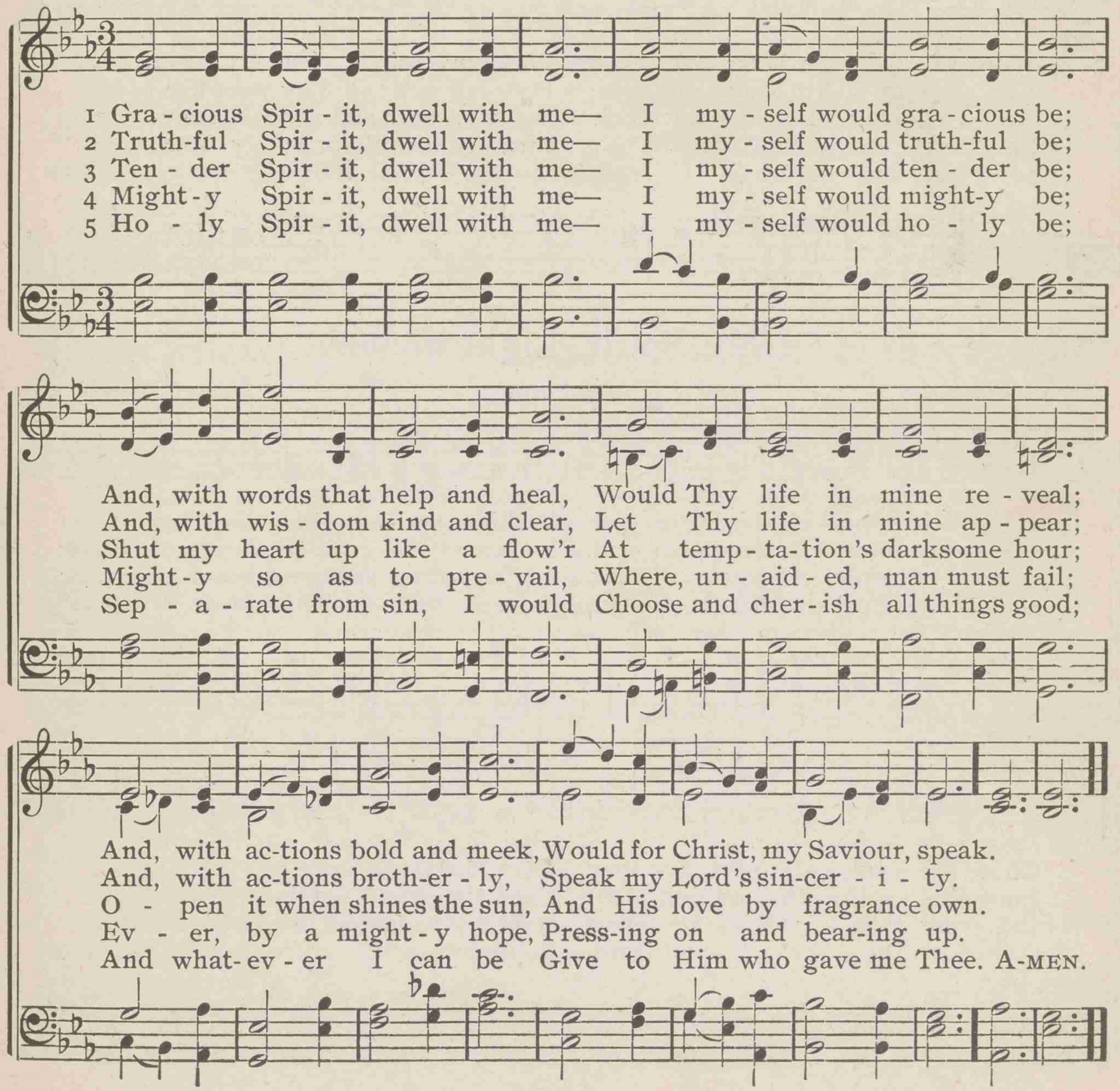


Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee



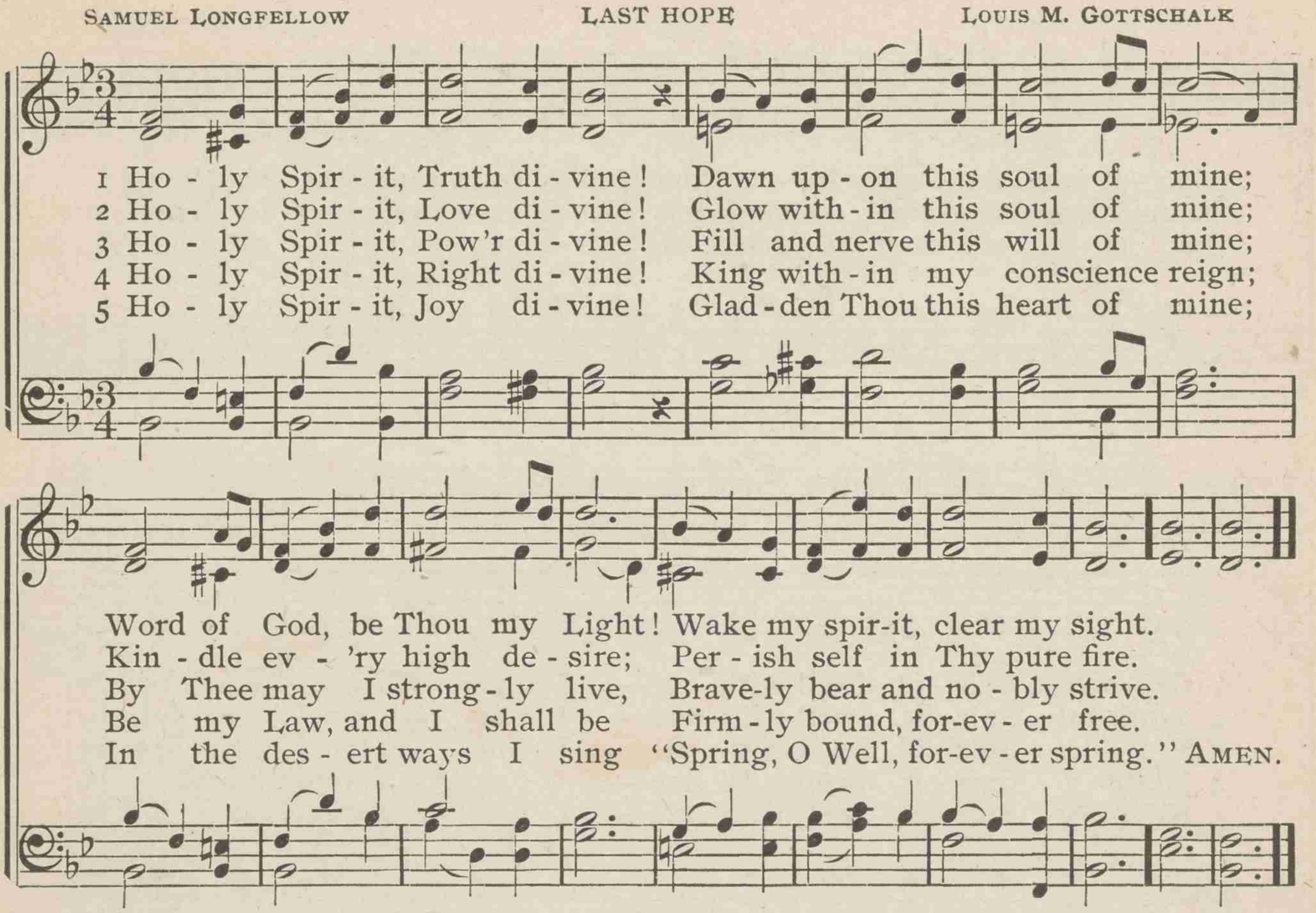
197 Gracious Spirit, dwell with me

THOMAS T. LYNCH ASHBURTON ROBERT JACKSON



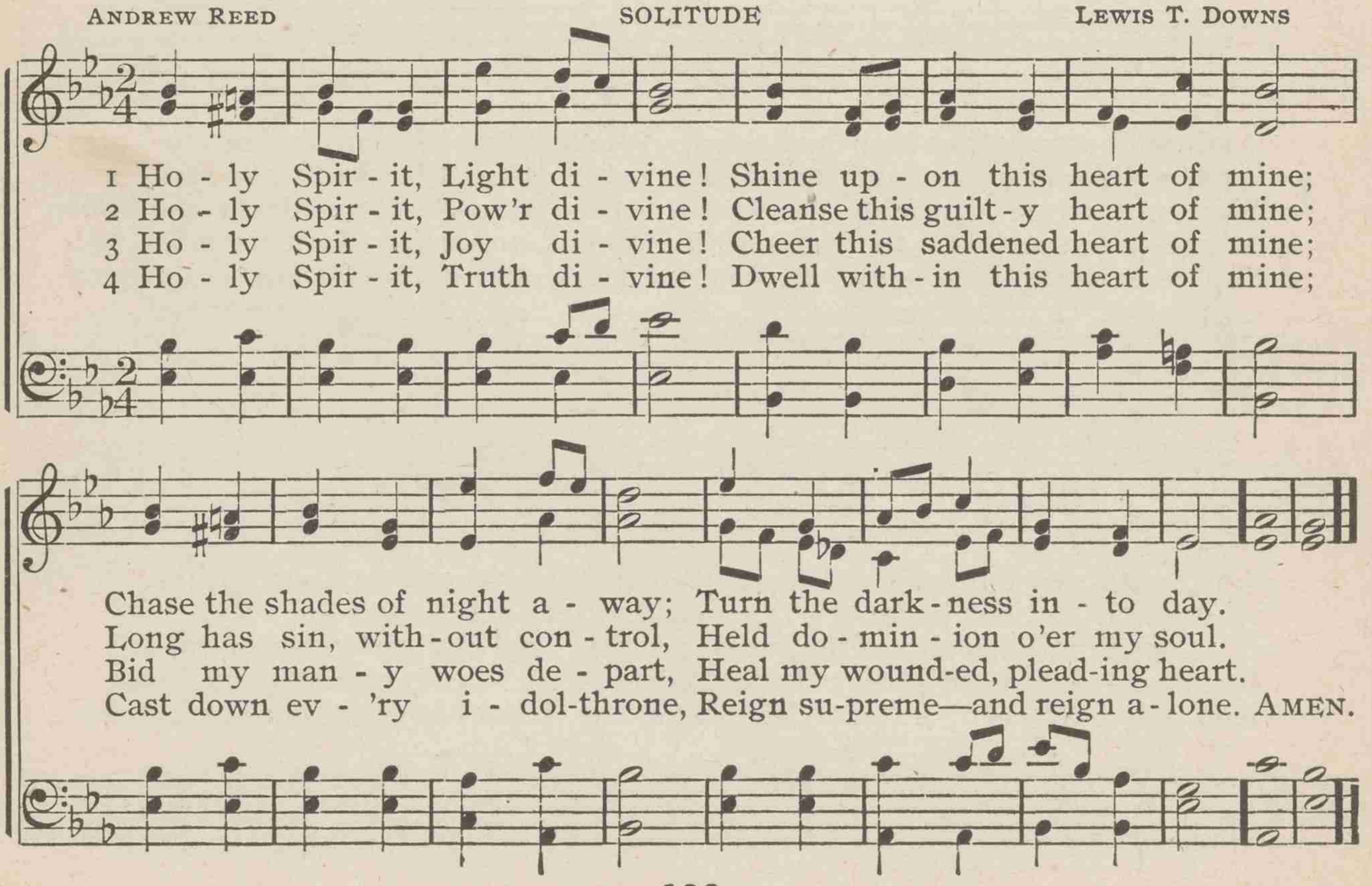
198 Holy Spirit, Truth divine

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW — LAST HOPE — LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK



199 Holy Spirit, Light divine

ANDREW REED — SOLITUDE — LEWIS T. DOWNS



200 Gracious Spirit, Dove divine

JOHN STOCKER — HORTON — XAVIER S. VON WARTENSEE

1 Gra - cious Spir - it, Dove di - vine, Let Thy light with-in me shine;
2 Life and peace to me im - part; Seal sal - va - tion on my heart;
3 Let me nev - er from Thee stray; Keep me in the nar - row way;

All my guilt - y fears re-move, Fill me full of heav'n and love.
Breathe Thyself in - to my breast, Ear - nest of im - mor - tal rest.
Fill my soul with joy di - vine, Keep me, Lord, for - ev - er Thine. A - MEN.

201 Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed

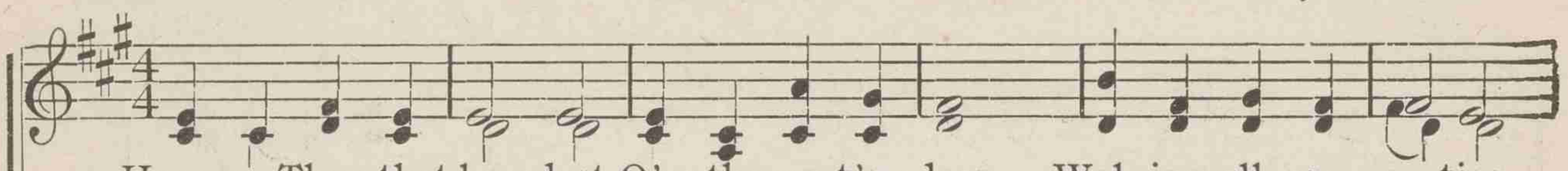
HARRIET AUBER — ST. CUTHBERT — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Our blest Re-deem - er, ere He breathed His ten - der last fare - well,
2 He came in sem-blance of a dove, With shelt'ring wings out-spread,
3 He came, sweet in-fluence to im - part, A gra-cious, will - ing Guest,
4 Spir - it of pu - ri - ty and grace! Our weak-ness pit - ying see;
5 And ev - 'ry vir - tue we pos - sess, And ev - 'ry vic - t'ry won,

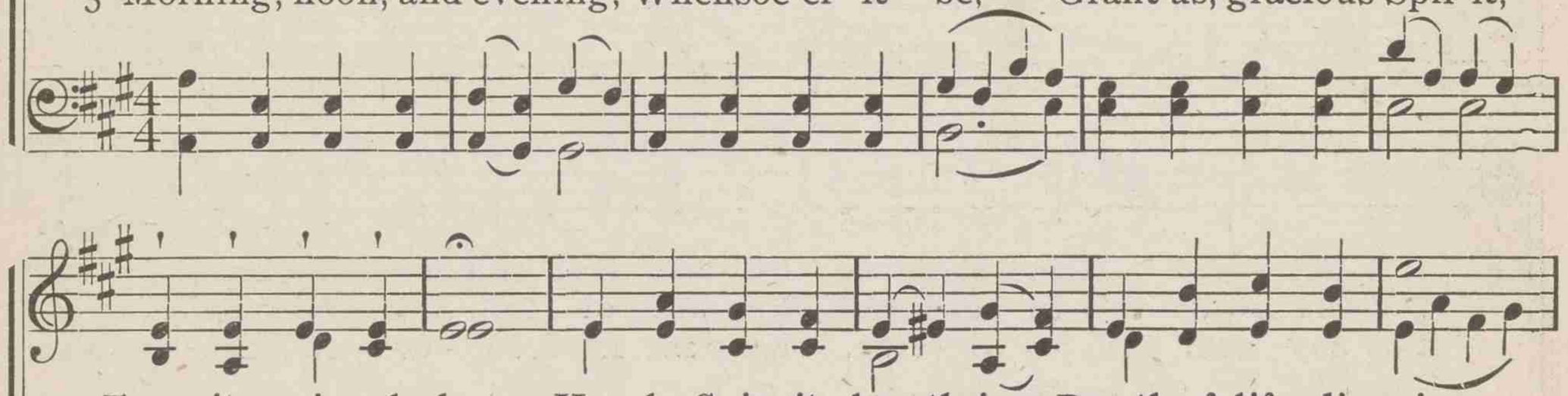
A Guide, a Com - fort - er bequeathed, With us to dwell.
The ho - ly balm of peace and love On earth to shed.
While He can find one hum - ble heart Where-in to rest.
O make our hearts Thy dwell-ing-place, And wor - thier Thee!
And ev - 'ry thought of ho - li - ness Are His a - lone. A - MEN.

202 Hear us, Thou that broodest

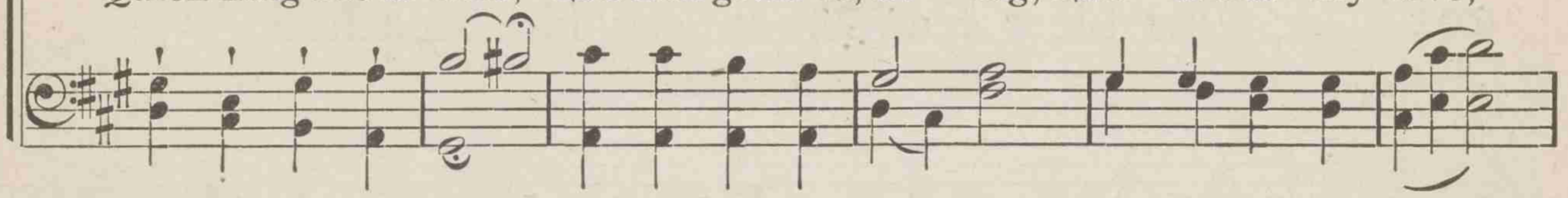
GODFREY THRING BRISTOW J. E. HENRY



1 Hear us, Thou that broodest O'er the wa-t'ry deep, Wak-ing all cre - a - tion
2 When the sun a - ris - eth In a cloud-less sky, May we feel Thy pres-ence,
3 When the fight is fierc - est In the noon-tide heat, Bear us, ho - ly Spir - it,
4 If the day be fall - ing Sad-ly as it goes, Slow-ly in its sad-ness
5 Morning, noon, and evening, Whensoe'er it be, Grant us, gracious Spir-it,

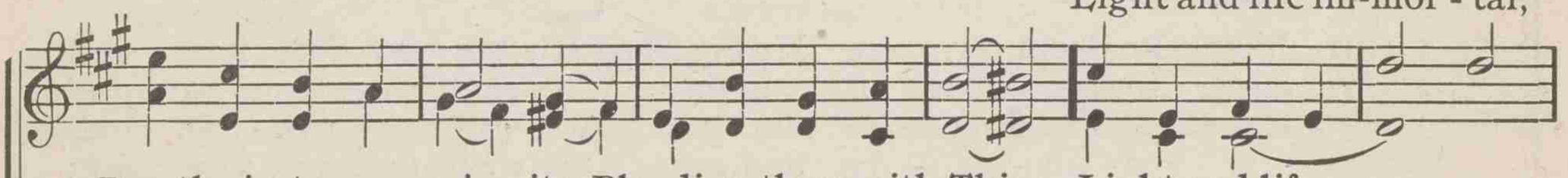


From its pri-mal sleep; Ho - ly Spir - it, breath-ing Breath of life di - vine,
Ho - ly Spir - it, nigh; Shed Thy radiance o'er us, Keep it cloudless still,
To our Saviour's feet; There to find a ref - uge Till our work is done,
Sink-ing to its close, May Thy love in mer - cy Kin-dling, ere it die,
Quick'ning life in Thee; Life that gives us, liv - ing, Life of heav'nly love;

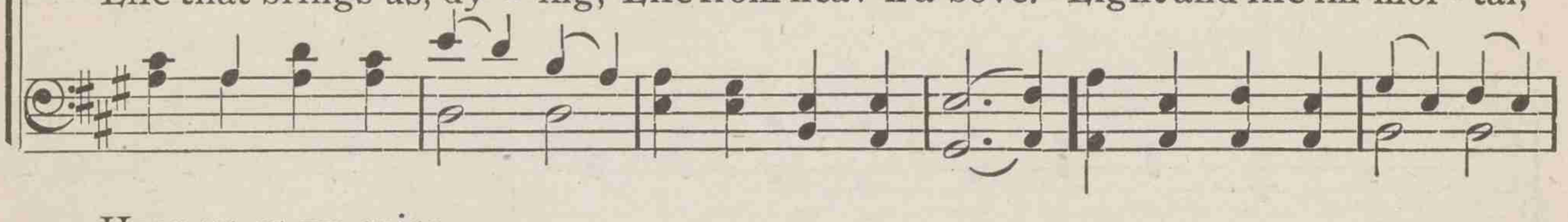


REFRAIN

Light and life im-mor - tal,



Breathe in-to our spir - its, Blending them with Thine. Light and life,
Thro' the day be - fore us, Per-fect-ing Thy will.
There to fight the bat - tle Till the bat-tle's won.
Cast a ray of glo - ry O'er our eve-ning sky.
Life that brings us, dy - ing, Life from heav'n a-bove. Light and life im-mor - tal,

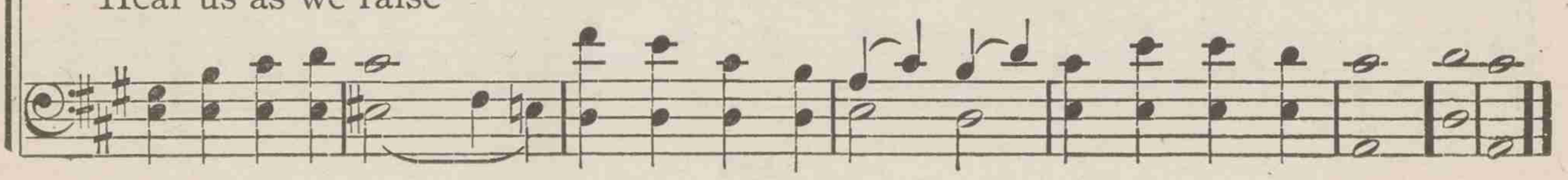


Hear us as we raise

Rit.

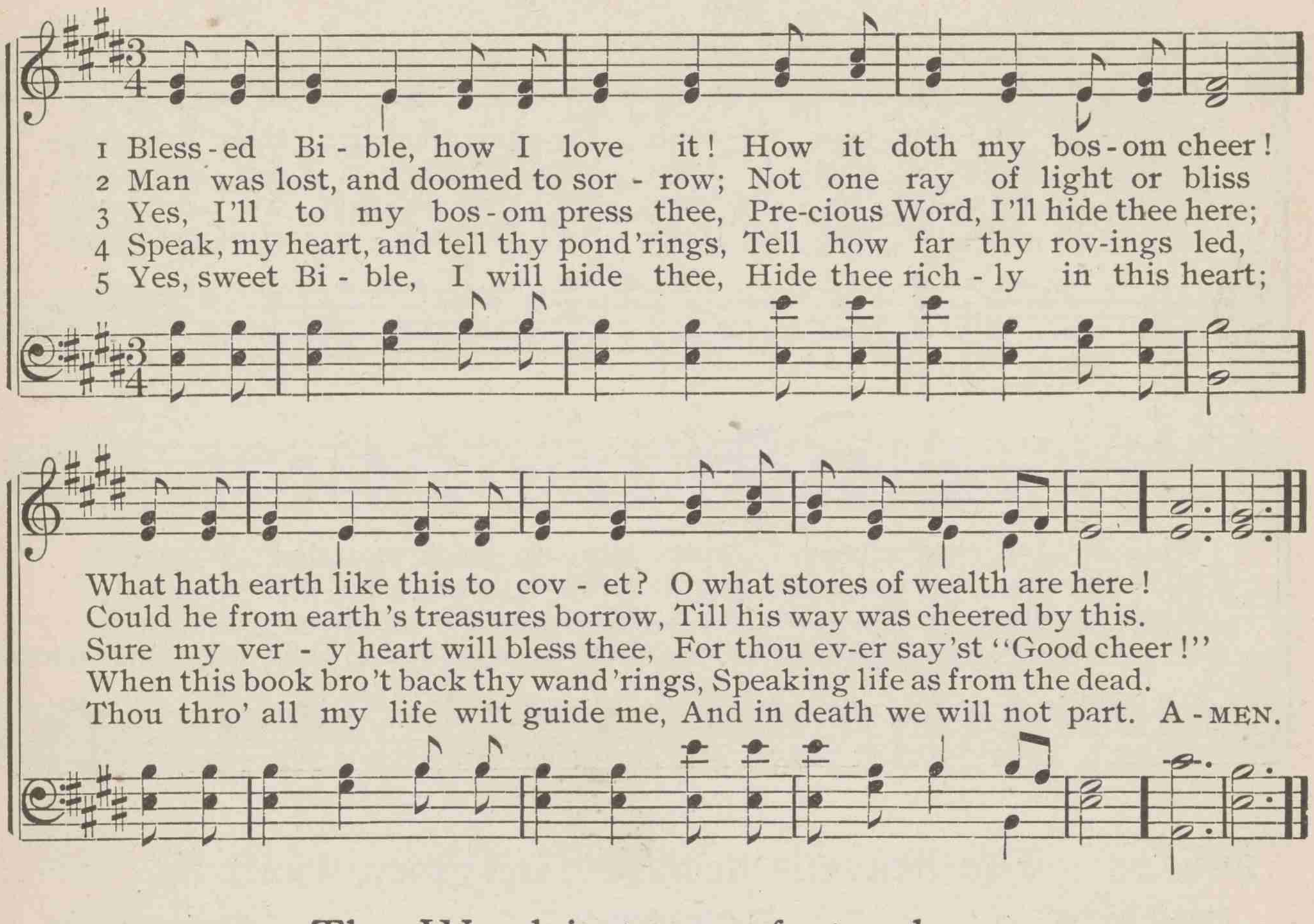
Hear us as we raise Hearts, as well as voices, Mingling pray'r and praise. AMEN.

Hear us as we raise



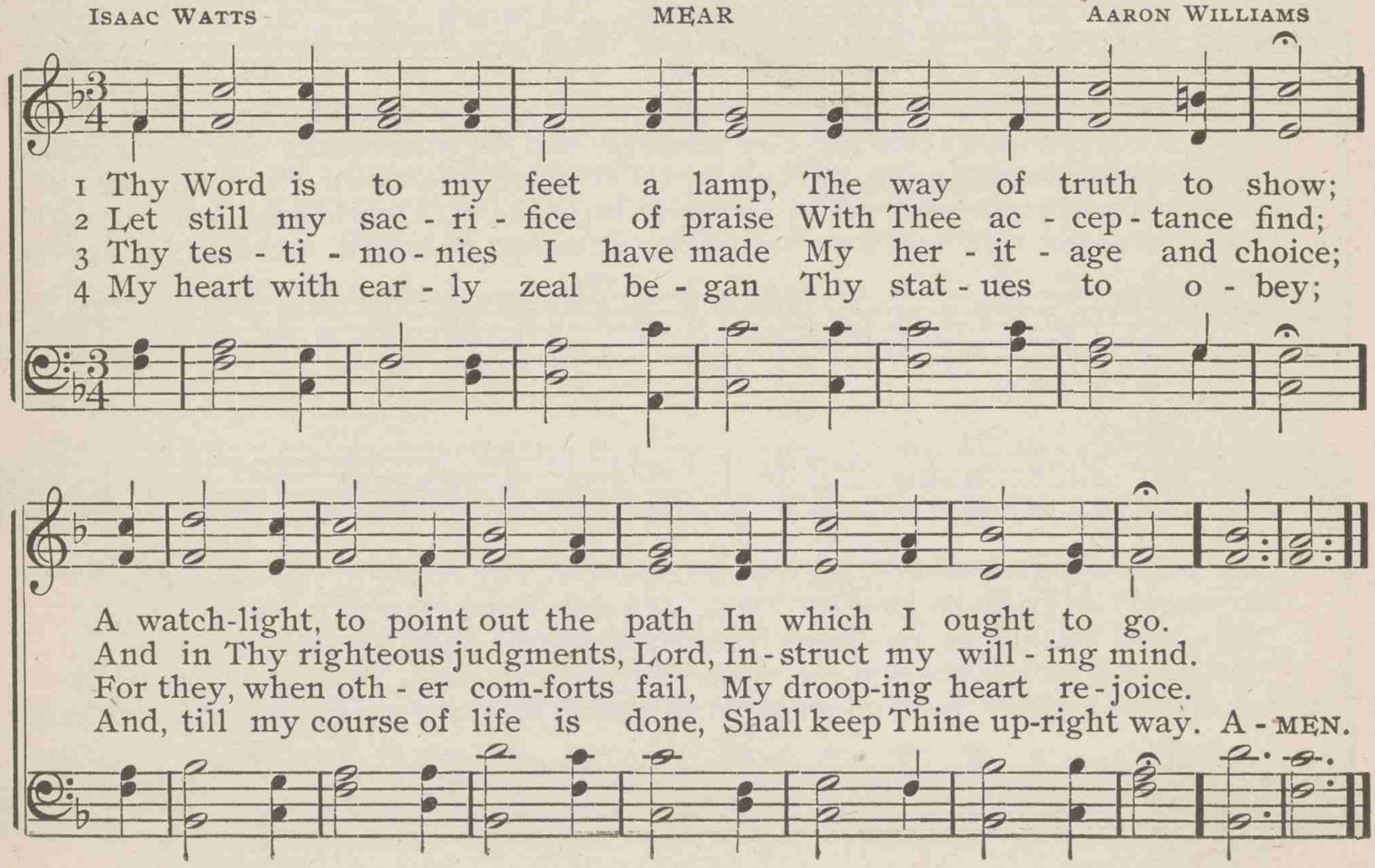
203 Blessed Bible, how I love it

MRS. PHŒBE PALMER — DORRNANCE — ISAAC B. WOODBURY



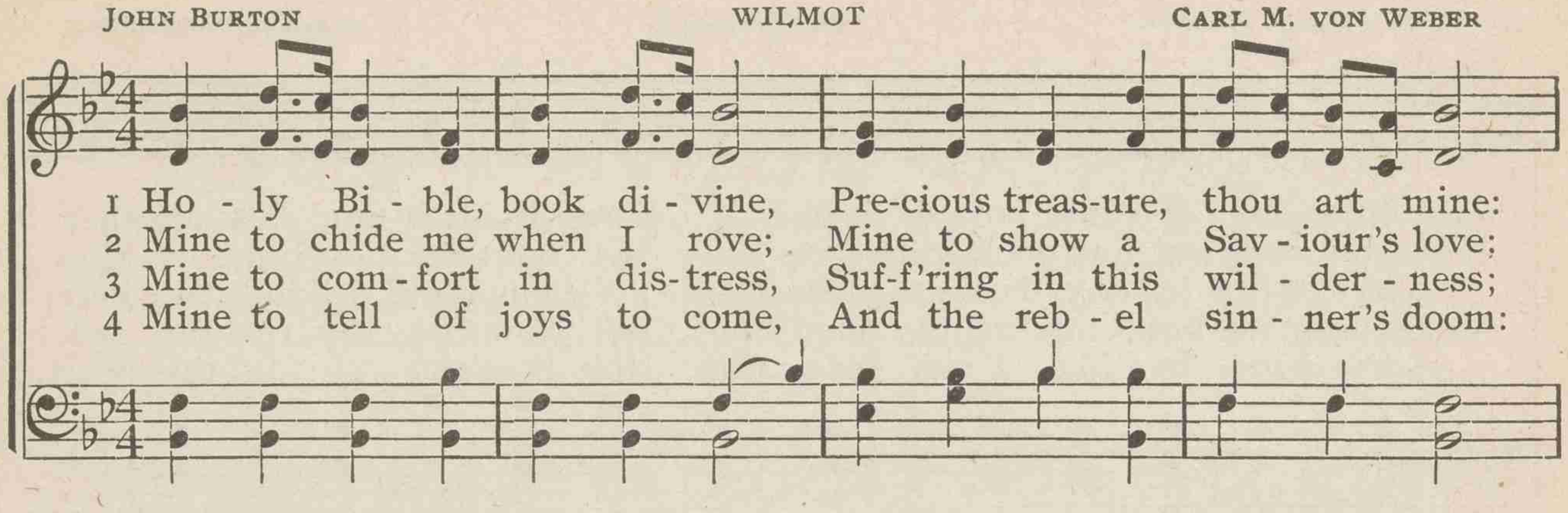
204 Thy Word is to my feet a lamp

ISAAC WATTS — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS



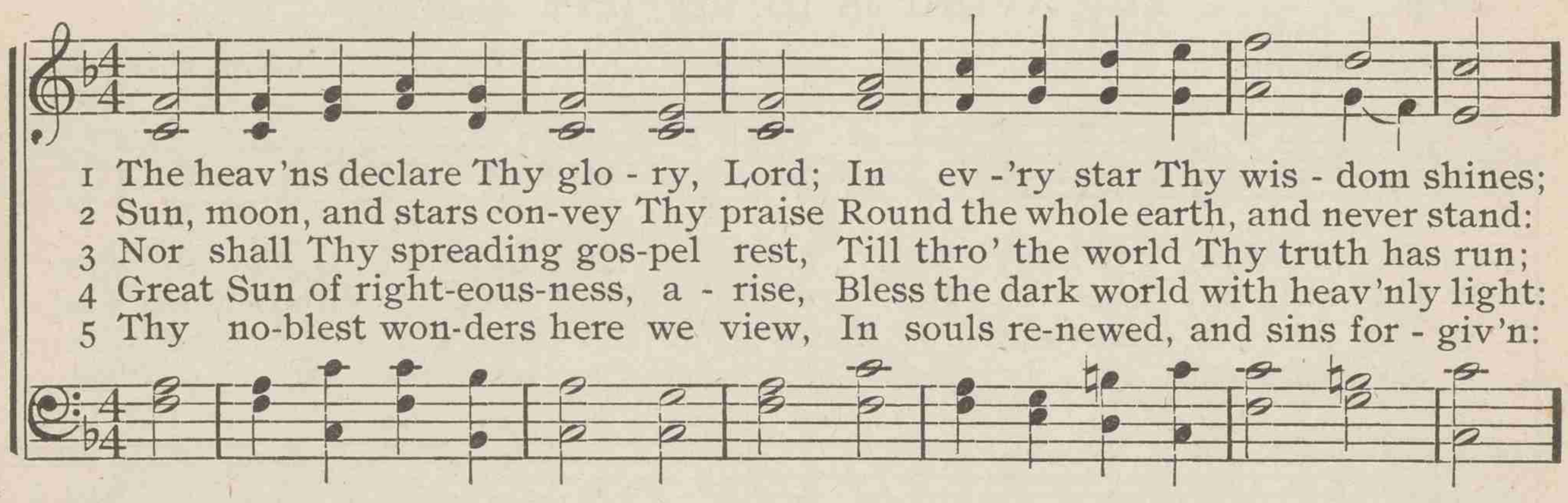
205 Holy Bible, book divine

JOHN BURTON — WILMOT — CARL M. VON WEBER



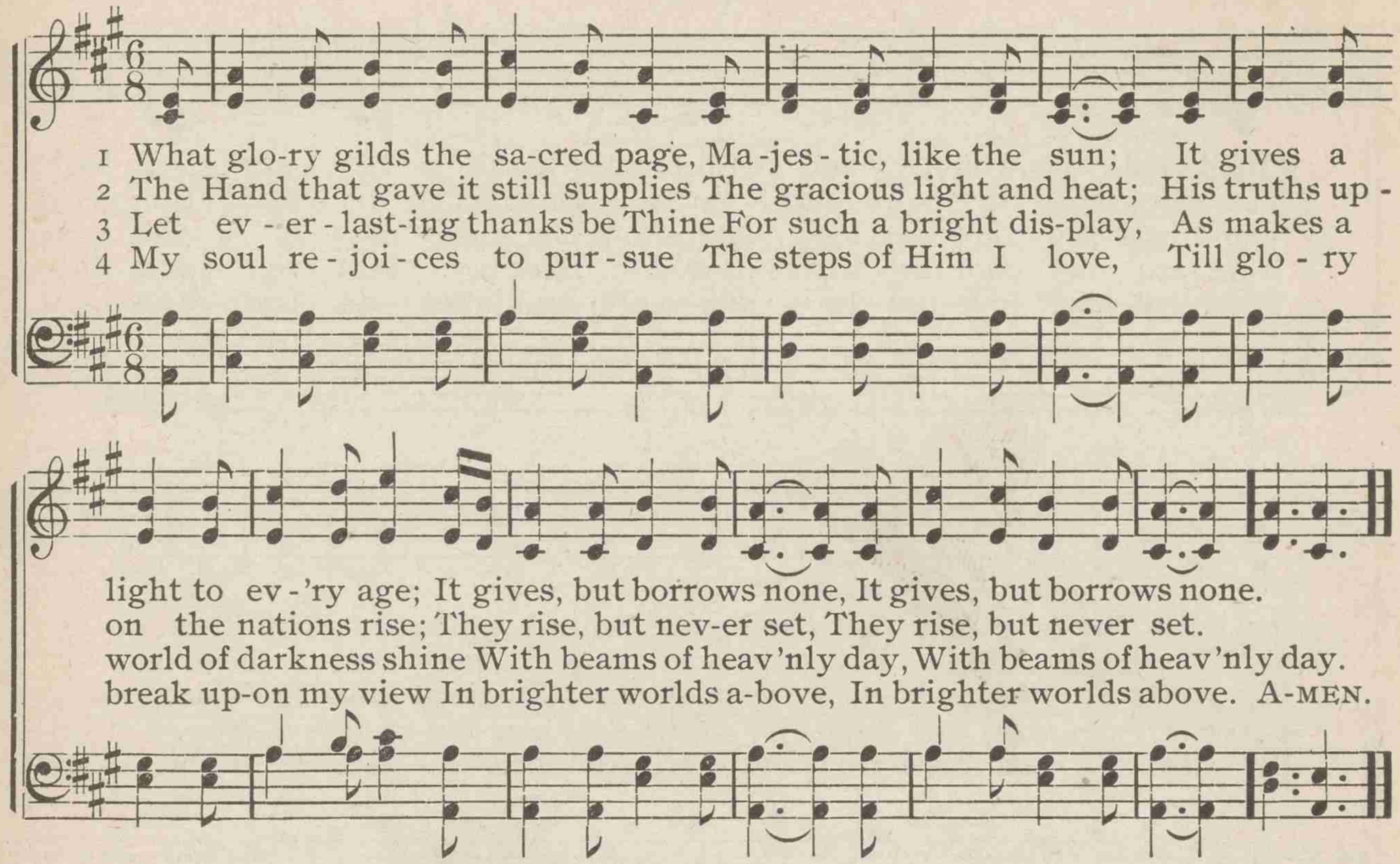
206 The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord

ISAAC WATTS — UXBRIDGE — LOWELL MASON



207 What glory gilds the sacred page

WILLIAM COWPER — ORTONVILLE — THOMAS HASTINGS

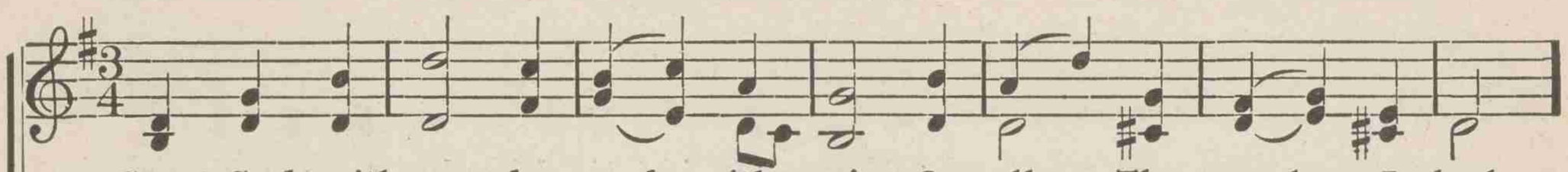


208 Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace

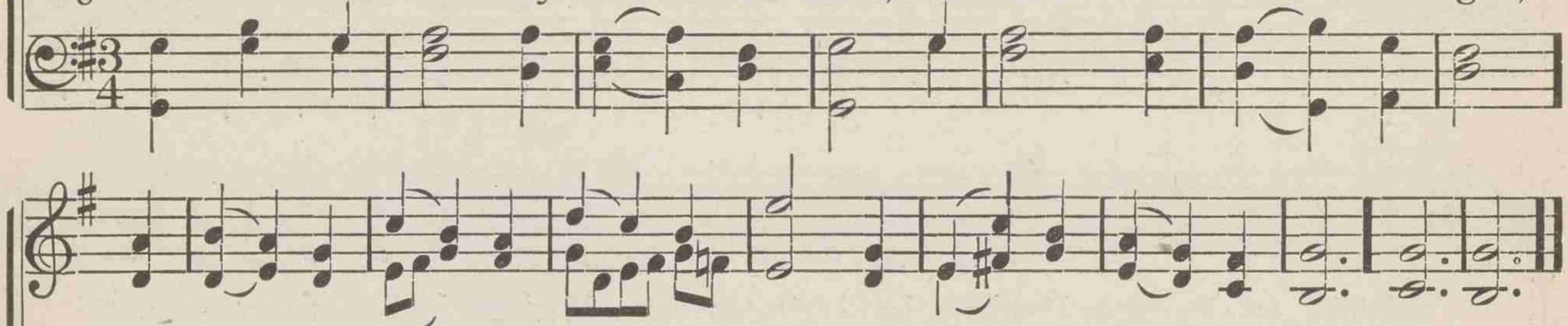
BERNARD BARTON — NOX PRÆCESSIT — JOHN B. CALKIN

209 Great God, with wonder and with praise

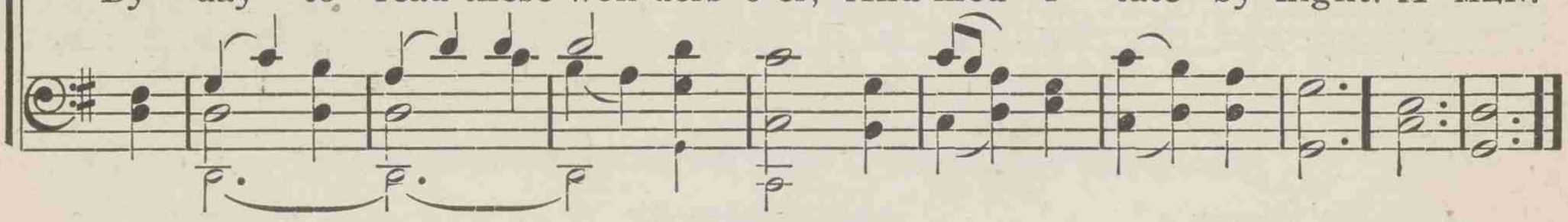
ISAAC WATTS — CHESTERFIELD — THOMAS HAWEIS



1 Great God, with won-der and with praise On all Thy works I look;
2 The stars that in their cours - es roll, Have much in - struc - tion giv'n;
3 The fields pro - vide me food, and show The good - ness of the Lord;
4 Here are my choi-cest treas - ures hid, Here my best com - fort lies;
5 Then let me love my Bi - ble more, And take a fresh de - light,

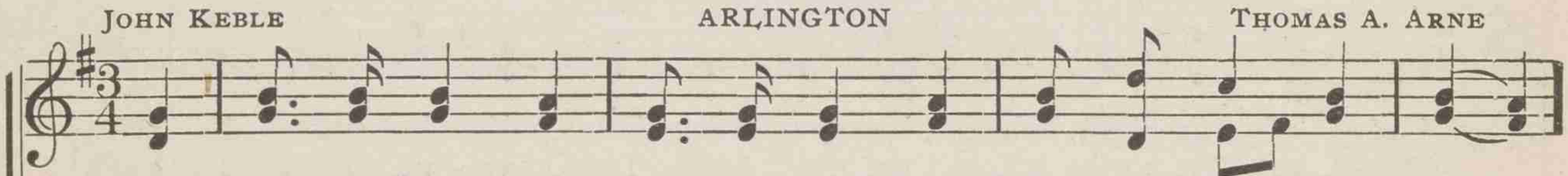


But still Thy wis - dom, pow'r and grace, Shine brightest in Thy Book.
But Thy good Word in - forms my soul How I may soar to heav'n.
But fruits of life and glo - ry grow In Thy most ho - ly Word.
Here my de - sires are sat - is - fied, And here my hopes a - rise.
By day to read these won-ders o'er, And med - i - tate by night. A - MEN.

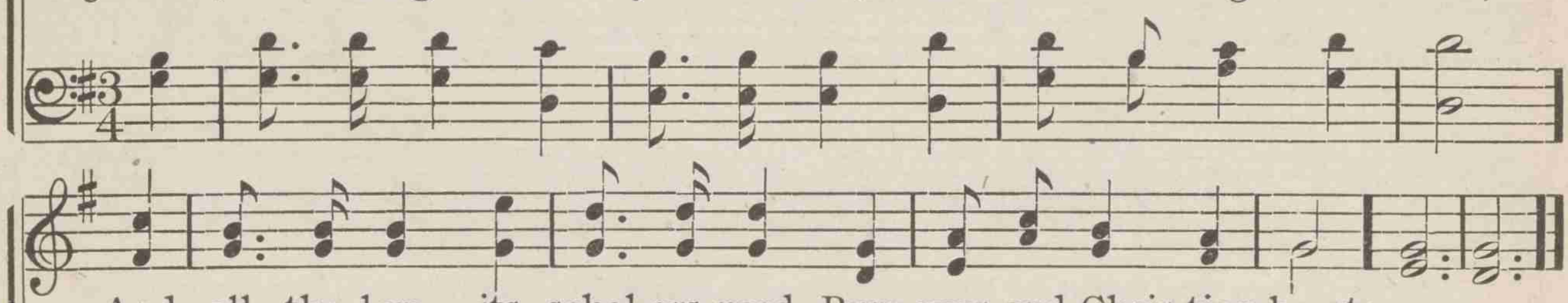


210 There is a Book that all may read

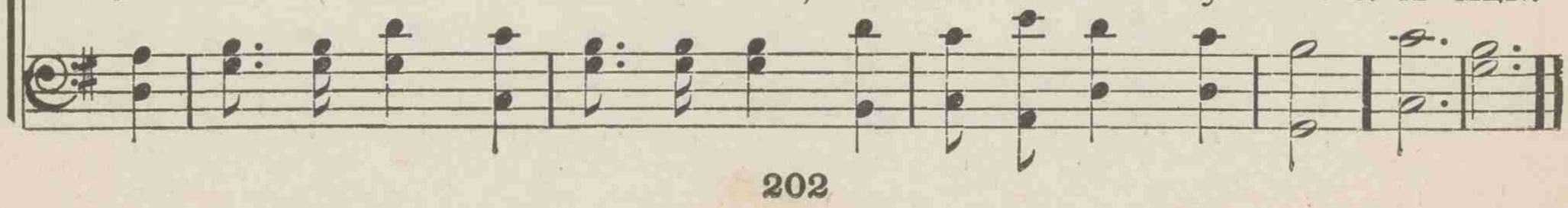
JOHN KEBLE — ARLINGTON — THOMAS A. ARNE



1 There is a Book that all may read, Which heav'n-ly truth im - parts,
2 The works of God a - bove, be - low, With - in us and a - round,
3 The glo-rious sky, em - bra - cing all, Is like the Mak - er's love,
4 The dew of heav'n is like Thy grace, It steals in si - lence down;
5 Thou, who hast giv'n me eyes to see, And love this sight so fair,

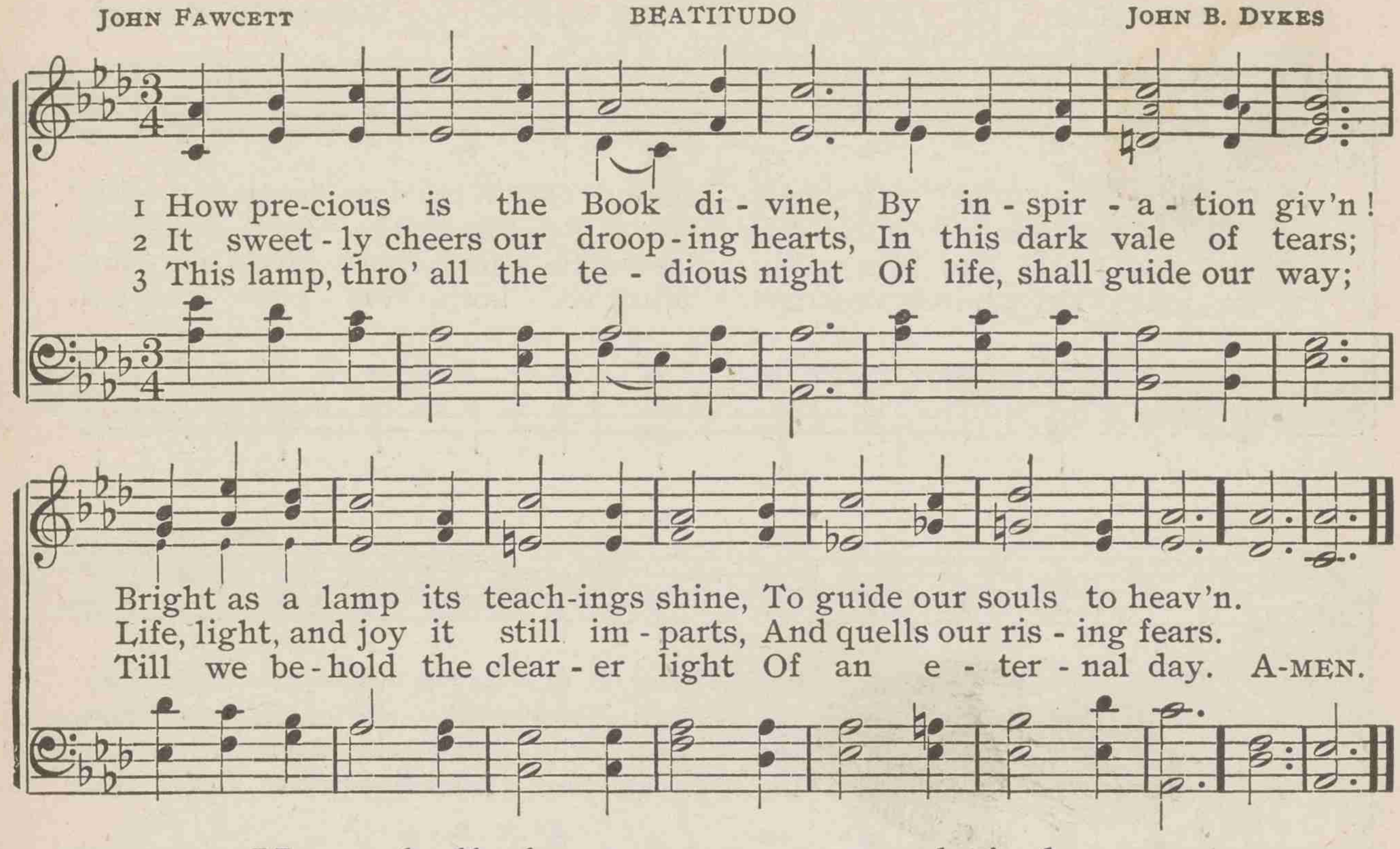


And all the lore its schol-ars need, Pure eyes and Chris-tian hearts.
Are pa - ges in that Book, to show How God Him-self is found.
Wherewith encompassed, great and small In peace and or - der move.
But where it lights, the fa-vored place By rich - est fruits is known.
Give me a heart to find out Thee, And read Thee ev - 'ry - where. A - MEN.



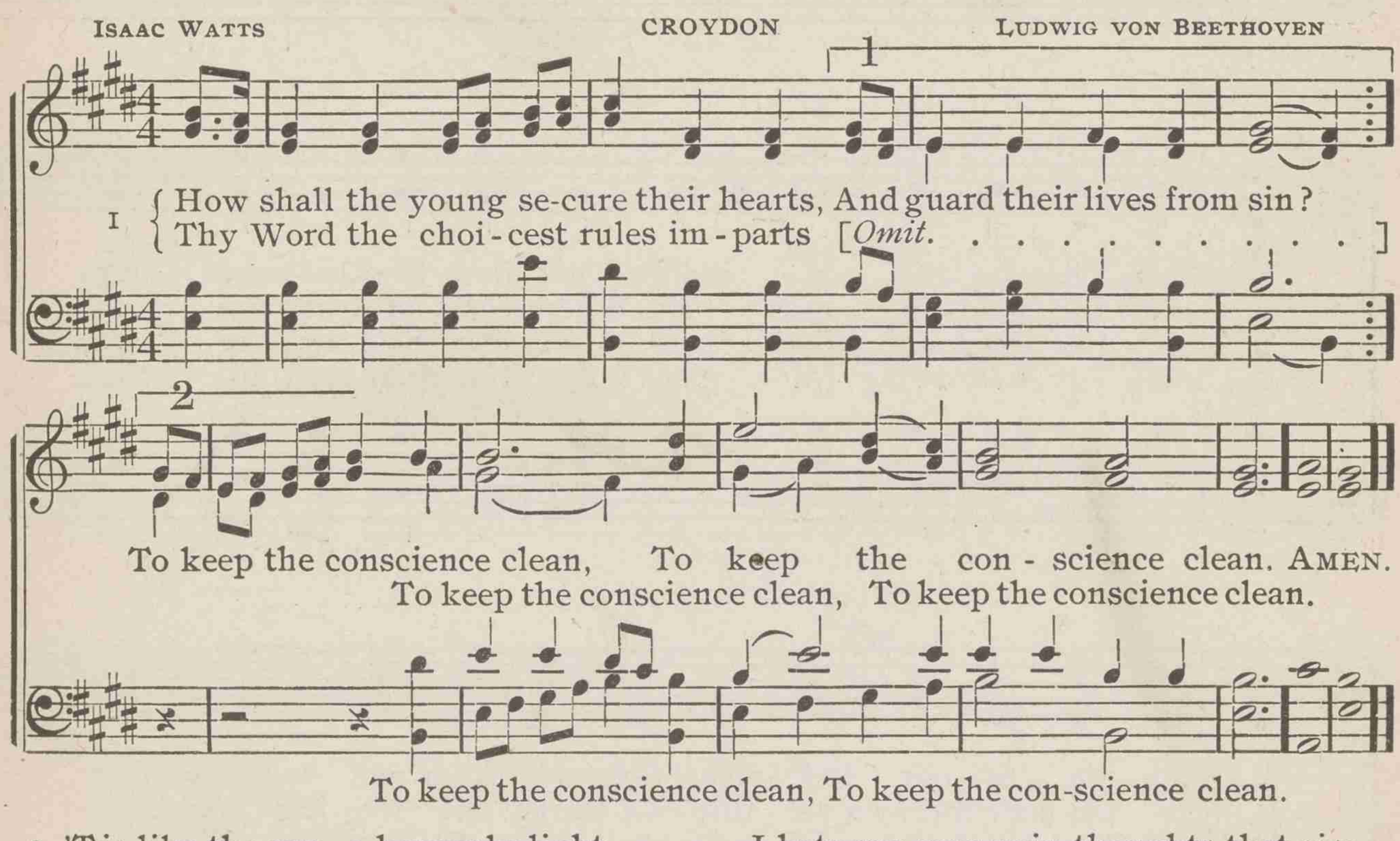
211 How precious is the Book divine

JOHN FAWCETT — BEATITUDO — JOHN B. DYKES



212 How shall the young secure their hearts

ISAAC WATTS — CROYDON — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN



2 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light,
That guides us all the day;
And, through the dangers of the night,
A lamp to lead our way.

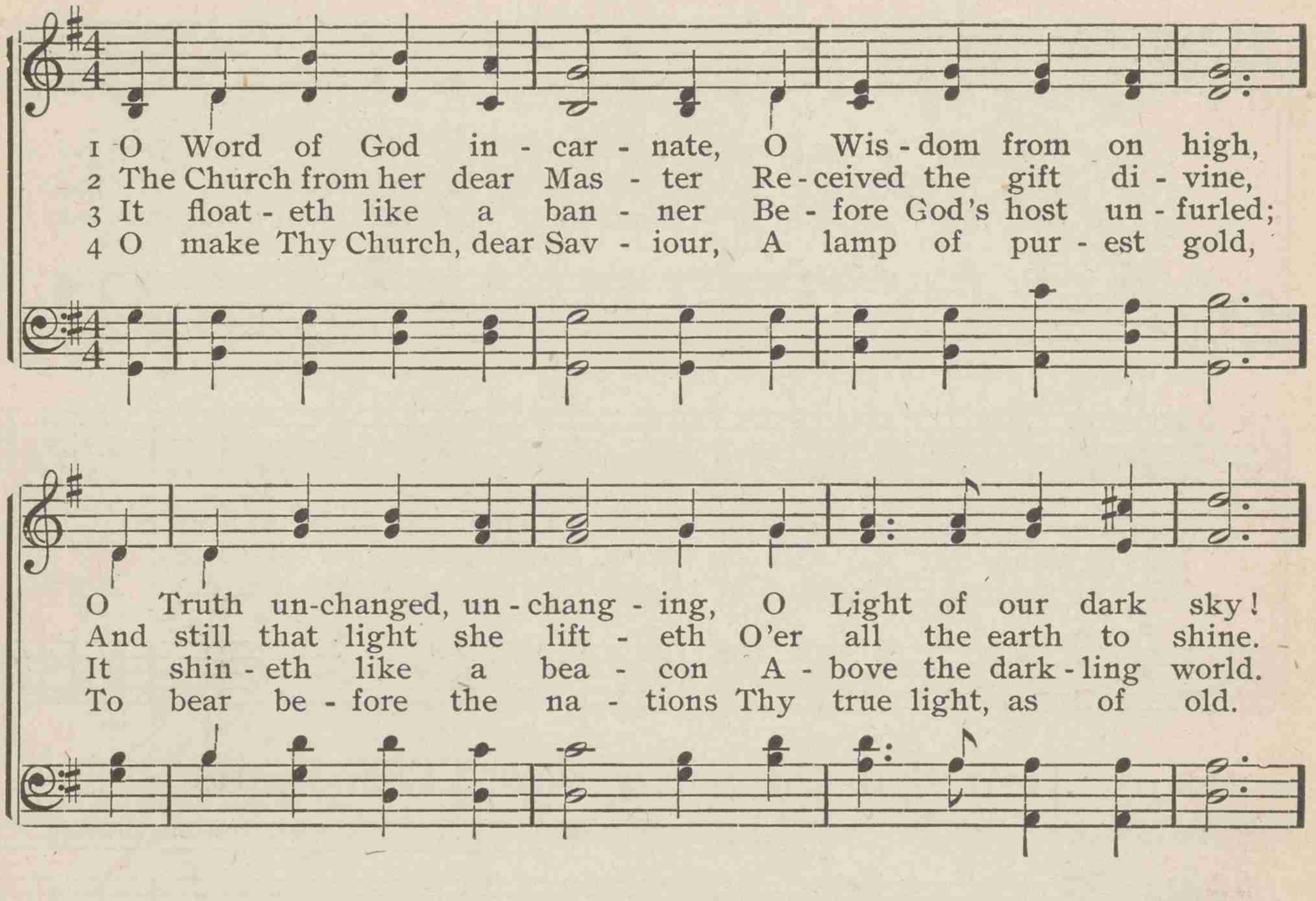
3 Thy precepts make me truly wise;
I hate the sinner's road;
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,
But love Thy law, my God!

4 Thy Word is everlasting truth;
How pure is every page!
That Holy Book shall guide our youth,
And well support our age.

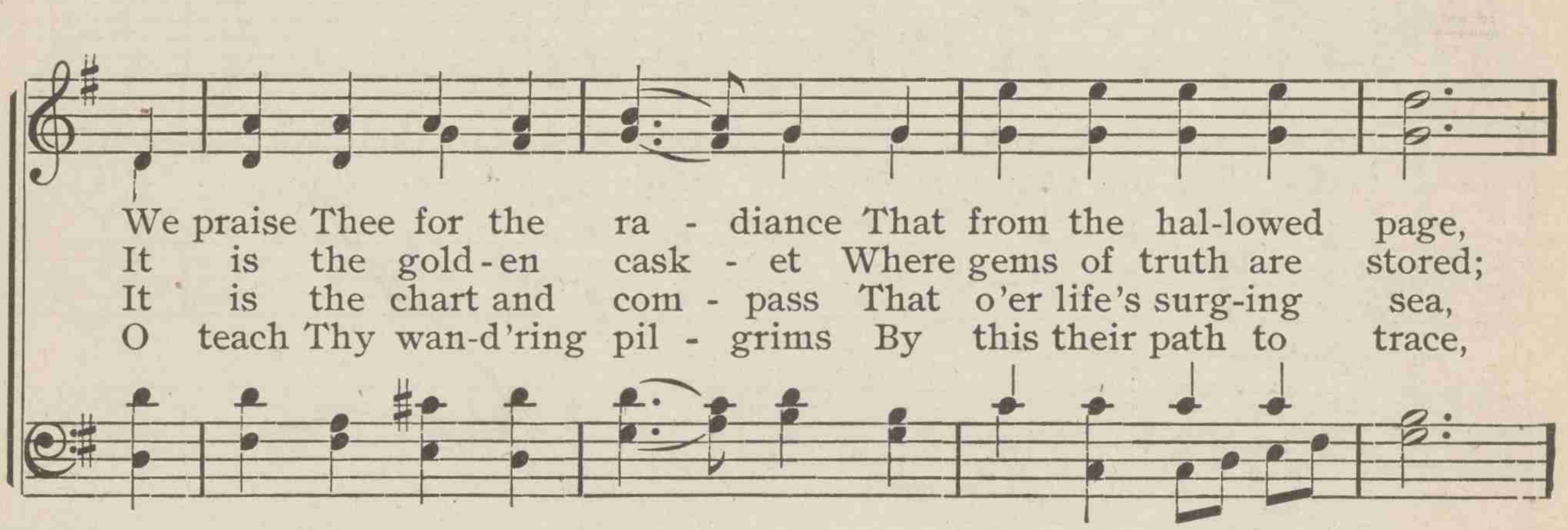
213 O Word of God incarnate

WILLIAM W. HOW — CHENIES — TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS

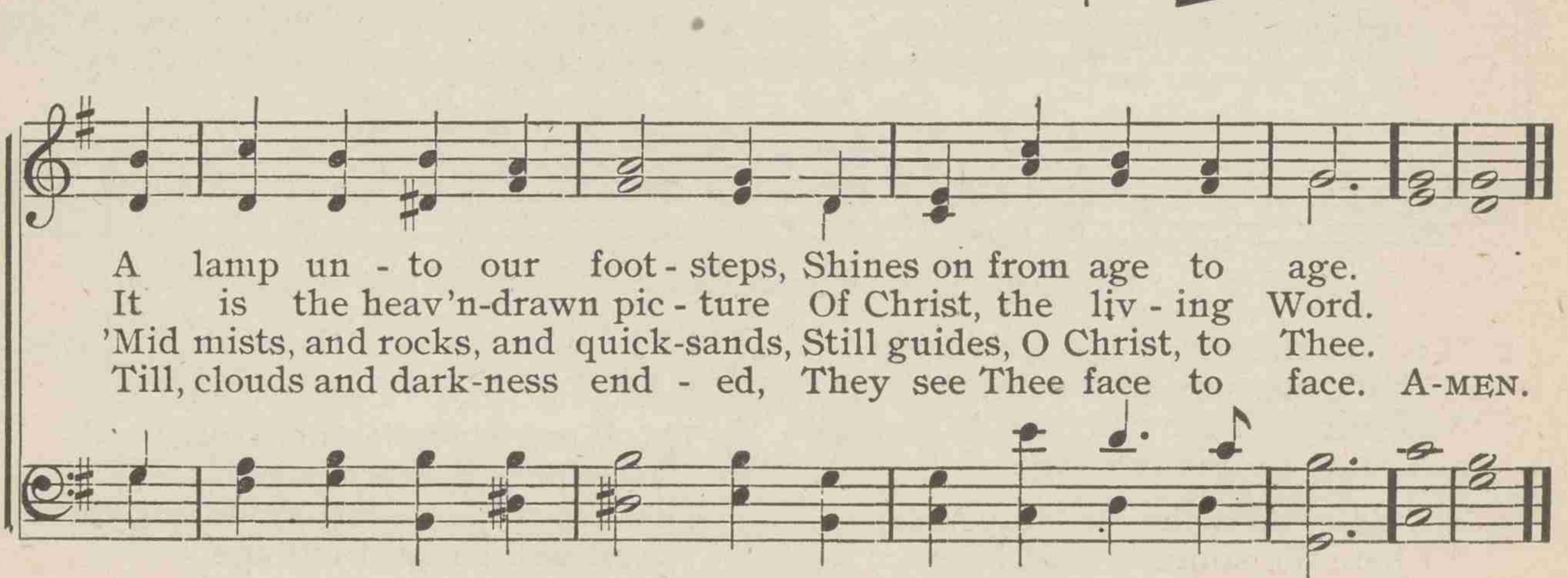
1 O Word of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,
2 The Church from her dear Mas - ter Re - ceived the gift di - vine,
3 It float - eth like a ban - ner Be - fore God's host un - furled;
4 O make Thy Church, dear Sav - iour, A lamp of pur - est gold,



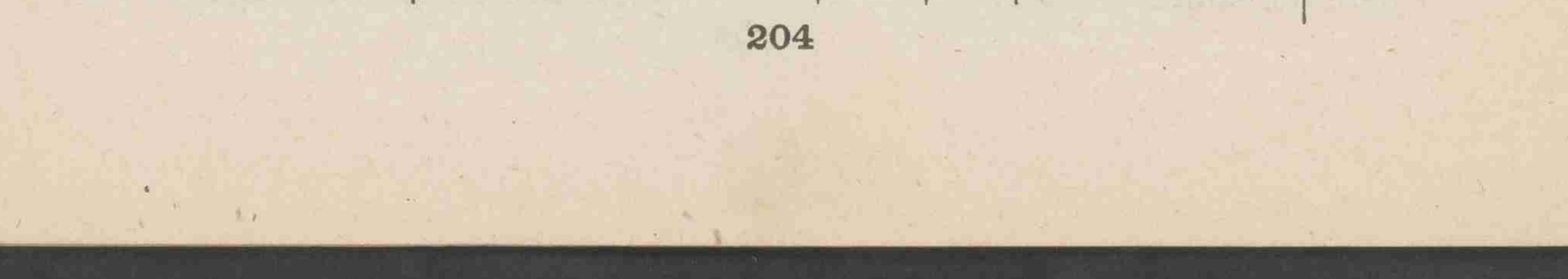
O Truth un-changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky!
And still that light she lift - eth O'er all the earth to shine.
It shin - eth like a bea - con A - bove the dark - ling world.
To bear be - fore the na - tions Thy true light, as of old.



We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal-lowed page,
It is the gold - en cask - et Where gems of truth are stored;
It is the chart and com - pass That o'er life's surg-ing sea,
O teach Thy wan-d'ring pil - grims By this their path to trace,



A lamp un - to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age.
It is the heav'n-drawn pic - ture Of Christ, the liv - ing Word.
'Mid mists, and rocks, and quick-sands, Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.
Till, clouds and dark-ness end - ed, They see Thee face to face. A-MEN.



214 Father of mercies, in Thy Word

ANNE STEELE DUNCAN English

1 Fa - ther of mer - cies, in Thy Word What end - less glo - ry
2 Here the Re - deem - er's wel - come voice Spreads heav'n-ly peace a -
3 O may these heav'n - ly pa - ges be My ev - er dear de -
4 Di - vine In - struct - or, gra - cious Lord, Be Thou for - ev - er

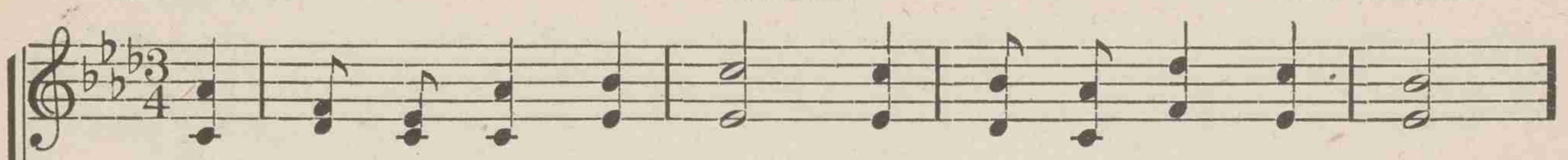
shines, What end - less glo - ry shines! For - ev - er be Thy name a -
round, Spreads heav'nly peace a - round; And life and ev - er - last - ing
light, My ev - er dear de - light; And still new beau-ties may I
near, Be Thou for - ev - er near; Teach me to love Thy sa - cred
For -

dored . . . . . For these ce - les - tial lines;
joys . . . . . At - tend the bliss - ful sound;
see, ... And still in - creas - ing light;
Word, ... And view my Sav - iour there;
ev - er be Thy name a - dored

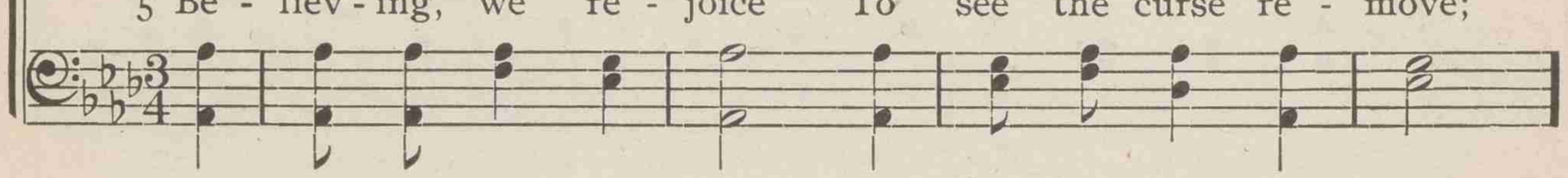
For - ev - er be Thy name a-dored For these ce - les - tial lines.
And life and ev - er - last-ing joys At - tend the bliss - ful sound.
And still new beau-ties may I see, And still in-creas - ing light.
Teach me to love Thy sa-cred Word, And view my Sav - iour there. AMEN.

215 Not all the blood of beasts

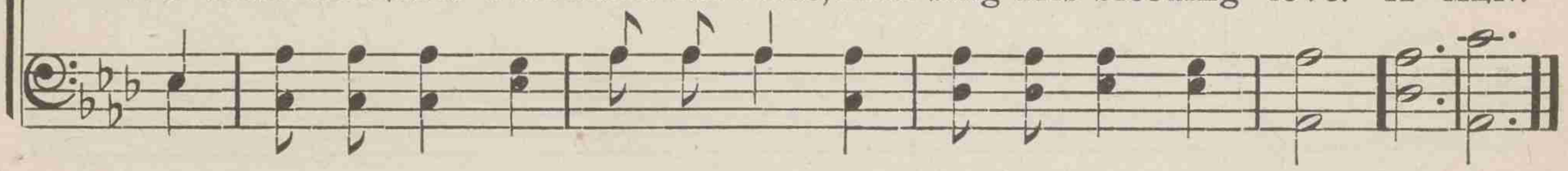
ISAAC WATTS — LISBON — DANIEL READ



1 Not all the blood of beasts On Jew - ish al - tars slain,
2 But Christ, the heav'n - ly Lamb, Takes all our sins a - way;
3 My faith would lay her hand On that dear head of Thine,
4 My soul looks back to see The bur - dens Thou didst bear,
5 Be - liev - ing, we re - joice To see the curse re - move;

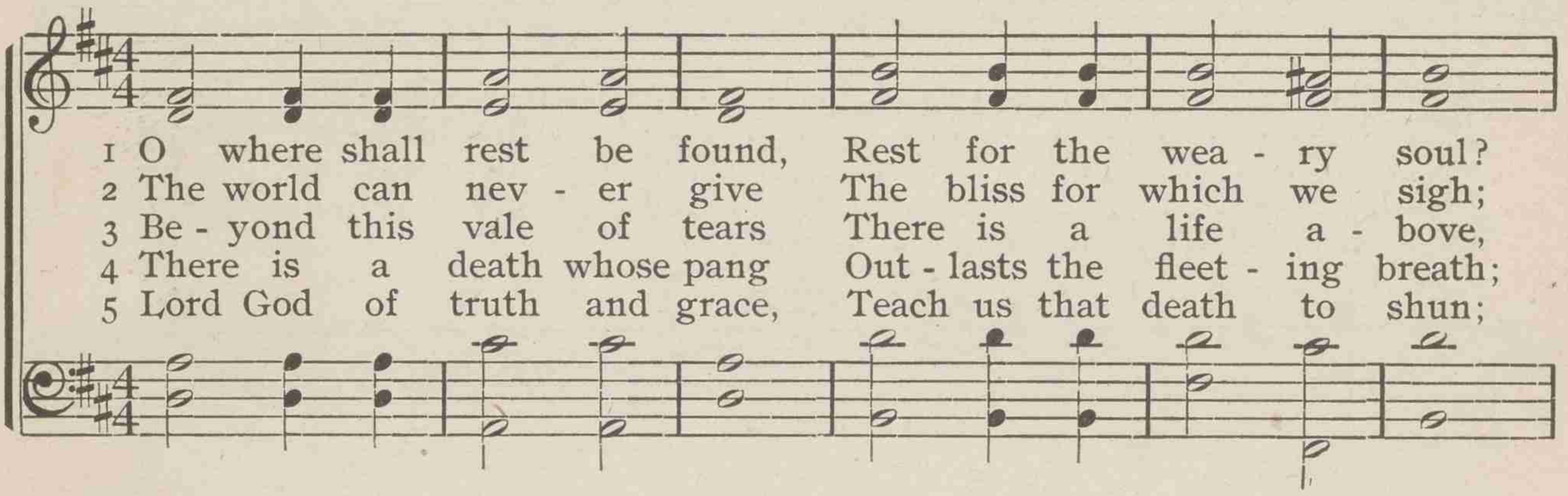


Could give the guilt - y conscience peace, Or wash a - way the stain.
A sac - ri - fice of no - bler name And rich-er blood than they.
While like a pen - i - tent I stand, And there con-fess my sin.
When hang-ing on the curs - ed tree, And hopes her guilt was there.
We bless the Lamb with cheer-ful voice, And sing His bleeding love. A - MEN.

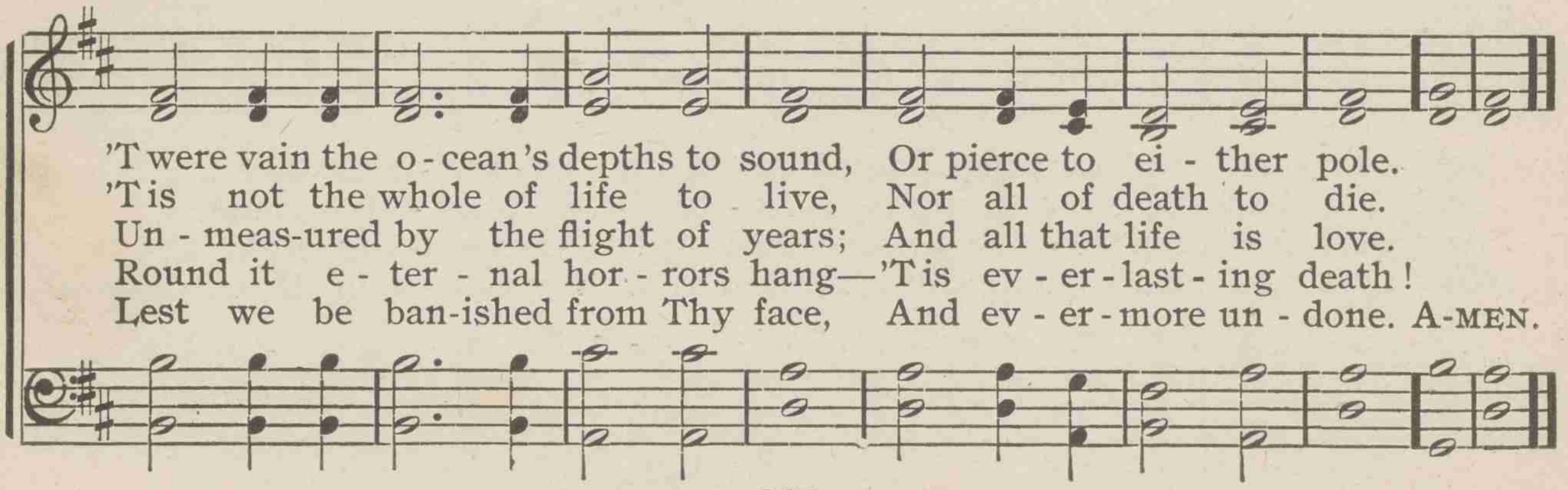


216 O where shall rest be found

JAMES MONTGOMERY — SHAWMUT — LOWELL MASON



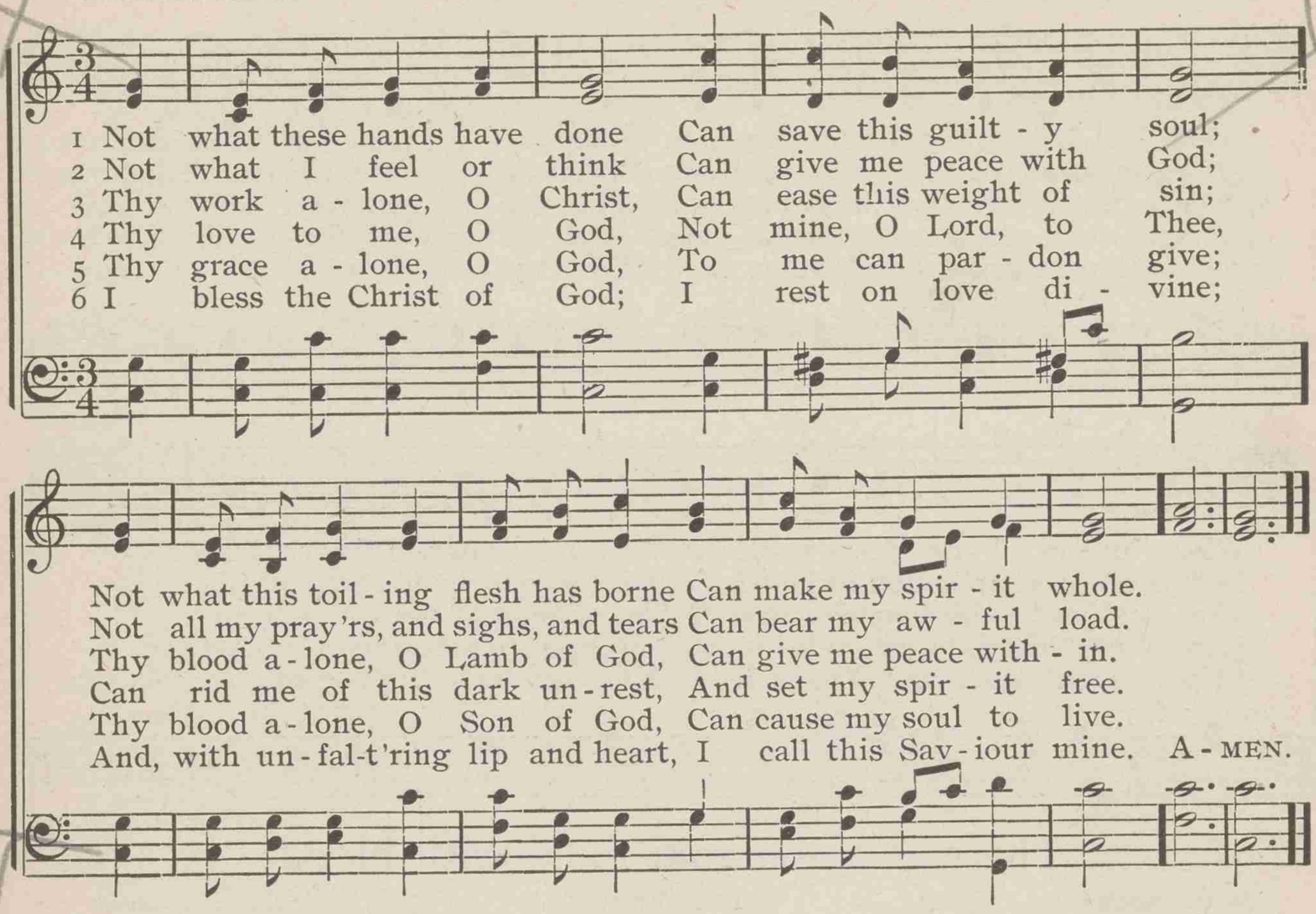
1 O where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea - ry soul?
2 The world can nev - er give The bliss for which we sigh;
3 Be - yond this vale of tears There is a life a - bove,
4 There is a death whose pang Out - lasts the fleet - ing breath;
5 Lord God of truth and grace, Teach us that death to shun;



'T were vain the o - cean's depths to sound, Or pierce to ei - ther pole.
'T is not the whole of life to live, Nor all of death to die.
Un - meas-ured by the flight of years; And all that life is love.
Round it e - ter - nal hor - rors hang—'T is ev - er - last - ing death!
Lest we be ban-ished from Thy face, And ev - er - more un - done. A-MEN.

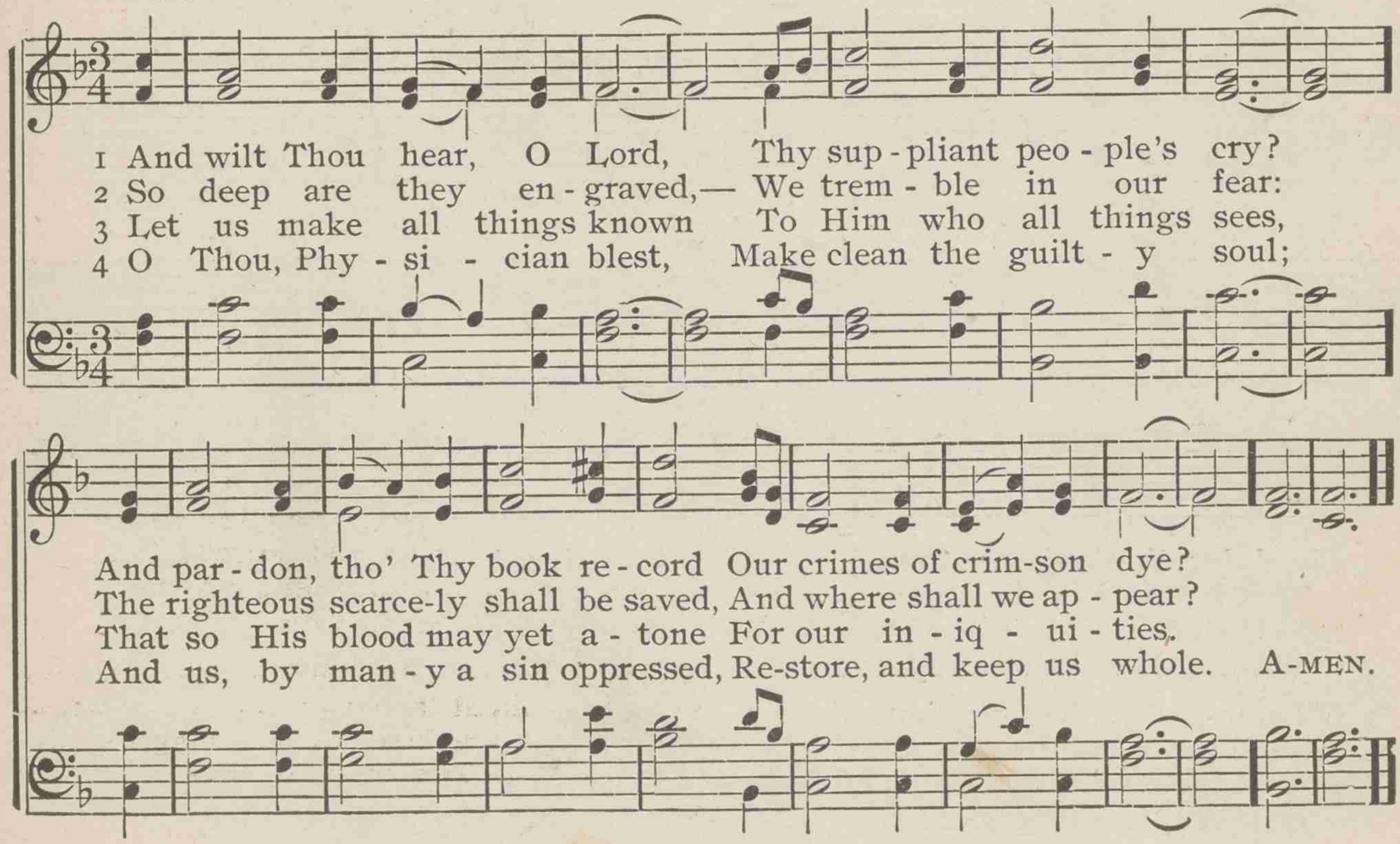
217 Not what these hands have done

HORATIUS BONAR — BOYLSTON — LOWELL MASON



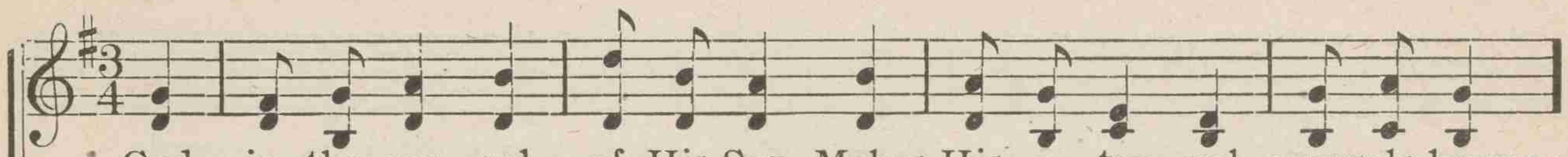
218 And wilt Thou hear, O Lord

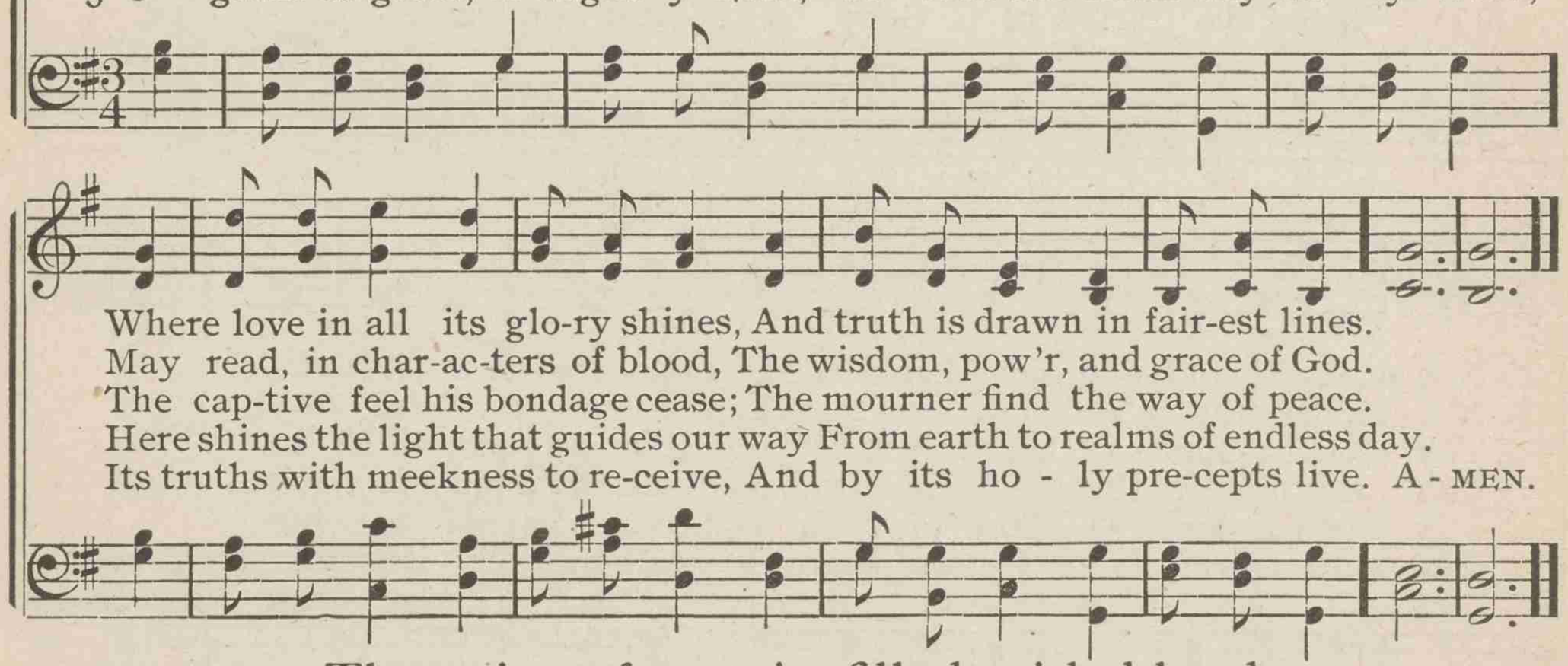
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE — VIGIL — GIOVANNI PAISIELLO



219 God, in the gospel of His Son

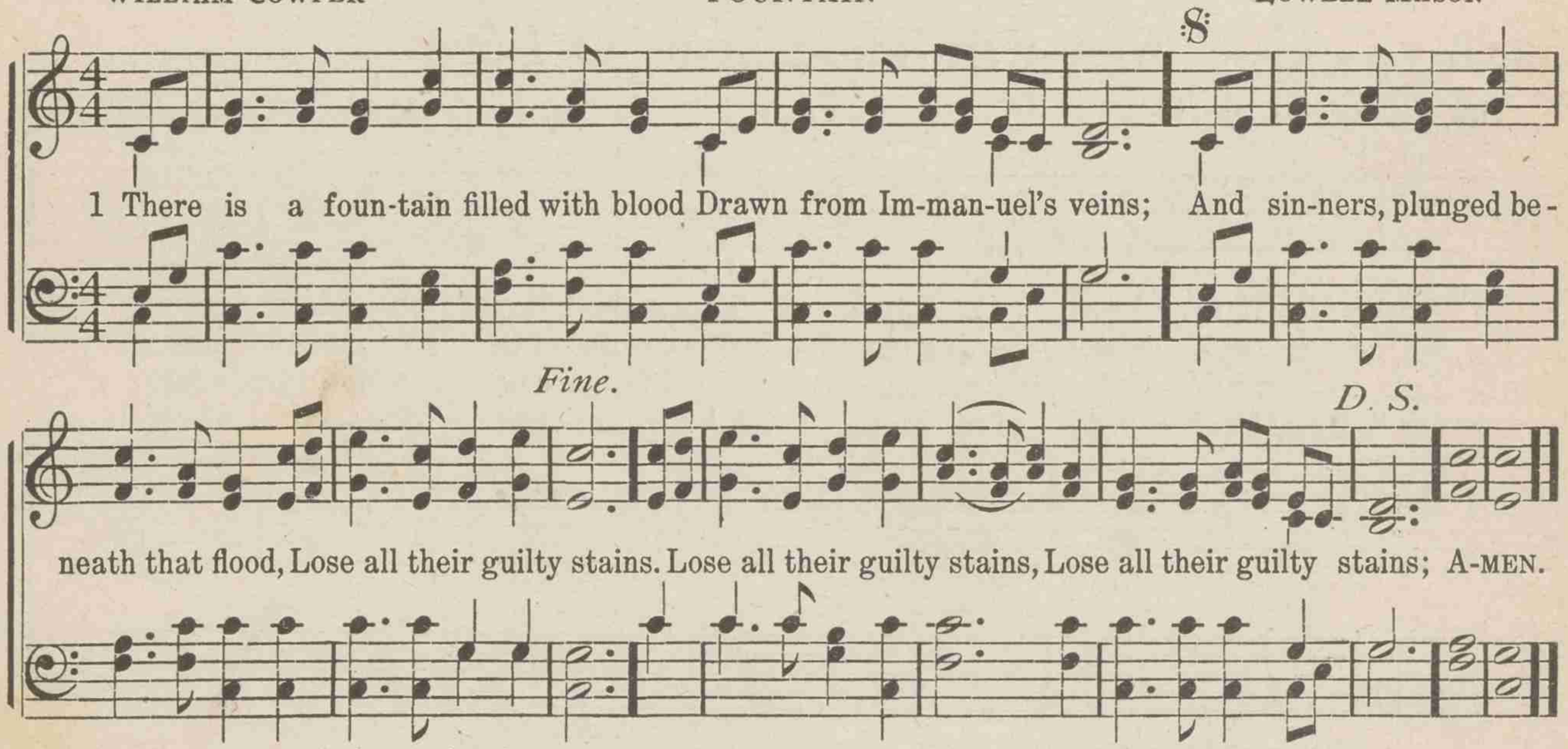
BENJAMIN BEDDOME — ROCKINGHAM NEW — LOWELL MASON





220 There is a fountain filled with blood

WILLIAM COWPER — FOUNTAIN — LOWELL MASON



2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there have I, as vile as He,
Washed all my sins away.

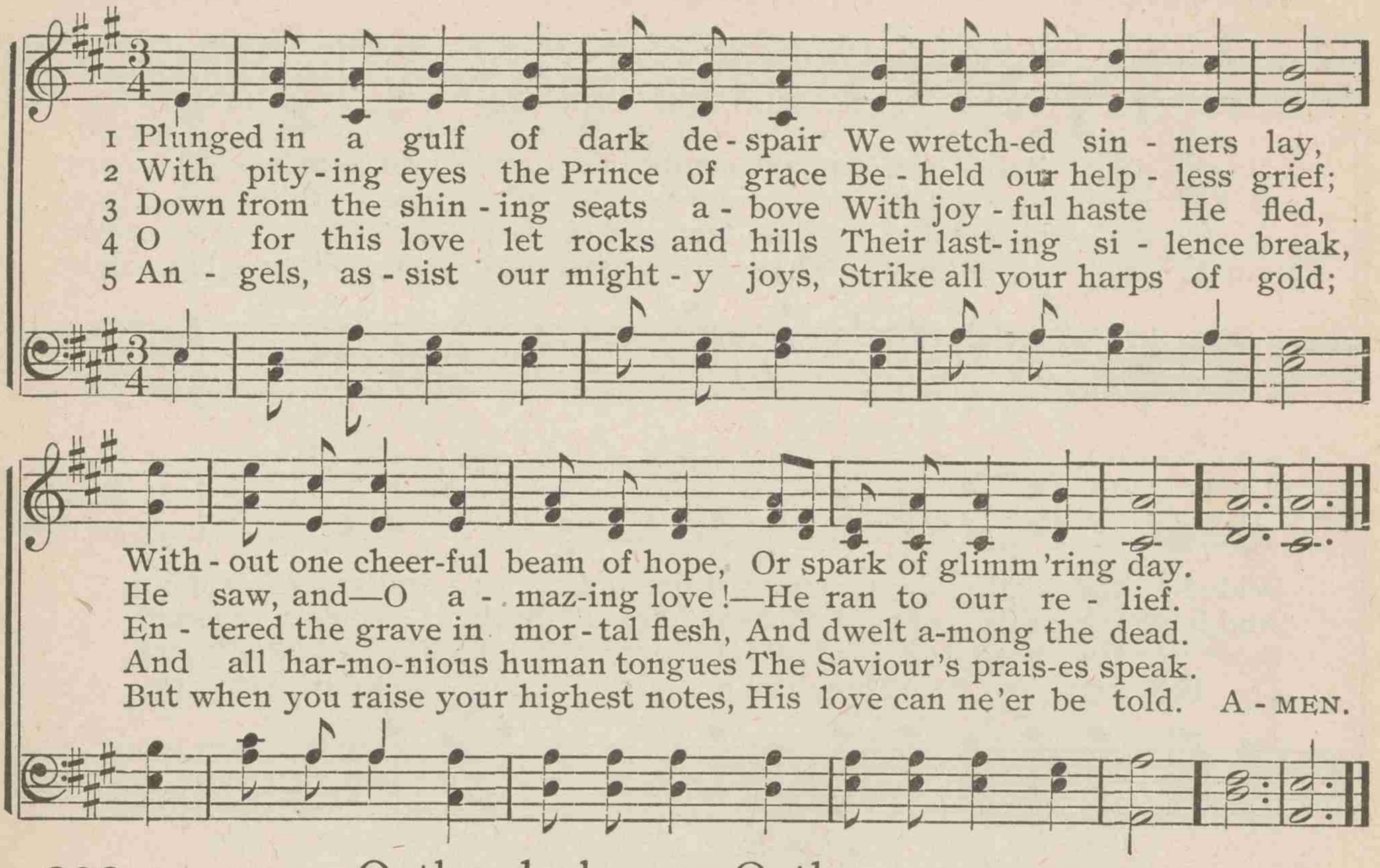
3 O Lamb of God, Thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed Church of God
Be saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since by faith I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die.

5 And when this lisping, stammering tongue
Lies silent in the grave,
Then, in a nobler, sweeter song
I'll sing Thy power to save.

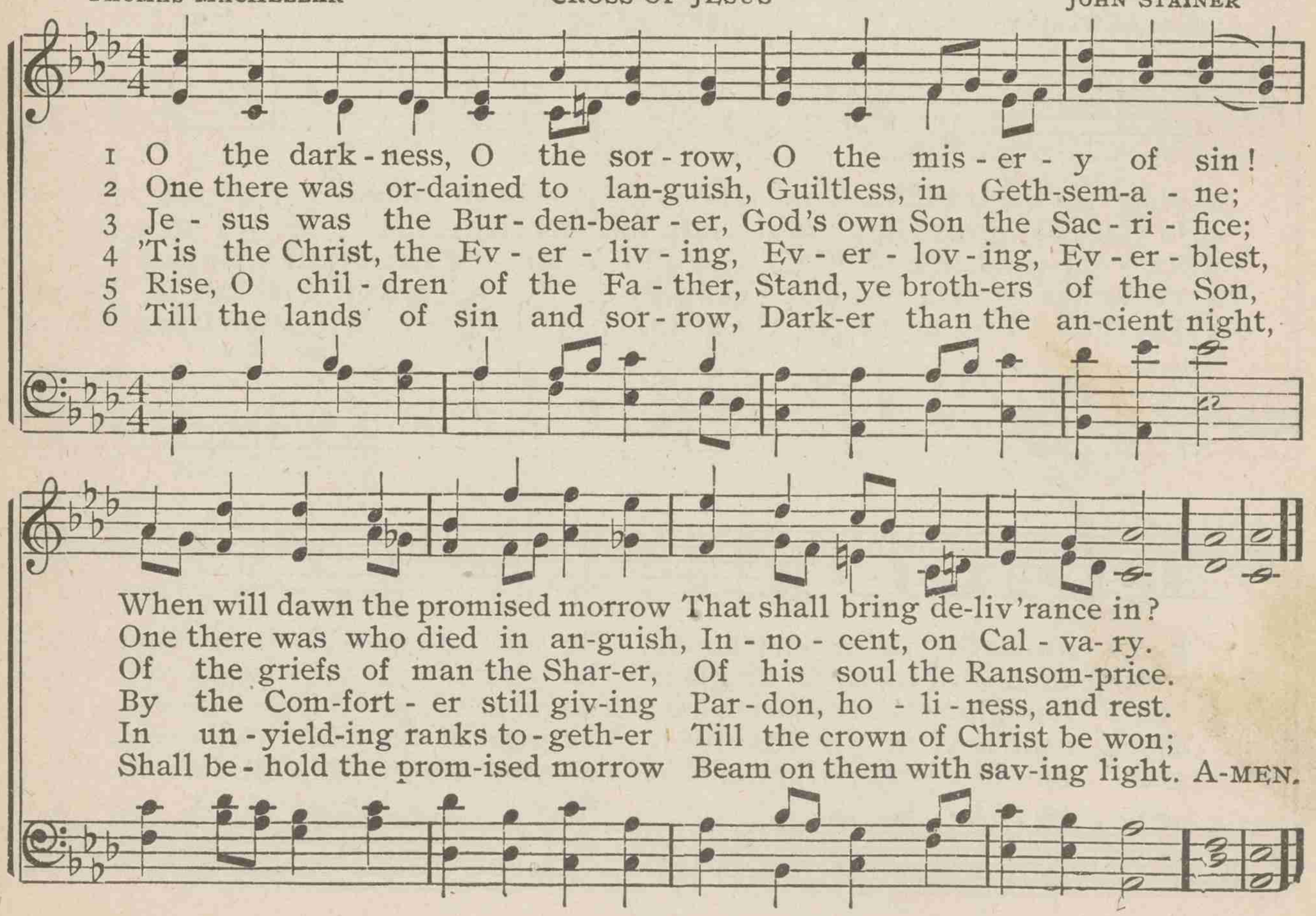
221 Plunged in a gulf of dark despair

ISAAC WATTS — AZMON — CARL G. GLASER



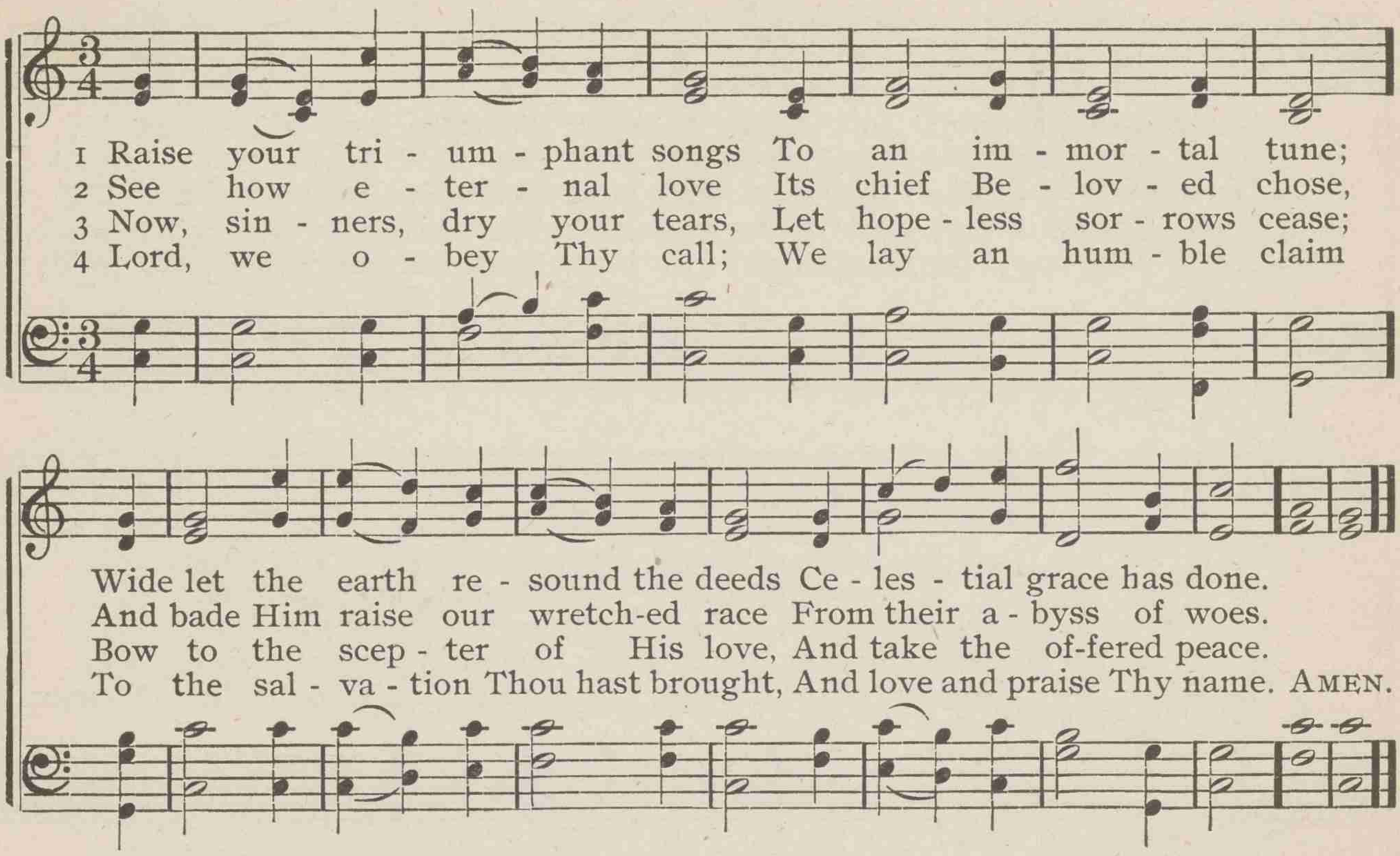
222 O the darkness, O the sorrow

THOMAS MACKELLAR — CROSS OF JESUS — JOHN STAINER



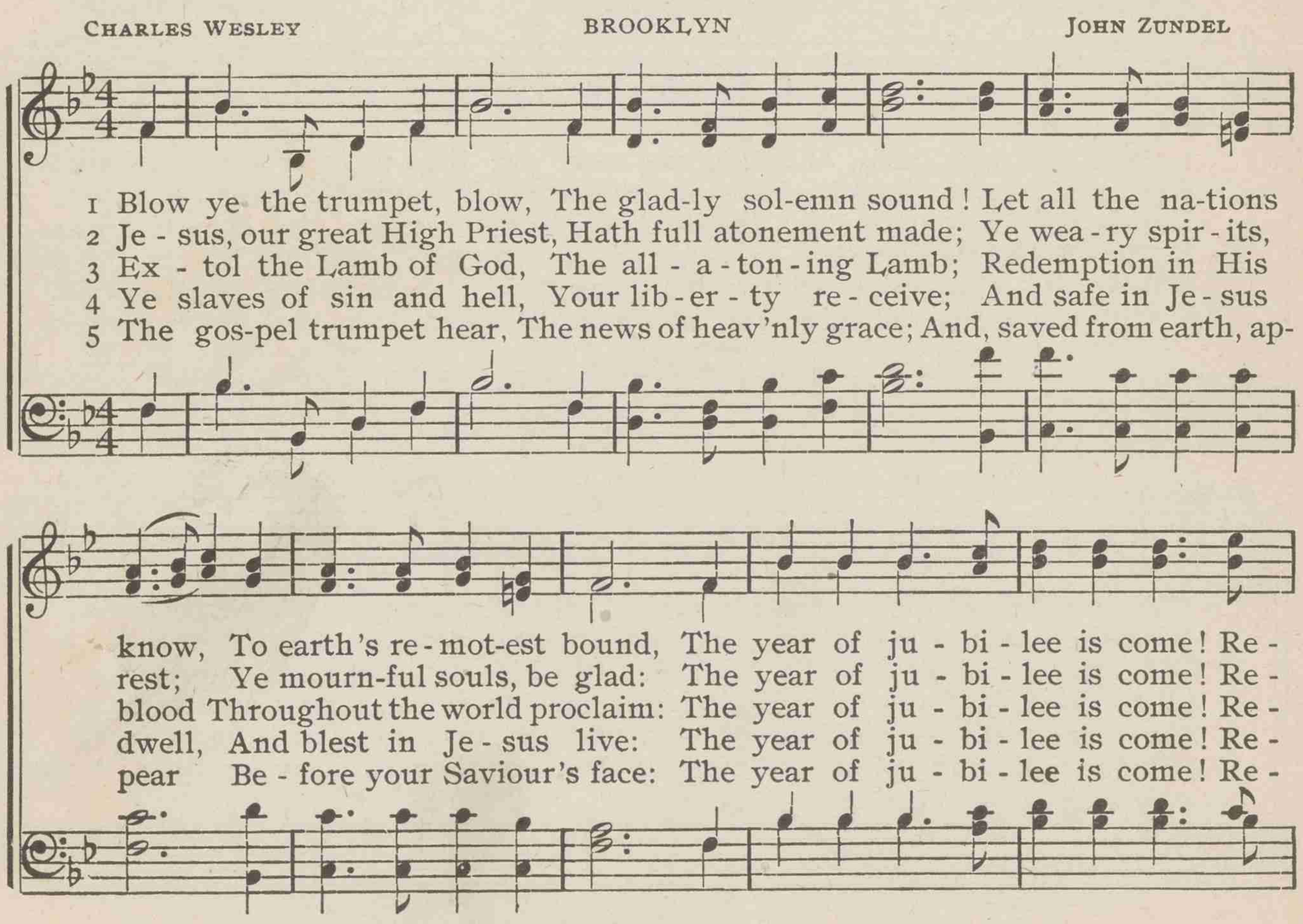
223 Raise your triumphant songs

ISAAC WATTS — FERGUSON — GEORGE KINGSLEY

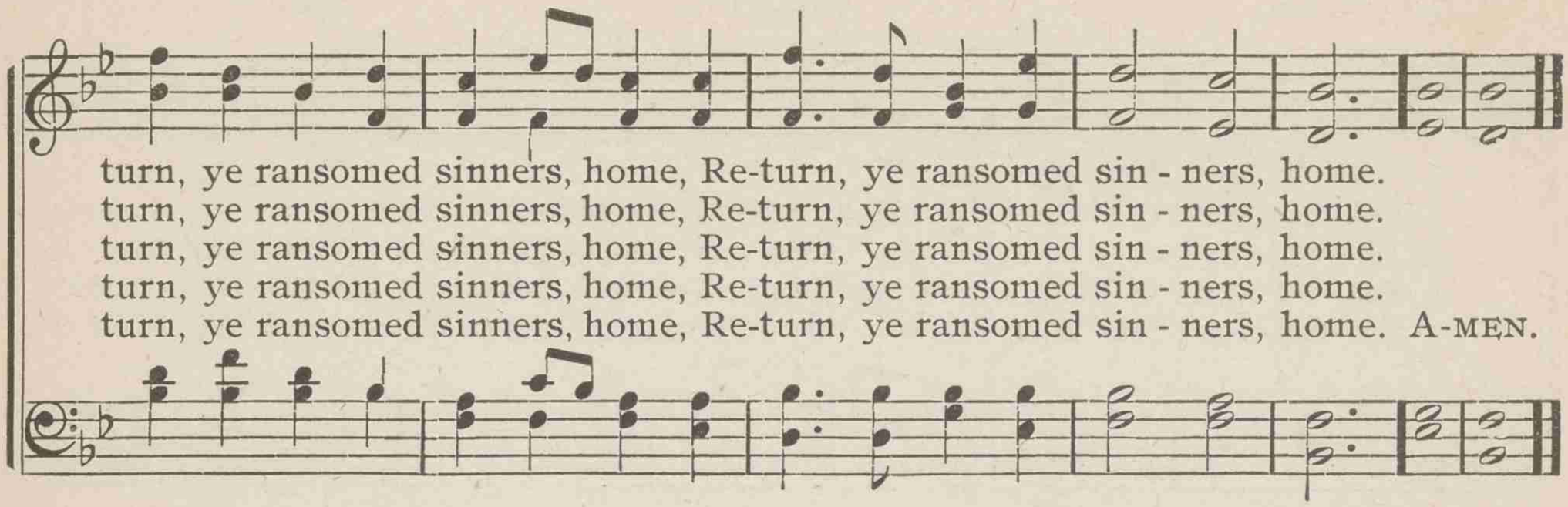


224 Blow ye the trumpet, blow

CHARLES WESLEY — BROOKLYN — JOHN ZUNDEL

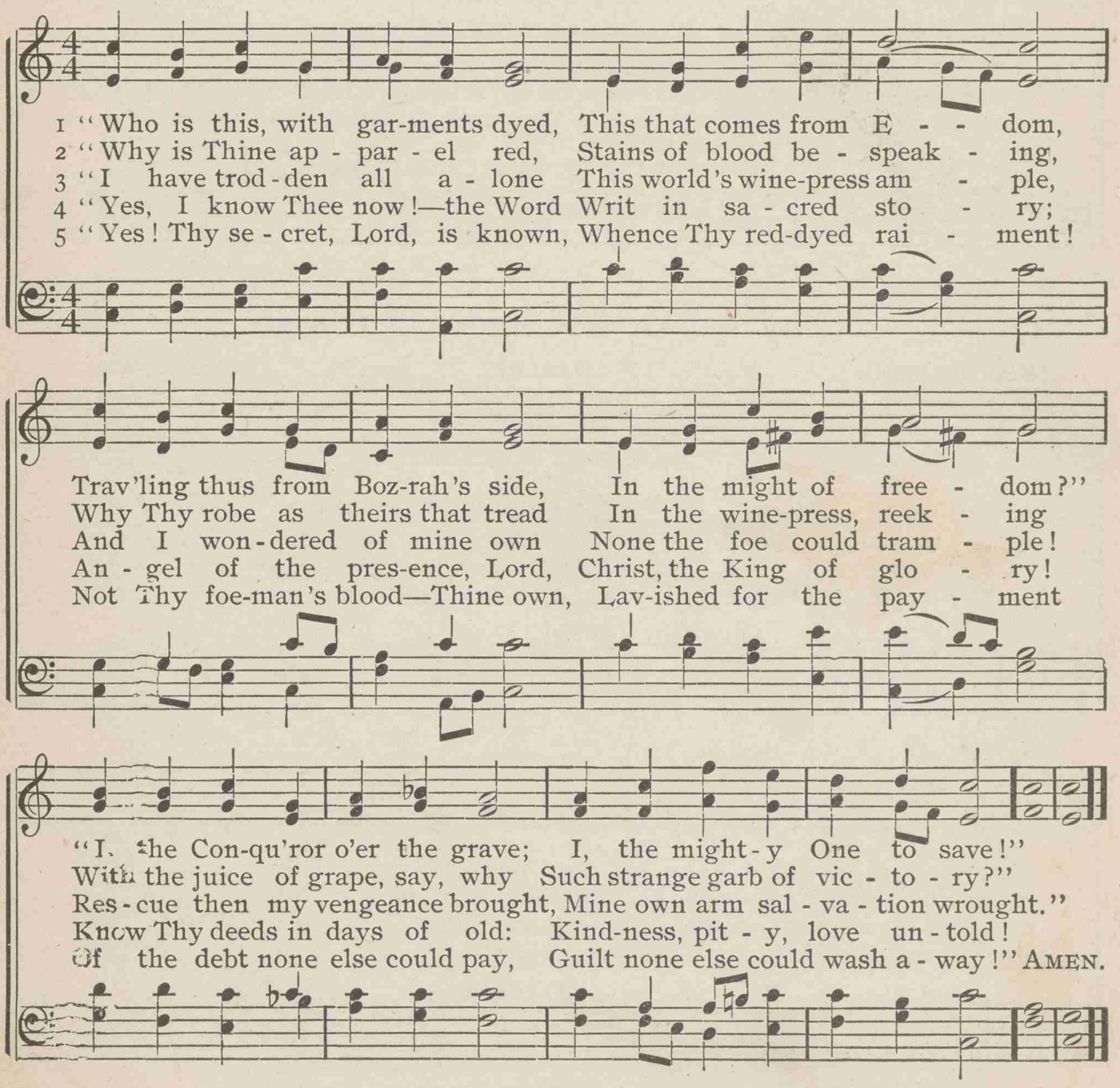


Blow ye the trumpet, blow



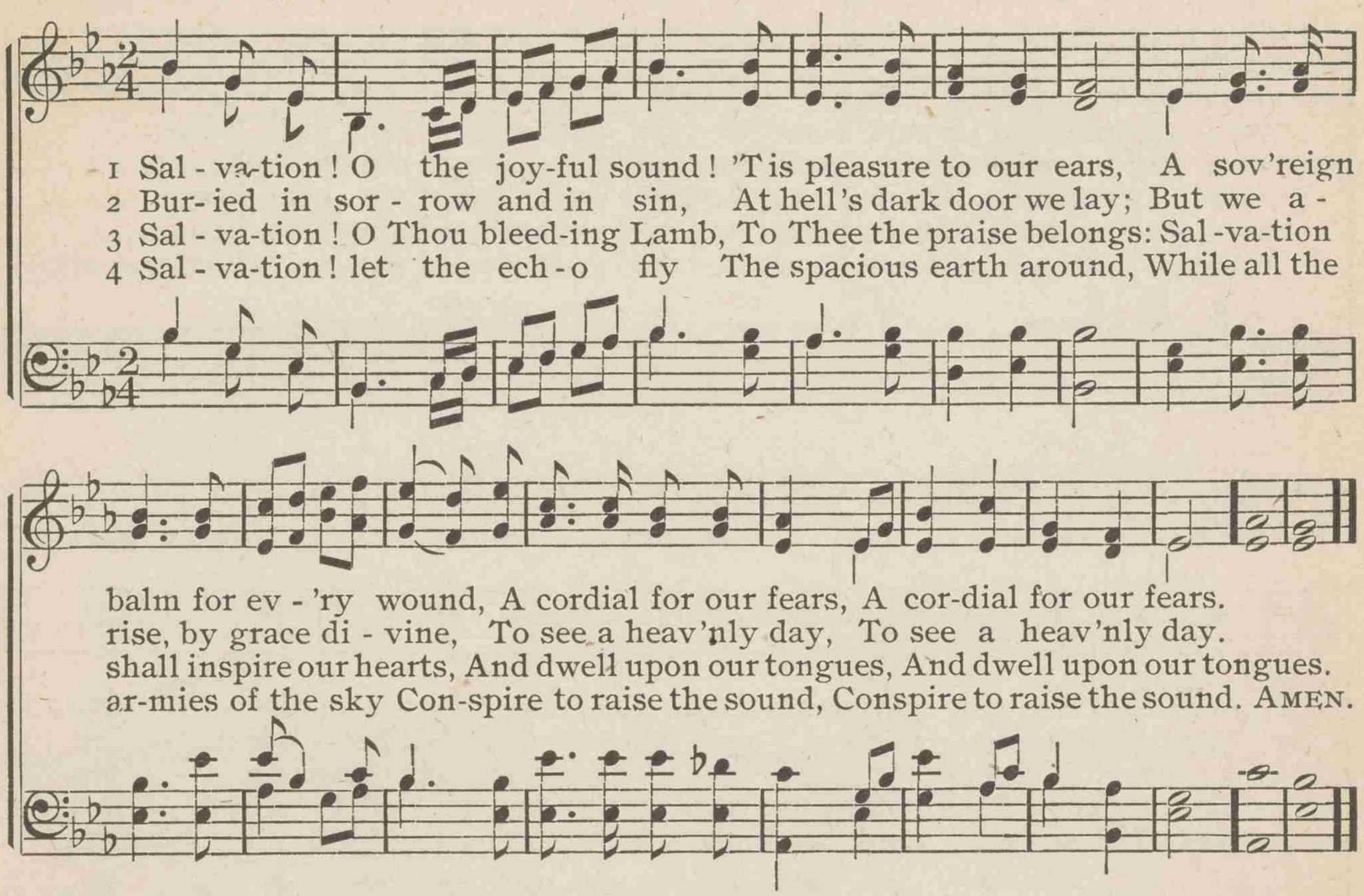
225 Who is this, with garments dyed

EDWARD A. DAYMAN — COLDREY — HENRY SMART



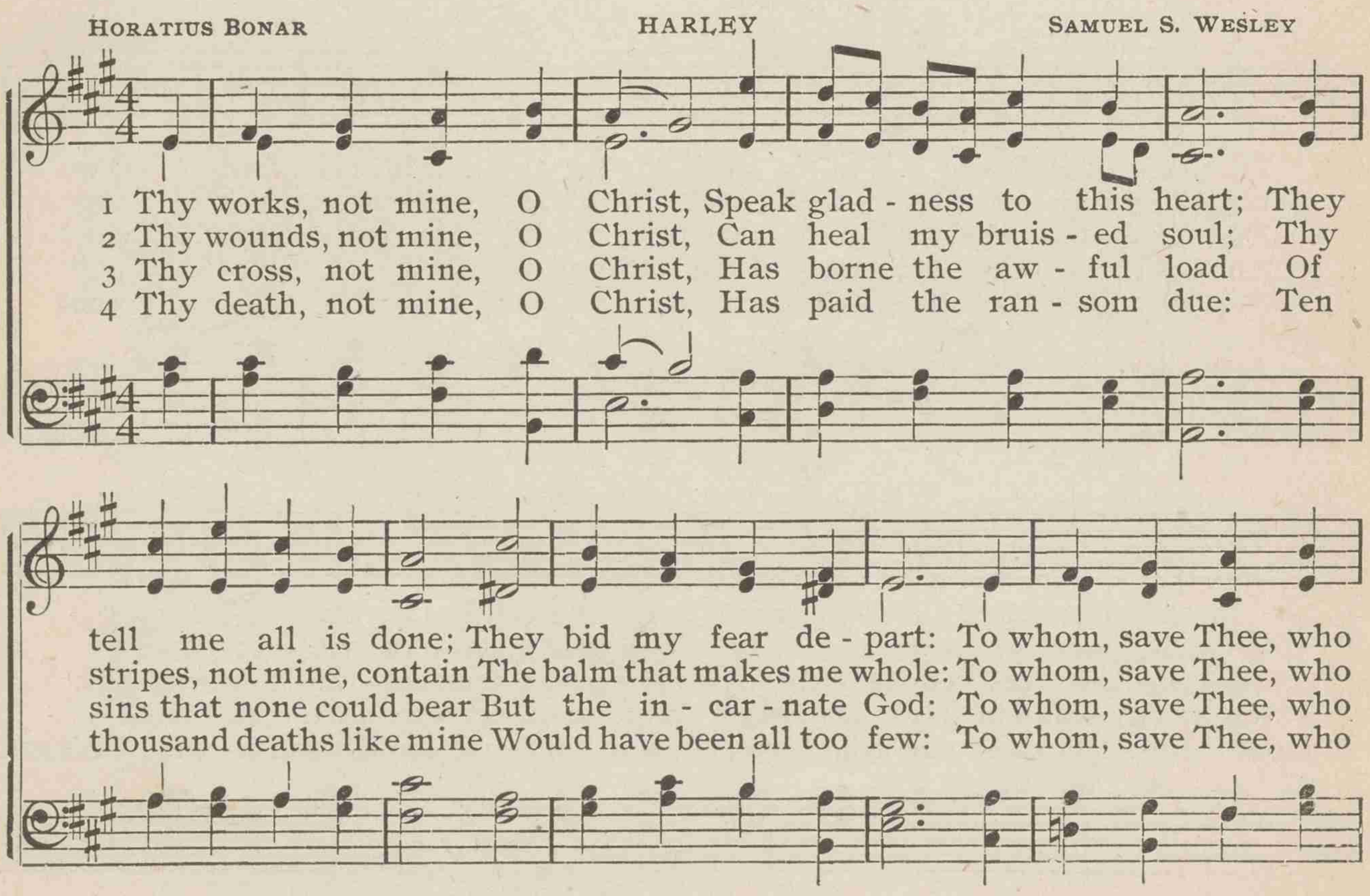
226 Salvation! O the joyful sound

ISAAC WATTS — CALCOTT — JOHN W. CALCOTT



227 Thy works, not mine, O Christ

HORATIUS BONAR — HARLEY — SAMUEL S. WESLEY



Thy works, not mine, O Christ

canst a - lone For sin a - tone, Lord, shall I flee?
canst a - lone For sin a - tone, Lord, shall I flee?
canst a - lone For sin a - tone, Lord, shall I flee?
canst a - lone For sin a - tone, Lord, shall I flee? A - MEN.

228 From the cross uplifted high

THOMAS HAWEIS ST. ATHANASIUS EDWARD J. HOPKINS

1 From the cross up - lift - ed high, Where the Sav - iour deigns to die,
2 "Sprinkled now with blood the throne; Why be-neath thy bur - dens groan?
3 "Spread for thee, the fes - tal board See, with rich - est dain - ties stored;
4 "Soon the days of life shall end, Lo, I come, your Sav - iour, Friend!

What me - lo - dious songs we hear, Burst - ing on the rav - ished ear!
On my pier - ced bod - y laid, Jus - tice owns the ran - som paid;
To thy Fa - ther's bos - om pressed, Yet a - gain a child con - fessed,
Safe your spir - it to con - vey To the realms of end - less day,

"Love's re-deem-ing work is done; Come and wel-come, sin-ner, come!
Bow the knee, em-brace the Son; Come and wel-come, sin-ner, come!
Nev - er from His house to roam; Come and wel-come, sin-ner, come!
Up to my e - ter - nal home—Come and wel-come, sin-ner, come!" AMEN.

229 Tell me the old, old story

KATHERINE HANKEY — EVANGELIST — JOHN H. GOWER

1 Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of un-seen things a-bove, Of Je - sus and His
glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love: Tell me the sto - ry sim - ply,

2 Tell me the sto - ry slow - ly, That I may take it in, That won-der-ful re -
demp-tion, God's rem - e - dy for sin: Tell me the sto - ry oft - en,

3 Tell me the sto - ry soft - ly, With earnest tones, and grave; Remember, I'm the
sin - ner Whom Je - sus came to save: Tell me the sto - ry al - ways,

4 Tell me the same old sto - ry, When you have cause to fear That this world's empty
glo - ry Is cost - ing me too dear: Yes, and when that world's glo-ry

As to a lit - tle child, For I am weak and wea-ry, And helpless and de-filed.
For I for-get so soon; The ear-ly dew of morn-ing Has passed away at noon.
If you would real-ly be, In an - y kind of troub - le, A com-fort - er to me.
Is dawning on my soul, Tell me the old, old story, "Christ Jesus makes thee whole."

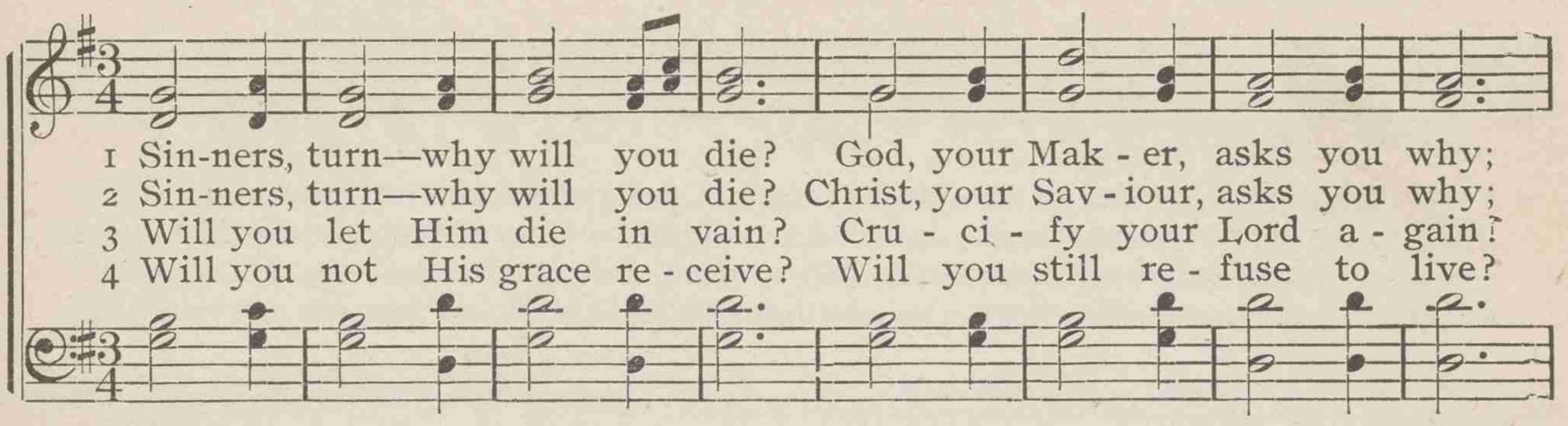
REFRAIN

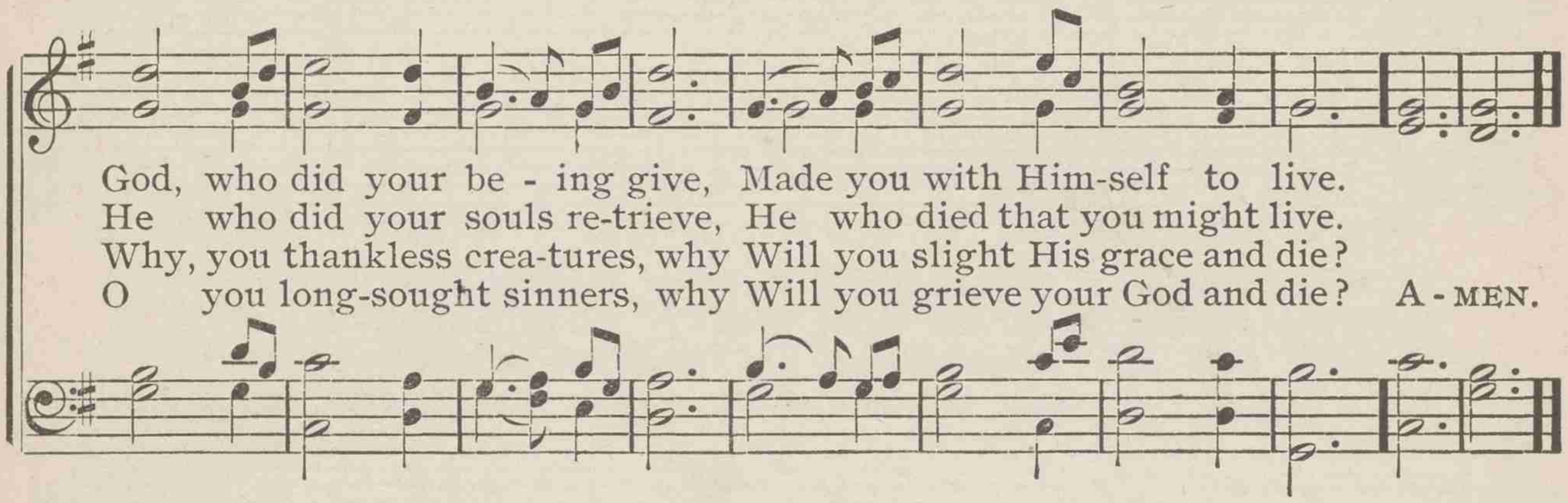
Tell me the old, old sto-ry, Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Tell me the old, old
sto - ry, Of Je - sus and His love, Of Je - sus and His love. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

230 Sinners, turn—why will you die

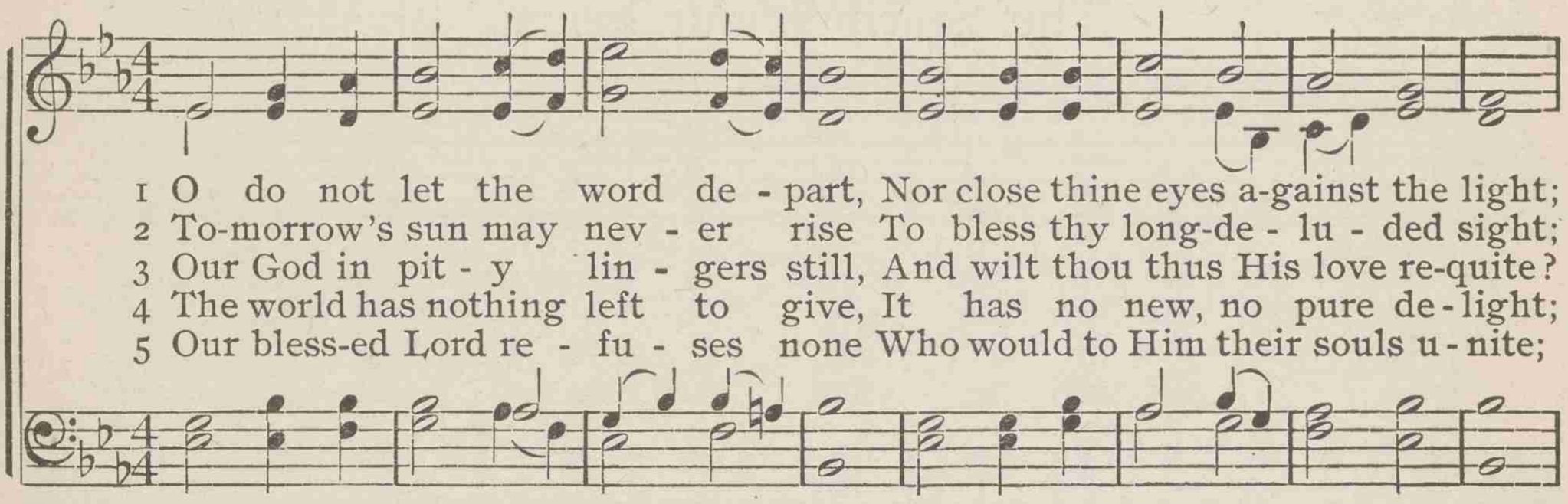
CHARLES WESLEY — COOKHAM — American Tune

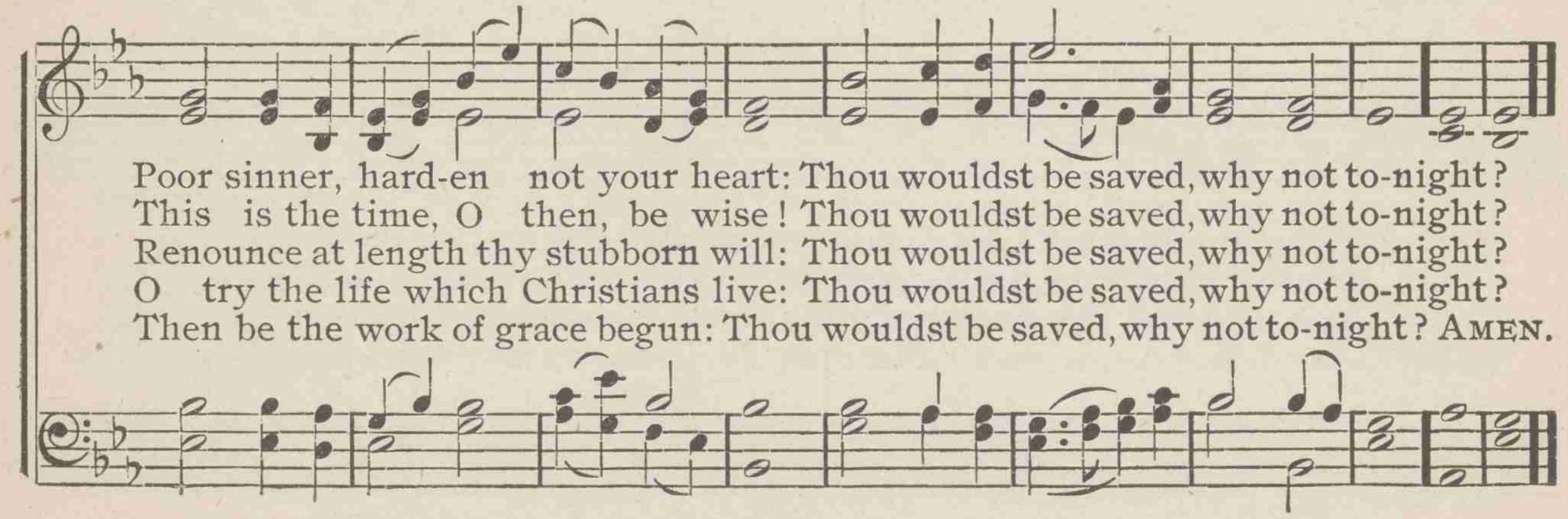




231 O do not let the word depart

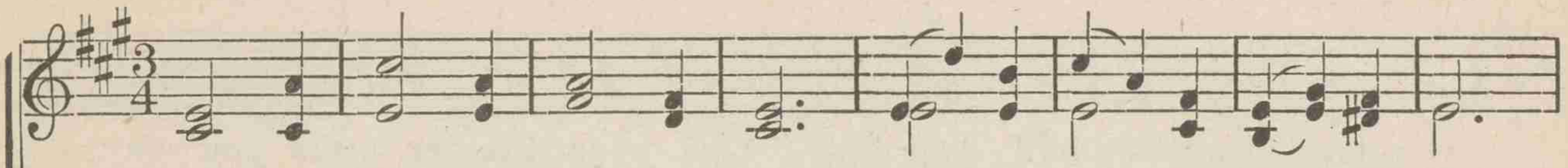
MRS. ELIZABETH REED — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON



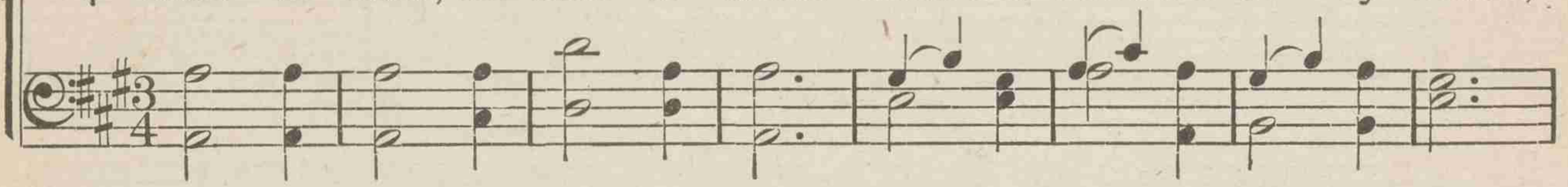


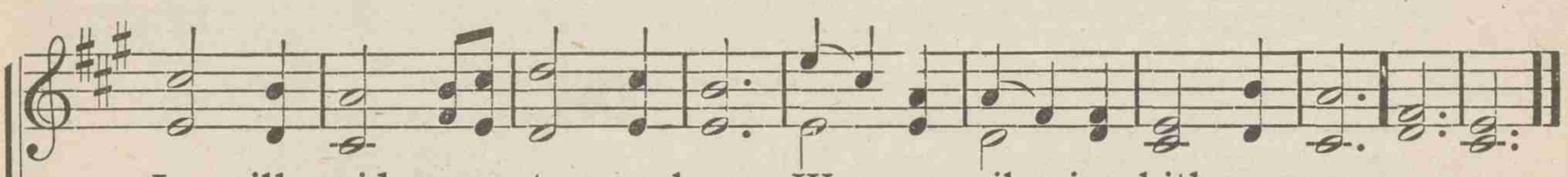
232 "Come," said Jesus' sacred voice

ANNA L. BARBAULD — HORTON — XAVIER S. VON WARTENSEB

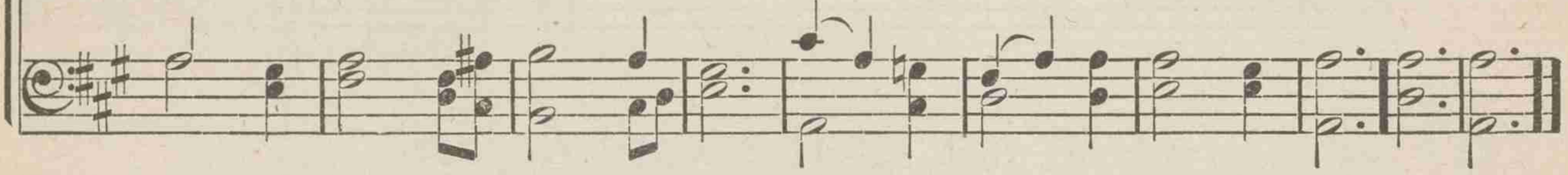


1 "Come," said Je - sus' sa - cred voice, "Come, and make my path your choice;
2 "Thou who, home-less and for - lorn, Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,
3 "Ye who, tossed on beds of pain, Seek for ease, but seek in vain;
4 "Hith - er come, for here is found Balm that flows for ev - 'ry wound,



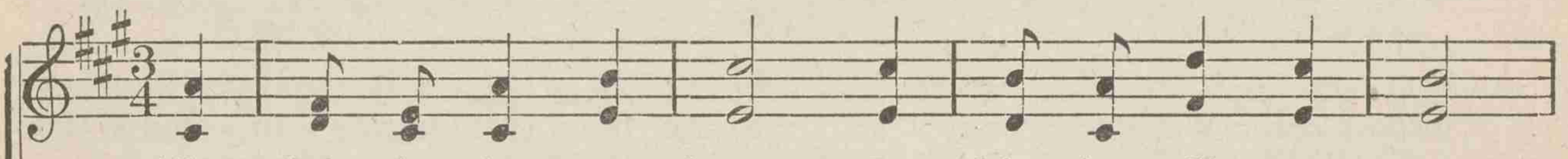


I will guide you to your home, Wea - ry pil-grim, hith - er come.
Long hast roamed the bar-ren waste, Wea - ry pil-grim, hith - er haste.
Ye, by fier - cer an-guish torn, In re-morse for guilt who mourn;
Peace that ev - er shall en - dure, Rest e - ter - nal, sa-cred, sure." A-MEN.

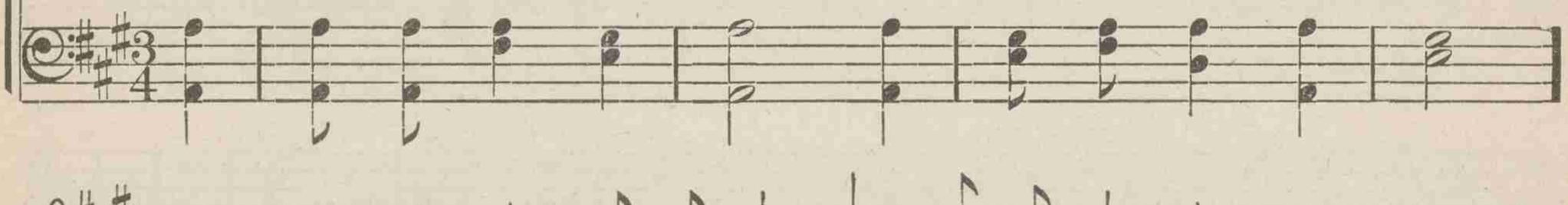


233 The Spirit in our hearts

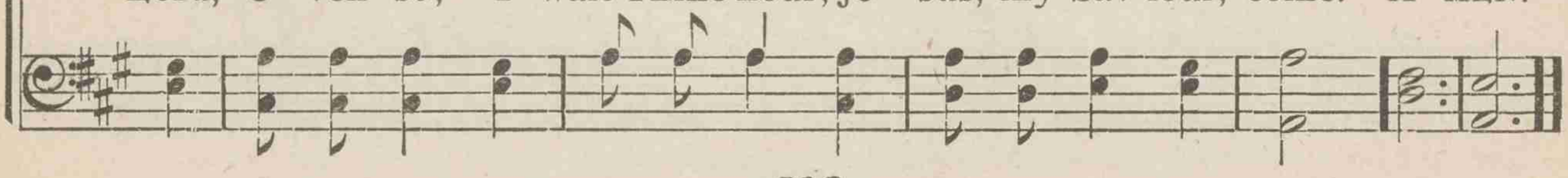
HENRY U. ONDERDONK — LISBON — DANIEL READ



1 The Spir - it in our hearts Is whisp'ring, "Sin - ner, come;"
2 Let him that hear - eth, say To all a - bout him, "Come;"
3 Yes, who - so - ev - er will, O let him free - ly come,
4 Lo, Je - sus, who in - vites, De - clares, "I quick - ly come;"

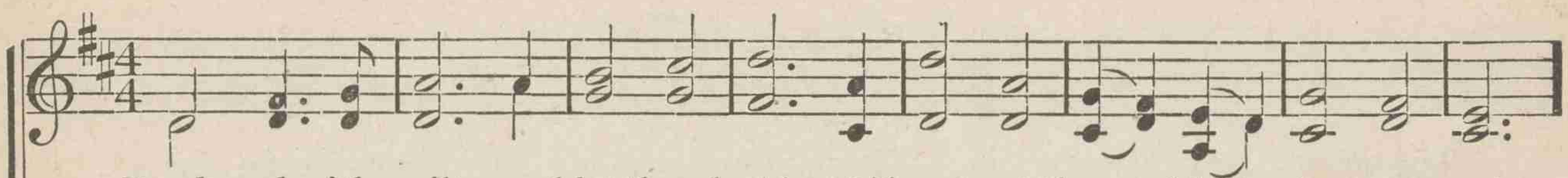


The Bride, the Church of Christ, proclaims To all His chil-dren, "Come."
Let him that thirsts for righteousness, To Christ, the Fountain, come.
And free - ly drink the stream of life: 'T is Je - sus bids him come.
Lord, e - ven so; I wait Thine hour; Je - sus, my Sav-iour, come. A - MEN.

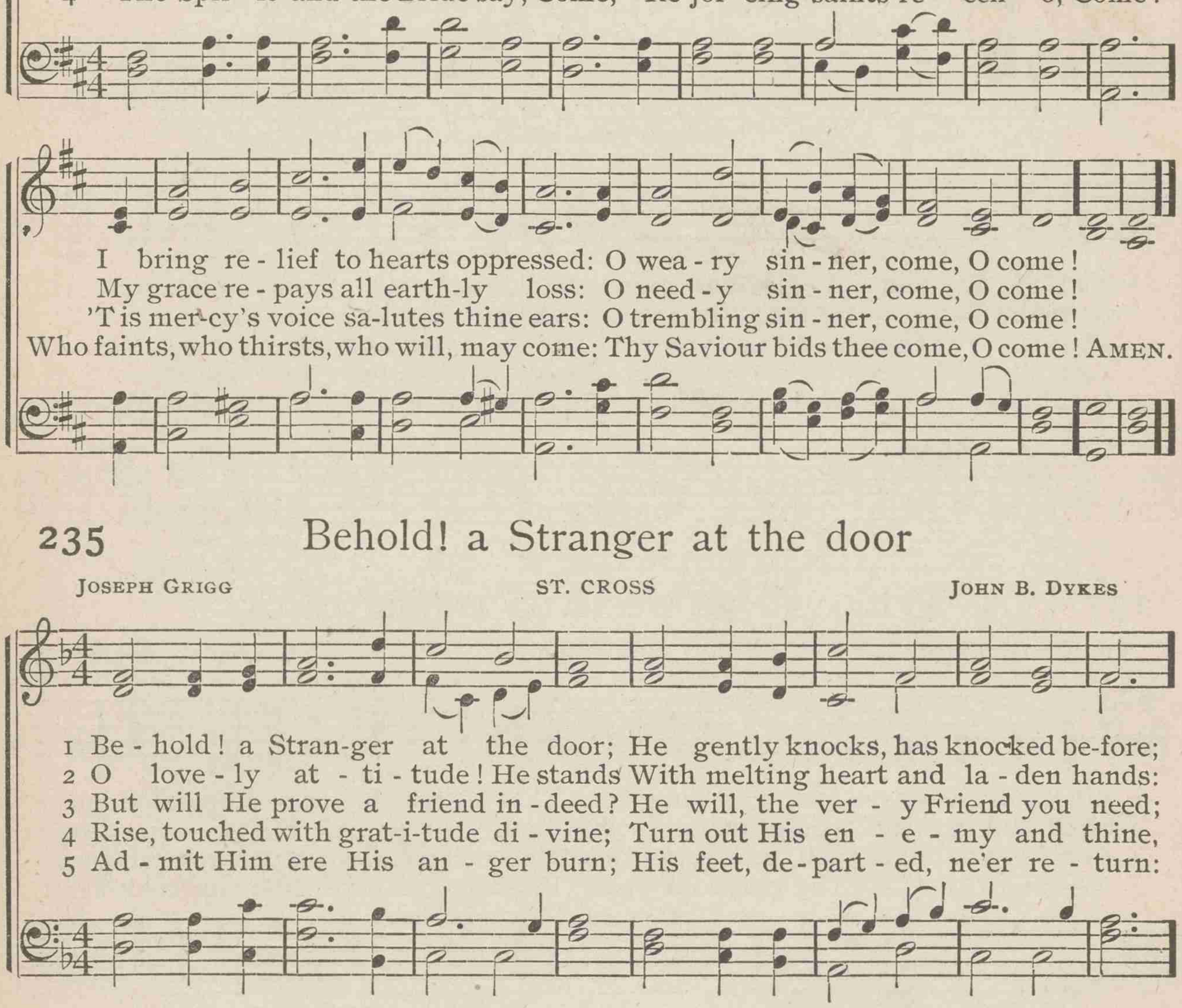


234 Burdened with guilt, wouldst thou be blest

ROBERT S. COOK — TRURO — CHARLES BURNEY



1 Burdened with guilt, wouldst thou be blest? Trust not the world, it gives no rest;
2 Come, leave thy bur - den at the cross; Count all thy gains but emp - ty dross;
3 Come, hith - er bring thy bod-ing fears, Thine ach-ing heart, thy burst-ing tears;
4 "The Spir - it and the Bride say, Come;" Re-joi - cing saints re - ech - o, Come!

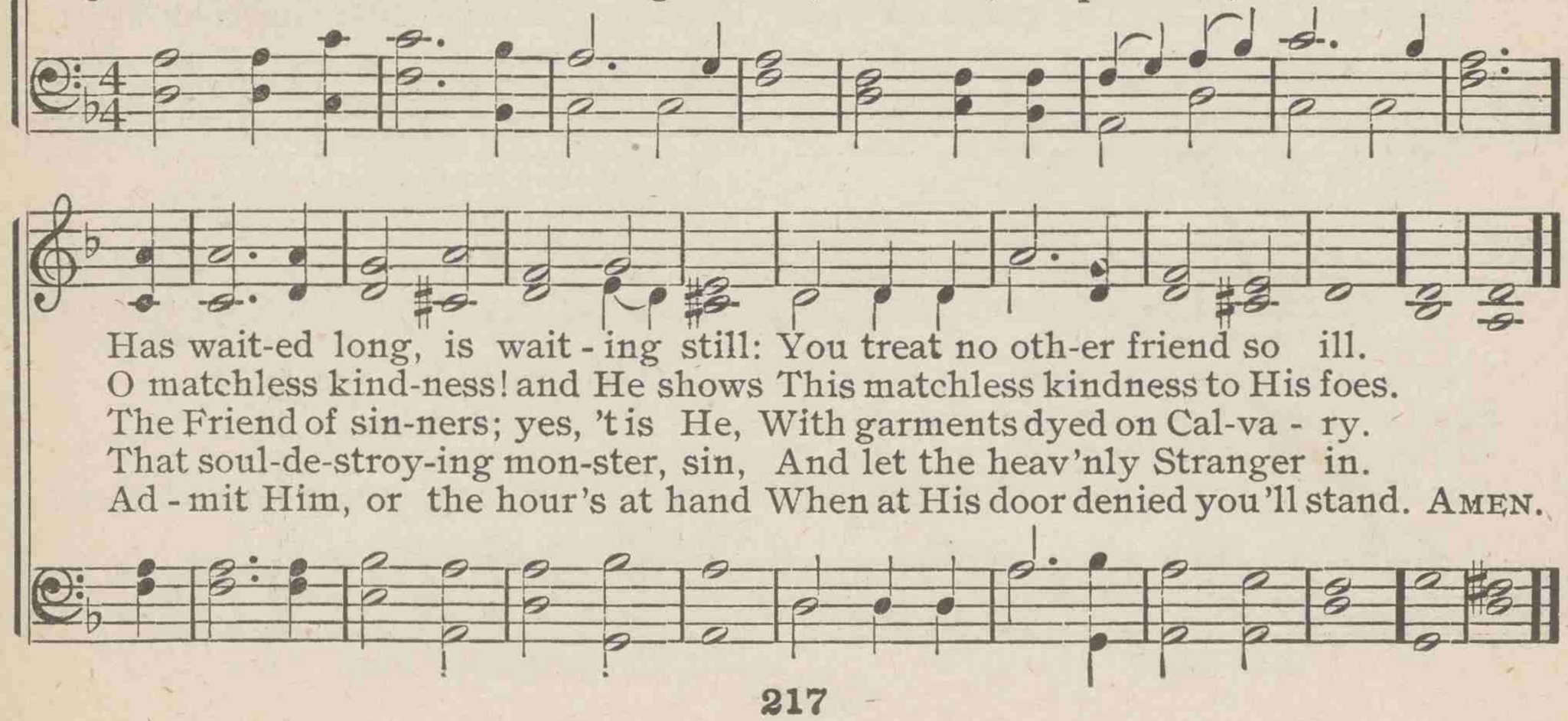


I bring re - lief to hearts oppressed: O wea - ry sin - ner, come, O come!
My grace re - pays all earth-ly loss: O need - y sin - ner, come, O come!
'T is mer-cy's voice sa-lutes thine ears: O trembling sin - ner, come, O come!
Who faints, who thirsts, who will, may come: Thy Saviour bids thee come, O come! AMEN.

235 Behold! a Stranger at the door

JOSEPH GRIGG — ST. CROSS — JOHN B. DYKES

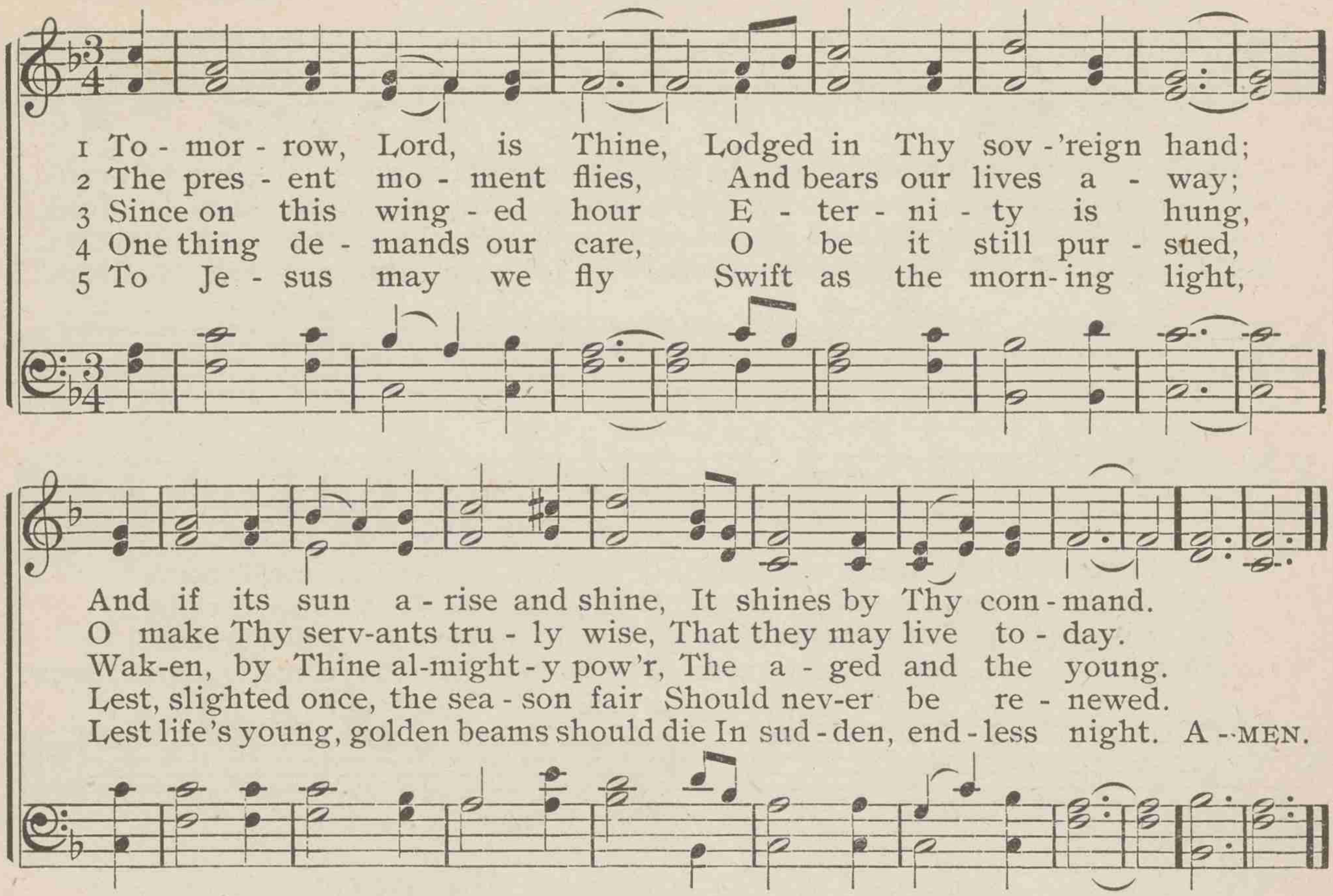
1 Be - hold! a Stran-ger at the door; He gently knocks, has knocked be-fore;
2 O love - ly at - ti - tude! He stands With melting heart and la - den hands:
3 But will He prove a friend in - deed? He will, the ver - y Friend you need;
4 Rise, touched with grat-i-tude di - vine; Turn out His en - e - my and thine,
5 Ad - mit Him ere His an - ger burn; His feet, de - part - ed, ne'er re - turn:



Has wait-ed long, is wait - ing still: You treat no oth-er friend so ill.
O matchless kind-ness! and He shows This matchless kindness to His foes.
The Friend of sin-ners; yes, 't is He, With garments dyed on Cal-va - ry.
That soul-de-stroy-ing mon-ster, sin, And let the heav'nly Stranger in.
Ad - mit Him, or the hour's at hand When at His door denied you'll stand. AMEN.

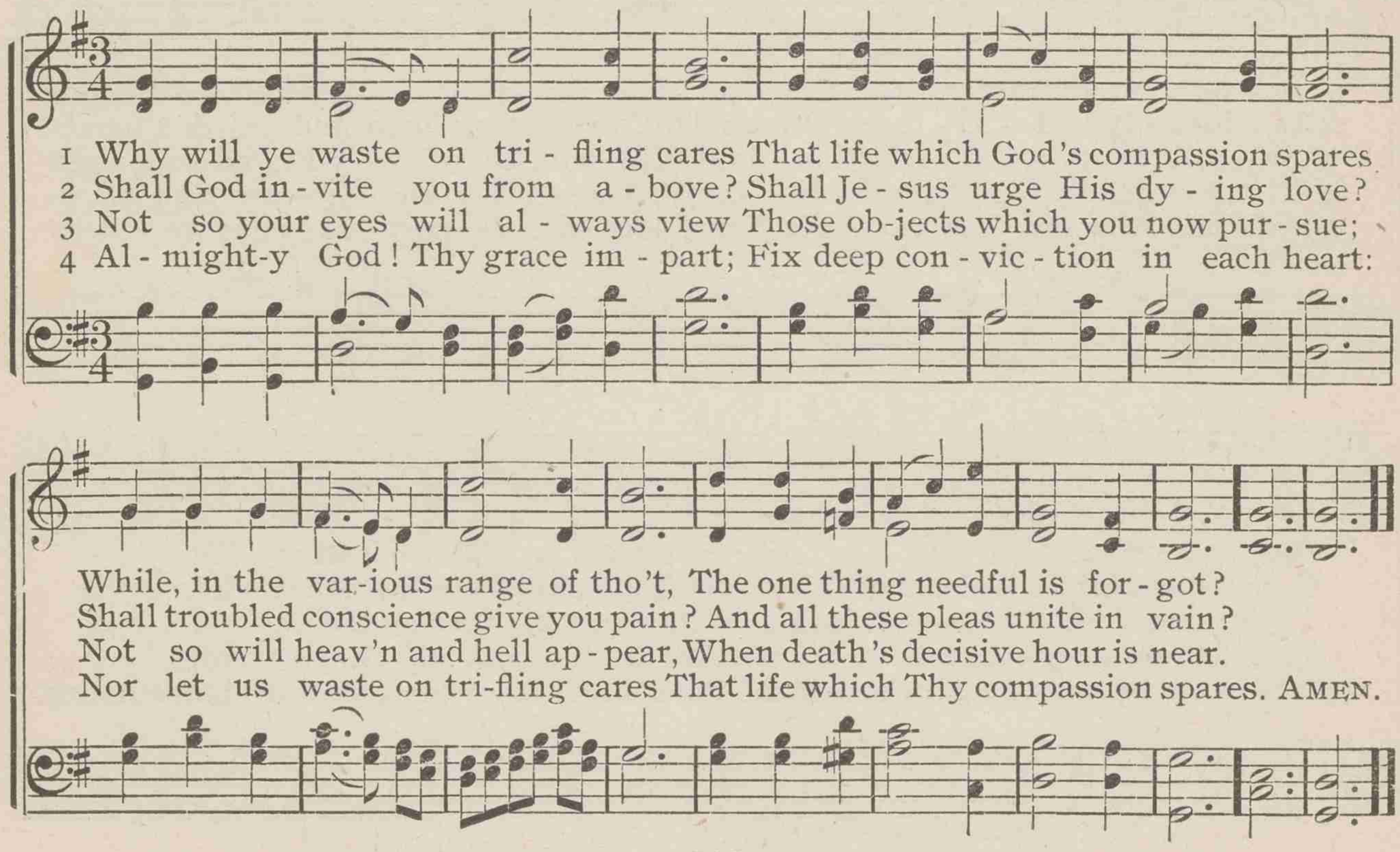
236 To-morrow, Lord, is Thine

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — VIGIL — GIOVANNI PAISIELLO



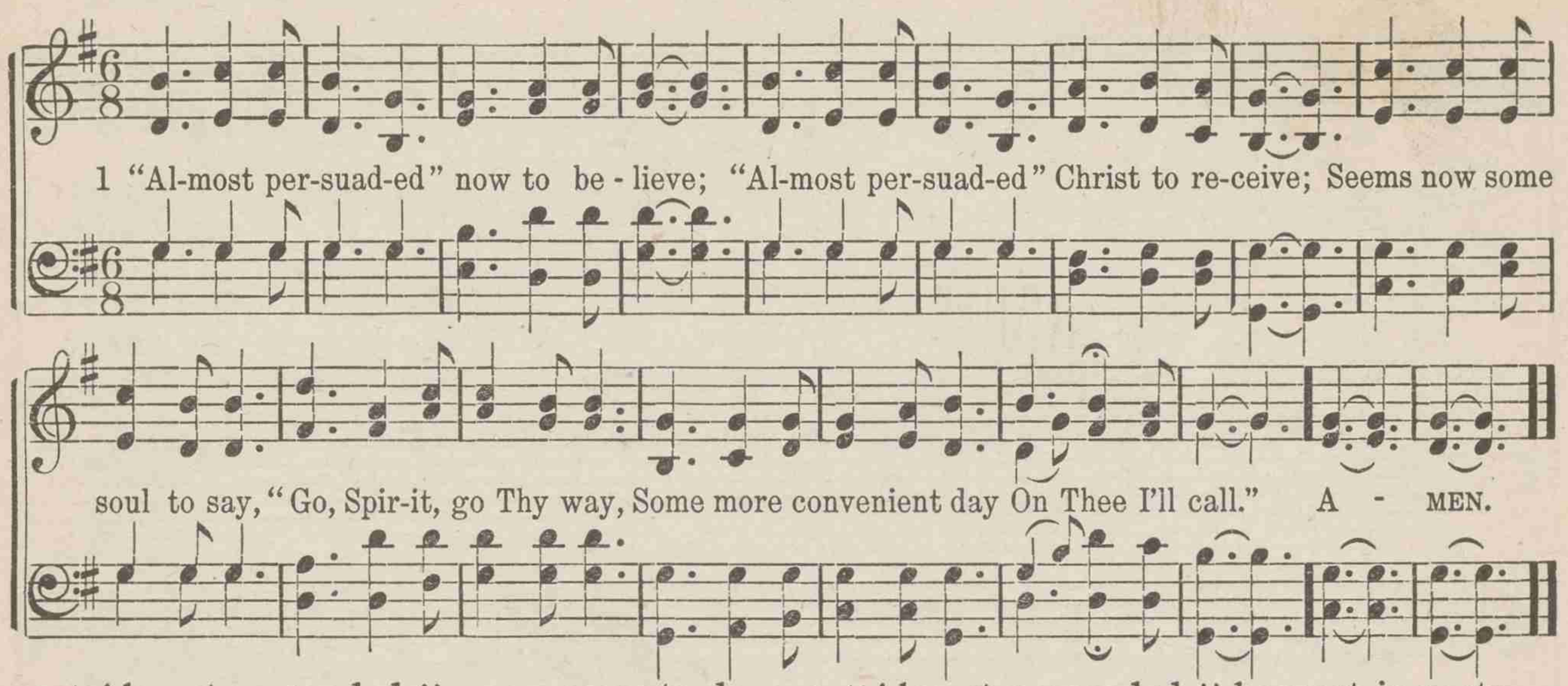
237 Why will ye waste on trifling cares

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — MOZART — JOHANN W. MOZART



238 "Almost persuaded" now to believe

PHILIP P. BLISS — BLISS — PHILIP P. BLISS

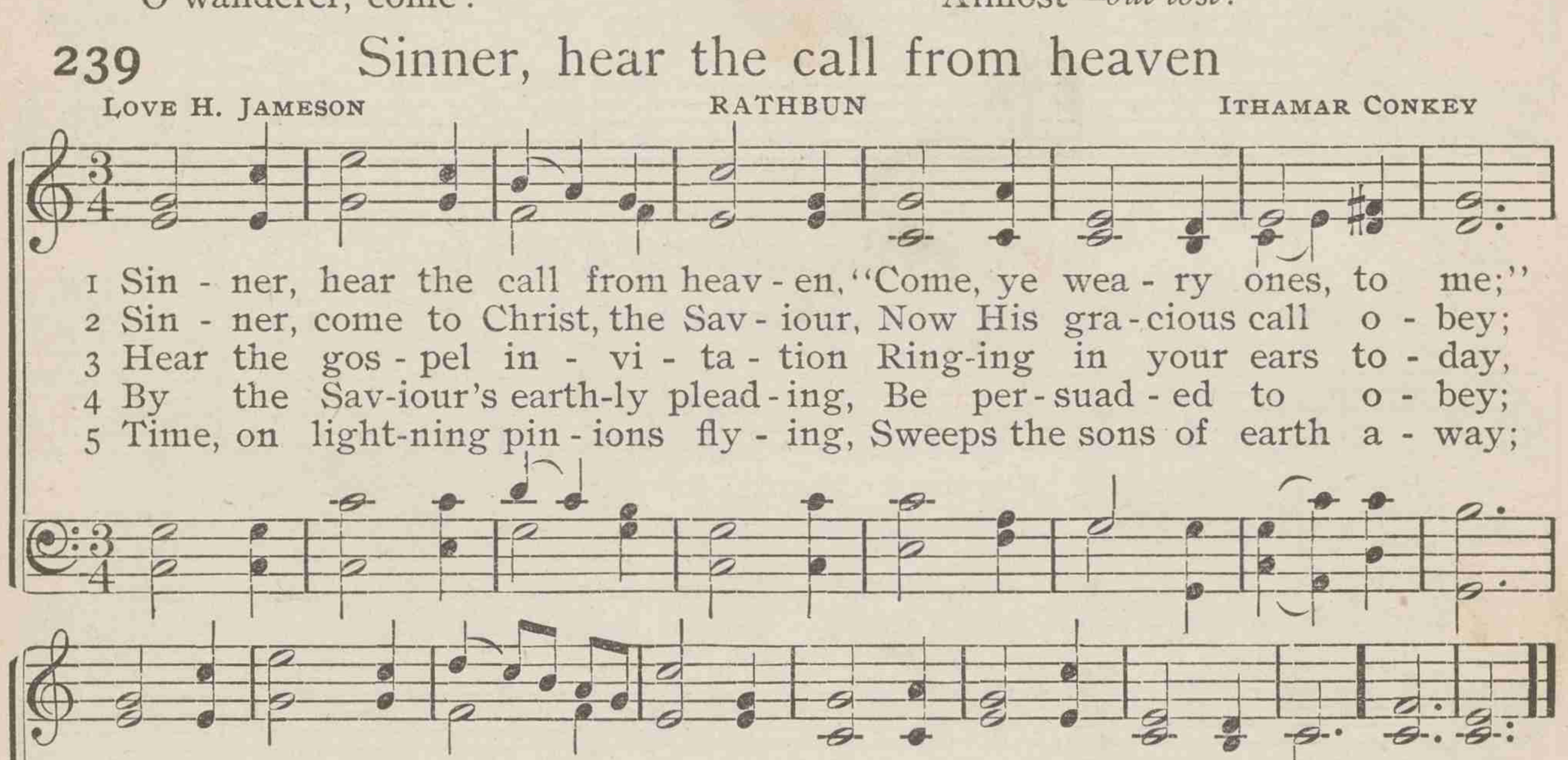


2 "Almost persuaded," come, come to-day;
"Almost persuaded," turn not away;
Jesus invites you here;
Angels are lingering near;
Prayers rise from hearts so dear;
O wanderer, come!

3 "Almost persuaded," harvest is past;
"Almost persuaded," doom comes at last;
"Almost" cannot avail;
"Almost" is but to fail;
Sad, sad, that bitter wail—
"Almost—*but lost!*"

239 Sinner, hear the call from heaven

LOVE H. JAMESON — RATHBUN — ITHAMAR CONKEY



6 Leave the path of sin and folly,
All the wiles of Satan flee;
All thy sins shall be forgiven,
Thou a child of God shalt be.

7 Come, confess the blessed Saviour,
He alone can make you free;
Come, and take the way to heaven.
Opened by the Lord for thee.

240 Art thou weary, art thou languid

JOHN M. NEALE — BULLINGER — ETHELBERT W. BULLINGER

1 Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?
2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him, If He be my Guide?
3 Is there di - a - dem, as Mon - arch, That His brow a - dorns?
4 If I find Him, if I fol - low, What His guer - don here?
5 If I ask Him to re - ceive me, Will He say me nay?
6 Find - ing, fol - l'wing, keep - ing, strug - gling, Is He sure to bless?

"Come to me," saith One, "and com - ing, Be . . . . . at rest."
"In His feet and hands are wound-prints, And . . . . His side."
"Yea, a crown in ver - y sure - ty, But . . . . of thorns."
"Man - y a sor - row, man - y a la - bor, Man - - y a tear."
"Not till earth and not till heav - en Pass . . . . a - way."
"Saints, a - pos - tles, proph - ets, mar - tyrs, An - swer, 'Yes.'" A-MEN.

241 Now is the accepted time

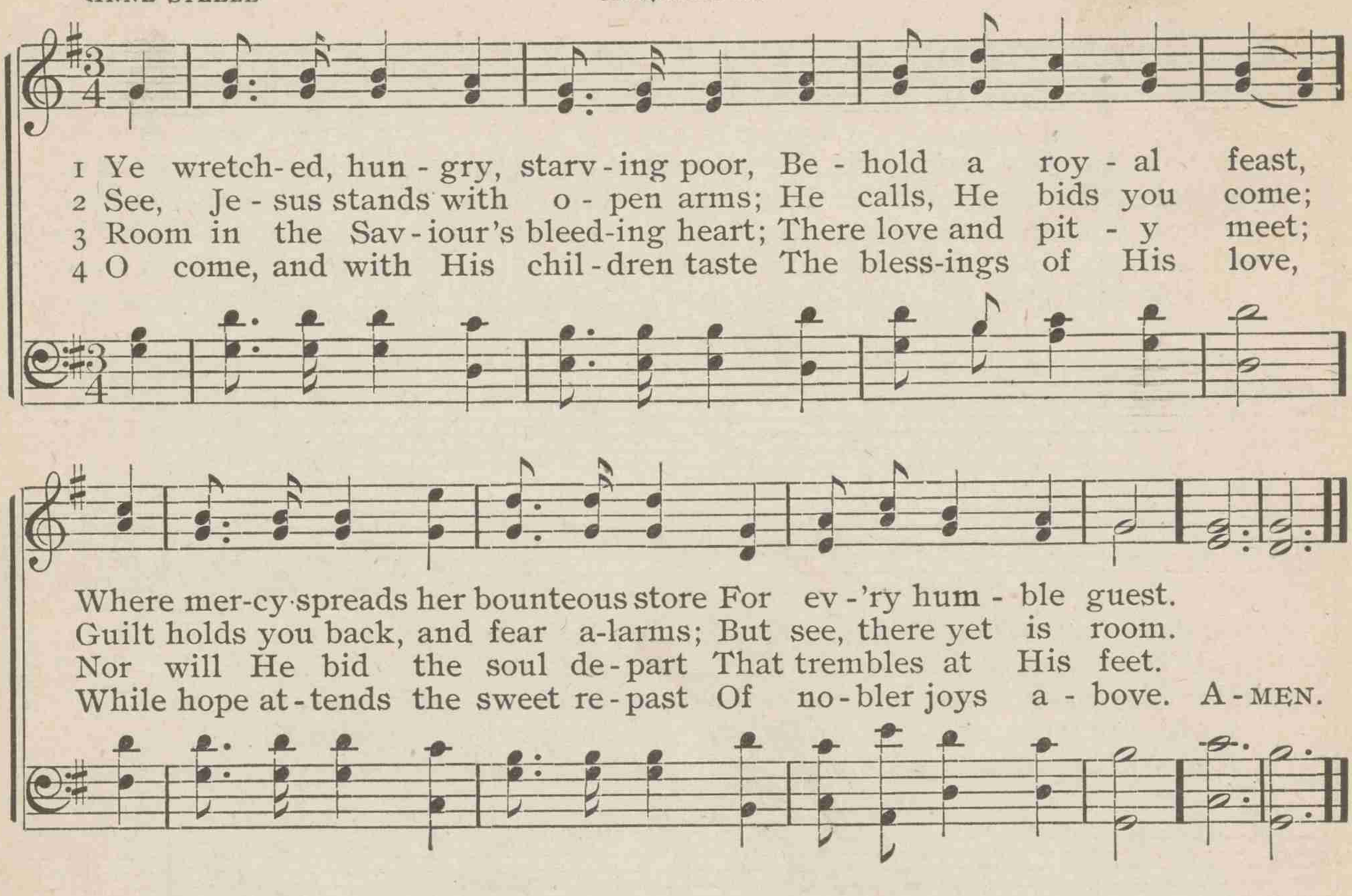
JOHN DOBELL — PENTONVILLE — LOWELL MASON

1 Now is th' ac-cept - ed time, Now is the day of grace;
2 Now is th' ac-cept - ed time, The Sav-iour calls to - day;
3 Now is th' ac-cept - ed time, The Gos - pel bids you come;
4 Lord, draw re - luc - tant souls, And feast them with Thy love;

O sin-ners, come with-out de - lay, And seek the Sav-iour's face.
To - mor-row it may be too late; Then why should you de - lay?
And ev - 'ry prom-ise in His word De-clares there yet is room.
Then will the angels spread their wings, And bear the news a - bove. A - MEN.

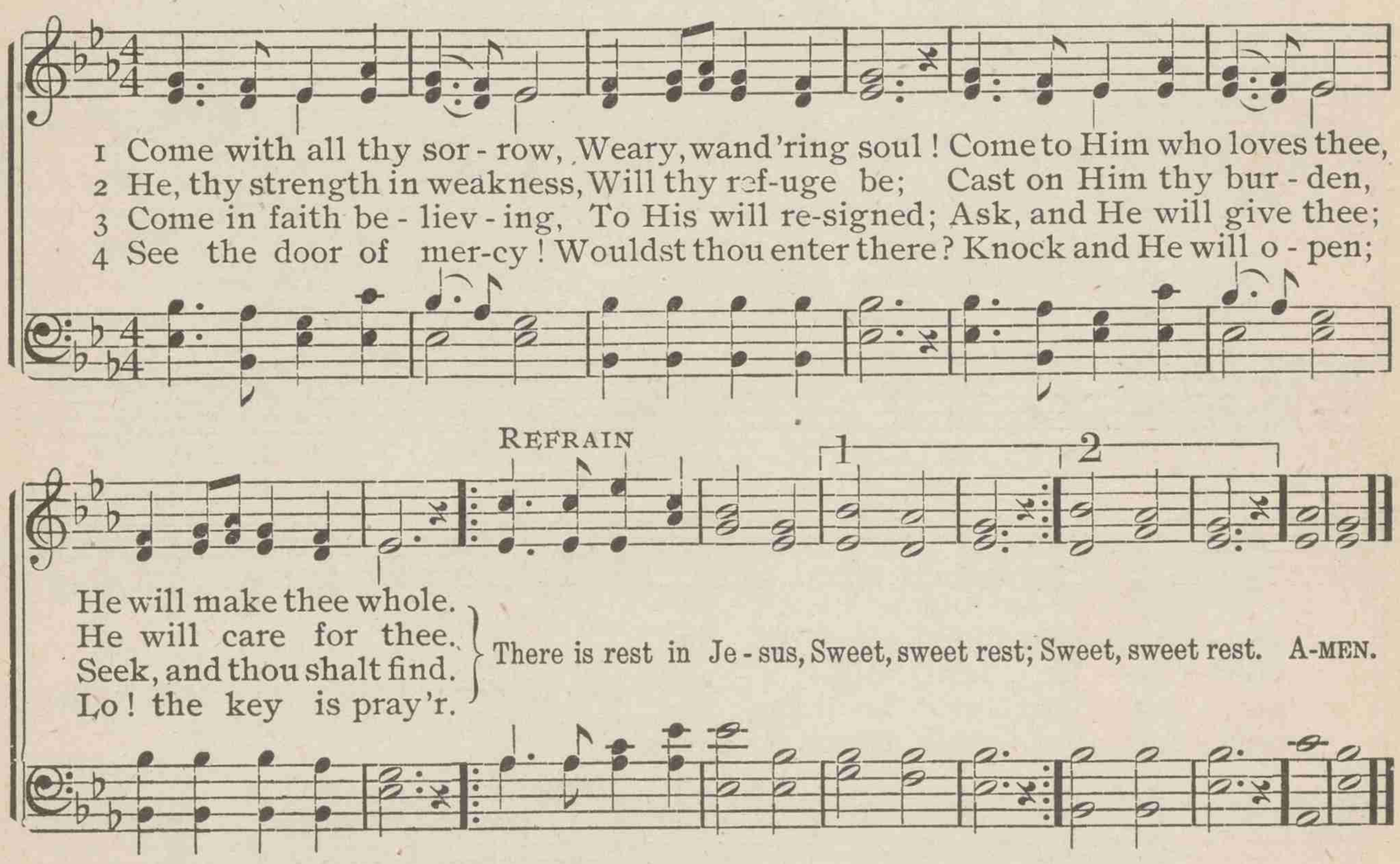
242 Ye wretched, hungry, starving poor

ANNE STEELE — ARLINGTON — THOMAS A. ARNE



243 Come with all thy sorrow

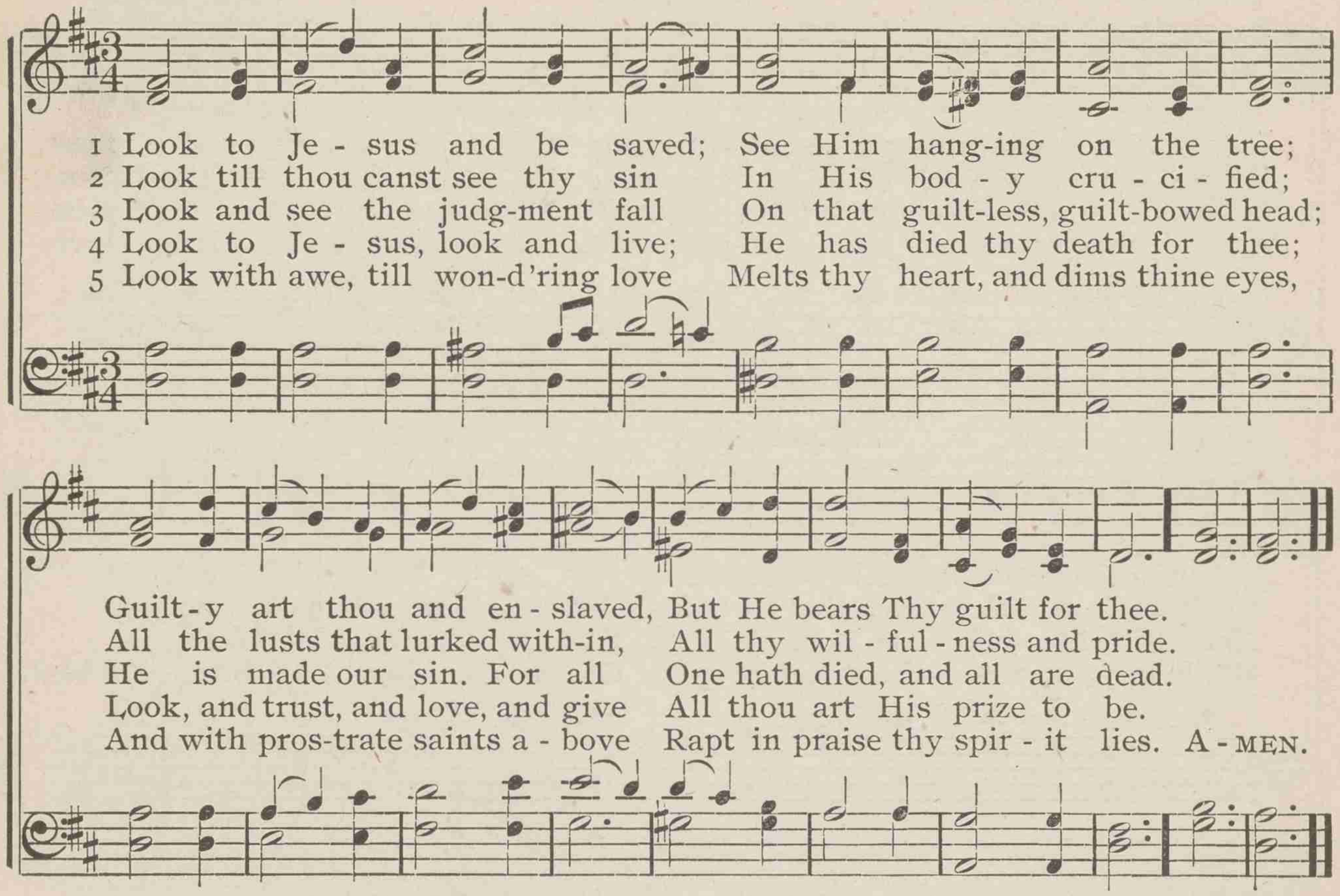
FANNY J. CROSBY — REST IN JESUS — WILLIAM H. DOANE



Re-copyright, 1896, by W. H. Doane.

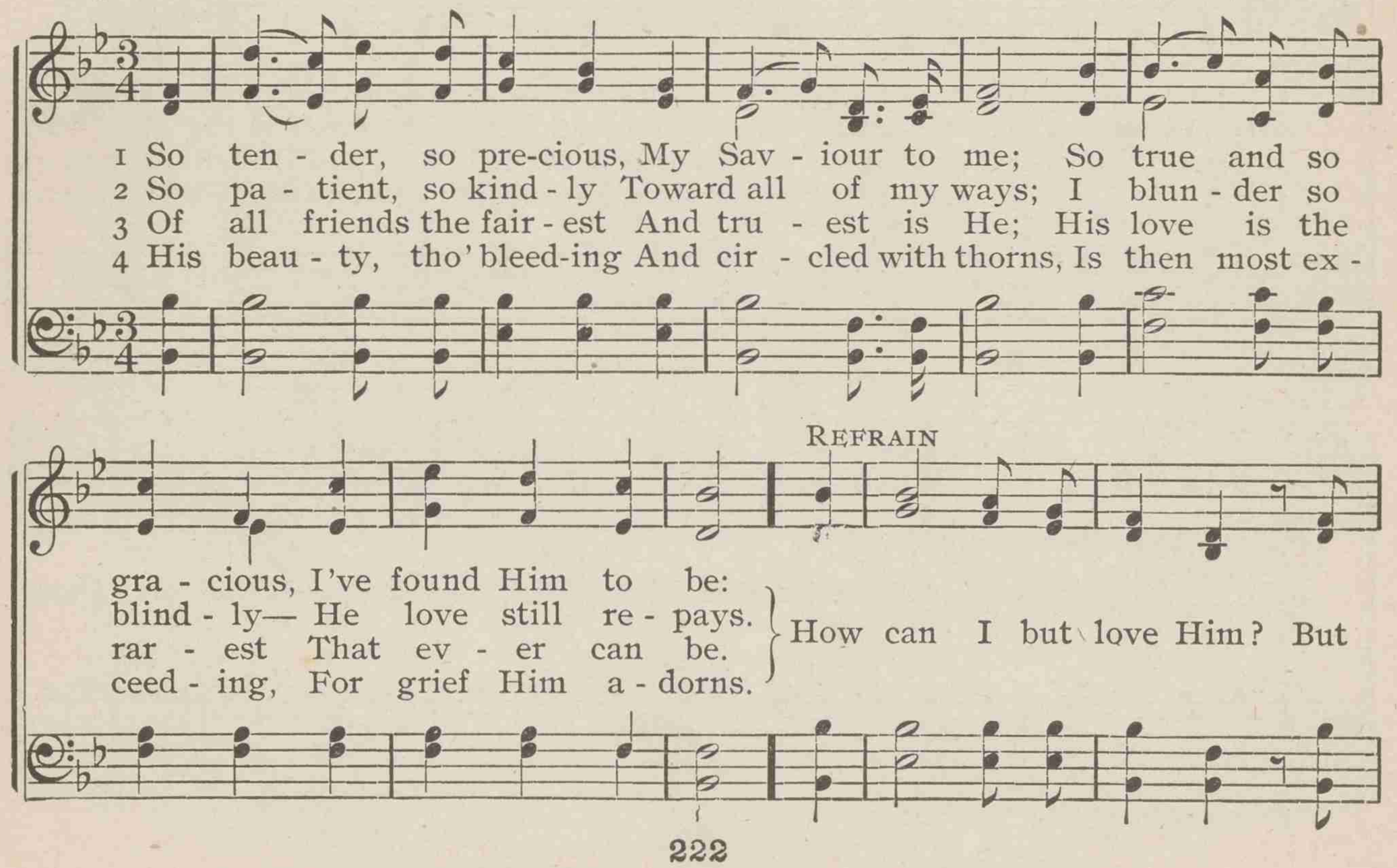
244 Look to Jesus and be saved

W. HAY AITKEN MORLEY THOMAS MORLEY



245 So tender, so precious

JEREMIAH E. RANKIN RANKIN E. S. LORENZ



So tender, so precious

love Him, but love Him? There's no friend above Him, Poor sinner, for thee. A - MEN.

246 "Come and rest, come and rest"

PASCAL H. DUNCAN — COME UNTO ME — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 "Come and rest, come and rest," Je - sus now calls to thee; "Rest, rest,
2 Sweet and low, sweet and low, Comes His dear voice to thee; Now, now,
3 Come to - day, come to - day, Rest in the Sav - iour's love; Al - way

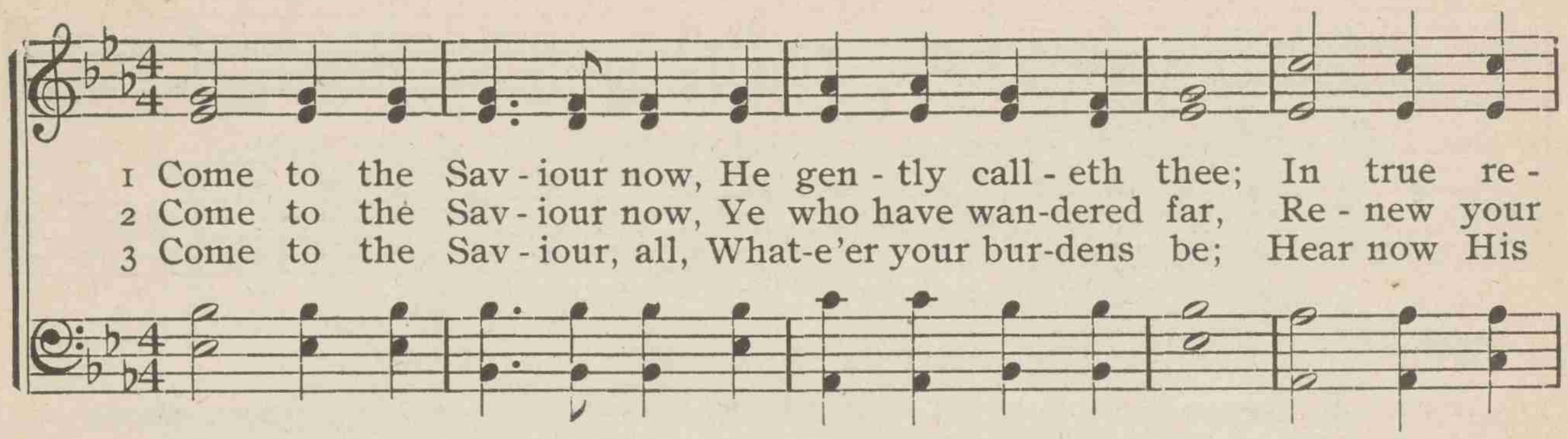
on my breast," Calleth He ten - der - ly. "Come, take my yoke, 't is bondage blest,
hear Him now, Call-ing so lov - ing - ly. Fear not the storms of life that blow,
with Him stay, Dwelling with Him in love. Wea - ry ones, come with-out de - lay,

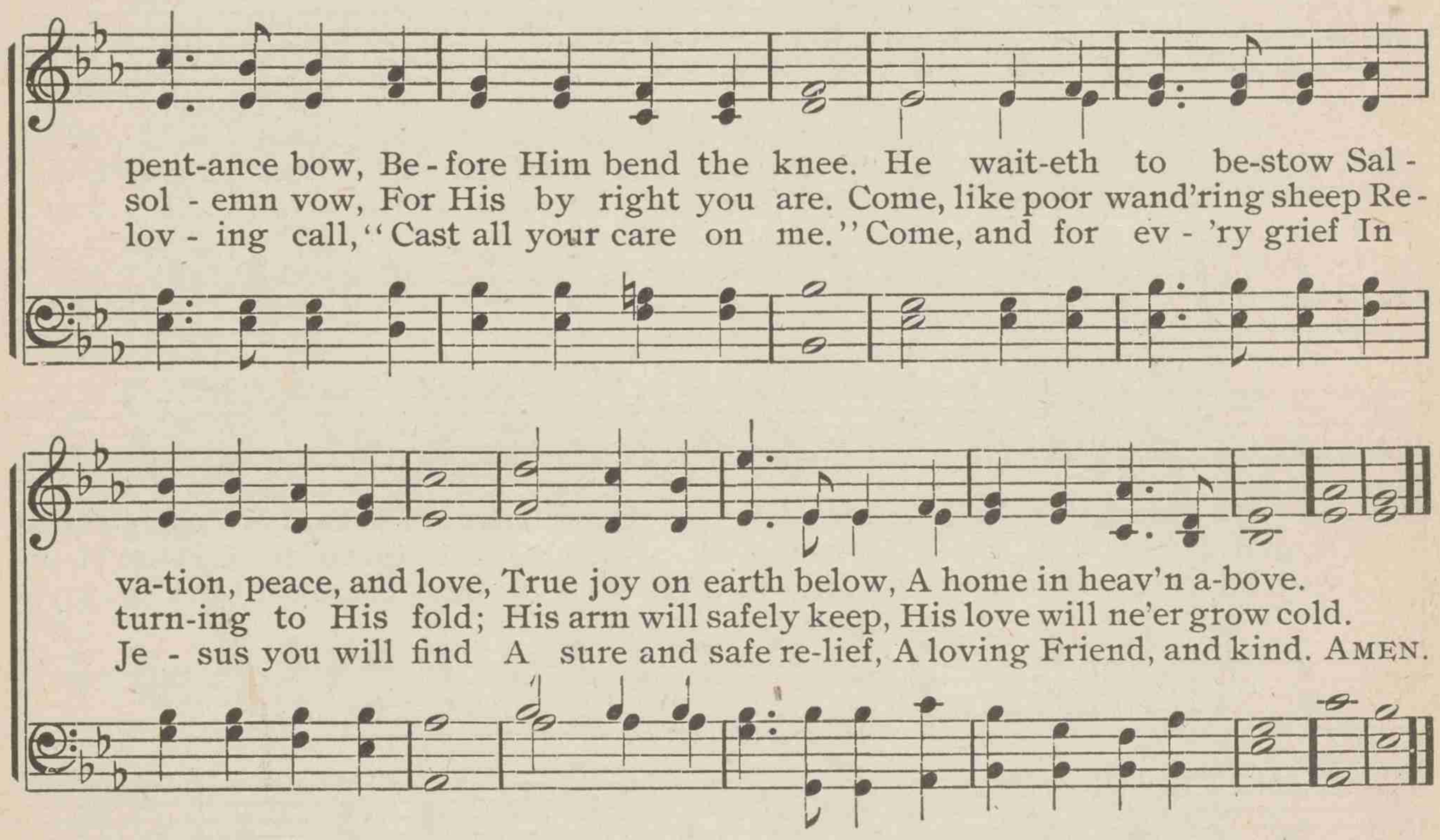
Come, heav - y - la - den and dis-tressed, And I will make you free,
Nor the wild waves that break and flow; In - to His arms now flee,
Nev - er a - gain from Him to stray; And His great mer - cy prove,

Come, ye wea-ry ones, come, ye ladened ones, rest." . . . .
He, His lov-ing ones, He, His trusting ones, keeps. . . . .
Here so peace-ful-ly, here so sweet-ly to rest. . . . . A - - - MEN.

247 Come to the Saviour now

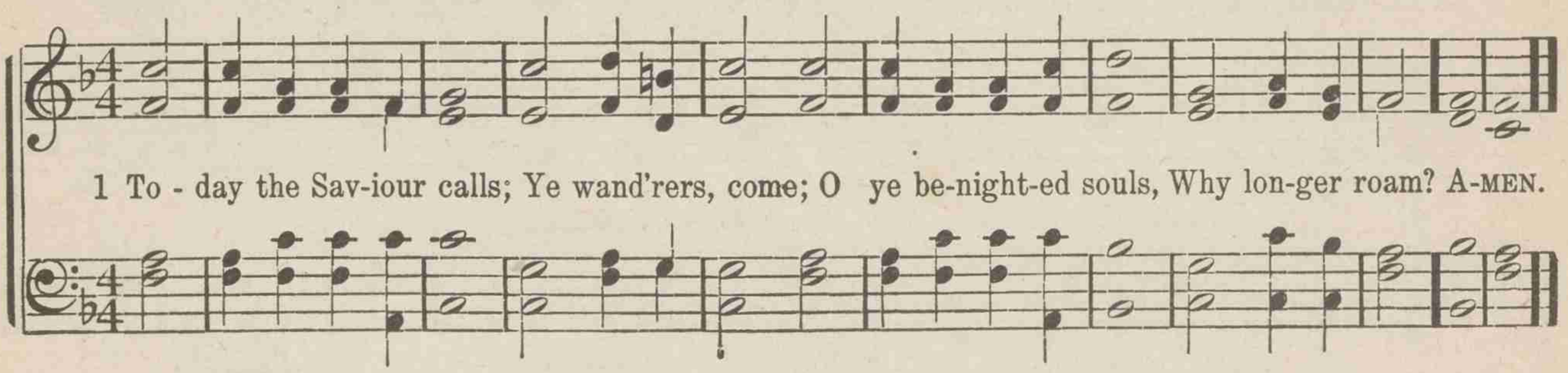
JOHN M. WIGNER — INVITATION — FREDERICK C. MAKER





248 To-day the Saviour calls

SAMUEL F. SMITH — TO-DAY — LOWELL MASON



2 To-day the Saviour calls;
O hear Him now;
Within these sacred walls
To Jesus bow.

3 To-day the Saviour calls;
For refuge fly;
The storm of justice falls,
And death is nigh.

4 The Spirit calls to-day;
Yield to His power;
O grive Him not away,
'T is mercy's hour.

249 "Come unto me, ye weary"

WILLIAM C. DIX — BELDEN — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 "Come un - to me, ye wea - ry, And I will give you rest."
2 "Come un - to me, ye wan - d'rers, And I will give you light."
3 "Come un - to me, ye faint - ing, And I will give you life."
4 "And who - so - ev - er com - eth, I will not cast him out."

O bless - ed voice of Je - sus, Which comes to hearts op - prest!
O lov - ing voice of Je - sus, Which comes to cheer the night!
O peace - ful voice of Je - sus, Which comes to end our strife!
O pa - tient love of Je - sus, Which drives a - way our doubt!

It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of par - don, grace, and peace,
Our hearts were filled with sad - ness, And we had lost our way;
The foe is stern and ea - ger, The fight is fierce and long;
Which calls us, ver - y sin - ners, Un - wor - thy though we be

Of joy that hath no end - ing, Of love which can - not cease.
But morn-ing brings us glad - ness, And songs the break of day.
But Thou hast made us might - y, And stron-ger than the strong.
Of love so free and bound - less, To come, dear Lord, to Thee! A-MEN.

250 Jesus is tenderly calling thee home

FANNY J. CROSBY STEBBINS GEORGE C. STEBBINS

1 Je - sus is ten-der - ly call-ing thee home—Call-ing to - day, call-ing to - day;
2 Je - sus is call-ing the wea - ry to rest— Call-ing to - day, call-ing to - day;
3 Je - sus is wait-ing, O come to Him now—Wait-ing to - day, wait-ing to - day;
4 Je - sus is pleading, O list to His voice—Hear Him to - day, hear Him to - day;

Why from the sunshine of love wilt thou roam, Far-ther and far-ther a - way?
Bring Him thy burden and thou shalt be blest; He will not turn thee a - way.
Come with thy sins, at His feet low - ly bow, Come, and no lon - ger de - lay.
They who be-lieve on His name shall rejoice; Quick-ly a - rise and o - bey.

REFRAIN

Call - - ing to - day, ... Call - - ing to - day; . . . .
Call - ing, call-ing to - day, to - day, Call - ing, call-ing to - day, to - day;

Je - - sus is call - - ing, Is ten-der-ly calling to - day. A - MEN.
Je-sus is tenderly calling to-day,

Copyright, 1883, by George C. Stebbins. Used by permission

251 Come, weary souls, with sin distressed

ANNE STEELE HEBRON LOWELL MASON

1 Come, wea-ry souls, with sin distressed, The Sav-iour of - fers heav'n-ly rest;
2 Oppressed with guilt, a heav - y load, O come, and bow be - fore your God.
3 Here mer-cy's boundless o-cean flows To cleanse your guilt and heal your woes;

Come, weary souls, with sin distressed

The kind, the gracious call o - bey, And cast your gloomy fears a - way.
Di - vine compassion, mighty love, Will all the pain - ful load remove.
Par-don, and life, and endless peace–How rich the gift, how free the grace! A - MEN.

252 To-day Thy mercy calls me

OSWALD ALLEN — BLAIRGOWRIE — JOHN B. DYKES

1 To - day Thy mer - cy calls me To wash a - way my sin;
2 To - day Thy door is o - pen, And all who en - ter in
3 O all - em - bra - cing mer - cy, Thou ev - er - o - pen door,

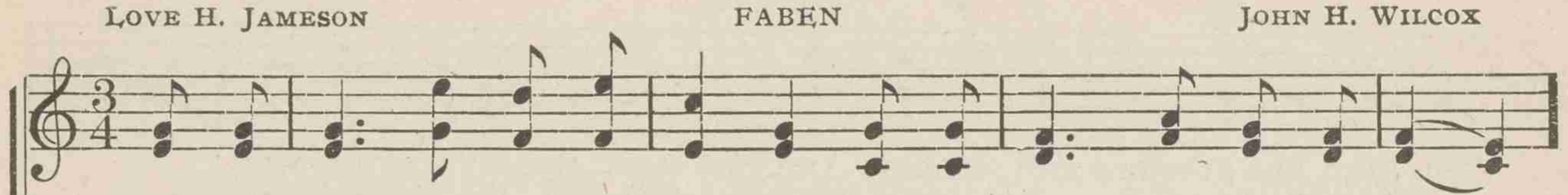
How - ev - er great my tres - pass, What - e'er I may have been,
Shall find a Fa - ther's wel - come, And par - don for their sin;
What shall I do with - out thee When heart and eyes run o'er?

How - ev - er long from mer - cy I may have turned a - way,
The past shall be for - got - ten, A pres - ent joy be giv'n,
When all things seem a - gainst me, To drive me to de - spair,

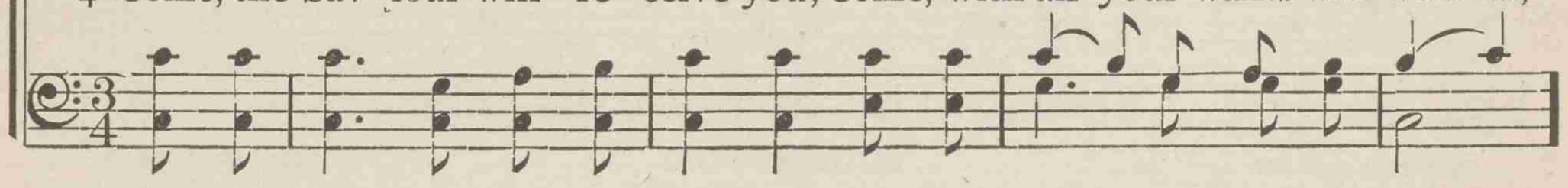
Thy blood, O Christ, can cleanse me, And make me white to - day.
A fu - ture grace be prom - ised, A glo - rious crown in heav'n.
I know one door is o - pen, One ear will hear my pray'r. A-MEN.

253 Sinner, hear the invitation

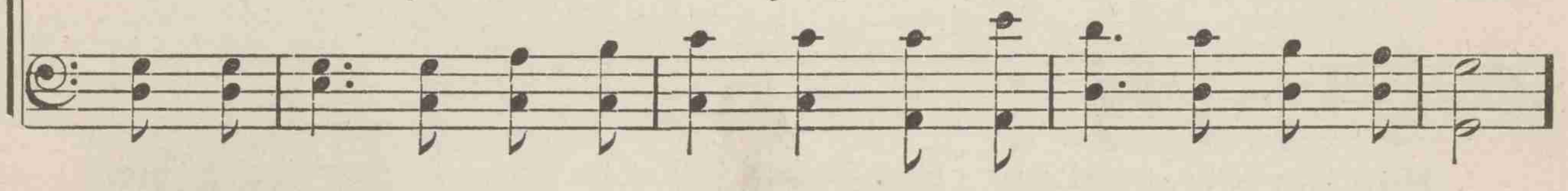
LOVE H. JAMESON FABEN JOHN H. WILCOX

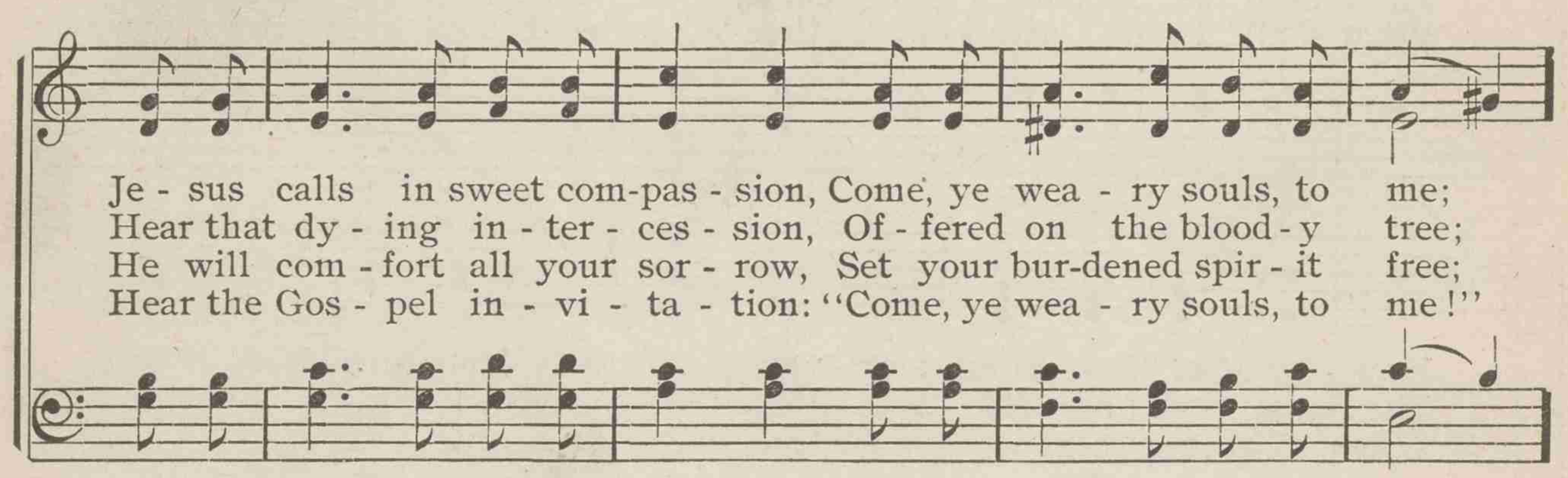


1 Sin - ner, hear the in - vi - ta - tion Sent in mer - cy from a - bove;
2 On the cur - sed cross-tree bleed-ing, Hear the strick - en Lamb of God
3 Sin - ner, soon the day of fa - vor Will for - ev - er pass a - way;
4 Come, the Sav - iour will re - ceive you; Come, with all your wants and wounds;

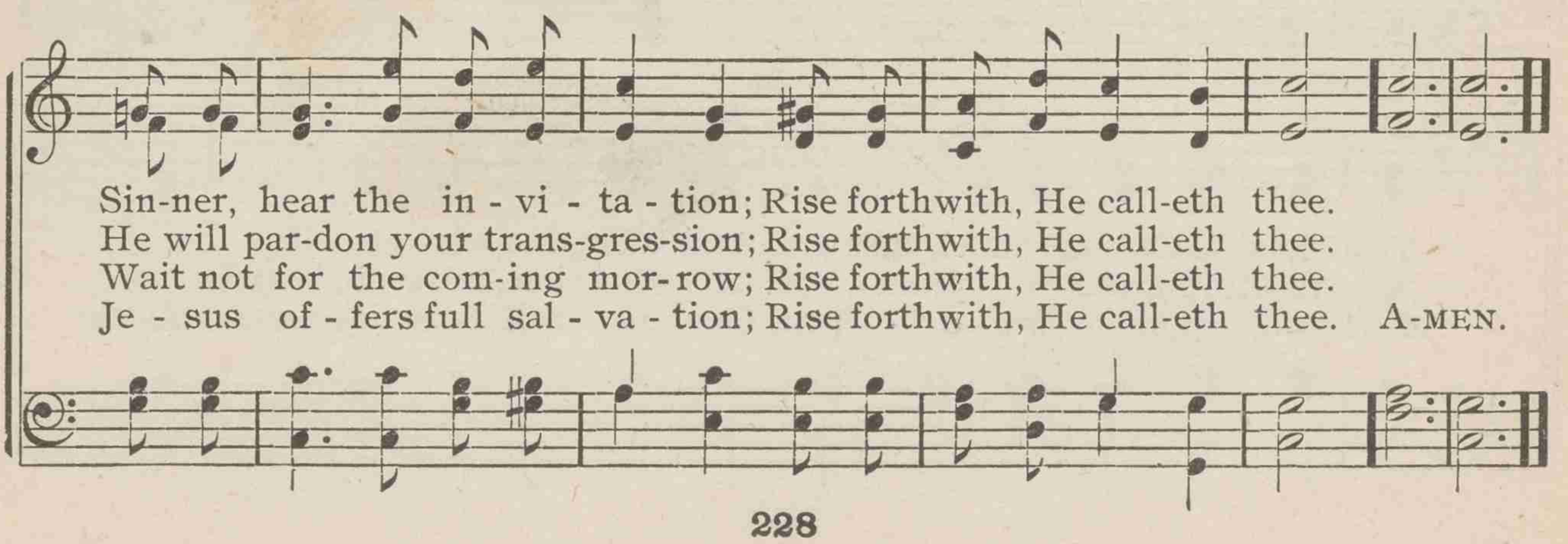


Come, re - ceive this great sal - va - tion, Purchased by re - deem - ing love.
For trans-gres - sors in - ter - ced - ing, While they shed His pre-cious blood.
Has - ten to the bleed-ing Sav - iour, Has - ten while it is to - day;
He is read - y to re - ceive you; Come, His fa - vor still a - bounds.





Je - sus calls in sweet com-pas - sion, Come, ye wea - ry souls, to me;
Hear that dy - ing in - ter - ces - sion, Of - fered on the blood - y tree;
He will com - fort all your sor - row, Set your bur-dened spir - it free;
Hear the Gos - pel in - vi - ta - tion: "Come, ye wea - ry souls, to me!"



Sin-ner, hear the in - vi - ta - tion; Rise forthwith, He call-eth thee.
He will par-don your trans-gres-sion; Rise forthwith, He call-eth thee.
Wait not for the com-ing mor-row; Rise forthwith, He call-eth thee.
Je - sus of - fers full sal - va - tion; Rise forthwith, He call-eth thee. A-MEN.

254 Delay not, delay not; O sinner, draw near

THOMAS HASTINGS ADESTE FIDELES MARCANTOINE PORTAGALLO

1 De-lay not, de-lay not; O sin-ner, draw near, The wa-ters of
2 De-lay not, de-lay not; why lon-ger a-buse The love and com-
3 De-lay not, de-lay not, O sin-ner, to come, For mer-cy still
4 De-lay not, de-lay not; the Spir-it of grace, Long grieved and re-

life are now flow-ing for thee; No price is de-mand-ed, the
pas-sion of Je-sus, thy God? A foun-tain is o-pened, how
lin-gers, and calls thee to-day; Her voice is not heard in the
sist-ed, may take its sad flight, And leave thee in dark-ness to

Sav-iour is here, Re-demp-tion is pur-chased, sal-va-tion is
canst thou re-fuse To wash and be cleansed in His par-don-ing
vale of the tomb; Her mes-sage, un-heed-ed, will soon pass a-
fin-ish thy race, To sink in the vale of e-ter-ni-ty's

free, Re-demp-tion is pur-chased, sal-va-tion is free.
blood? To wash and be cleansed in His par-don-ing blood?
way, Her mes-sage, un-heed-ed, will soon pass a-way.
night, To sink in the vale of e-ter-ni-ty's night. A-MEN.

255 O turn you, O turn you, for why will you die

JOSIAH HOPKINS — TYLER — THOMAS KOSCHAT

1 O turn you, O turn you, for why will you die, When God in His
2 How vain the de - lu - sion that, while you de - lay, Your hearts may grow
3 Here Je - sus is read - y your souls to re - ceive; O how can you
4 In rich - es, in pleas - ure, what can you ob - tain, To soothe your af -

mer - cy is com - ing so nigh? Now Je - sus in - vites you, the
bet - ter by stay - ing a - way! Come wretch-ed, come starving, come
ques - tion, since now you be - lieve? Since sin is your bur - den, why
flic - tion, or ban - ish your pain; To bear up your spir - it, when

Spir - it says, "Come," And an - gels are wait - ing to wel - come you
just as you are; 'T is eas - y, while wait - ing, to wan - der too
will you not come? He now bids you wel - come; He now says there's
summoned to die, Or waft you to man - sions of glo - ry on

home, And an - gels are wait - ing to wel - come you home.
far, 'T is eas - y, while wait - ing, to wan - der too far.
room, He now bids you wel - come; He now says there's room.
high? Or waft you to man - sions of glo - ry on high? A - MEN.

256 I was wandering and weary

FREDERICK W. FABER — BRANDON — BERTHOLD TOURS

Solo, or Unison

1 I was wan - der - ing and wea - ry, When my Saviour came un - to me;
2 At first I would not heark - en, And put off till the mor - row;
3 At last I stopped to lis - ten, His voice could not de - ceive me;
4 I thought His love would weak - en, As more and more He knew me;

For the ways of sin grew drear - y, And the world had ceased to woo me;
But life be - gan to dark - en, And I was sick with sor - row;
I saw His kind eyes glis - ten, So an - xious to re - lieve me:
But it burn - eth like a bea - con, And its light and heat go through me;

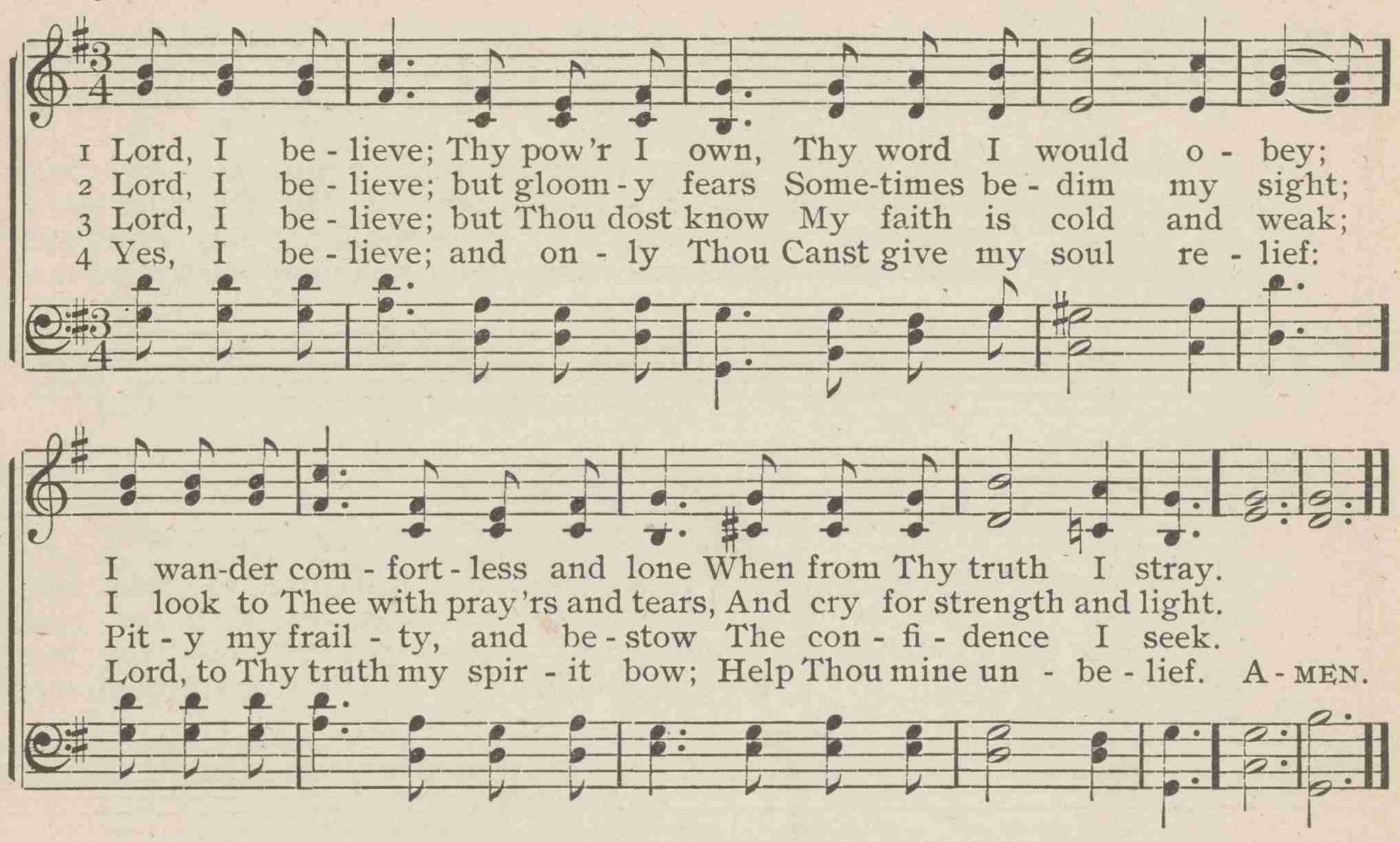
And I thought I heard Him say, As He came a - long His way:
And I thought I heard Him say, As He came a - long His way:
And I thought I heard Him say, As He came a - long His way:
And I ev - er hear Him say, As He goes a - long His way:

REFRAIN { *1st time, Solo or Choir*
2d time, Congregation

"O wand'ring souls, come near me; My sheep should nev - er fear me;
I am the Shep - herd true, I am the Shep - herd true." A - - MEN.

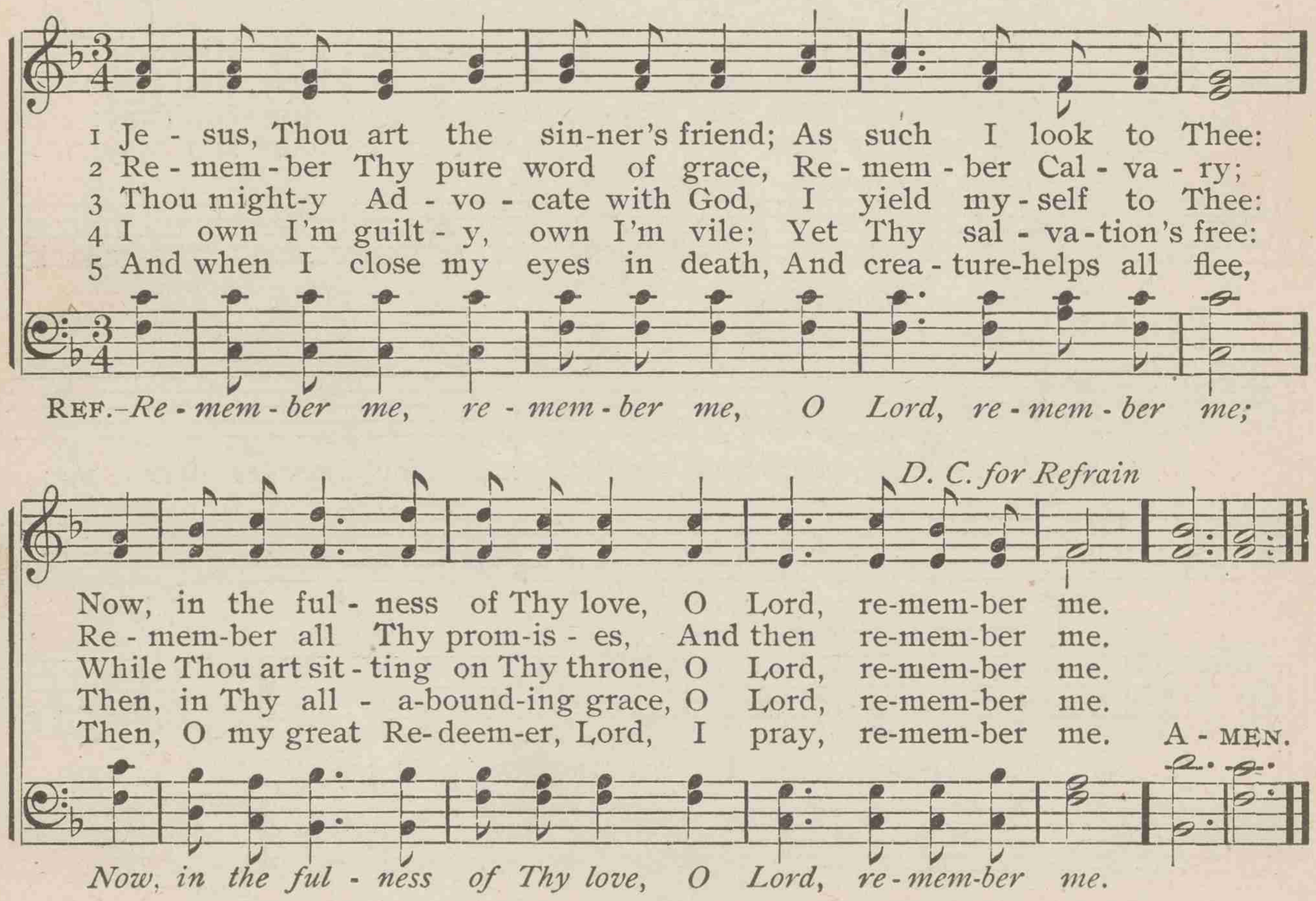
257 Lord, I believe; Thy power I own

JOHN R. WREFORD — LAMBETH — SAMUEL WEBBE



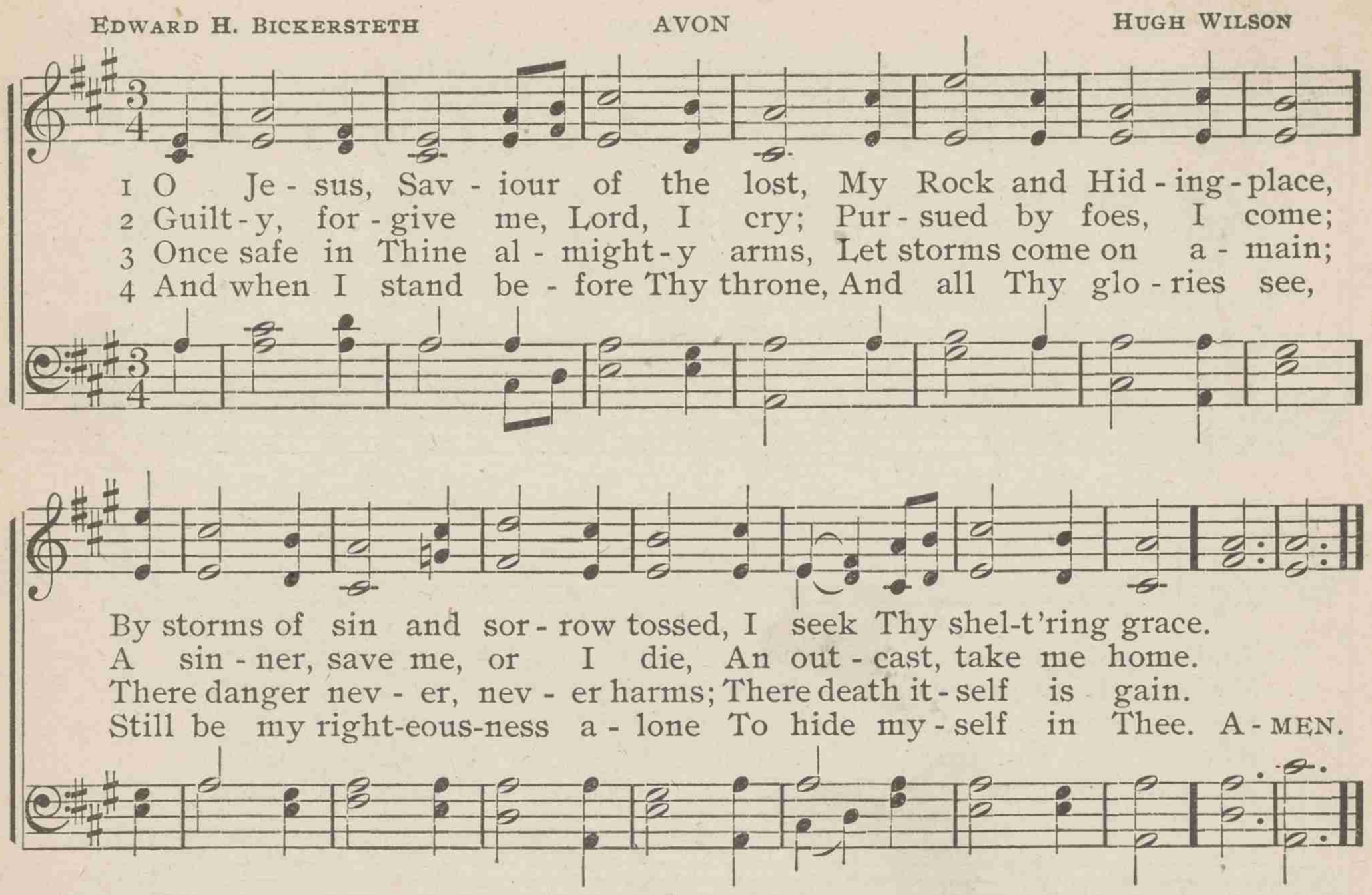
258 Jesus, Thou art the sinner's friend

RICHARD BURNHAM — HULL — ASA HULL



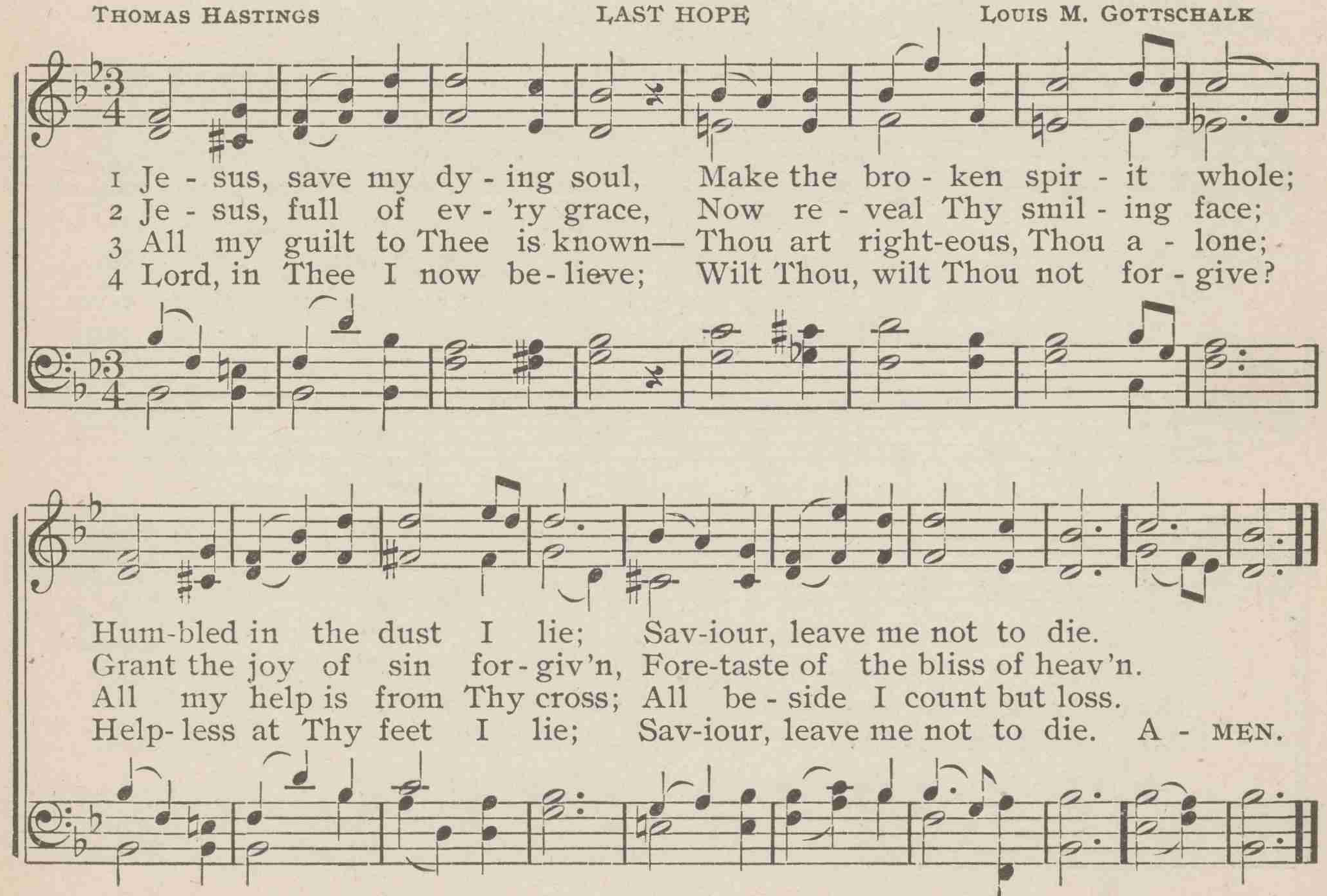
259 O Jesus, Saviour of the lost

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH — AVON — HUGH WILSON



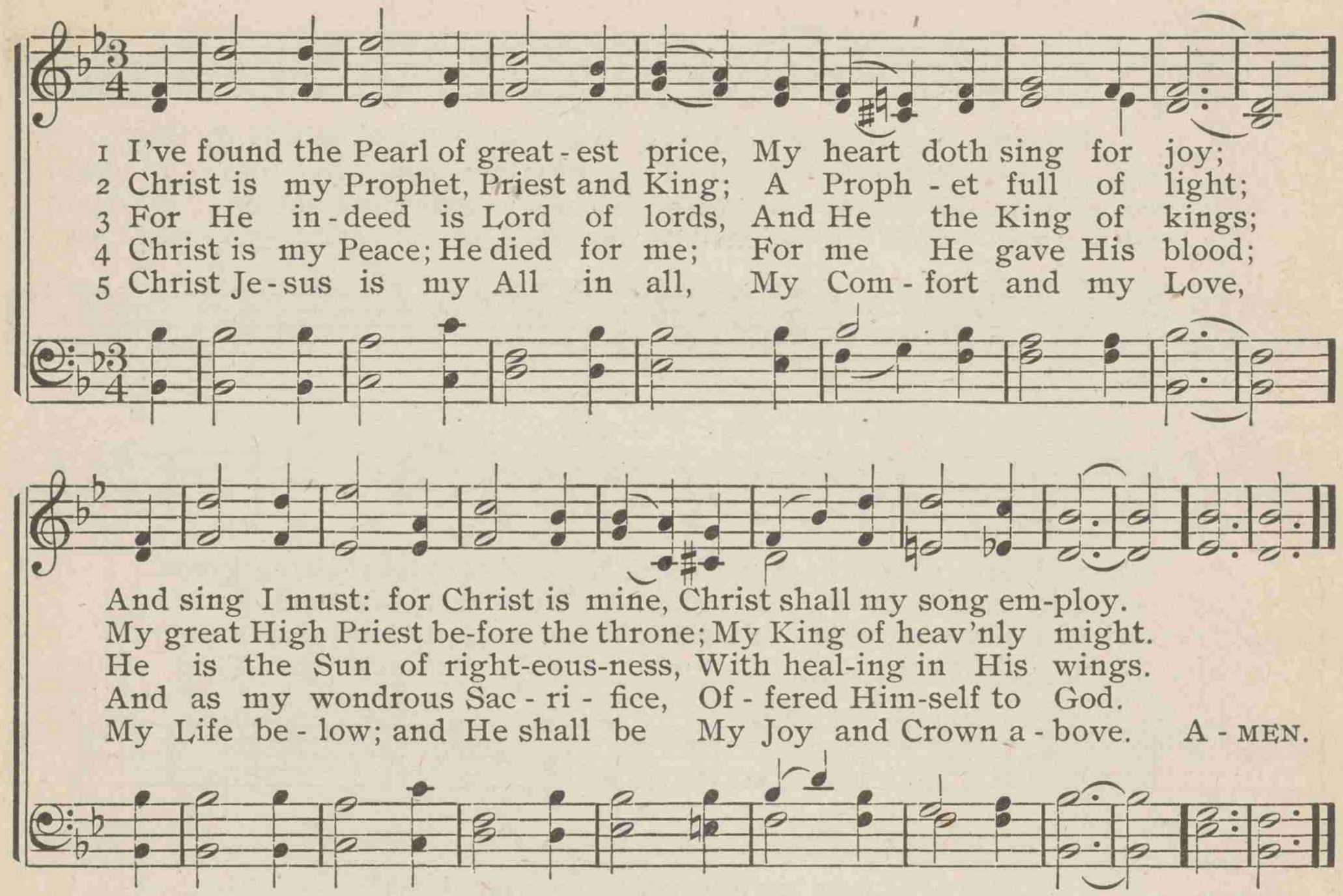
260 Jesus, save my dying soul

THOMAS HASTINGS — LAST HOPE — LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK



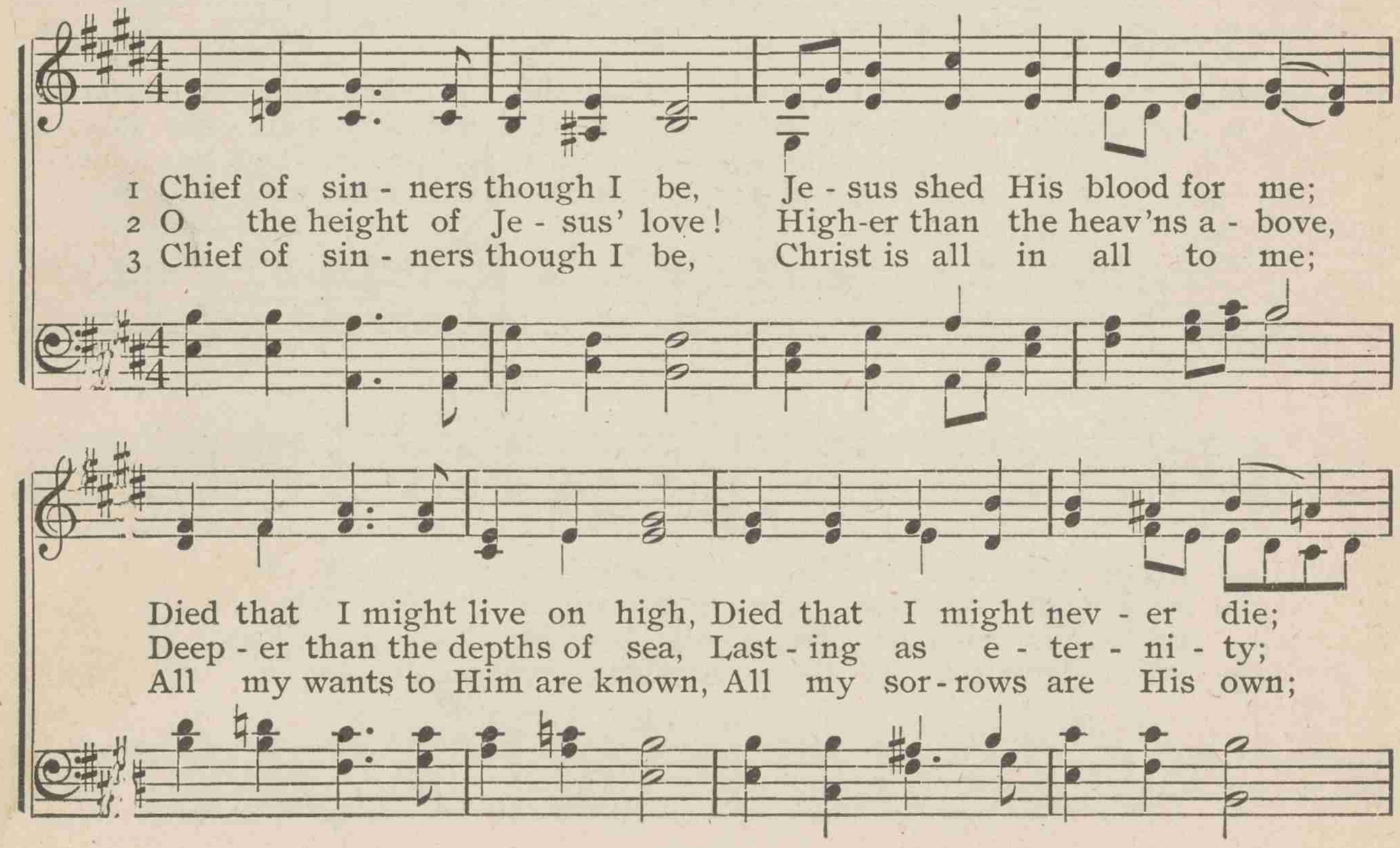
261 I've found the Pearl of greatest price

JOHN MASON — RAPHAEL — GAETANO DONIZETTI

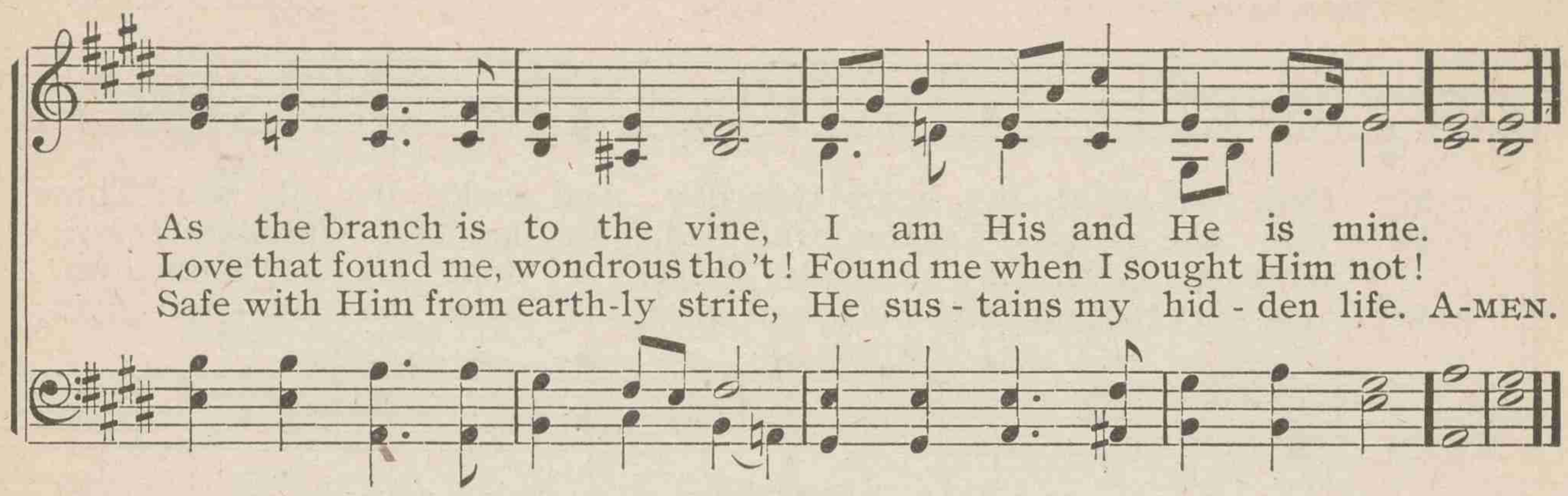


262 Chief of sinners though I be

WILLIAM MCCOMB — ANSELM — JOHN B. DYKES

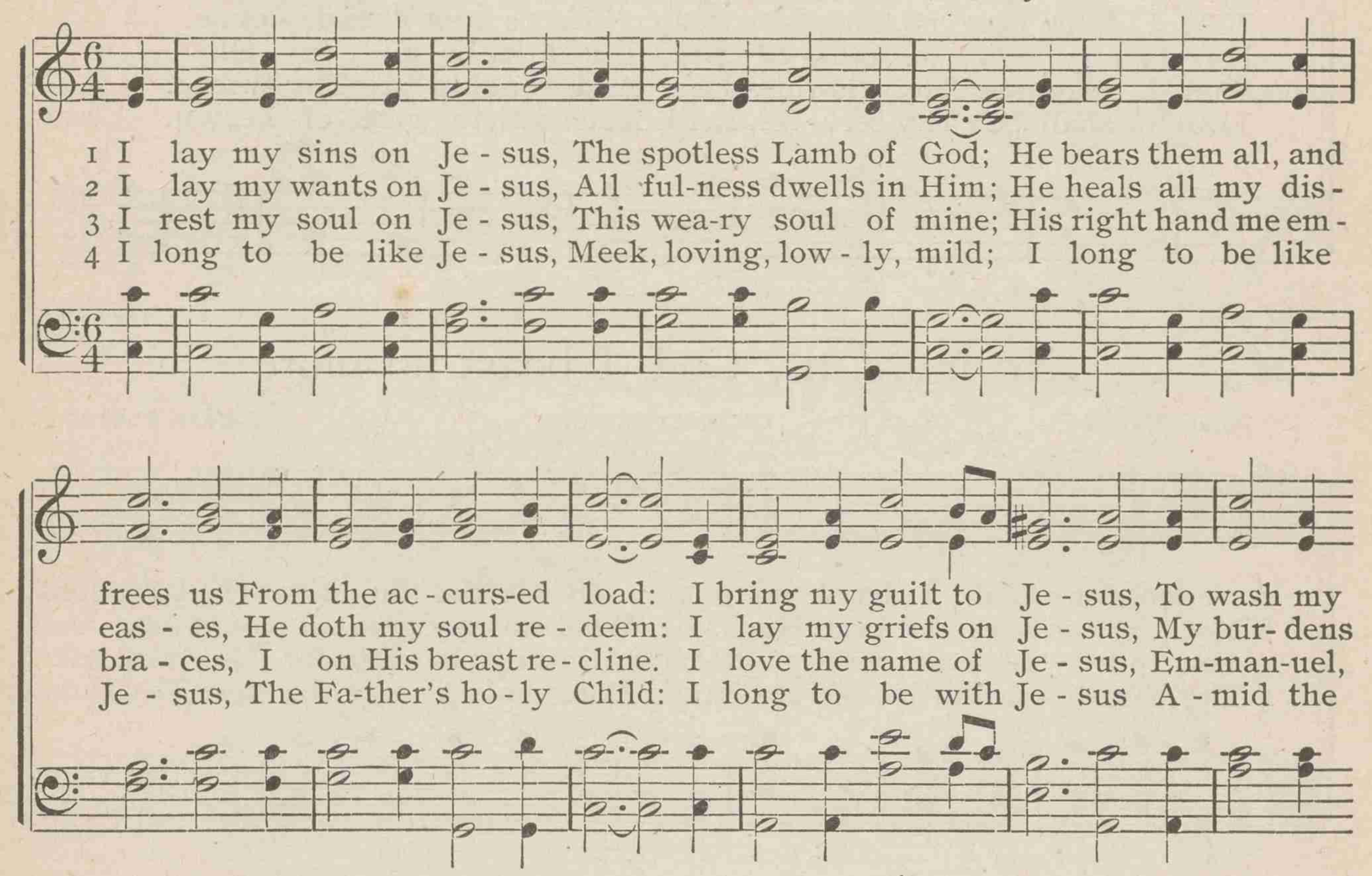


Chief of sinners though I be



263 I lay my sins on Jesus

HORATIUS BONAR MIRIAM JOSEPH P. HOLBROOK



264 My God, accept my heart this day

MATTHEW BRIDGES — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS

1 My God, ac - cept my heart this day, And make it al - ways Thine,
2 Be - fore the cross of Him who died, Be - hold, I pros-trate fall;
3 A - noint me with Thy heav'n-ly grace, A - dopt me for Thine own,
4 Let ev - 'ry thought, and work, and word, To Thee be ev - er giv'n;

That I from Thee no more may stray, No more from Thee de - cline.
Let ev - 'ry sin be cru - ci - fied, Let Christ be all in all.
That I may see Thy glo-rious face, And wor-ship at Thy throne.
Then life shall be Thy serv - ice, Lord, And death the gate of heav'n. A-MEN.

265 No more, my God, I boast no more

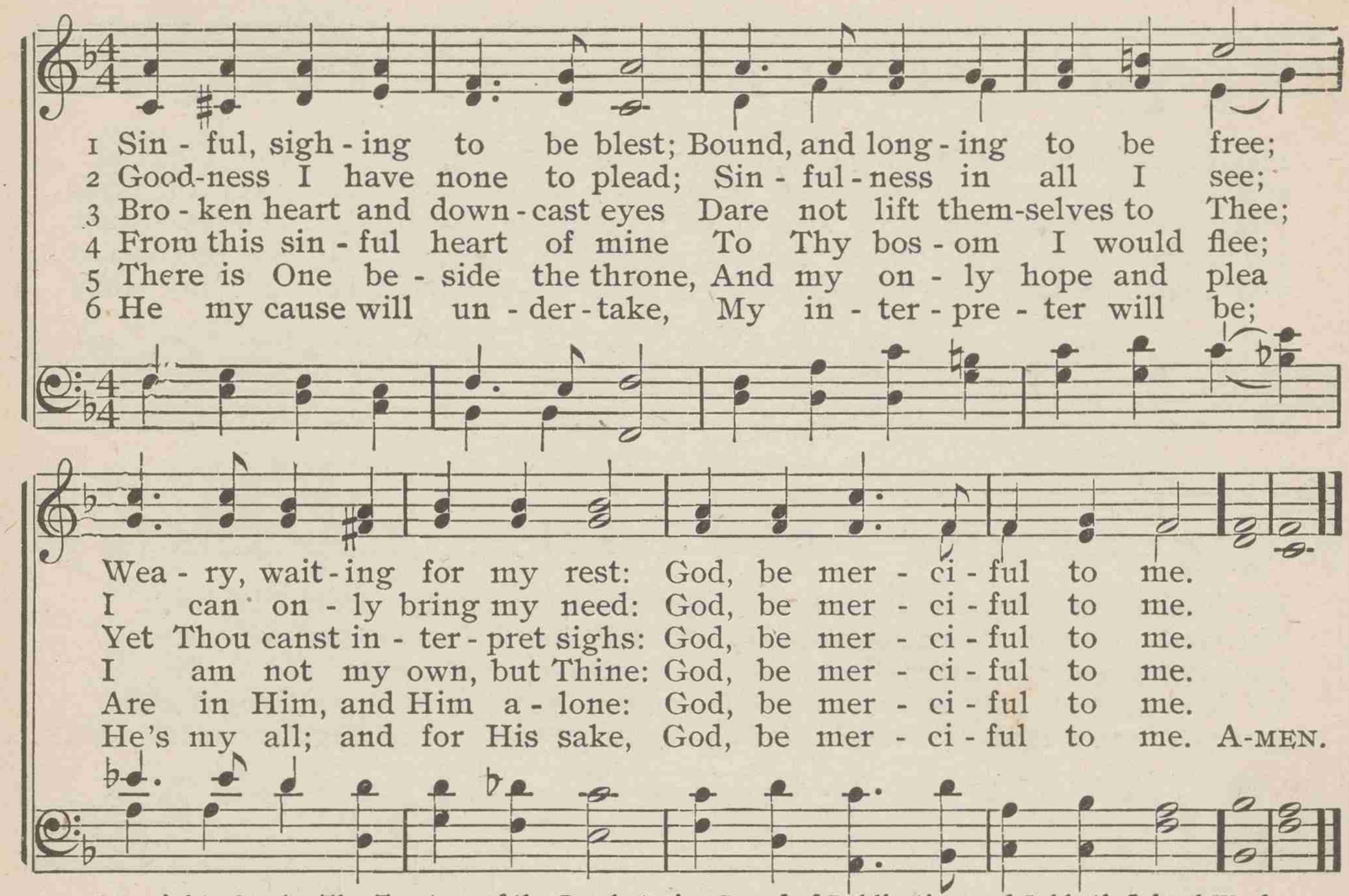
ISAAC WATTS — GRACE CHURCH — IGNACE PLEYEL

1 No more, my God, I boast no more Of all the du - ties I have done;
2 Now, for the love I bear His name, What was my gain, I count my loss;
3 Yes, and I must and will es - teem All things but loss for Je - sus' sake;
4 The best o - be-dience of my hands Dares not ap - pear be - fore Thy throne;

I quit the hopes I held be - fore, To trust the mer - its of Thy Son.
My for-mer pride I call my shame, And nail my glo - ry to His cross.
O may my soul be found in Him, And of His righteousness par-take!
But faith can an-swer Thy de-mands By pleading what my Lord has done. A-MEN.

266 Sinful, sighing to be blest

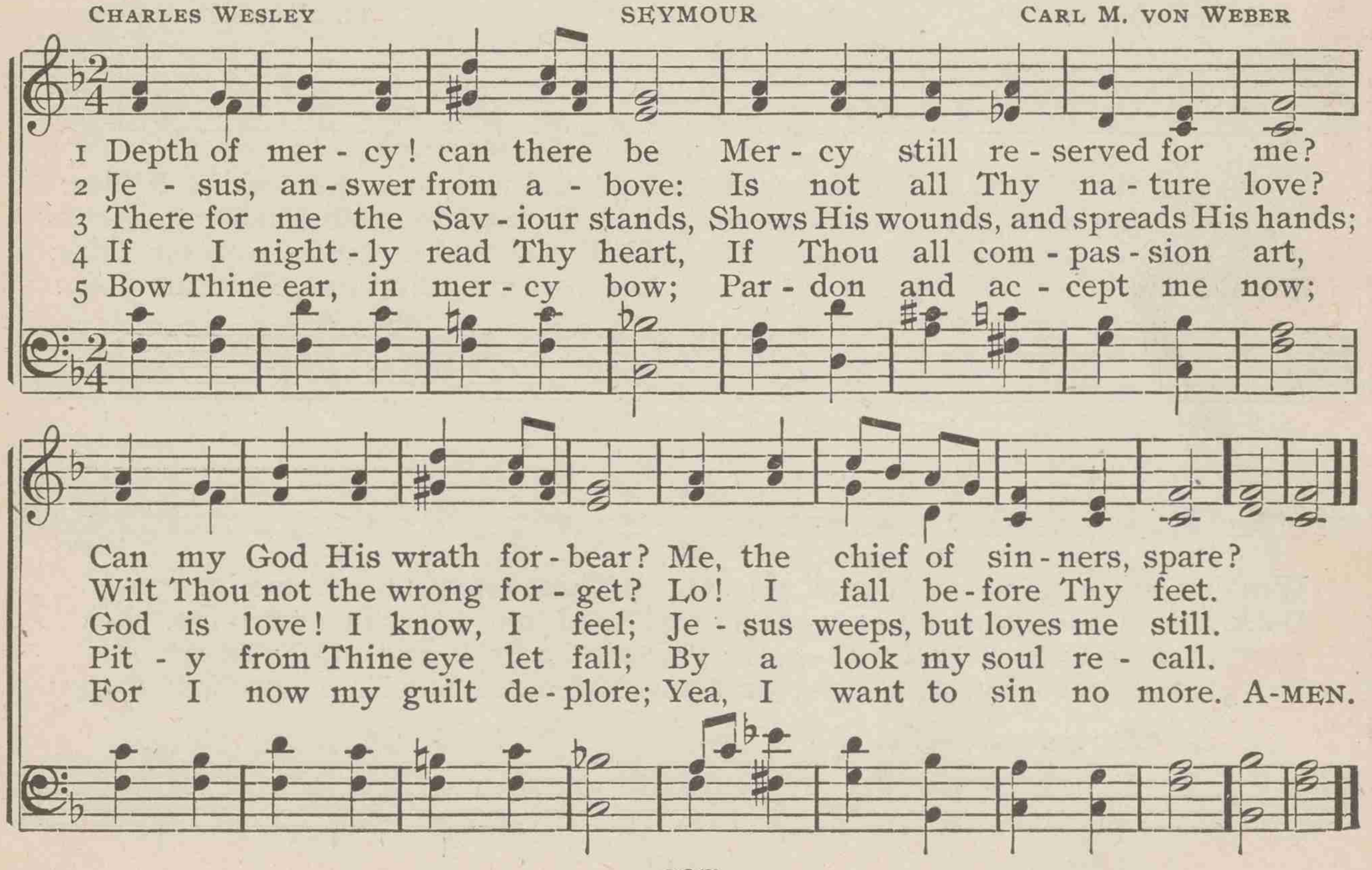
JOHN S. B. MONSELL — WOODMAN — HUNTINGTON WOODMAN



Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work.

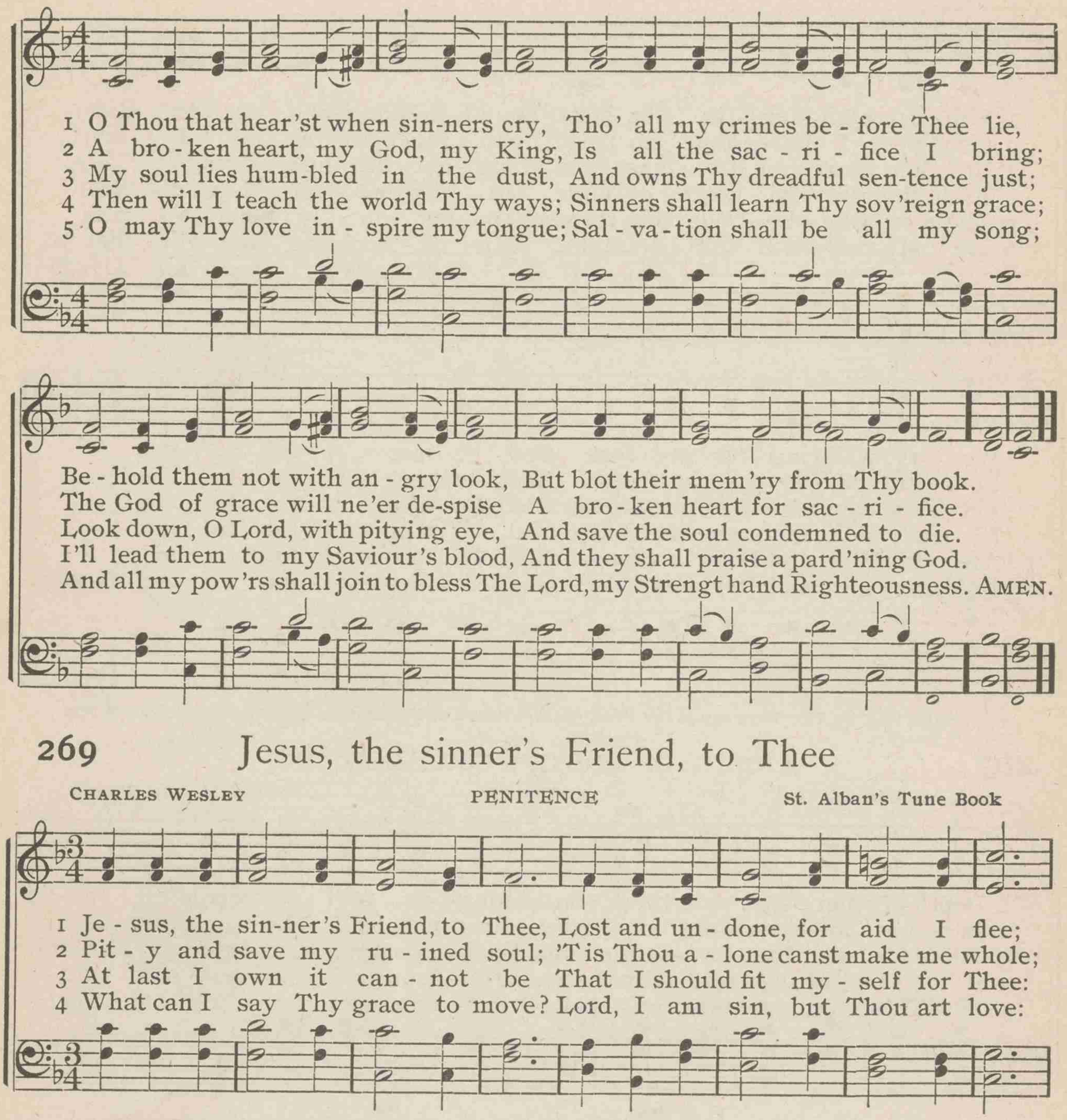
267 Depth of mercy! can there be

CHARLES WESLEY — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER



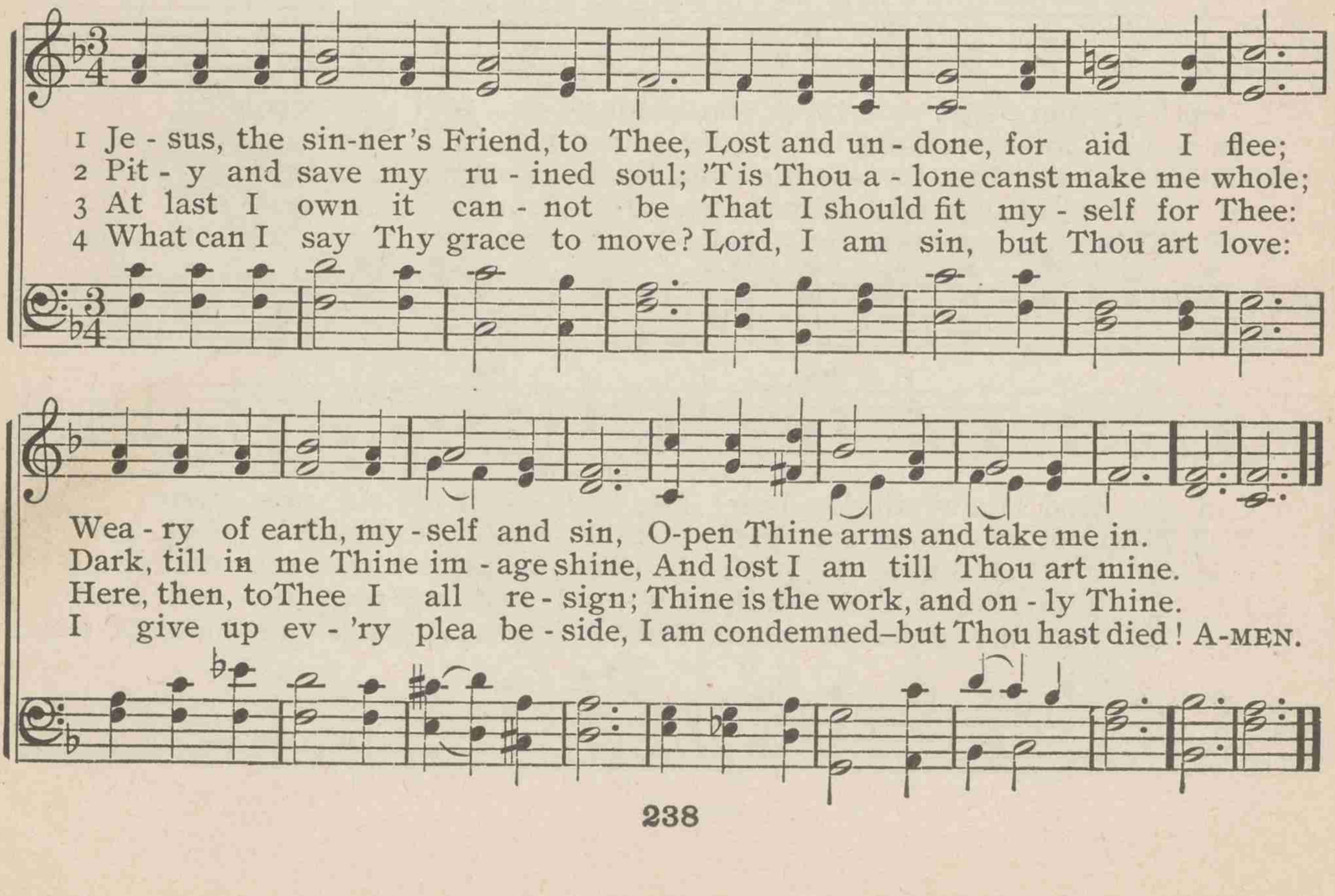
268 O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry

ISAAC WATTS — HAMBURG — LOWELL MASON



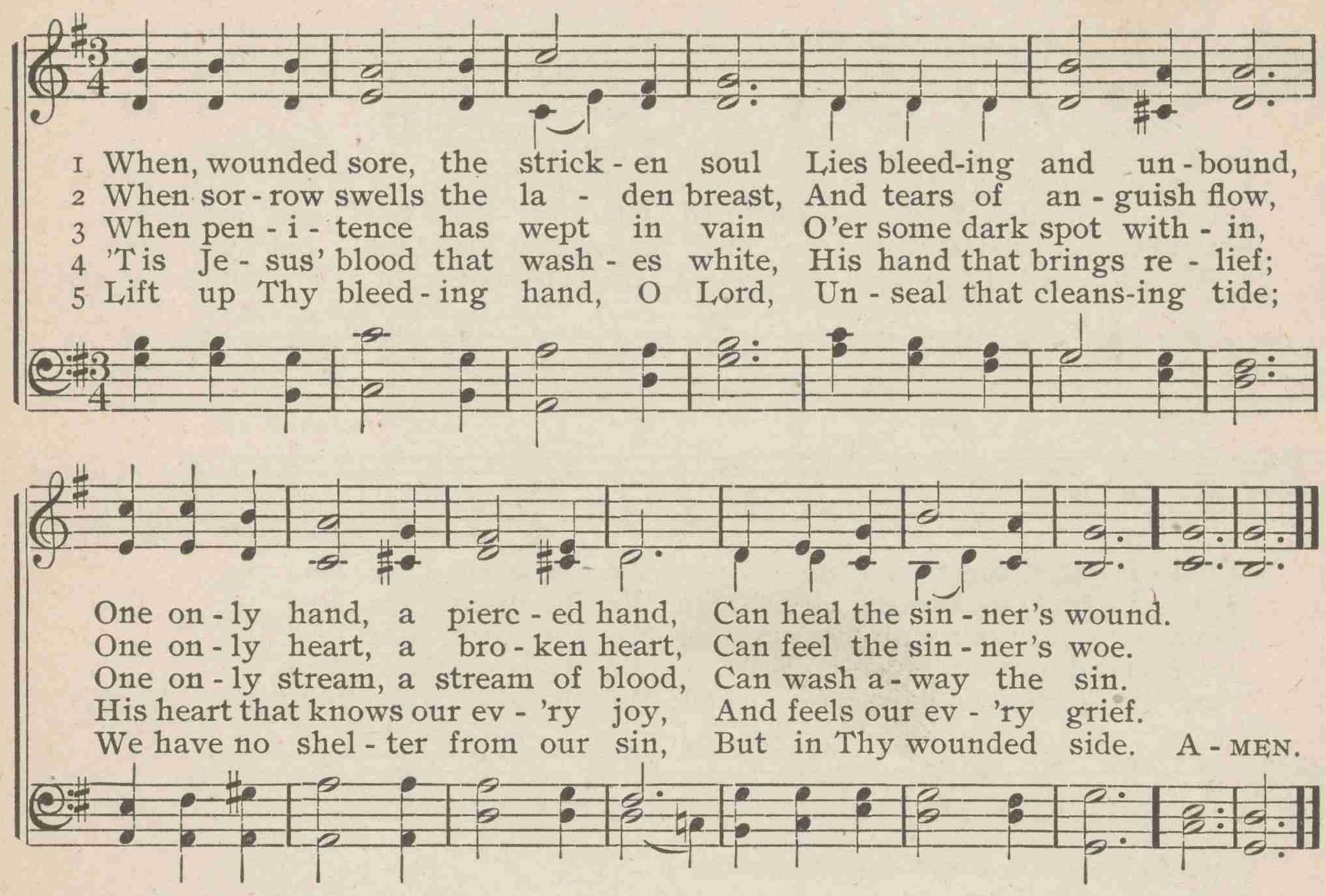
269 Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to Thee

CHARLES WESLEY — PENITENCE — St. Alban's Tune Book



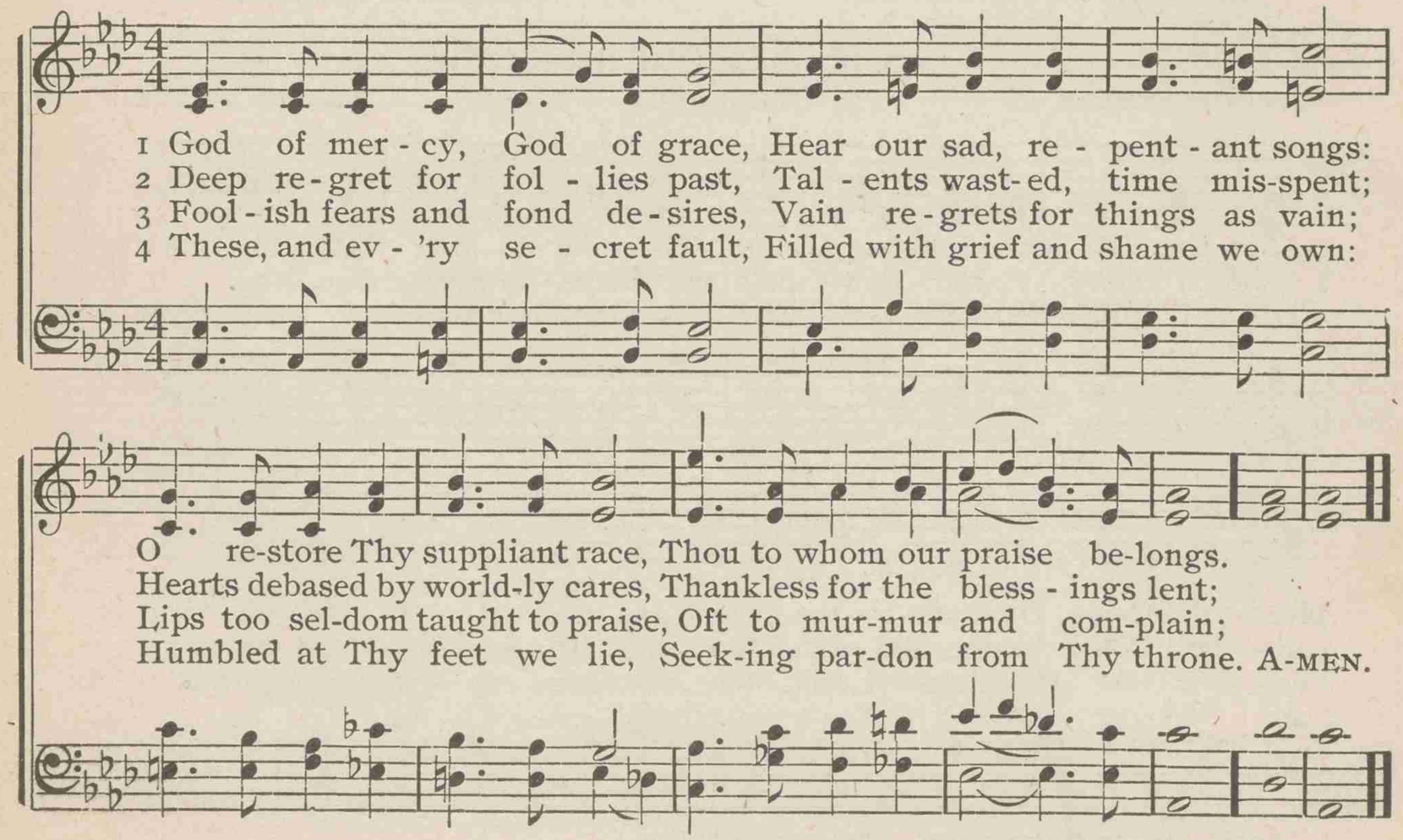
270 When, wounded sore, the stricken soul

MRS. CECIL F. ALEXANDER — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES



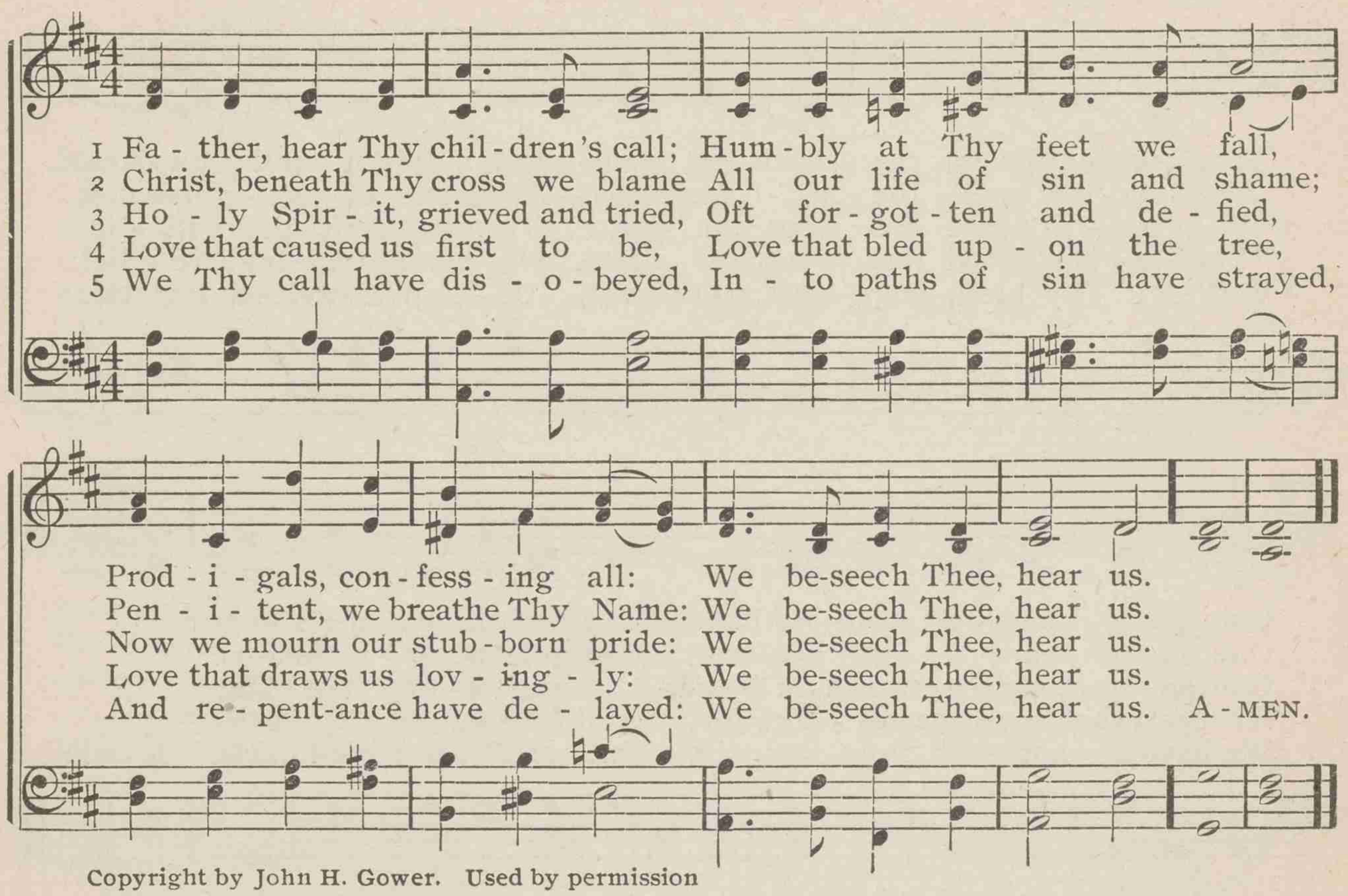
271 God of mercy, God of grace

JOHN TAYLOR — MANT — JOHN H. CORNELL



272 Father, hear Thy children's call

THOMAS B. POLLOCK — GOWER'S LITANY — JOHN H. GOWER



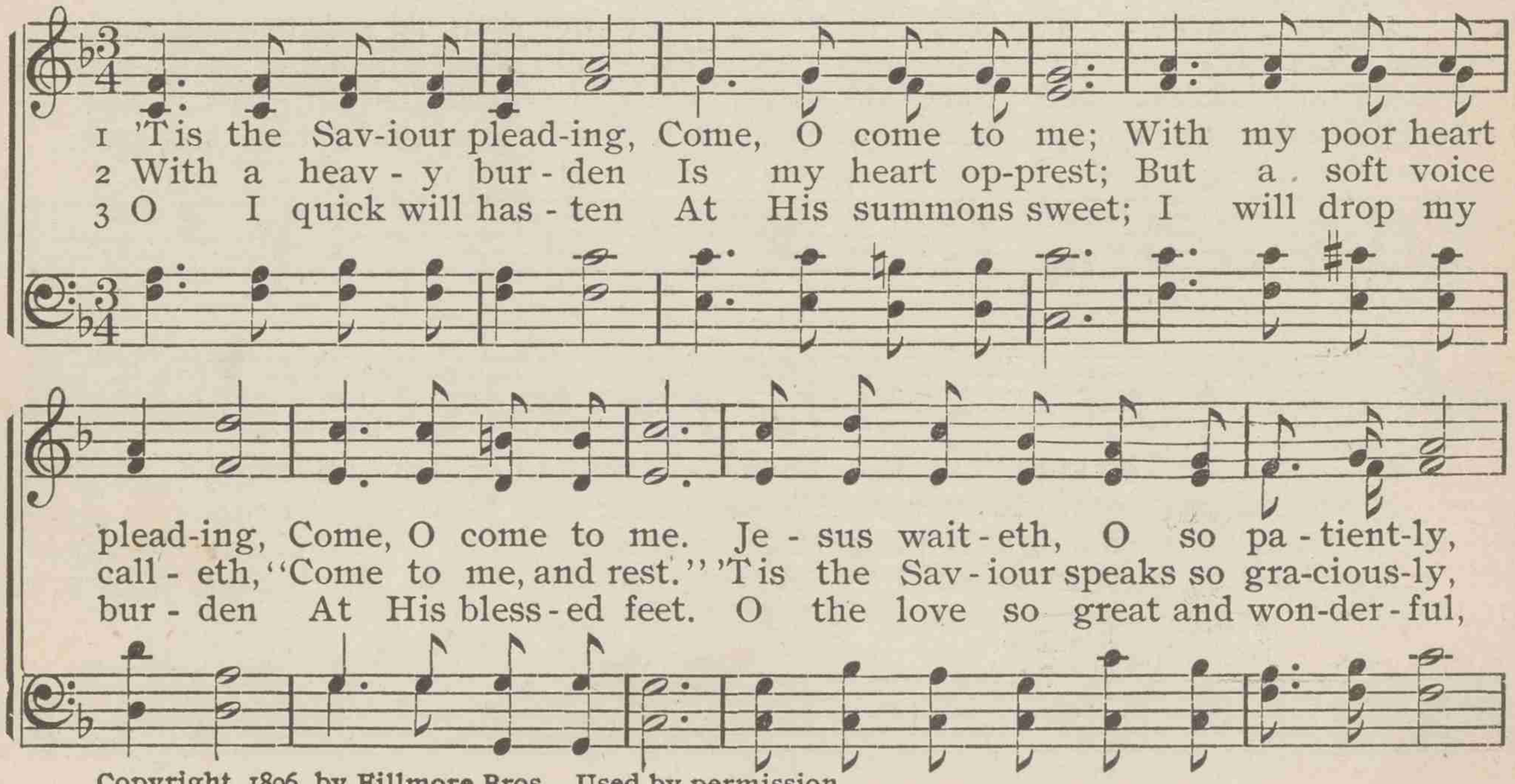
Copyright by John H. Gower. Used by permission

6 Sick, we come to Thee for cure;
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure;
Evil, long to be made pure:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 Thou who hearest each contrite sigh,
Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,
Willing not that one should die,
We beseech Thee, hear us.

273 'Tis the Saviour pleading

PALMER HARTSOUGH — FILLMORE — JAMES H. FILLMORE



Copyright, 1896, by Fillmore Bros. Used by permission

'Tis the Saviour pleading

Je - sus call-eth, O so ten-der-ly, Come to me, come to me, Come, O come to me!
All ye heav-y-laden, come to me, Come to me, come to me, Come, O come to me!
O the word so sweet and merciful, Come to me, come to me, Come, O come to me! AMEN.

274 We stand in deep repentance

Tr. by RAY PALMER — MOSCOW — JOHN B. CALKIN

1 We stand in deep re - pent - ance, Be - fore Thy throne of love;
2 O shouldst Thou from us fal - len With-hold Thy grace to guide,
3 Ous souls— on Thee we cast them, Our on - ly ref - uge Thou!

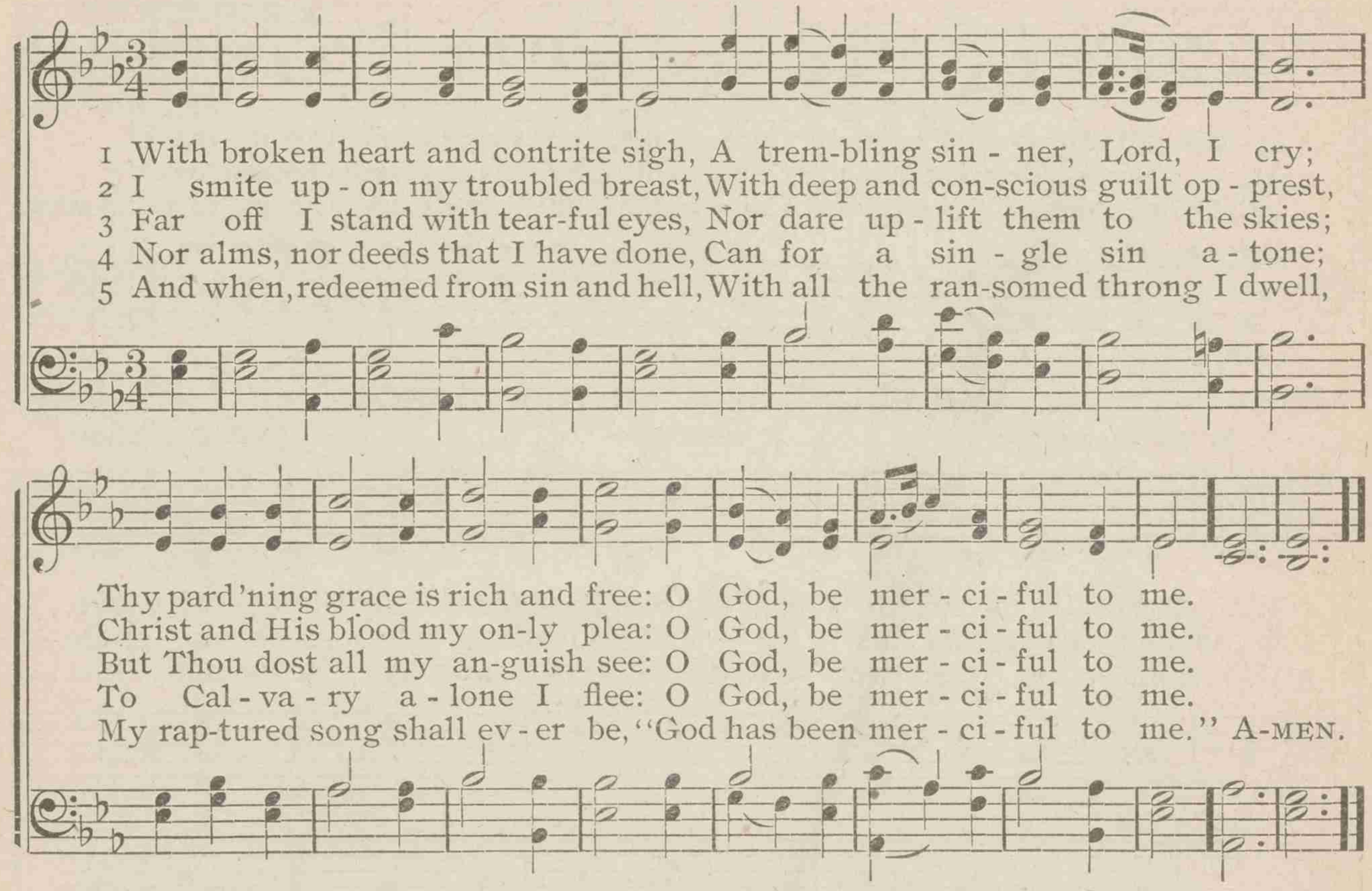
O God of grace, for - give us, The stain of guilt re - move.
For - ev - er we should wan - der, From Thee, and peace, a - side;
Thy cheer - ing words re - vive us, When pressed with grief we bow.

Be - hold us while with weep - ing We lift our eyes to Thee;
But Thou to spir - its con - trite Dost light and life im - part,
Thou bear'st the trust - ing spir - it Up - on Thy lov - ing breast,

And, all our sins sub - du - ing, Our Fa - ther, set us free!
That man may learn to serve Thee, With thankful, joy - ous heart.
And giv - est all Thy ran - somed A sweet, un - end - ing rest. A - MEN.

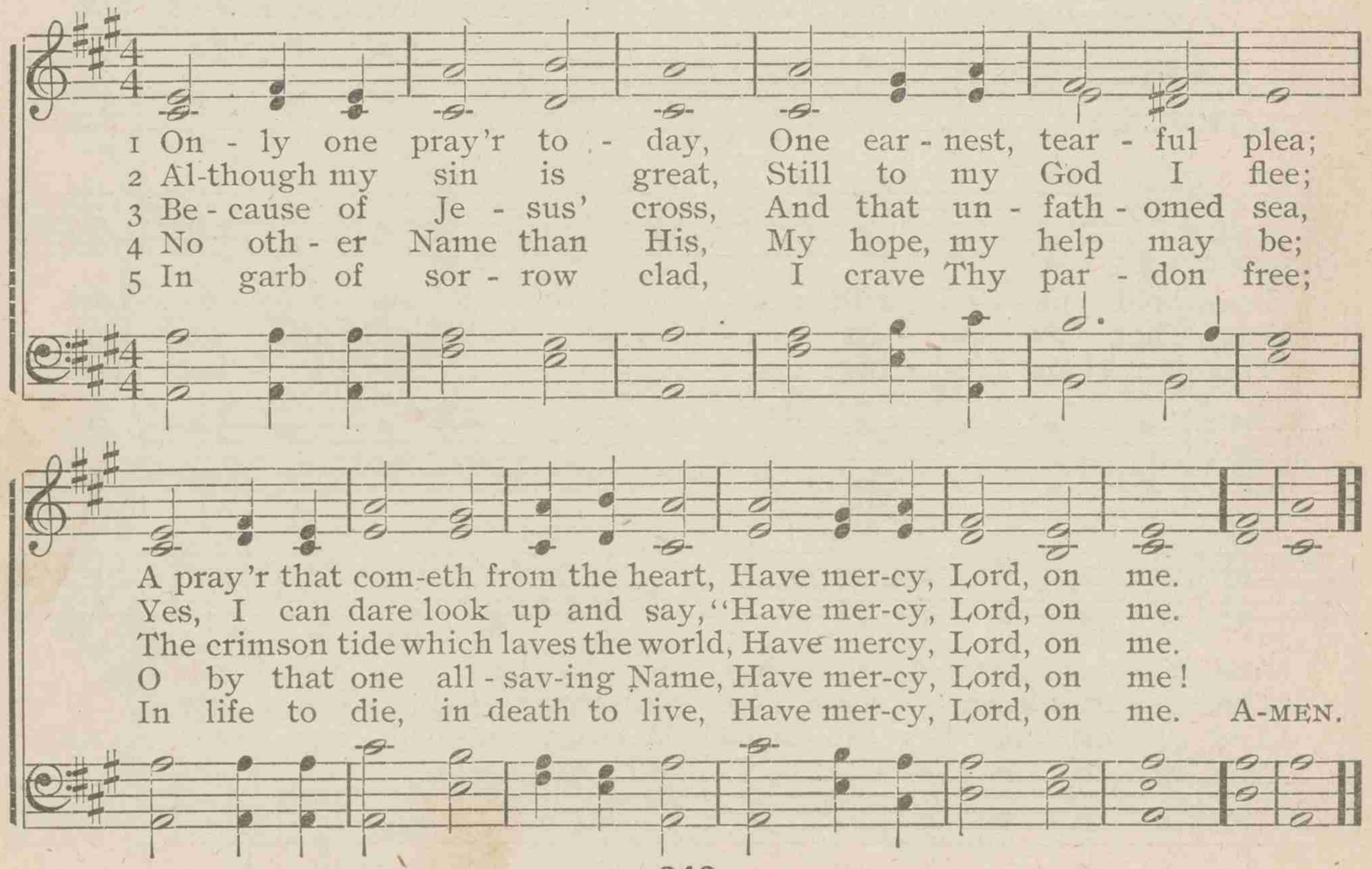
275 With broken heart and contrite sigh

CORNELIUS ELVEN — LUTON — GEORGE BURDER



276 Only one prayer to-day

WILLIAM C. DIX — MASON — LOWELL MASON



277 My sins, my sins, my Saviour

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — DAY OF REST — JAMES W. ELLIOTT

1 My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour, They take such hold on me,
2 My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour, How sad on Thee they fall!
3 My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour, Their guilt I nev - er knew
4 Therefore my songs, my Sav - iour, E'en in this time of woe,

I am not a - ble to look up, Save on - ly, Christ, to Thee;
Seen thro' Thy gen - tle pa - tience, I ten - fold feel them all;
Till with Thee in the des - ert I near Thy pas - sion drew;
Shall tell of all Thy good - ness To suf-f'ring man be - low;

In Thee is all for - give - ness, In Thee a - bun - dant grace,
I know they are for - giv - en, But still, their pain to me
Till with Thee in the gar - den I heard Thy plead-ing pray'r,
Thy good-ness and Thy fa - vor, Whose presence from a - bove

Unison — *Harmony*

My shad - ow and my sun - shine The bright-ness of Thy face.
Is all the grief and an - guish They laid, my Lord, on Thee.
And saw the sweat-drops blood - y That told Thy sor - row there.
Re - joice those hearts, my Sav - iour, That live in Thee and love. A-MEN.

278 Out of the deep I call

HENRY W. BAKER — OWEN — JOSEPH E. SWEETSER

1 Out of the deep I call To Thee, O Lord, to Thee;
2 Out of the deep I cry, The woe - ful deep of sin,
3 Out of the deep of fear, And dread of com - ing shame,
4 Lord, there is mer - cy now, As ev - er was, with Thee;

Be - fore Thy throne of grace I fall; Be mer - ci - ful to me.
Of e - vil done in days gone by, Of e - vil now with - in.
From morning watch till night is near I plead Thy pre-cious Name.
Be - fore Thy throne of grace I bow; Be mer - ci - ful to me. A-MEN.

279 Is it for me, dear Saviour

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL — O'KANE — TULLIUS C. O'KANE

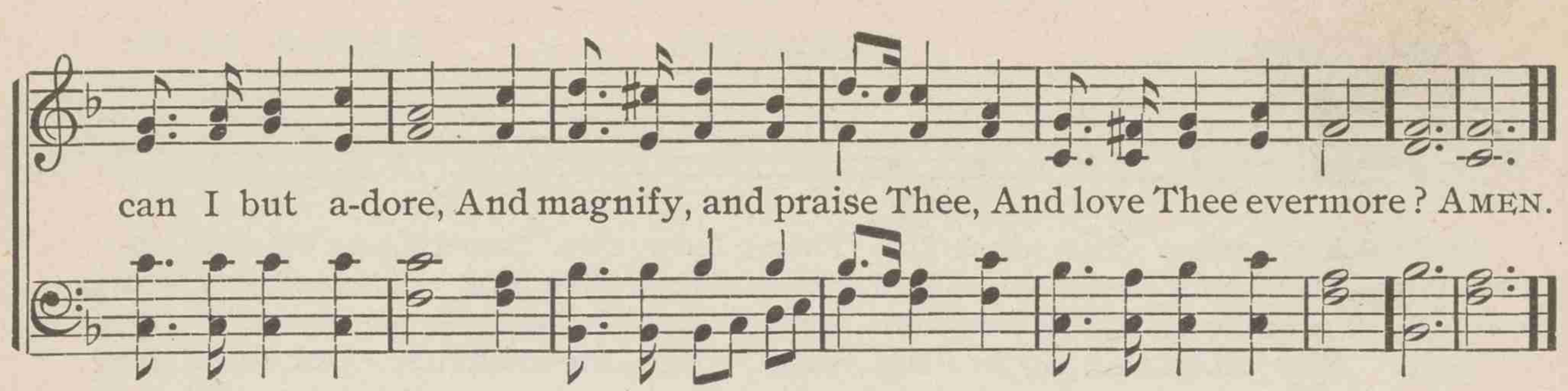
1 Is it for me, dear Saviour, Thy glo-ry and Thy rest— For me, so weak and
2 Is it for me, Thy welcome, Thy gracious "Enter in;" For me Thy "Come ye
3 O Sav-iour, precious Sav-iour, My heart is at Thy feet; I bless Thee and I
4 I'll be with Thee for-ev-er, And nev-er grieve Thee more; Dear Saviour, I must

CHORUS

sin - ful? O shall I be so blest?
bless - ed," For me, so full of sin?
love Thee, And Thee I long to meet.
praise Thee, And love Thee ev - er - more.

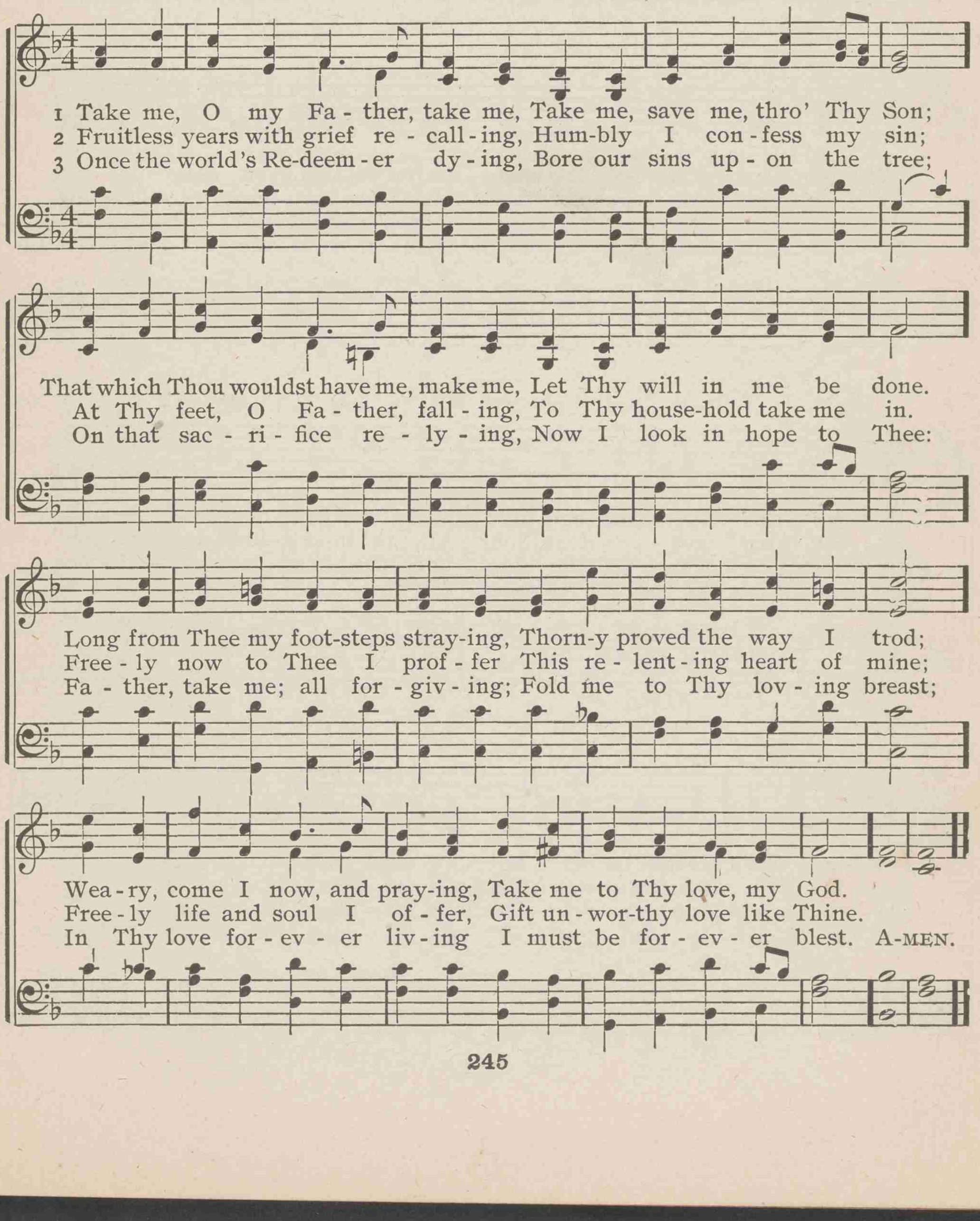
O Sav-iour, my Re-deem - er, What

Is it for me, dear Saviour



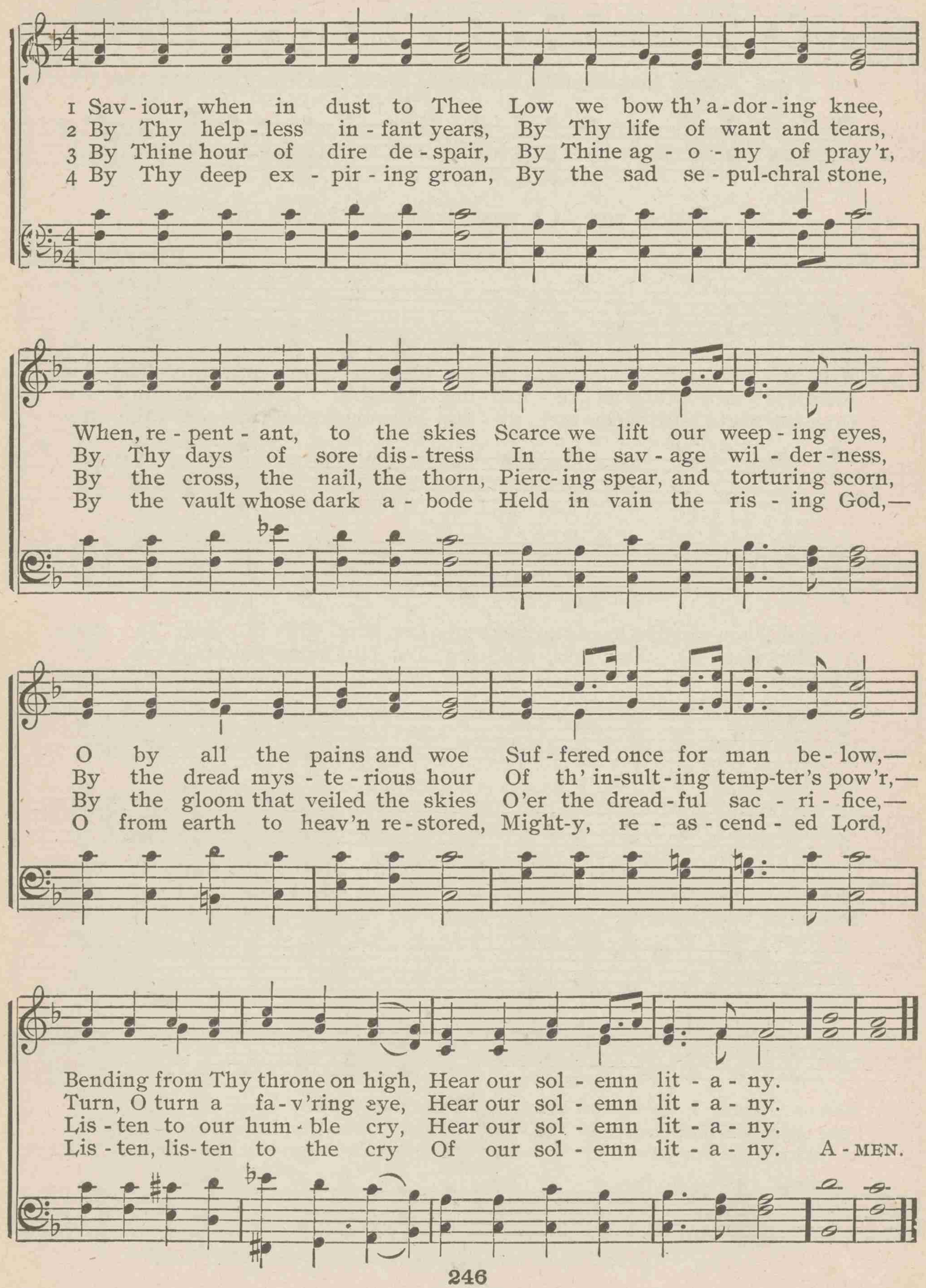
280 Take me, O my Father, take me

RAY PALMER — SMART — HENRY SMART



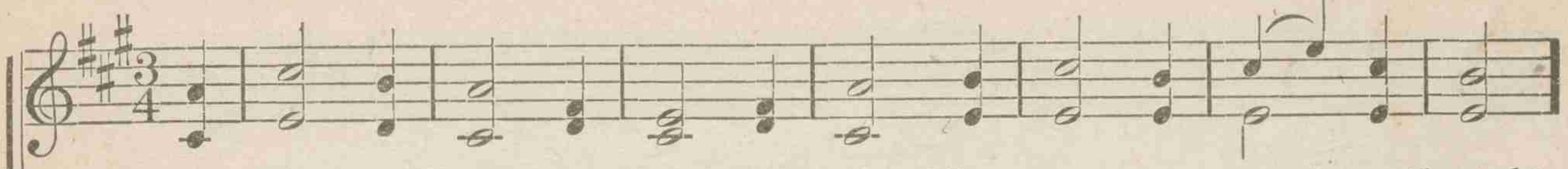
281 Saviour, when in dust to Thee

ROBERT GRANT BLUMENTHAL JACQUES BLUMENTHAL

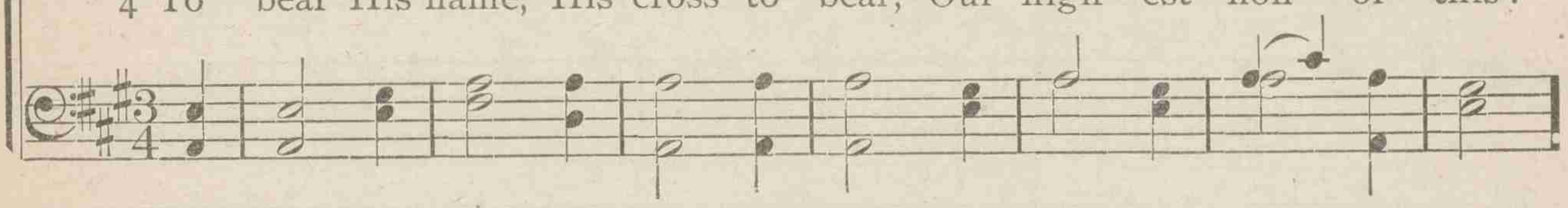


282 Ashamed of Christ! Our souls disdain

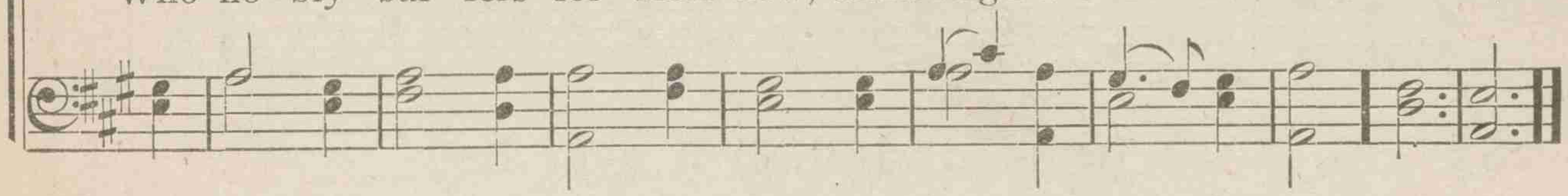
* * * BALERMA ROBERT SIMPSON



1 A-shamed of Christ! Our souls dis-dain The mean, un-gen-'rous thought:
2 With the glad news of love and peace, From heav'n to earth He came;
3 To His com-mand let us sub-mit Our-selves with-out de-lay;
4 To bear His name, His cross to bear, Our high-est hon-or this!

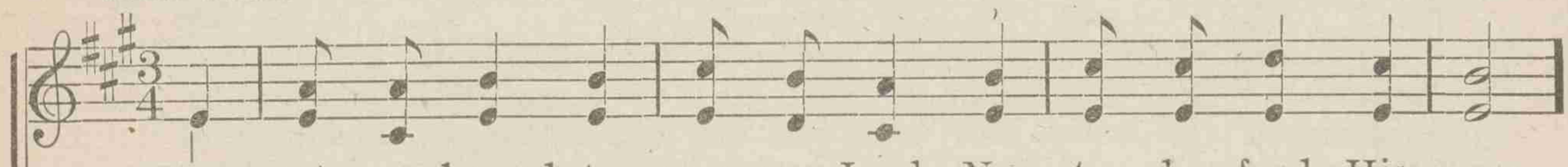


Shall we dis-own that Friend whose blood To man sal-va-tion brought?
For us en-dured the pain-ful cross, For us de-spised the shame.
Our lives—yea, thousand lives of ours—His love can ne'er re-pay.
Who no-bly suf-fers for Him now, Shall reign with Him in bliss. A-MEN.

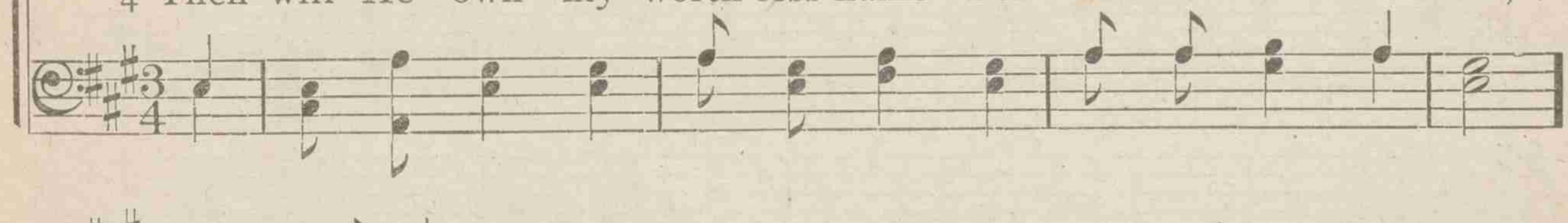


283 I'm not ashamed to own my Lord

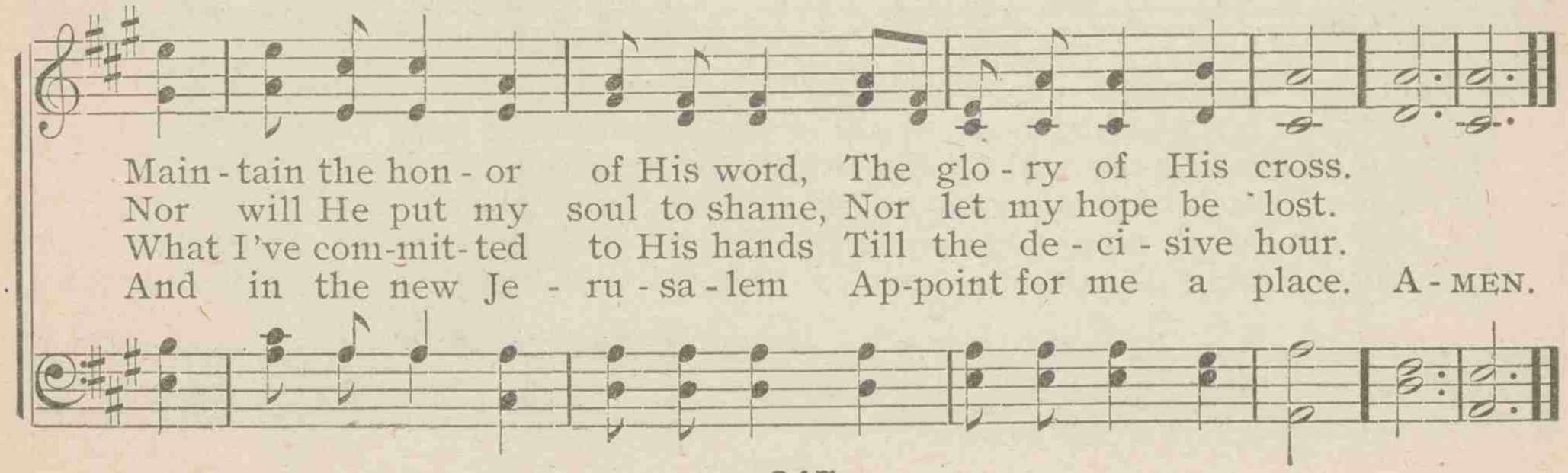
ISAAC WATTS AZMON CARL G. GLASER



1 I'm not a-shamed to own my Lord, Nor to de-fend His cause;
2 Je-sus, my Lord, I know His name, His name is all my trust;
3 Firm as His throne His prom-ise stands, And He can well se-cure
4 Then will He own my worth-less name Be-fore His Fa-ther's face,

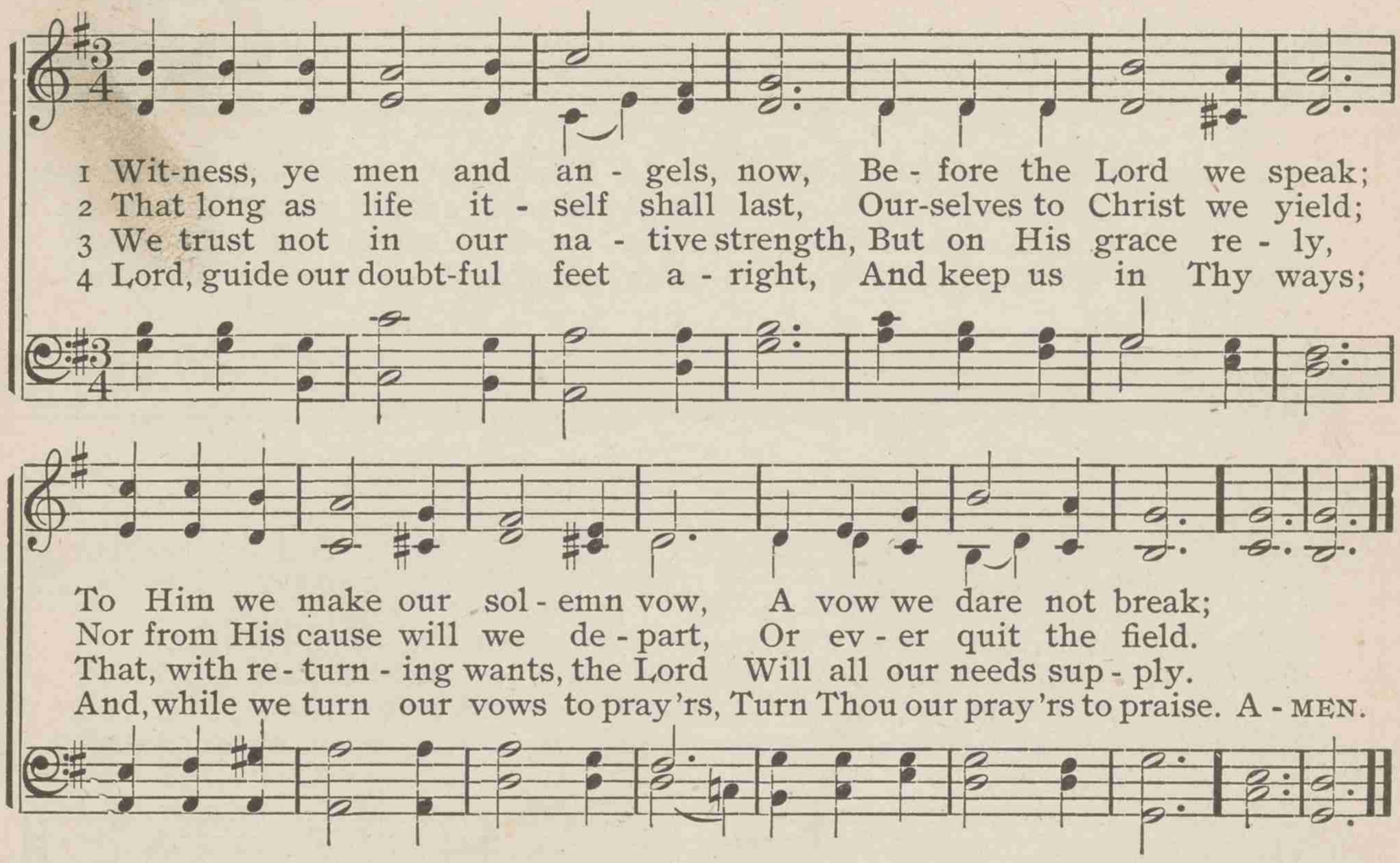


Main-tain the hon-or of His word, The glo-ry of His cross.
Nor will He put my soul to shame, Nor let my hope be lost.
What I've com-mit-ted to His hands Till the de-ci-sive hour.
And in the new Je-ru-sa-lem Ap-point for me a place. A-MEN.



284 Witness, ye men and angels, now

BENJAMIN BEDDOME — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES

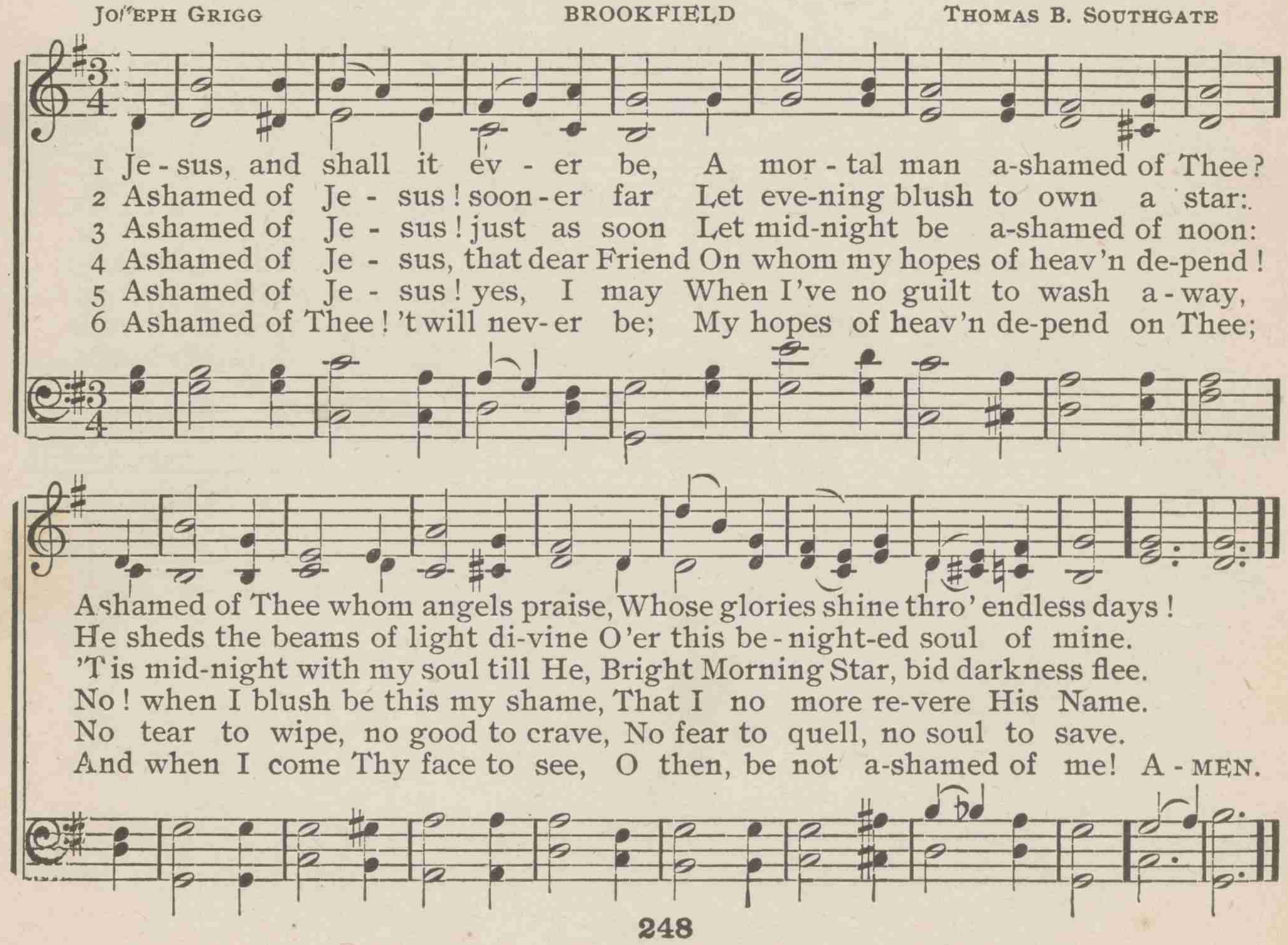


1 Wit-ness, ye men and an - gels, now, Be - fore the Lord we speak;
2 That long as life it - self shall last, Our-selves to Christ we yield;
3 We trust not in our na - tive strength, But on His grace re - ly,
4 Lord, guide our doubt-ful feet a - right, And keep us in Thy ways;

To Him we make our sol - emn vow, A vow we dare not break;
Nor from His cause will we de - part, Or ev - er quit the field.
That, with re - turn - ing wants, the Lord Will all our needs sup - ply.
And, while we turn our vows to pray'rs, Turn Thou our pray'rs to praise. A - MEN.

285 Jesus, and shall it ever be

JOSEPH GRIGG — BROOKFIELD — THOMAS B. SOUTHGATE



1 Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor - tal man a-shamed of Thee?
2 Ashamed of Je - sus! soon - er far Let eve-ning blush to own a star:
3 Ashamed of Je - sus! just as soon Let mid-night be a-shamed of noon:
4 Ashamed of Je - sus, that dear Friend On whom my hopes of heav'n de-pend!
5 Ashamed of Je - sus! yes, I may When I've no guilt to wash a - way,
6 Ashamed of Thee! 't will nev-er be; My hopes of heav'n de-pend on Thee;

Ashamed of Thee whom angels praise, Whose glories shine thro' endless days!
He sheds the beams of light di-vine O'er this be - night-ed soul of mine.
'T is mid-night with my soul till He, Bright Morning Star, bid darkness flee.
No! when I blush be this my shame, That I no more re-vere His Name.
No tear to wipe, no good to crave, No fear to quell, no soul to save.
And when I come Thy face to see, O then, be not a-shamed of me! A - MEN.

286 I bless the Christ of God

HORATIUS BONAR — ST. THOMAS — GEORGE F. HANDEL

1 I bless the Christ of God, I rest on love di - vine,
2 His cross dis - pels each doubt; I bur - y in His tomb
3 I praise the God of peace; I trust His truth and might;
4 'T is He who sav - eth me, And free - ly par - don gives;
5 My life with Him is hid, My death has passed a - way,

And, with un - fal - t'ring lip and heart, I call the Sav - iour mine.
Each tho't of un - be - lief and fear, Each lin-g'ring shade of gloom.
He calls me His, I call Him mine, My God, my joy, my light.
I love be - cause He lov - eth me; I live be - cause He lives.
My clouds have melt-ed in - to light, My mid-night in - to day. A-MEN.

287 Ashamed of Thee! O dearest Lord

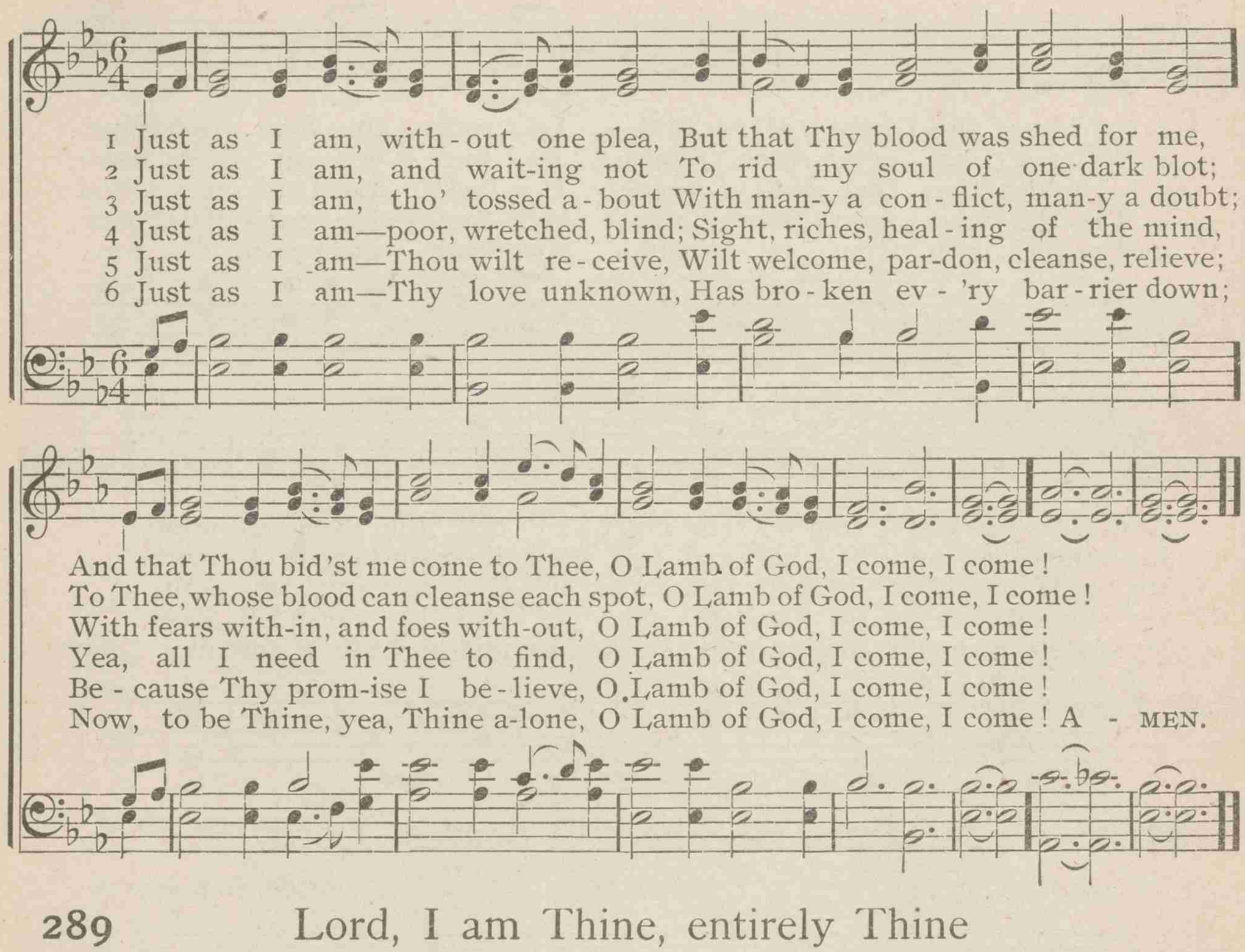
WILLIAM W. HOW — CONNER — JOHANN SCHEFFLER

1 A-shamed of Thee! O dear - est Lord, I mar-vel how such wrong can be:
2 A-shamed of Thee! my King, my God, Who soughtest me with wondrous love,
3 A-shamed of Thee! of that blest Name Which speaks of mercy full and free!
4 A-shamed of Thee! whose love di-vine Was not a - shamed of our lost race,
5 A-shamed of Thee! O Lord, I pray This cru - el wrong no more may be:

And yet how oft in deed and word Have I been found ashamed of Thee!
Whose feet the way of sor- row trod To bring me to Thy home a - bove.
Nay, Lord, I would my on - ly shame Might be to be a-shamed of Thee.
But e - ven this cold heart of mine Dost make Thy home and dwelling-place.
And in Thy last great Ad-vent-day, O be not Thou a-shamed of me. A-MEN.

288 Just as I am, without one plea

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT WOODWORTH WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

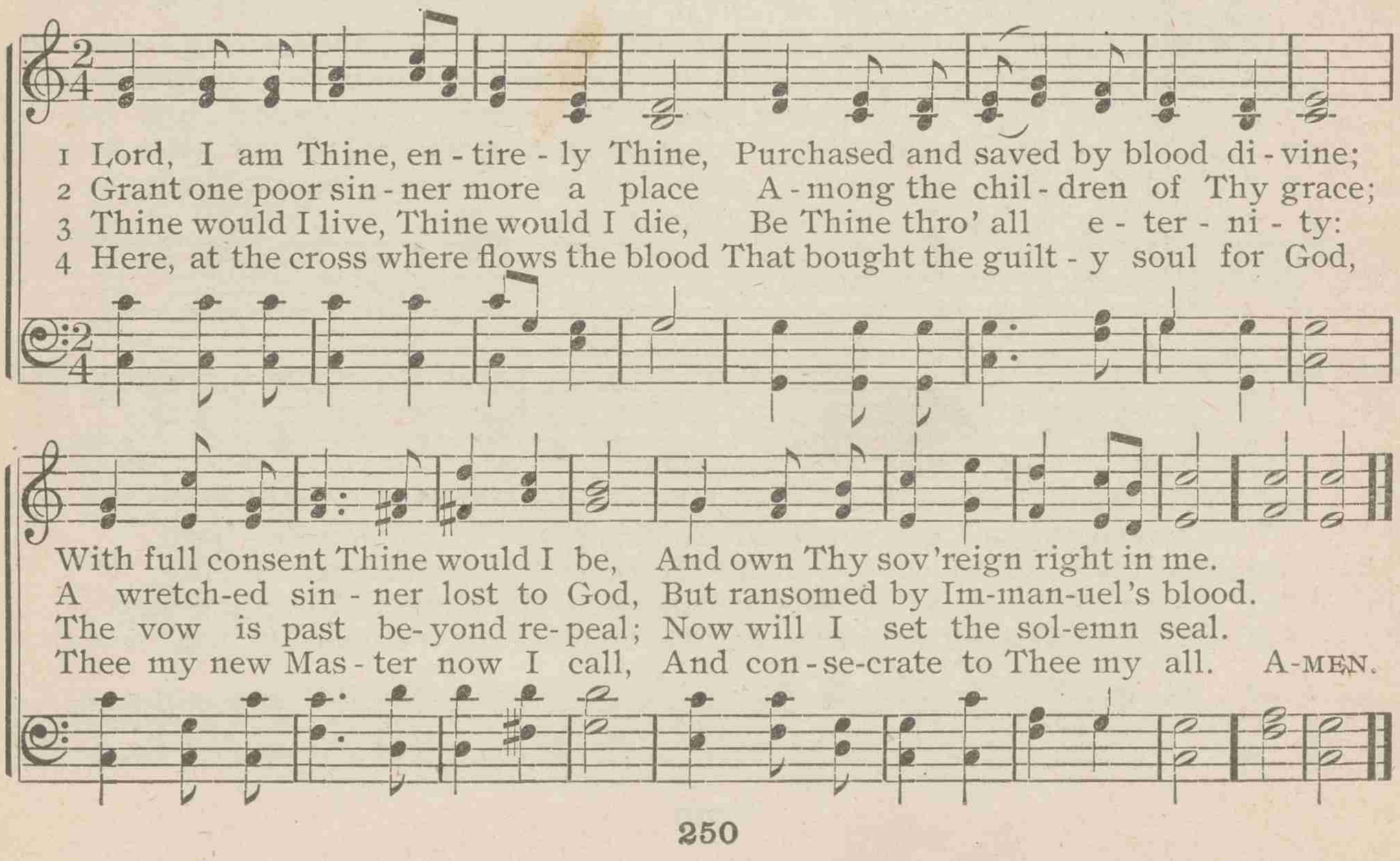


1 Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,
2 Just as I am, and wait-ing not To rid my soul of one dark blot;
3 Just as I am, tho' tossed a-bout With man-y a con-flict, man-y a doubt;
4 Just as I am—poor, wretched, blind; Sight, riches, heal-ing of the mind,
5 Just as I am—Thou wilt re-ceive, Wilt welcome, par-don, cleanse, relieve;
6 Just as I am—Thy love unknown, Has bro-ken ev-'ry bar-rier down;

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
With fears with-in, and foes with-out, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
Yea, all I need in Thee to find, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
Be-cause Thy prom-ise I be-lieve, O Lamb of God, I come, I come!
Now, to be Thine, yea, Thine a-lone, O Lamb of God, I come, I come! A-MEN.

289 Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine

SAMUEL DAVIES ZEPHYR WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



1 Lord, I am Thine, en-tire-ly Thine, Purchased and saved by blood di-vine;
2 Grant one poor sin-ner more a place A-mong the chil-dren of Thy grace;
3 Thine would I live, Thine would I die, Be Thine thro' all e-ter-ni-ty:
4 Here, at the cross where flows the blood That bought the guilt-y soul for God,

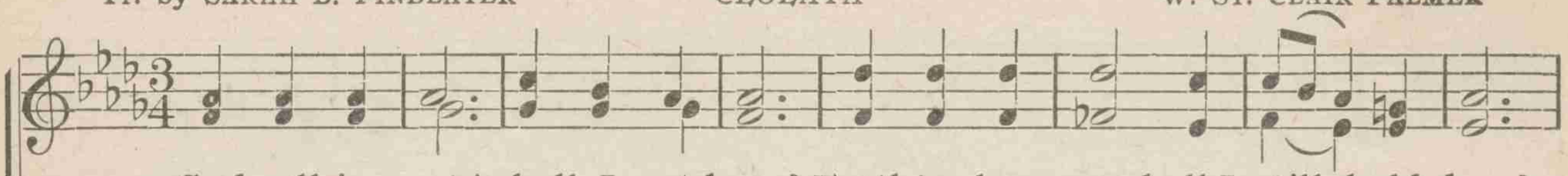
With full consent Thine would I be, And own Thy sov'reign right in me.
A wretch-ed sin-ner lost to God, But ransomed by Im-man-uel's blood.
The vow is past be-yond re-peal; Now will I set the sol-emn seal.
Thee my new Mas-ter now I call, And con-se-crate to Thee my all. A-MEN.

290 God calling yet! shall I not hear

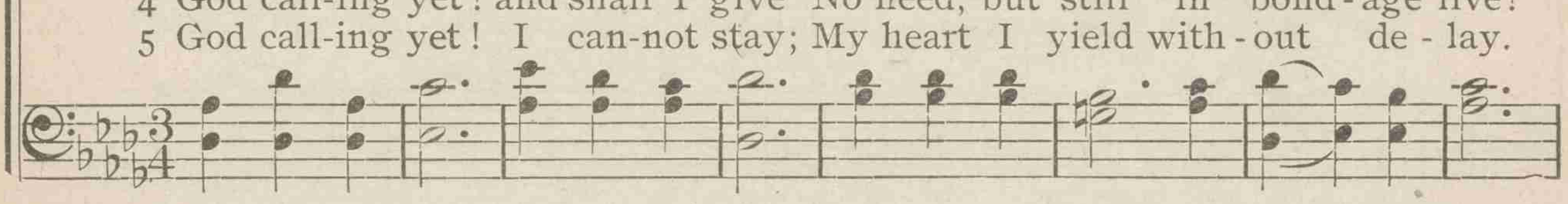
GERHARD TERSTEEGEN
Tr. by SARAH B. FINDLATER

CLOLATA

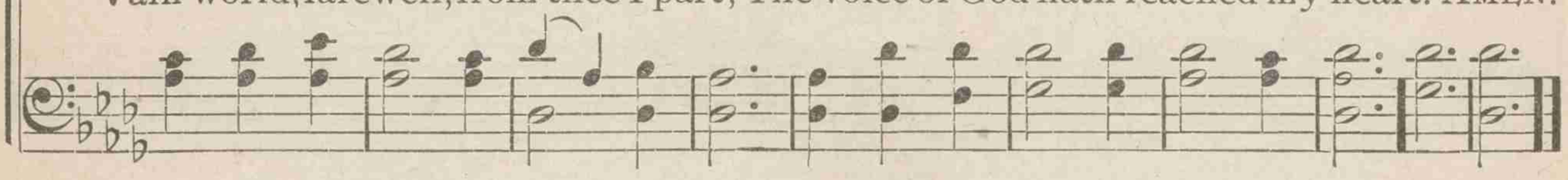
W. ST. CLAIR PALMER



1 God call-ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?
2 God call-ing yet! shall I not rise? Can I His lov-ing voice de-spise,
3 God call-ing yet! and shall He knock, And I my heart the clos-er lock?
4 God call-ing yet! and shall I give No heed, but still in bond-age live?
5 God call-ing yet! I can-not stay; My heart I yield with-out de-lay.



Shall life's swift passing years all fly, And still my soul in slumbers lie?
And base-ly His kind care re-pay? He calls me still; can I de-lay?
He still is wait-ing to re-ceive, And shall I dare His Spir-it grieve?
I wait, but He does not for-sake; He calls me still; my heart, awake!
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part; The voice of God hath reached my heart. AMEN.

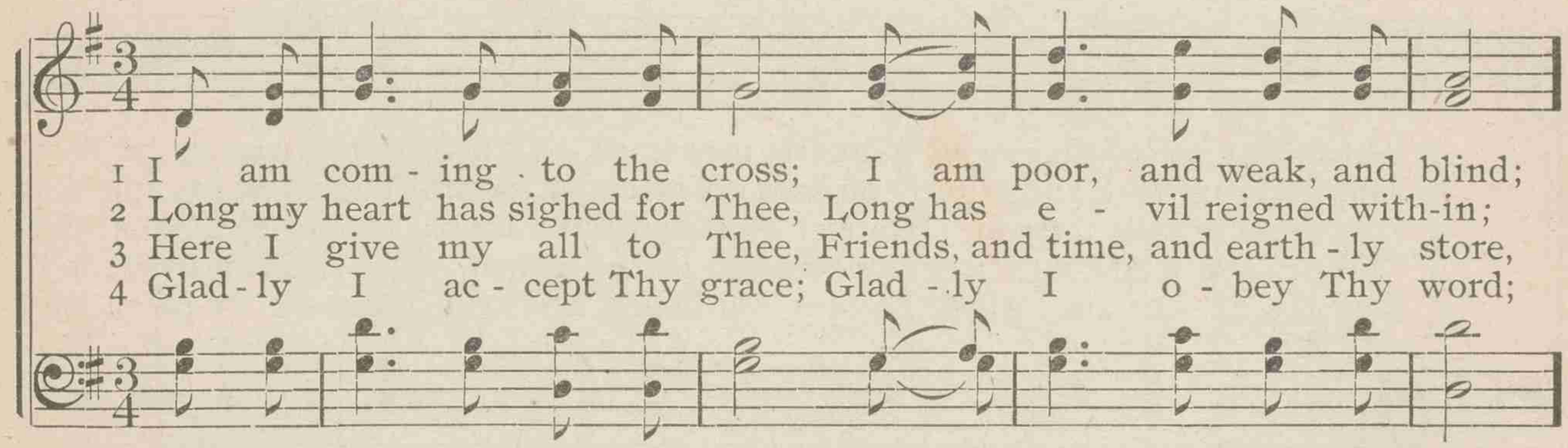


291 I am coming to the cross

WILLIAM McDONALD

DUNGAN

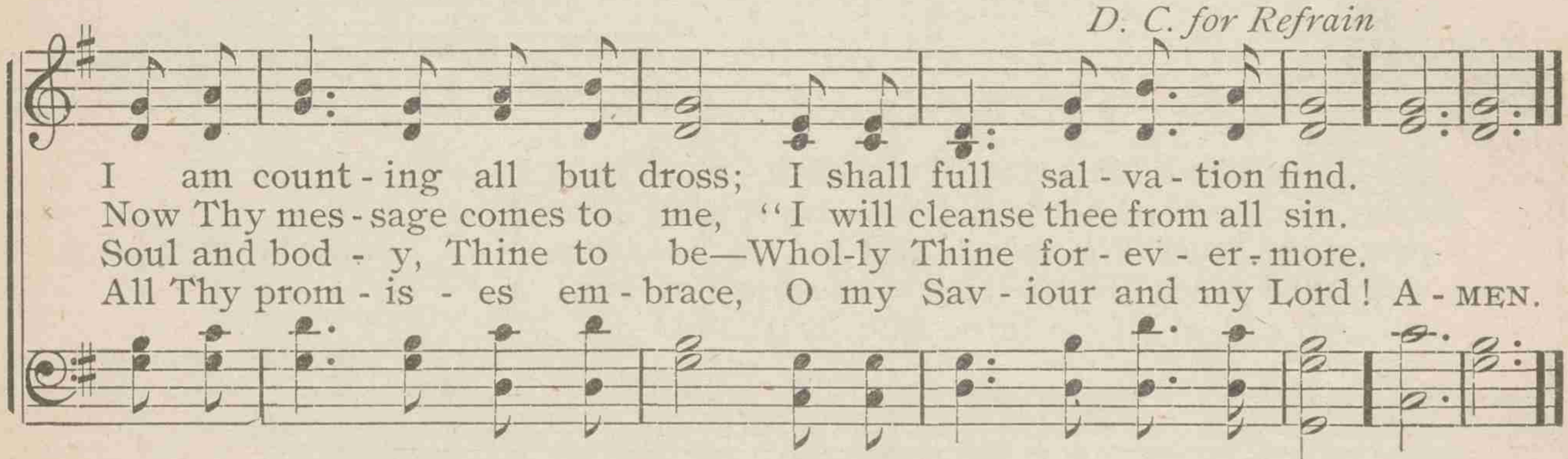
WILLIAM G. FISCHER



1 I am com-ing to the cross; I am poor, and weak, and blind;
2 Long my heart has sighed for Thee, Long has e-vil reigned with-in;
3 Here I give my all to Thee, Friends, and time, and earth-ly store,
4 Glad-ly I ac-cept Thy grace; Glad-ly I o-bey Thy word;

REF.—*I am trust-ing, Lord, in Thee, Blest Lamb of Cal-va-ry;*

D. C. for Refrain

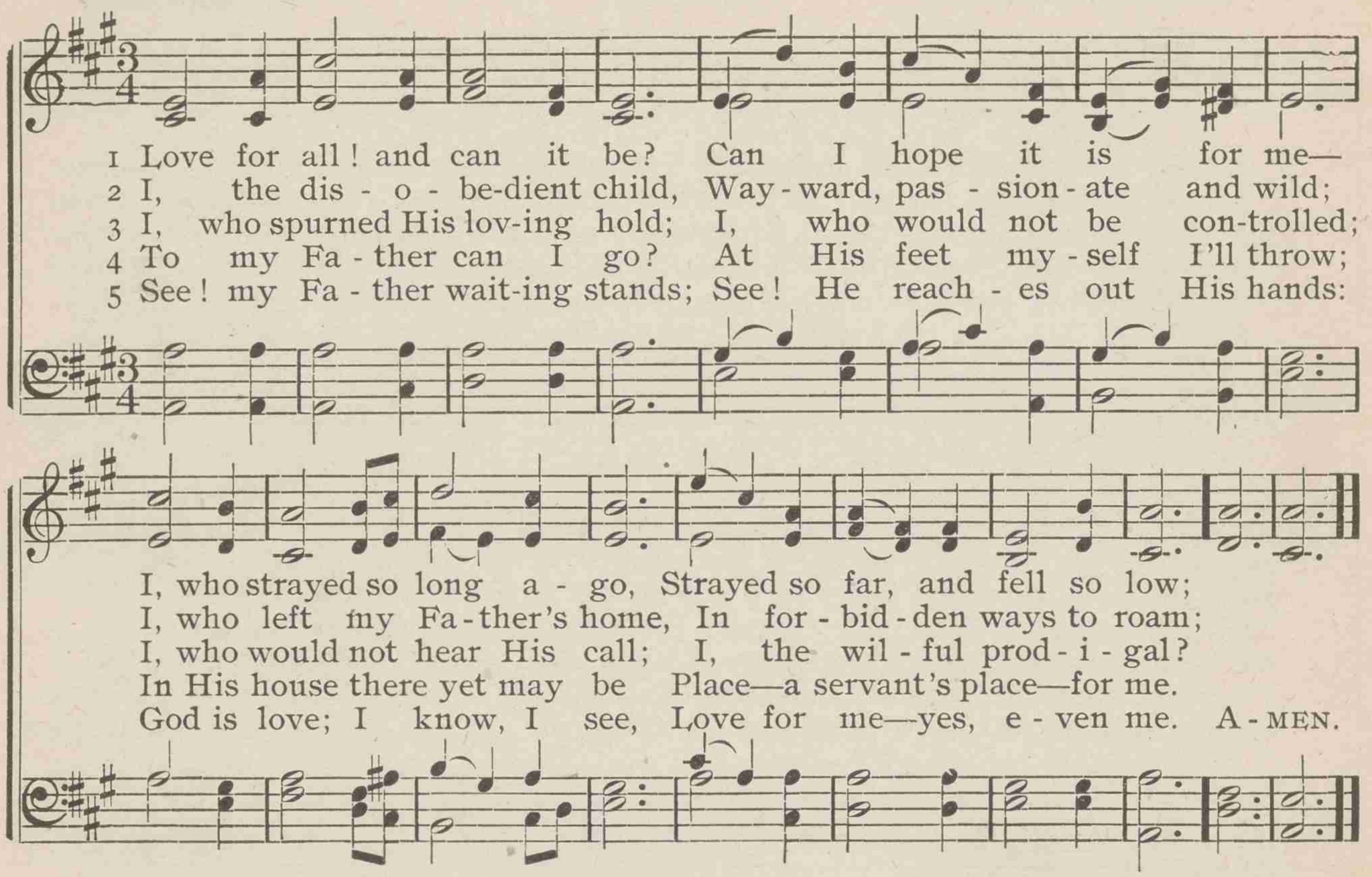


I am count-ing all but dross; I shall full sal-va-tion find.
Now Thy mes-sage comes to me, "I will cleanse thee from all sin.
Soul and bod-y, Thine to be—Whol-ly Thine for-ev-er-more.
All Thy prom-is-es em-brace, O my Sav-iour and my Lord! A-MEN.

Hum-ble at Thy cross I bow, Seek-ing Thy sal-va-tion now.

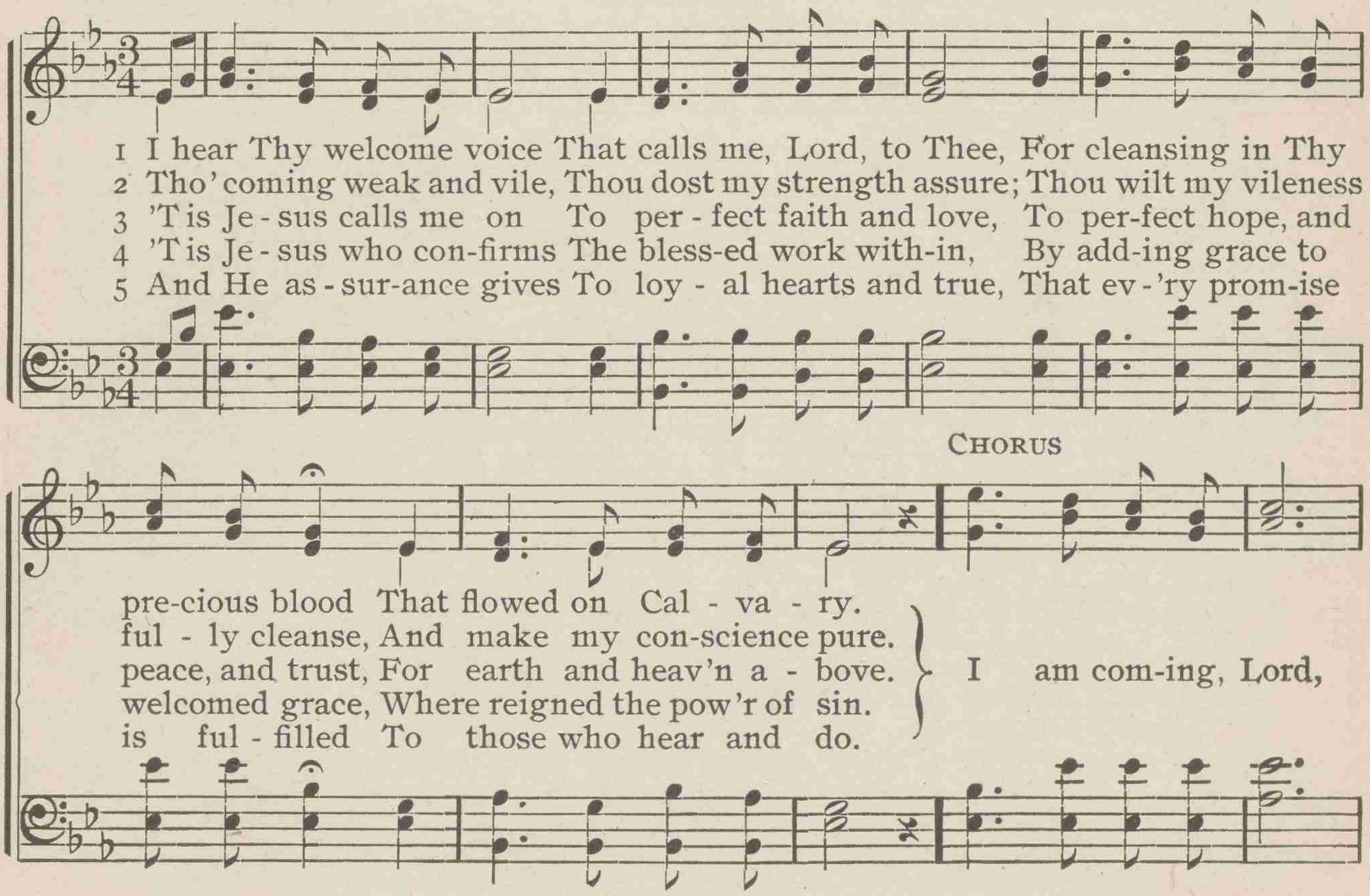
292 Love for all! and can it be

SAMUEL LONGFELLOW — HORTON — XAVIER S. VON WARTENSEE

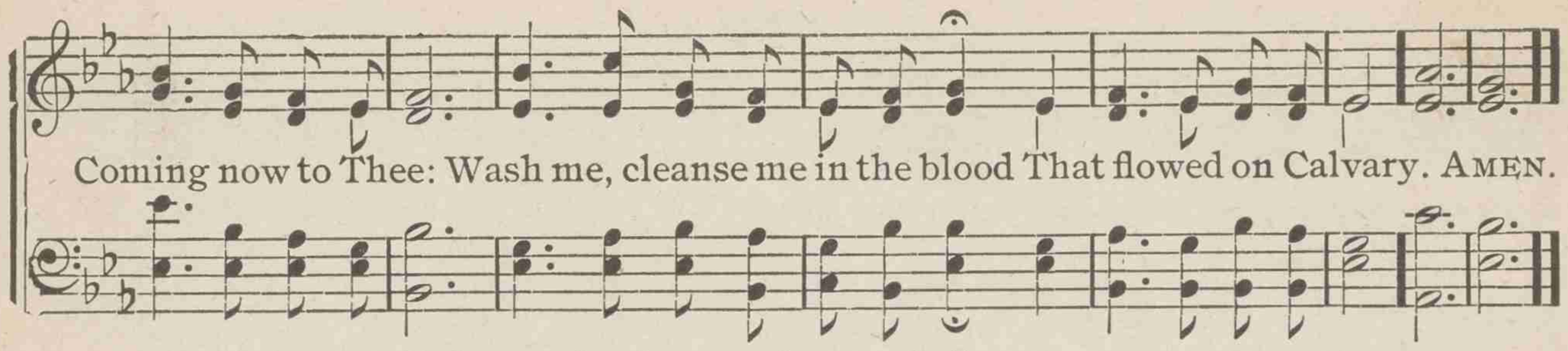


293 I hear Thy welcome voice

LEWIS HARTSOUGH — CRAMBLETT — LEWIS HARTSOUGH



I hear Thy welcome voice

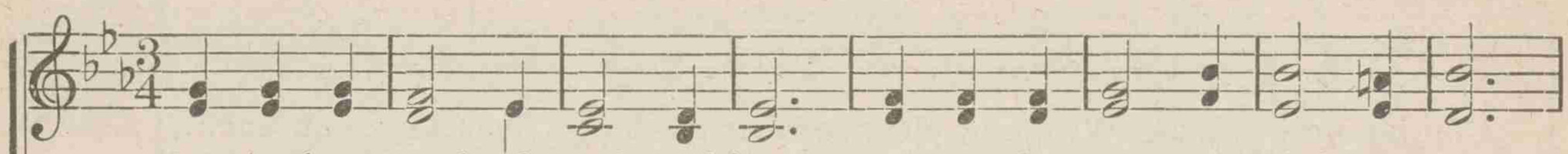


294 I heard the voice of Jesus say

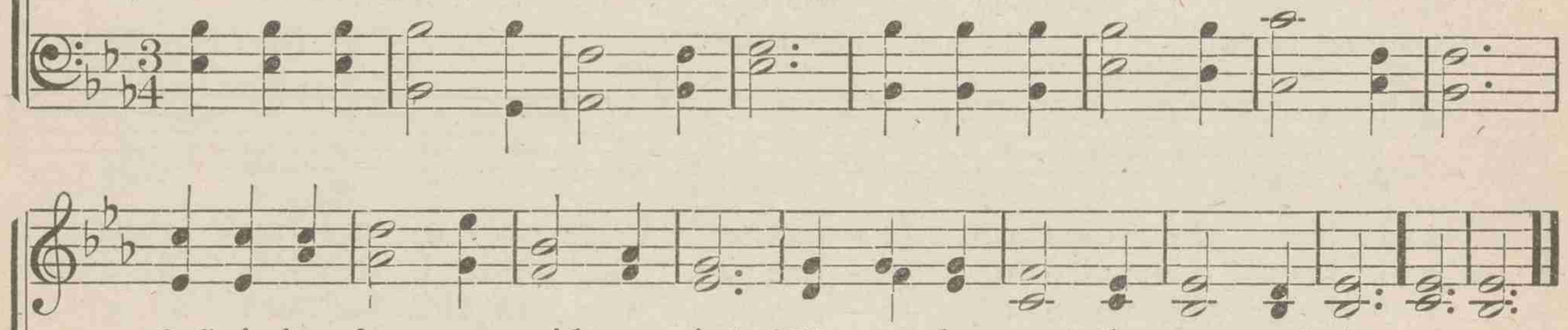
HORATIUS BONAR — VOX DILECTI — JOHN B. DYKES

295 O Father, Lord of earth and heaven

J. W. WILLMARTH SAXBY TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS



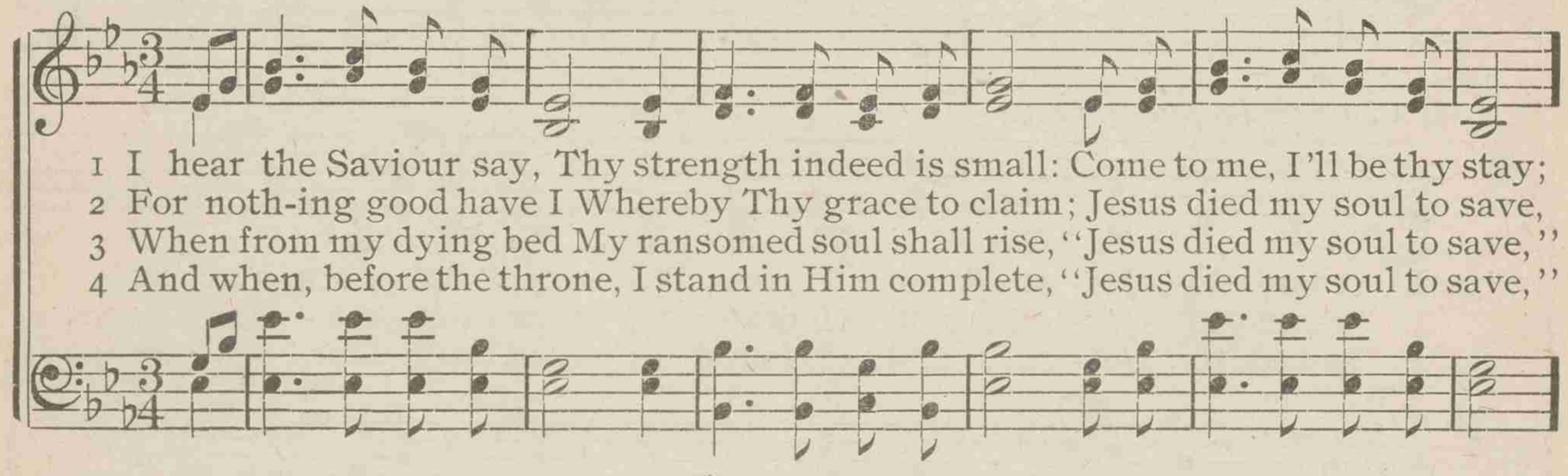
1 O Fa-ther, Lord of earth and heav'n, O Son in - car-nate, Christ our King!
2 We own Thee, Saviour, cru - ci - fied, We own Thee, Saviour, raised to heav'n;
3 Thy gos-pel, Lord, we would o - bey, We fol - low, and Thy hand shall guide;
4 Now in Thy baptism,—wondrous sign!—We ded - i - cate our-selves to Thee:
5 We trust the pledge which Thou hast giv'n, Of grace to keep us still Thine own,



O Spir-it, for our guidance giv'n! Hear and ac-cept the vow we bring.
With Thee our souls to sin have died, But now would rise as Thou art ris'n.
We seek thro' Jordan's wave the way That leads Thy loved ones to Thy side.
Now seal the cov - e - nant di - vine, And own us Thine e - ter - nal - ly.
And, dy-ing, we shall rise to heav'n, To share Thy glo-ry and Thy throne. A-MEN.

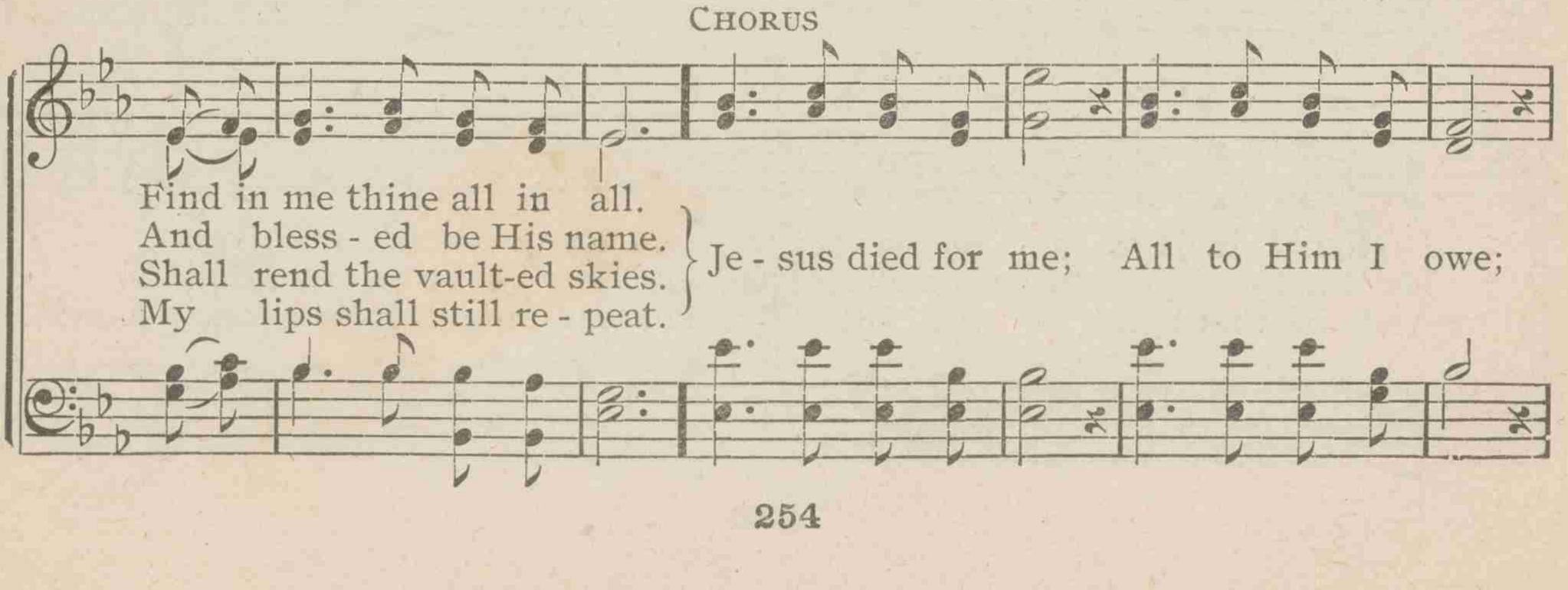
296 I hear the Saviour say

ELVINA M. HALL, alt. RICHARDSON JOHN T. GRAPE



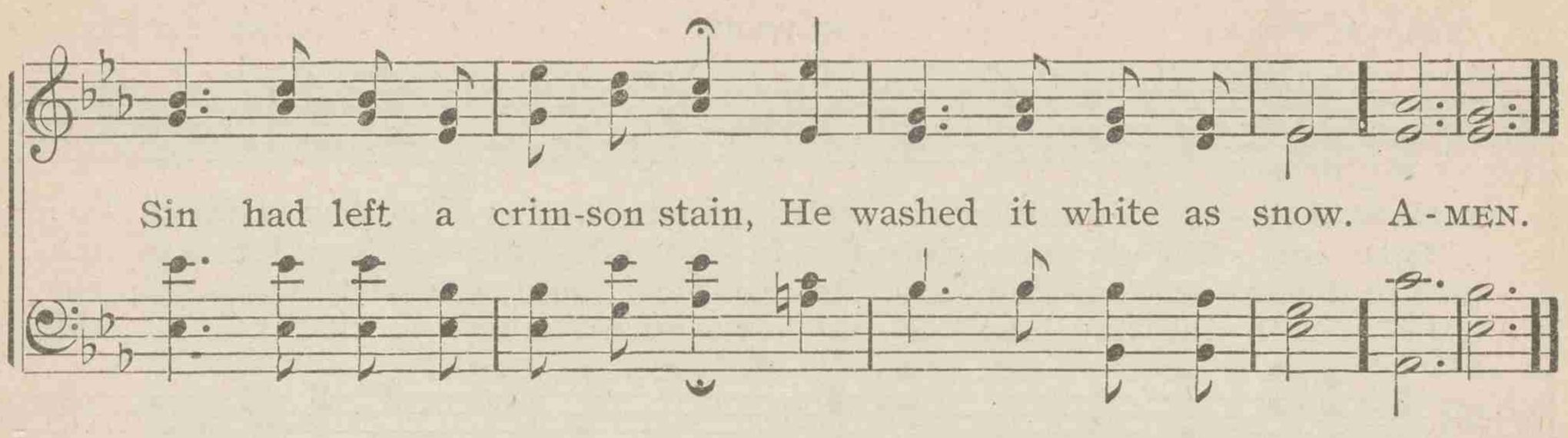
1 I hear the Saviour say, Thy strength indeed is small: Come to me, I'll be thy stay;
2 For noth-ing good have I Whereby Thy grace to claim; Jesus died my soul to save,
3 When from my dying bed My ransomed soul shall rise, "Jesus died my soul to save,"
4 And when, before the throne, I stand in Him complete, "Jesus died my soul to save,"

CHORUS



Find in me thine all in all.
And bless - ed be His name.
Shall rend the vault-ed skies.
My lips shall still re - peat.
} Je - sus died for me; All to Him I owe;

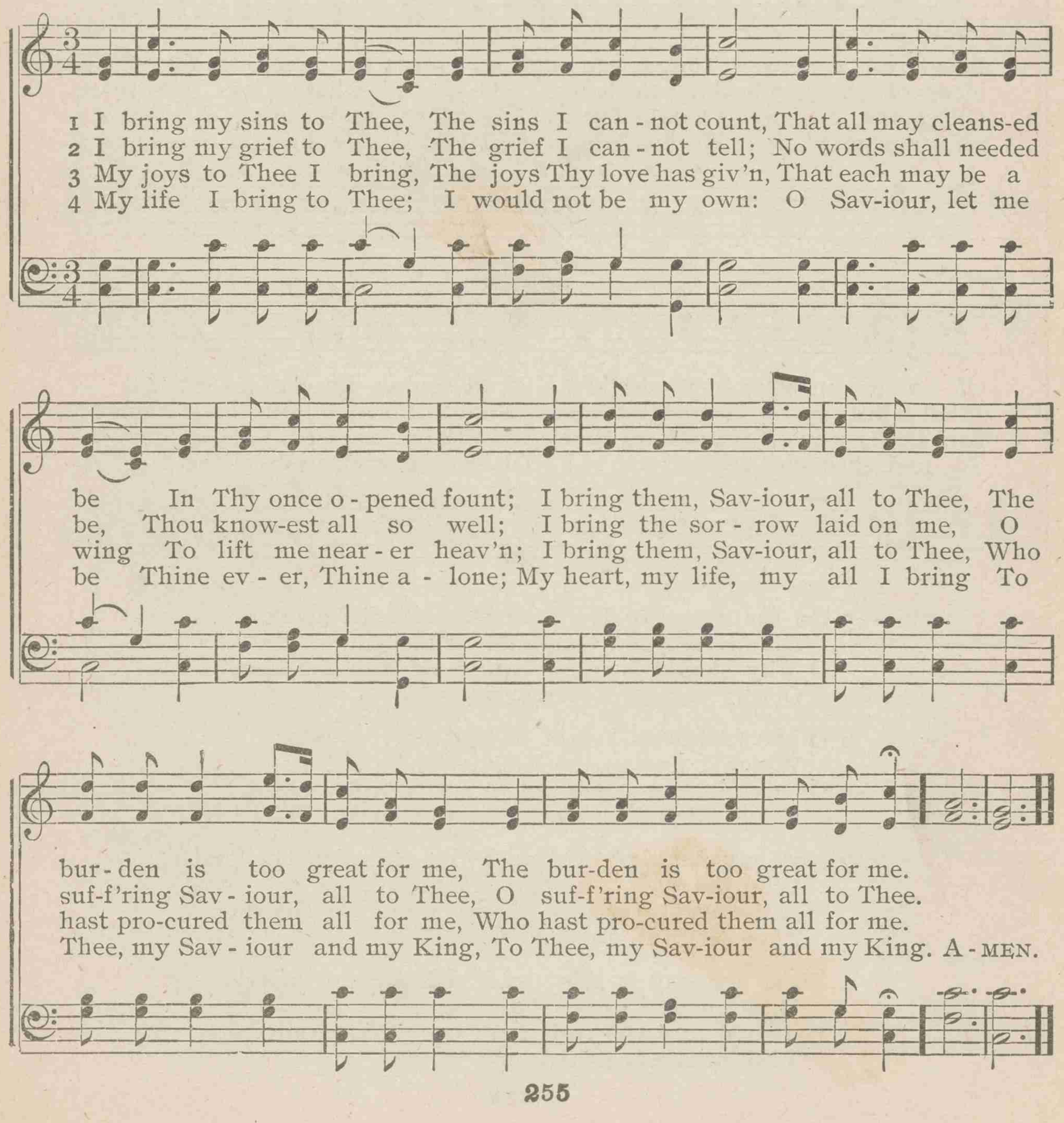
I hear the Saviour say



297

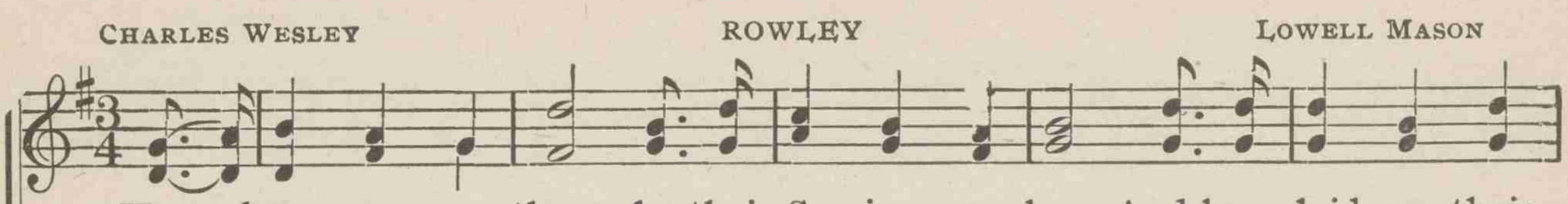
I bring my sins to Thee

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL POWER PHILIP P. BLISS



298 How happy are they who their Saviour obey

CHARLES WESLEY ROWLEY LOWELL MASON



5 On the wings of His love I am carried above
All my sin and temptation and pain:
O why should I grieve, while on Him I believe?
O why should I sorrow again?

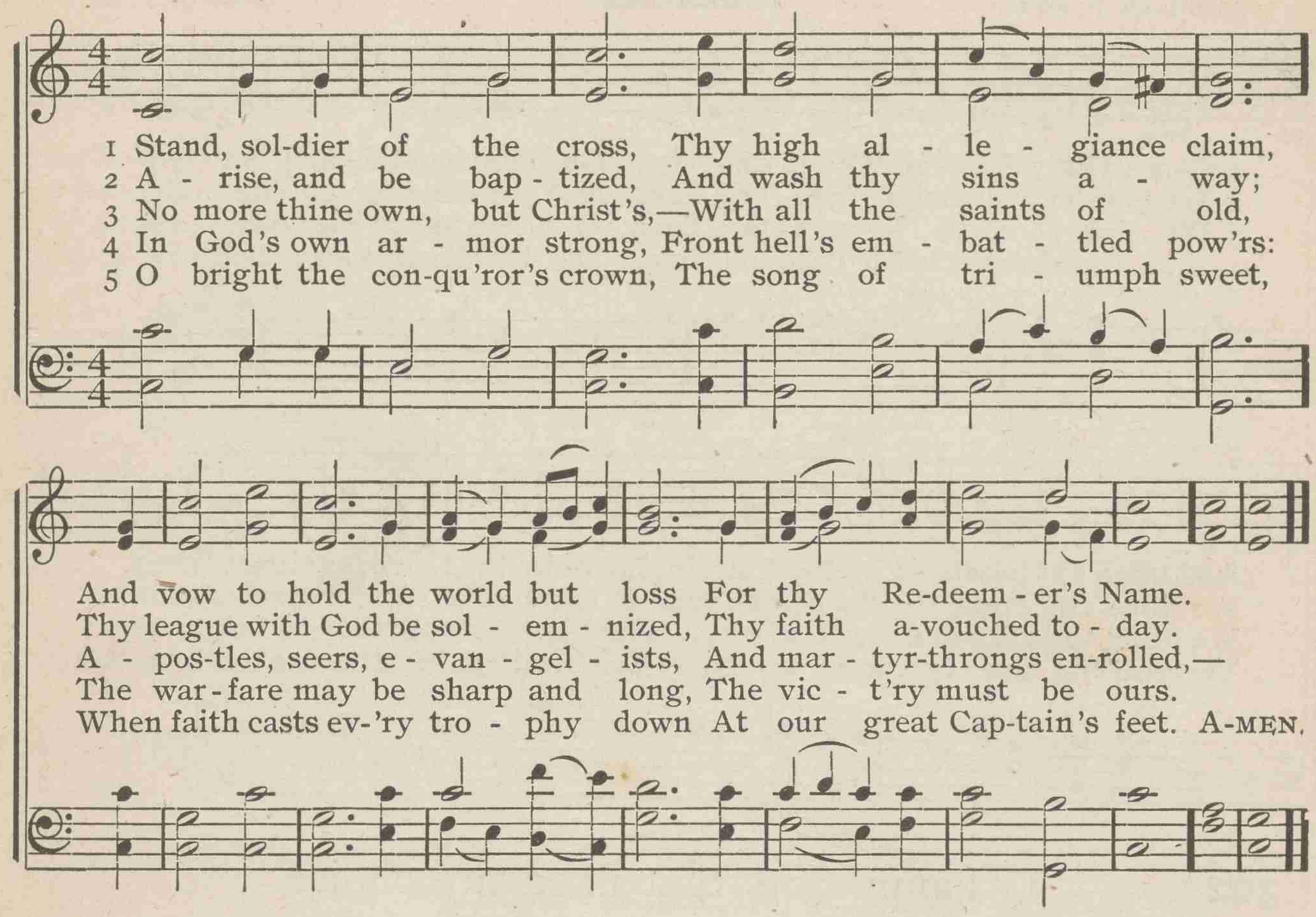
6 O the rapturous height of that holy delight,
Which I find in the life-giving blood!
Of my Saviour possessed, I am perfectly blessed
Being filled with the fulness of God!

7 Now my remnant of days will I spend to His praise,
Who has died, me from sin to redeem;
Whether many or few, all my years are His due;
They shall all be devoted to Him.

8 What a mercy is this! what a heaven of bliss!
How unspeakably happy am I!
Gathered into the fold, with believers enrolled—
With believers to live and to die!

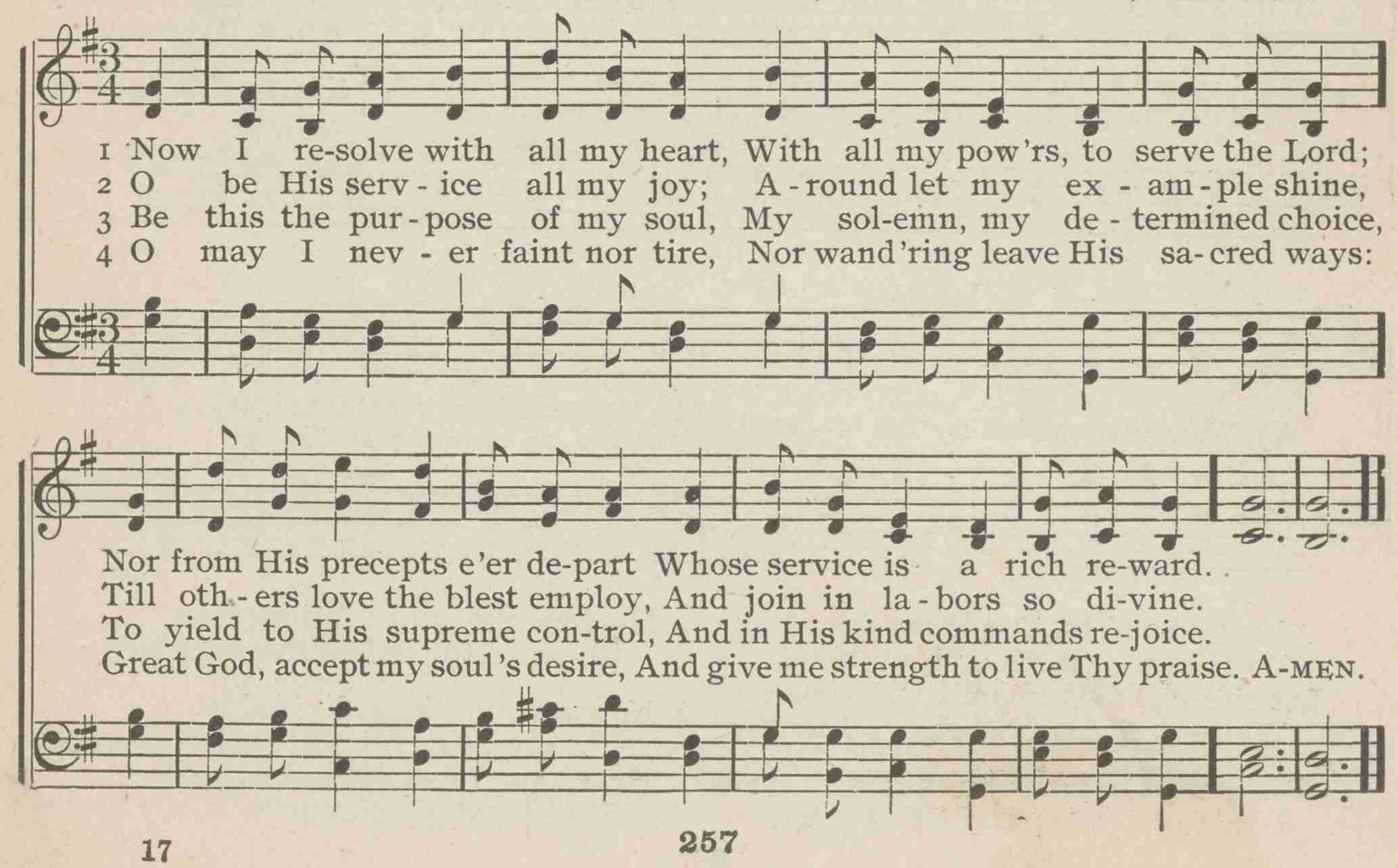
299 Stand, soldier of the cross

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH — SILVER STREET — ISAAC SMITH



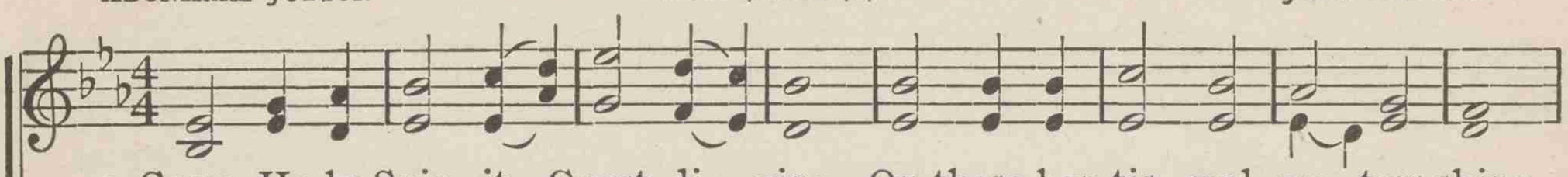
300 Now I resolve with all my heart

ANNE STEELE — ROCKINGHAM NEW — LOWELL MASON

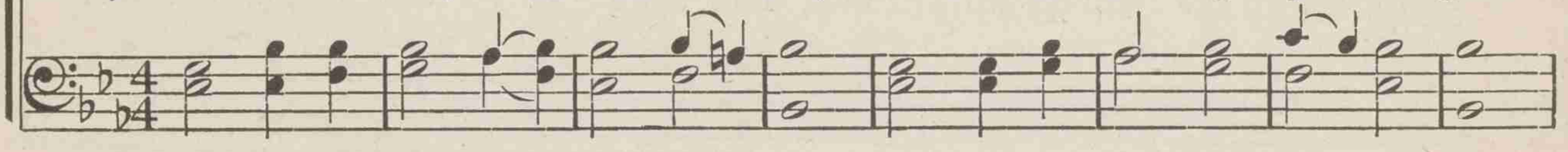


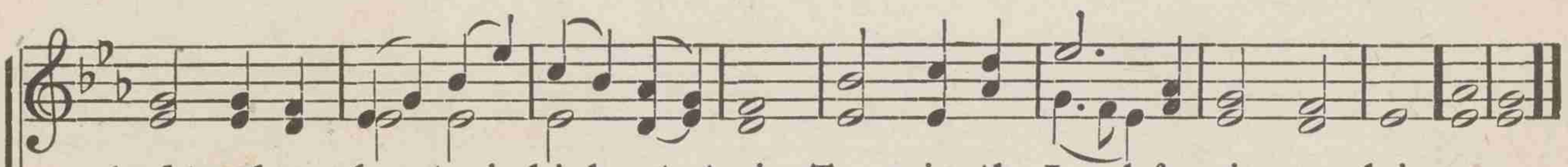
301 Come, Holy Spirit, Guest divine

ADONIRAM JUDSON — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON

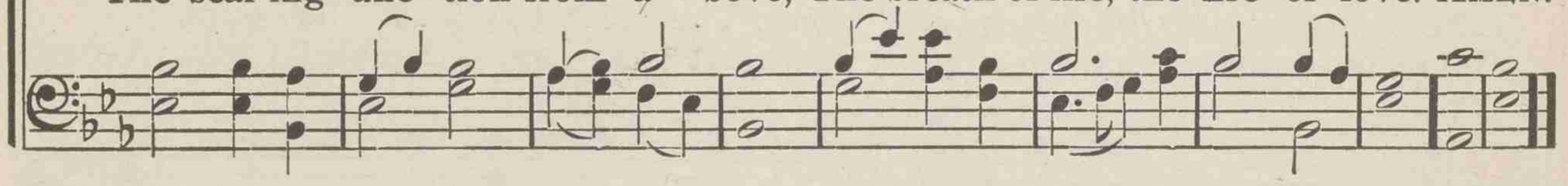


1 Come, Ho-ly Spir - it, Guest di - vine, On these bap-tis - mal wa - ters shine,
2 We love Thy Name, we love Thy laws, And joy - ful - ly em-brace Thy cause;
3 We sink be-neath Thy mys - tic flood; O bathe us in Thy cleans-ing blood;
4 And as we rise, with Thee to live, O let the Ho - ly Spir - it give



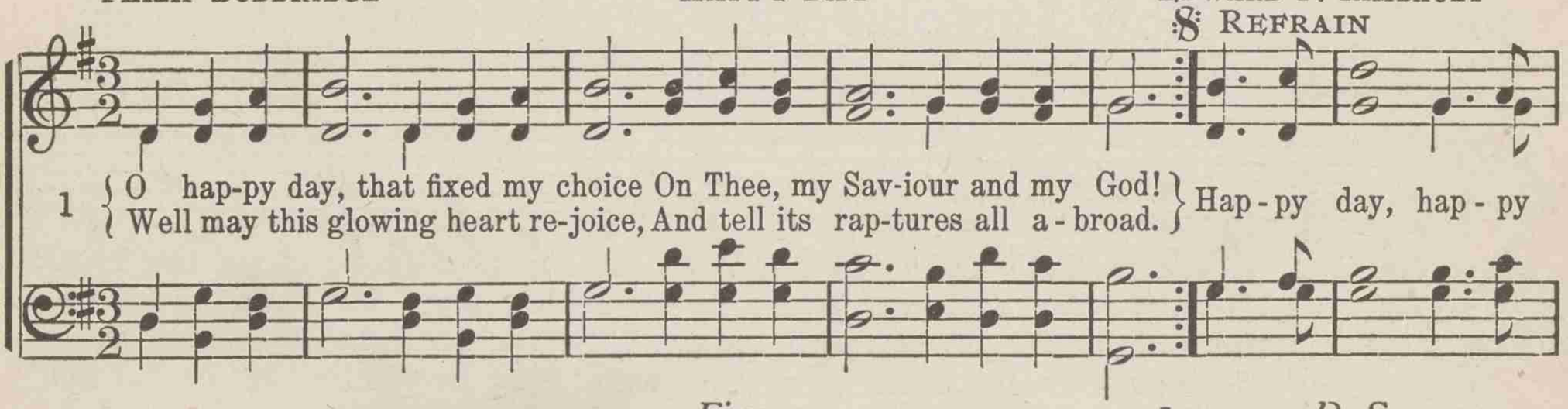


And teach our hearts, in high-est strain, To praise the Lamb for sinners slain.
We love Thy cross, the shame, the pain, O Lamb of God, for sinners slain.
We die to sin, and seek a grave, With Thee, beneath the yielding wave.
The seal-ing unc - tion from a - bove, The breath of life, the fire of love. AMEN.



302 O happy day, that fixed my choice

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — HAPPY DAY — EDWARD F. RIMBAULT



1 { O hap-py day, that fixed my choice On Thee, my Sav-iour and my God! / Well may this glowing heart re-joice, And tell its rap-tures all a - broad. } Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je-sus washed my sins a - way!

{ He taught me how to watch and pray, / And live re - joi - cing ev - 'ry day; } A - MEN.

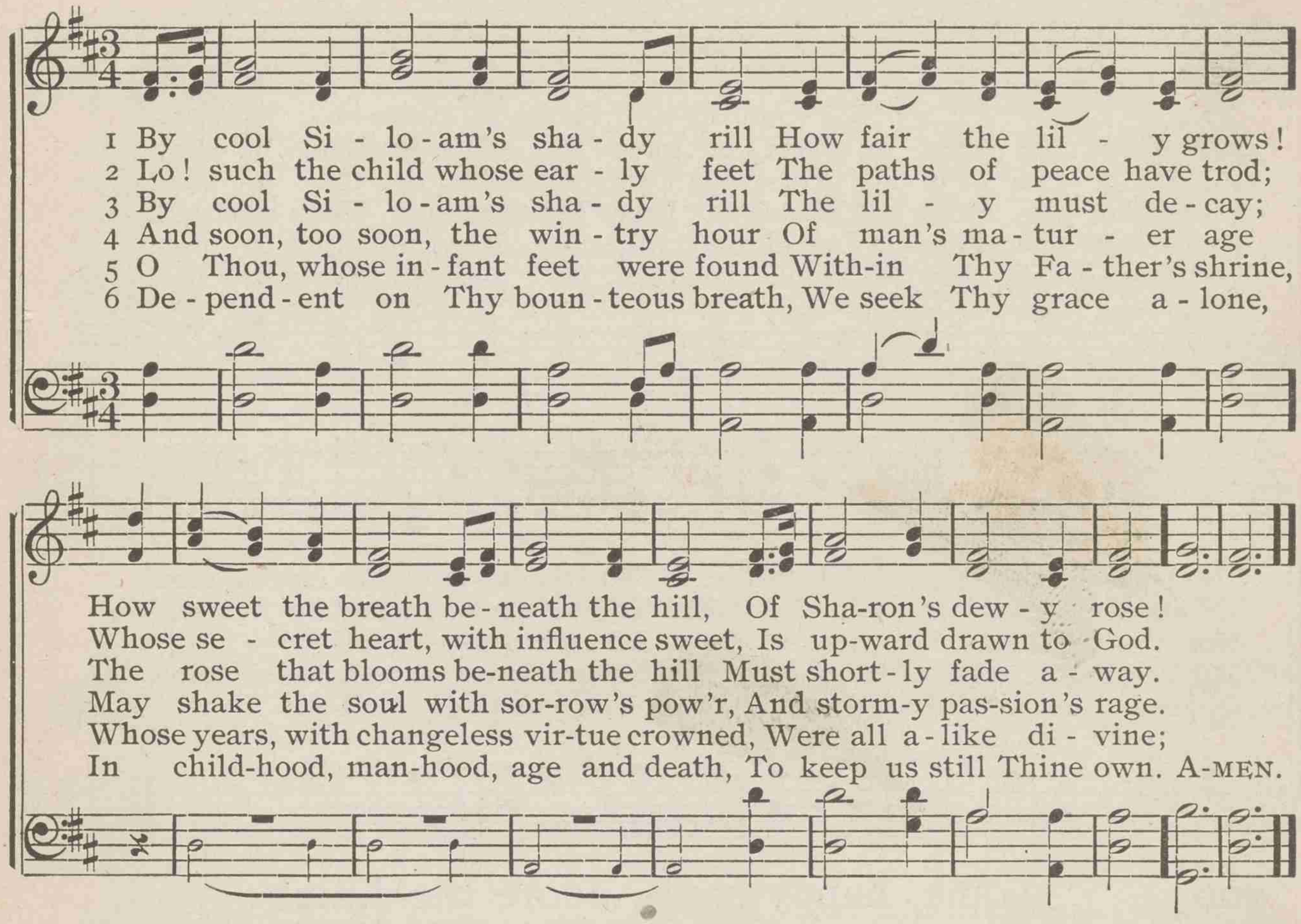
2 O happy bond that seals my vows
To Him who merits all my love!
Let cheerful anthems fill His house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'T is done, the great transaction's done,
I am my Lord's, and He is mine;
He drew me, and I followed on,
Charmed to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;
Here have I found a nobler part,
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

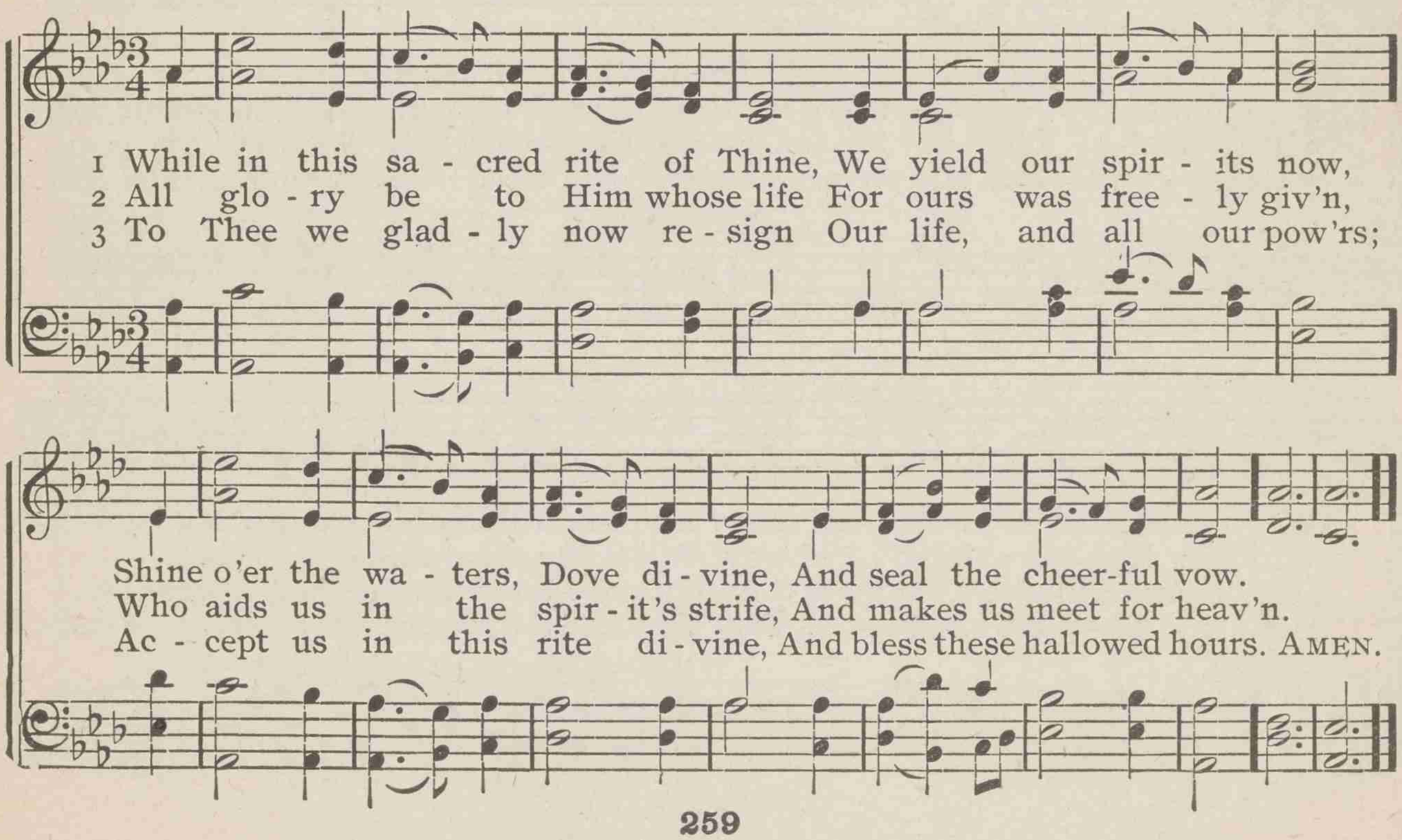
303 By cool Siloam's shady rill

REGINALD HEBER — SILOAM — ISAAC B. WOODBURY



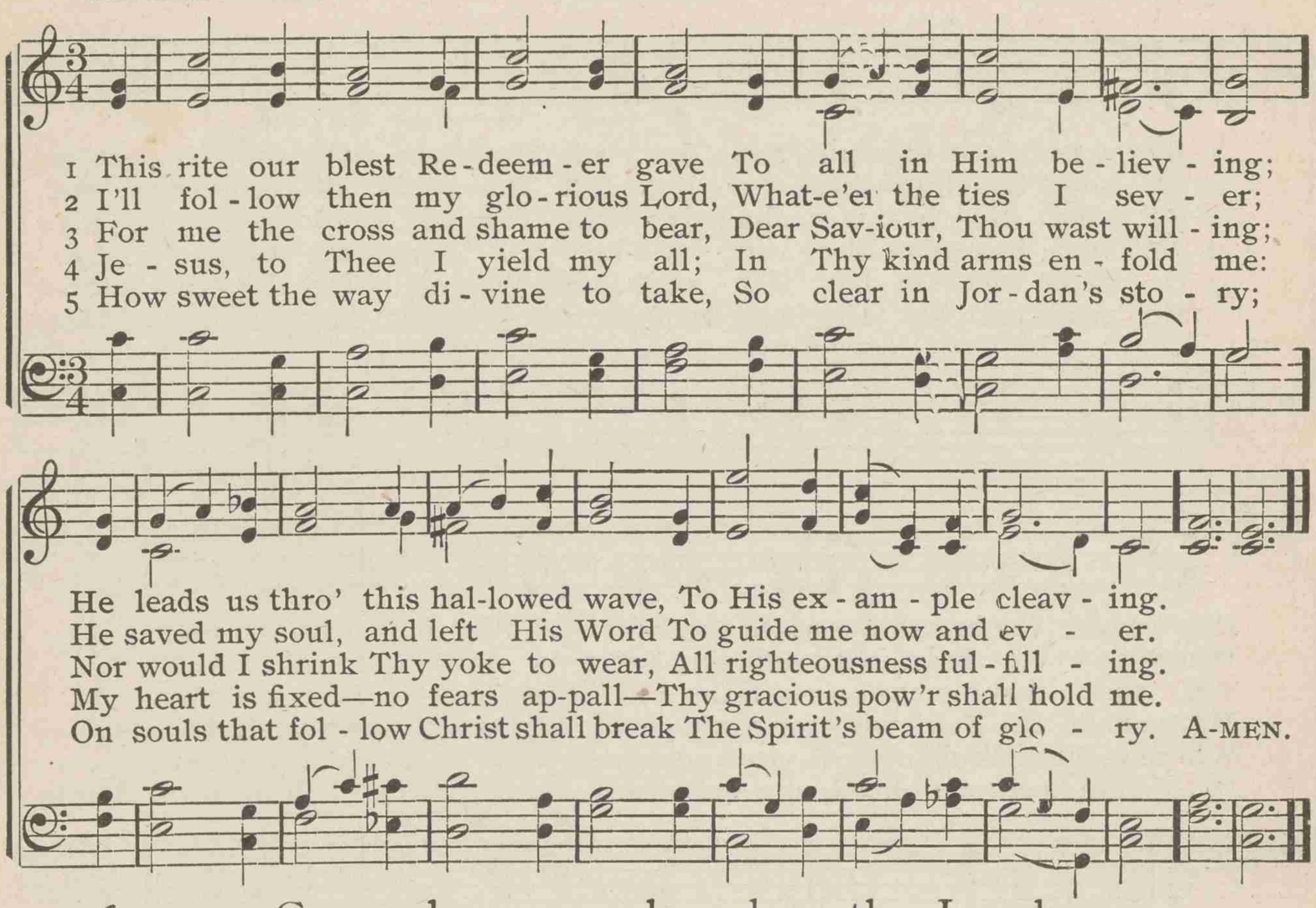
304 While in this sacred rite of Thine

SAMUEL F. SMITH — BOARDMAN — L. DEVEREUX



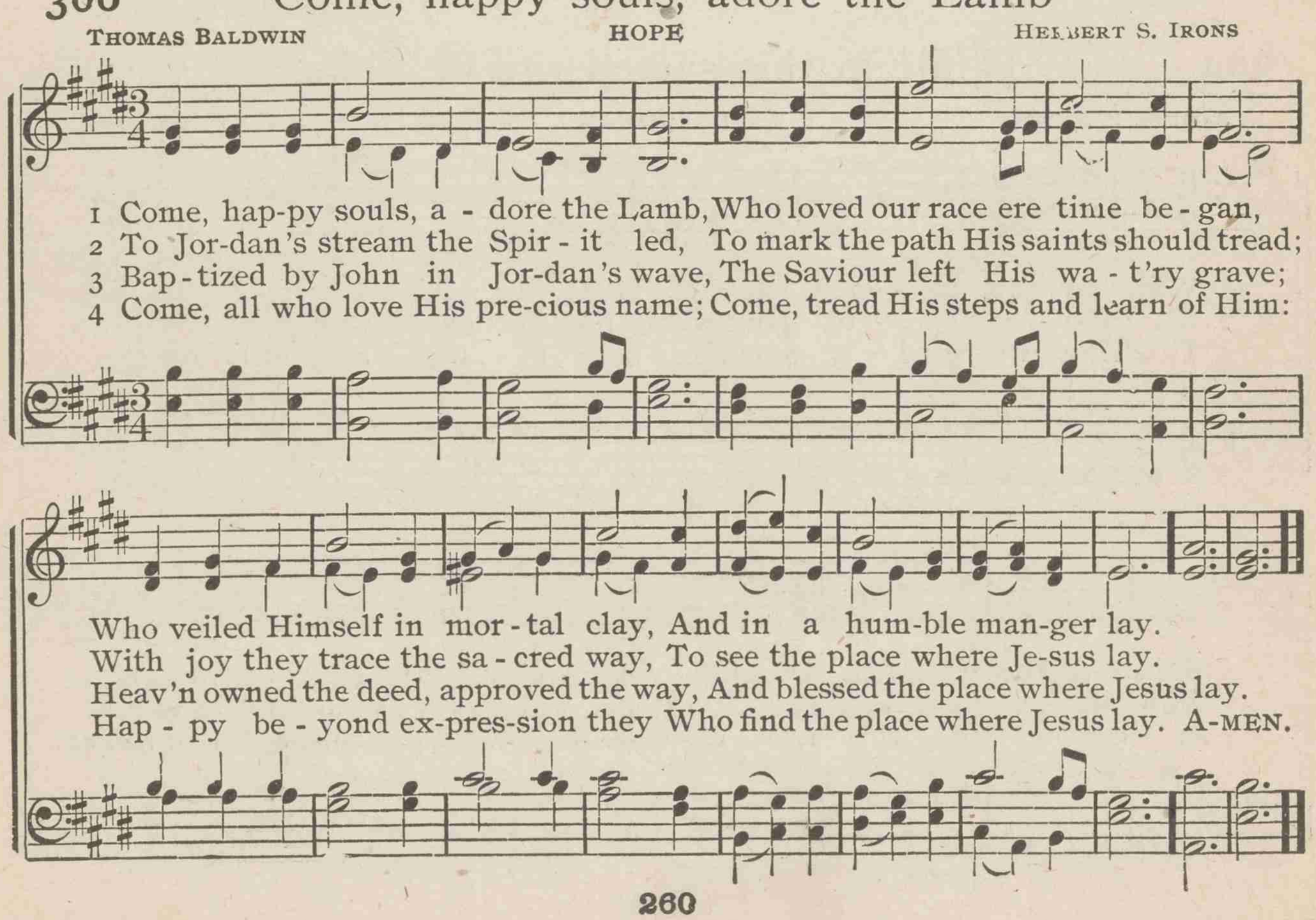
305 This rite our blest Redeemer gave

SYLVANUS D. PHELPS — FROYLE — EDWARD BUNNETT



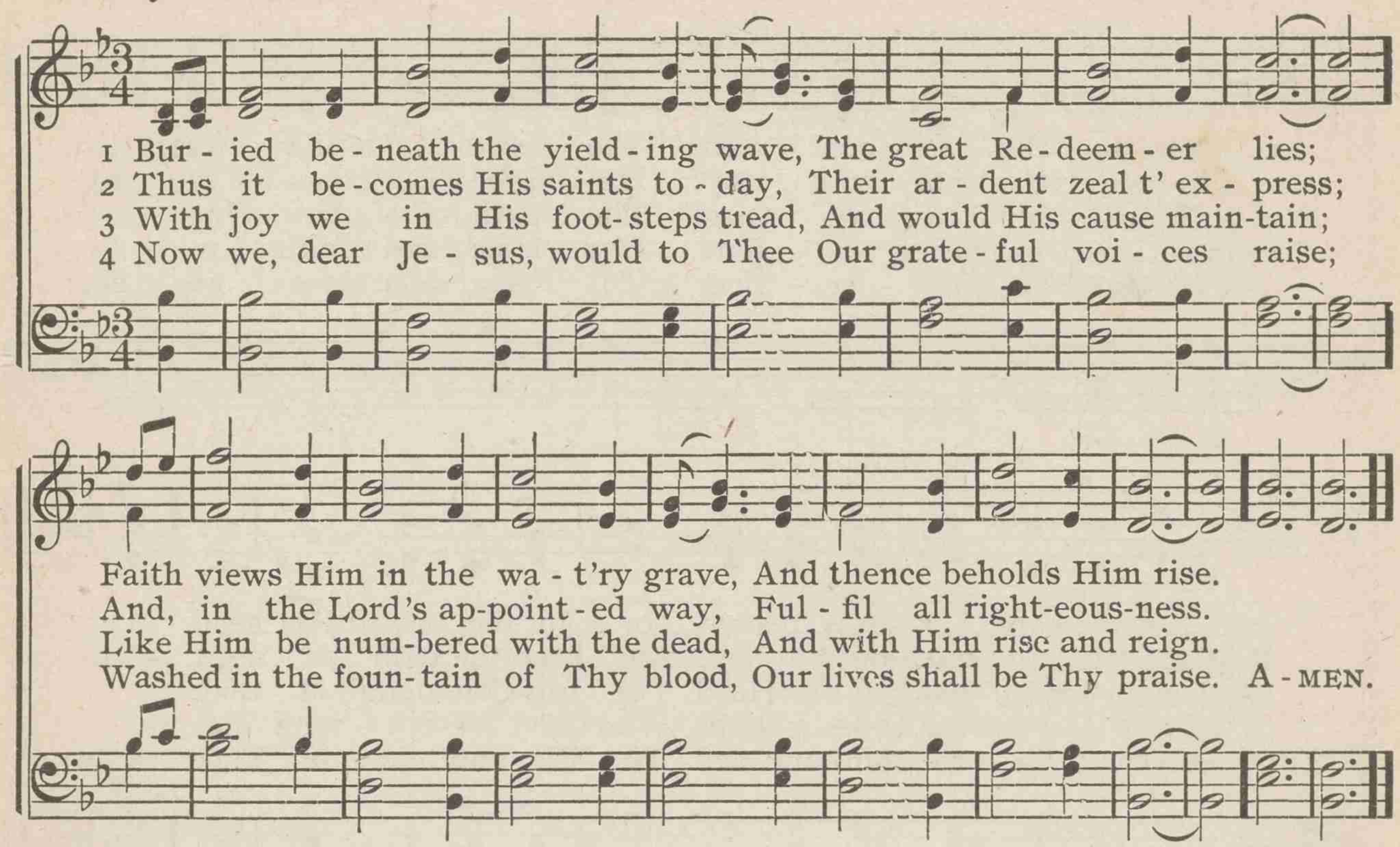
306 Come, happy souls, adore the Lamb

THOMAS BALDWIN — HOPE — HERBERT S. IRONS



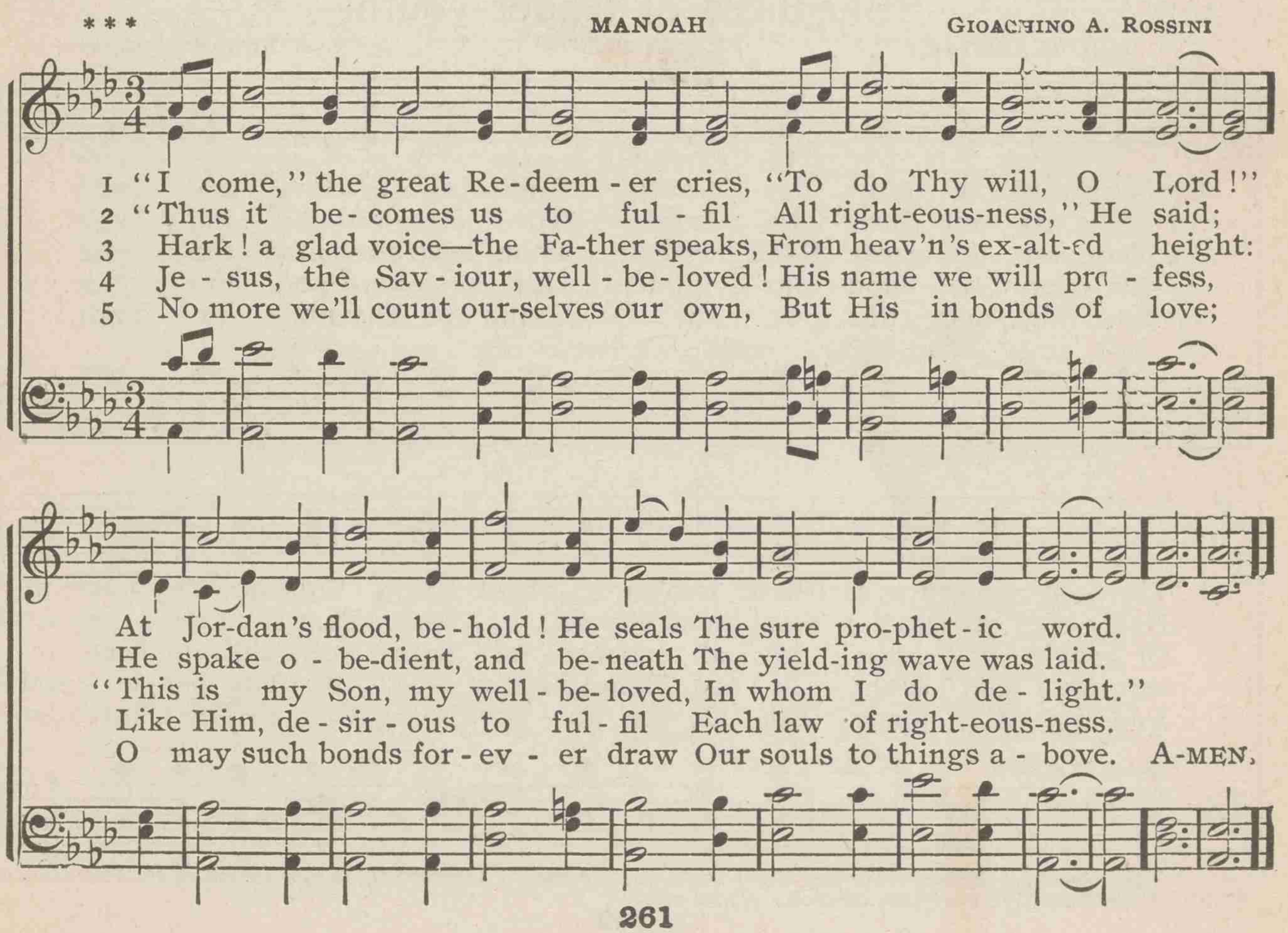
307 Buried beneath the yielding wave

BENJAMIN BEDDOME MAITLAND GEORGE N. ALLEN



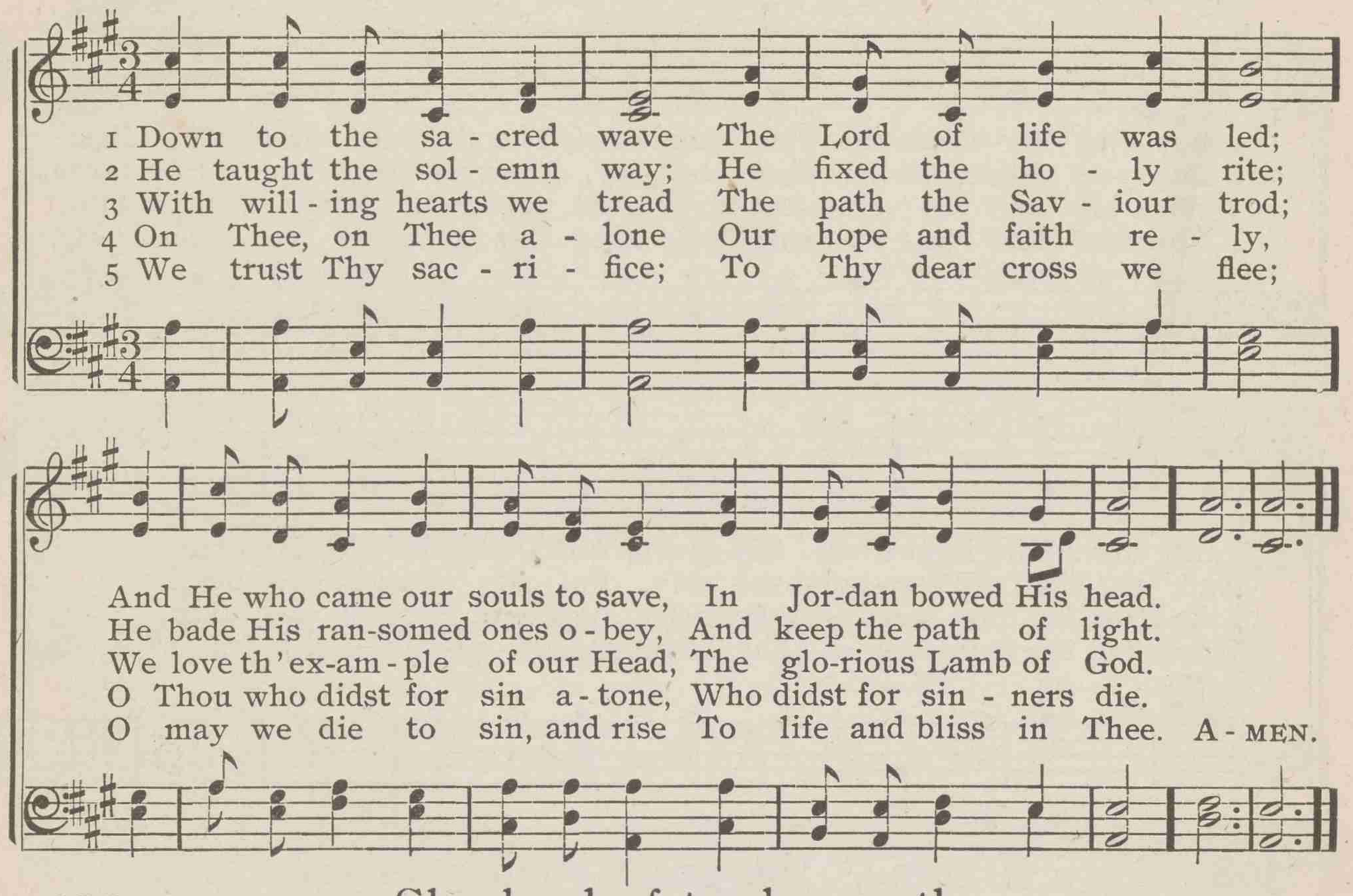
308 "I come," the great Redeemer cries

* * * MANOAH GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI



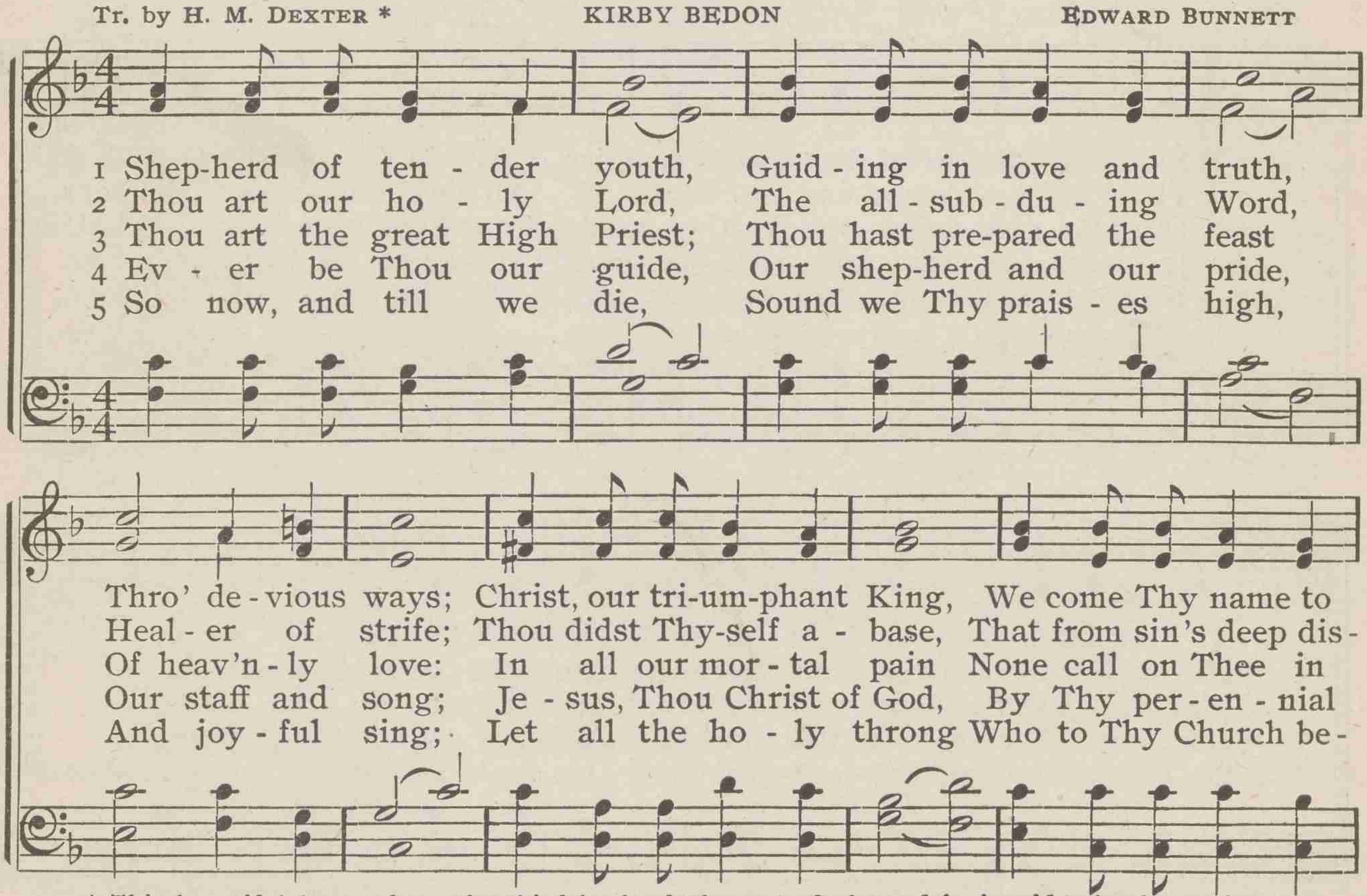
309 Down to the sacred wave

SAMUEL F. SMITH — STATE STREET — JONATHAN C. WOODMAN



310 Shepherd of tender youth

Tr. by H. M. DEXTER * — KIRBY BEDON — EDWARD BUNNETT



* This beautiful hymn, from the third book of Clement of Alexandria, is said to be the earliest known hymn of the Primitive Christian Church. About 200.

Shepherd of tender youth

sing, And here our chil - dren bring To shout Thy praise.
grace Thou might-est save our race, And give us life.
vain; Help Thou didst not dis - dain, Help from a - bove.
word, Lead us where Thou hast trod, Make our faith strong.
long, U - nite and swell the song To Christ, our King! A - MEN.

311 Thou hast said, exalted Jesus

JOHN E. GILES — ALTON — HENRY SMART

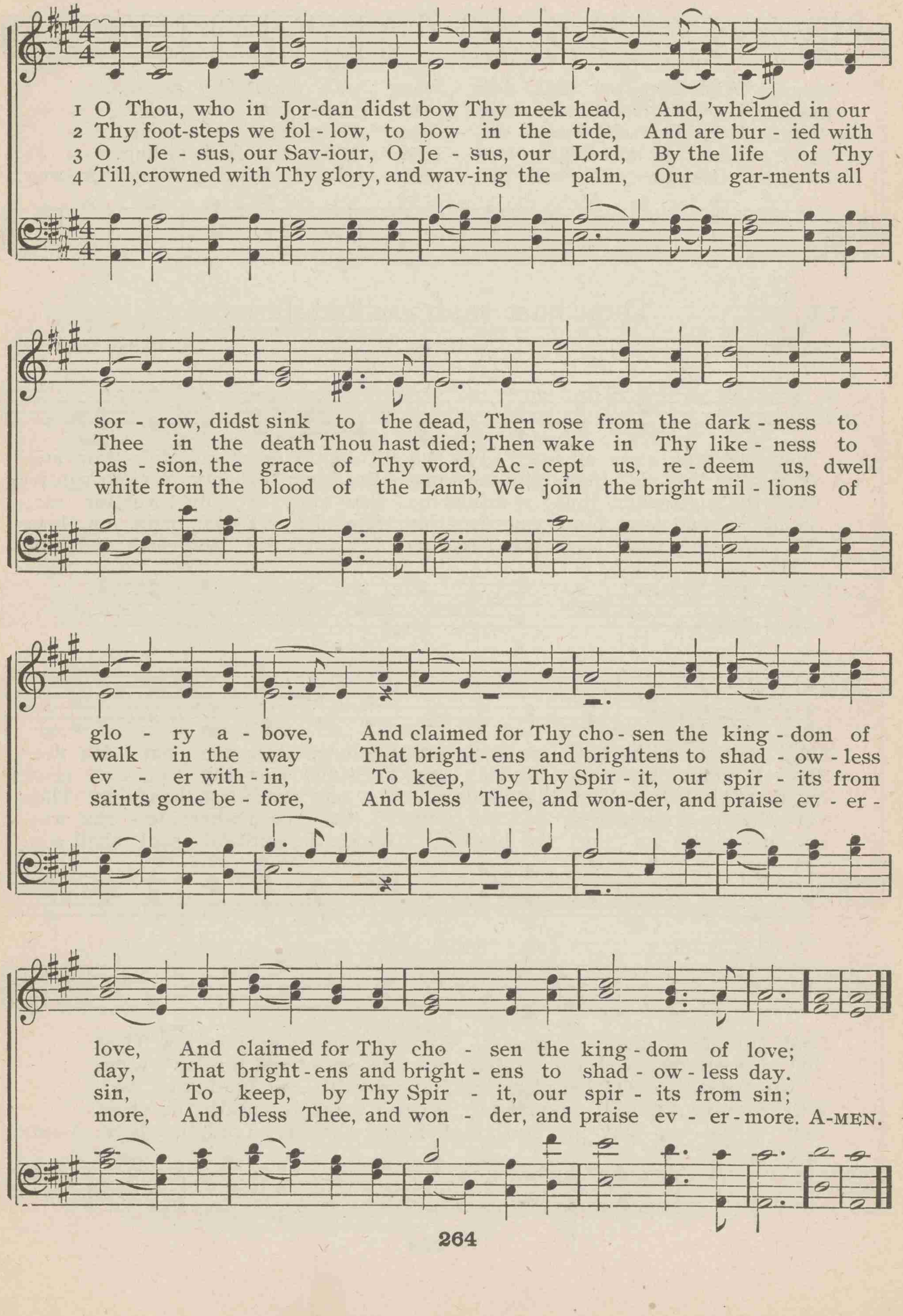
1 Thou hast said, ex - alt - ed Je - sus, "Take thy cross and fol - low me;"
2 While this liq - uid tomb sur - vey - ing, Em - blem of my Saviour's grave,
3 Blest the sign which thus re-minds me, Sav - iour, of Thy love for me;
4 Should it rend some fond con - nec - tion, Should I suf - fer pain or loss,
5 Fel - low - ship with Him pos - sess - ing, Let me die to earth and sin;

Shall the word with ter - ror seize us? Shall we from the bur - den flee?
Shall I shun its brink, be - tray - ing Feel-ings wor - thy of a slave?
But more blest the love that binds me In its death-less bonds to Thee:
Yet the fra - grant, blest re - flec - tion, I have been where Je - sus was,
Let me rise t' en - joy the bless-ing Which the faith-ful soul shall win:

Lord, I'll take it, Lord, I'll take it, And, re - joi - cing, fol - low Thee.
No! I'll en - ter, No! I'll en - ter: Je - sus en - tered Jor-dan's wave.
O what pleas-ure, O what pleas-ure, Bur-ied with my Lord to be!
Will re - vive me, Will re - vive me When I faint be - neath the cross.
May I ev - er, May I ev - er Fol - low where my Lord has been. A-MEN.

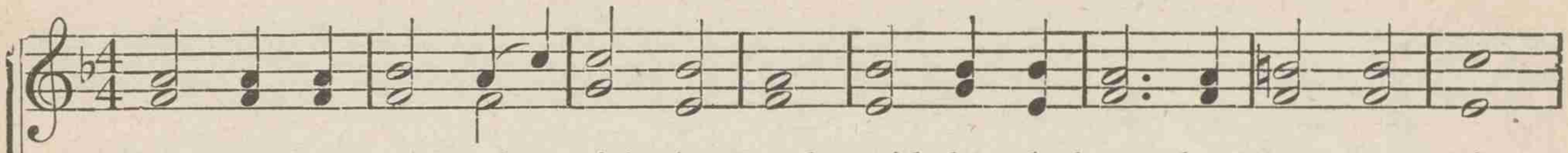
312 O Thou, who in Jordan didst bow Thy meek head

GEORGE W. BETHUNE ADESTE FIDELES MARCANTOINE PORTAGALLO

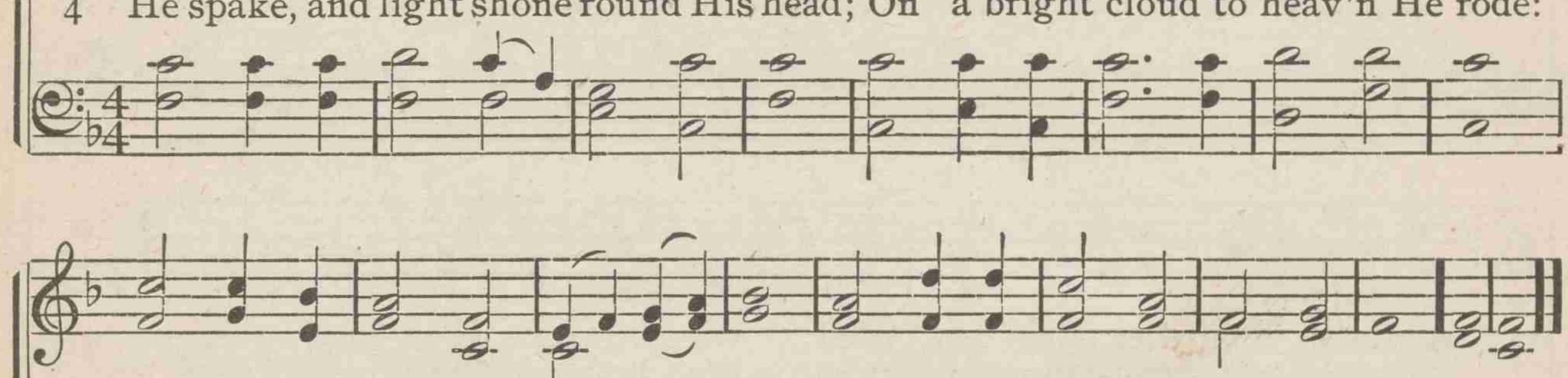


313 "Go, preach my Gospel," saith the Lord

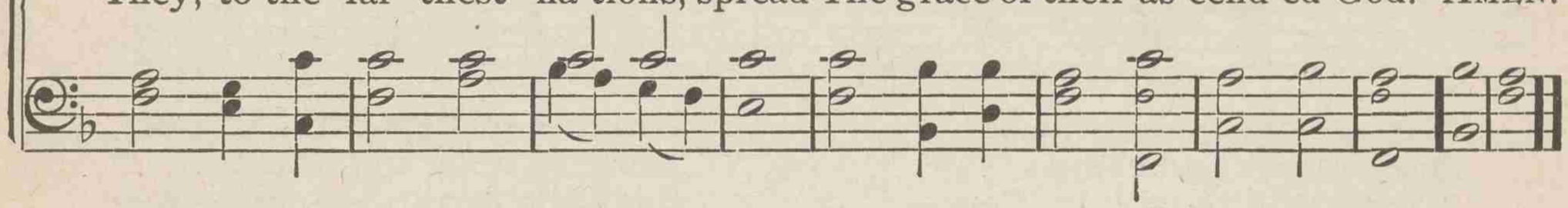
ISAAC WATTS — FEDERAL STREET — HENRY K. OLIVER



1 "Go, preach my Gospel," saith the Lord, "Bid the whole earth my grace re-ceive;
2 "I'll make your great com-mis-sion known; And ye shall prove my Gos-pel true,
3 "Teach all the na-tions my com-mands, I'm with you till the world shall end;
4 He spake, and light shone round His head; On a bright cloud to heav'n He rode:

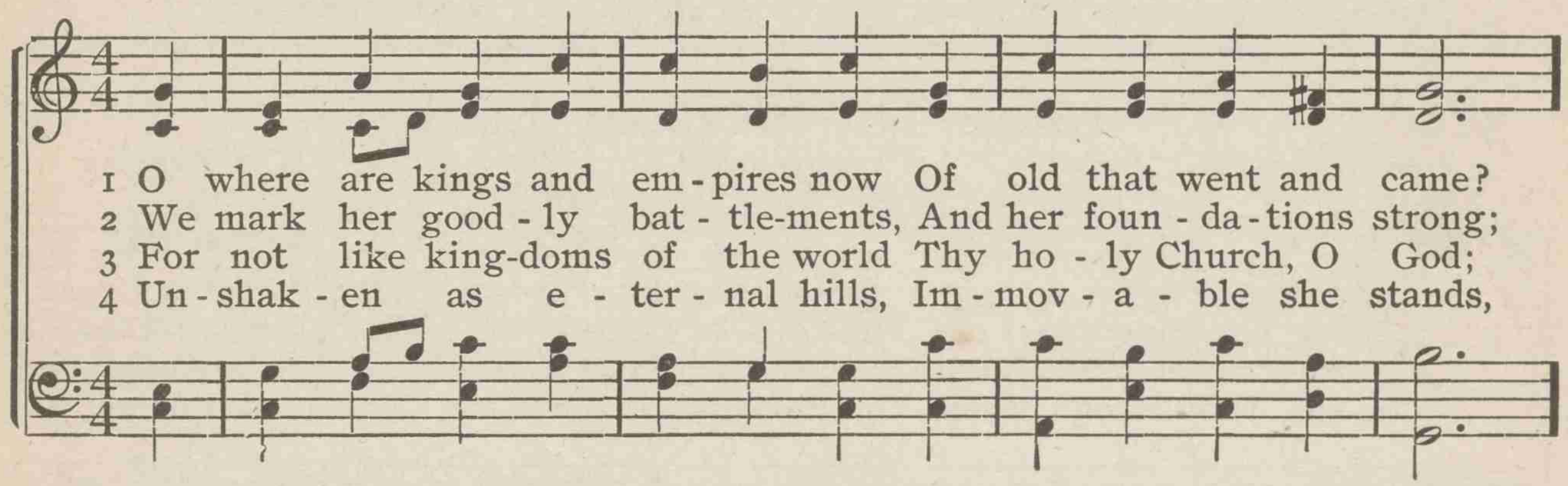


He shall be saved that trusts my word, And he condemned that won't believe.
By all the works that I have done, By all the won-ders ye shall do.
All pow'r is trust-ed to my hands, I can de-stroy, and I de-fend."
They, to the far-thest na-tions, spread The grace of their as-cend-ed God. AMEN.

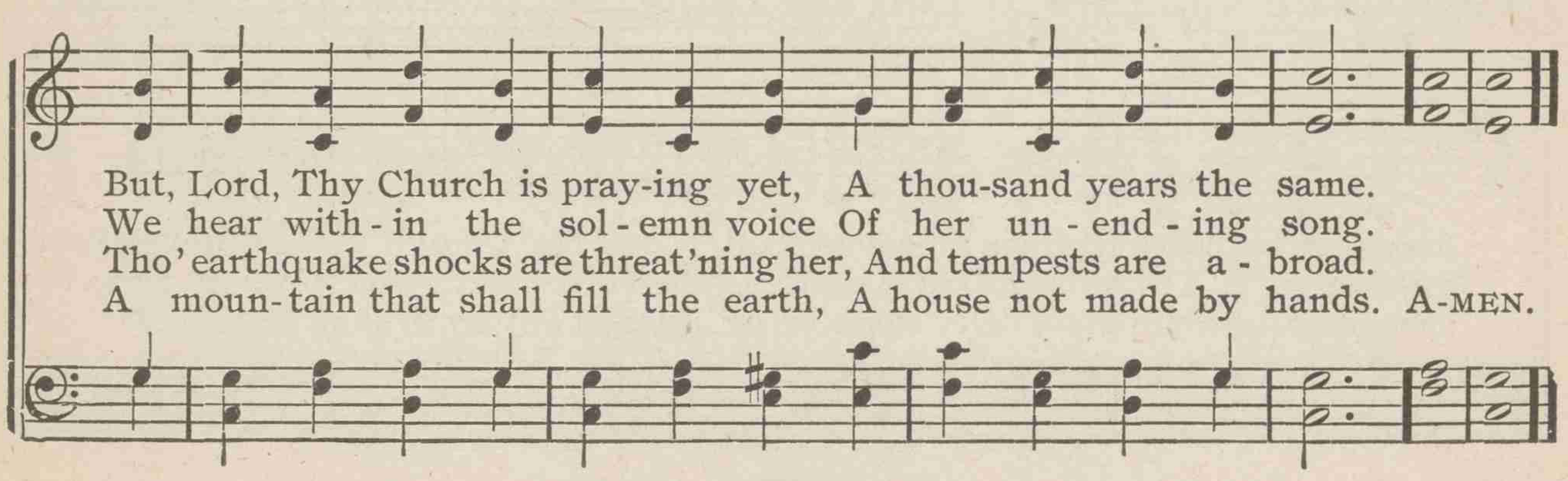


314 O where are kings and empires now

ARTHUR C. COXE — ST. ANNE — WILLIAM CROFT



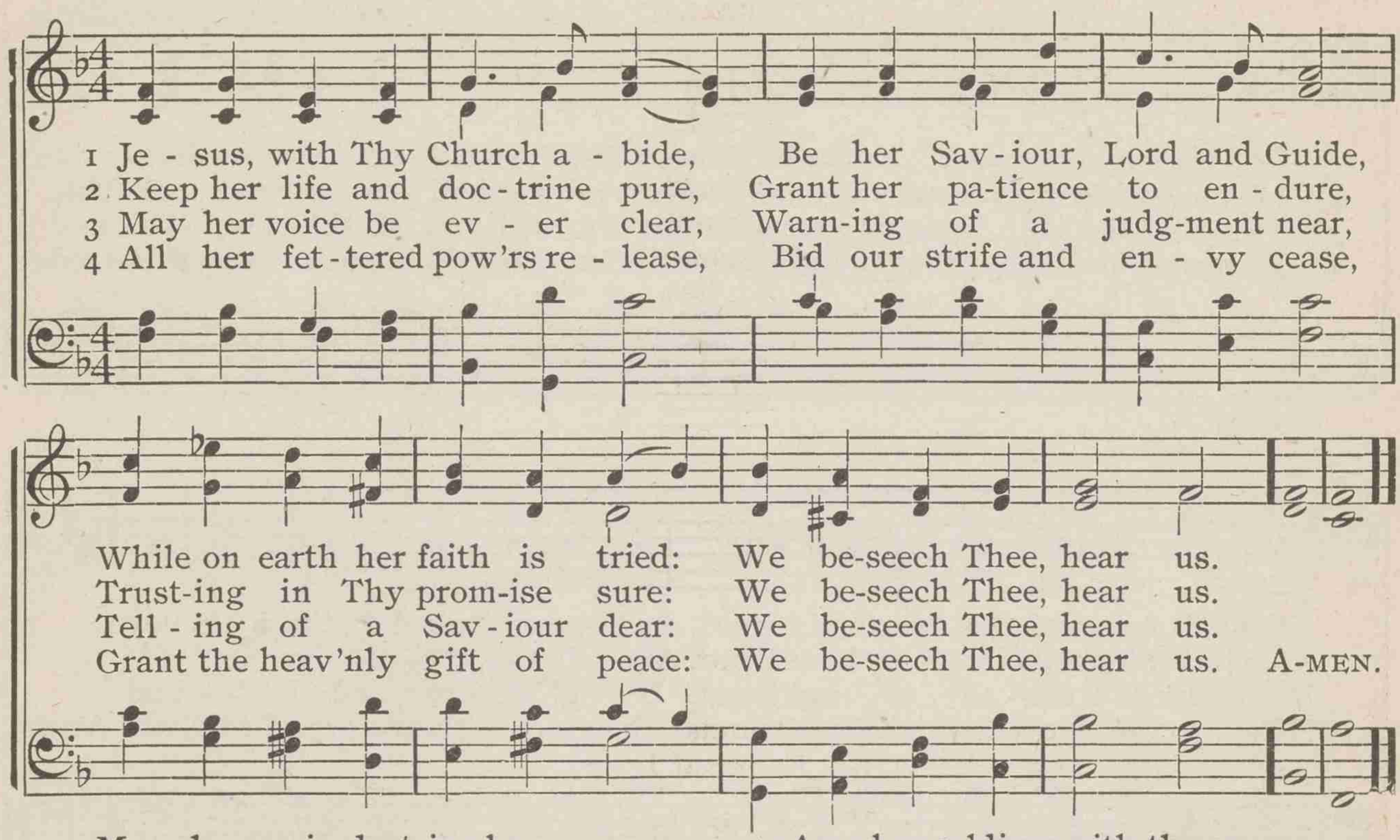
1 O where are kings and em-pires now Of old that went and came?
2 We mark her good-ly bat-tle-ments, And her foun-da-tions strong;
3 For not like king-doms of the world Thy ho-ly Church, O God;
4 Un-shak-en as e-ter-nal hills, Im-mov-a-ble she stands,



But, Lord, Thy Church is pray-ing yet, A thou-sand years the same.
We hear with-in the sol-emn voice Of her un-end-ing song.
Tho' earthquake shocks are threat'ning her, And tempests are a-broad.
A moun-tain that shall fill the earth, A house not made by hands. A-MEN.

315 Jesus, with Thy Church abide

THOMAS B. POLLOCK — CLAY'S LITANY — FREDERIC E. CLAY



5 May she one in doctrine be,
One in truth and charity,
Winning all to faith in Thee:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

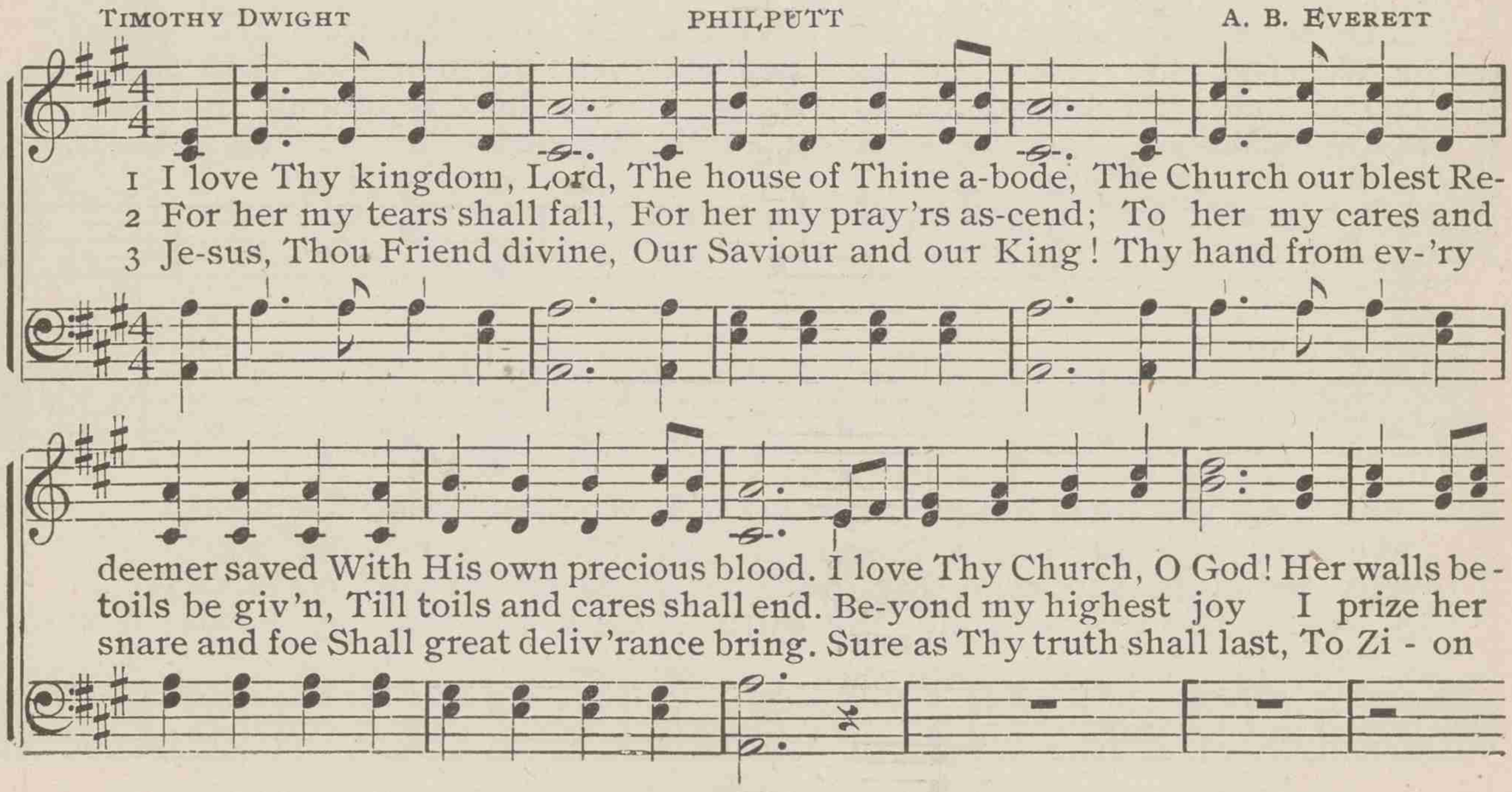
6 May her lamp of truth be bright,
Bid her bear aloft its light
Through the realms of heathen night:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 Arm her soldiers with the cross,
Brave to suffer toil or loss,
Counting earthly gain but dross:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

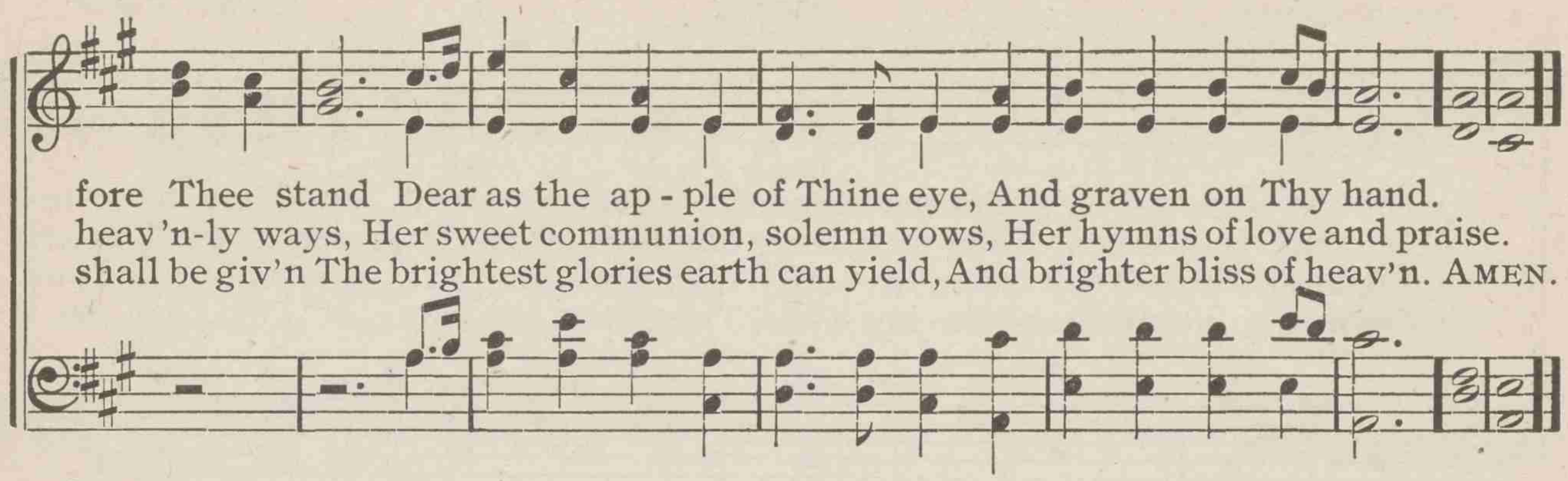
8 May she holy triumphs win,
Overthrow the hosts of sin,
Gather all the nations in:
We beseech Thee, hear us.

316 I love Thy kingdom, Lord

TIMOTHY DWIGHT — PHILPUTT — A. B. EVERETT

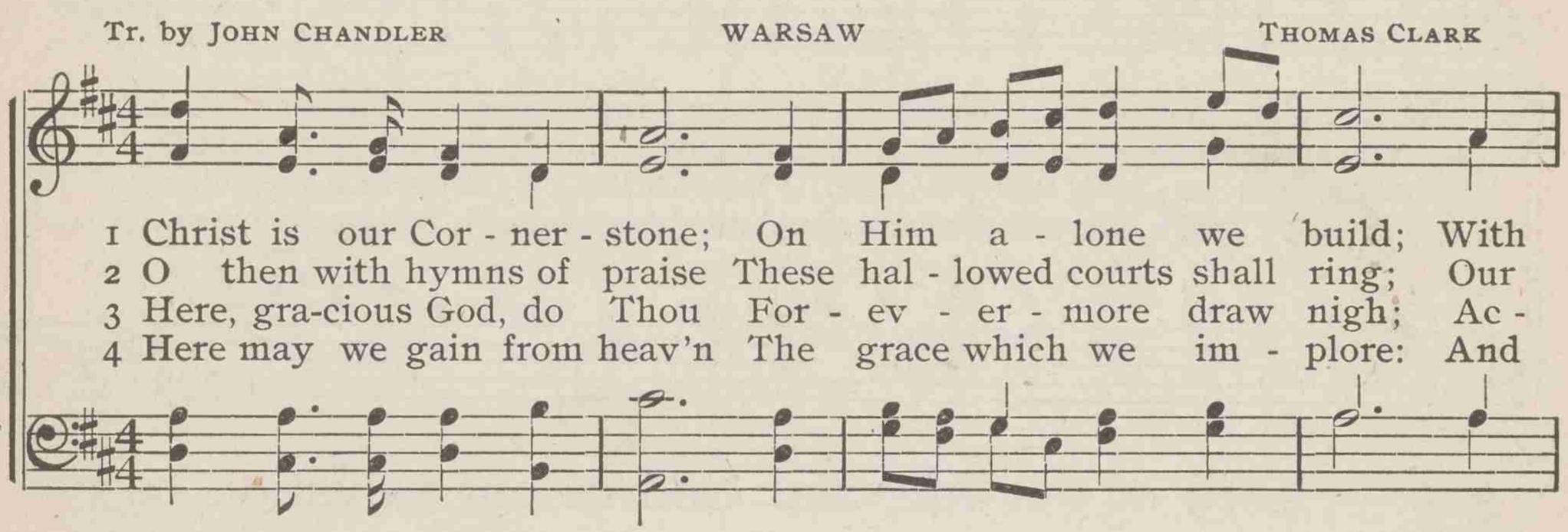


I love Thy kingdom, Lord



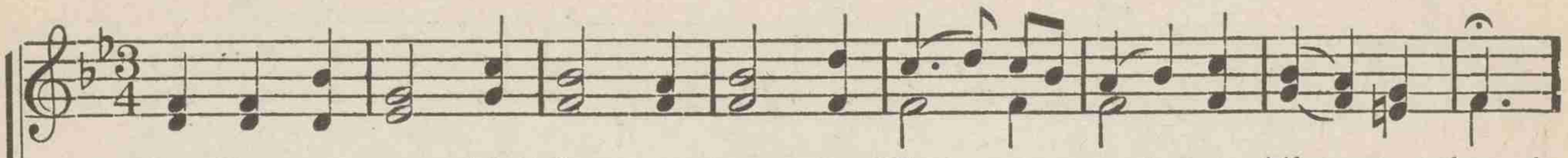
317 Christ is our Corner-stone

Tr. by JOHN CHANDLER — WARSAW — THOMAS CLARK

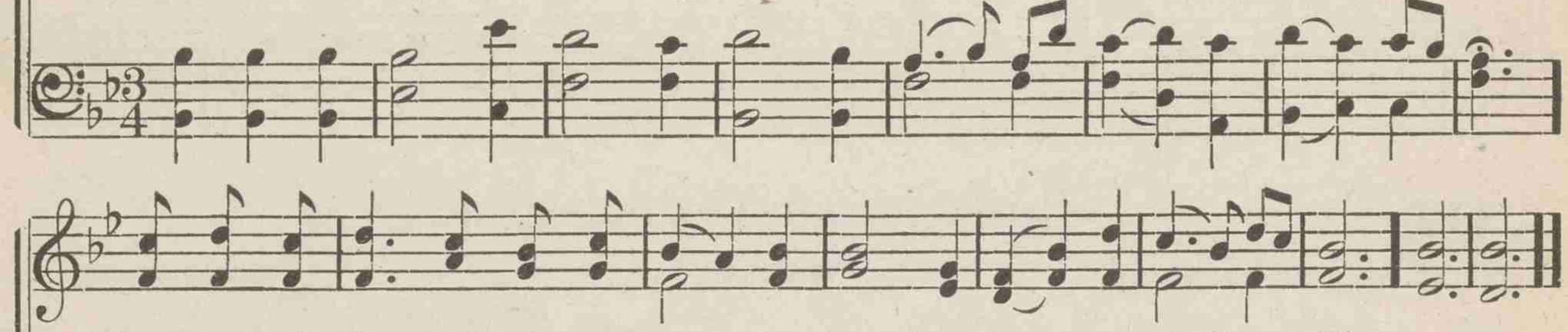


318 O Jesus, our chief Corner-stone

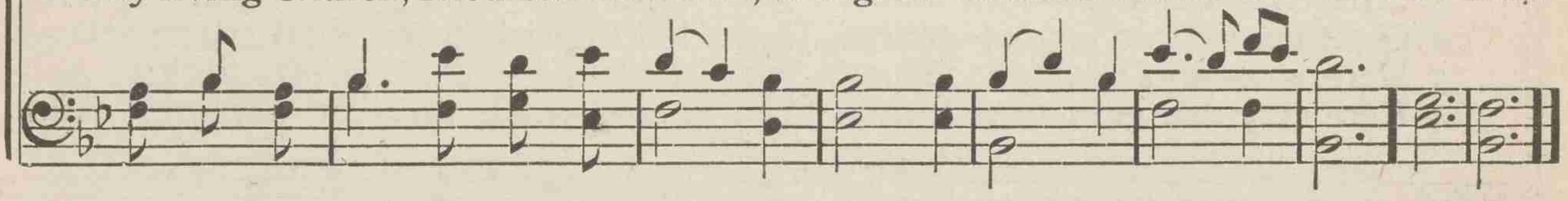
PHILIP PHELPS — MIGDOL — LOWELL MASON



1 O Je - sus, our chief Cor-ner-stone, On Thee we rest, on Thee a - lone!
2 In the be-gin-ning Thou wast God; The heav'ns by Thee were spread abroad;
3 We bless Thee, O Im - man - u - el! Who dost in our own like - ness dwell;
4 On hearts in faith con-fess - ing Thee, The Christ, the Son of God, to be,

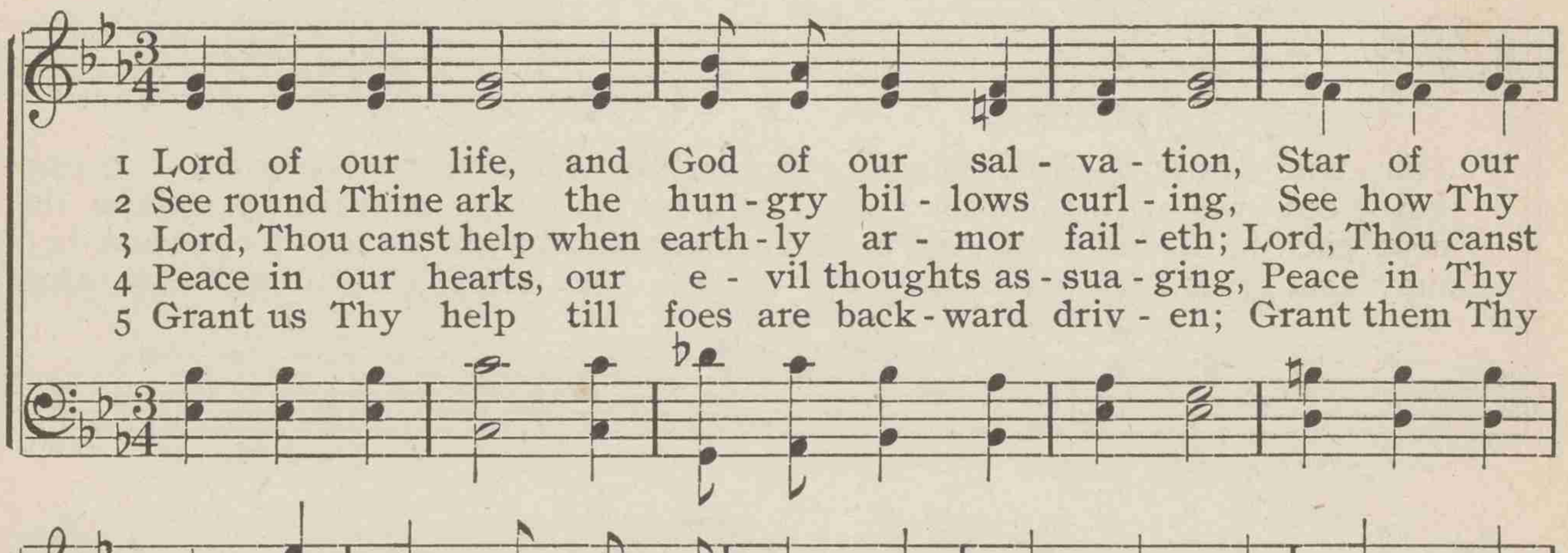


The Rock of A-ges Thou, and we, As liv - ing stones, are built on Thee.
By Thee was earth's foundation laid: Thy pow'r upholds whate'er was made.
Thy hu-man na - ture, tem-ple true, Where-in the Fa-ther's face we view.
Thy living Church, Thou dost maintain, And gates of death re-sist in vain. A-MEN.

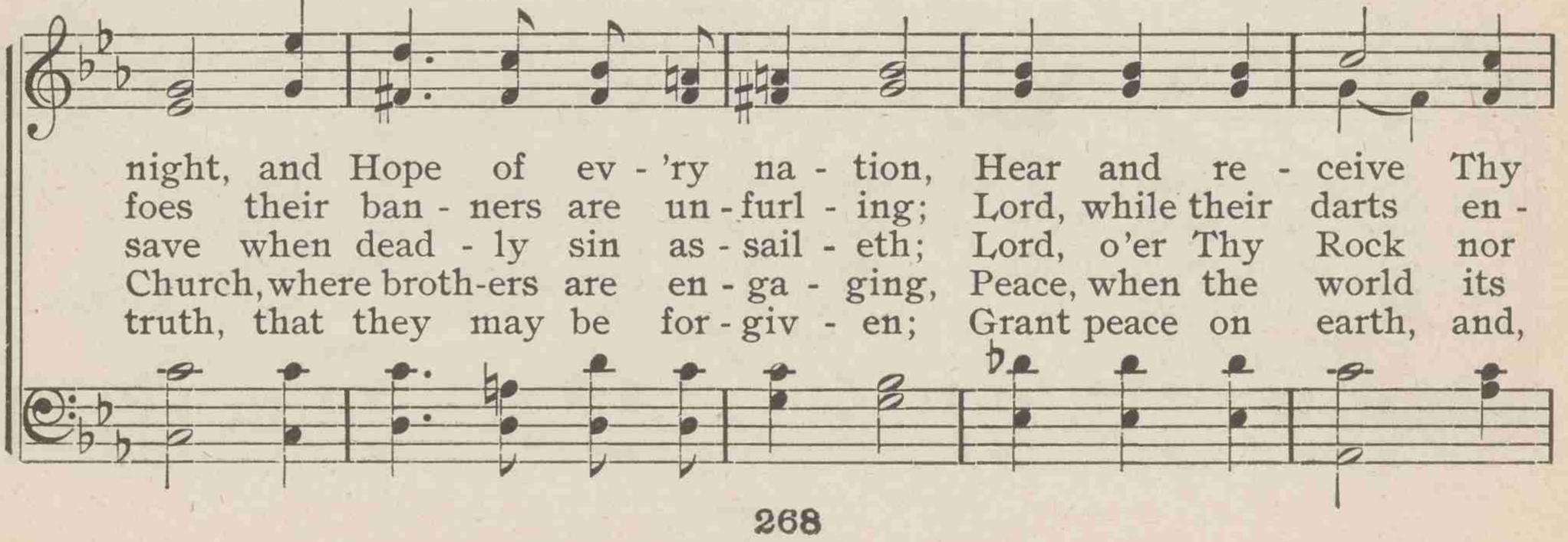


319 Lord of our life, and God of our salvation

PHILIP PUSEY — CLOISTERS — JOSEPH BARNBY

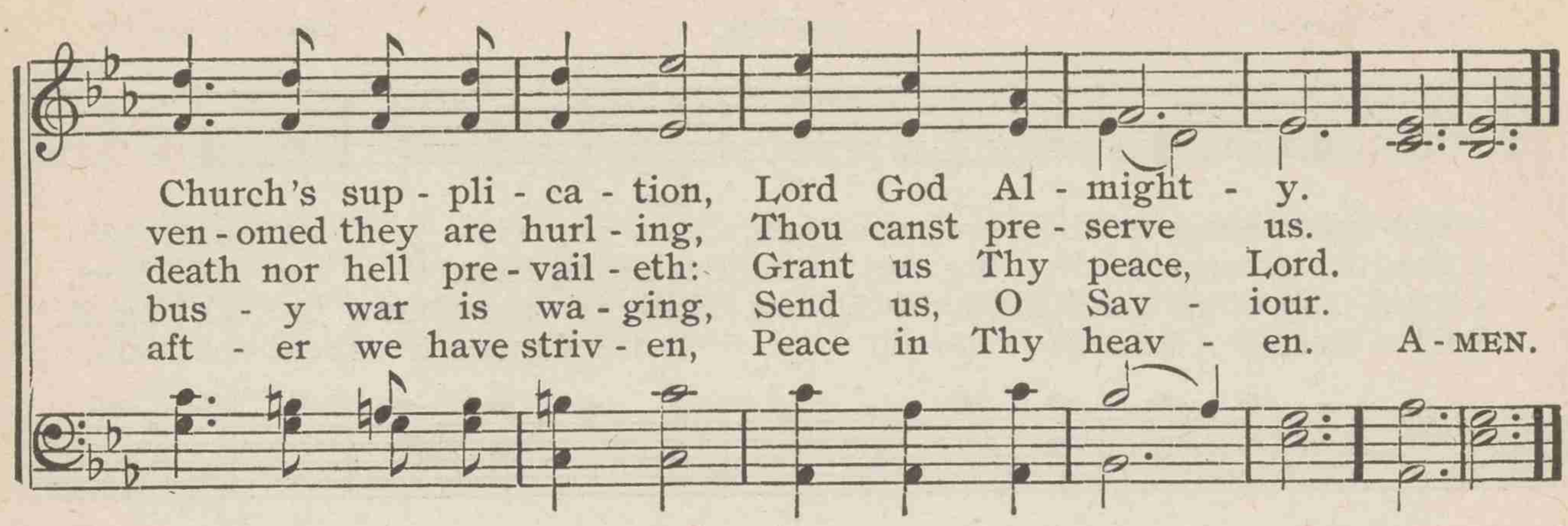


1 Lord of our life, and God of our sal - va - tion, Star of our
2 See round Thine ark the hun - gry bil - lows curl - ing, See how Thy
3 Lord, Thou canst help when earth - ly ar - mor fail - eth; Lord, Thou canst
4 Peace in our hearts, our e - vil thoughts as - sua - ging, Peace in Thy
5 Grant us Thy help till foes are back - ward driv - en; Grant them Thy



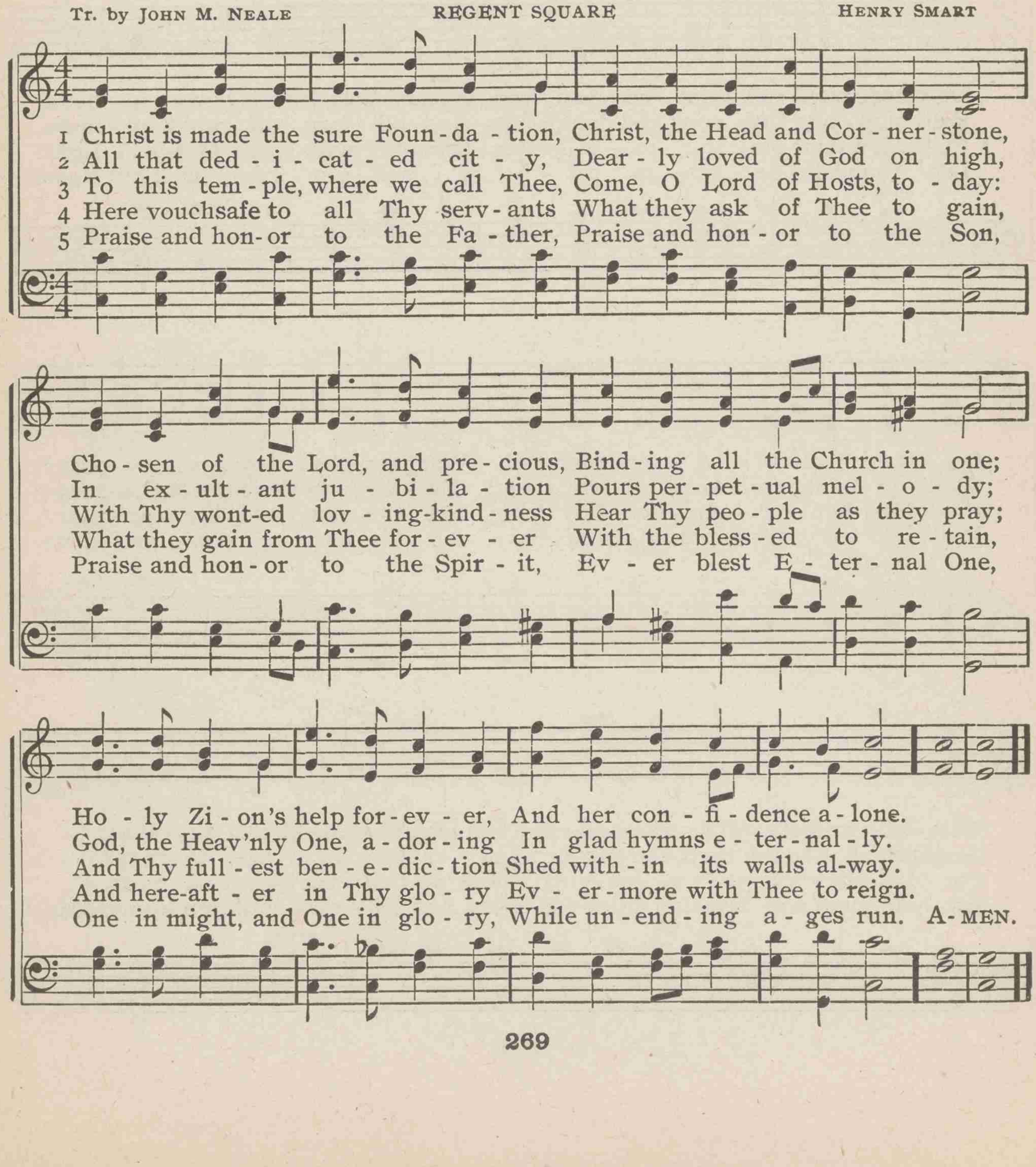
night, and Hope of ev - 'ry na - tion, Hear and re - ceive Thy
foes their ban - ners are un - furl - ing; Lord, while their darts en -
save when dead - ly sin as - sail - eth; Lord, o'er Thy Rock nor
Church, where broth-ers are en - ga - ging, Peace, when the world its
truth, that they may be for - giv - en; Grant peace on earth, and,

Lord of our life, and God of our salvation



320 Christ is made the sure Foundation

Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE — REGENT SQUARE — HENRY SMART



321 Glorious things of thee are spoken

JOHN NEWTON — AUSTRIA — FRANZ J. HAYDN

1 Glo-rious things of thee are spo - ken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God;
2 See, the streams of liv - ing wa - ters Springing from e - ter - nal love,
3 Lord, Thy Church is still Thy dwell-ing, Still is pre-cious in Thy sight;
4 Sav - iour, if of Zi - on's cit - y I, thro' grace, a mem - ber am,

He whose word can - not be bro - ken, Formed thee for His own a - bode.
Well sup - ply thy sons and daugh-ters, And all fear of want re - move.
Ju - dah's tem - ple far ex - cell - ing, Beam-ing with the Gos-pel's light.
Let the world de - ride or pit - y, I will glo - ry in Thy Name.

On the Rock of A - ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re - pose?
Who can faint, while such a riv - er Ev - er flows their thirst t'as-suage;
Round her hab - i - ta - tion hov - 'ring, See the cloud and fire ap - pear,
Fad - ing is the world-ling's pleas-ure, All his boast - ed pomp and show;

With sal-va-tion's walls sur-round-ed, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes.
Grace which, like the Lord, the giv - er, Nev - er fails from age to age?
For a glo - ry and a cov-'ring, Show-ing that the Lord is near.
Sol - id joys and last - ing treas-ure None but Zi - on's children know. AMEN.

322 Praise the Rock of our salvation

BENJAMIN WEBB — FORMOSA — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1 Praise the Rock of our sal - va - tion, Laud His name from zone to zone;
2 Framed of liv - ing stones, ce - ment - ed By the Spir - it's u - nit - y,
3 Stands four-square that heav'nly cit - y; Paved with gold like crys- tal bright;
4 Where Thou reignest, King of glo - ry, Throned in ev - er - last - ing light,

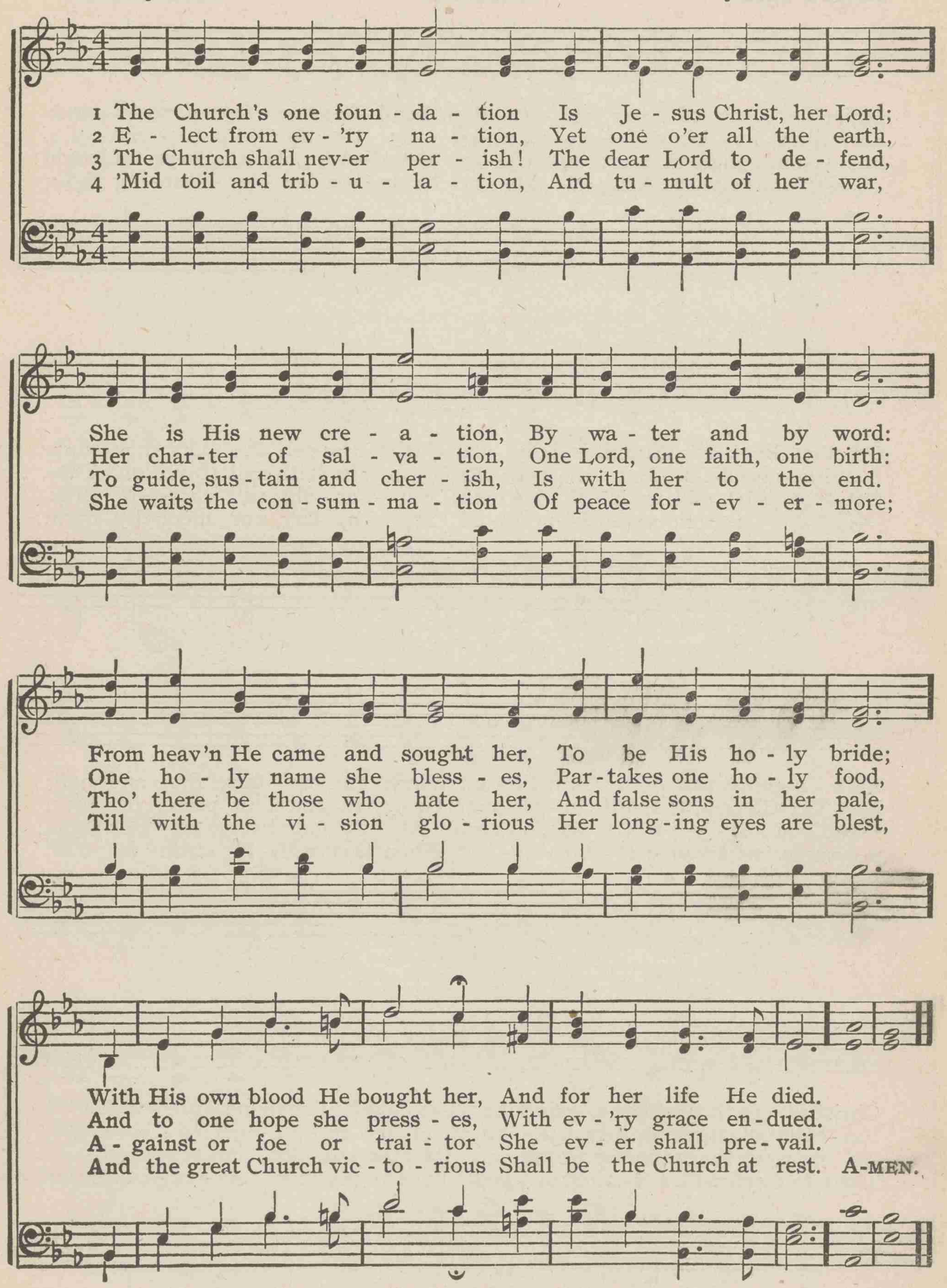
On that Rock the Church is build - ed, Christ Him-self the Cor - ner - stone:
Based on proph-ets and a - pos - tles, Firm in faith and stayed on Thee,
Gates of pearl, and walls of jas - per, Em - er - ald and chrys - o - lite:
'Midst Thy saints, no more is need - ed Sun by day, nor moon by night:

Vain a-gainst our rock - built Zi - on Winds, and wa - ters, fire, and hail;
May Thy Church, O Lord in - car - nate, Grow in grace, in peace, in love;
Broad and loft - y tow'r its ram-parts; At its gate twelve an - gels stand;
Soon may we those por - tals en - ter, When this earth - ly strife is o'er,

Christ is in her midst; a - gainst her Sin and hell shall not pre - vail.
Em - blem of the heav'n-ly Zi - on, The Je - ru - sa - lem a - bove.
On its walls twelve names are gra-ven, Of th' a-pos - tles' cho - sen band.
There to dwell with saints and an - gels In Thy pres-ence ev - er - more. AMEN.

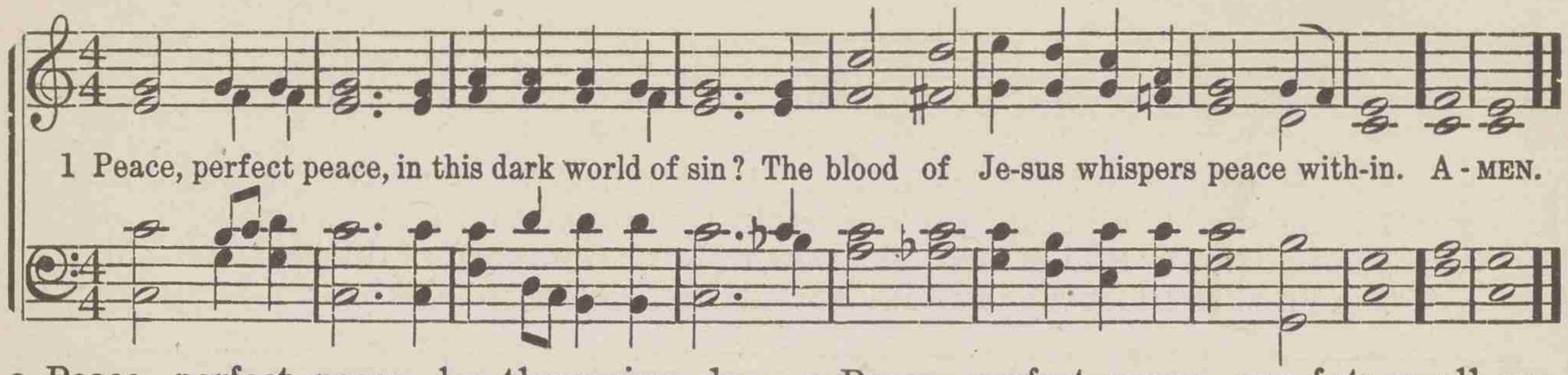
323 The Church's one Foundation

SAMUEL J. STONE — GREENLAND — JOHANN M. HAYDN



324 Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world of sin

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH — PAX TECUM — GEORGE T. CALDBECK



2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed?
To do the will of Jesus, this is rest.

3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round?
On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.

4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away?
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.

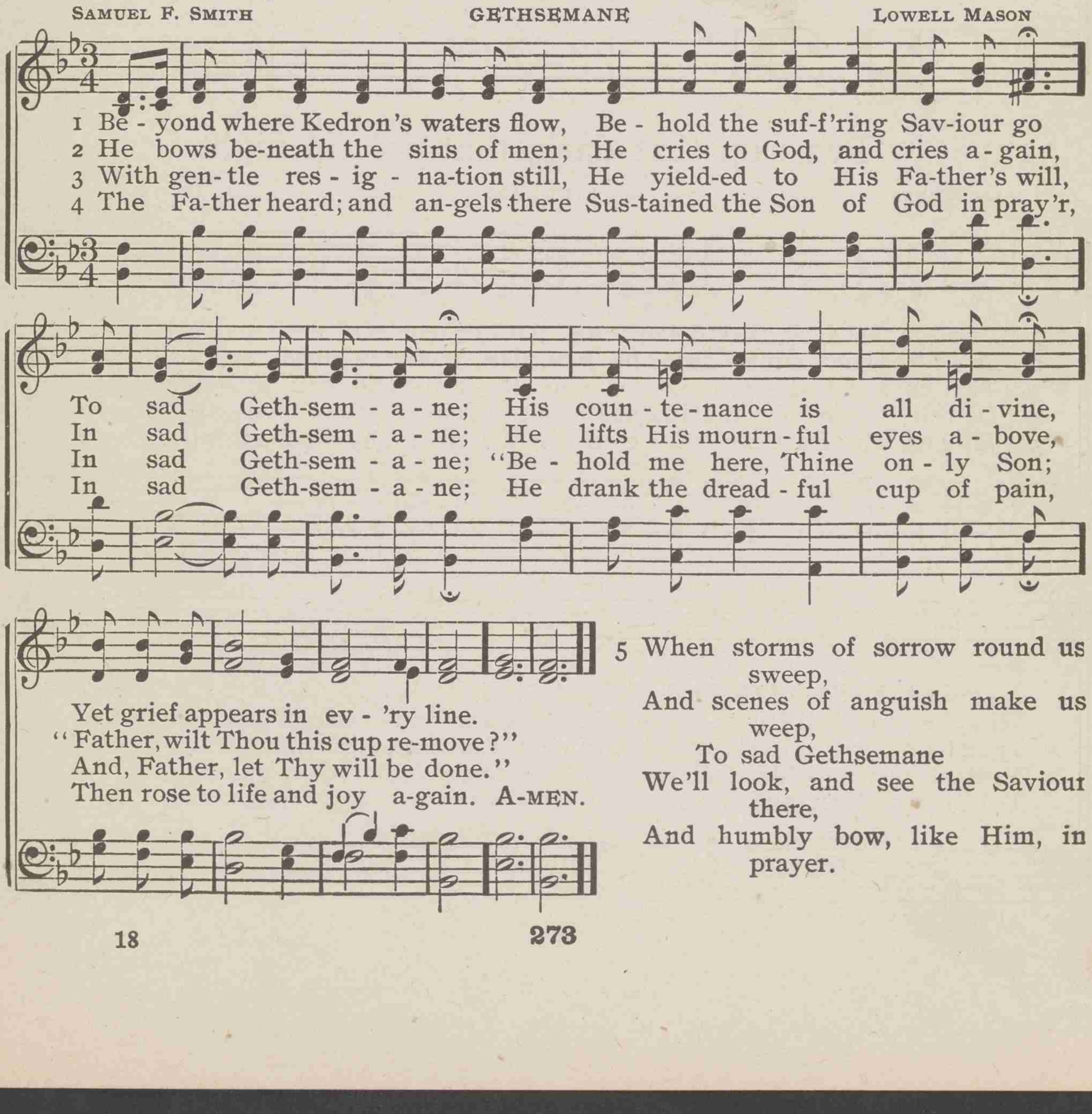
5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown?
Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.

6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours?
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.

7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease,
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

325 Beyond where Kedron's waters flow

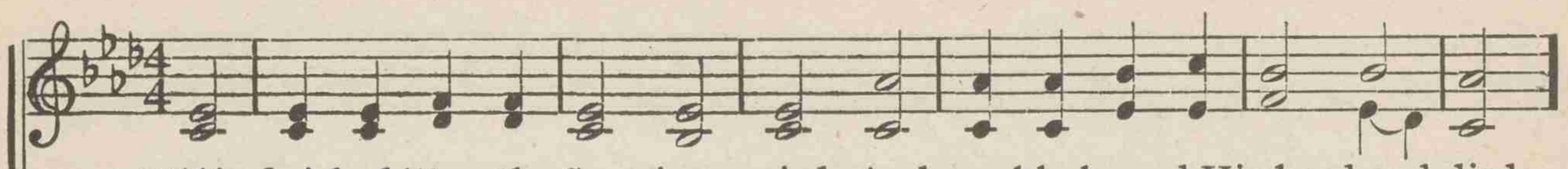
SAMUEL F. SMITH — GETHSEMANE — LOWELL MASON



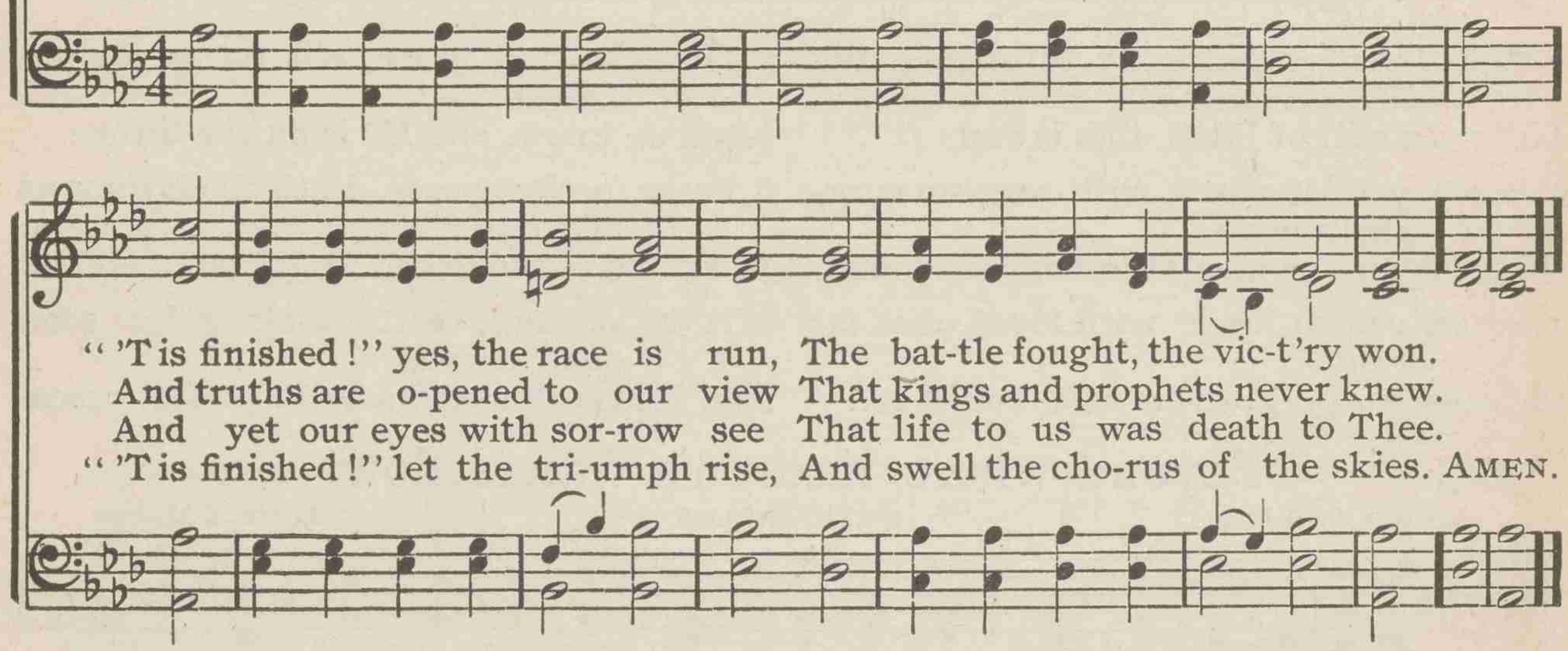
5 When storms of sorrow round us sweep,
And scenes of anguish make us weep,
To sad Gethsemane
We'll look, and see the Saviour there,
And humbly bow, like Him, in prayer.

326 "'Tis finished!" so the Saviour cried

SAMUEL STENNETT — OLIVE'S BROW — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



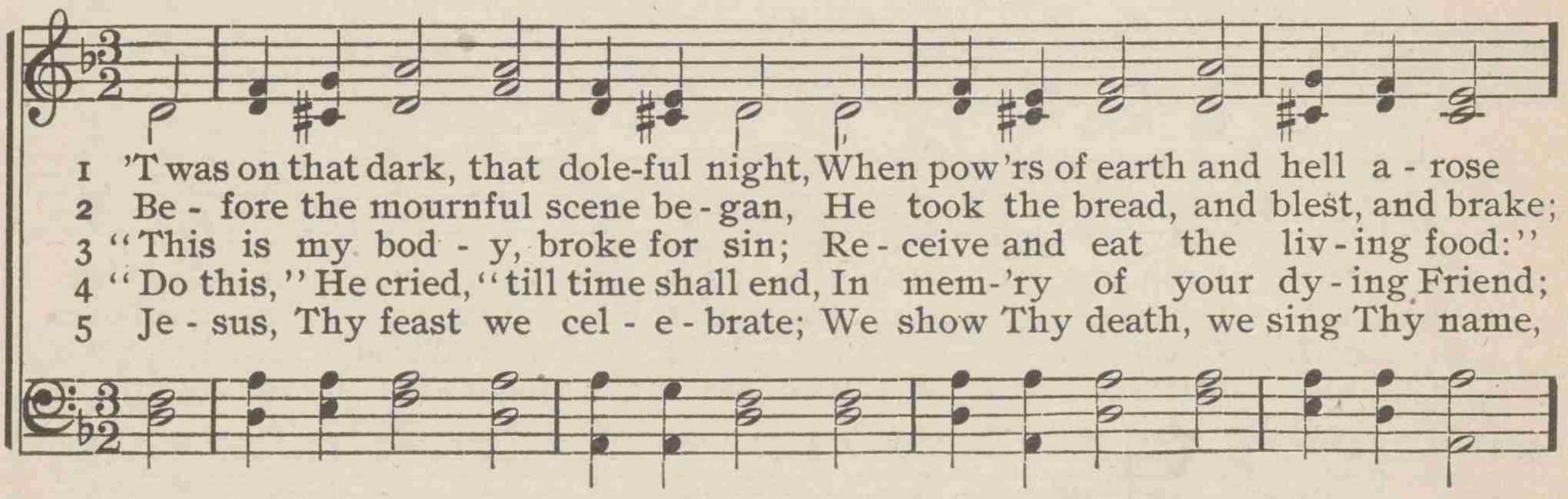
1 "'Tis finished!" so the Sav - iour cried, And meekly bowed His head and died:
2 "'Tis finished!" all that heav'n foretold By proph-ets in the days of old;
3 "'Tis finished!" Son of God, Thy pow'r Hath triumphed in this aw - ful hour;
4 "'Tis finished!" let the joy - ful sound Be heard thro' all the na - tions round;



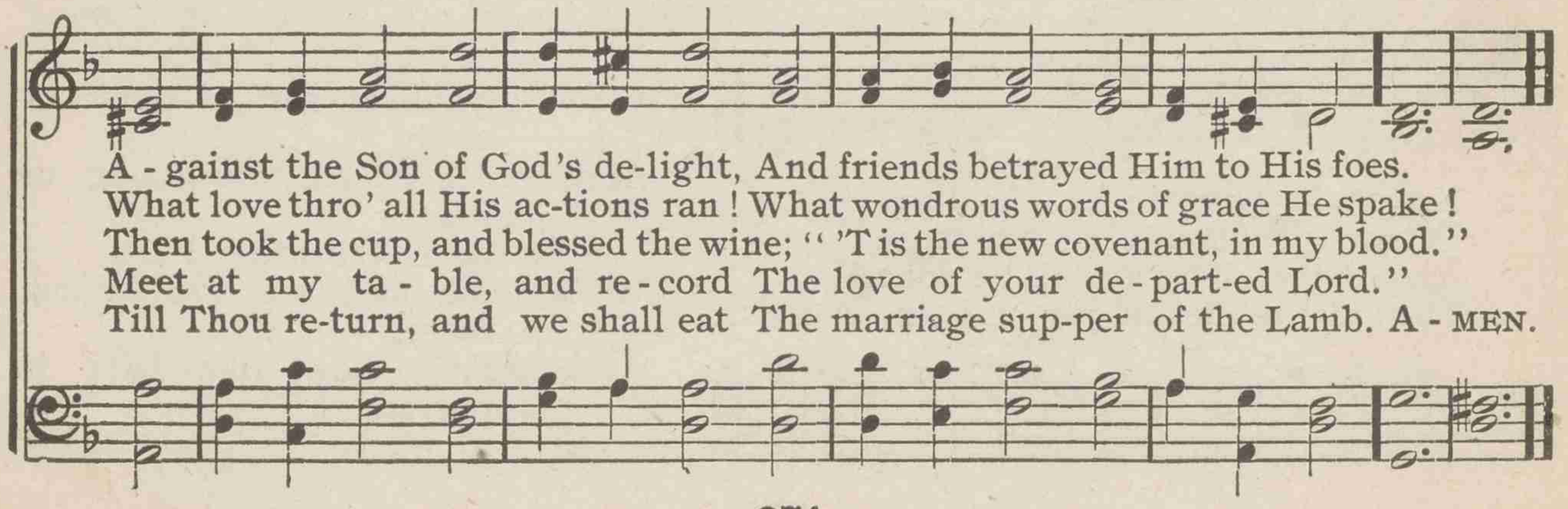
"'Tis finished!" yes, the race is run, The bat-tle fought, the vic-t'ry won.
And truths are o-pened to our view That kings and prophets never knew.
And yet our eyes with sor-row see That life to us was death to Thee.
"'Tis finished!" let the tri-umph rise, And swell the cho-rus of the skies. AMEN.

327 'Twas on that dark, that doleful night

ISAAC WATTS — WINDHAM — DANIEL READ



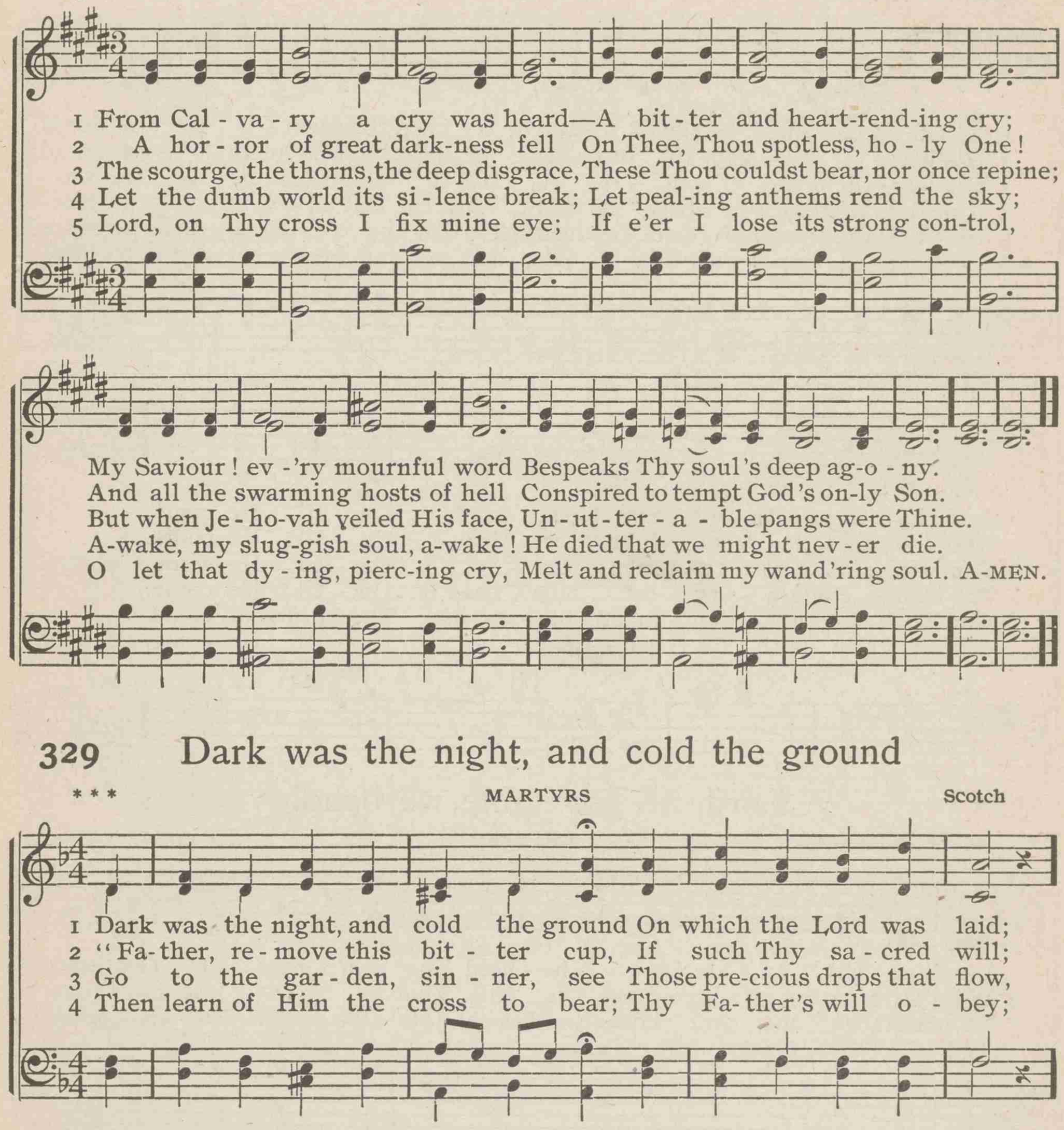
1 'Twas on that dark, that dole-ful night, When pow'rs of earth and hell a - rose
2 Be - fore the mournful scene be - gan, He took the bread, and blest, and brake;
3 "This is my bod - y, broke for sin; Re - ceive and eat the liv - ing food:"
4 "Do this," He cried, "till time shall end, In mem - 'ry of your dy - ing Friend;
5 Je - sus, Thy feast we cel - e - brate; We show Thy death, we sing Thy name,



A - gainst the Son of God's de-light, And friends betrayed Him to His foes.
What love thro' all His ac-tions ran! What wondrous words of grace He spake!
Then took the cup, and blessed the wine; "'Tis the new covenant, in my blood."
Meet at my ta - ble, and re - cord The love of your de - part-ed Lord."
Till Thou re-turn, and we shall eat The marriage sup-per of the Lamb. A - MEN.

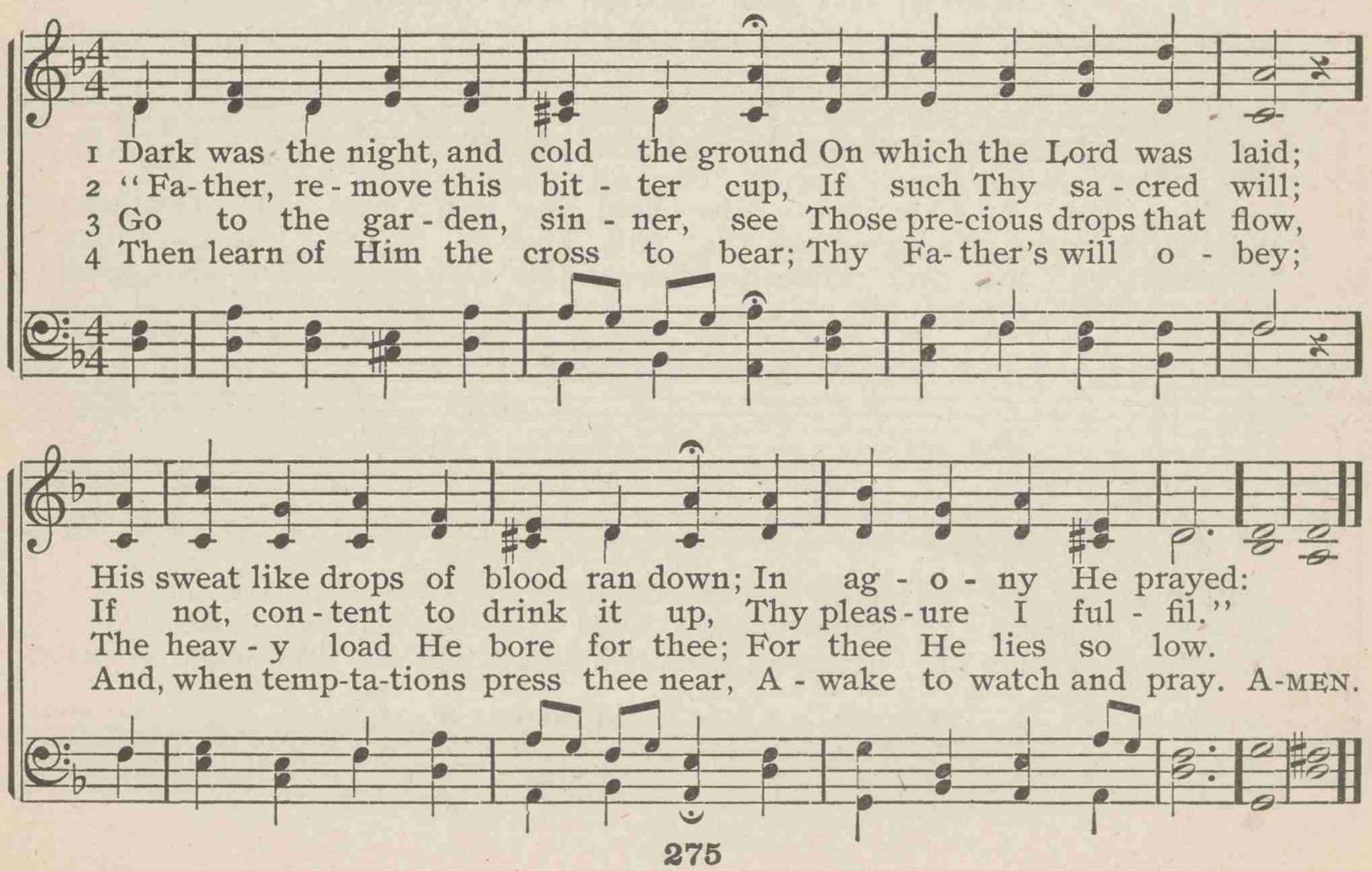
328 From Calvary a cry was heard

J. W. CUNNINGHAM — QUEBEC — HENRY BAKER



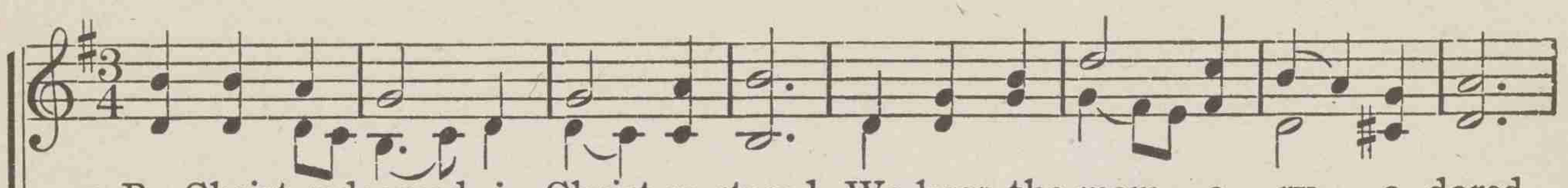
329 Dark was the night, and cold the ground

* * * — MARTYRS — Scotch

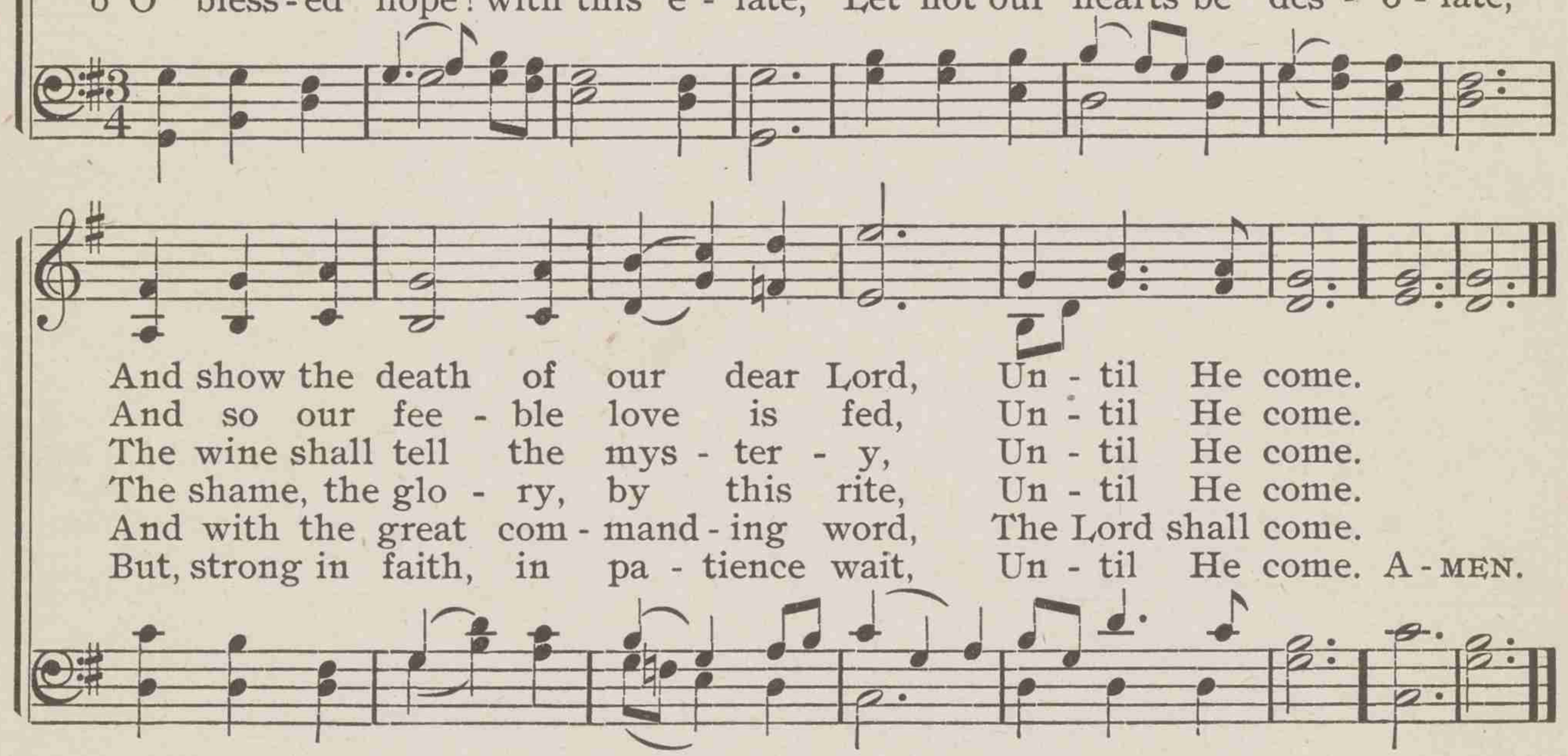


330 By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored

GEORGE L. RAWSON · ALMSGIVING · JOHN B. DYKES



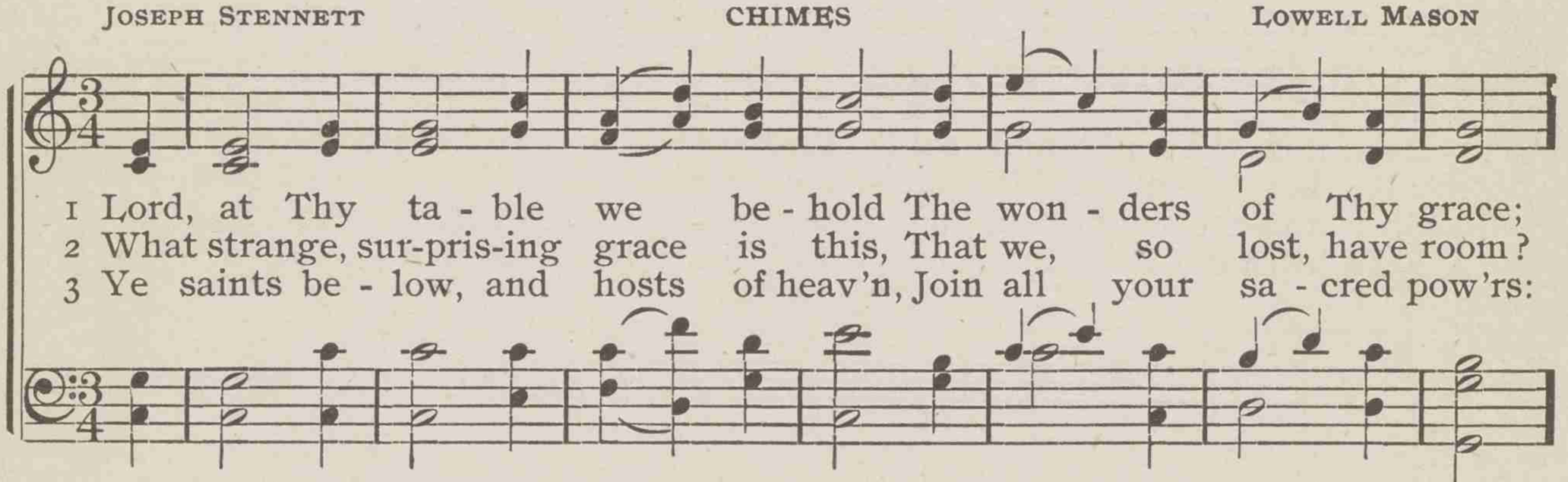
1 By Christ redeemed, in Christ re-stored, We keep the mem - o - ry a-dored,
2 His bod - y bro - ken in our stead Is here, in this mem - o - rial bread;
3 His fear - ful drops of ag - o - ny, His life-blood shed for us we see:
4 And thus that dark be - tray - al night, With the last ad - vent we u - nite—
5 Un - til the trump of God be heard, Un - til the an - cient graves be stirred,
6 O bless - ed hope! with this e - late, Let not our hearts be des - o - late,



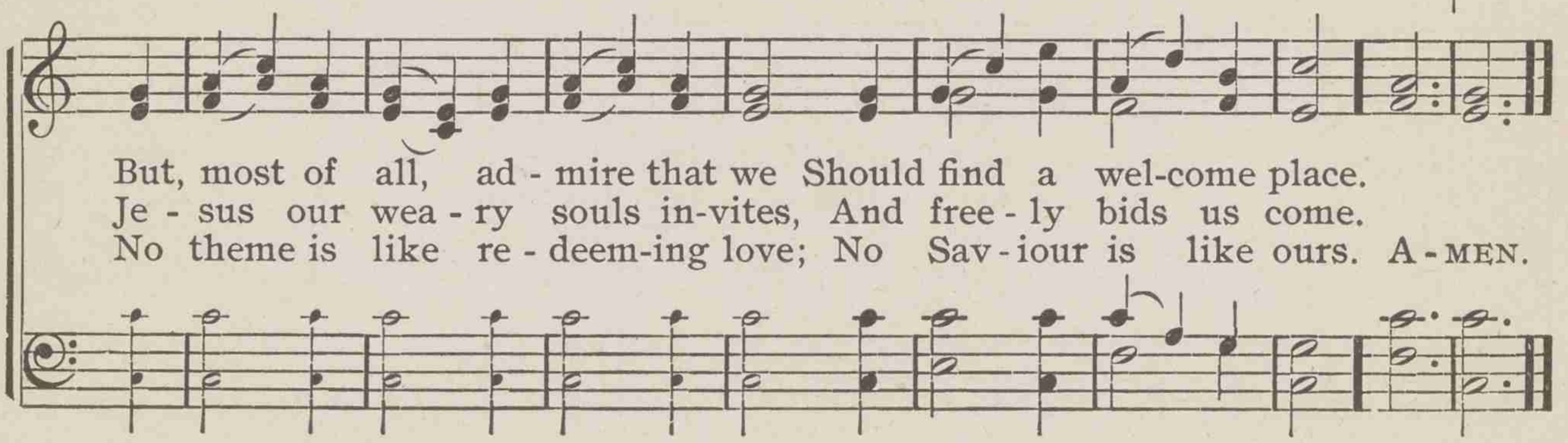
And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til He come.
And so our fee - ble love is fed, Un - til He come.
The wine shall tell the mys - ter - y, Un - til He come.
The shame, the glo - ry, by this rite, Un - til He come.
And with the great com - mand - ing word, The Lord shall come.
But, strong in faith, in pa - tience wait, Un - til He come. A - MEN.

331 Lord, at Thy table we behold

JOSEPH STENNETT · CHIMES · LOWELL MASON



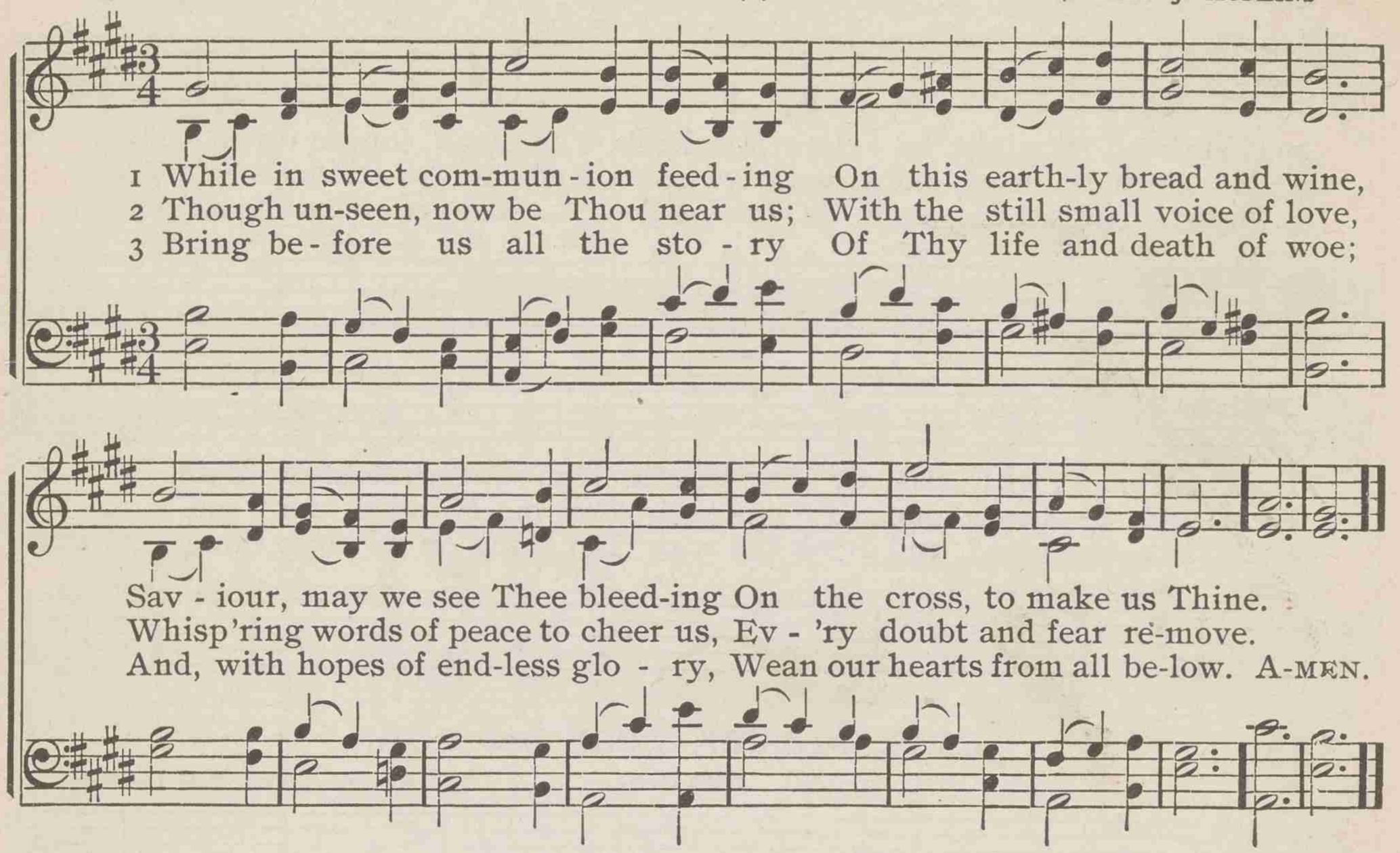
1 Lord, at Thy ta - ble we be - hold The won - ders of Thy grace;
2 What strange, sur-pris-ing grace is this, That we, so lost, have room?
3 Ye saints be - low, and hosts of heav'n, Join all your sa - cred pow'rs:



But, most of all, ad - mire that we Should find a wel-come place.
Je - sus our wea - ry souls in-vites, And free - ly bids us come.
No theme is like re - deem-ing love; No Sav - iour is like ours. A - MEN.

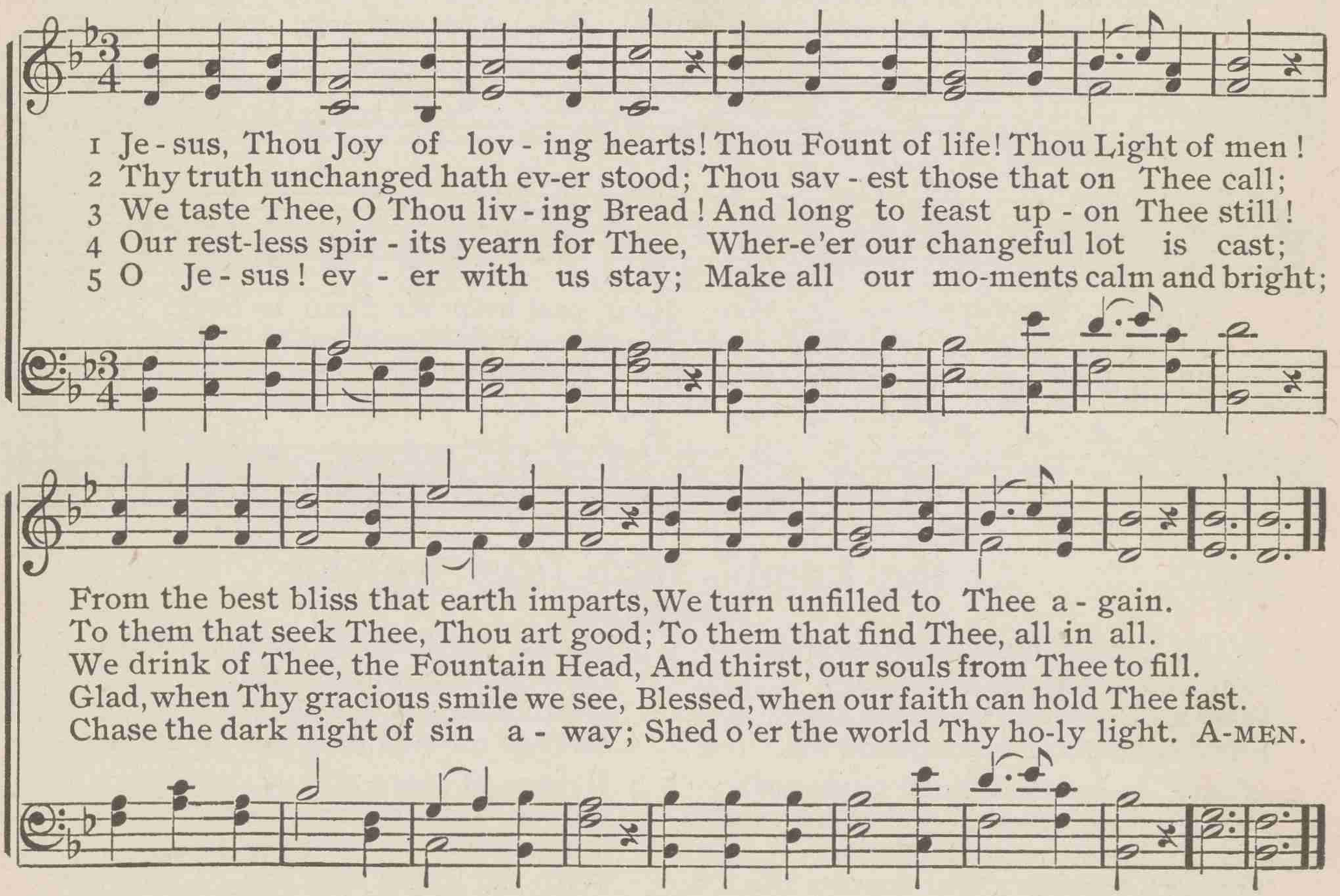
332 While in sweet communion feeding

EDWARD DENNY — KNOWSLEY — EDWARD J. HOPKINS



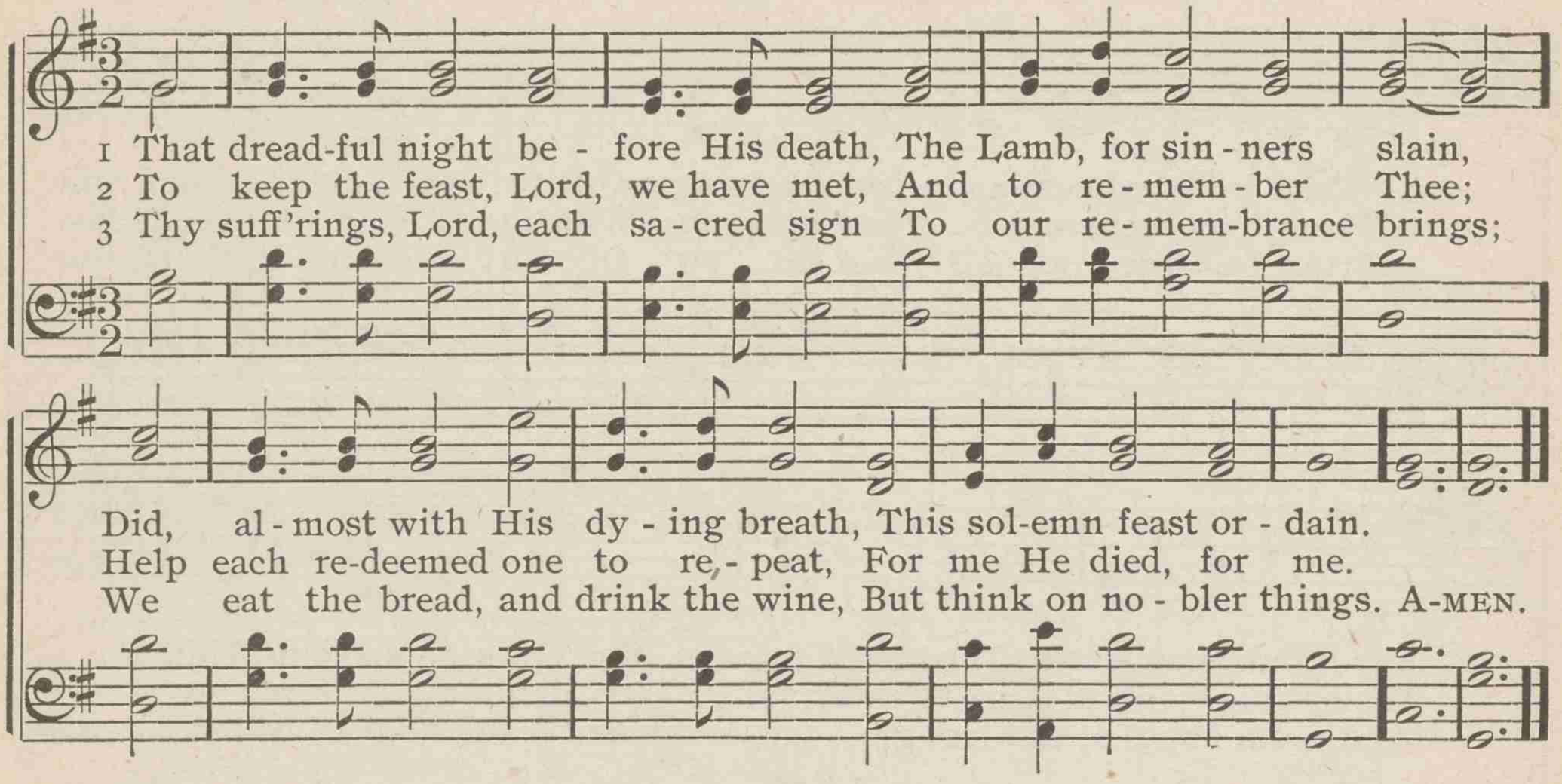
333 Jesus, Thou Joy of loving hearts

Tr. by RAY PALMER — MENDON — SAMUEL S. DYER



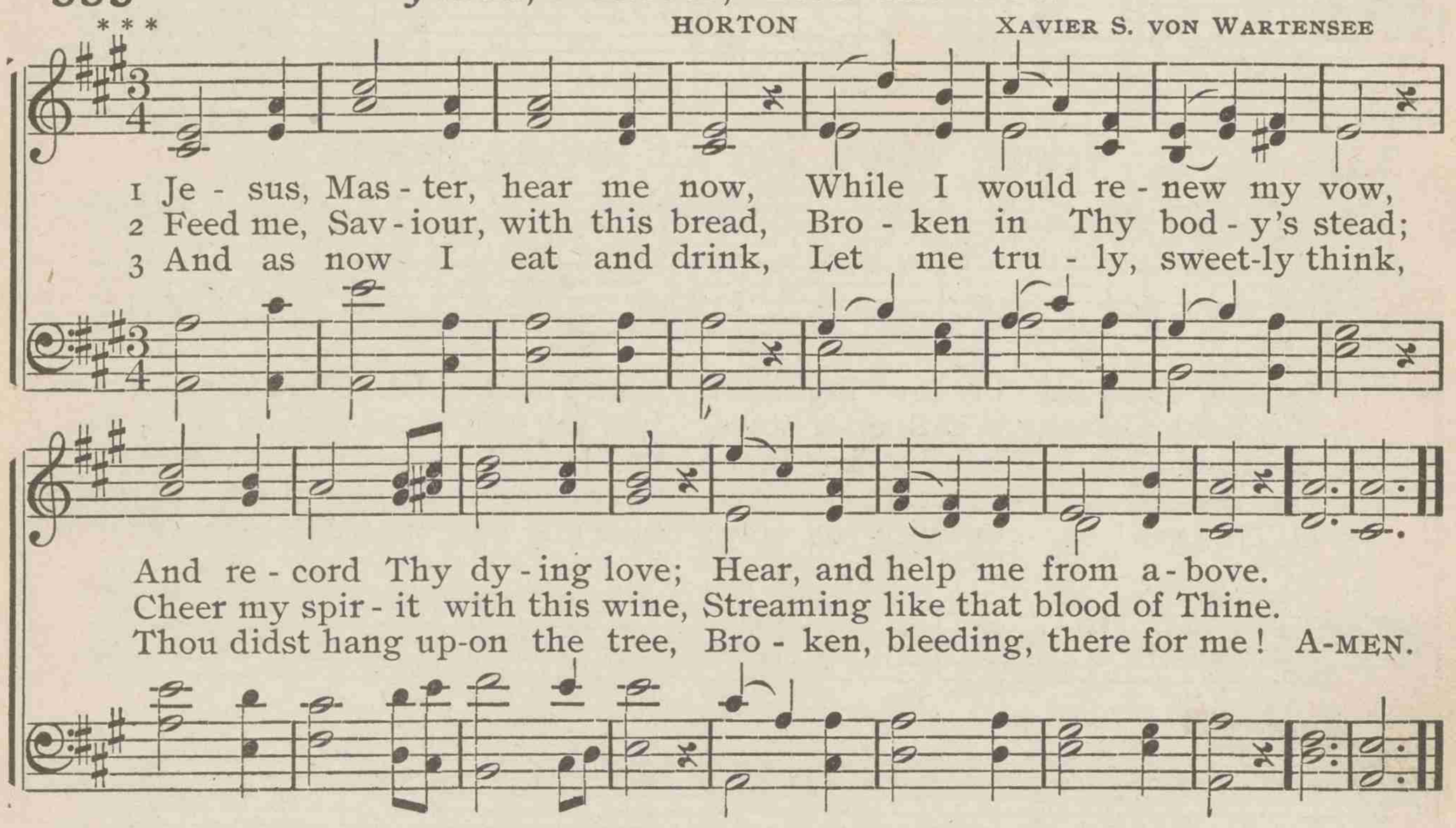
334 That dreadful night before His death

JOSEPH HART — ARLINGTON — THOMAS A. ARNE



335 Jesus, Master, hear me now

* * * HORTON — XAVIER S. VON WARTENSEE



336 At the Lamb's high feast we sing

(Tune No. 335)

1 At the Lamb's high feast we sing
Praise to our victorious King,
Who hath washed us in the tide
Flowing from His wounded side.

2 Where the Paschal blood is poured,
Death's dark angel sheathes his sword;
Israel's hosts triumphant go
Through the wave that drowns the foe.

3 Christ, our Paschal Lamb, is slain,
Holy victim, without stain;
Death and hell defeated lie,
Heaven unfolds its gates on high.

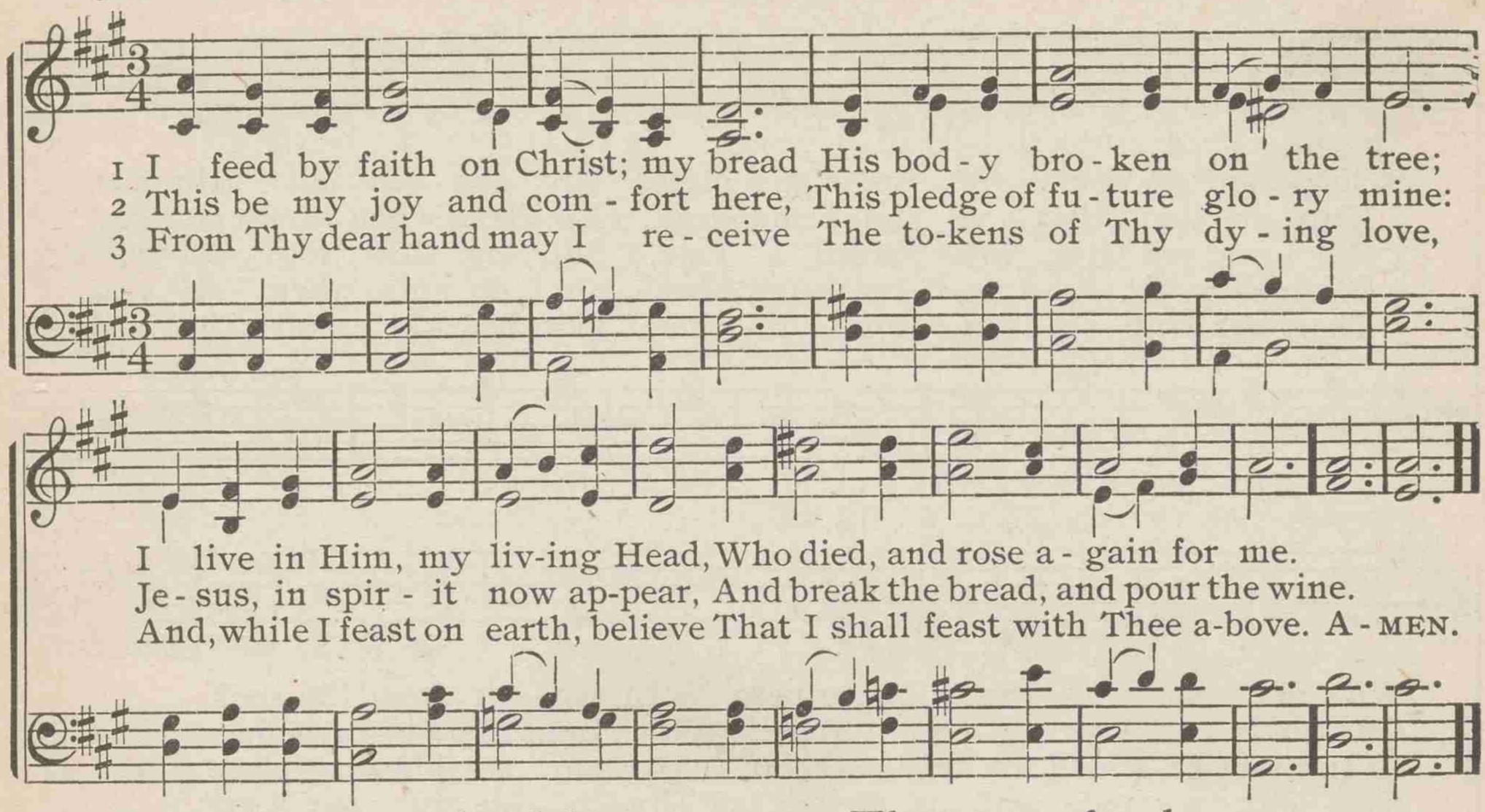
4 Hymns of glory and of praise,
Father, unto Thee we raise;
Risen Lord, all praise to Thee,
With the Spirit ever be.

—Tr. by ROBERT CAMPBELL

337 I feed by faith on Christ; my bread

JAMES MONTGOMERY — PANIS CŒLI — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 I feed by faith on Christ; my bread His bod-y bro-ken on the tree;
2 This be my joy and com-fort here, This pledge of fu-ture glo-ry mine:
3 From Thy dear hand may I re-ceive The to-kens of Thy dy-ing love,



I live in Him, my liv-ing Head, Who died, and rose a-gain for me.
Je-sus, in spir-it now ap-pear, And break the bread, and pour the wine.
And, while I feast on earth, believe That I shall feast with Thee a-bove. A-MEN.

338 Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed

JOSIAH CONDER — HOLLEY — GEORGE HEWS

1 Bread of heav'n, on Thee we feed, For Thy flesh is meat in-deed:
2 Vine of heav'n, Thy blood supplies This blest cup of sac-ri-fice:
3 Day by day, with strength supplied Thro' the life of Him who died,

Ev-er let our souls be fed With this true and liv-ing Bread.
Lord, Thy wounds our heal-ing give, To Thy cross we look and live.
Lord of life, O let us be Root-ed, graft-ed, built in Thee. A-MEN.

339 Hark, my soul! it is the Lord

(Tune No. 338)

1 Hark, my soul! it is the Lord;
'Tis thy Saviour,—hear His word;
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee,
"Say, poor sinner, lovest thou me?

2 "I delivered thee when bound,
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,
Turned thy darkness into light.

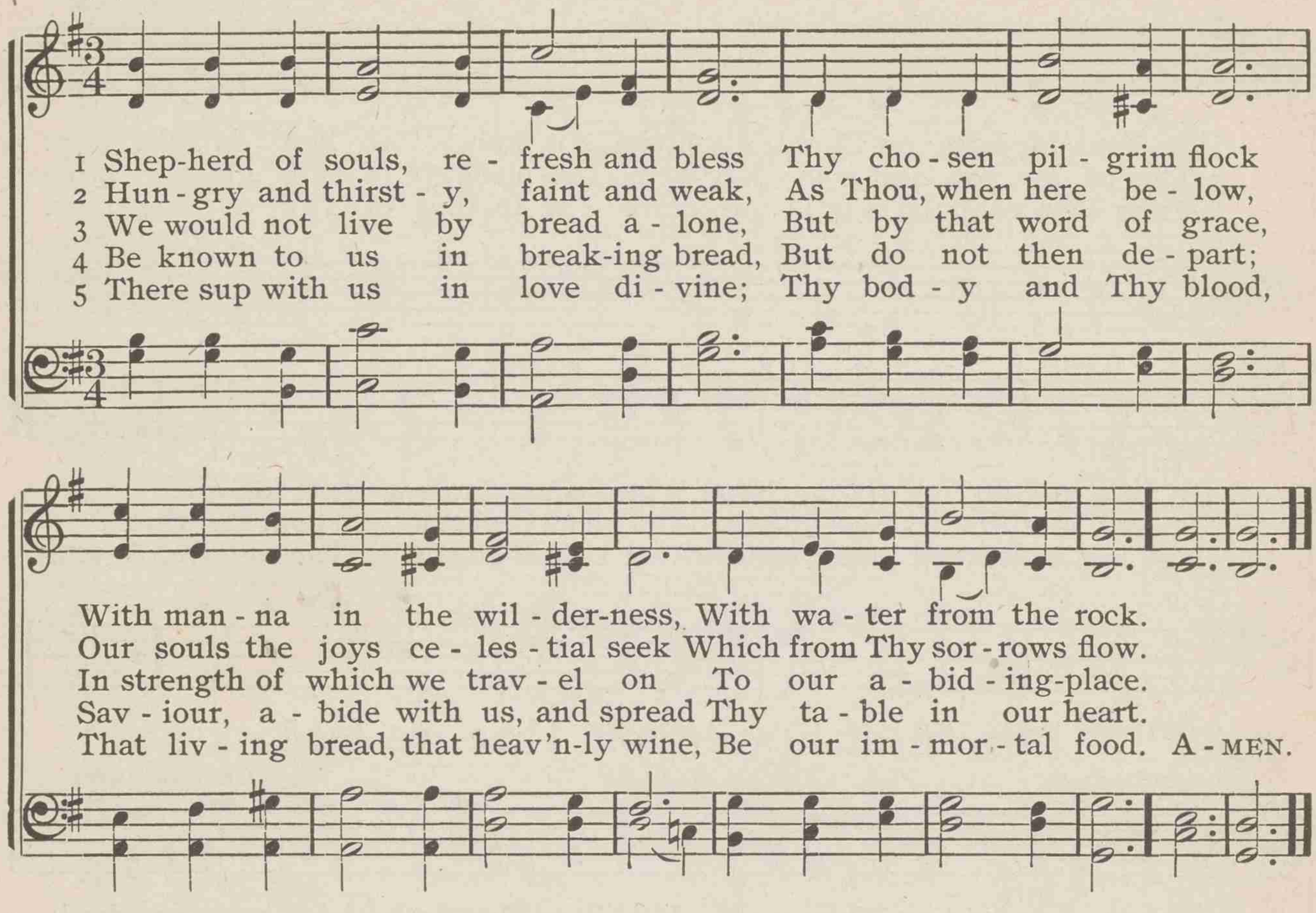
3 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above;
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.

4 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,
When the work of grace is done;
Partner of my throne shalt be:
Say, poor sinner, lovest thou me?"

—WILLIAM COWPER

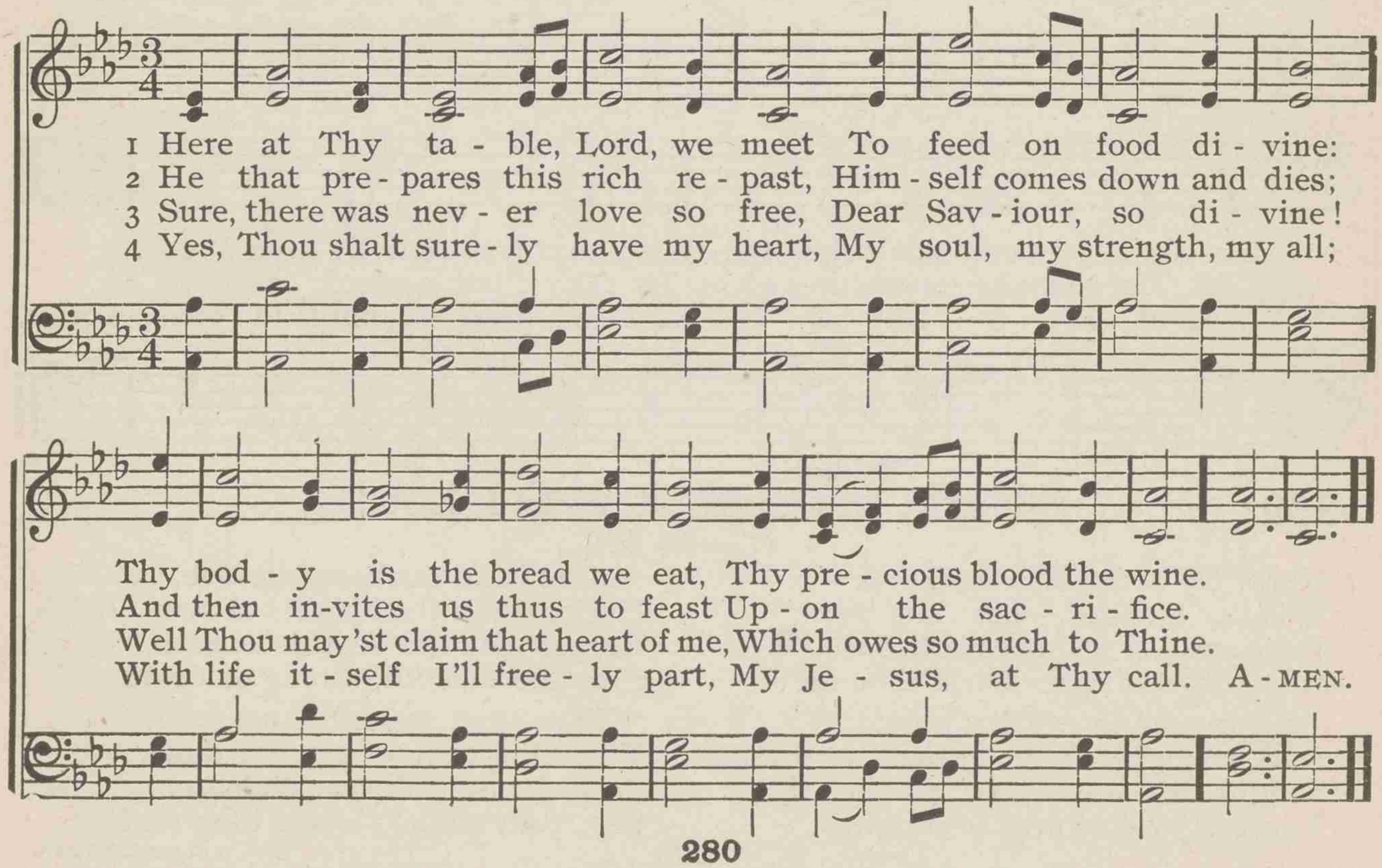
340 Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless

JAMES MONTGOMERY — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES



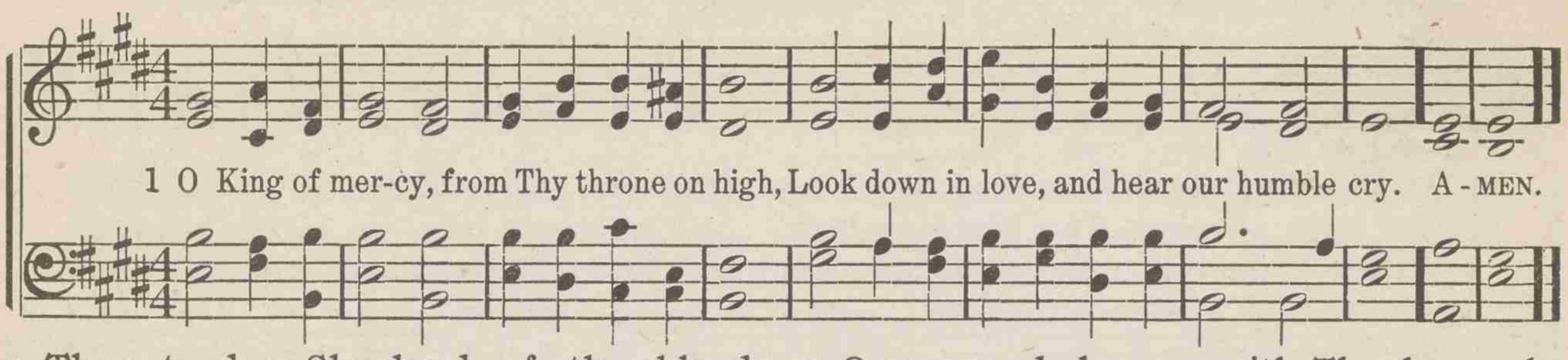
341 Here at Thy table, Lord, we meet

SAMUEL STENNETT — AVON — HUGH WILSON



342 O King of mercy, from Thy throne on high

THOMAS R. BIRKS — HISPANIA — * * *



2 Thou tender Shepherd of the blood-bought sheep,
Thy feeble, wandering flock in safety keep.

3 O gentle Saviour, by Thy death we live;
To contrite sinners life eternal give.

4 Thou art the bread of heaven, on Thee we feed;
Be near to help our souls in time of need.

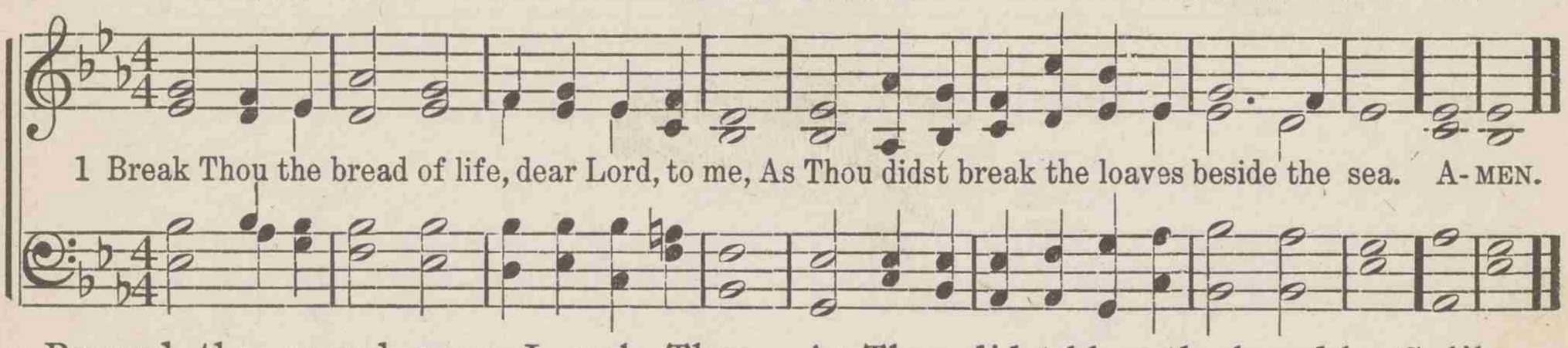
5 O come and cheer us with Thy heavenly grace;
Reveal the brightness of Thy glorious face.

6 Go where we go, abide where we abide,
In life, in death, our comfort, strength and guide.

7 O guide us daily with Thine eye of love,
And bring us safely to our home above.

343 Break Thou the bread of life, dear Lord, to me

MARY A. LATHBURY — CŒNA DOMINI — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



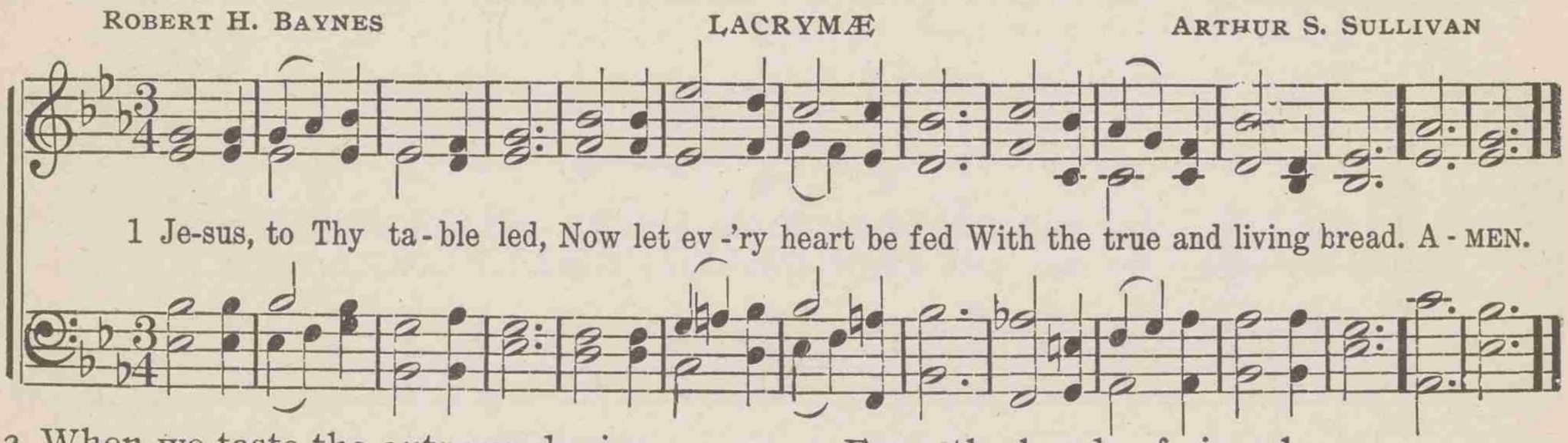
2 Beyond the sacred page I seek Thee, Lord;
My spirit pants for Thee, O living Word!

3 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord, to me, to me,
As Thou didst bless the bread by Galilee;

4 Then shall all bondage cease, all fetters fall,
And I shall find my peace, my all in all.

344 Jesus, to Thy table led

ROBERT H. BAYNES — LACRYMÆ — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



2 When we taste the outpoured wine,
Of Thine own shed blood the sign,
Fill our hearts with love divine.

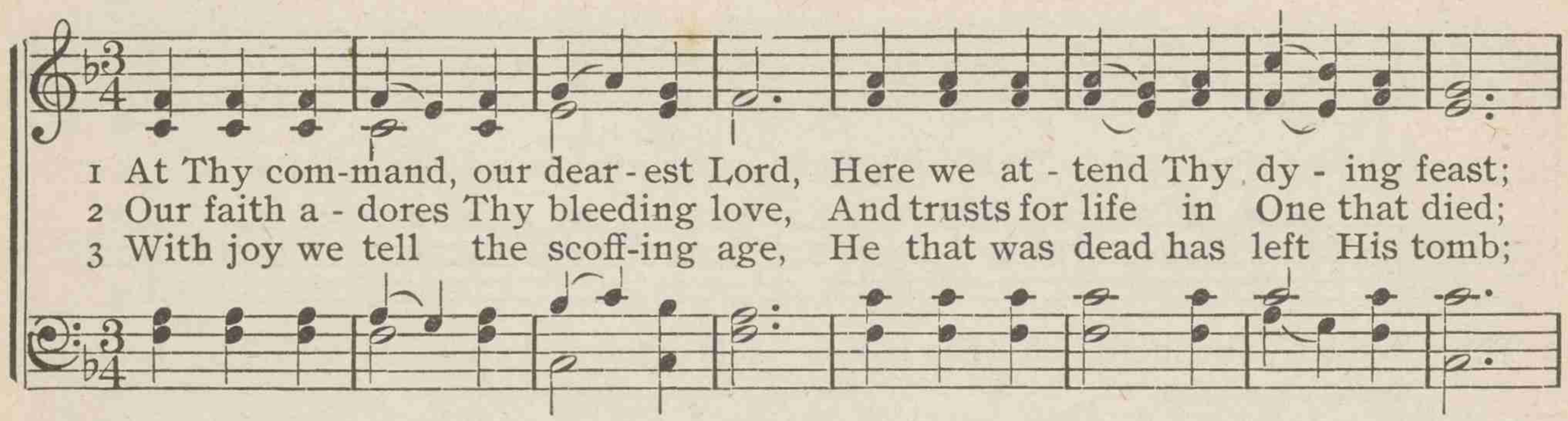
3 Draw us to Thy wounded side,
Whence there flowed the healing tide,
There our sins and sorrows hide.

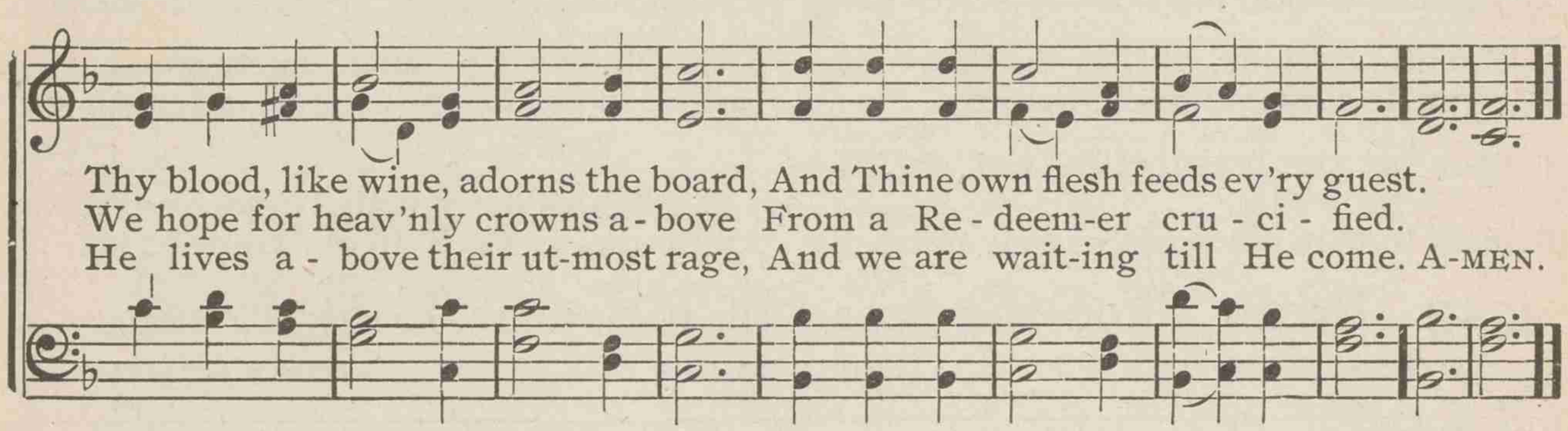
4 From the bonds of sin release;
Cold and wavering faith increase;
Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.

5 Lead us by Thy piercèd hand,
Till around Thy throne we stand,
In the bright and better land.

345 At Thy command, our dearest Lord

ISAAC WATTS — HURSLEY — Arr. by WILLIAM H. MONK — PETER RITTER





346 Rock of Ages, cleft for me

AUGUSTUS M. TOPLADY — TOPLADY — THOMAS HASTINGS

3 Nothing in my hand I bring;
Simply to Thy cross I cling;
Naked, come to Thee for dress;
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;
Foul, I to the fountain fly:
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When my heart-strings break in death,
When I soar to worlds unknown,
See Thee on Thy judgment throne,
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee.

347 Jesus, Lover of my soul

CHARLES WESLEY — REFUGE — JOSEPH P. HOLBROOK

1 Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bos - om fly,
2 Oth - er ref - uge have I none; Hangs my help - less soul on Thee;
3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want; More than all in Thee I find:
4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found, Grace to cov - er all my sin;

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high!
Leave, O leave me not a - lone, Still sup - port and com-fort me:
Raise the fall - en, cheer the faint, Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Let the heal - ing streams a-bound; Make me, keep me pure with-in.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past;
All my trust on Thee is stayed, All my help from Thee I bring;
Just and ho - ly is Thy name, I am all un - right-eous-ness;
Thou of life the foun-tain art, Free - ly let me take of Thee;

Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re-ceive my soul at last.
Cov - er my de-fence-less head With the shad - ow of Thy wing.
Vile, and full of sin I am, Thou art full of truth and grace.
Spring Thou up with-in my heart, Rise to all e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.

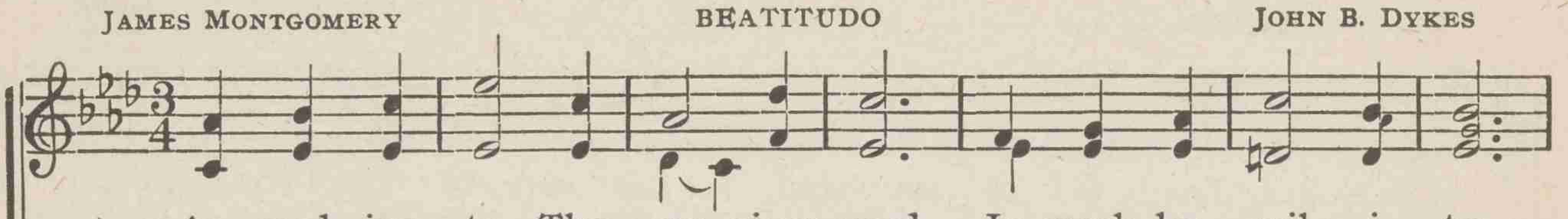
348 [*Second Tune*]

MARTYN — SIMEON B. MARSH

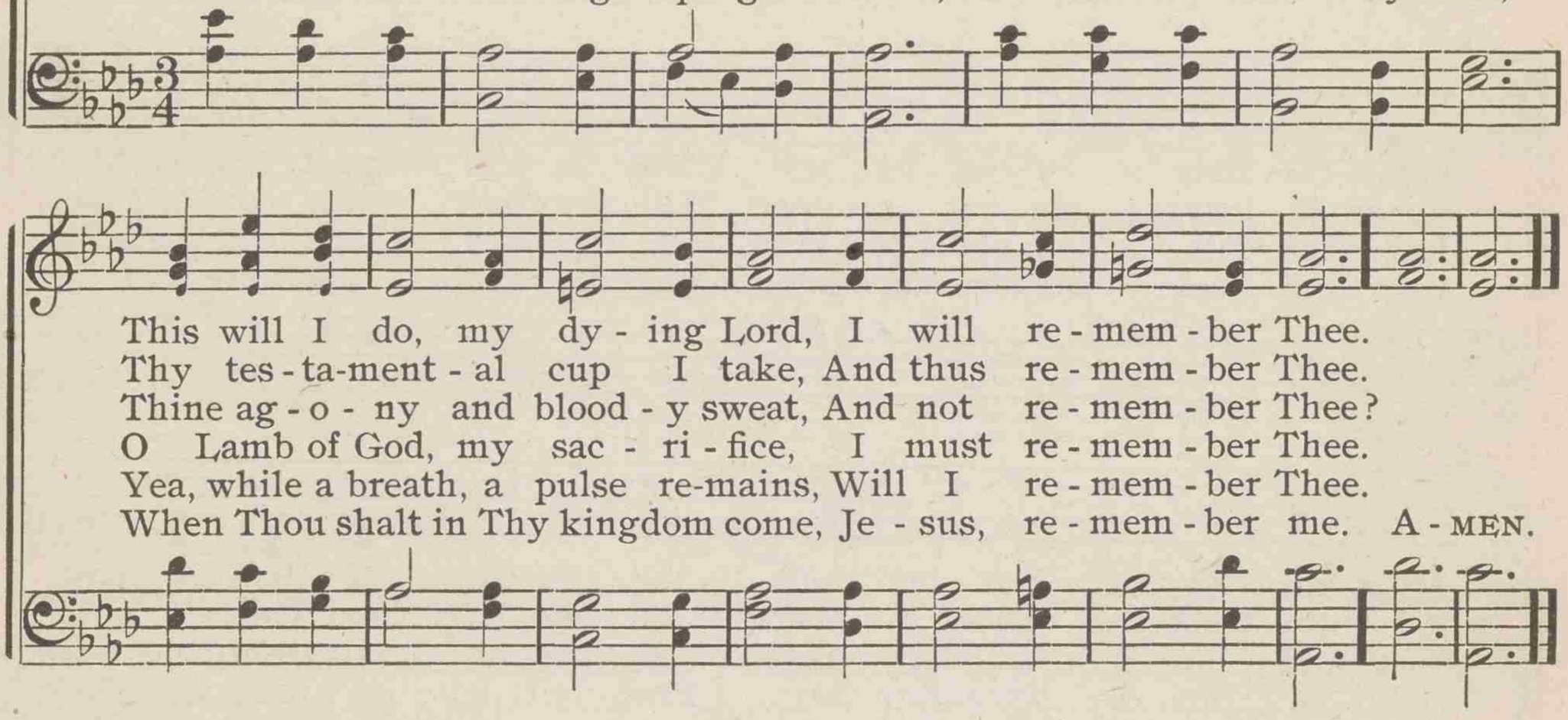
Fine *D. C.*

349 According to Thy gracious word

JAMES MONTGOMERY — BEATITUDO — JOHN B. DYKES



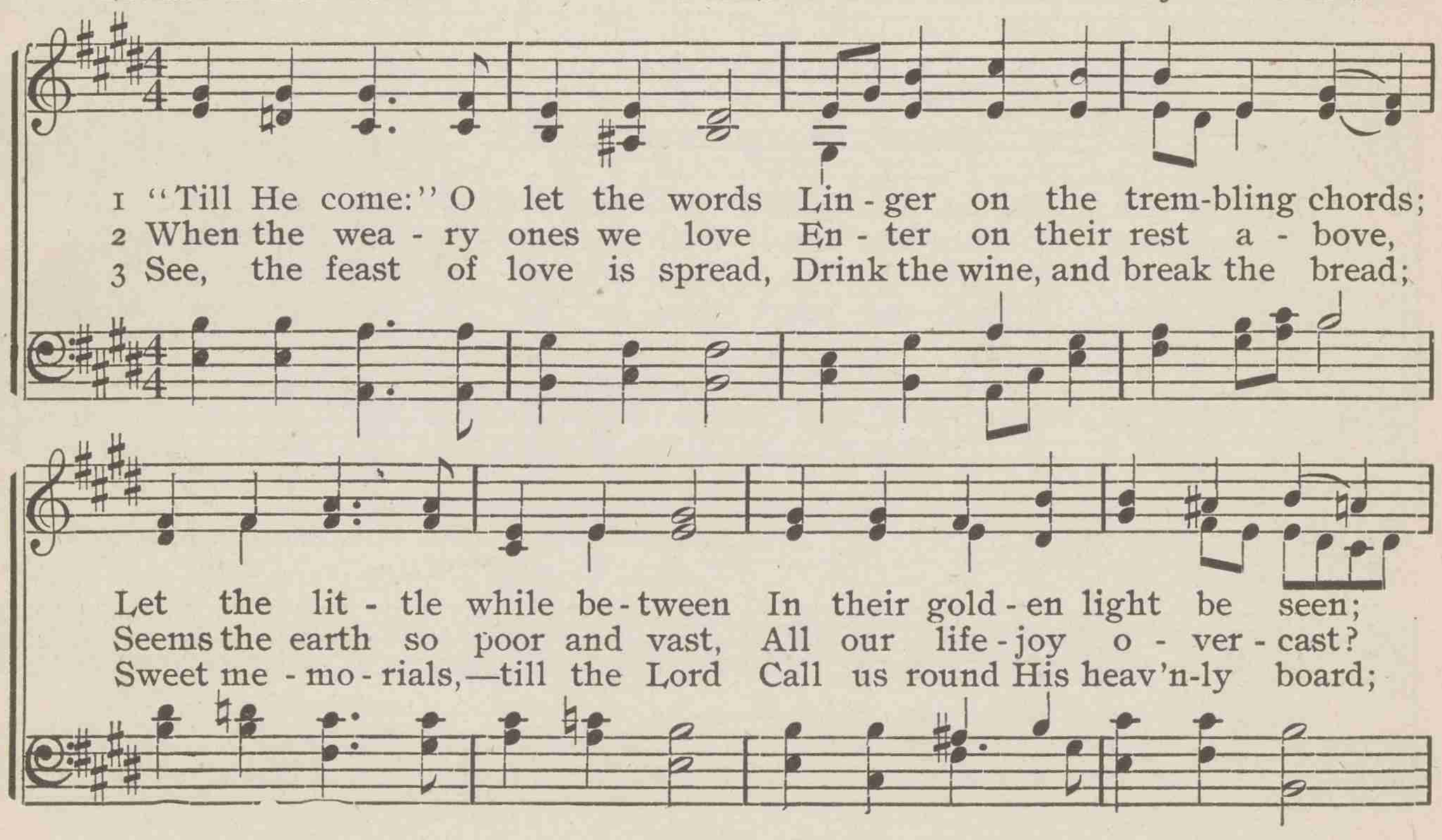
1 Ac - cord - ing to Thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty,
2 Thy bod - y, bro - ken for my sake, My bread from heav'n shall be;
3 Geth-sem - a - ne can I for - get? Or there Thy con - flict see,
4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes, And rest on Cal - va - ry,
5 Re - mem - ber Thee, and all Thy pains, And all Thy love to me;
6 And when these fail - ing lips grow dumb, And mind and mem - 'ry flee,



This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber Thee.
Thy tes - ta-ment - al cup I take, And thus re - mem - ber Thee.
Thine ag - o - ny and blood - y sweat, And not re - mem - ber Thee?
O Lamb of God, my sac - ri - fice, I must re - mem - ber Thee.
Yea, while a breath, a pulse re-mains, Will I re - mem - ber Thee.
When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come, Je - sus, re - mem - ber me. A - MEN.

350 "Till He come:" O let the words

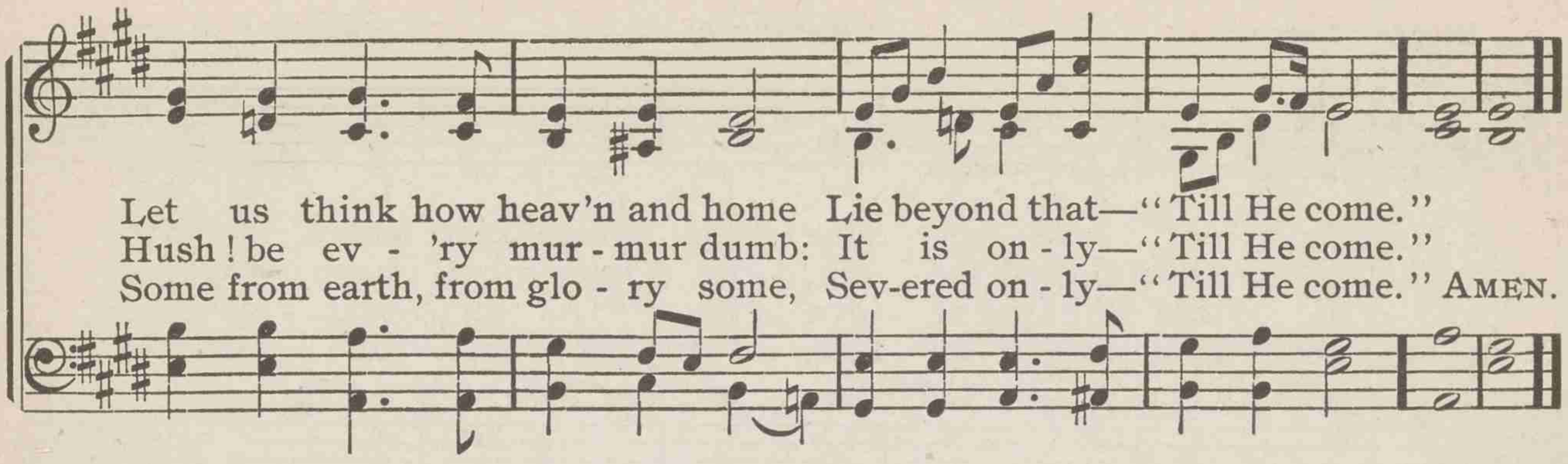
EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH — DYKES — JOHN B. DYKES



1 "Till He come:" O let the words Lin - ger on the trem-bling chords;
2 When the wea - ry ones we love En - ter on their rest a - bove,
3 See, the feast of love is spread, Drink the wine, and break the bread;

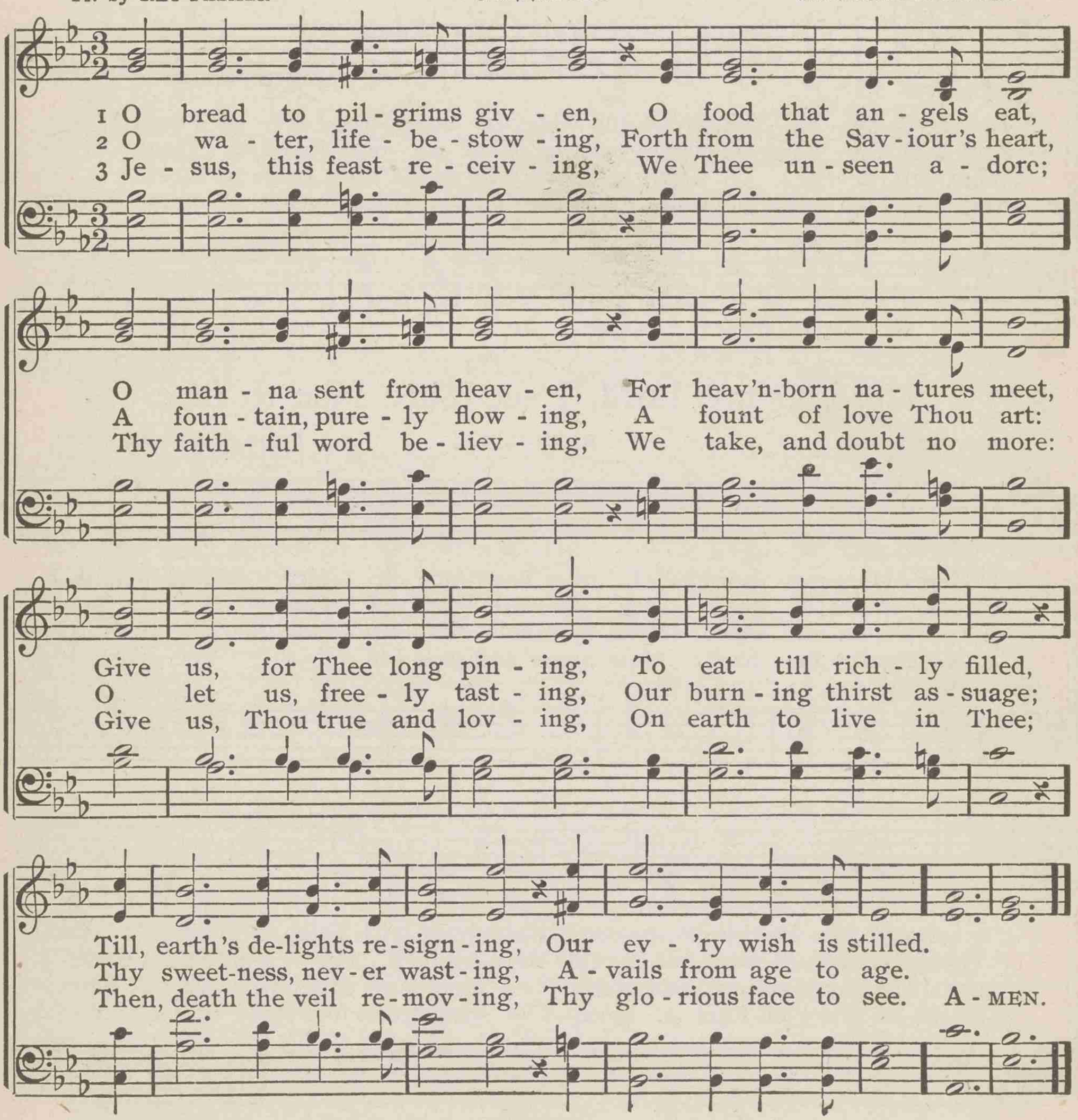
Let the lit - tle while be - tween In their gold - en light be seen;
Seems the earth so poor and vast, All our life - joy o - ver - cast?
Sweet me - mo - rials,—till the Lord Call us round His heav'n-ly board;

"Till He come:" O let the words



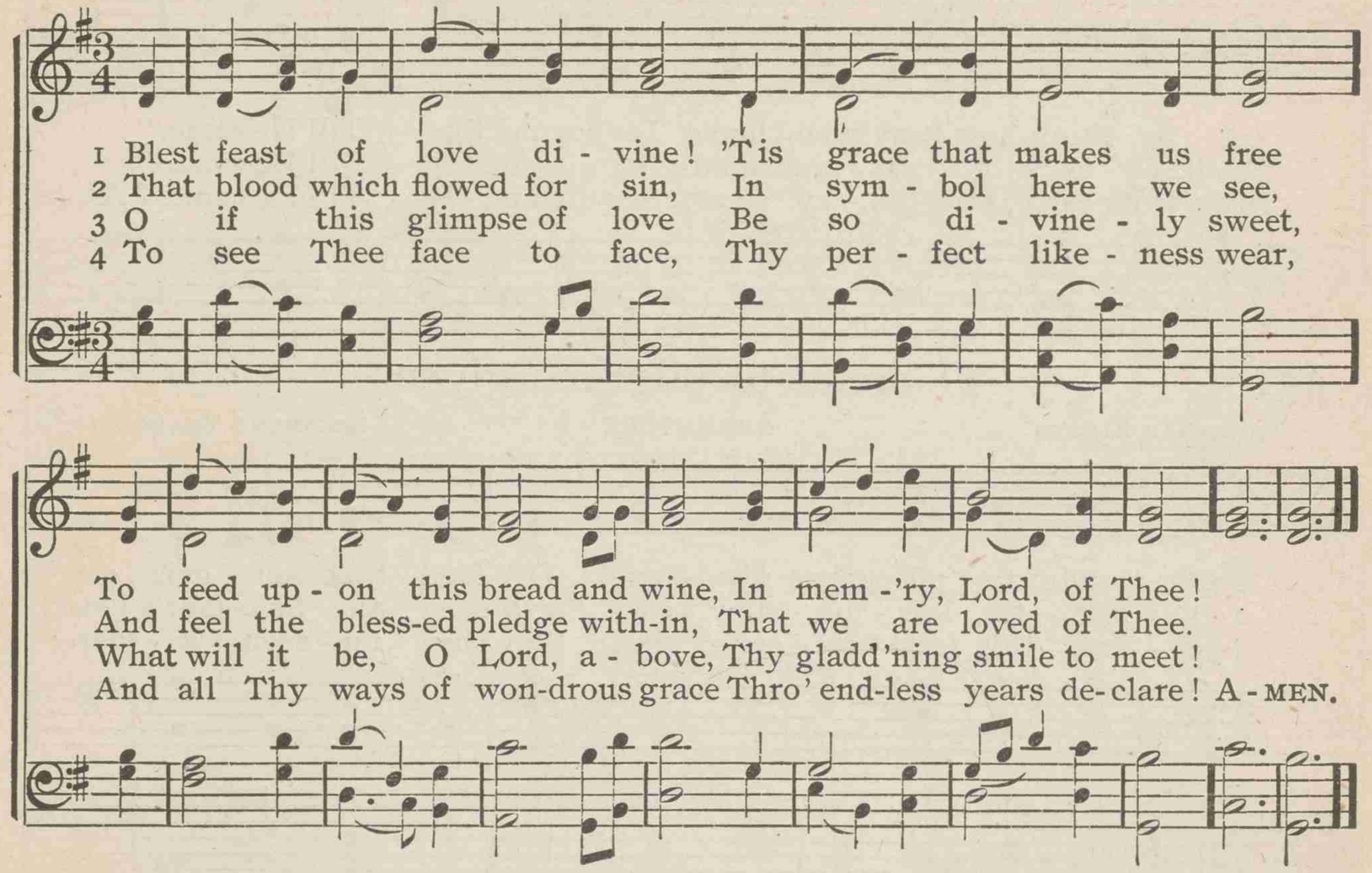
351 O bread to pilgrims given

Tr. by RAY PALMER — GREENPORT — SIGISMUND THALBERG



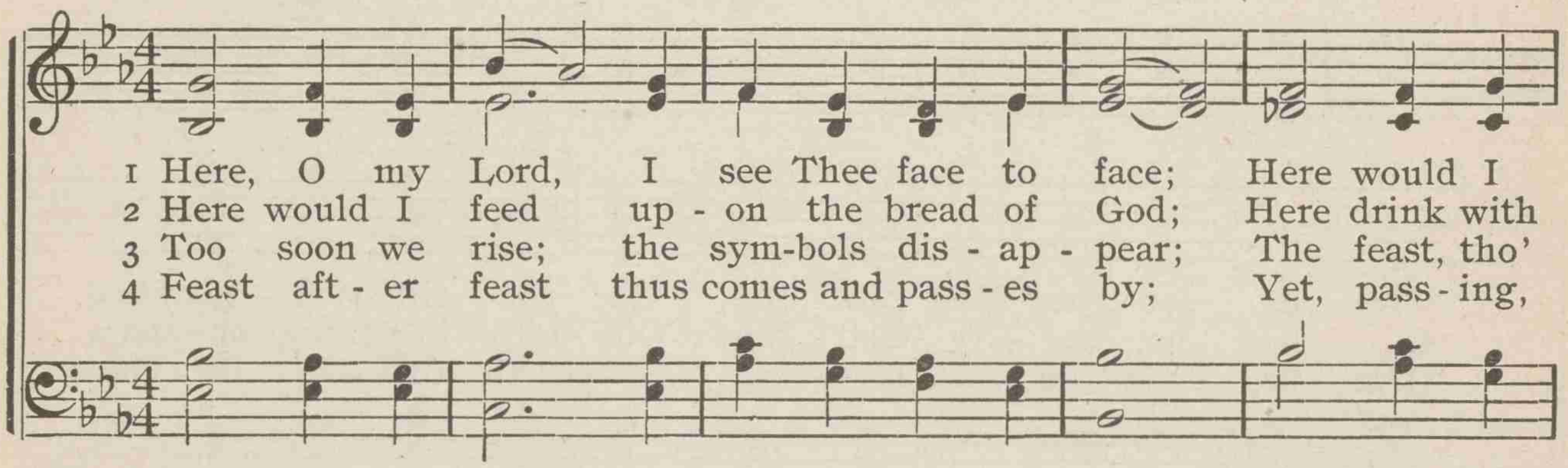
352 Blest feast of love divine

EDWARD DENNY THATCHER GEORGE F. HANDEL



353 Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face

HORATIUS BONAR RAYNOLDS FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN



Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face

grace, And all my wea - ri - ness up - on Thee lean.
load; Here taste a - fresh the calm of sin for - giv'n.
here— Near - er than ev - er— still my Shield and Sun.
joy, The Lamb's great bri - dal feast of bliss and love. A-MEN.

354 Here at Thy table, Lord

MAY P. HOYT — BREAD OF LIFE — WILLIAM F. SHERWIN

1 Here at Thy ta - ble, Lord, This sa - cred hour, O let us
2 Sit at the feast, dear Lord, Break Thou the bread; Fill Thou the
3 So shall our life of faith Be full, be sweet; And we shall
4 Come then, O ho - ly Christ, Feed us, we pray; Touch with Thy

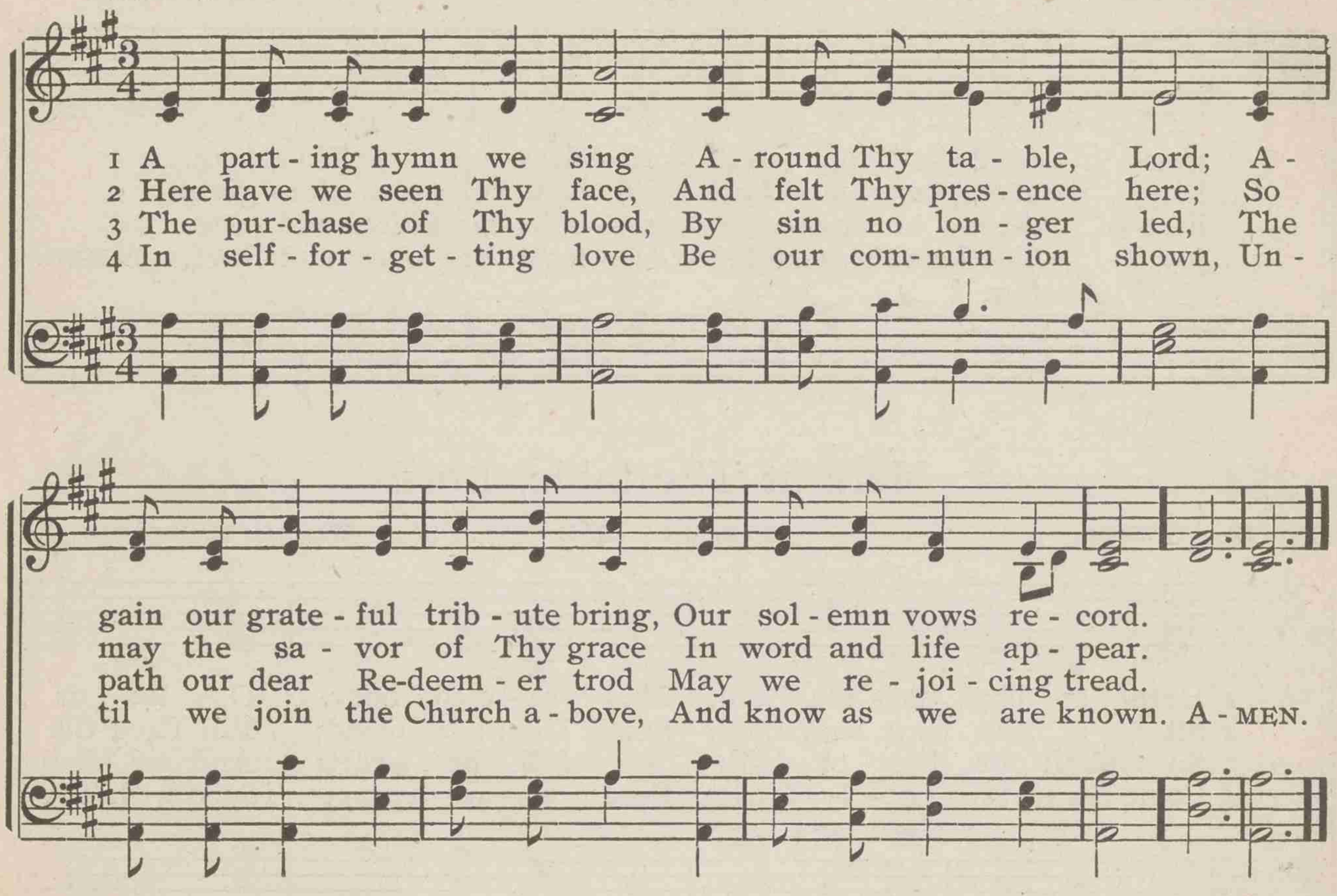
feel Thee near, In lov - ing pow'r; Call - ing our thoughts a - way
cup that brings Life to the dead: That we may find in Thee,
find our strength For each day meet: Fed by Thy liv - ing bread,
pierc - ed hand Each com - mon day; Mak - ing this earth - ly life

From self and sin, As to Thy banquet hall We en - ter in.
Par - don and peace; And from all bond-age win A full re - lease.
All hun-ger past, We shall be sat - is -fied, And saved at last.
Full of Thy grace, Till in the home of heav'n We find our place. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1877, by J. H. Vincent. Used by permission

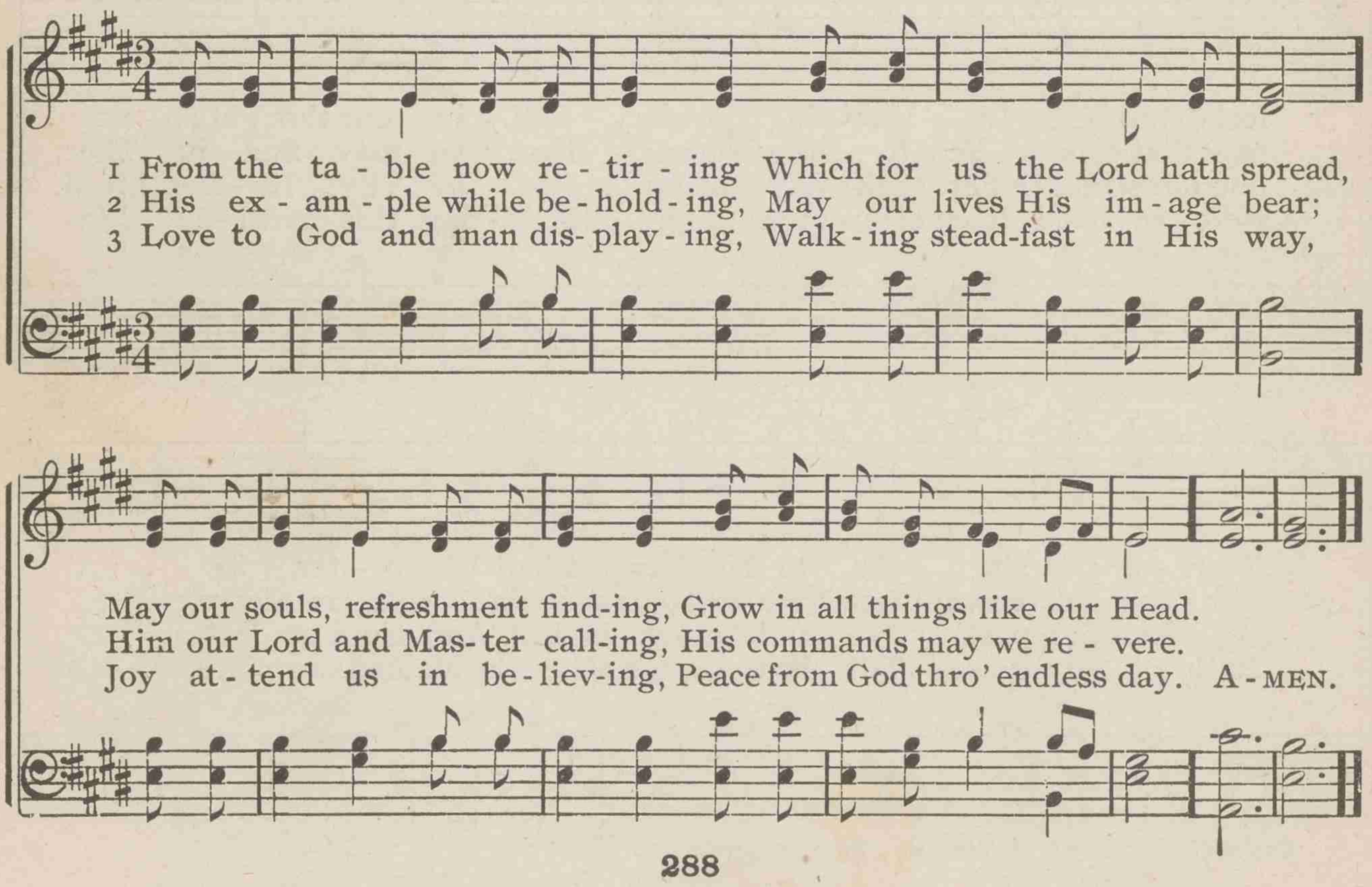
355 A parting hymn we sing

AARON R. WOLFE — OLMUTZ — LOWELL MASON



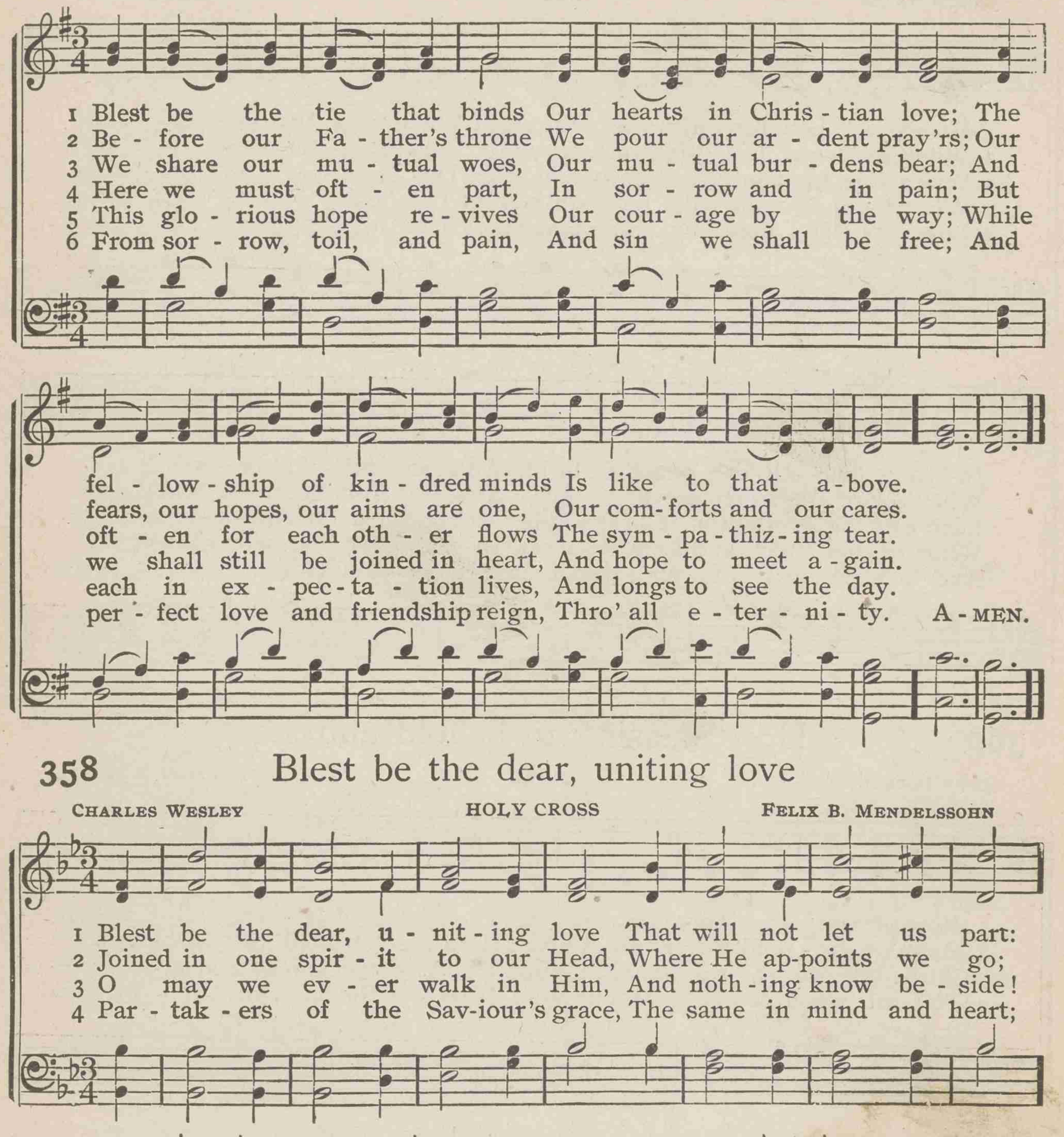
356 From the table now retiring

JOHN ROWE — DORRNANCE — ISAAC B. WOODBURY



357 Blest be the tie that binds

JOHN FAWCETT — DENNIS — HANS G. NAGELI

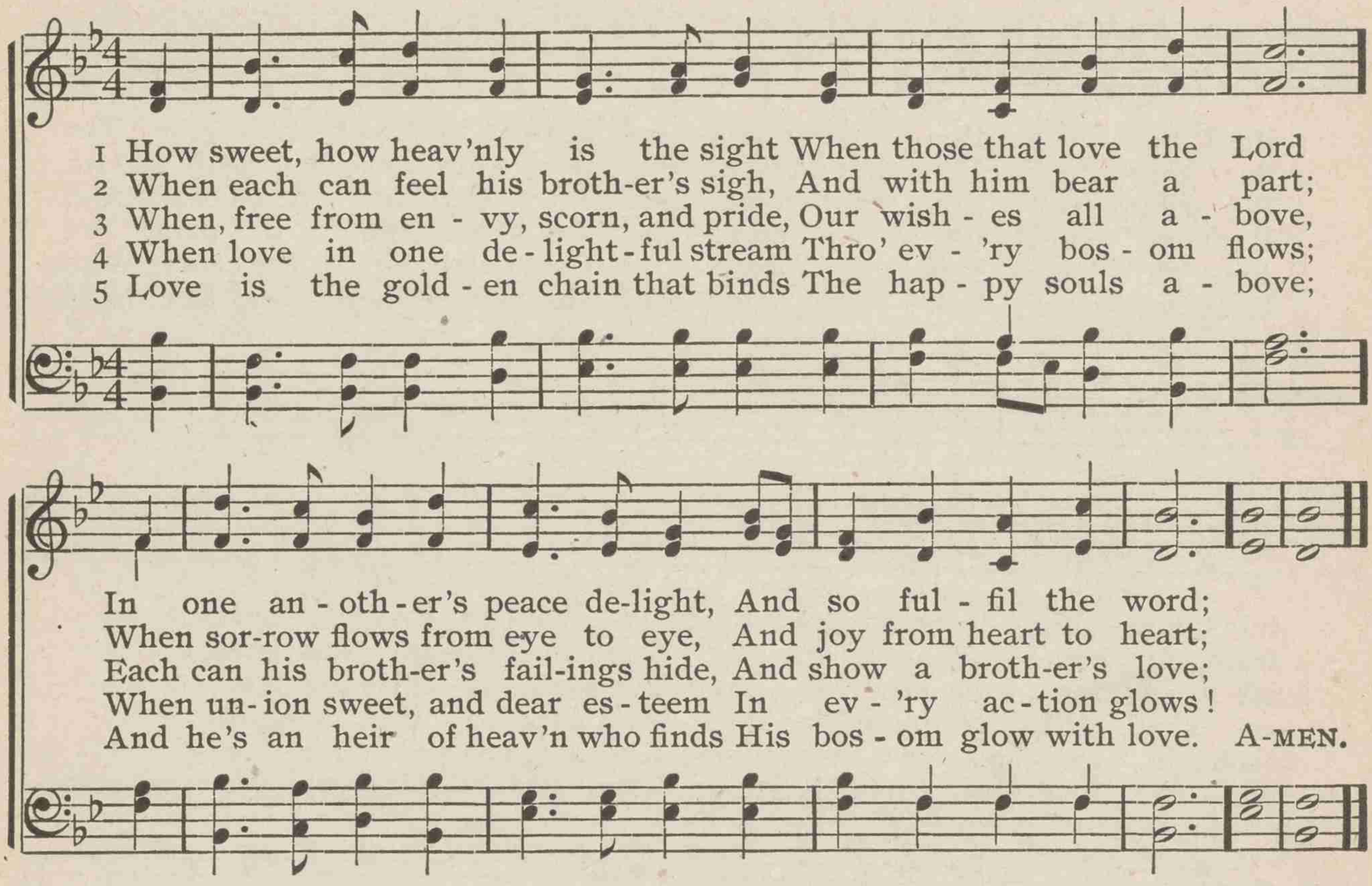


358 Blest be the dear, uniting love

CHARLES WESLEY — HOLY CROSS — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN

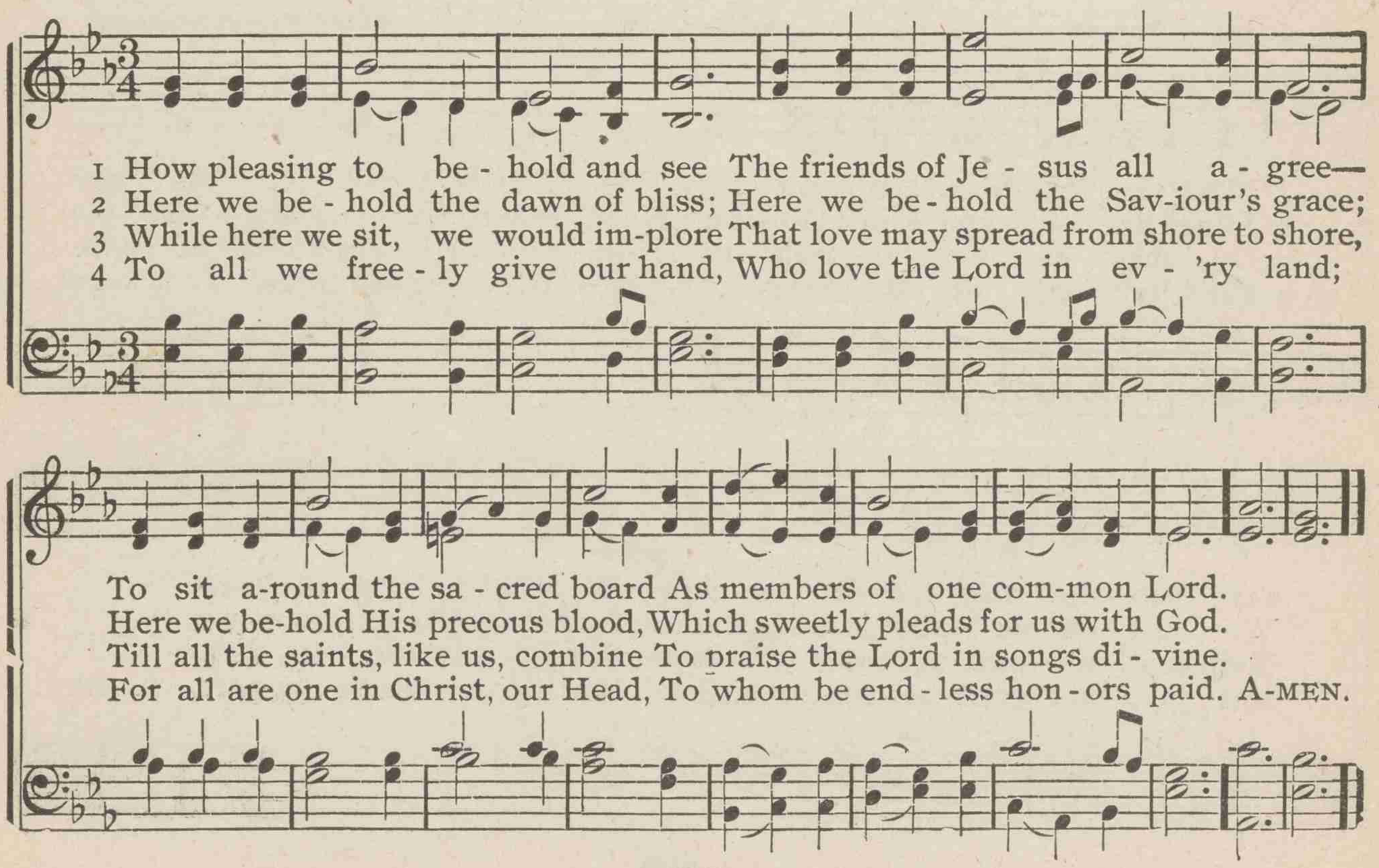
359 How sweet, how heavenly is the sight

JOSEPH SWAIN — BROWN — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



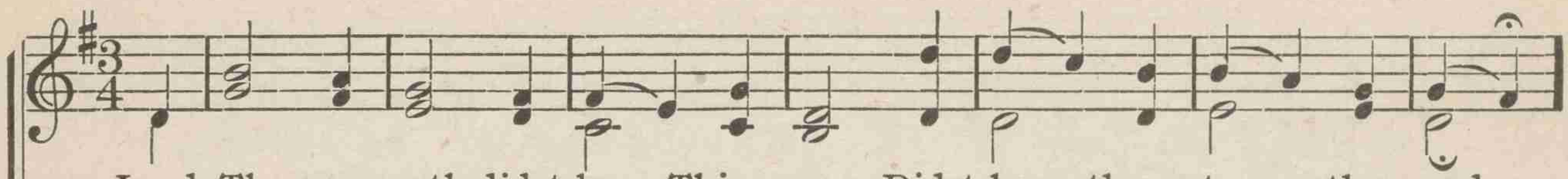
360 How pleasing to behold and see

JOHN DOBELL — HOPE — HERBERT S. IRONS

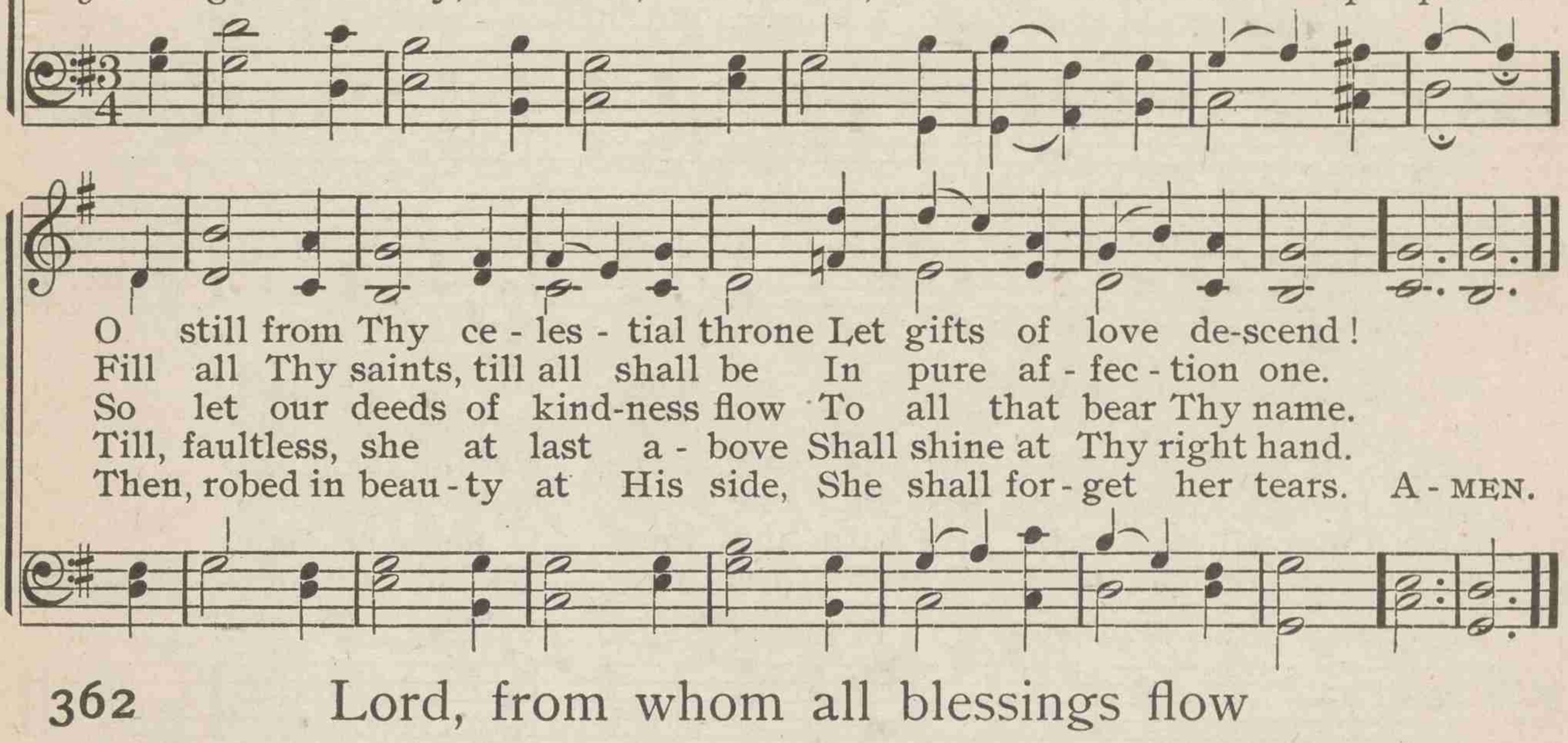


361 Lord, Thou on earth didst love Thine own.

RAY PALMER — BELMONT — SAMUEL WEBBE



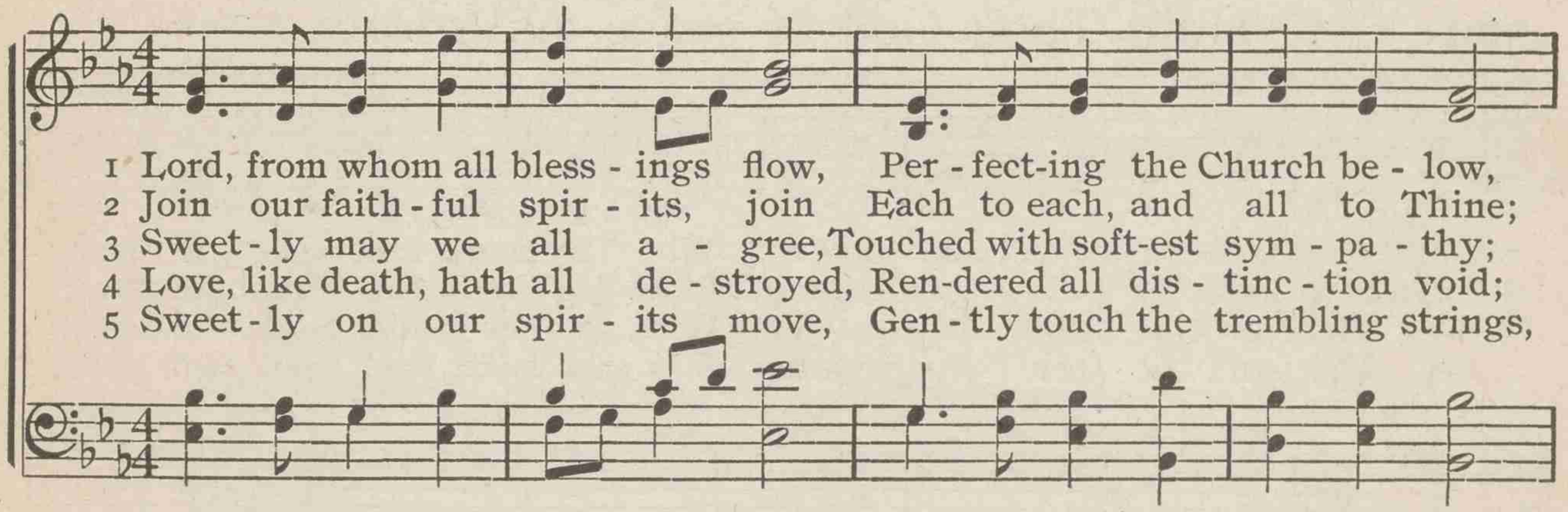
1 Lord, Thou on earth didst love Thine own, Didst love them to the end;
2 The love the Fa - ther bears to Thee, His own e - ter - nal Son,
3 As Thou for us didst stoop so low, Warmed by love's ho - ly flame,
4 One bless - ed fel - low - ship of love, Thy liv - ing Church should stand,
5 O glo - rious day, when she, the Bride, With her dear Lord ap - pears!



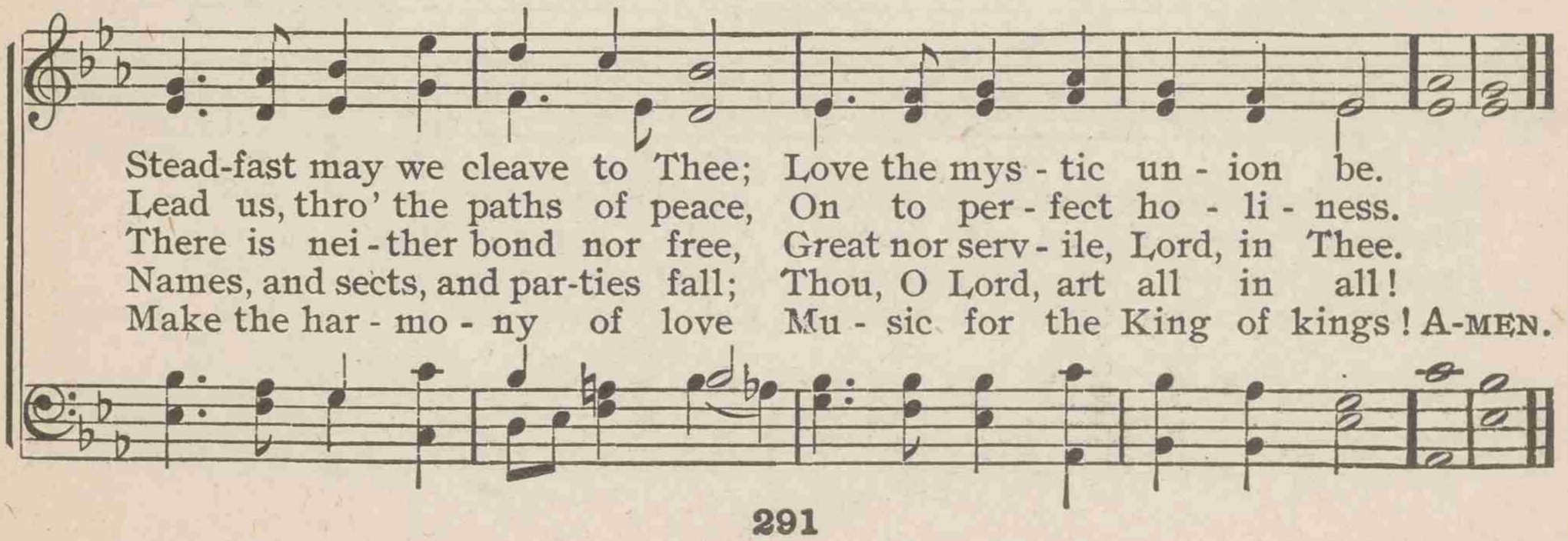
O still from Thy ce - les - tial throne Let gifts of love de-scend!
Fill all Thy saints, till all shall be In pure af - fec - tion one.
So let our deeds of kind-ness flow To all that bear Thy name.
Till, faultless, she at last a - bove Shall shine at Thy right hand.
Then, robed in beau - ty at His side, She shall for - get her tears. A - MEN.

362 Lord, from whom all blessings flow

CHARLES WESLEY — INNOCENTS — THIBAUT



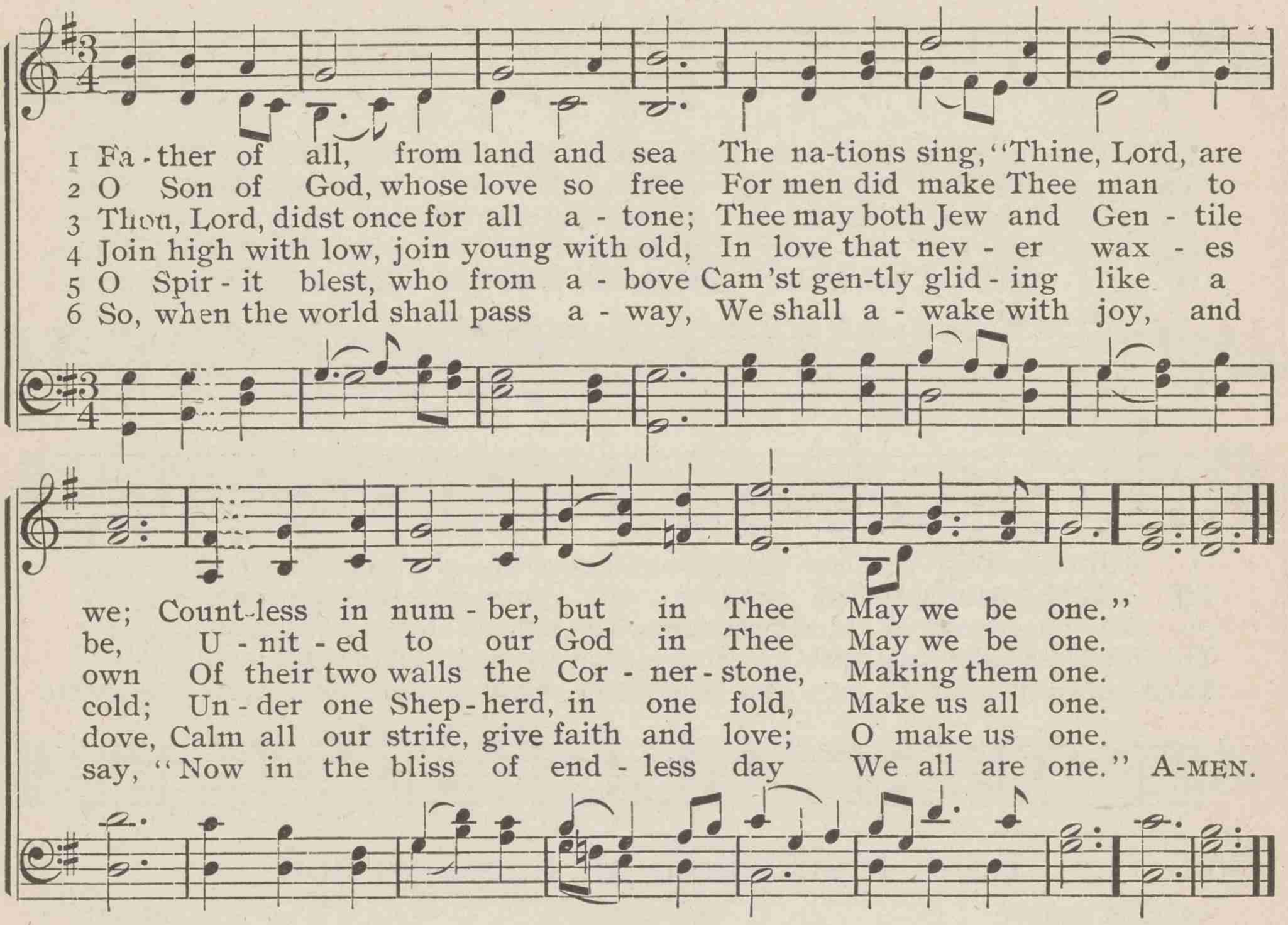
1 Lord, from whom all bless - ings flow, Per - fect-ing the Church be - low,
2 Join our faith - ful spir - its, join Each to each, and all to Thine;
3 Sweet - ly may we all a - gree, Touched with soft-est sym - pa - thy;
4 Love, like death, hath all de - stroyed, Ren-dered all dis - tinc - tion void;
5 Sweet - ly on our spir - its move, Gen - tly touch the trembling strings,



Stead-fast may we cleave to Thee; Love the mys - tic un - ion be.
Lead us, thro' the paths of peace, On to per - fect ho - li - ness.
There is nei - ther bond nor free, Great nor serv - ile, Lord, in Thee.
Names, and sects, and par-ties fall; Thou, O Lord, art all in all!
Make the har - mo - ny of love Mu - sic for the King of kings! A-MEN.

363 Father of all, from land and sea

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH — ALMSGIVING — JOHN B. DYKES

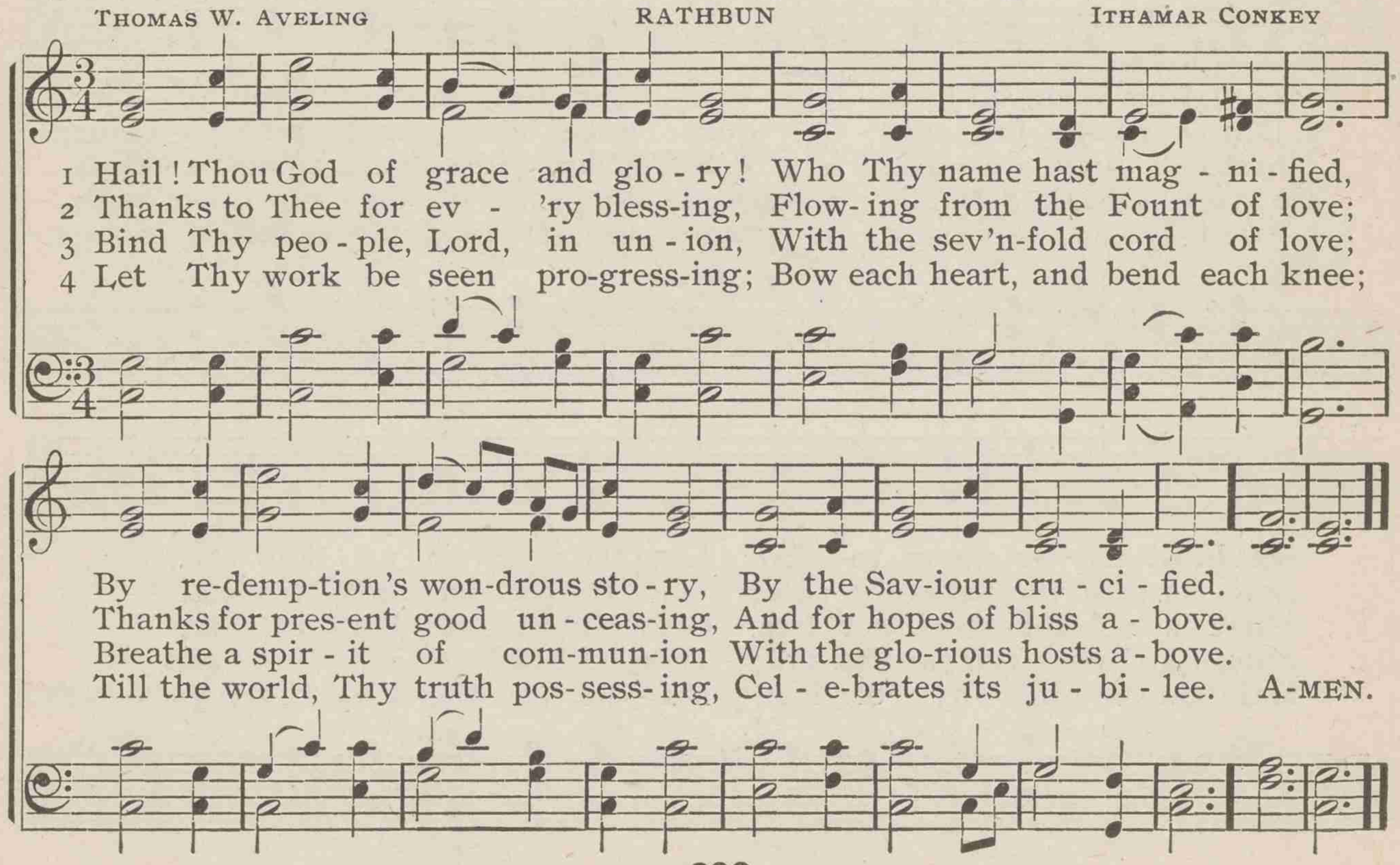


1 Fa-ther of all, from land and sea The na-tions sing, "Thine, Lord, are
2 O Son of God, whose love so free For men did make Thee man to
3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all a-tone; Thee may both Jew and Gen-tile
4 Join high with low, join young with old, In love that nev-er wax-es
5 O Spir-it blest, who from a-bove Cam'st gen-tly glid-ing like a
6 So, when the world shall pass a-way, We shall a-wake with joy, and

we; Count-less in num-ber, but in Thee May we be one."
be, U-nit-ed to our God in Thee May we be one.
own Of their two walls the Cor-ner-stone, Making them one.
cold; Un-der one Shep-herd, in one fold, Make us all one.
dove, Calm all our strife, give faith and love; O make us one.
say, "Now in the bliss of end-less day We all are one." A-MEN.

364 Hail! Thou God of grace and glory

THOMAS W. AVELING — RATHBUN — ITHAMAR CONKEY

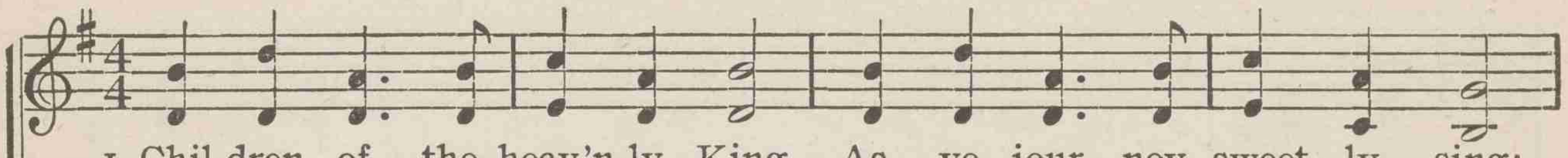


1 Hail! Thou God of grace and glo-ry! Who Thy name hast mag-ni-fied,
2 Thanks to Thee for ev-'ry bless-ing, Flow-ing from the Fount of love;
3 Bind Thy peo-ple, Lord, in un-ion, With the sev'n-fold cord of love;
4 Let Thy work be seen pro-gress-ing; Bow each heart, and bend each knee;

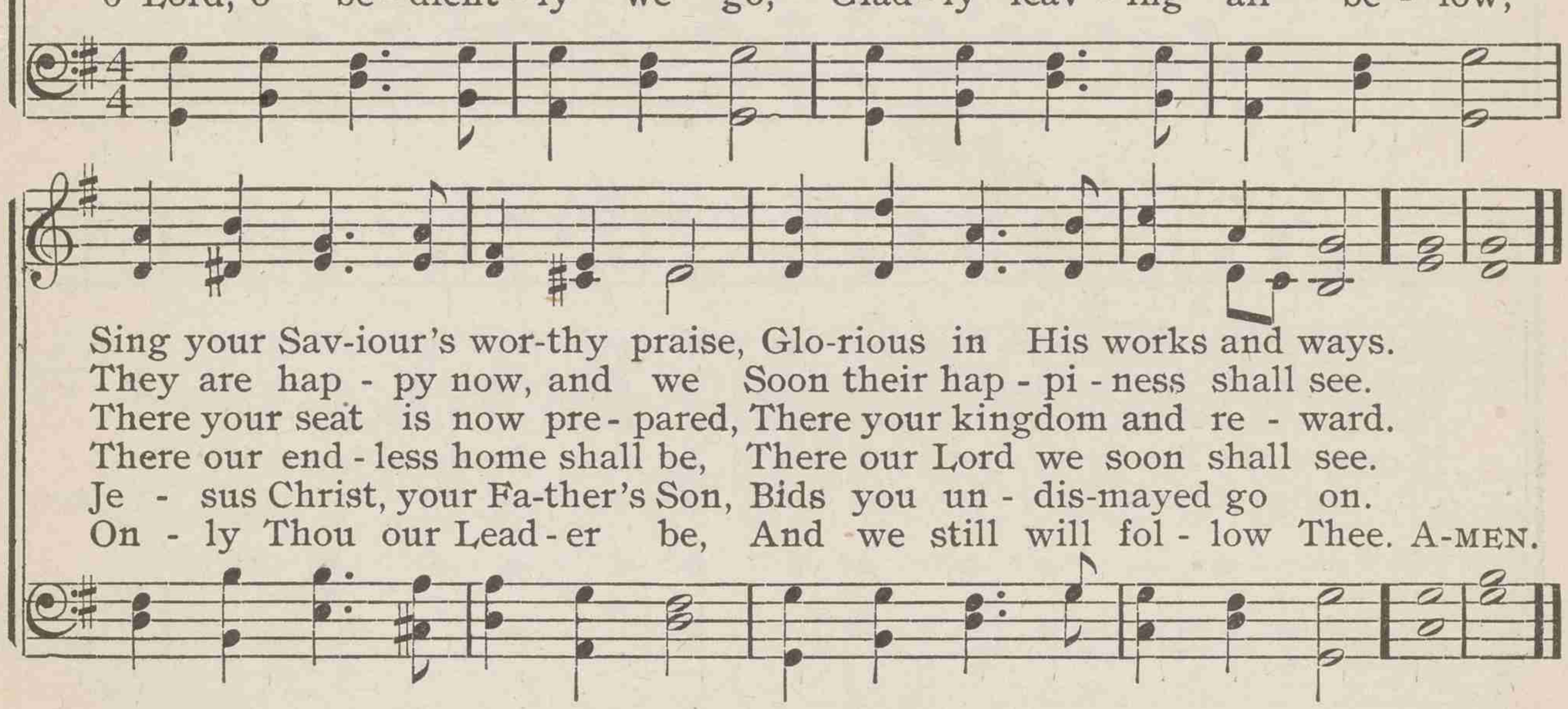
By re-demp-tion's won-drous sto-ry, By the Sav-iour cru-ci-fied.
Thanks for pres-ent good un-ceas-ing, And for hopes of bliss a-bove.
Breathe a spir-it of com-mun-ion With the glo-rious hosts a-bove.
Till the world, Thy truth pos-sess-ing, Cel-e-brates its ju-bi-lee. A-MEN.

365 Children of the heavenly King

JOHN CENNICK — PLEYEL'S HYMN — IGNACE PLEYEL



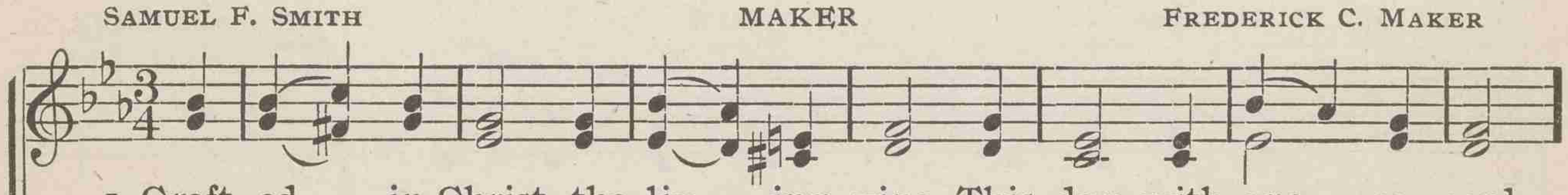
1 Chil-dren of the heav'n-ly King, As ye jour - ney, sweet - ly sing;
2 We are trav - 'ling home to God In the way the fa - thers trod;
3 Shout, ye lit - tle flock and blest, Ye on Je - sus' throne shall rest;
4 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light, Zi - on's cit - y is in sight;
5 Fear not, breth-ren, joy - ful stand On the bor - ders of your land;
6 Lord, o - be - dient - ly we go, Glad - ly leav - ing all be - low;



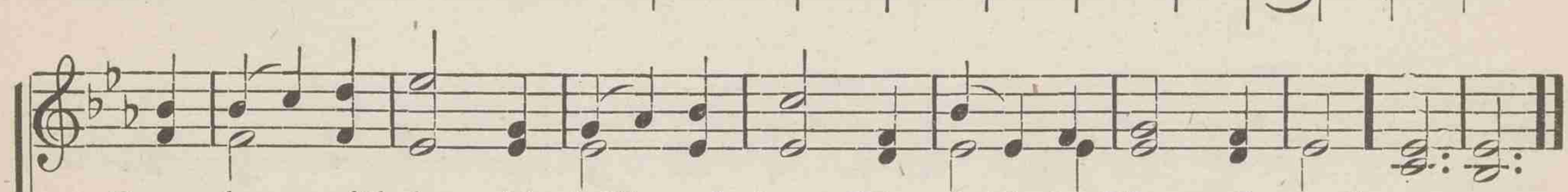
Sing your Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glo-rious in His works and ways.
They are hap - py now, and we Soon their hap - pi - ness shall see.
There your seat is now pre - pared, There your kingdom and re - ward.
There our end - less home shall be, There our Lord we soon shall see.
Je - sus Christ, your Fa-ther's Son, Bids you un - dis-mayed go on.
On - ly Thou our Lead - er be, And we still will fol - low Thee. A-MEN.

366 Grafted in Christ, the living vine

SAMUEL F. SMITH — MAKER — FREDERICK C. MAKER



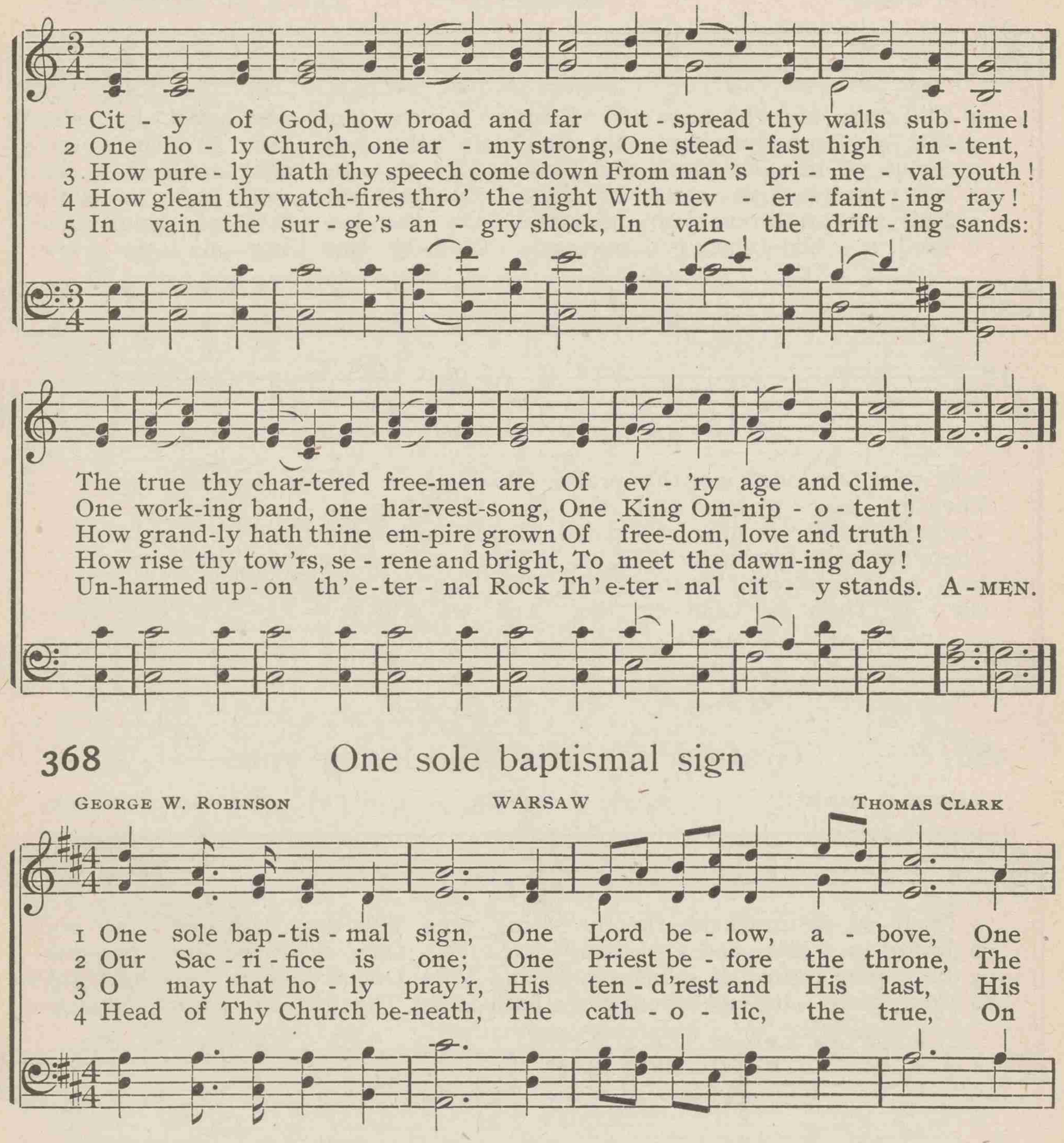
1 Graft - ed in Christ, the liv - ing vine, This day, with one ac - cord,
2 Joined in one bod - y may we be; One in - ward life par - take;
3 In pray'r, in ef - fort, tears, and toils, One wis - dom be our guide;
4 Com - plete in us, whom grace hath called, Thy glo - rious work be - gun;



Our-selves, with hum-ble faith and joy, We yield to Thee, O Lord.
One be our heart; one heav'n-ly hope In ev - 'ry bos - om wake.
Taught by one Spir - it from a - bove, In Thee may we a - bide.
O Thou, in whom the Church on earth And Church in heav'n are one. A - MEN.

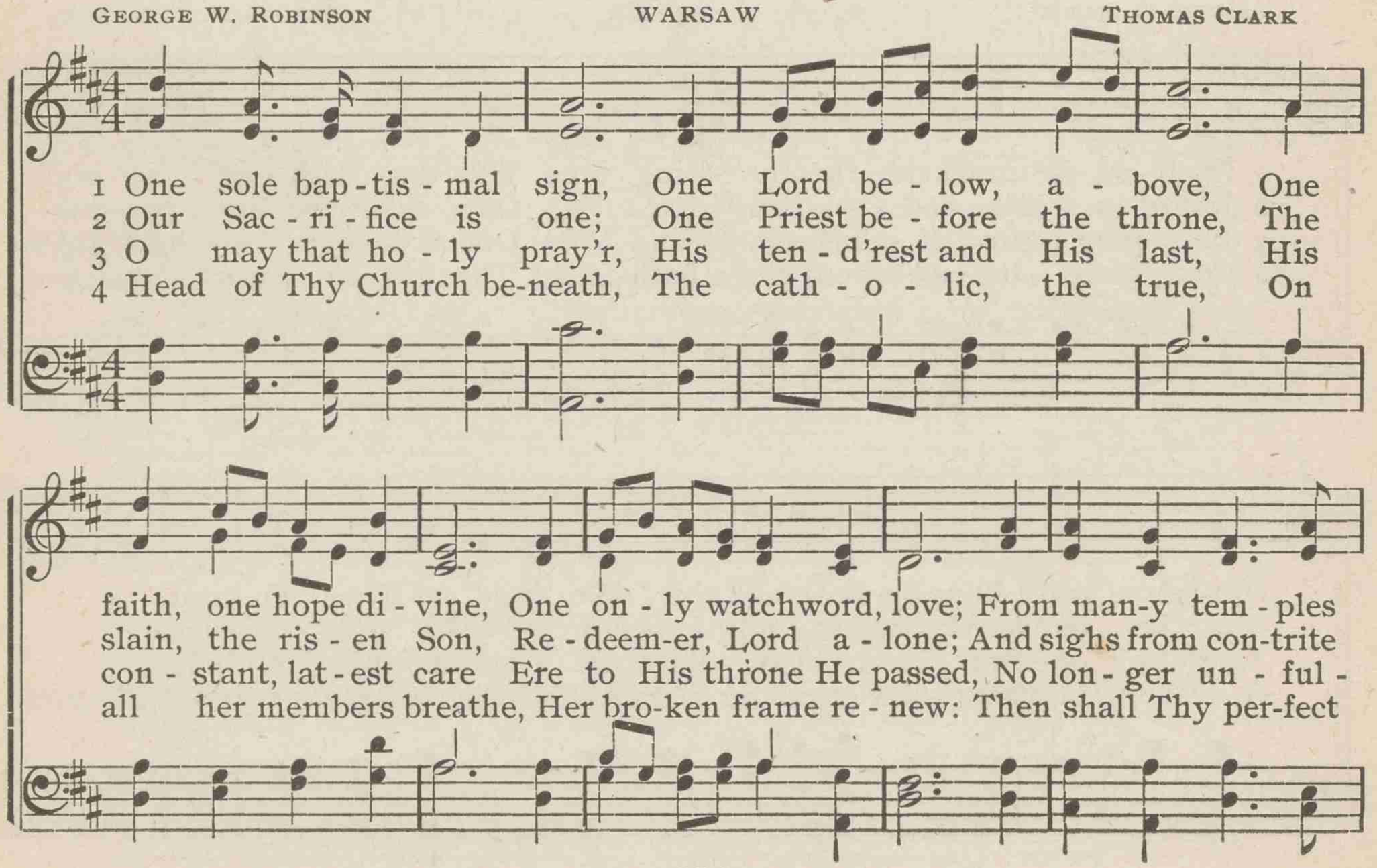
367 City of God, how broad and far

SAMUEL JOHNSON — CHIMES — LOWELL MASON

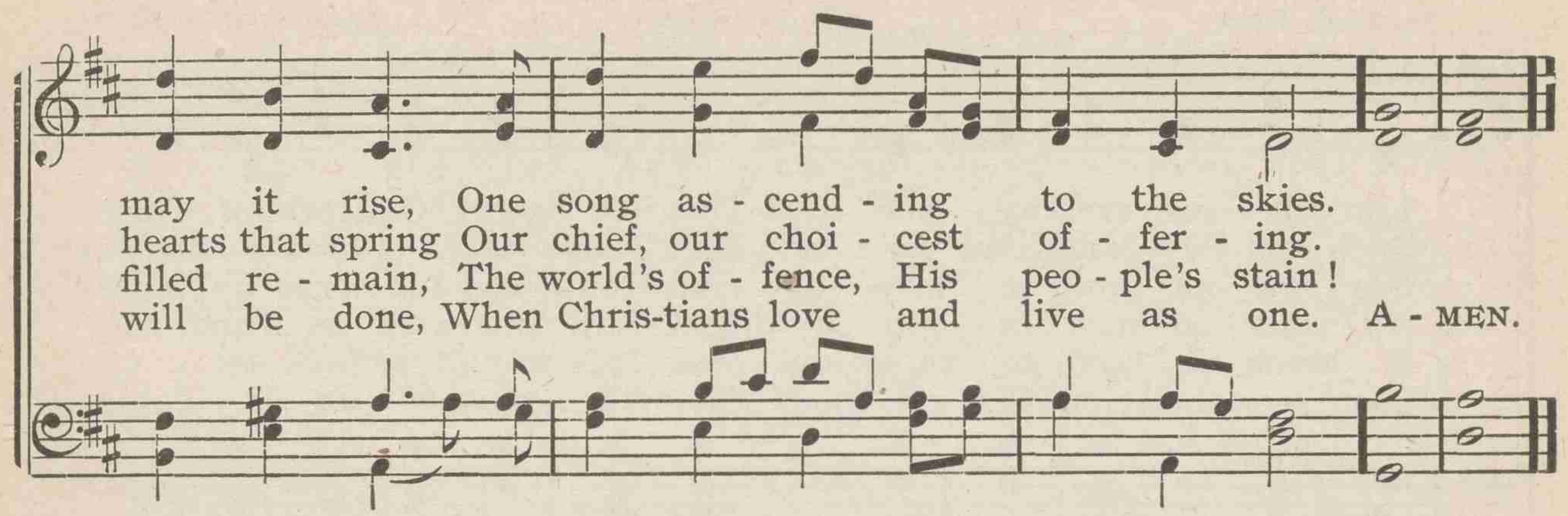


368 One sole baptismal sign

GEORGE W. ROBINSON — WARSAW — THOMAS CLARK

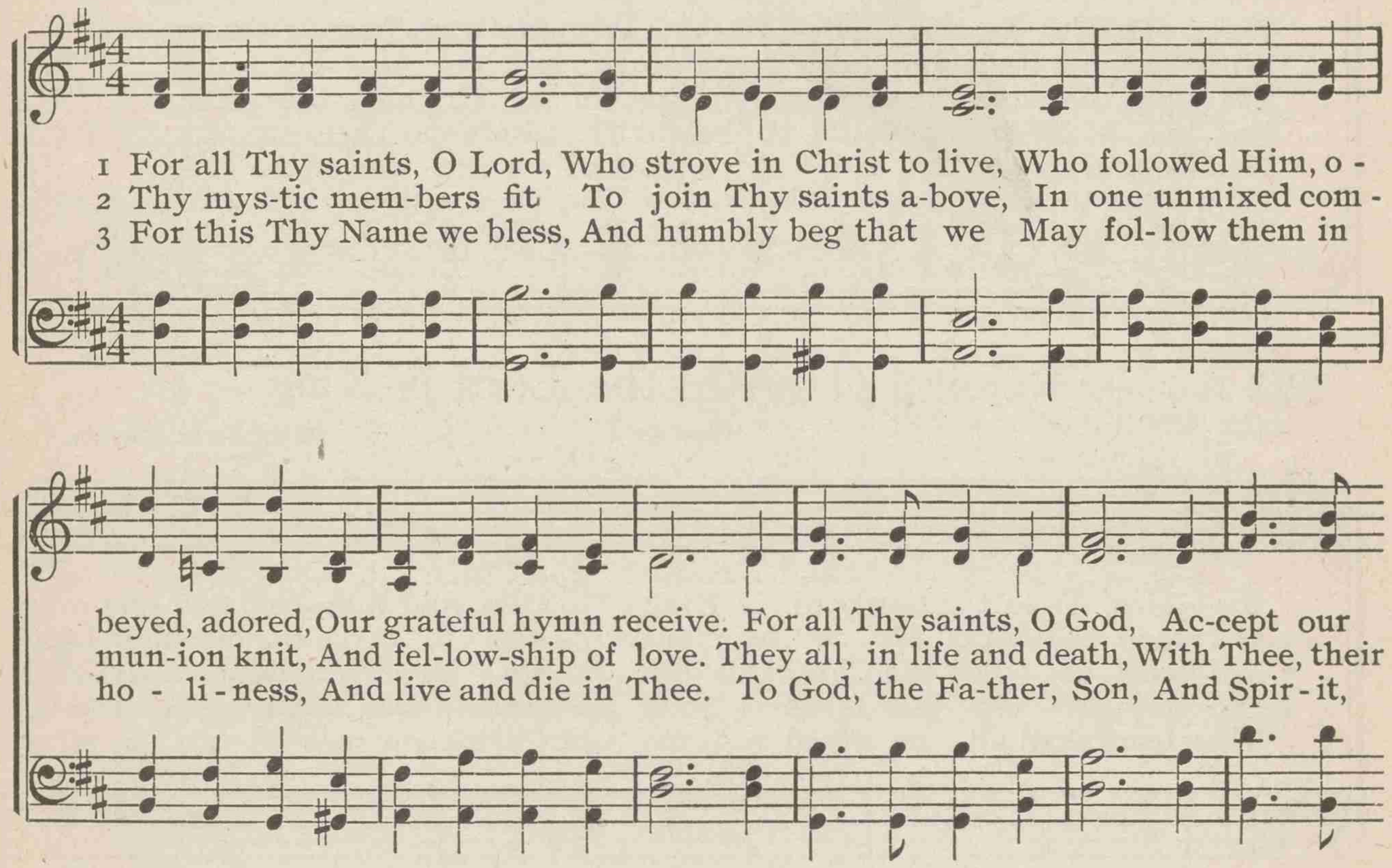


One sole baptismal sign



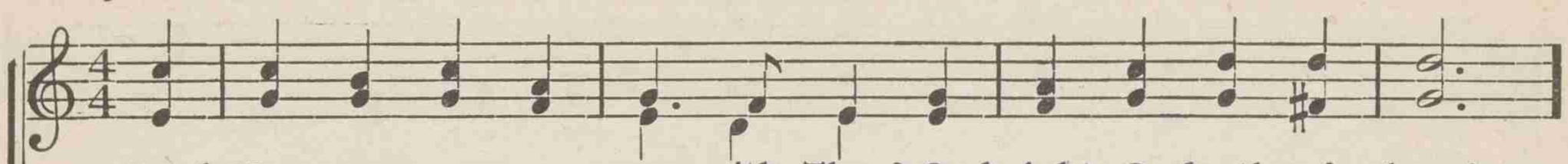
369 For all Thy saints, O Lord

RICHARD MANT — LEOMINSTER — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

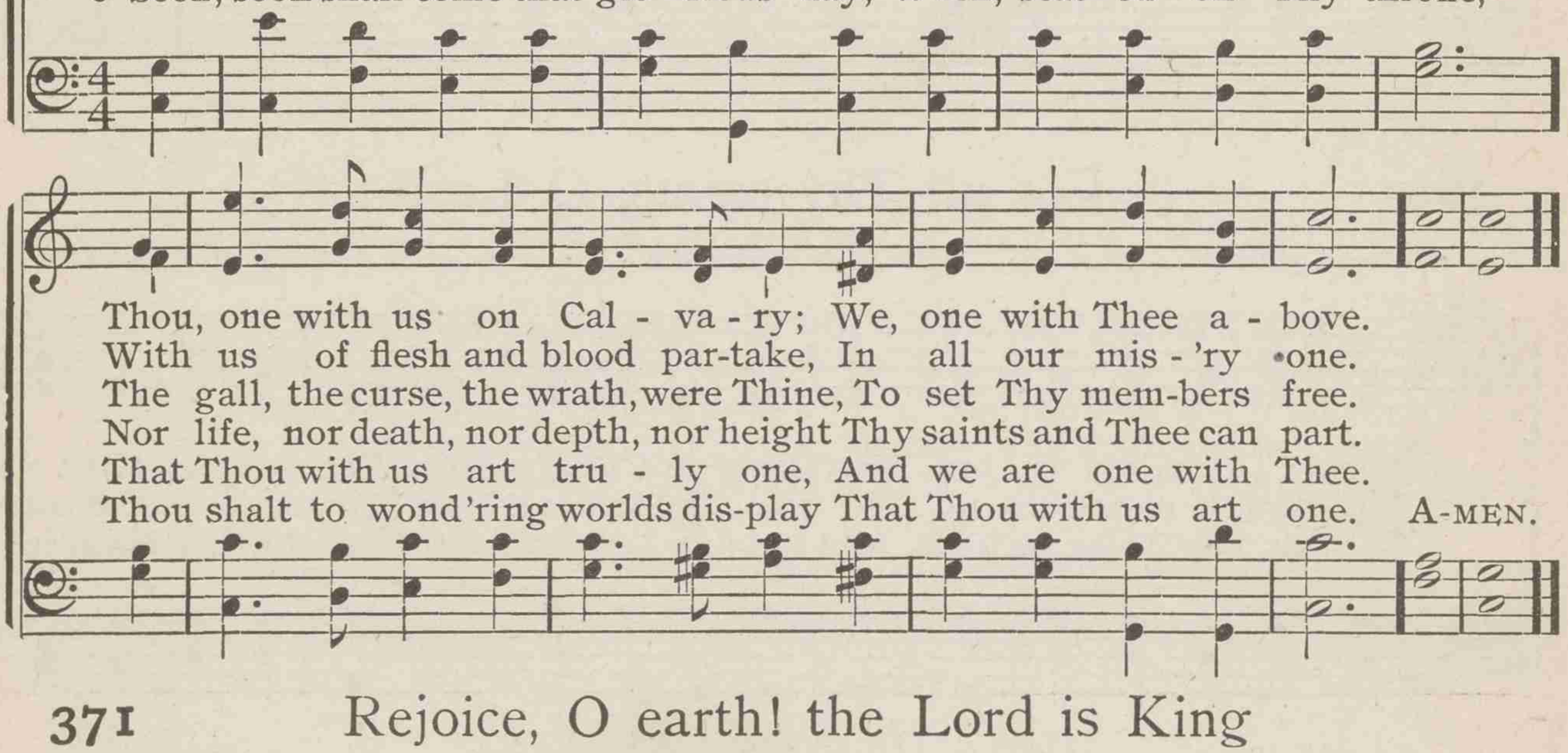


370 Lord Jesus, are we one with Thee

JAMES G. DECK — ST. SAVIOUR — FREDERICK G. BAKER



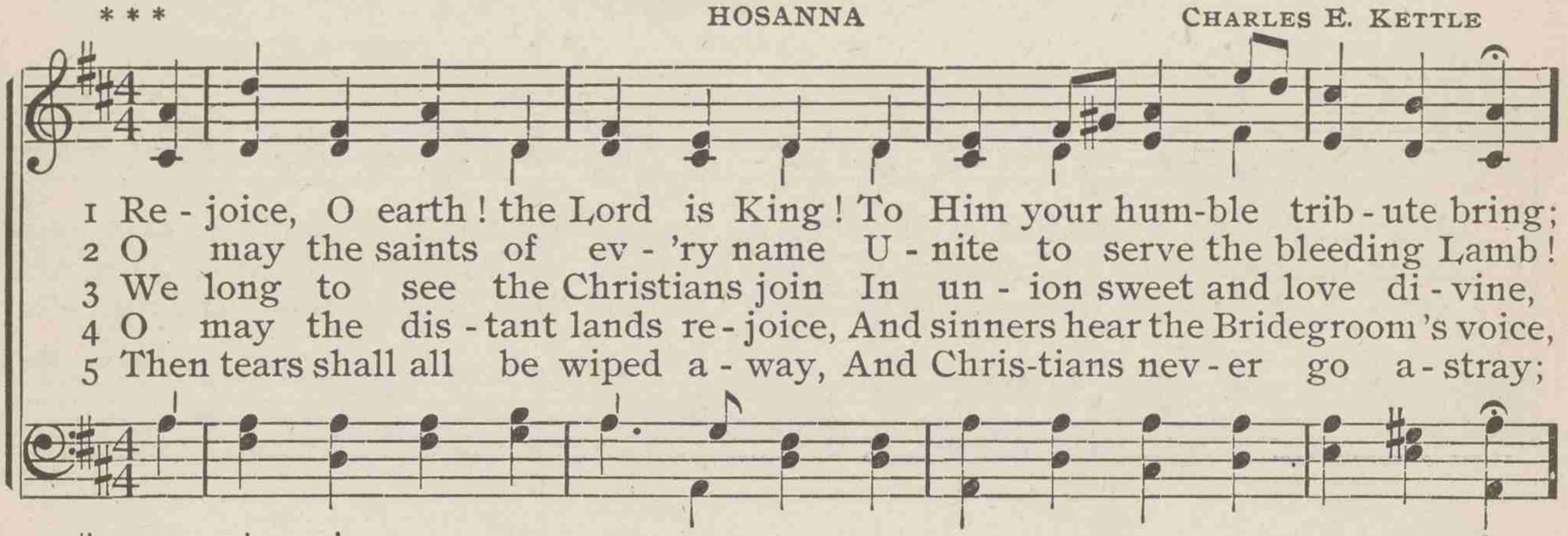
1 Lord Je - sus, are we one with Thee? O height, O depth of love!
2 Such was Thy grace, that for our sake Thou didst from heav'n come down,
3 Our sins, our guilt, in love di - vine, Con-fessed and borne by Thee;
4 As - cend - ed now in glo - ry bright, Still one with us Thou art;
5 O teach us, Lord, to know and own This won-drous mys - ter - y,
6 Soon, soon shall come that glo - rious day, When, seat - ed on Thy throne,



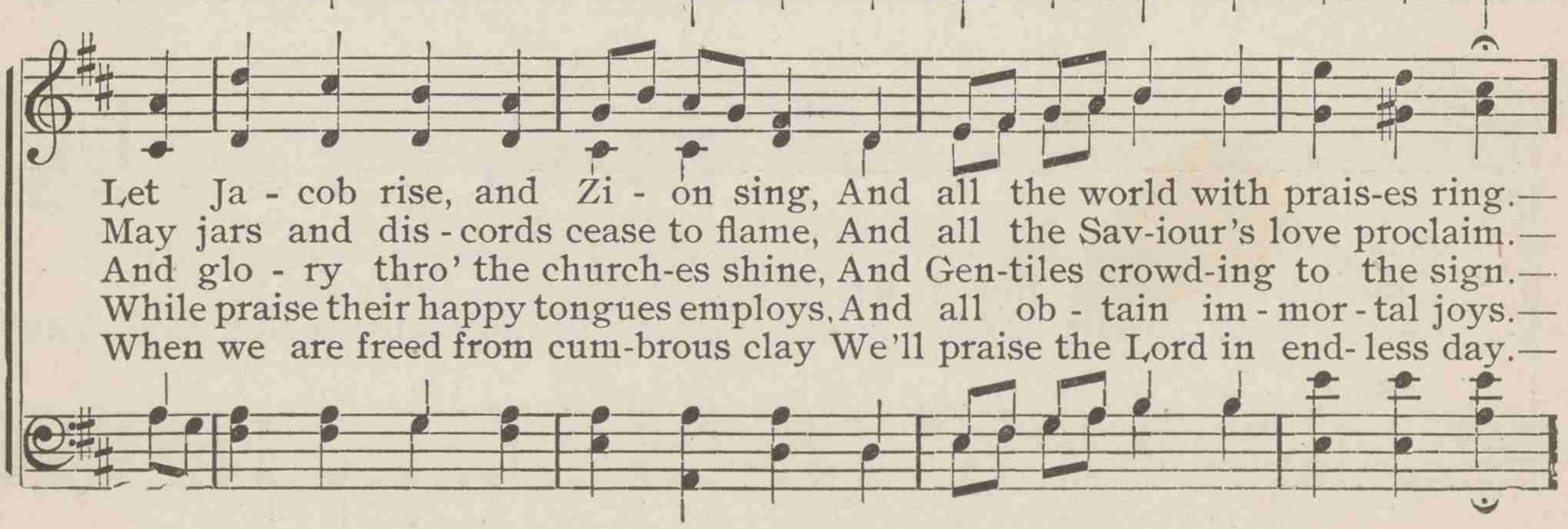
Thou, one with us on Cal - va - ry; We, one with Thee a - bove.
With us of flesh and blood par-take, In all our mis - 'ry one.
The gall, the curse, the wrath, were Thine, To set Thy mem-bers free.
Nor life, nor death, nor depth, nor height Thy saints and Thee can part.
That Thou with us art tru - ly one, And we are one with Thee.
Thou shalt to wond'ring worlds dis-play That Thou with us art one. A-MEN.

371 Rejoice, O earth! the Lord is King

* * * — HOSANNA — CHARLES E. KETTLE



1 Re - joice, O earth! the Lord is King! To Him your hum-ble trib - ute bring;
2 O may the saints of ev - 'ry name U - nite to serve the bleeding Lamb!
3 We long to see the Christians join In un - ion sweet and love di - vine,
4 O may the dis - tant lands re - joice, And sinners hear the Bridegroom's voice,
5 Then tears shall all be wiped a - way, And Chris-tians nev - er go a - stray;



Let Ja - cob rise, and Zi - on sing, And all the world with prais-es ring.—
May jars and dis - cords cease to flame, And all the Sav-iour's love proclaim.—
And glo - ry thro' the church-es shine, And Gen-tiles crowd-ing to the sign.—
While praise their happy tongues employs, And all ob - tain im - mor - tal joys.—
When we are freed from cum-brous clay We'll praise the Lord in end- less day.—

Rejoice, O earth! the Lord is King

REFRAIN

Ho - san - - - na! And give to Je - sus glo - ry! A-MEN.

372 Brightly gleams our banner

THOMAS J. POTTER — ST. ALBANS — FRANZ J. HAYDN

1 Brightly gleams our banner, Pointing to the sky, Wav-ing wand'rers on - ward
2 Je - sus, Lord and Mas-ter, At Thy sa-cred feet, Here with hearts re-joi - cing
3 All our days di - rect us In the way we go; Lead us on vic - to - rious
4 Then with saints and angels May we join a - bove, Off'ring pray'rs and prais-es

To their home on high. Journeying o'er the des - ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,
See Thy chil-dren meet: Oft - en have we left Thee, Oft - en gone a - stray;
O - ver ev - 'ry foe: Bid Thine an-gels shield us When the storm-clouds low'r,
At Thy throne of love. When the march is o - ver, Then come rest and peace,

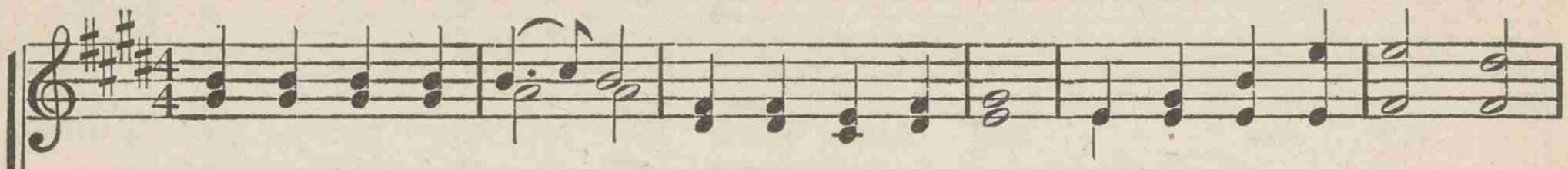
And with hearts u-nit - ed Take our heav'nward way.
Keep us, might-y Sav-iour, In the nar-row way.
Par - don Thou and save us, E - ven in this hour.
Je - sus in His beau - ty, Songs that nev-er cease.

REFRAIN

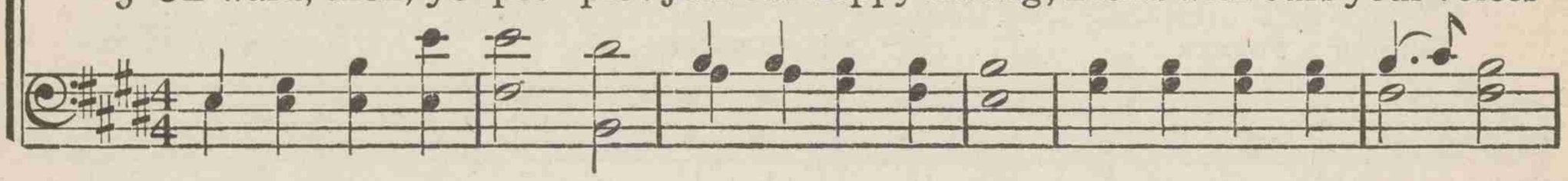
Brightly gleams our banner,
Pointing to the sky, Wav-ing wand'rers on - ward To their home on high. A-MEN.

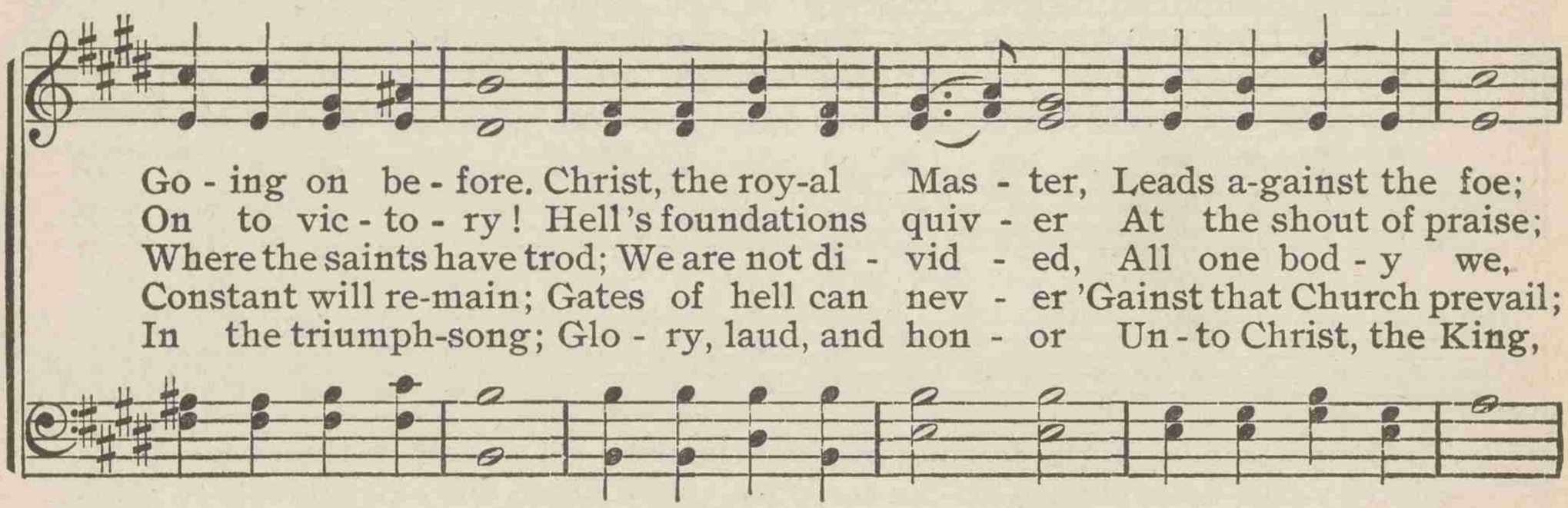
373 Onward, Christian soldiers

SABINE BARING-GOULD — ST. GERTRUDE — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



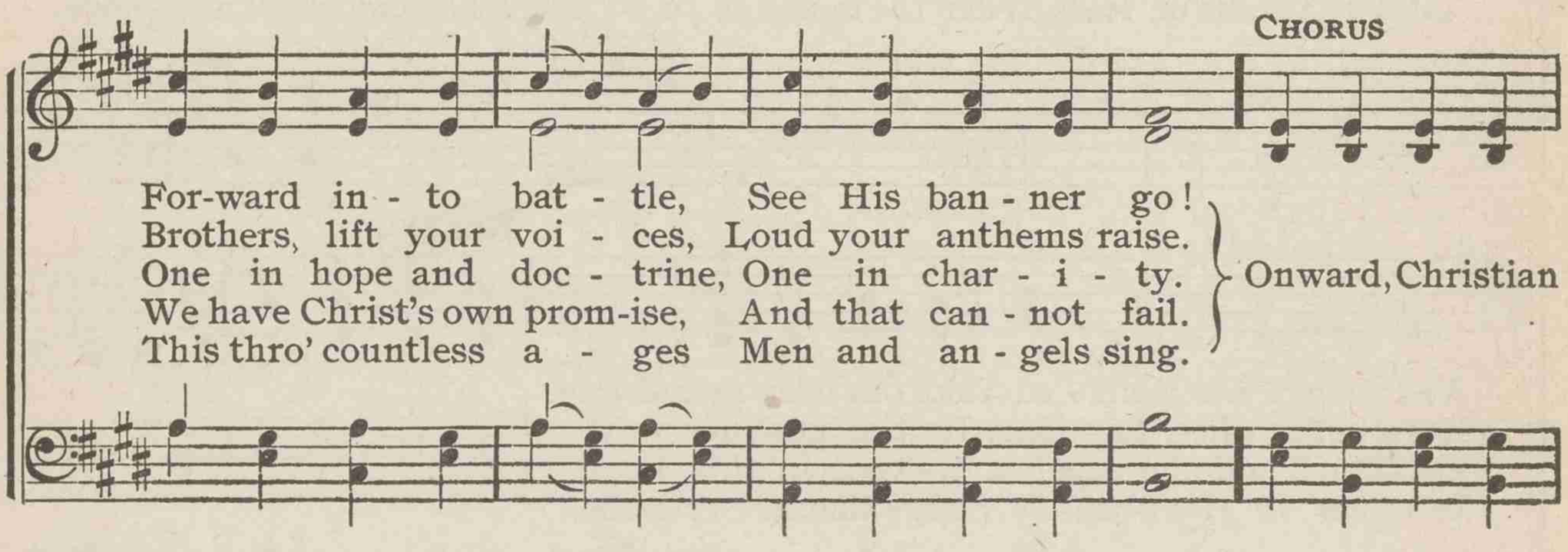
1 On-ward, Christian soldiers ! Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus
2 When we march u - nit - ed, Satan's host doth flee; On, then, Christian soldiers,
3 Like a might-y ar - my Moves the Church of God; Brothers, we are tread-ing
4 Crowns and thrones may perish, Kingdoms rise and wane, But the Church of Jesus
5 On-ward, then, ye peo - ple ! Join our happy throng; Blend with ours your voices





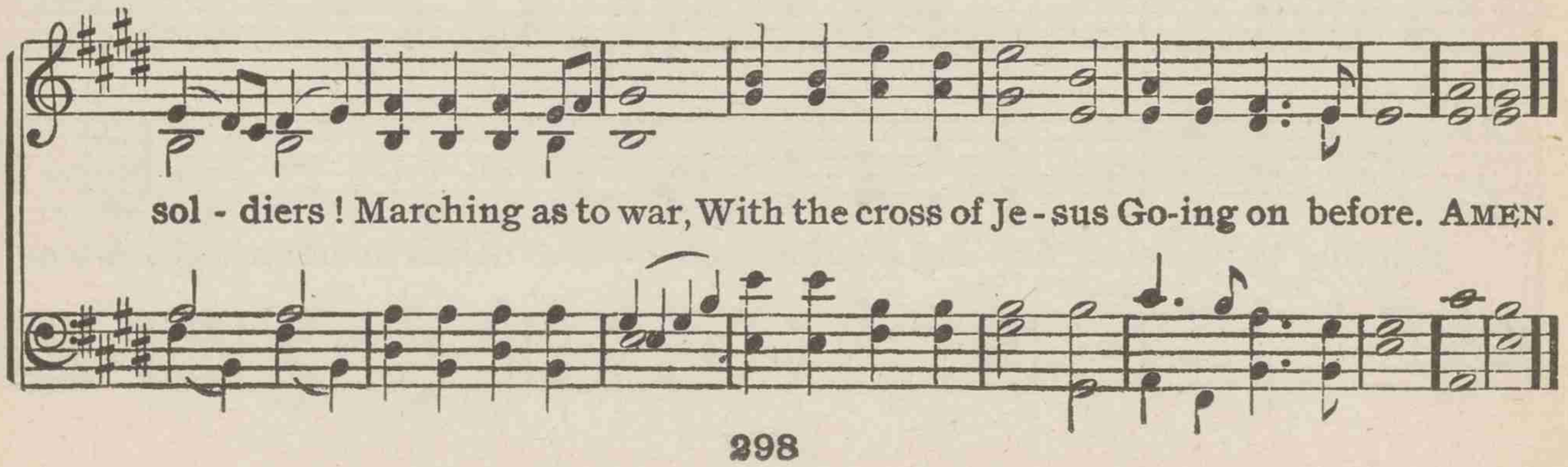
Go - ing on be - fore. Christ, the roy-al Mas - ter, Leads a-gainst the foe;
On to vic - to - ry ! Hell's foundations quiv - er At the shout of praise;
Where the saints have trod; We are not di - vid - ed, All one bod - y we,
Constant will re-main; Gates of hell can nev - er 'Gainst that Church prevail;
In the triumph-song; Glo - ry, laud, and hon - or Un - to Christ, the King,

CHORUS



For-ward in - to bat - tle, See His ban - ner go !
Brothers, lift your voi - ces, Loud your anthems raise.
One in hope and doc - trine, One in char - i - ty.
We have Christ's own prom-ise, And that can - not fail.
This thro' countless a - ges Men and an - gels sing.

} Onward, Christian



sol - diers ! Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go-ing on before. AMEN.

374 Hasten the time appointed

JANE BORTHWICK — ST. CHRISTOPHER — FREDERICK C. MAKER

1 Has - ten the time ap - point - ed, By proph - ets long fore - told,
2 Let Jew and Gen - tile meet - ing From man - y a dis - tant shore,
3 Let all that now u - nites us More sweet and last - ing prove,
4 O long - ex - pect - ed dawn - ing, Come with thy cheer-ing ray;

When all shall dwell to - geth - er, One Shep - herd and one fold:
A - round one al - tar kneel - ing, One com - mon Lord a - dore:
A clos - er bond of un - ion In a blest land of love:
When shall the morn - ing bright - en, The shad - ows flee a - way?

Let ev - 'ry i - dol per - ish, To moles and bats be thrown;
Let all that now di - vides us Re - move, and pass a - way,
Let war be learned no lon - ger; Let strife and tu - mult cease;
O sweet an - ti - ci - pa - tion! It cheers the watch - ers on

And ev - 'ry pray'r be of - fered To God in Christ a - lone.
Like shad - ows of the morn - ing Be - fore the blaze of day.
All earth His bless - ed king - dom, The Lord and Prince of peace!
To pray, and hope, and la - bor, Till the dark night be gone. A-MEN.

375 Through the night of doubt and sorrow

B. S. INGEMANN
Tr. by SABINE BARING-GOULD

ST. ASAPH

WILLIAM S. BAMBRIDGE

1 Thro' the night of doubt and sor - row On-ward goes the pil - grim band,
2 One, the light of God's own pres-ence, O'er His ran-somed peo - ple shed,
3 One, the strain which lips of thou-sands Lift as from the heart of one;
4 On - ward there-fore, pil - grim broth-ers, On-ward, with the cross our aid;

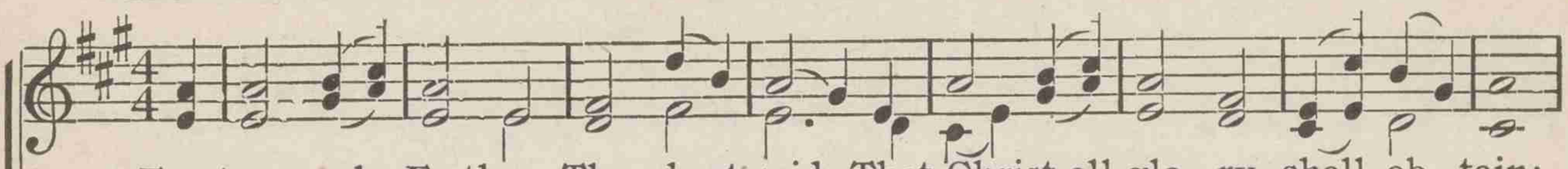
Sing-ing songs of ex - pec - ta - tion, March-ing to the prom-ised land.
Chas-ing far the gloom and ter - ror, Bright'ning all the path we tread:
One the con - flict, one the per - il, One, the march in God be - gun:
Bear its shame, and fight its bat - tle, Till we rest be - neath its shade.

Clear be - fore us thro' the dark-ness Gleams and burns the guid-ing light;
One, the ob - ject of our jour-ney, One, the faith which nev - er tires,
One, the glad-ness of re - joi - cing On the far e - ter - nal shore,
Soon shall come the great a - wak - ing; Soon the rend - ing of the tomb;

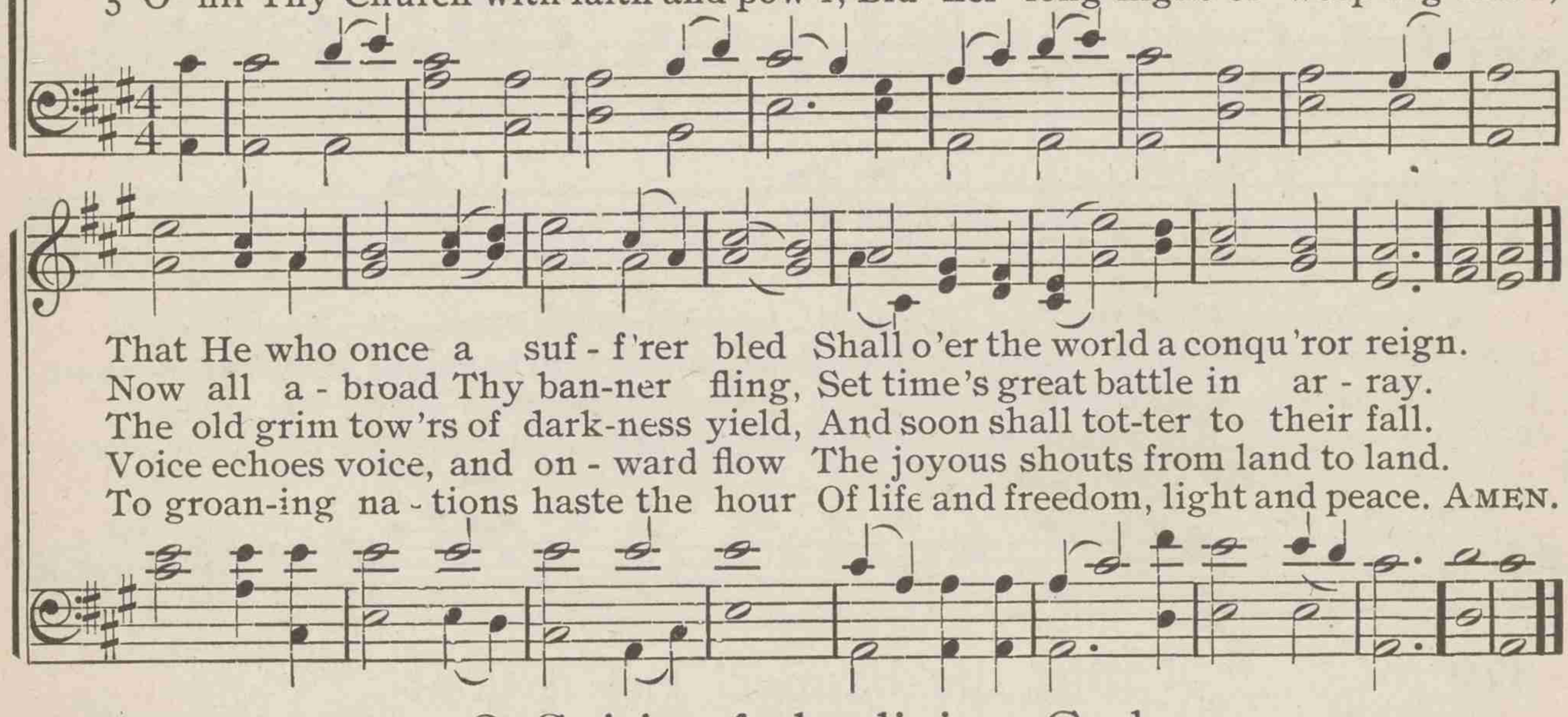
Broth - er clasps the hand of broth-er, Stepping fear - less thro' the night.
One, the ear-nest look-ing for-ward, One, the hope our God in - spires.
Where the One Al-might-y Fa - ther Reigns in love for - ev - er - more.
Then, the scatt'ring of all shad-ows, And the end of toil and gloom. A-MEN.

376 Eternal Father, Thou hast said

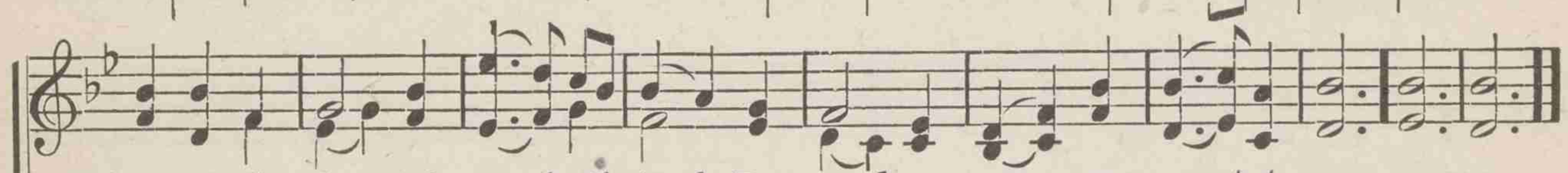
RAY PALMER — WIMBORNE — JOHN WHITAKER



1 E - ter - nal Fa-ther, Thou hast said, That Christ all glo - ry shall ob - tain;
2 We wait Thy tri-umph, Sav-iour King; Long a - ges have pre-pared Thy way;
3 Thy hosts are mus-tered to the field; "The Cross, the Cross!" the bat-tle call;
4 On mountain tops the watch-fires glow, Where scattered wide the watchmen stand:
5 O fill Thy Church with faith and pow'r, Bid her long night of weep-ing cease;

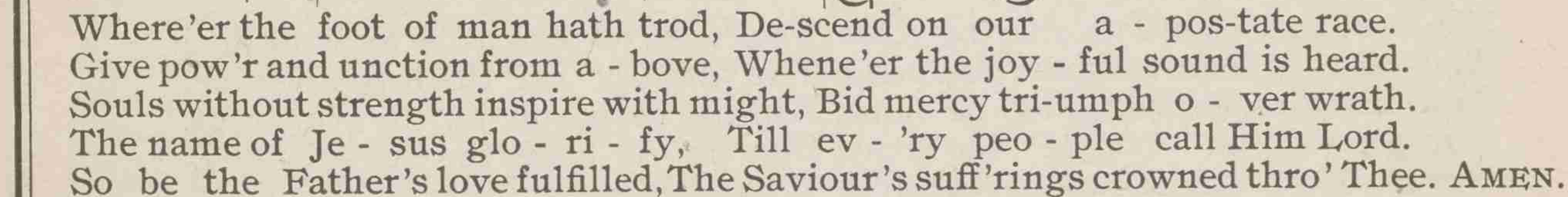


That He who once a suf - f'rer bled Shall o'er the world a conqu'ror reign.
Now all a - broad Thy ban-ner fling, Set time's great battle in ar - ray.
The old grim tow'rs of dark-ness yield, And soon shall tot-ter to their fall.
Voice echoes voice, and on - ward flow The joyous shouts from land to land.
To groan-ing na - tions haste the hour Of life and freedom, light and peace. AMEN.

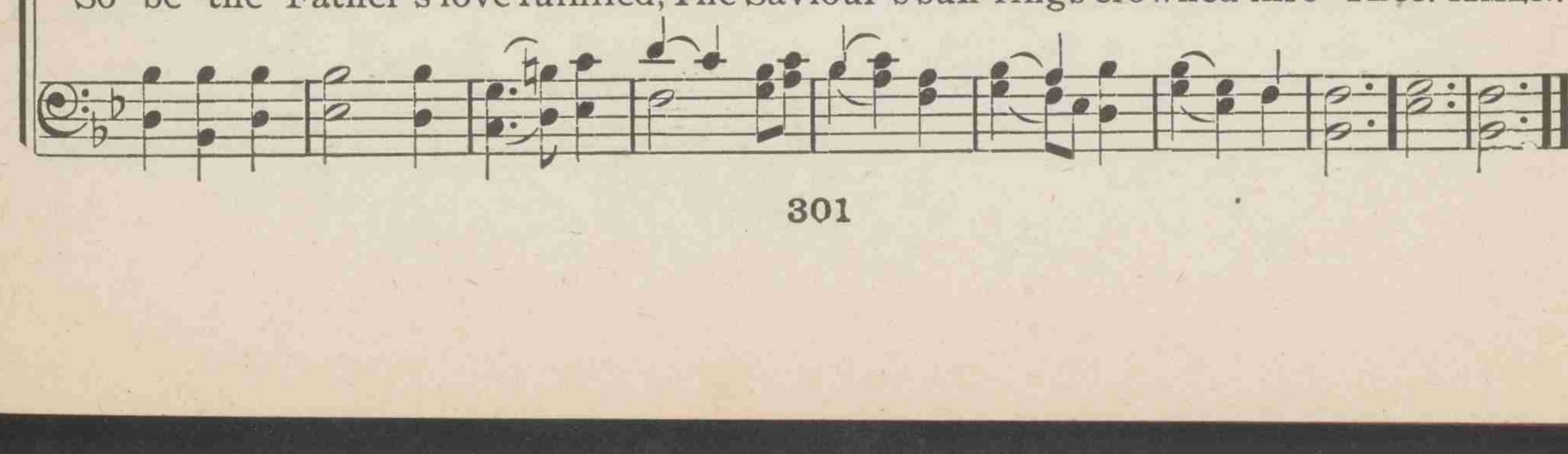


377 O Spirit of the living God

JAMES MONTGOMERY — WARRINGTON — RALPH HARRISON



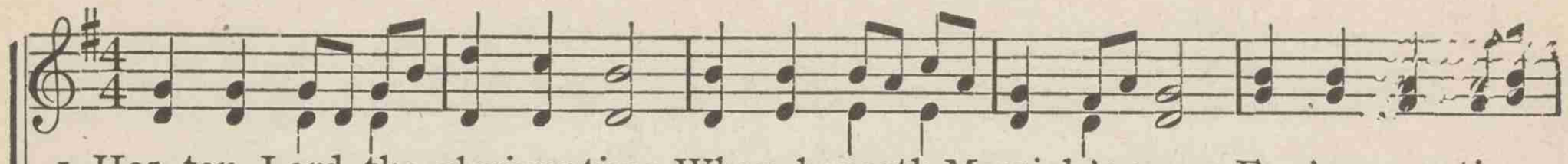
1 O Spir - it of the liv - ing God, In all Thy plen - i - tude of grace,
2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love, To preach the rec - on - cil - ing word;
3 Be dark-ness, at Thy com-ing, light; Con-fu - sion, or - der in Thy path;
4 Con-vert the na - tions; far and nigh The tri-umphs of the cross re - cord;
5 God from e - ter - ni - ty hath willed All flesh shall His sal - va - tion see:



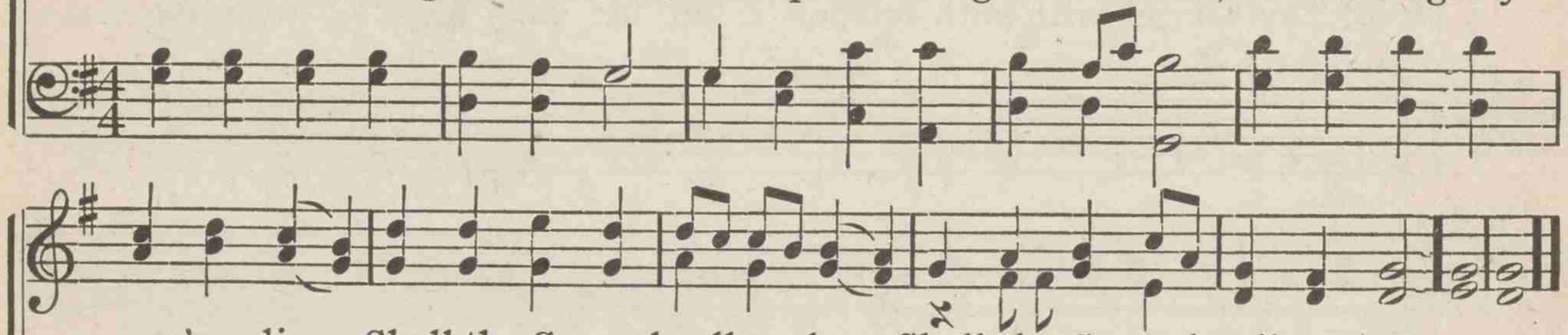
Where'er the foot of man hath trod, De-scend on our a - pos-tate race.
Give pow'r and unction from a - bove, Whene'er the joy - ful sound is heard.
Souls without strength inspire with might, Bid mercy tri-umph o - ver wrath.
The name of Je - sus glo - ri - fy, Till ev - 'ry peo - ple call Him Lord.
So be the Father's love fulfilled, The Saviour's suff'rings crowned thro' Thee. AMEN.

378 Hasten, Lord, the glorious time

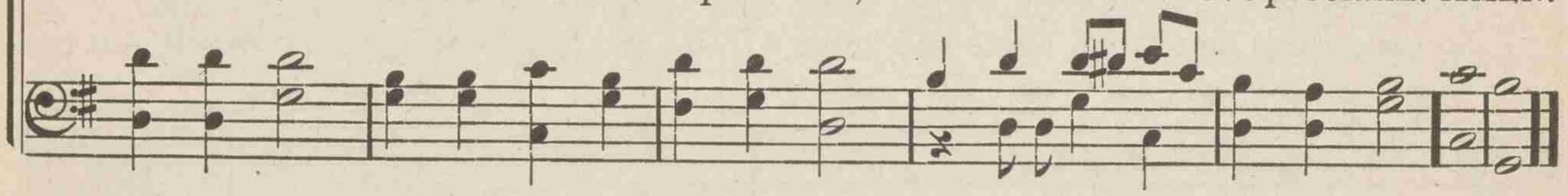
HARRIET AUBER — HENDON — HENRI A. C. MALAN



1 Has- ten, Lord, the glorious time, When, beneath Messiah's sway, Ev - 'ry na - tion,
2 Mightiest kings His pow'r shall own, Heathen tribes His name adore; Sa - tan and his
3 Then shall wars and tumults cease, Then be banished grief and pain; Righteousness, and
4 Bless we, then, our gracious Lord; Ev-er praise His glorious name; All His might-y

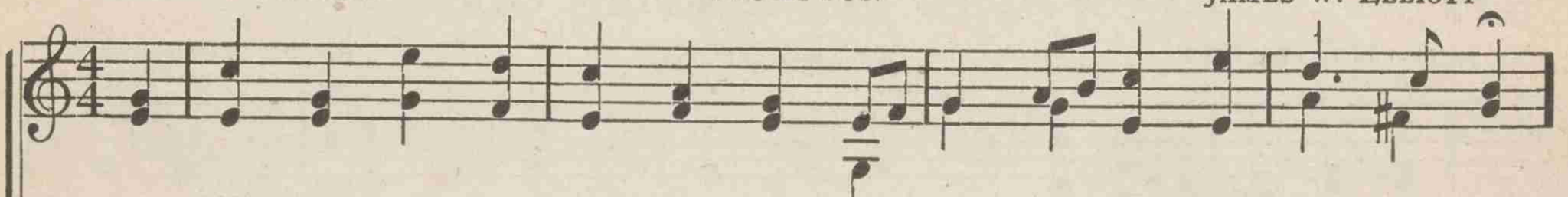


ev-'ry clime, Shall the Gos-pel call o - bey, Shall the Gos-pel call o - bey.
host, o'erthrown, Bound in chains, shall hurt no more, Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.
joy, and peace, Undisturbed shall ev-er reign, Undisturbed shall ev-er reign.
acts re - cord, All His wondrous love proclaim, All His wondrous love proclaim. AMEN.

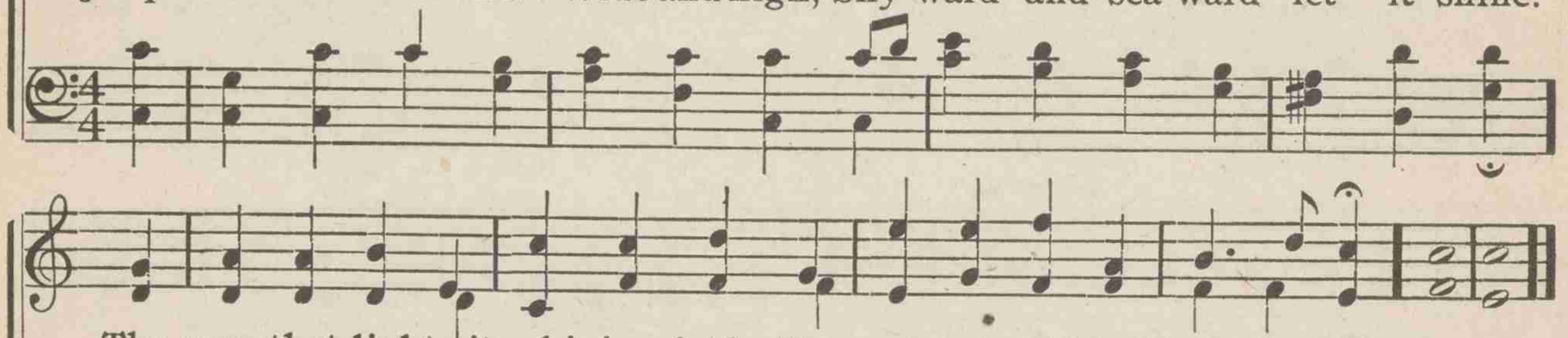


379 Uplift the banner! Let it float

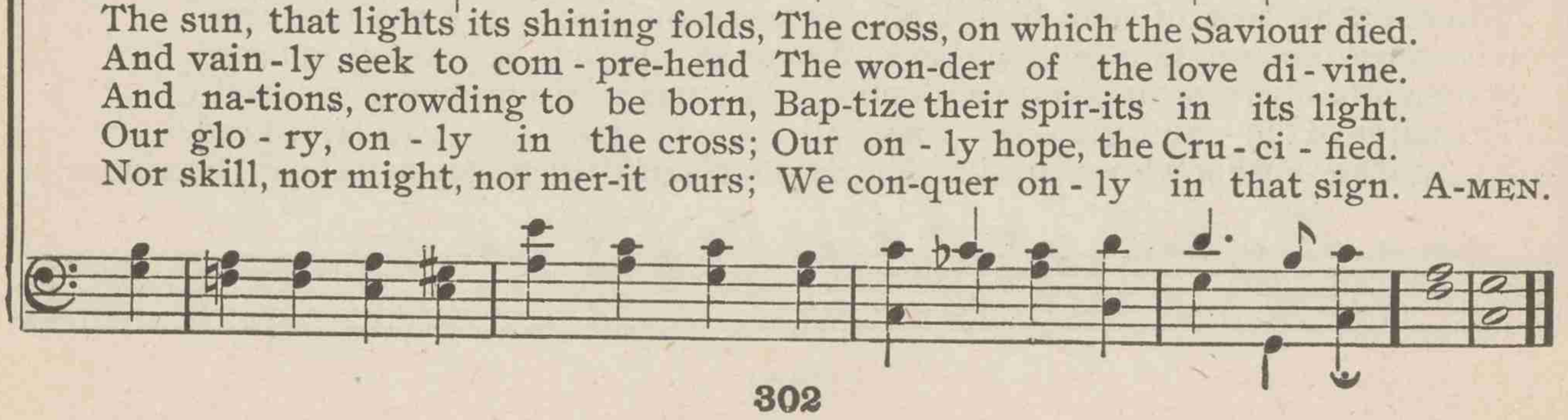
GEORGE W. DOANE — BROMPTON — JAMES W. ELLIOTT



1 Up - lift the ban - ner! Let it float Sky-ward and sea-ward, high and wide;
2 Up - lift the ban - ner! An-gels bend In an - xious si - lence o'er the sign,
3 Up - lift the ban - ner! Heathen lands Shall see from far the glorious sight;
4 Up - lift the ban - ner! Let it float Sky-ward and sea-ward, high and wide:
5 Up - lift the ban - ner! Wide and high, Sky-ward and sea-ward let it shine:

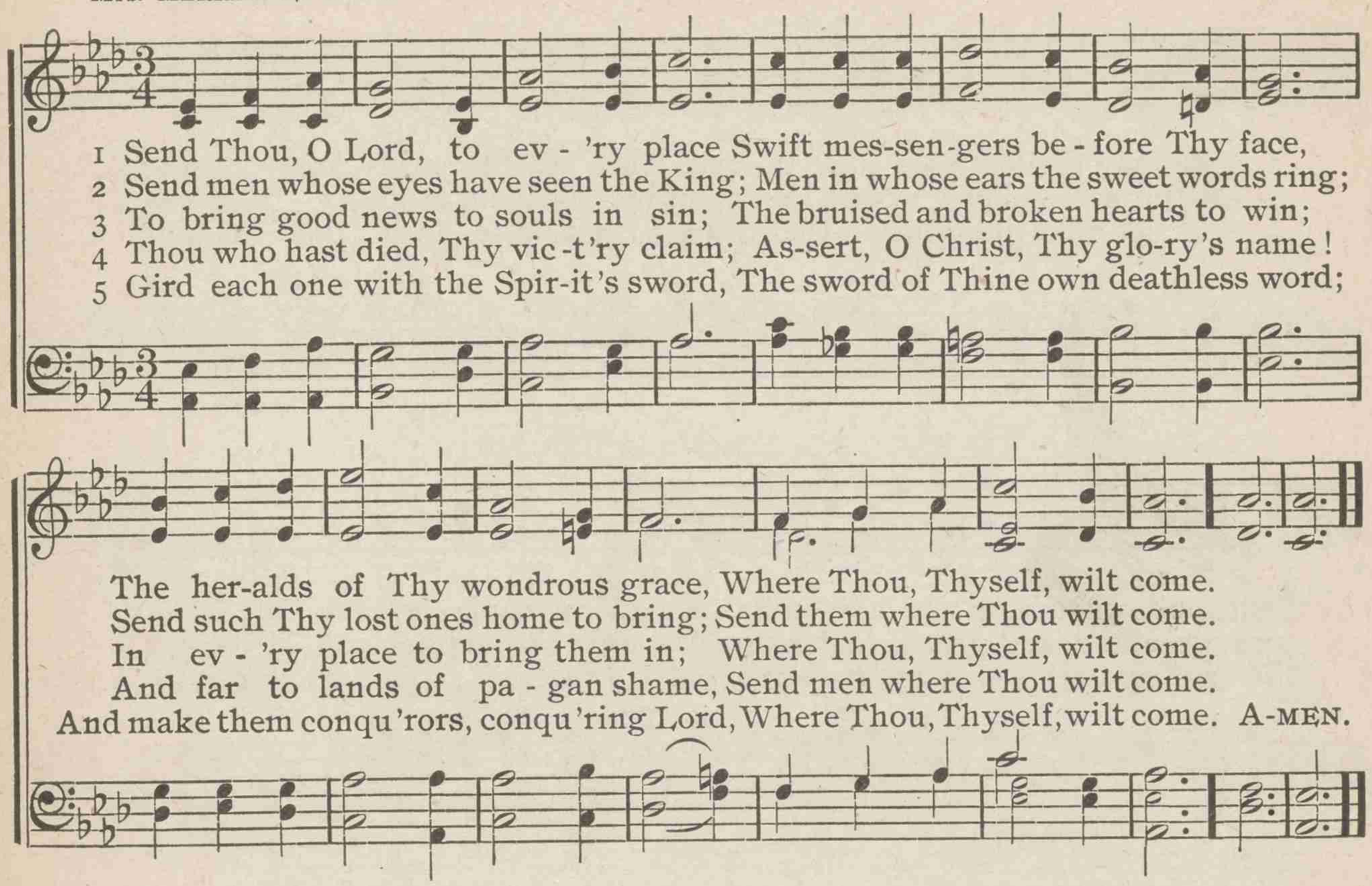


The sun, that lights its shining folds, The cross, on which the Saviour died.
And vain - ly seek to com - pre-hend The won-der of the love di - vine.
And na-tions, crowding to be born, Bap-tize their spir-its in its light.
Our glo - ry, on - ly in the cross; Our on - ly hope, the Cru - ci - fied.
Nor skill, nor might, nor mer-it ours; We con-quer on - ly in that sign. A-MEN.



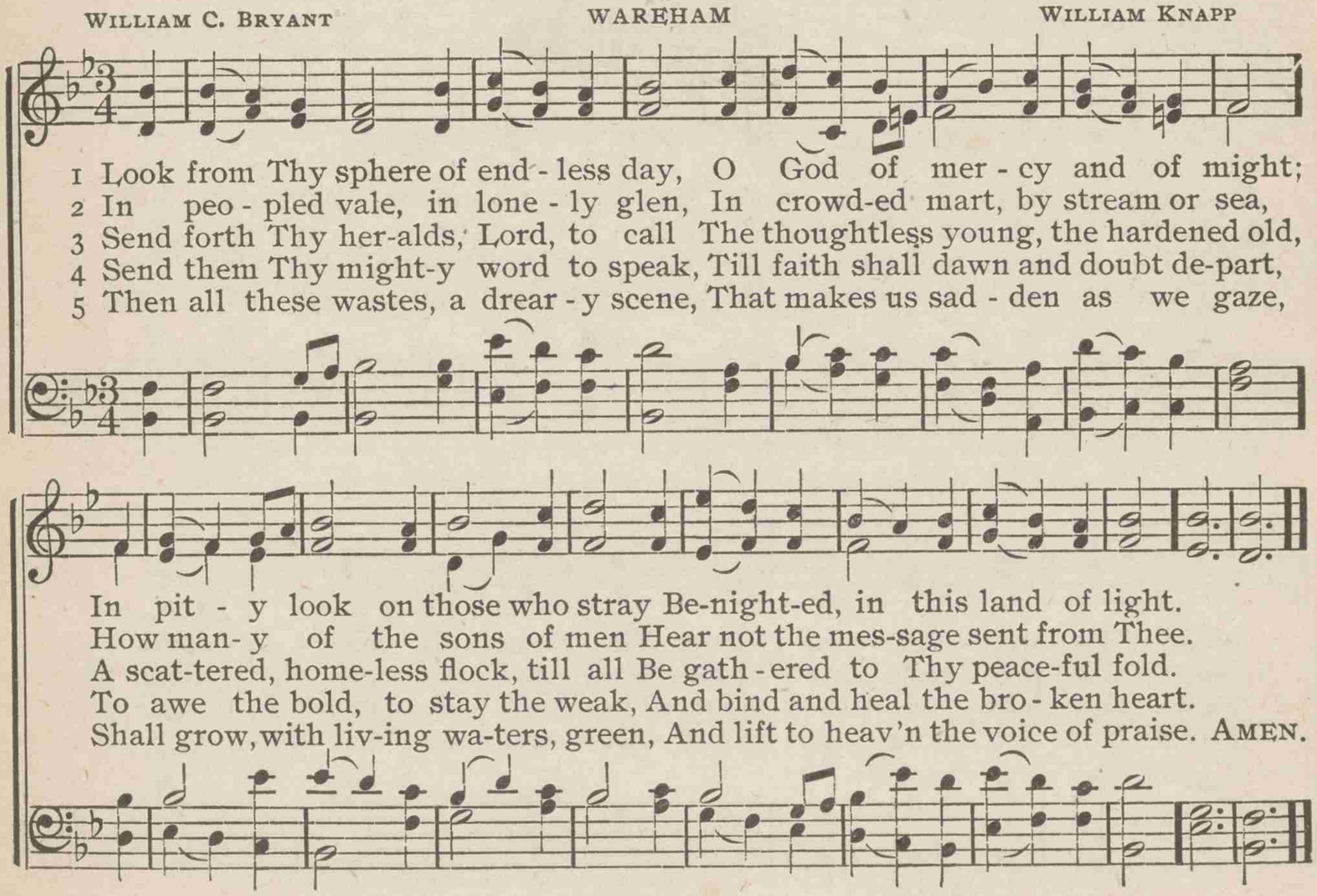
380 Send Thou, O Lord, to every place

MRS. MERRILL E. GATES — DUNSTAN — JOSEPH BARNBY



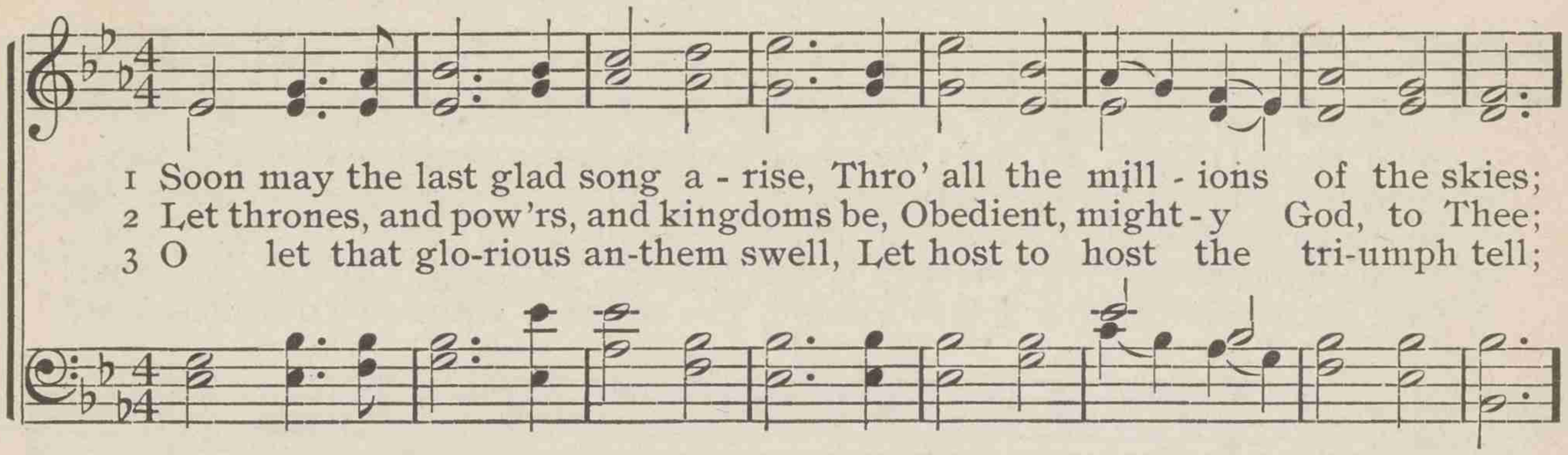
381 Look from Thy sphere of endless day

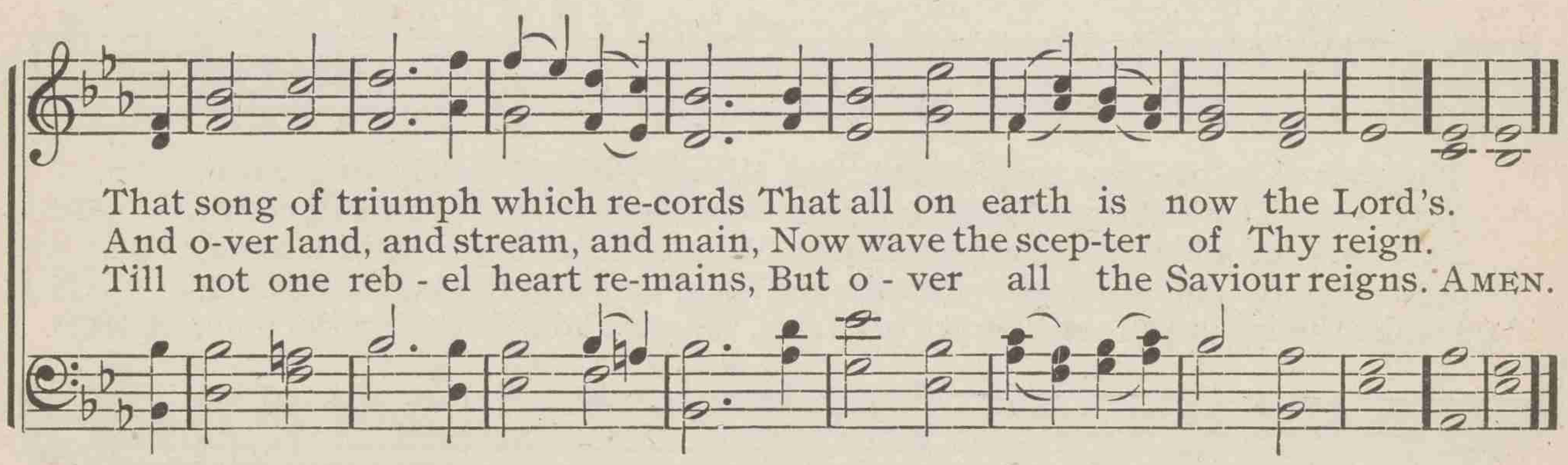
WILLIAM C. BRYANT — WAREHAM — WILLIAM KNAPP



382 Soon may the last glad song arise

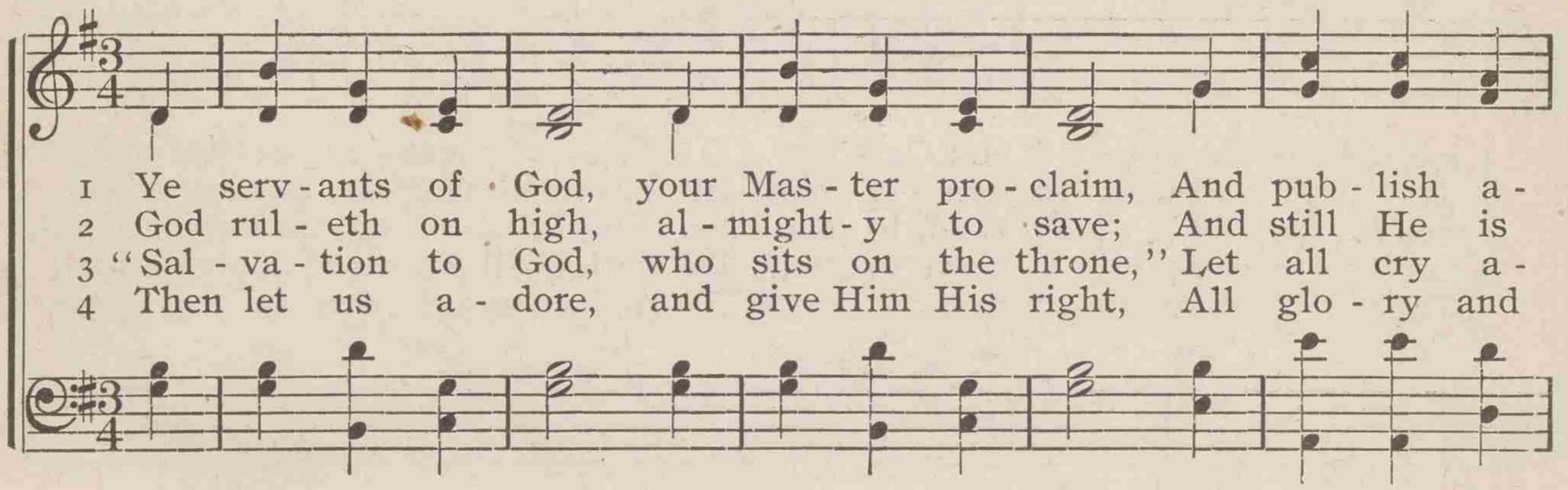
Mrs. Vokes — TRURO — Charles Burney

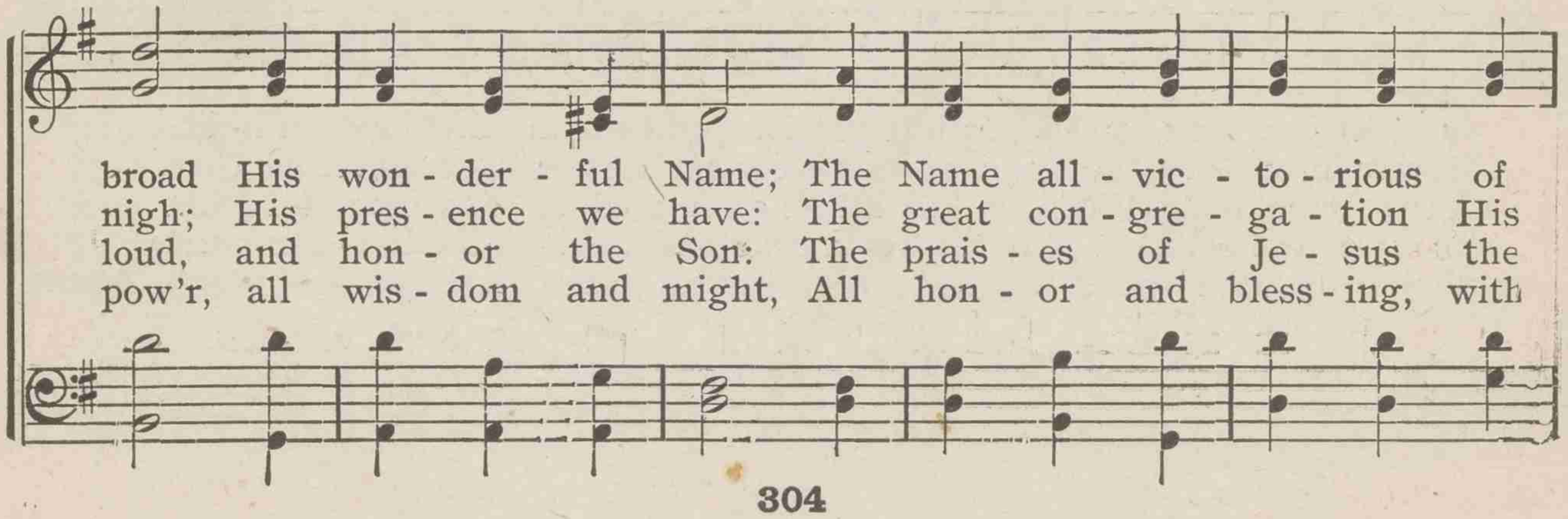




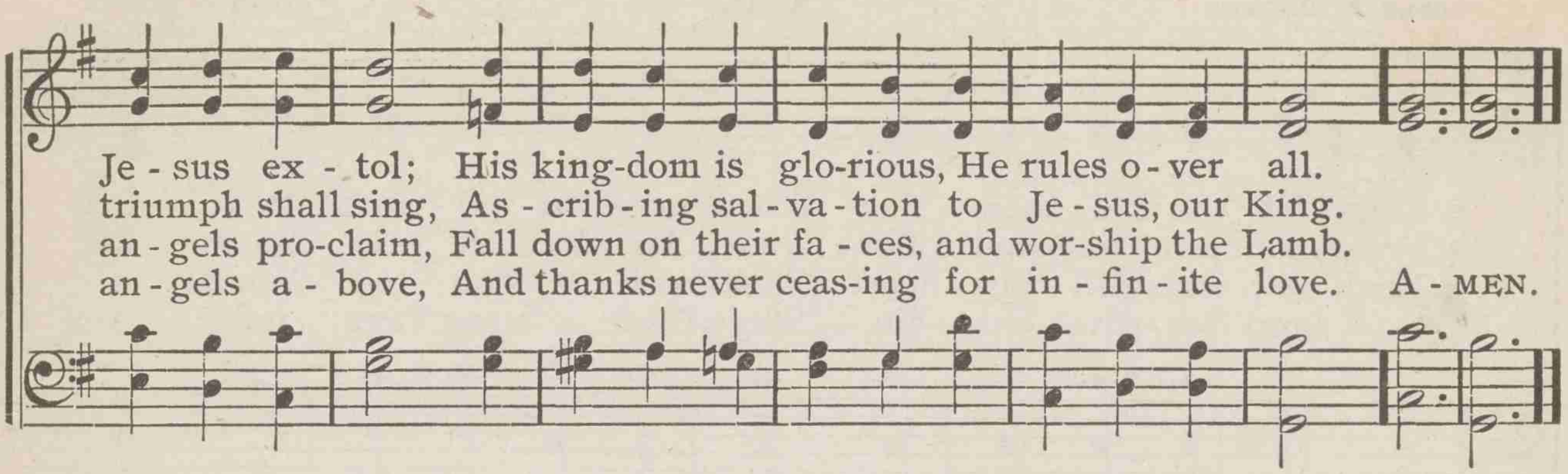
383 Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim

Charles Wesley — HOUGHTON — Henry J. Gauntlett





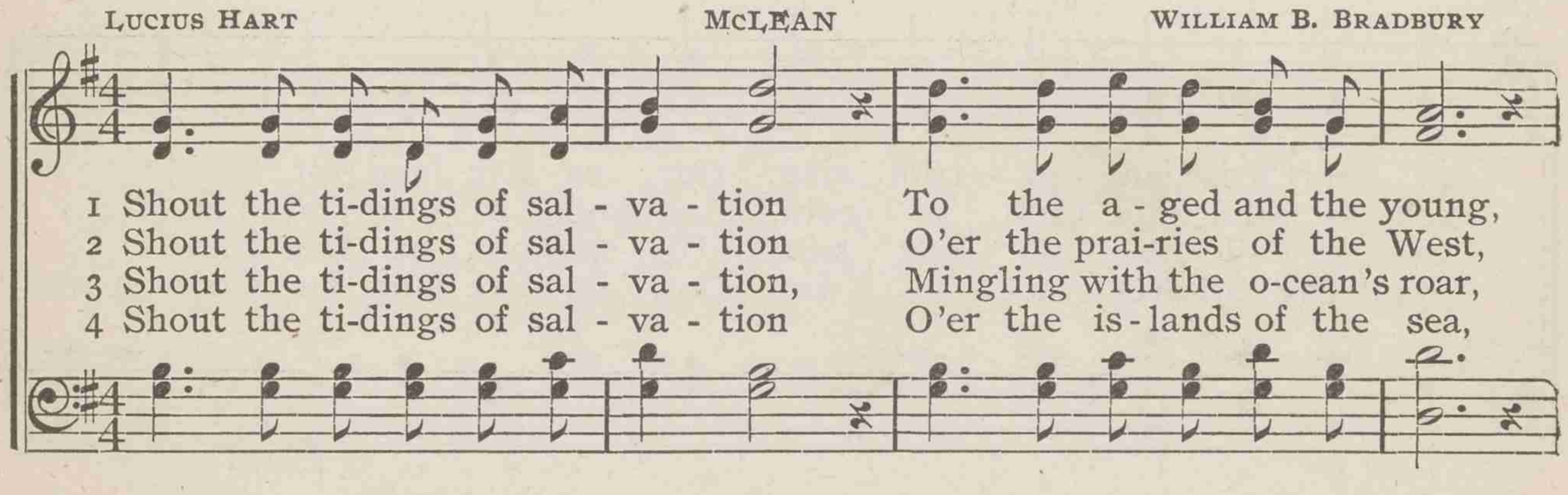
Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim



384

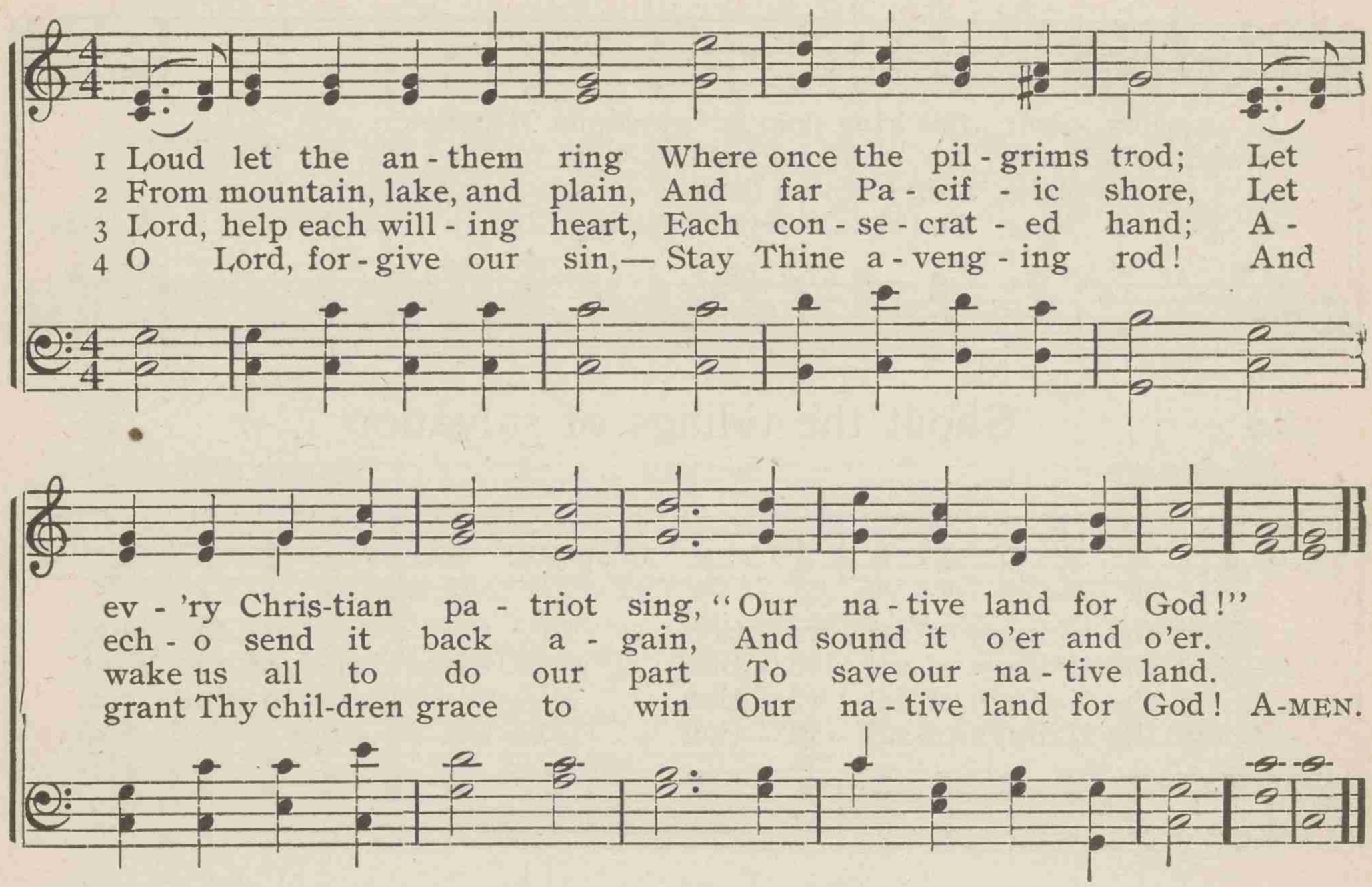
Shout the tidings of salvation

LUCIUS HART McLEAN WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



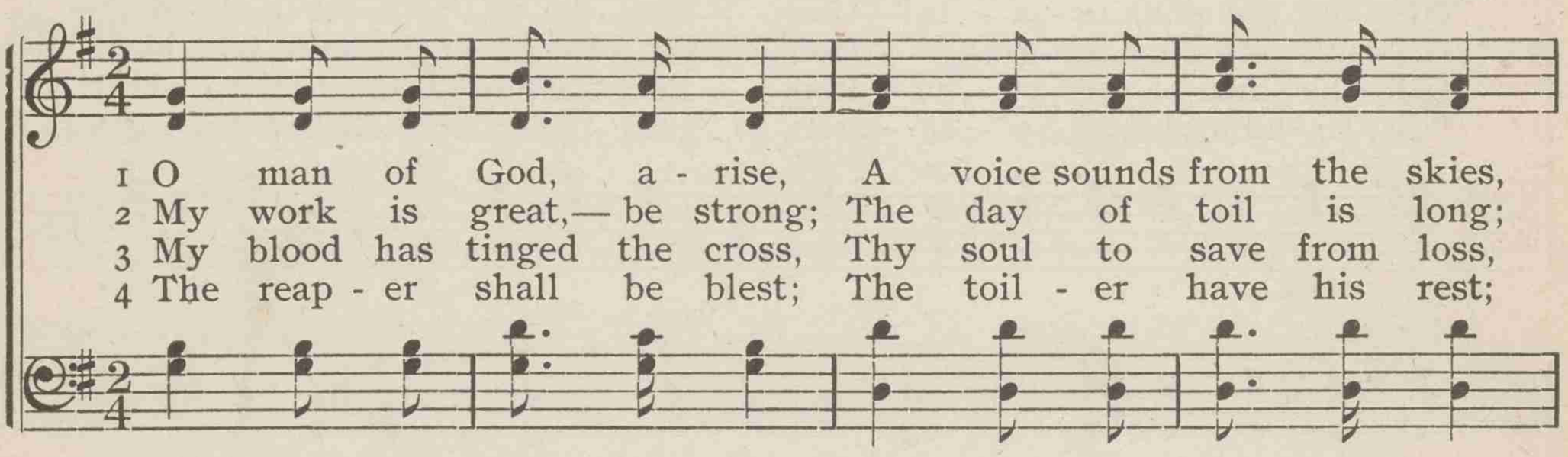
385 Loud let the anthem ring

SUSAN K. BOURNE — LABAN — LOWELL MASON

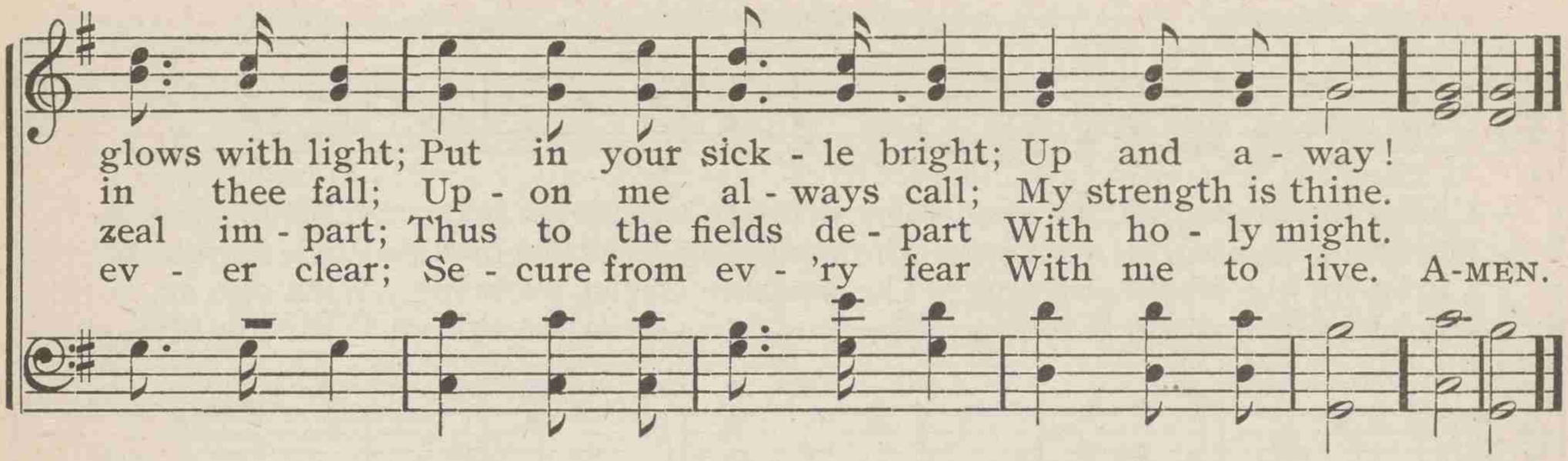


386 O man of God, arise

HARLAN K. FENNER — NEW HAVEN — THOMAS HASTINGS

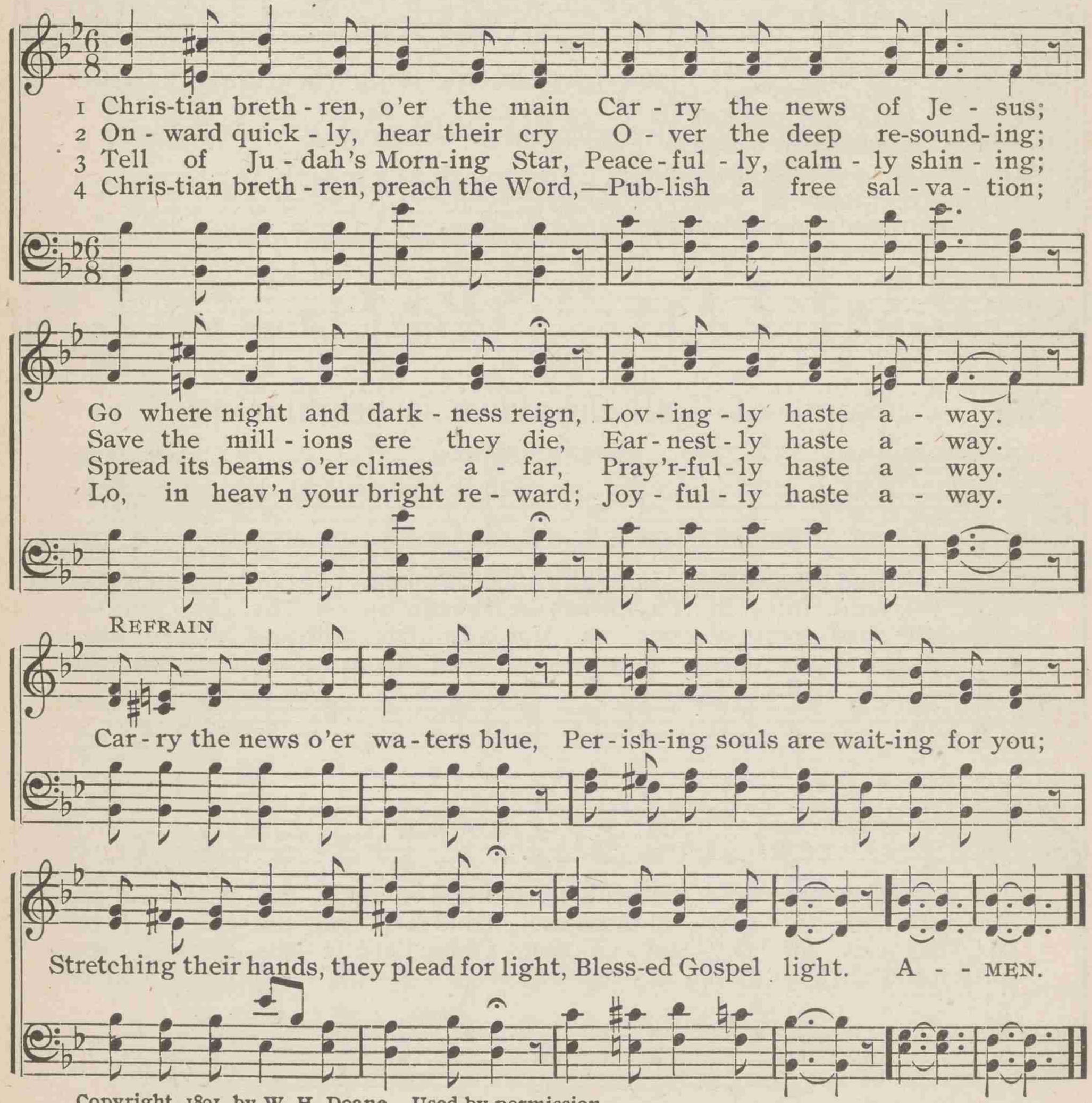


O man of God, arise



387 Christian brethren, o'er the main

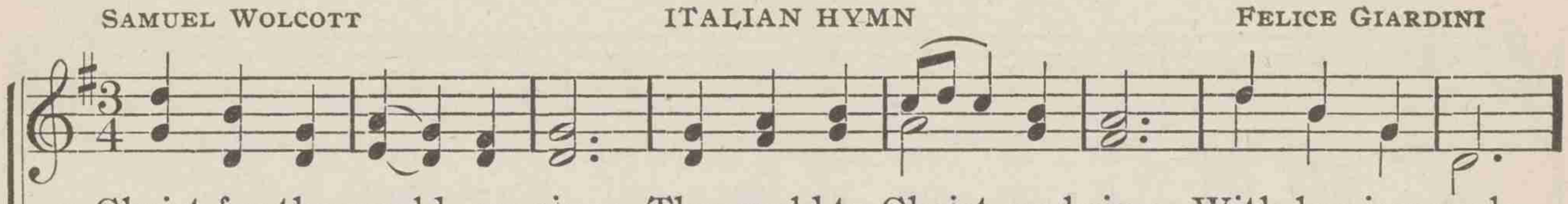
FANNY J. CROSBY — BURMAH — WILLIAM H. DOANE



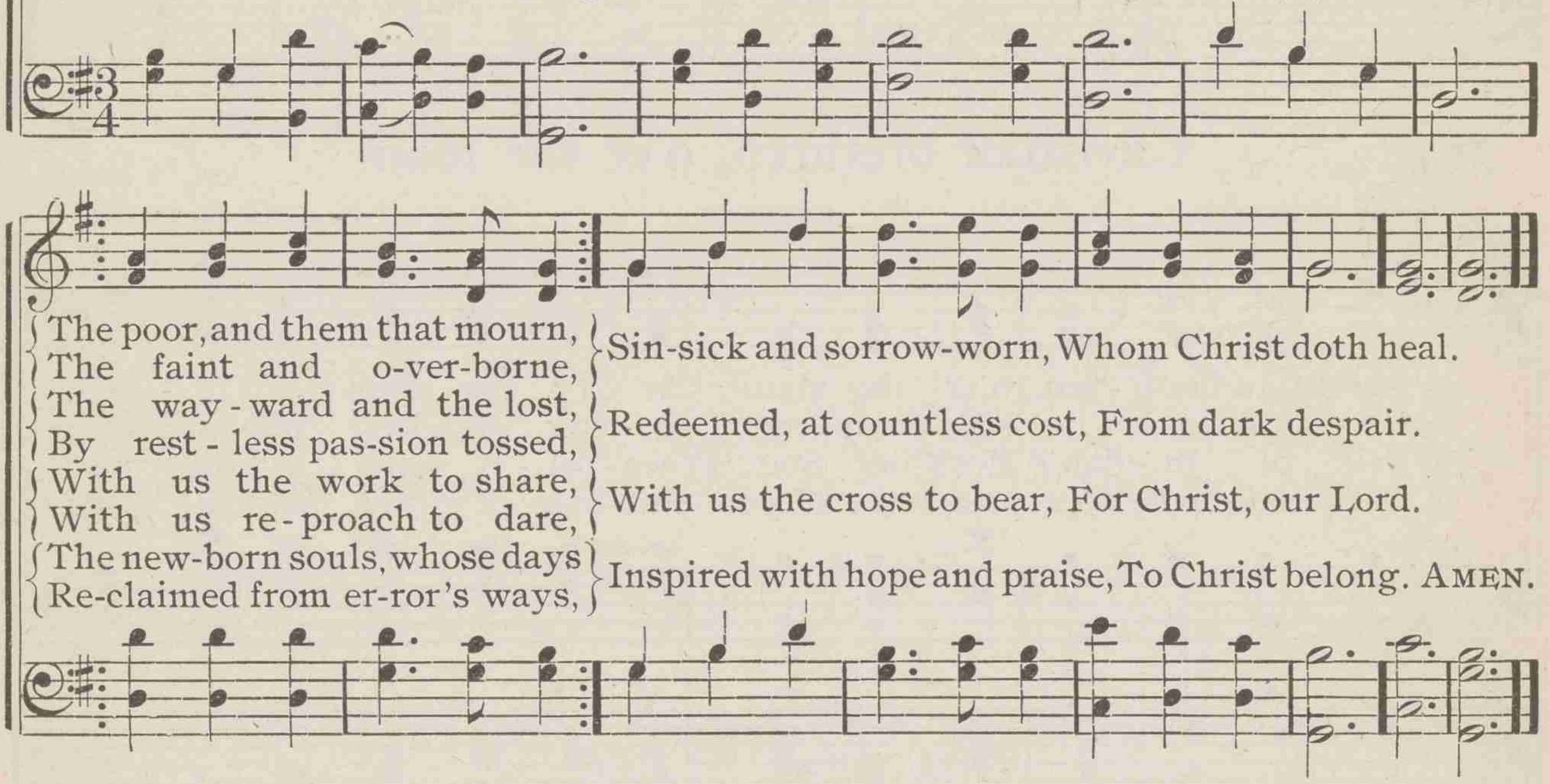
Copyright, 1891, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

388 Christ for the world, we sing

SAMUEL WOLCOTT — ITALIAN HYMN — FELICE GIARDINI



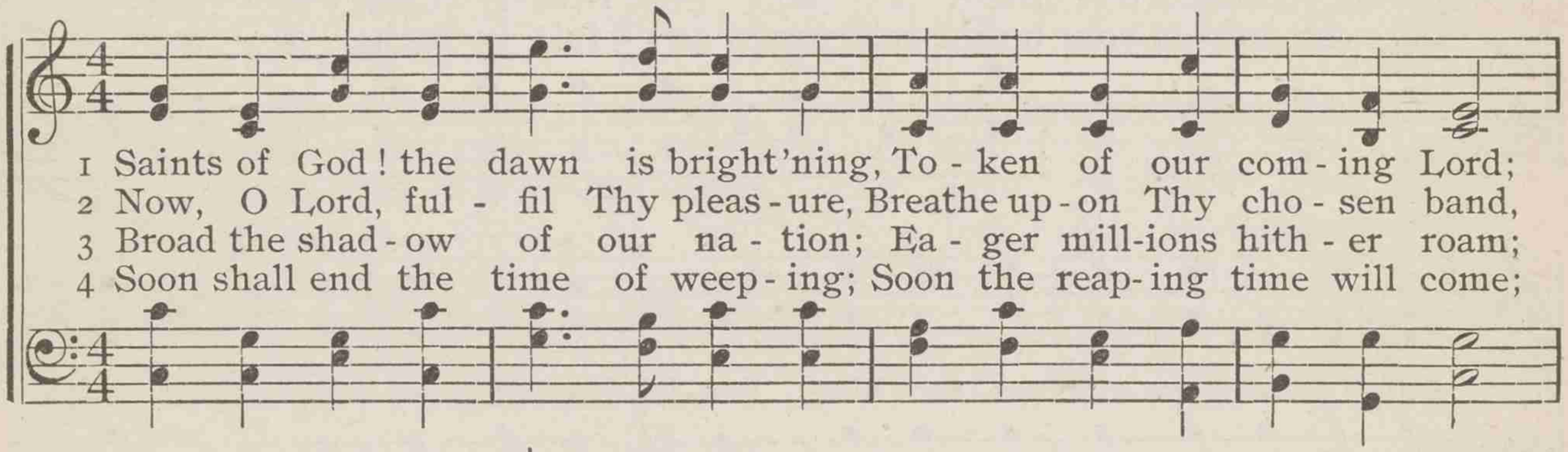
1 Christ for the world, we sing; The world to Christ we bring, With lov-ing zeal;
2 Christ for the world, we sing; The world to Christ we bring, With fervent pray'r;
3 Christ for the world, we sing; The world to Christ we bring, With one ac-cord;
4 Christ for the world, we sing; The world to Christ we bring, With joy-ful song;



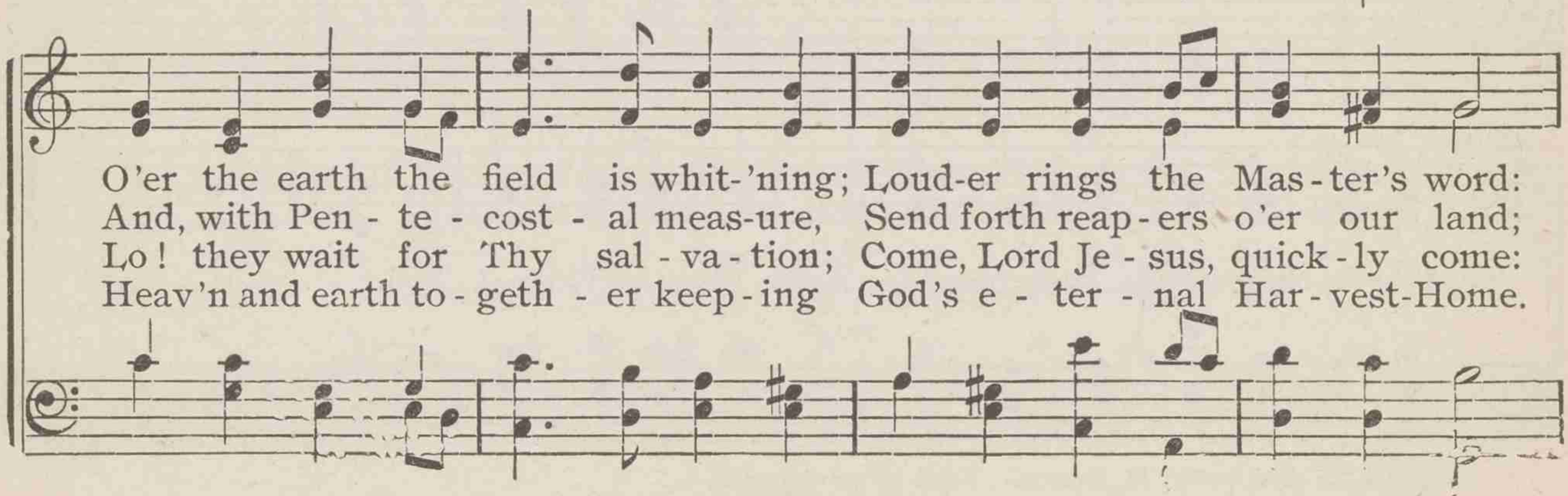
The poor, and them that mourn,
The faint and o-ver-borne,
The way-ward and the lost,
By rest-less pas-sion tossed,
With us the work to share,
With us re-proach to dare,
The new-born souls, whose days
Re-claimed from er-ror's ways,
Sin-sick and sorrow-worn, Whom Christ doth heal.
Redeemed, at countless cost, From dark despair.
With us the cross to bear, For Christ, our Lord.
Inspired with hope and praise, To Christ belong. AMEN.

389 Saints of God! the dawn is brightening

MARY H. MAXWELL — REGENT SQUARE — HENRY SMART

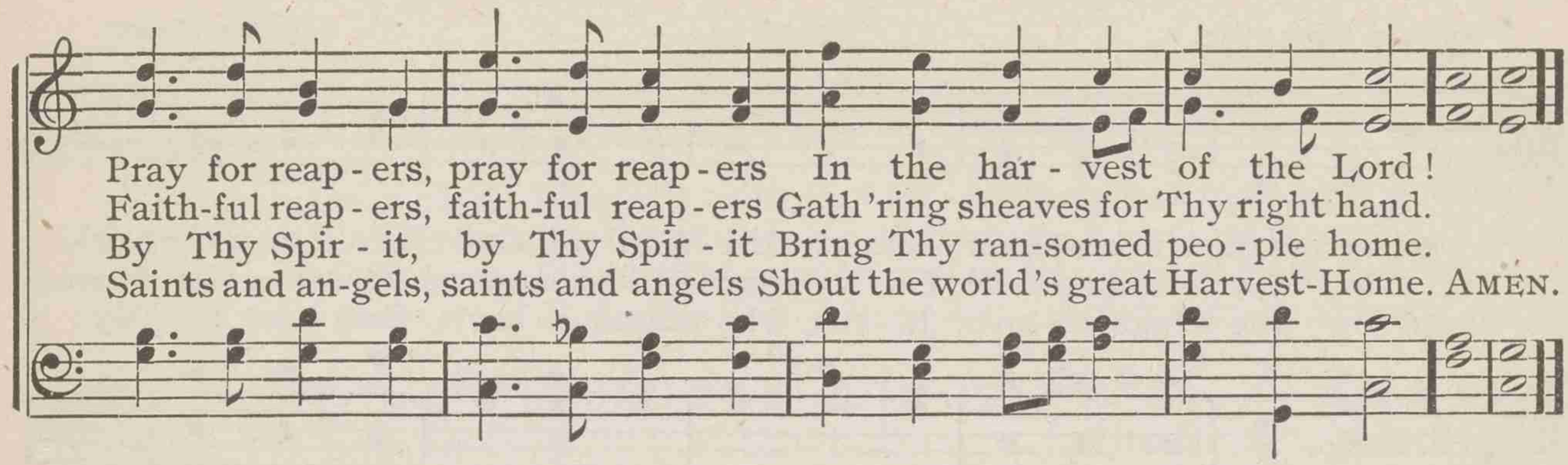


1 Saints of God! the dawn is bright'ning, To-ken of our com-ing Lord;
2 Now, O Lord, ful-fil Thy pleas-ure, Breathe up-on Thy cho-sen band,
3 Broad the shad-ow of our na-tion; Ea-ger mill-ions hith-er roam;
4 Soon shall end the time of weep-ing; Soon the reap-ing time will come;



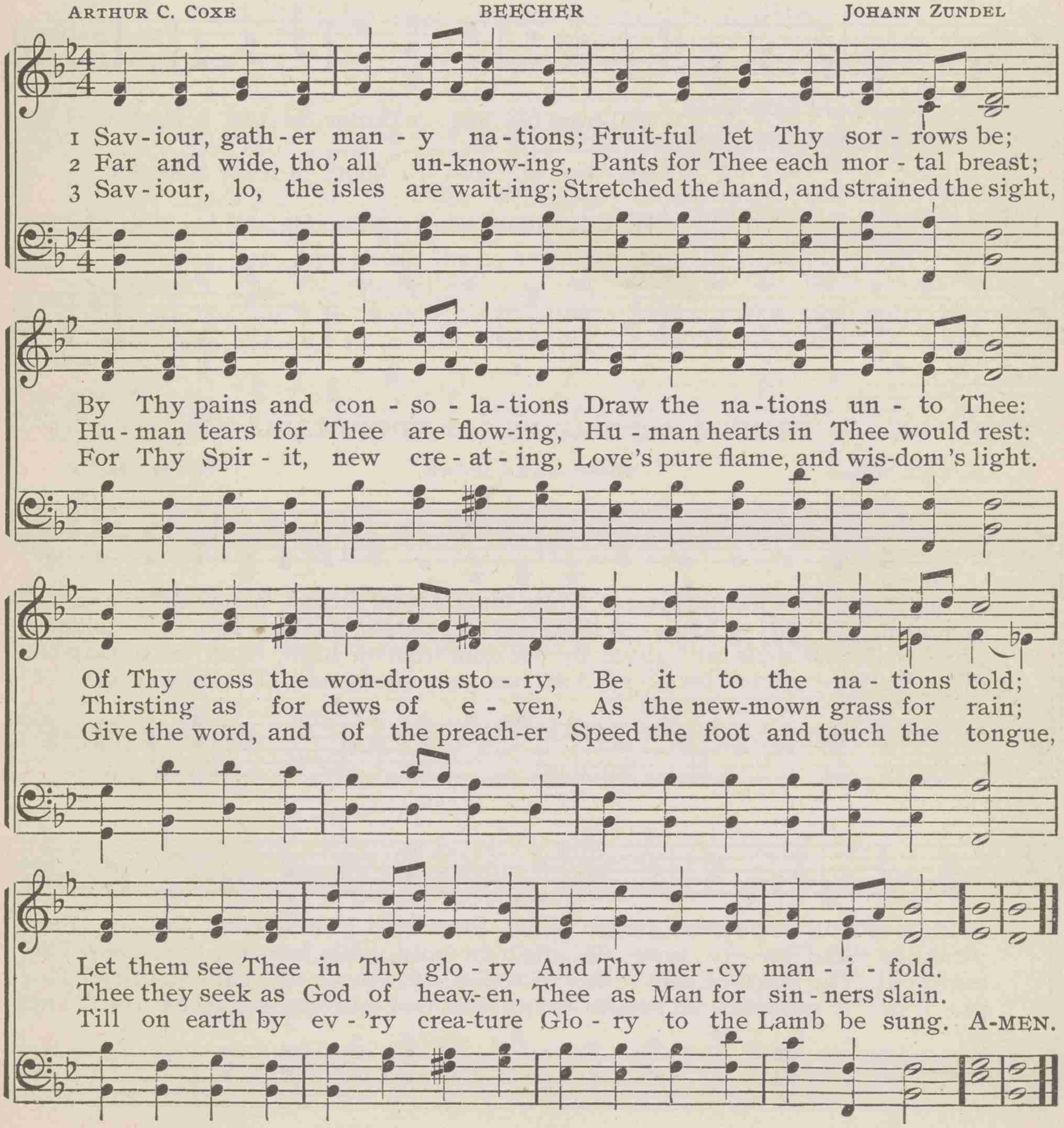
O'er the earth the field is whit-'ning; Loud-er rings the Mas-ter's word:
And, with Pen-te-cost-al meas-ure, Send forth reap-ers o'er our land;
Lo! they wait for Thy sal-va-tion; Come, Lord Je-sus, quick-ly come:
Heav'n and earth to-geth-er keep-ing God's e-ter-nal Har-vest-Home.

Saints of God! the dawn is brightening



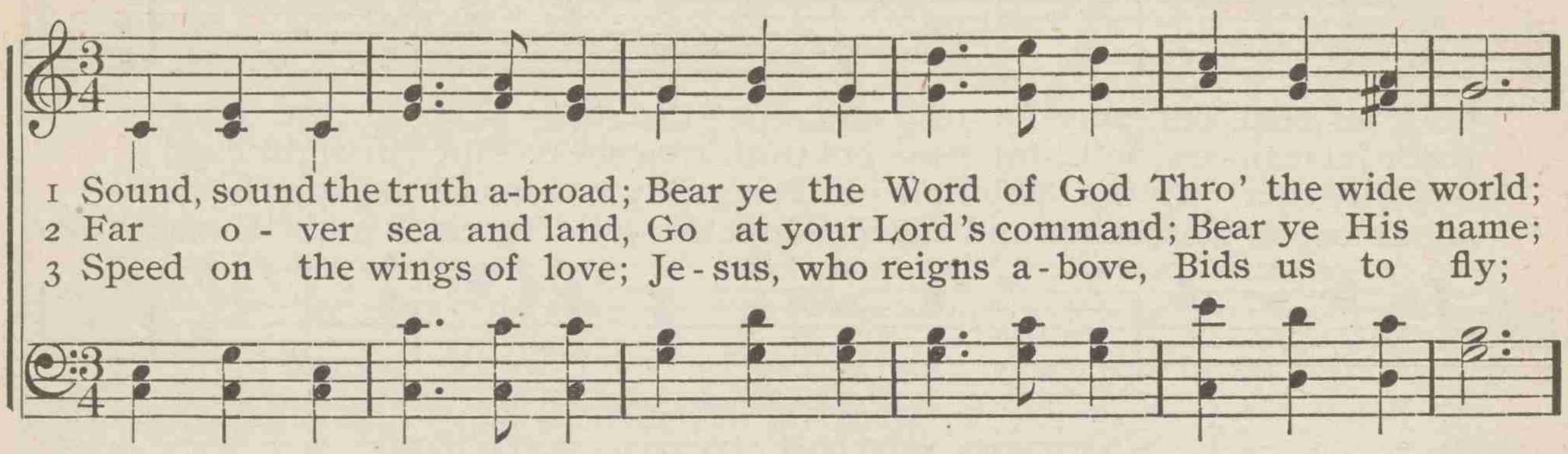
390 Saviour, gather many nations

ARTHUR C. COXE — BEECHER — JOHANN ZUNDEL



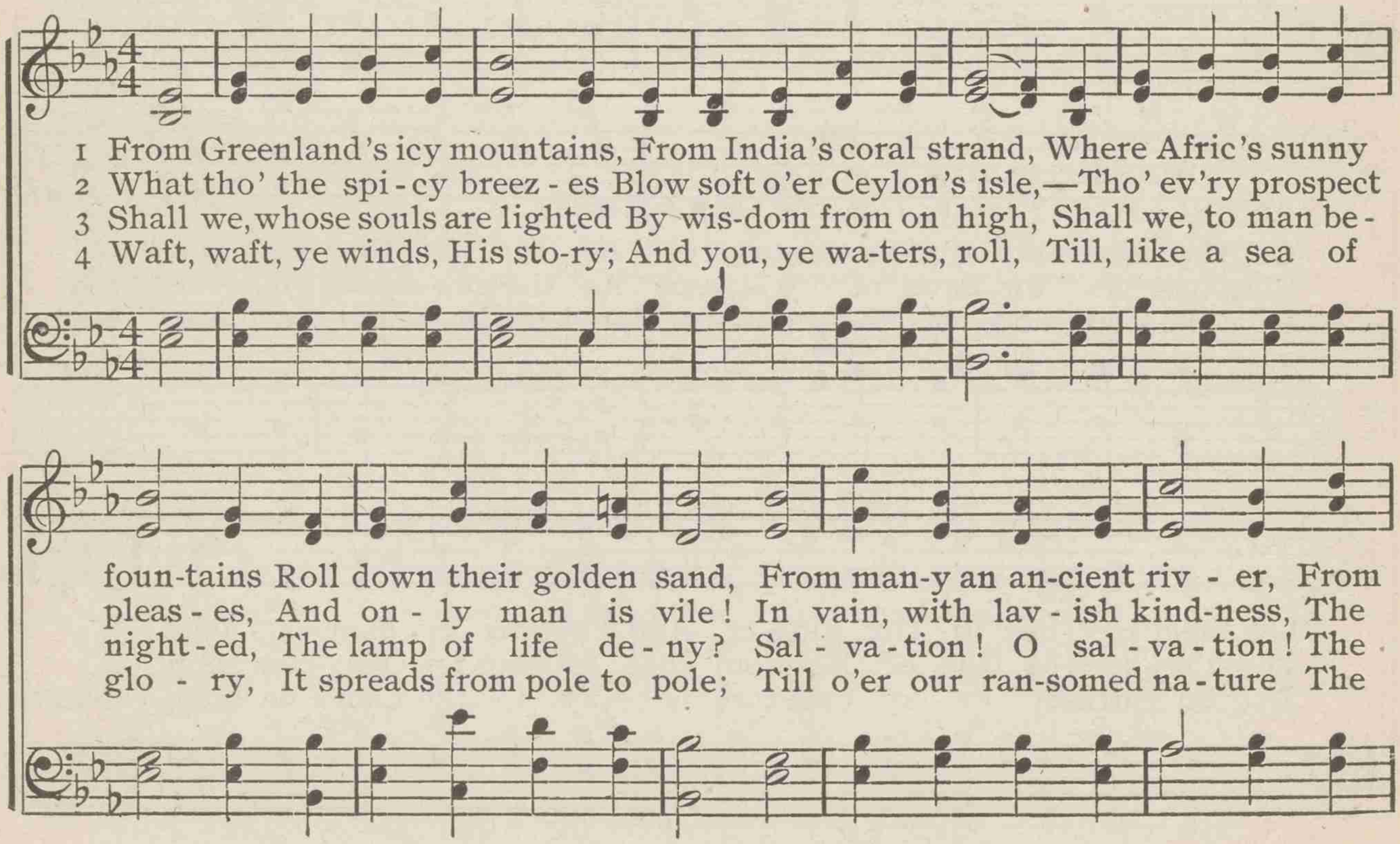
391 Sound, sound the truth abroad

THOMAS KELLEY — DORT — LOWELL MASON

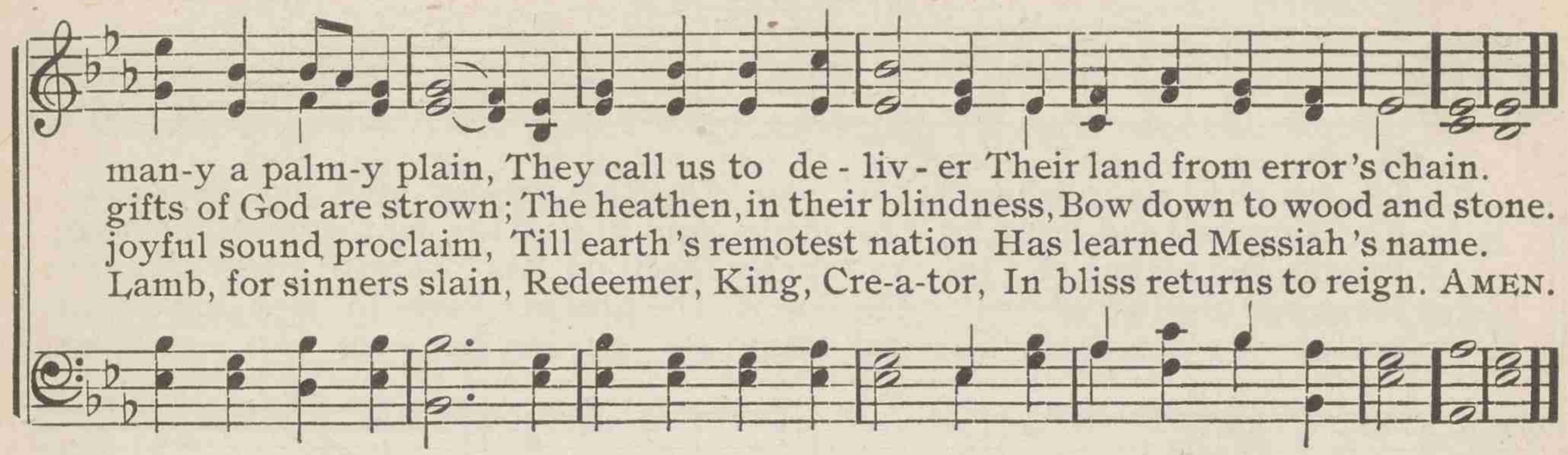


392 From Greenland's icy mountains

REGINALD HEBER — MISSIONARY HYMN — LOWELL MASON

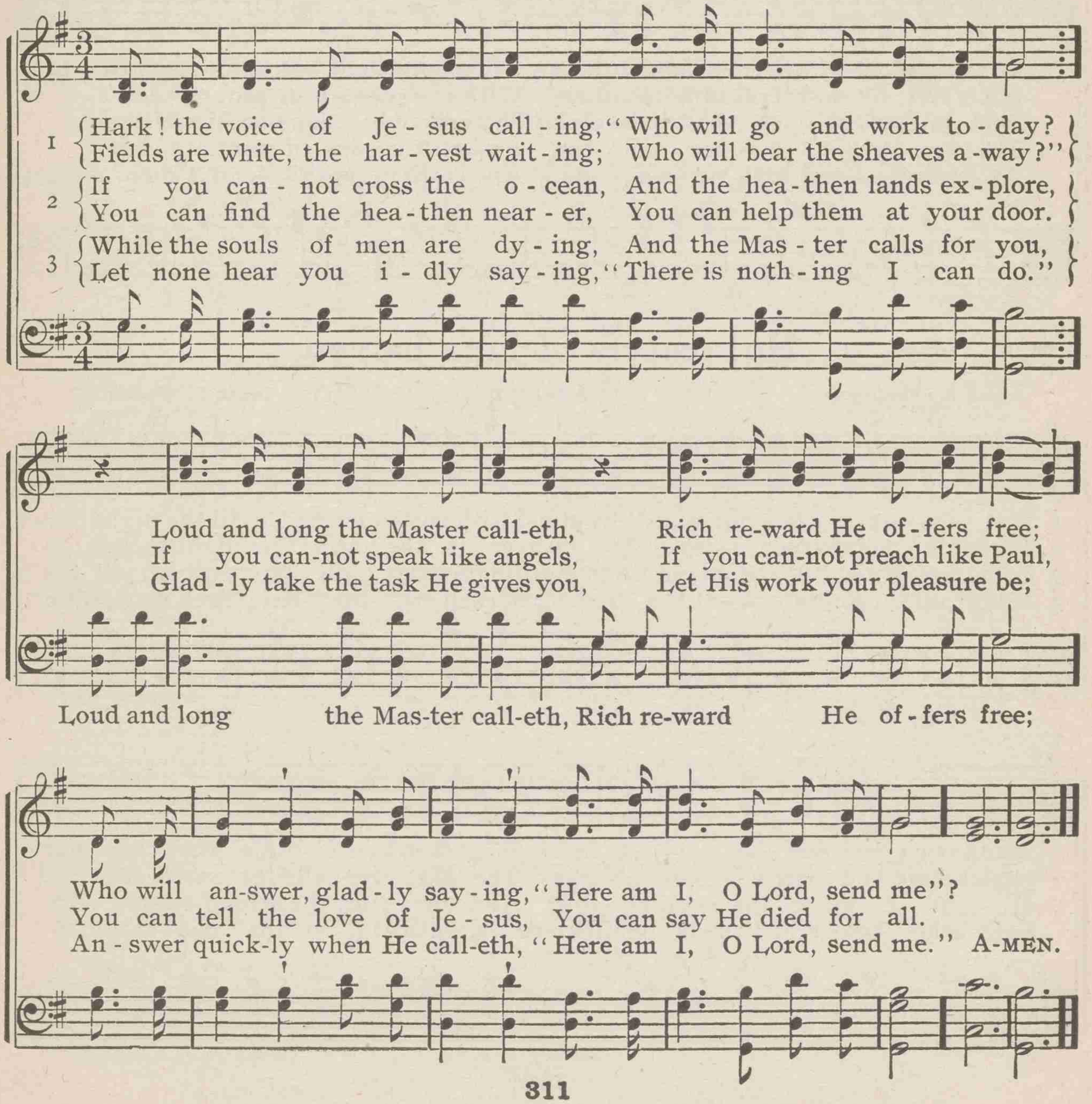


From Greenland's icy mountains



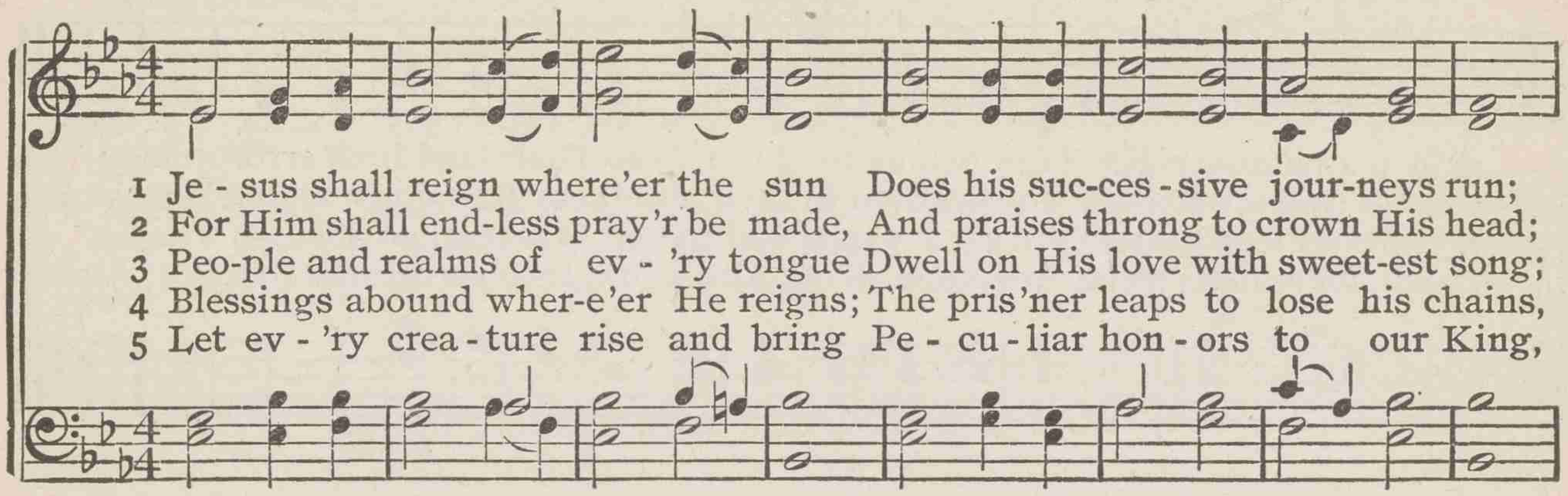
393 Hark! the voice of Jesus calling

DANIEL MARCH HARWELL LOWELL MASON

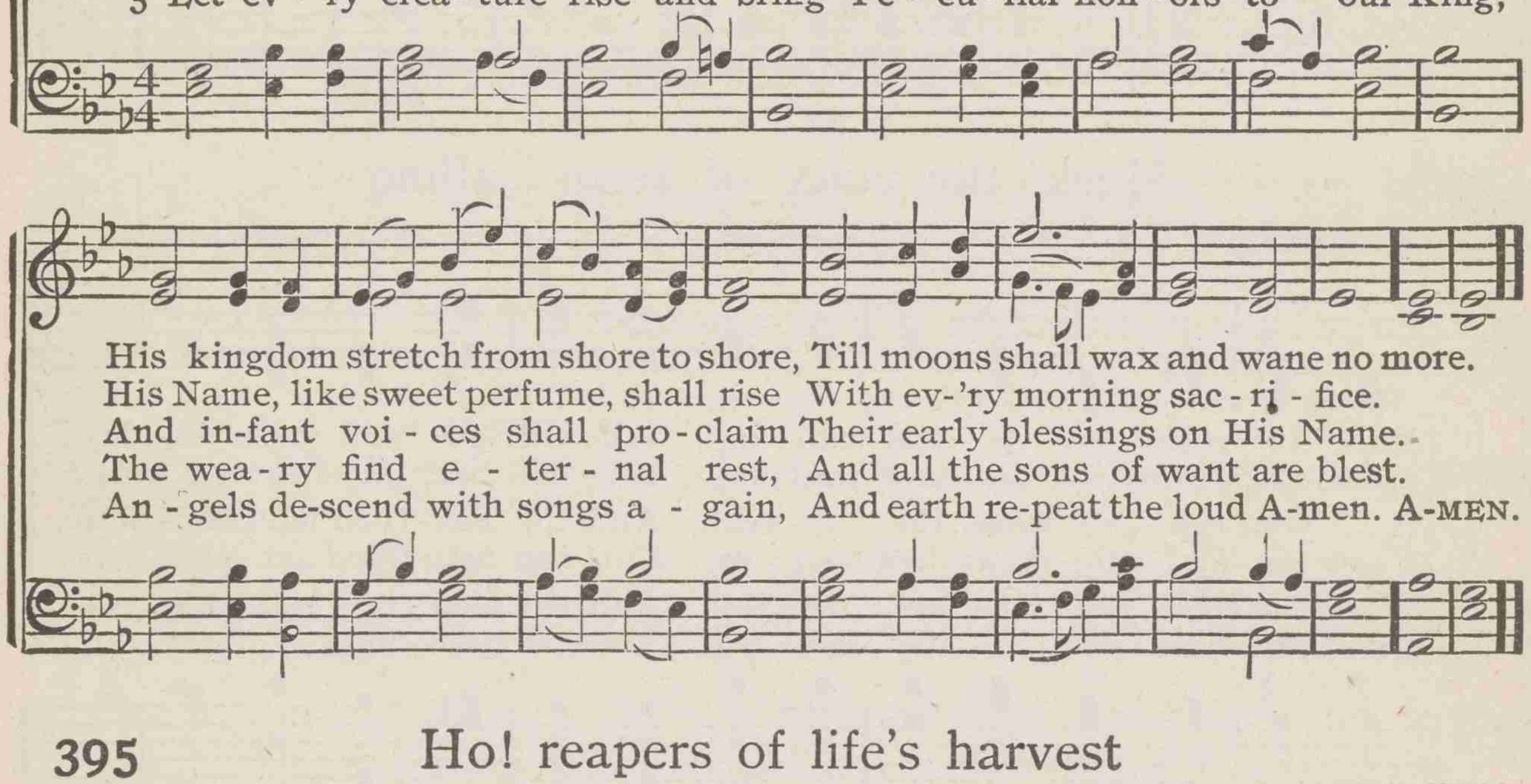


394 Jesus shall reign where'er the sun

ISAAC WATTS — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON



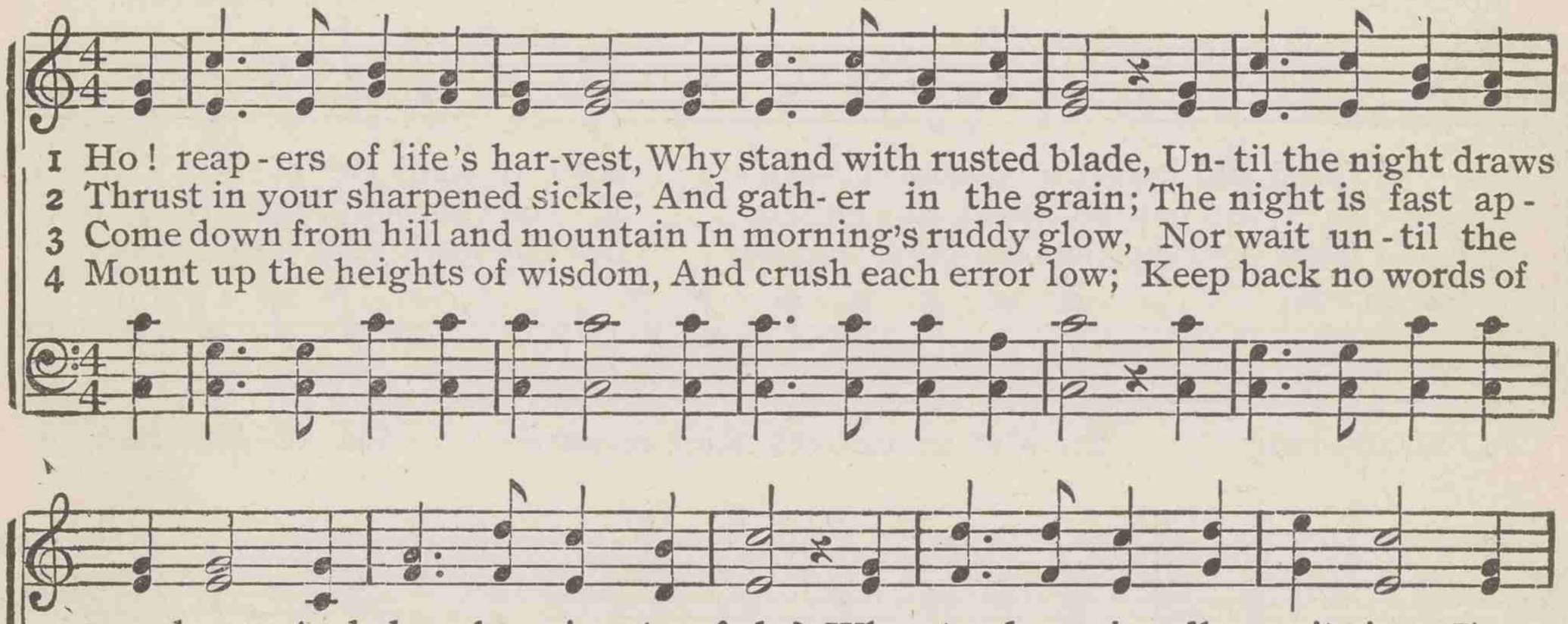
1 Je - sus shall reign where'er the sun Does his suc-ces - sive jour-neys run;
2 For Him shall end-less pray'r be made, And praises throng to crown His head;
3 Peo-ple and realms of ev - 'ry tongue Dwell on His love with sweet-est song;
4 Blessings abound wher-e'er He reigns; The pris'ner leaps to lose his chains,
5 Let ev - 'ry crea - ture rise and bring Pe - cu - liar hon - ors to our King,



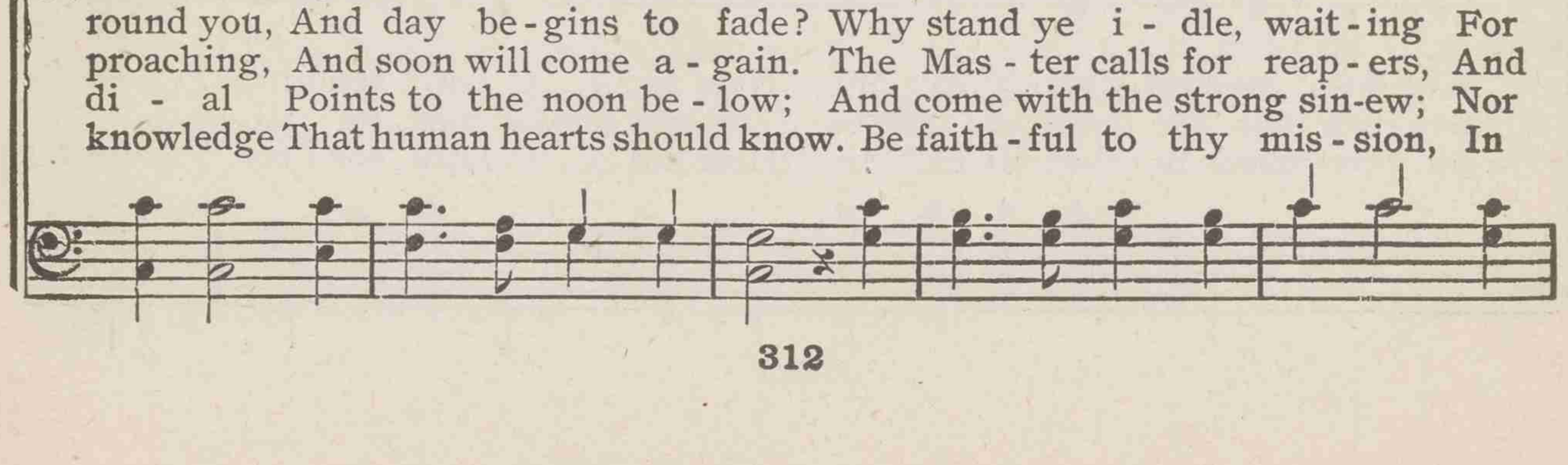
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
His Name, like sweet perfume, shall rise With ev-'ry morning sac - ri - fice.
And in-fant voi - ces shall pro - claim Their early blessings on His Name.
The wea - ry find e - ter - nal rest, And all the sons of want are blest.
An - gels de-scend with songs a - gain, And earth re-peat the loud A-men. A-MEN.

395 Ho! reapers of life's harvest

ISAAC B. WOODBURY — GARFIELD — ISAAC B. WOODBURY

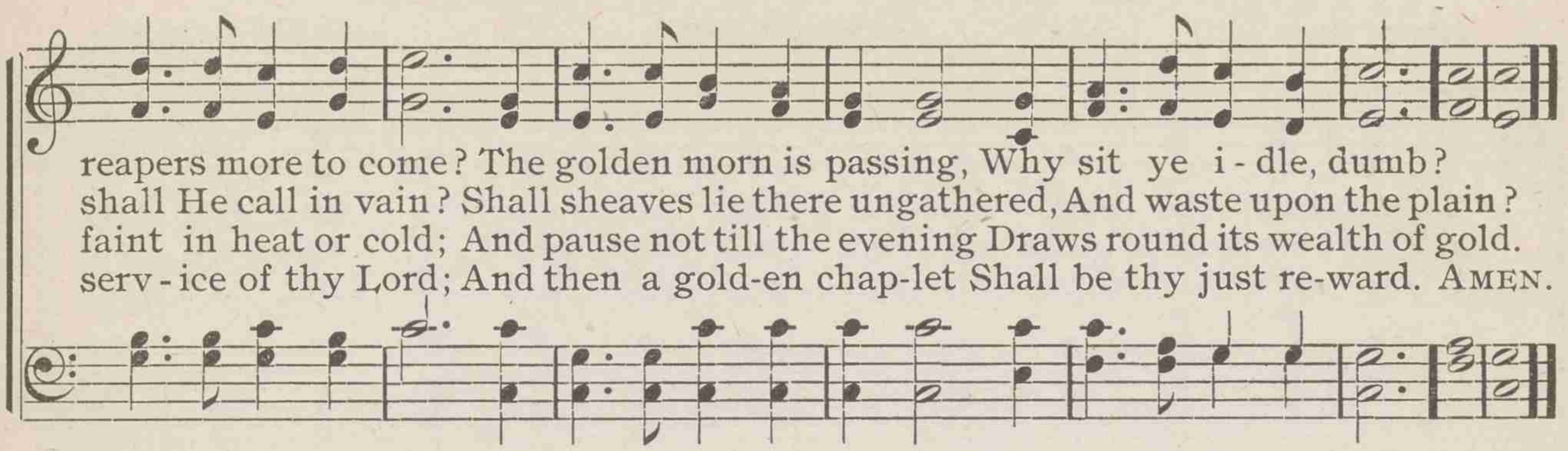


1 Ho! reap - ers of life's har-vest, Why stand with rusted blade, Un- til the night draws
2 Thrust in your sharpened sickle, And gath- er in the grain; The night is fast ap -
3 Come down from hill and mountain In morning's ruddy glow, Nor wait un - til the
4 Mount up the heights of wisdom, And crush each error low; Keep back no words of



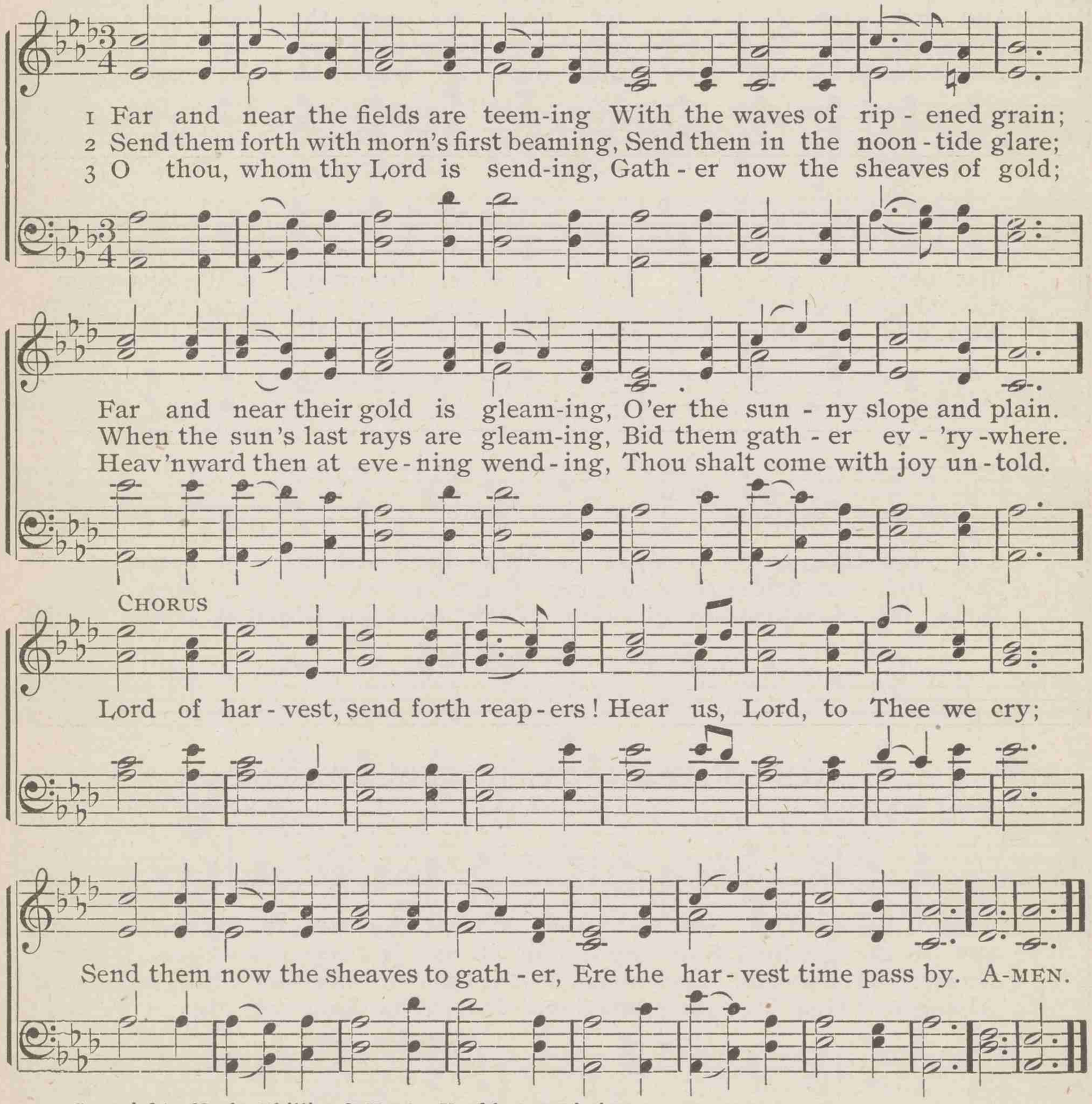
round you, And day be - gins to fade? Why stand ye i - dle, wait - ing For
proaching, And soon will come a - gain. The Mas - ter calls for reap - ers, And
di - al Points to the noon be - low; And come with the strong sin-ew; Nor
knowledge That human hearts should know. Be faith - ful to thy mis - sion, In

Ho, reapers of life's harvest



396 Far and near the fields are teeming

J. O. THOMPSON GARRISON J. B. O. CLEMM



Copyright, 1885, by Phillips & Hunt. Used by permission

397 Go preach the blest salvation

SIDNEY DYER — GREENLAND — JOHANN M. HAYDN

1 Go preach the blest sal - va - tion To ev - 'ry sin - ful race,
And bid each guilt - y na - tion Ac - cept the Sav - iour's grace;
But bear, O quick - ly bear it, Where throng-ing mill - ions roam,
And bid them free - ly share it, Who dwell with us at home.

2 Where blooms the broad sa - van - na, Where might - y wa - ters roll,
There let the Gos - pel ban - ner Beam hope on ev - 'ry soul.
Go where the west is teem - ing, And yet be - hold they come!
The rich - est fields are gleam-ing For those who reap at home.

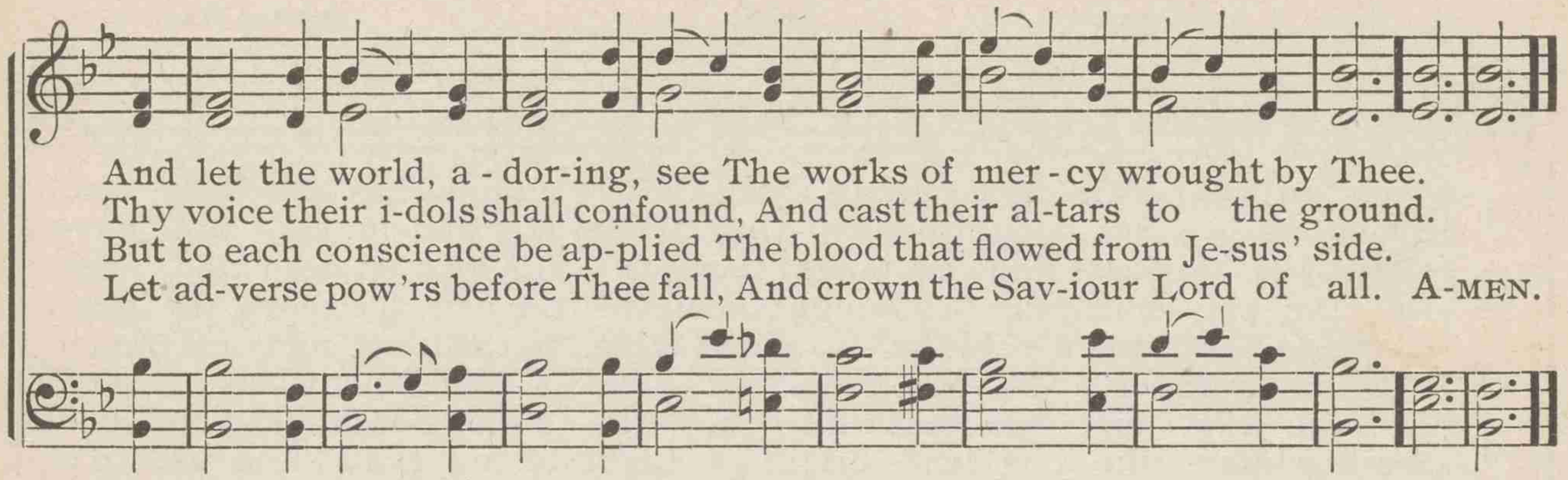
3 Our chil - dren there are dwell - ing, Neg - lect - ed and a - stray,
Whose hearts are oft - en swell - ing To learn of Zi - on's way.
Bear, bear to them the treas - ure, And bid the ex - iles come;
There is no sweet - er pleas - ure Than preach-ing Christ at home. A-MEN.

398 Arm of the Lord, awake! awake

WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN

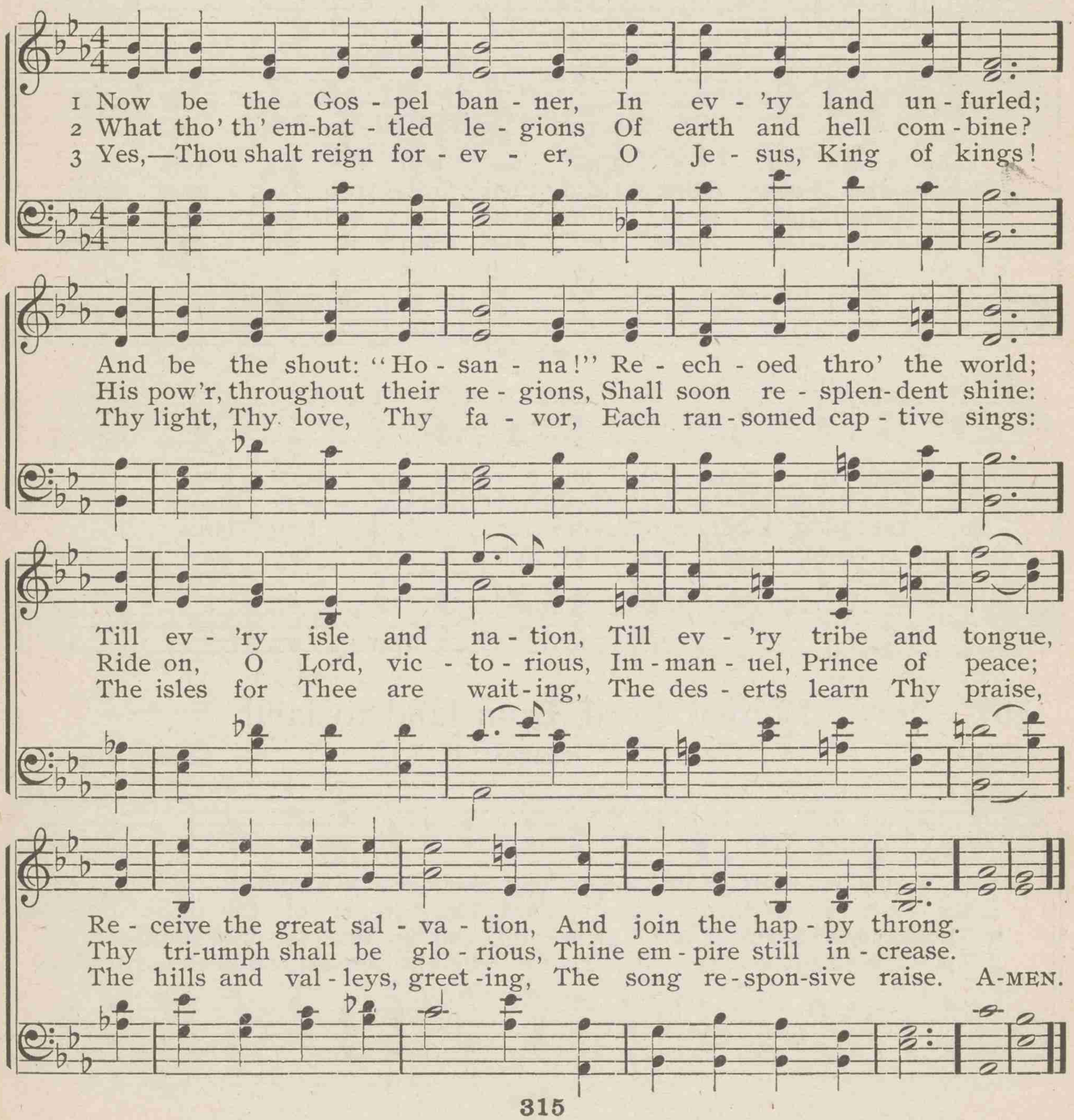
1 Arm of the Lord, a - wake! a-wake! Put on Thy strength, the na-tions shake,
2 Say to the hea-then, from Thy throne, "I am Je - ho - vah—God a - lone!"
3 No more let hu - man blood be spilt—Vain sac - ri - fice for hu - man guilt!
4 Al-might-y God, Thy grace pro-claim In ev - 'ry land, of ev - 'ry name!

Arm of the Lord, awake! awake



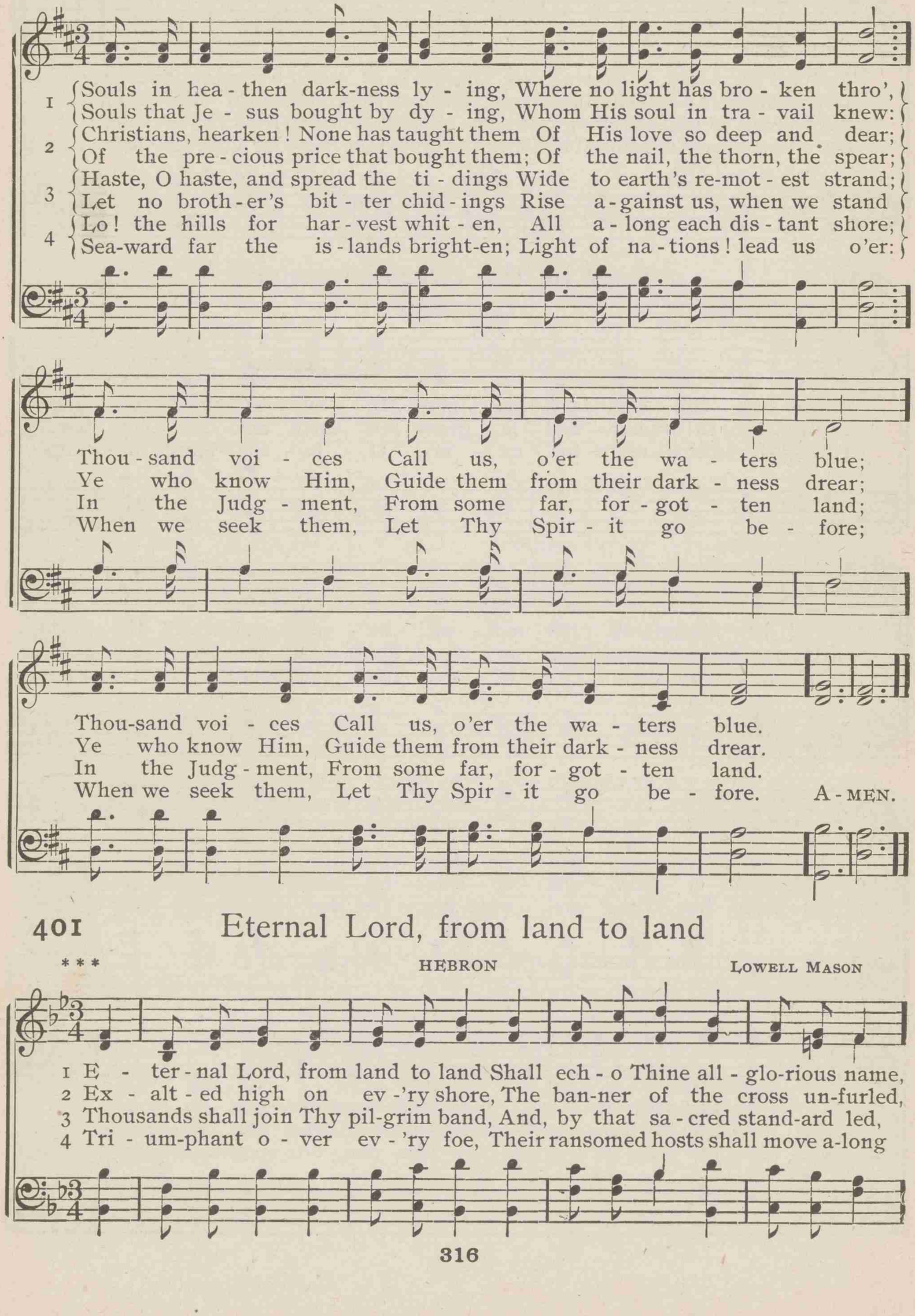
399 Now be the Gospel banner

THOMAS HASTINGS — LANCASHIRE — HENRY SMART



400 Souls in heathen darkness lying

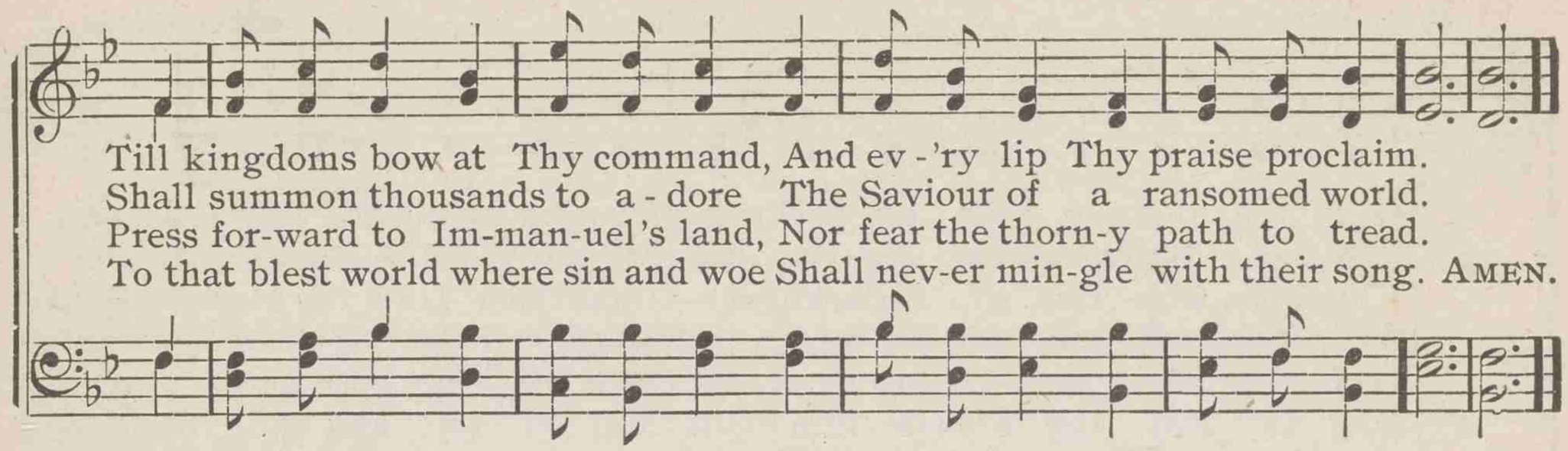
Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander — ZION — Thomas Hastings



401 Eternal Lord, from land to land

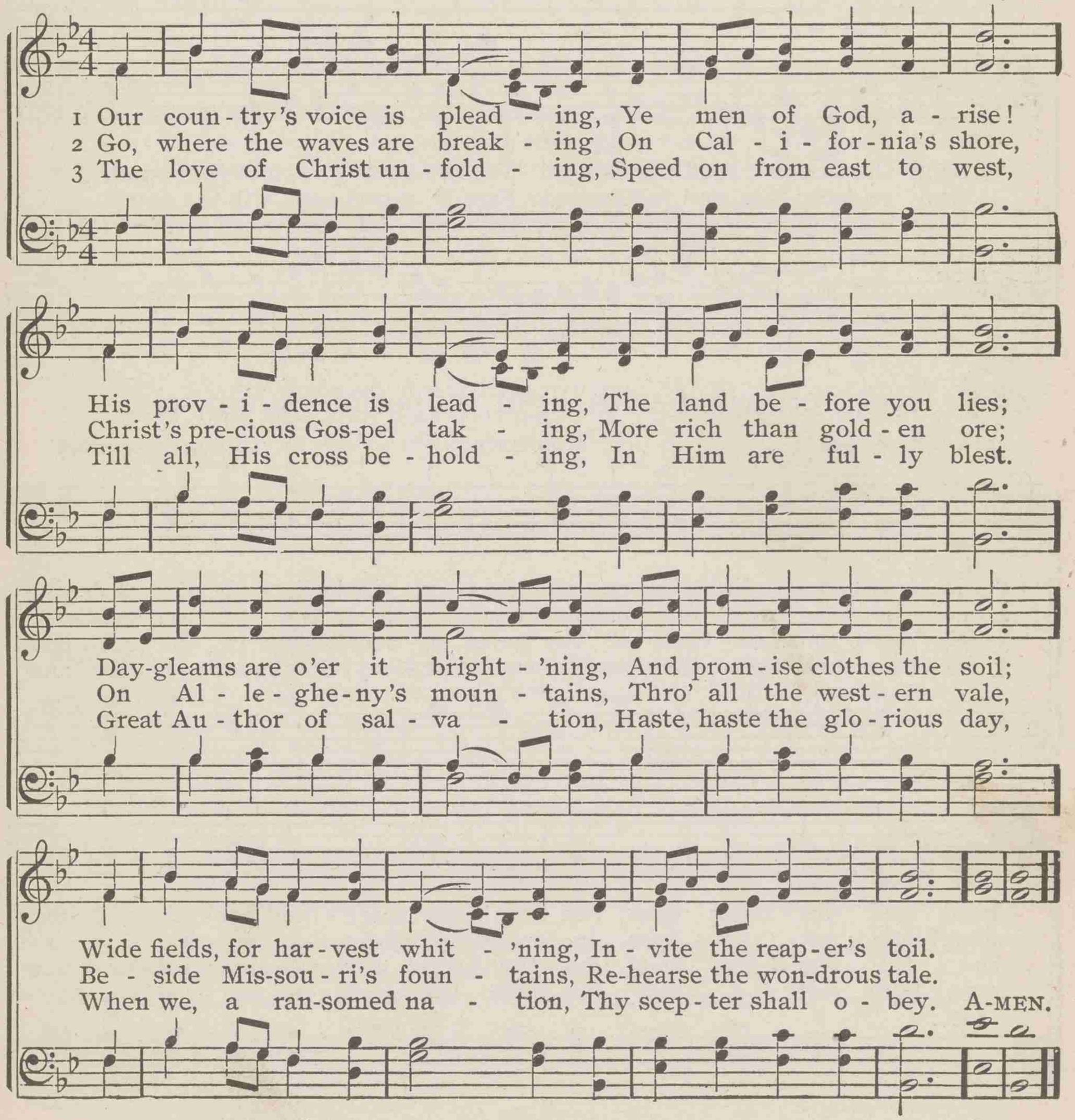
* * * — HEBRON — Lowell Mason

Eternal Lord, from land to land



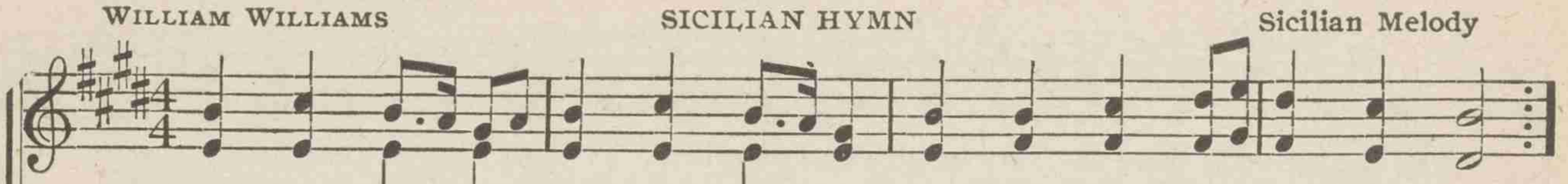
402 Our country's voice is pleading

MONA F. ANDERSON — ELLACOMBE — German Melody



403 O'er the gloomy hills of darkness

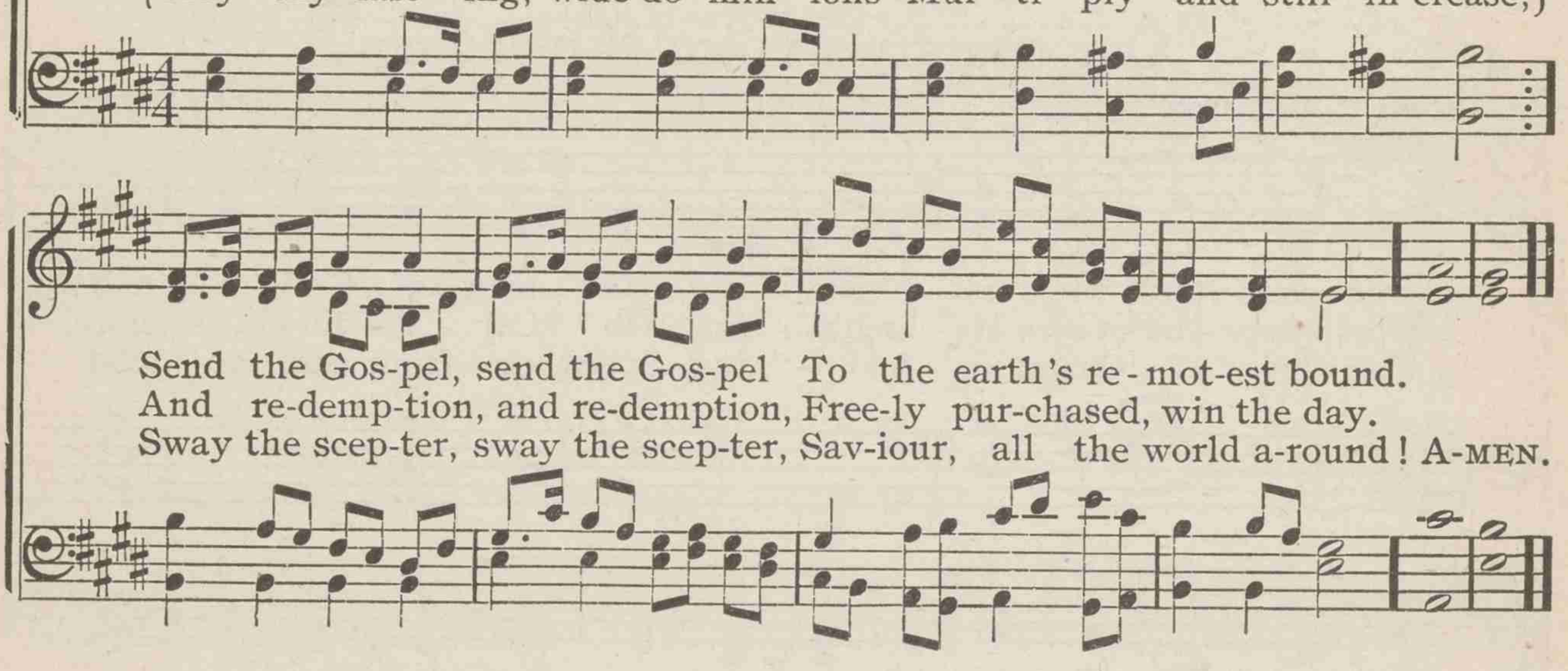
WILLIAM WILLIAMS — SICILIAN HYMN — Sicilian Melody



1 O'er the gloom-y hills of dark-ness, Cheered by no ce - les - tial ray,
Sun of righteousness, a - ris - ing, Bring the bright, the glo-rious day!

2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,—Grant them, Lord, the glorious light:
And, from east - ern coast to west - ern, May the morn-ing chase the night;

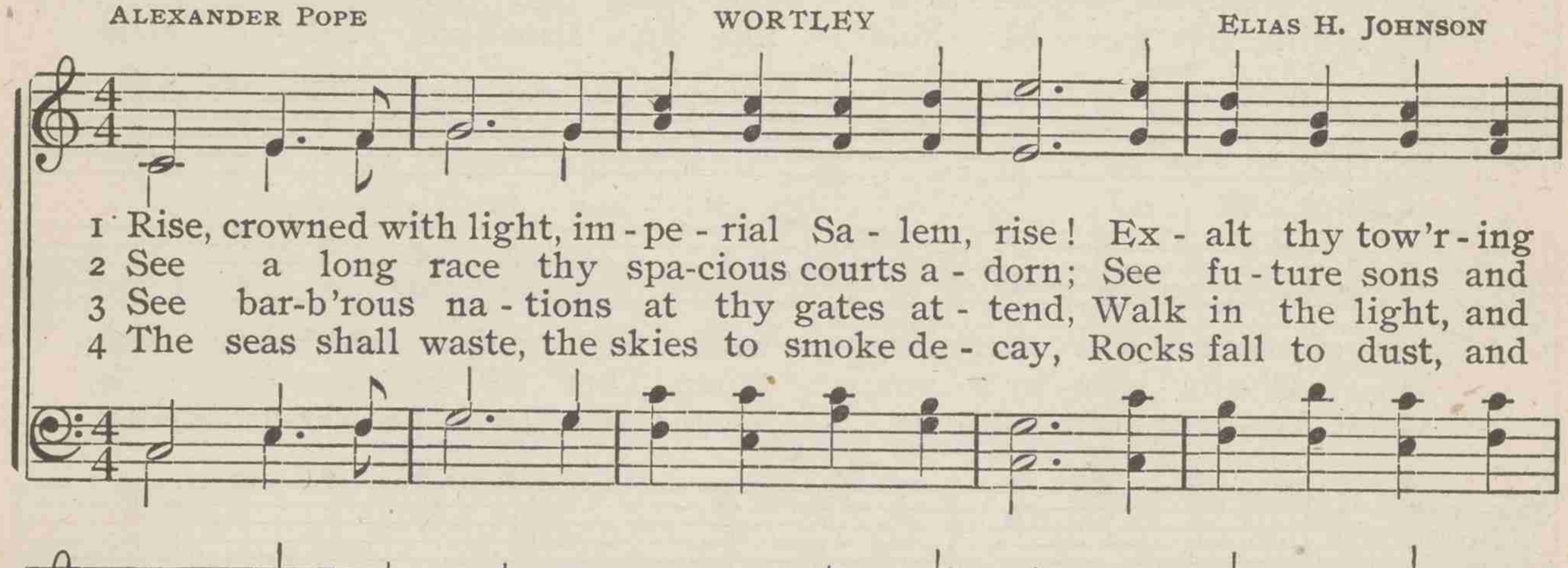
3 Fly a - broad, thou mighty Gos - pel! Win and con - quer, nev - er cease;
May thy last - ing, wide do - min - ions Mul - ti - ply and still in-crease;



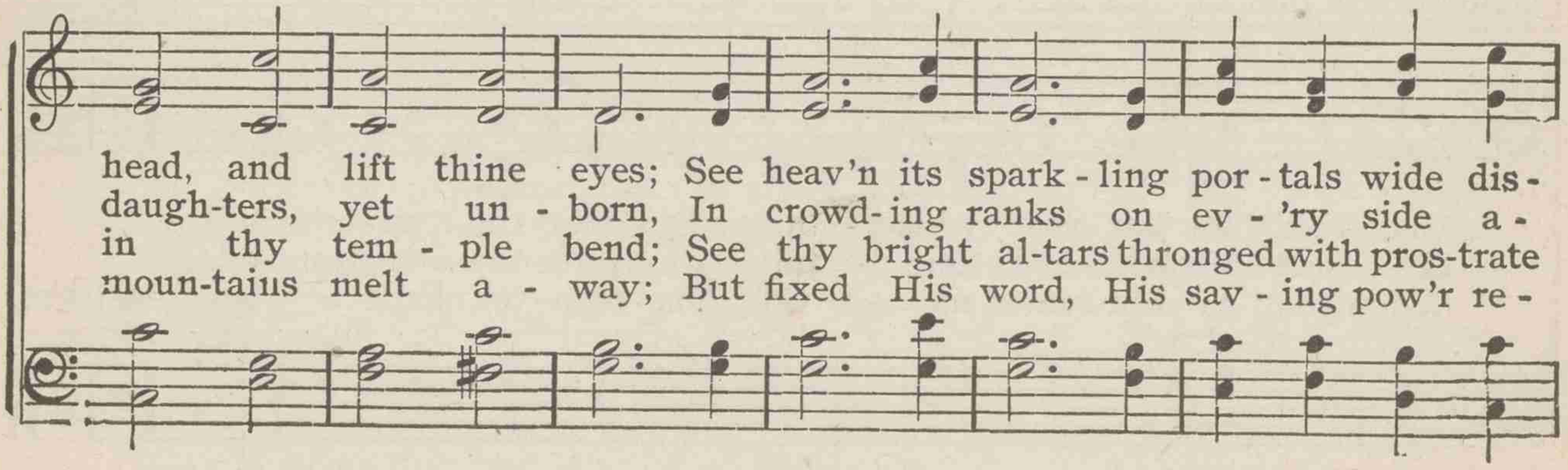
Send the Gos-pel, send the Gos-pel To the earth's re - mot-est bound.
And re-demp-tion, and re-demption, Free-ly pur-chased, win the day.
Sway the scep-ter, sway the scep-ter, Sav-iour, all the world a-round! A-MEN.

404 Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise

ALEXANDER POPE — WORTLEY — ELIAS H. JOHNSON



1 Rise, crowned with light, im - pe - rial Sa - lem, rise! Ex - alt thy tow'r - ing
2 See a long race thy spa-cious courts a - dorn; See fu - ture sons and
3 See bar-b'rous na - tions at thy gates at - tend, Walk in the light, and
4 The seas shall waste, the skies to smoke de - cay, Rocks fall to dust, and



head, and lift thine eyes; See heav'n its spark - ling por - tals wide dis -
daugh-ters, yet un - born, In crowd - ing ranks on ev - 'ry side a -
in thy tem - ple bend; See thy bright al-tars thronged with pros-trate
moun-tains melt a - way; But fixed His word, His sav - ing pow'r re -

Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem, rise

play, And break up - on thee in a flood of day.
rise, De - mand - ing life, im - pa - tient for the skies.
kings, While ev - 'ry land its joy - ful trib - ute brings.
mains; Thy realms shall last, thy own Mes - si - ah reigns! A - MEN.

405 Christians, up! the day is breaking

ELBERT S. PORTER HEMY HENRY F. HEMY

1 Chris-tians, up! the day is break-ing, Gird your read - y ar - mor on;
2 Hark! un - num-bered voi - ces cry - ing, "Save us, or we droop and die!"
3 See the blest mil - len - ial dawn-ing! Bright the beams of Bethl'hem's Star;

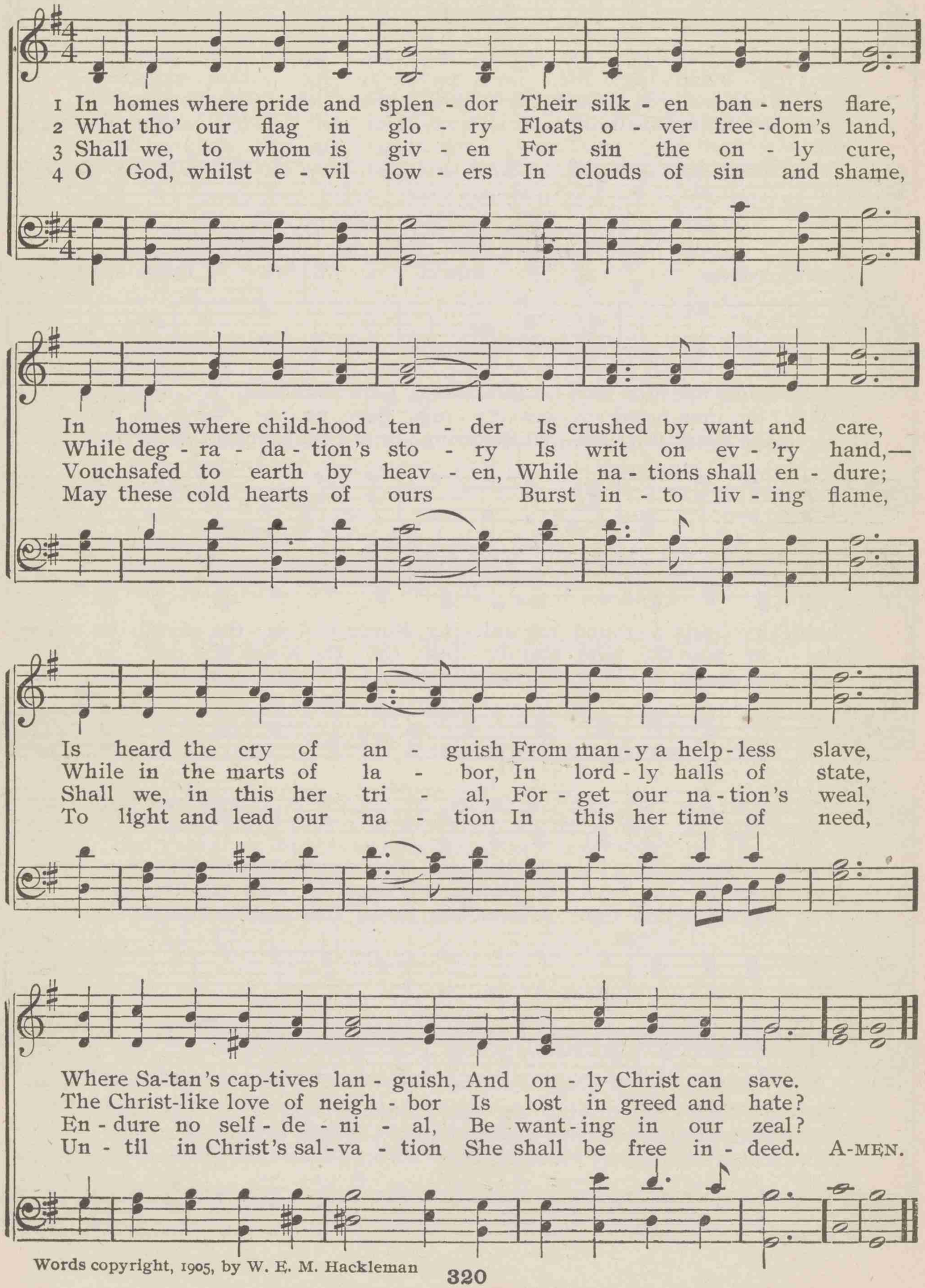
Slumb'ring hosts a - round are wak - ing, Rouse ye! in the Lord be strong!
Suc - cor bear the faint and dy - ing; On the wings of mer - cy fly:
East - ern lands, be - hold the morn-ing; Lo! it glim-mers from a - far:

While ye sleep, or i - dly lin - ger, Thou-sands sink, with none to save;
Lead them to the crys - tal foun - tain Gush - ing with the streams of life;
O'er the moun-tain-top as-cend-ing, Soon the scat-tered light shall rise,

Has-ten! Time's un-err - ing fin - ger Points to man-y an o - pen grave.
Guide them to the shelt'ring mountain, For the gale with death is rife.
Till, in ra - diant glory blending, Heav'n's high noon shall greet our eyes. AMEN.

406 In homes where pride and splendor

BENJAMIN J. RADFORD — CHENIES — TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS



Words copyright, 1905, by W. E. M. Hackleman

407 We have heard a joyful sound

PRISCILLA J. OWENS — JESUS SAVES — WILLIAM J. KIRKPATRICK

1 We have heard a joy - ful sound, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;
2 Waft it on the roll - ing tide, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;
3 Sing a - bove the bat - tle's strife, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;
4 Give the winds a might - y voice, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;

Spread the glad - ness all a - round, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;
Tell to sin - ners, far and wide, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;
By His death and end - less life, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;
Let the na - tions now re - joice, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves;

Bear the news to ev - 'ry land, Climb the steeps, and cross the waves,
Sing, ye is - lands of the sea, Ech - o back, ye o - cean caves,
Sing it soft - ly thro' the gloom, When the heart for mer - cy craves,
Shout sal - va - tion, full and free, High - est hills and deep - est caves,

On - ward, 't is our Lord's com-mand, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves.
Earth shall keep her ju - bi - lee, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves.
Sing in tri - umph o'er the tomb, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves.
This our song of vic - to - ry, Je - sus saves, Je - sus saves. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1882, by John J. Hood for Wm. J. Kirkpatrick, owner. Used by permission

408 I love to tell the story

KATHERINE HANKEY RAINS WILLIAM G. FISCHER

1 I love to tell the sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove, Of
2 I love to tell the sto - ry; More won - der - ful it seems Than
3 I love to tell the sto - ry; 'T is pleas - ant to re - peat What
4 I love to tell the sto - ry; For those who know it best Seem

Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love. I love to tell the
all the gold - en fan - cies Of all our golden dreams. I love to tell the
seems, each time I tell it, More won - der - ful - ly sweet. I love to tell the
hun - ger - ing and thirst-ing To hear it, like the rest. And when, in scenes of

sto - ry, Be - cause I know 't is true; It sat - is - fies my long-ings, As
sto - ry; It did so much for me; And that is just the rea - son I
sto - ry; For some have nev - er heard The mes-sage of sal - va - tion From
glo - ry, I sing the new, new song, 'T will be the old, old sto - ry That

CHORUS

noth-ing else can do.
tell it now to thee.
God's own ho - ly Word.
I have loved so long.

I love to tell the sto - ry, 'T will be my theme in

glo - ry, To tell the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - MEN.

409 Hail to the Lord's Anointed

JAMES MONTGOMERY ZOAN WILLIAM H. HAVERGAL

1 Hail to the Lord's A - noint ed, Great Da - vid's great - er Son!
2 He comes with suc - cor speed - y To those who suf - fer wrong,
3 He shall come down like show - ers Up - on the fruit - ful earth,
4 Kings shall fall down be - fore Him, And gold and in - cense bring:
5 To Him shall pray'r un - ceas - ing, And dai - ly vows as - cend;
6 O'er ev - 'ry foe vic - to - rious, He on His throne shall rest;

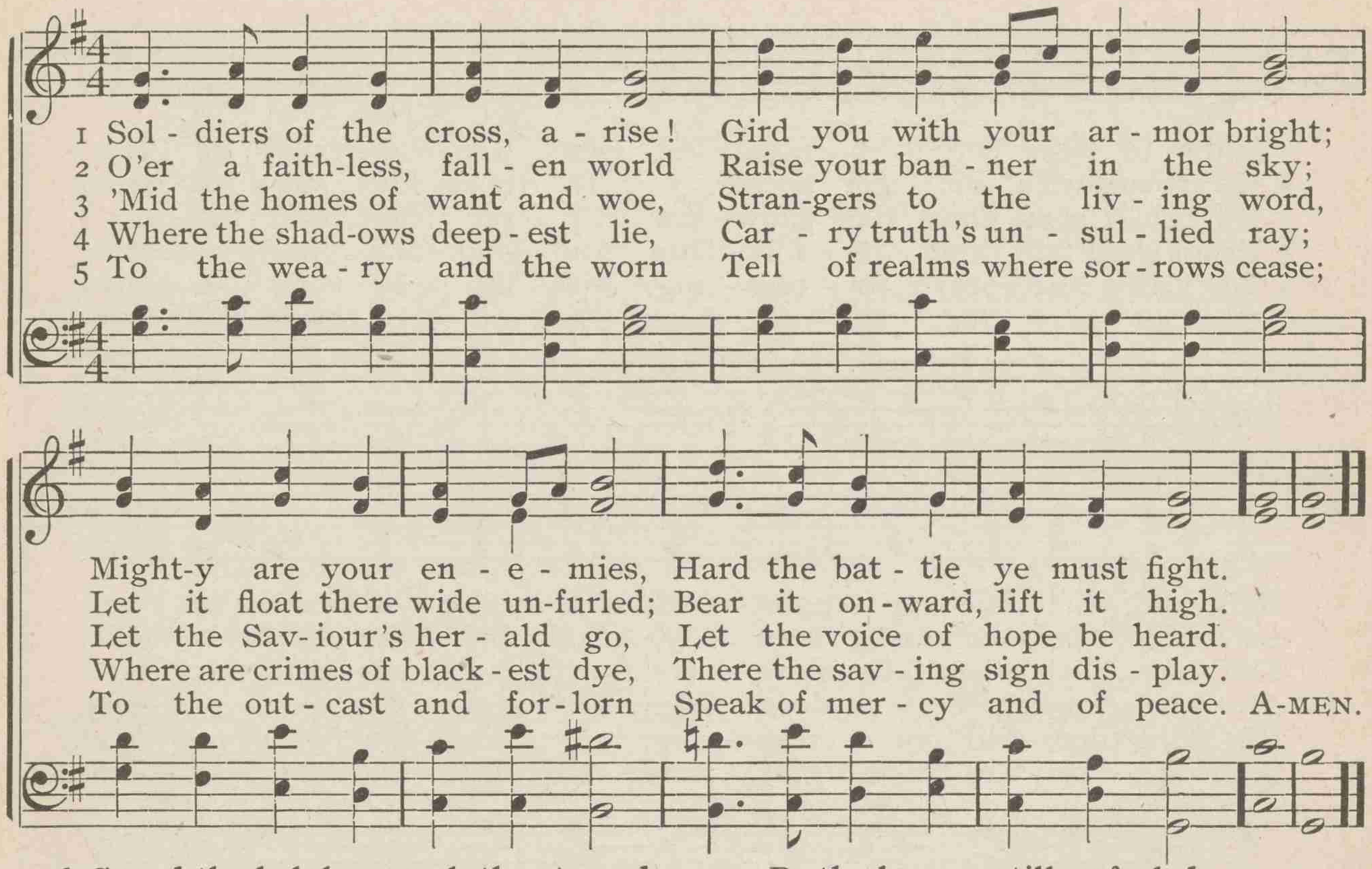
Hail, in the time ap - point - ed, His reign on earth be - gun!
To help the poor and need - y, And bid the weak be strong;
And love, joy, hope, like flow - ers, Spring in His path to birth:
All na - tions shall a - dore Him, His praise all peo - ple sing;
His king - dom still in - creas - ing, A king - dom with - out end.
From age to age more glo - rious, All bless - ing and all - blessed.

He comes to break op - pres - sion, To set the cap - tive free,
To give them songs for sigh - ing, Their dark - ness turn to light,
Be - fore Him, on the moun - tains, Shall peace, the her - ald, go;
For He shall have do - min - ion O'er riv - er, sea, and shore,
The moun-tain dews shall nour - ish A seed in weak - ness sown,
The tide of time shall nev - er His cov - e - nant re - move;

To take a - way trans - gres - sion, And rule in eq - ui - ty.
Whose souls, condemned and dy - ing, Were pre - cious in His sight.
And right-eous-ness in foun - tains From hill to val - ley flow.
Far as the ea - gle's pin - ion Or dove's light wing can soar.
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish, And shake like Leb - a - non.
His name shall stand for - ev - er, His change-less name of Love. A-MEN.

410 Soldiers of the cross, arise

WILLIAM W. HOW — REDHEAD — RICHARD REDHEAD

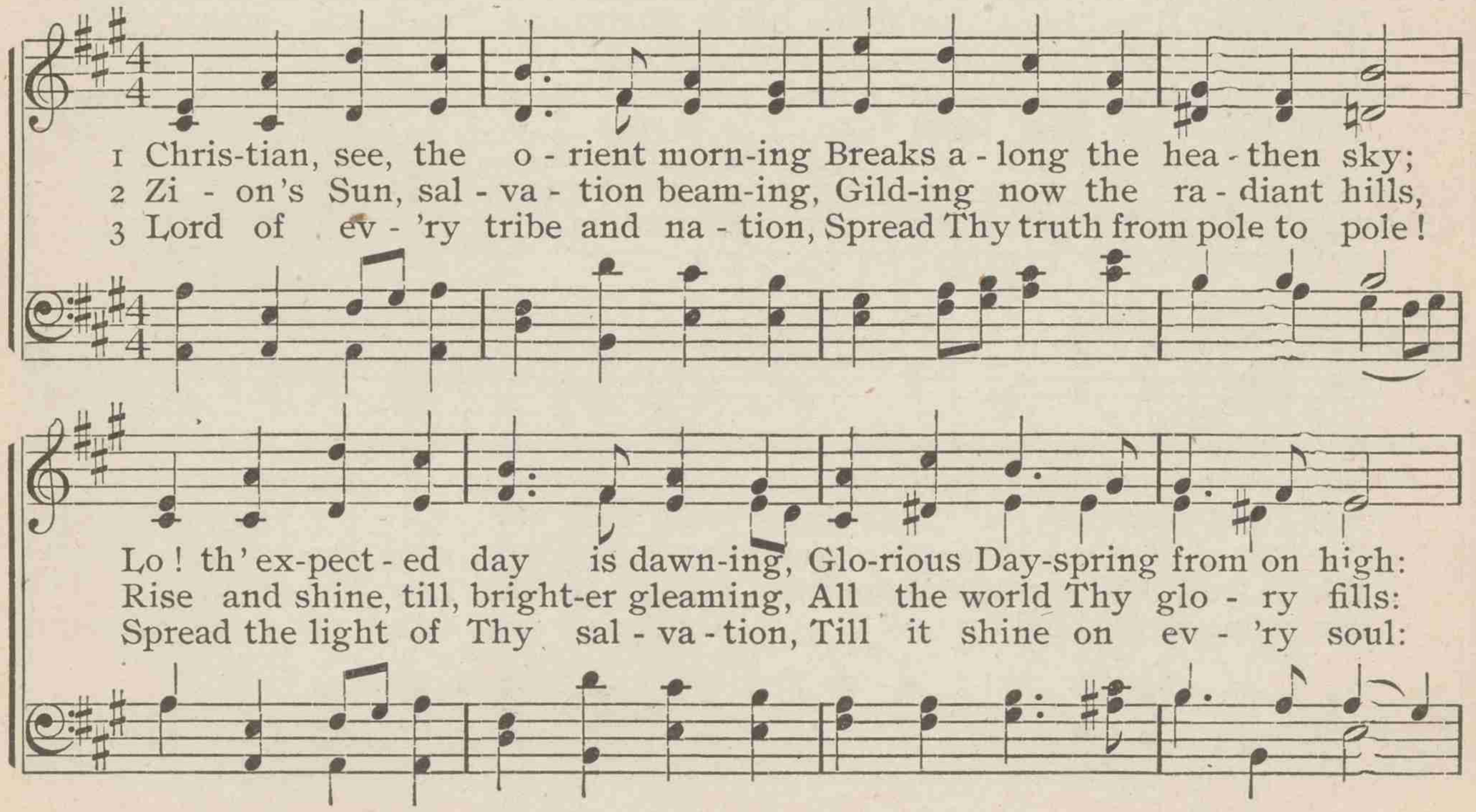


6 Guard the helpless; seek the strayed;
Comfort troubles; banish grief;
In the might of God arrayed,
Scatter sin and unbelief.

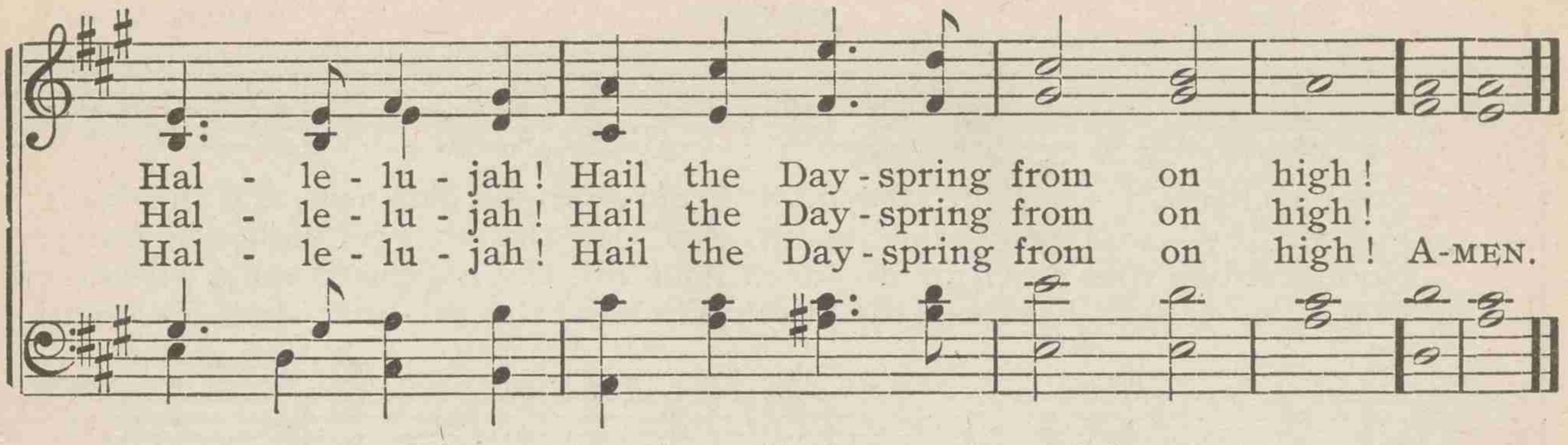
7 Be the banner still unfurled,
Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,
Till the kingdoms of the world
Are the kingdom of the Lord.

411 Christian, see, the orient morning

* * * — ORIENT MORNING — ARTHUR H. MANN



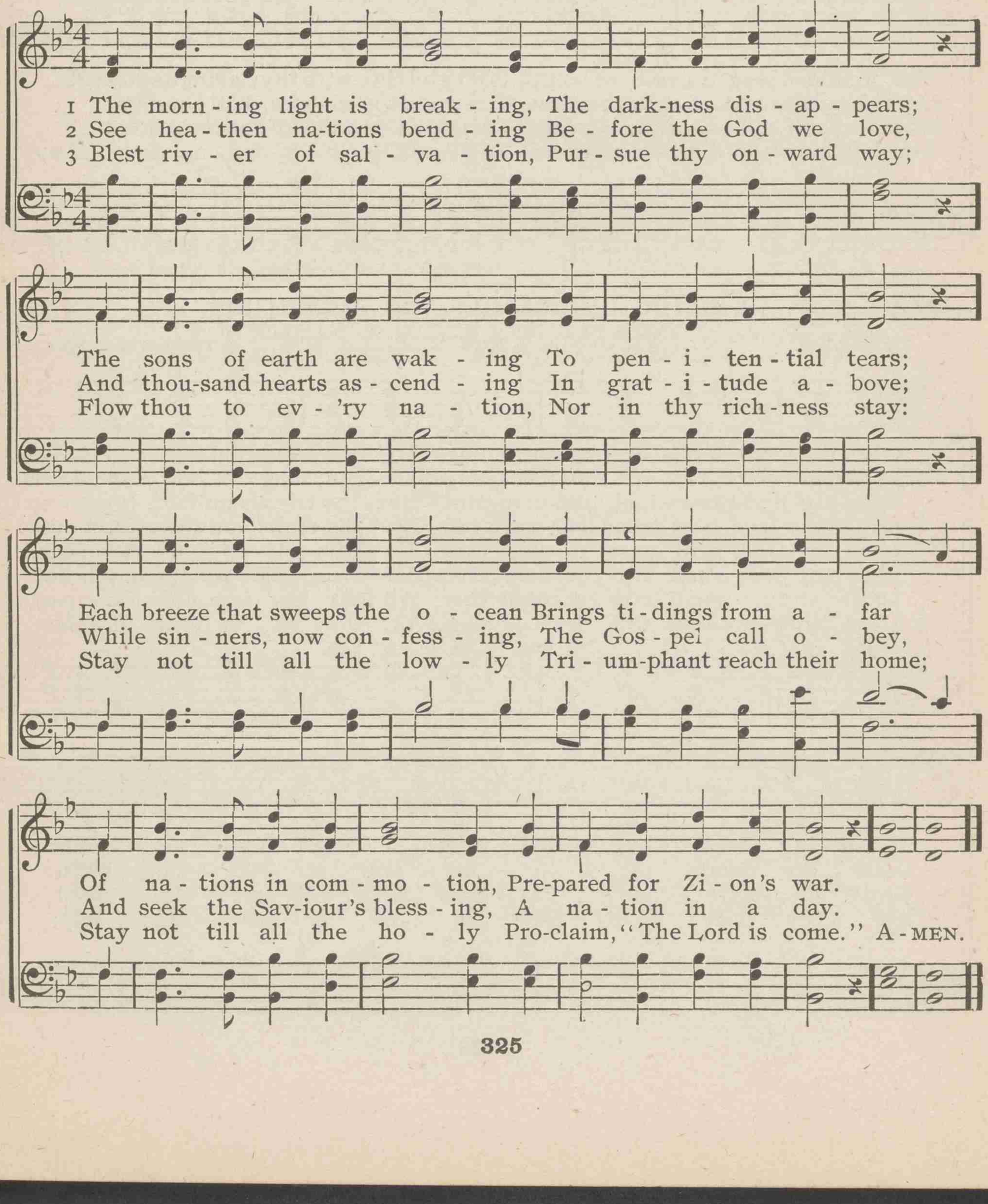
Christian, see, the orient morning



412

The morning light is breaking

SAMUEL F. SMITH — WEBB — GEORGE J. WEBB



413 Triumphant Zion, lift thy head

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — MENDON — SAMUEL DYER

1 Tri-um-phant Zi - on, lift thy head From dust, and darkness, and the dead;
2 Put all thy beau-teous garments on, And let thy ex - cel - lence be known;
3 No more shall foes un-clean in - vade, And fill thy hal-lowed walls with dread;
4 God, from on high, has heard thy pray'r, His hand thy ru - ins shall re - pair;

Tho' humbled long, a - wake at length, And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.
Decked in the robes of righteousness, The world thy glo-ries shall con-fess.
No more shall hell's in- sult - ing host Their vic-t'ry and thy sor-rows boast.
Nor will thy watch-ful Monarch cease To guard thee in e - ter - nal peace. A-MEN.

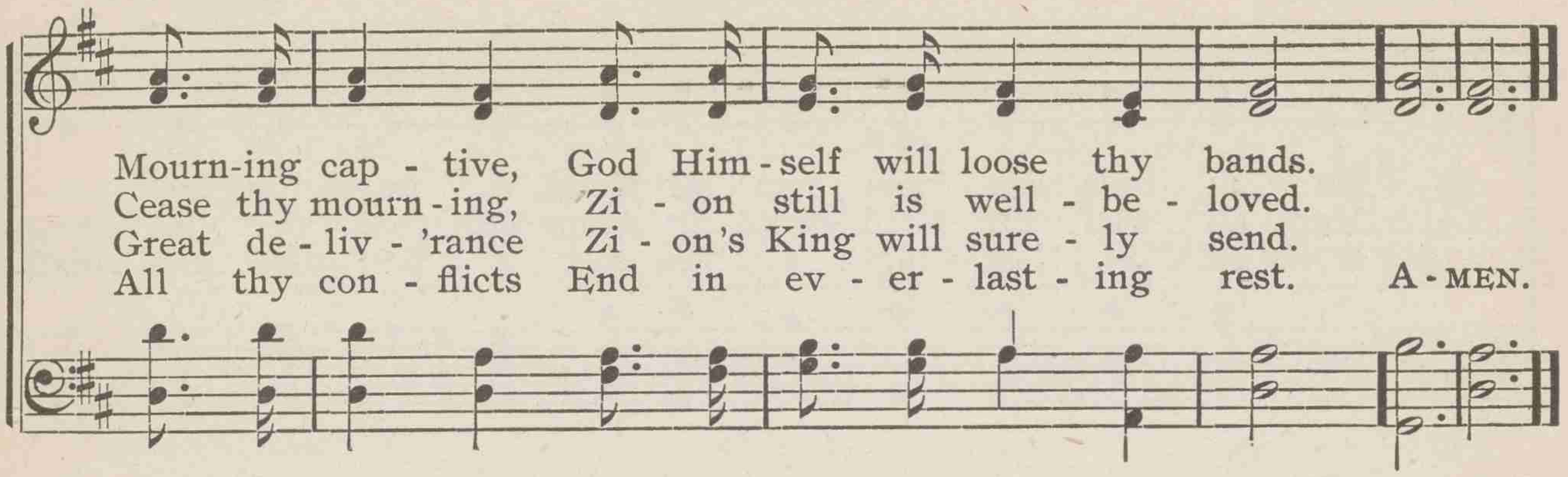
414 On the mountain's top appearing

THOMAS KELLY — ZION — THOMAS HASTINGS

1 On the moun-tain's top ap - pear - ing, Lo! the sa - cred her - ald stands,
  Welcome news to Zi - on bear - ing—Zi - on, long in hos - tile lands.
2 Has thy night been long and mournful? Have thy friends un-faith-ful proved?
  Have thy foes been proud and scorn-ful, By thy sighs and tears un-moved?
3 God, thy God, will now re - store thee; He Him-self ap-pears thy friend;
  All thy foes shall flee be - fore thee: Here their boasts and tri-umphs end.
4 Peace and joy shall now at - tend thee; All thy war - fare now be past;
  God, thy Sav - iour, will de - fend thee, Vic - to - ry is thine at last;

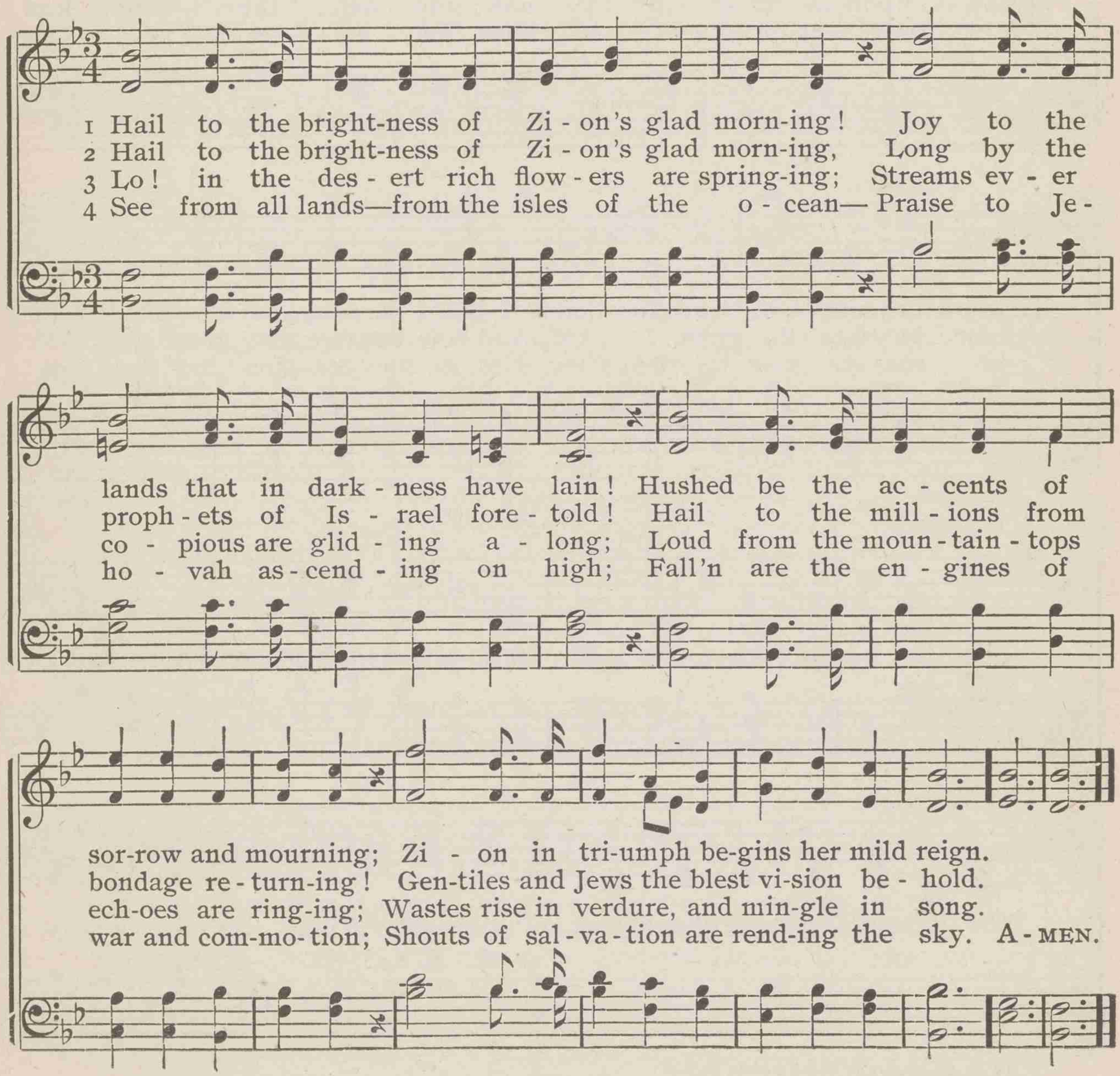
Mourn - ing cap - tive, God Him - self will loose thy bands;
Cease thy mourn - ing, Zi - on still is well - be - loved;
Great de - liv - 'rance Zi - on's King will sure - ly send;
All thy con - flicts End in ev - er - last - ing rest;

On the mountain's top appearing



415 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning

THOMAS HASTINGS WESLEY LOWELL MASON



416 On Zion's glorious summit stood

JOHN KENT ST. LOUIS ROBERT SKENE

1 On Zi - on's glo - rious sum - mit stood A nu - m'rous host re -
2 Here all who suf - fered sword or flame For truth, or Je - sus'
3 While ev - er - last - ing a - ges roll, E - ter - nal love shall

deemed by blood; They hymned their King in strains di - vine; I
love - ly name, Shout vic - t'ry now, and hail the Lamb, And
feast their soul, And scenes of bliss, for - ev - er new, Rise

heard the song, and strove to join, I heard the song, and strove to join.
bow be - fore the great I AM, And bow be - fore the great I AM.
in suc - ces - sion to their view, Rise in suc - ces - sion to their view.

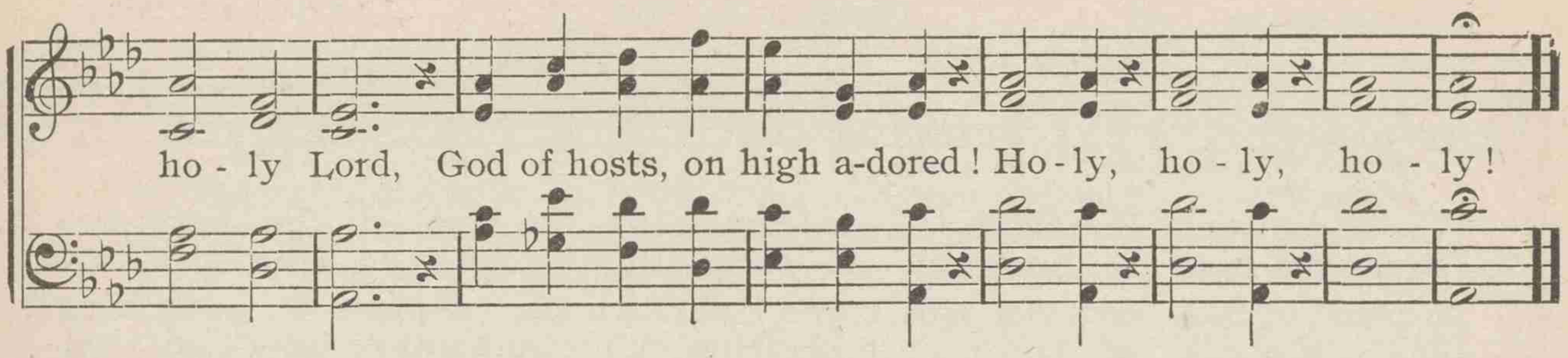
* SANCTUS

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord, God of hosts, on high a-dored!

Who like me Thy praise should sing, O al-might-y King? Ho - ly, ho - ly,

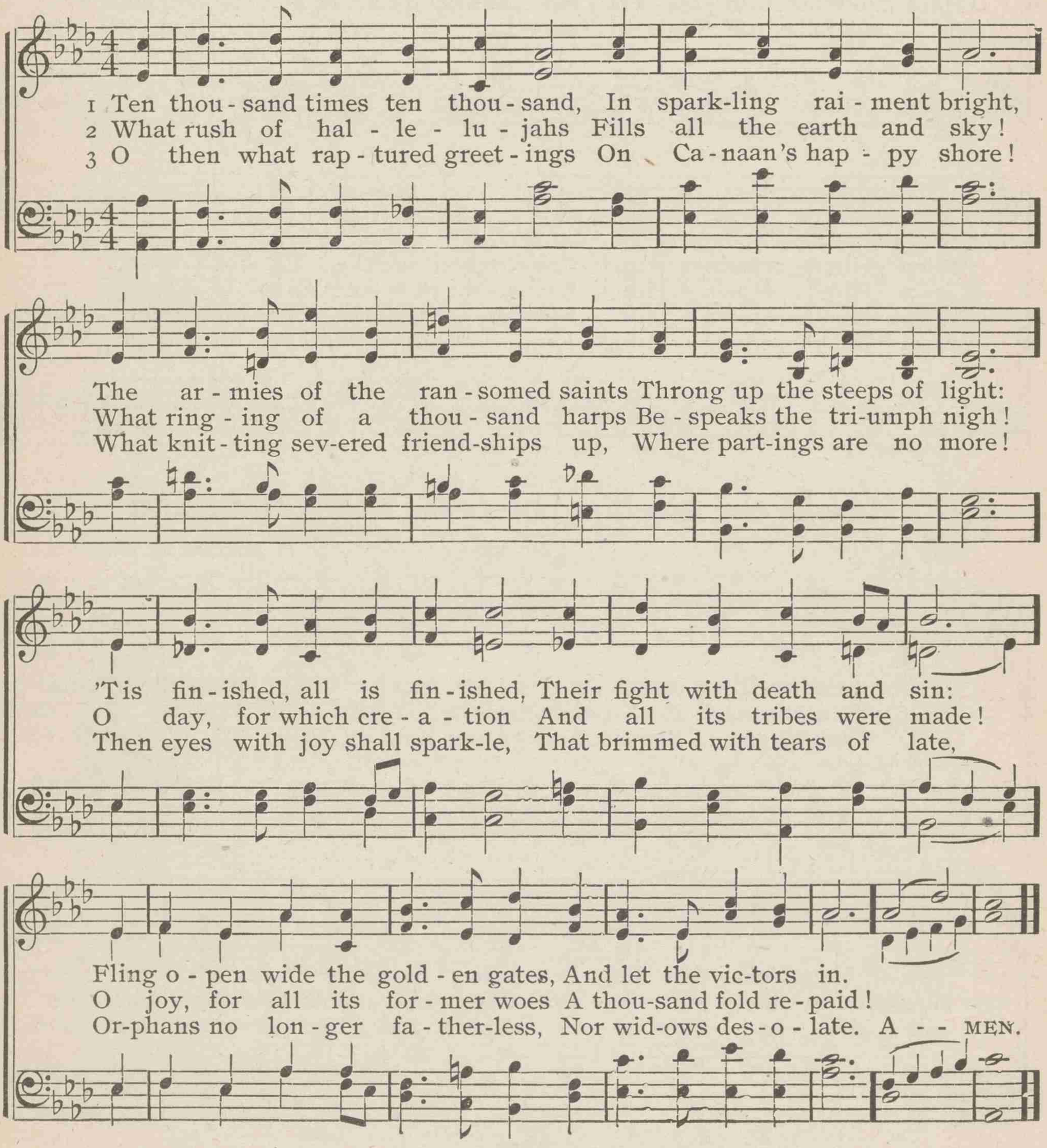
* To be sung at the close of the hymn.

On Zion's glorious summit stood



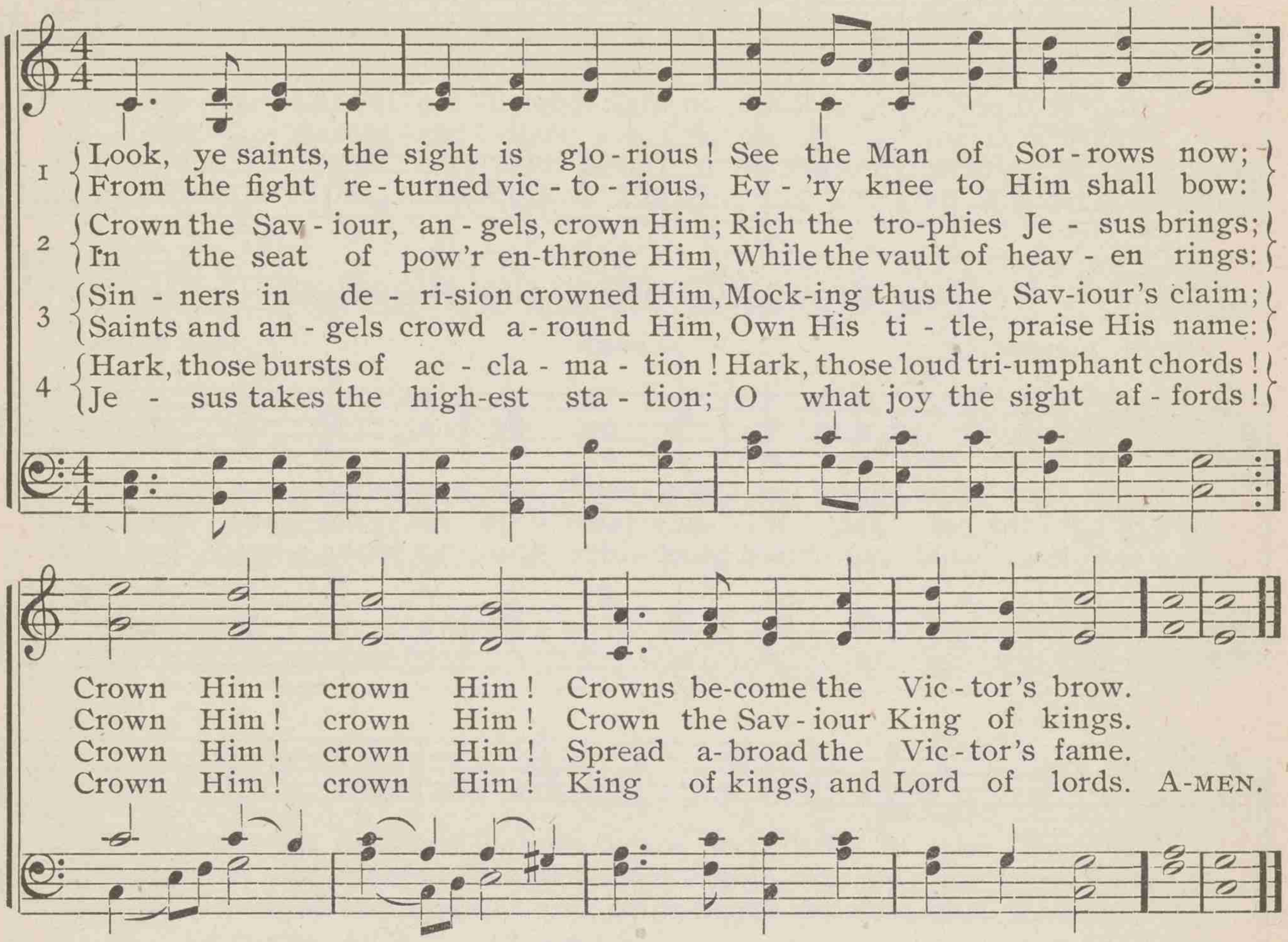
417 Ten thousand times ten thousand

HENRY ALFORD — ALFORD — JOHN B. DYKES



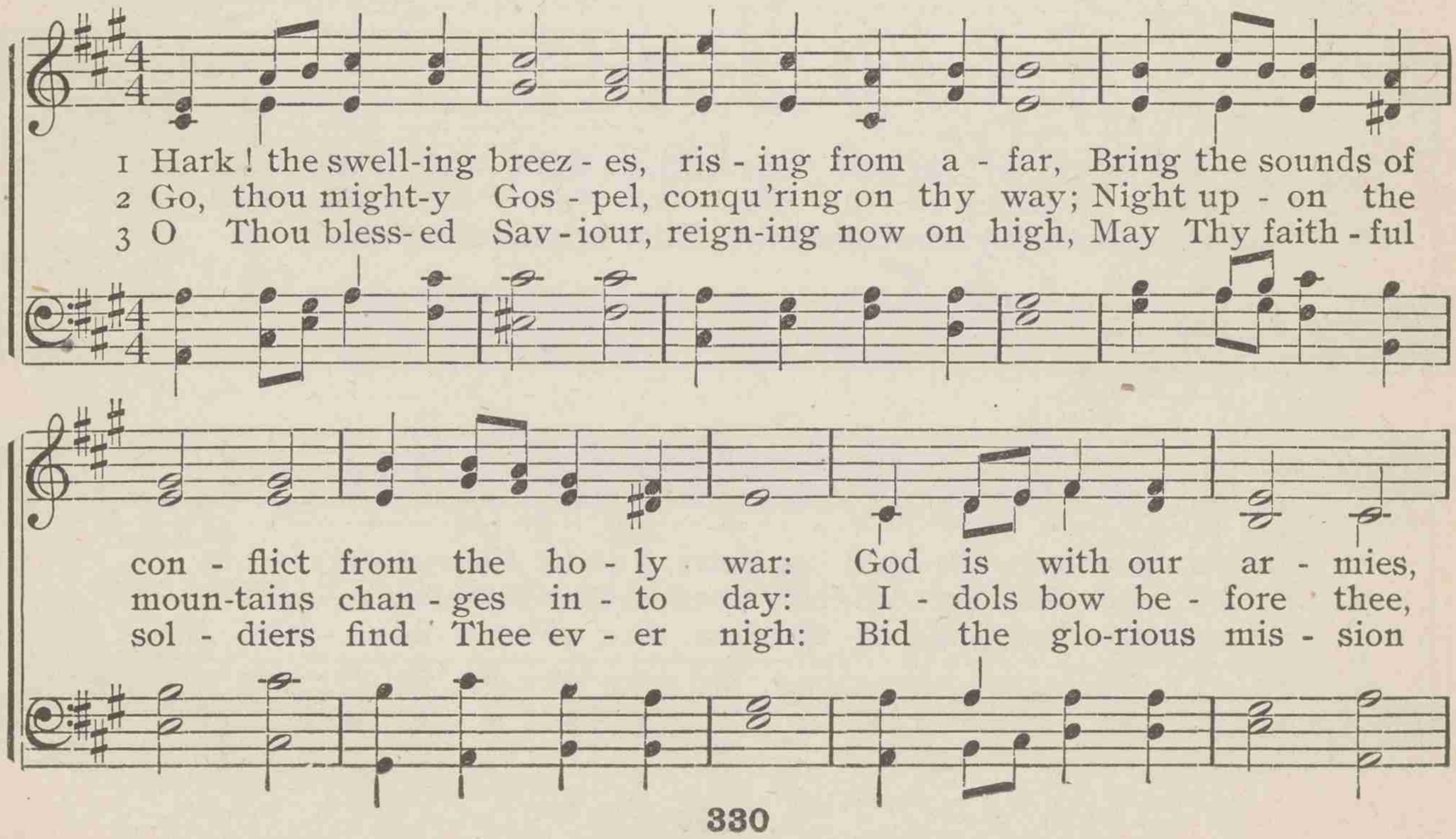
418 Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious

THOMAS KELLY — UNSER HERSCHER — WILLIAM H. MONK

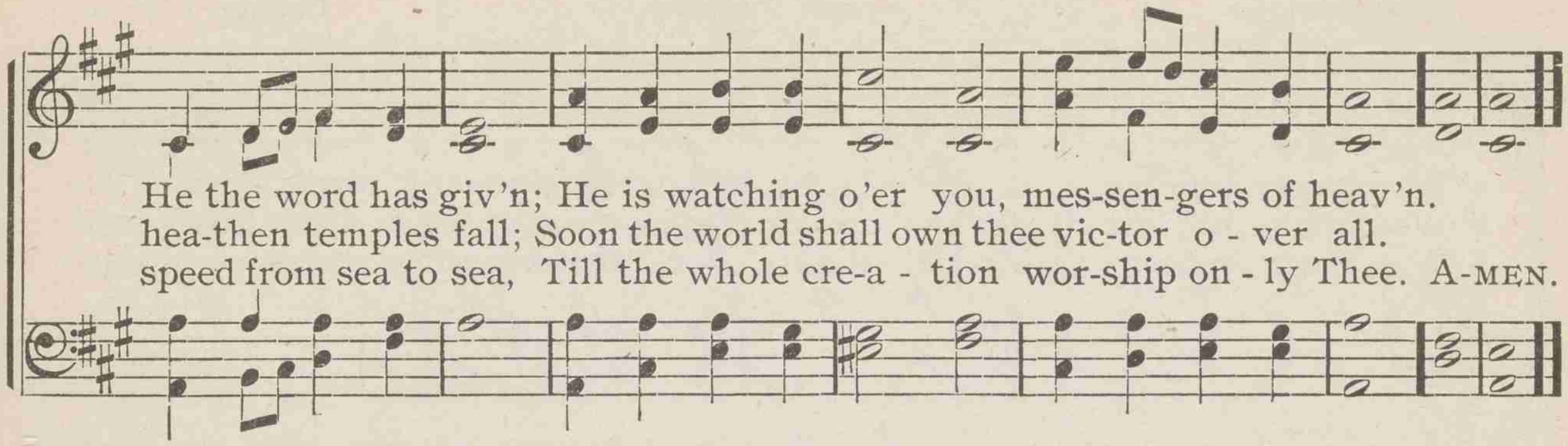


419 Hark! the swelling breezes, rising from afar

* * * — PRIEST — WILLIAM H. CALLCOTT

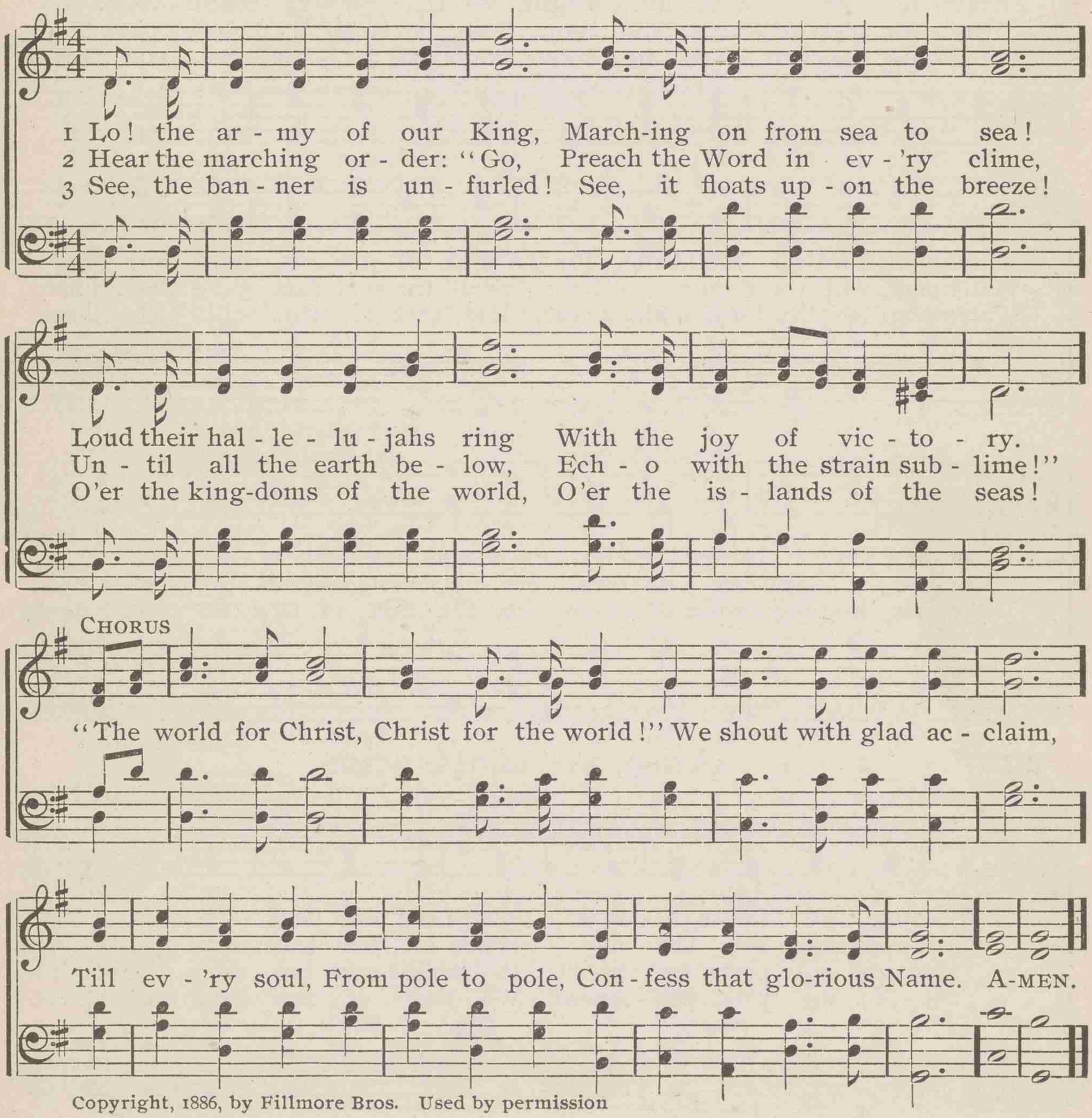


Hark! the swelling breezes, rising from afar



420 Lo! the army of our King

ABNER P. COBB — THE WORLD FOR CHRIST — JAMES H. FILLMORE



Copyright, 1886, by Fillmore Bros. Used by permission

421 Watchman, tell us of the night

JOHN BOWRING — ST. GEORGE — GEORGE J. ELVEY

1 Watchman, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom - ise are.
2 Watchman, tell us of the night; High - er yet that star as - cends.
3 Watchman, tell us of the night, For the morn-ing seems to dawn.

Trav - 'ler, o'er yon moun-tain's height, See that glo - ry - beam - ing star.
Trav - 'ler, bless-ed - ness and light, Peace and truth, its course por - tends.
Trav - 'ler, darkness takes its flight; Doubt and ter - ror are with-drawn.

Watchman, does its beau-teous ray Aught of joy or hope fore - tell?
Watchman, will its beams a - lone Gild the spot that gave them birth?
Watchman, let thy wan-d'rings cease; Hie thee to thy qui - et home.

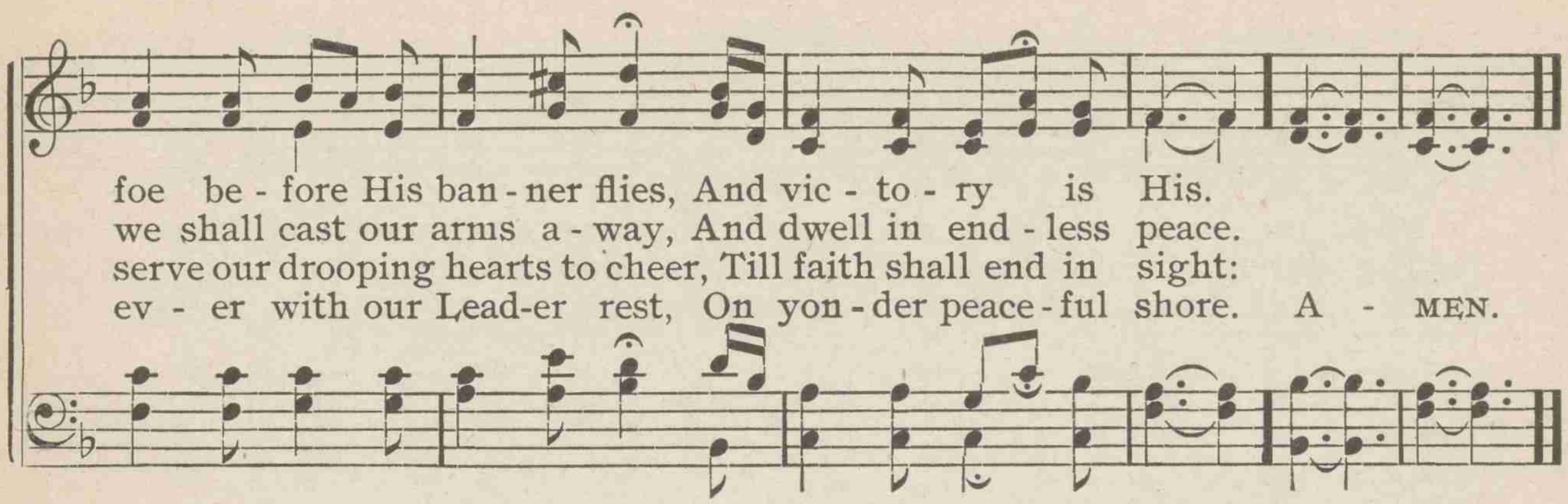
Trav - 'ler, yes; it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is - ra - el.
Trav - 'ler, a - ges are its own; See, it bursts o'er all the earth!
Trav - 'ler, lo, the Prince of peace, Lo, the Son of God is come! A-MEN.

422 Arise, ye saints, arise

THOMAS KELLY — VIGIL — GIOVANNI PAISELLO

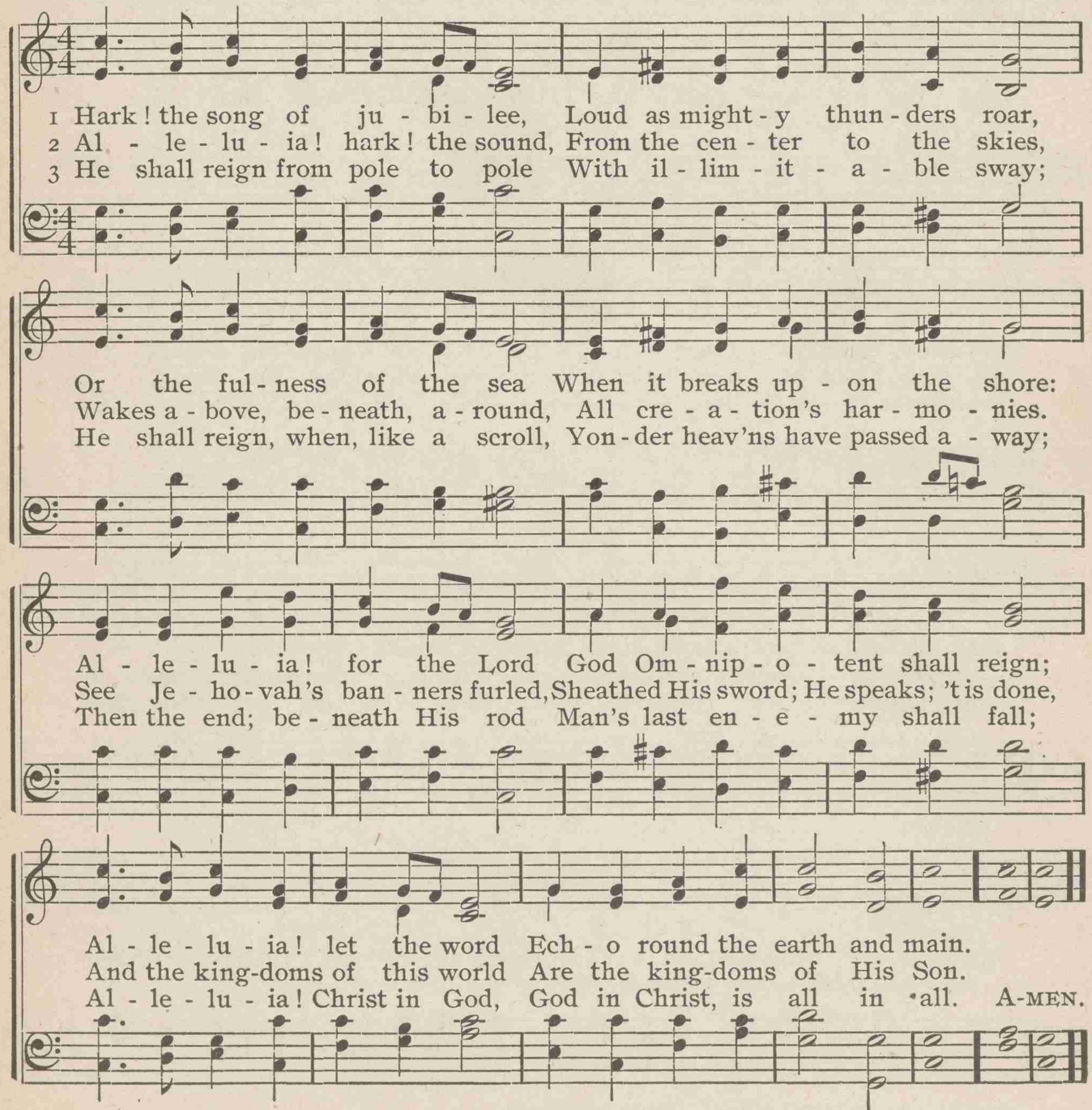
1 A - rise, ye saints, a - rise! The Lord our lead - er is: The
2 We soon shall see the day When all our toils shall cease; When
3 This hope sup - ports us here; It makes our bur - dens light; 'T will
4 Till, of the prize pos - sessed, We hear of war no more; And

Arise, ye saints, arise



423 Hark! the song of jubilee

JAMES MONTGOMERY — MONTROSE — WALTER B. GILBERT



424 Press on, press on, ye workers

FANNY J. CROSBY — RADFORD — JOHN R. SWENEY

1 Press on, press on, ye work - ers, Be loy - al, brave and true: Great
2 The walls of leagued op - pres - sion To dust shall fall a - way; The
3 Be - hold her march-ing on - ward, In maj - es - ty sub - lime, A -

things the Lord is do - ing, And great - er things will do; His
sword of truth e - ter - nal, No pow'r on earth can stay; Tho'
long the roll - ing prai - ries That bound our west - ern clime; And

ar - my, still in - creas - ing With each re - volv - ing year, Shall
all the hosts of dark - ness Were mar-shaled on the field, The
soon from ev - 'ry ham - let On all our vast front - ier Glad

send a shout of rap - ture forth That all the world shall hear.
Church of God would stand un - moved, With Christ her strength and shield.
songs shall rise to Je - sus, While the skep - tics turn to hear.

CHORUS

Re-joice, re - joice, ye work-ers all, re-joice! O clap your hands and
Re - joice, re-joice, re-joice,

Copyright, 1894, by John J. Hood. Used by permission

Press on, press on, ye workers

sing, O clap your hands and sing! God's holy Church shall triumph yet,
and sing,

triumph yet, triumph yet, And He shall reign our King, shall reign our King. A-MEN.

425 Who are these in bright array

JAMES MONTGOMERY IVES ELAM IVES

1 Who are these in bright ar - ray, This ex - ult - ing hap - py throng,
2 These thro' fier - y tri - als trod; These from great af - flic - tion came;
3 Hun - ger, thirst, dis-ease un-known, On im - mor - tal fruits they feed;

Round the al - tar night and day Hymn-ing one tri - um-phant song?
D. S.–Wis - dom, rich - es, to ob - tain, New do - min - ion ev - 'ry hour."

Now, be - fore the throne of God, Sealed with His al - might - y name;
D. S.–Thro' their great Re - deem-er's might, More than con-quer - ors they stand.

Them the Lamb, a - midst the throne, Shall to liv - ing foun-tains lead;
D. S.–And for - ev - er from their eyes God shall wipe a - way the tears.

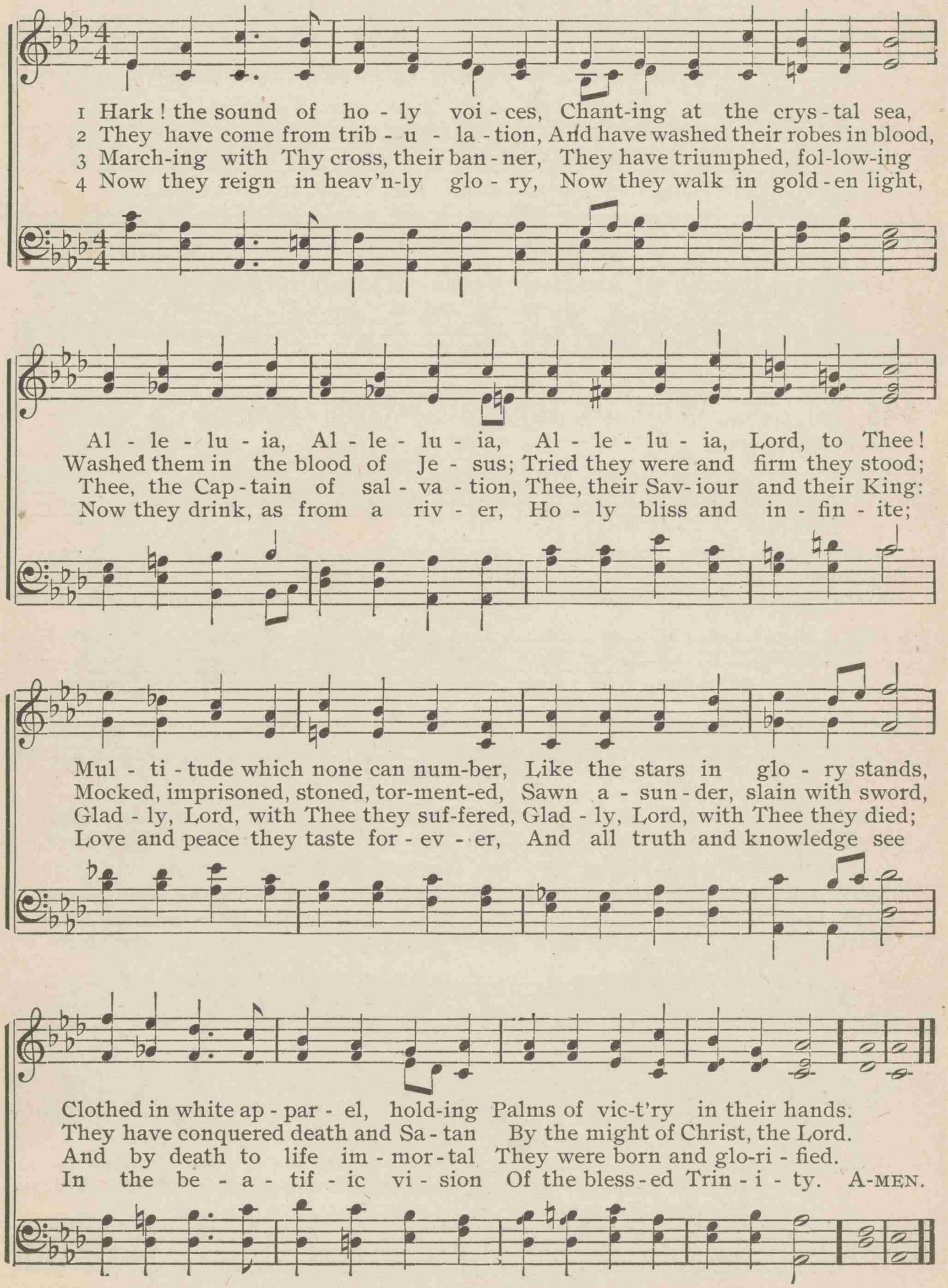
Fine

D. S.

"Wor-thy is the Lamb once slain, Bless-ing, hon - or, glo - ry, pow'r,
Clad in rai - ment pure and white, Vic - tor-palms in ev - 'ry hand,
Joy and glad-ness ban - ish sighs, Per - fect love dis - pels all fears; A-MEN.

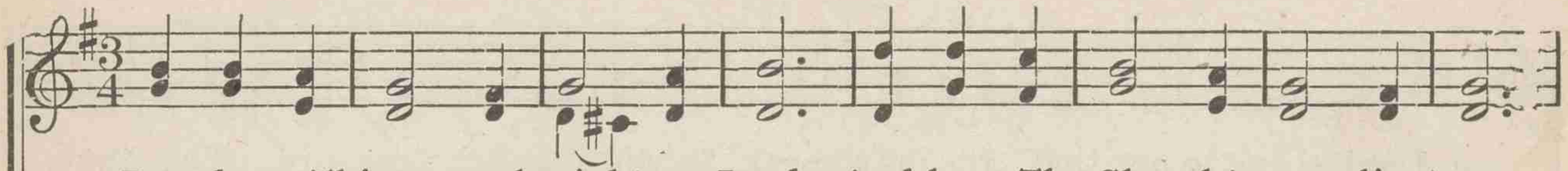
426 Hark! the sound of holy voices

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH SANCTUARY JOHN B. DYKES

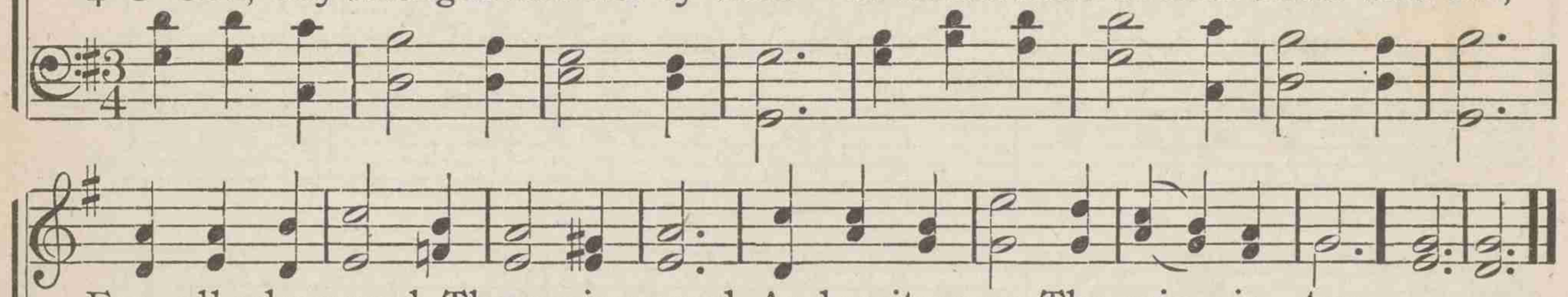


427 Bow down Thine ear, almighty Lord

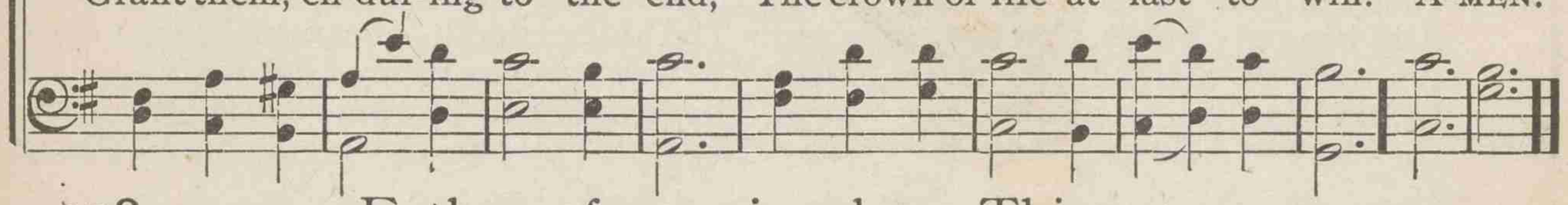
THOMAS E. POWELL — GRACE CHURCH — IGNACE PLEYEL



1 Bow down Thine ear, al-might-y Lord, And hear Thy Church's sup-pliant cry
2 O Sav-iour, from Thy pierc-ed hand Shed o'er them all Thy gifts di-vine;
3 Blest Spir-it, in their hearts a-bide, And give them grace to watch and pray;
4 O God, Thy strength and mer-cy send To shield them in their strife with sin;

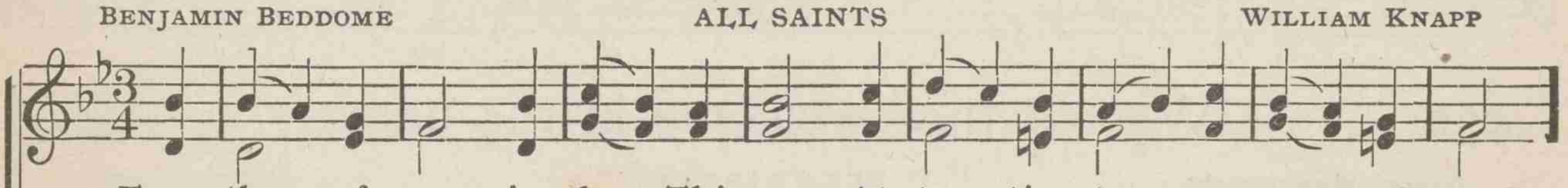


For all who preach Thy saving word, And wait up-on Thy min-is-try.
That those who in Thy presence stand May do Thy will with love like Thine.
That, as they seek Thy flock to guide, Themselves may keep the narrow way.
Grant them, en-dur-ing to the end, The crown of life at last to win. A-MEN.

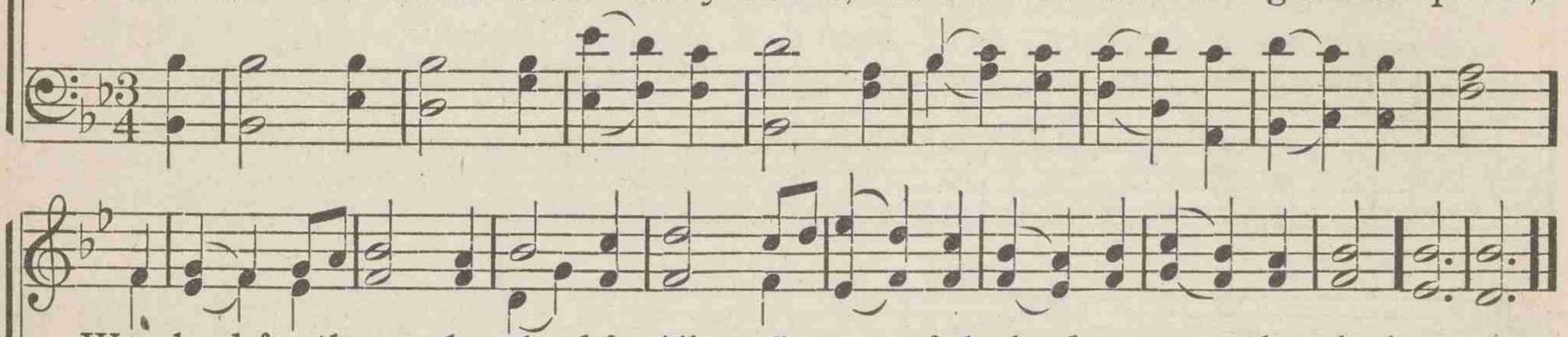


428 Father of mercies, bow Thine ear

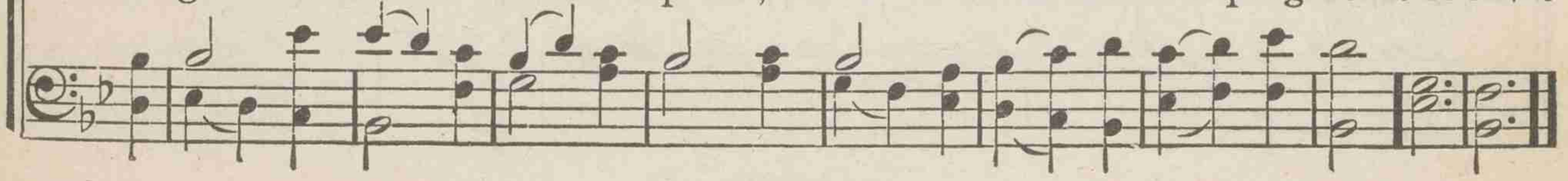
BENJAMIN BEDDOME — ALL SAINTS — WILLIAM KNAPP



1 Fa-ther of mer-cies, bow Thine ear At-ten-tive to our ear-nest pray'r:
2 How great their work! how vast their charge! Do Thou their anxious souls en-large:
3 O clothe with en-er-gy di-vine Their words, and let those words be Thine;
4 Teach them to sow the pre-cious seed; Teach them Thy chosen flock to feed;
5 Let throng-ing mul-ti-tudes a-round Hear from their lips the joy-ful sound;
6 Let sin-ners break their mass-y chains, Dis-tress-ed souls for-get their pains;

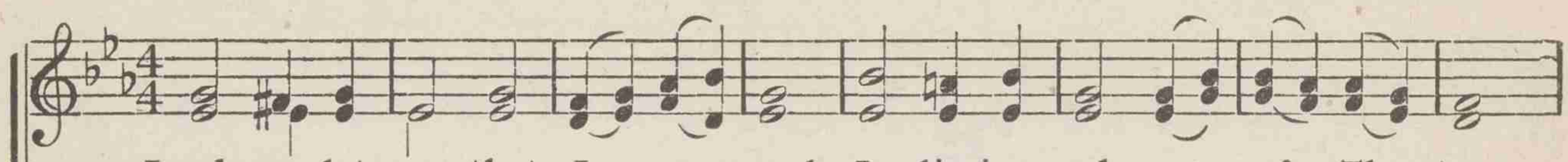


We plead for those who plead for Thee; Suc-cess-ful plead-ers may they be!
Their best acquirements are our gain; We share the blessings they ob-tain.
To them Thy sa-cred truth re-veal, Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.
Teach them im-mor-tal souls to gain, Souls that will well re-ward their pain.
In hum-ble strains Thy grace implore, And feel Thy new-cre-at-ing pow'r.
Let light thro' distant realms be spread, And Zi-on rear her drooping head. A-MEN.

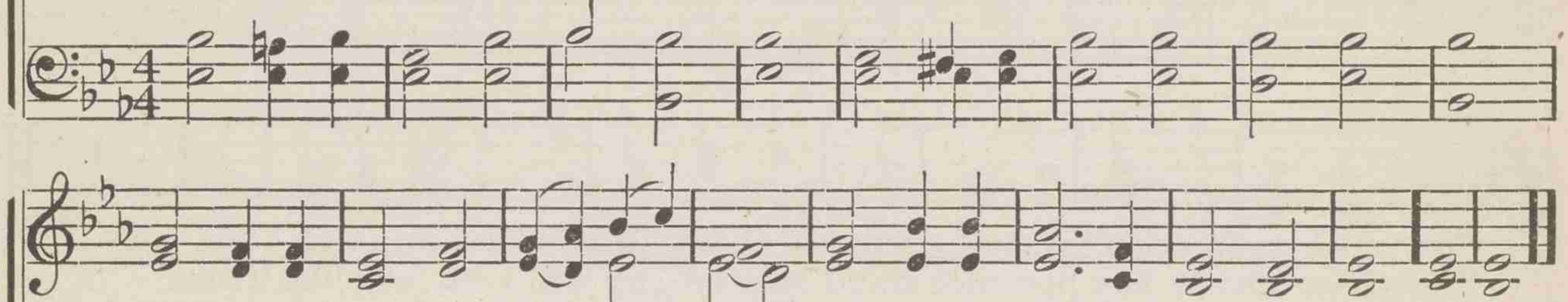


429 Lord, speak to me, that I may speak

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL — HOLLEY — GEORGE HEWS



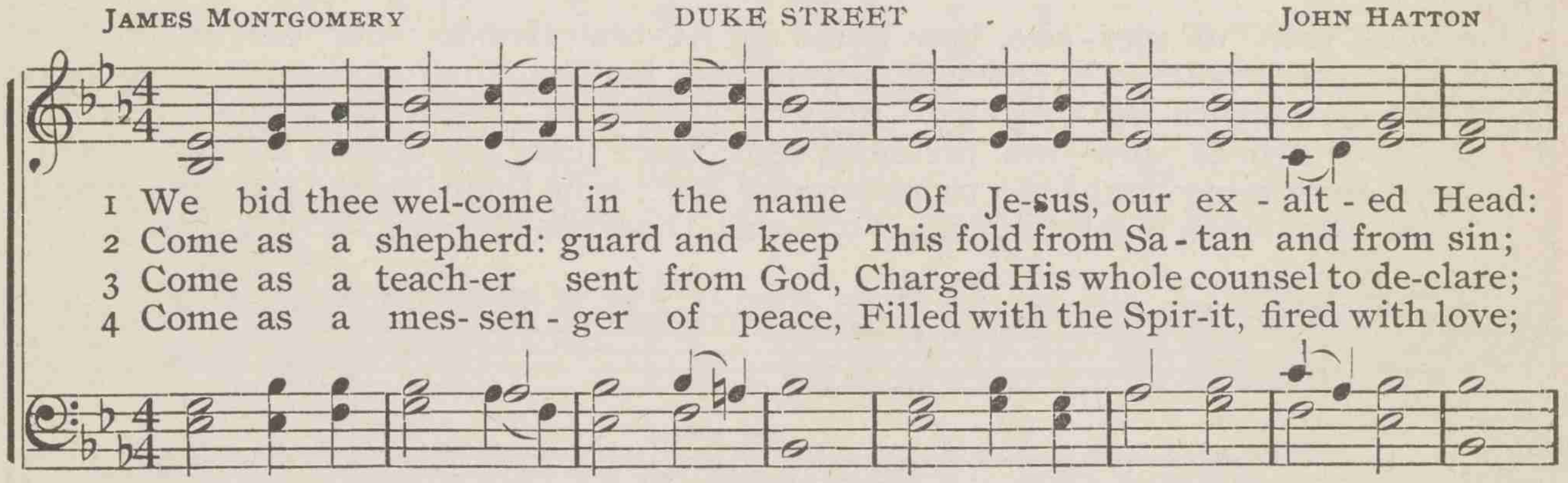
1 Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv-ing ech - oes of Thy tone;
2 O strengthen me, that while I stand Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,
3 O teach me, Lord, that I may teach The precious things Thou dost im- part;
4 O give Thine own sweet rest to me, That I may speak with sooth-ing pow'r
5 O fill me with Thy ful-ness, Lord, Un - til my ver - y heart o'er - flow
6 O use me, Lord, use e - ven me, Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where;



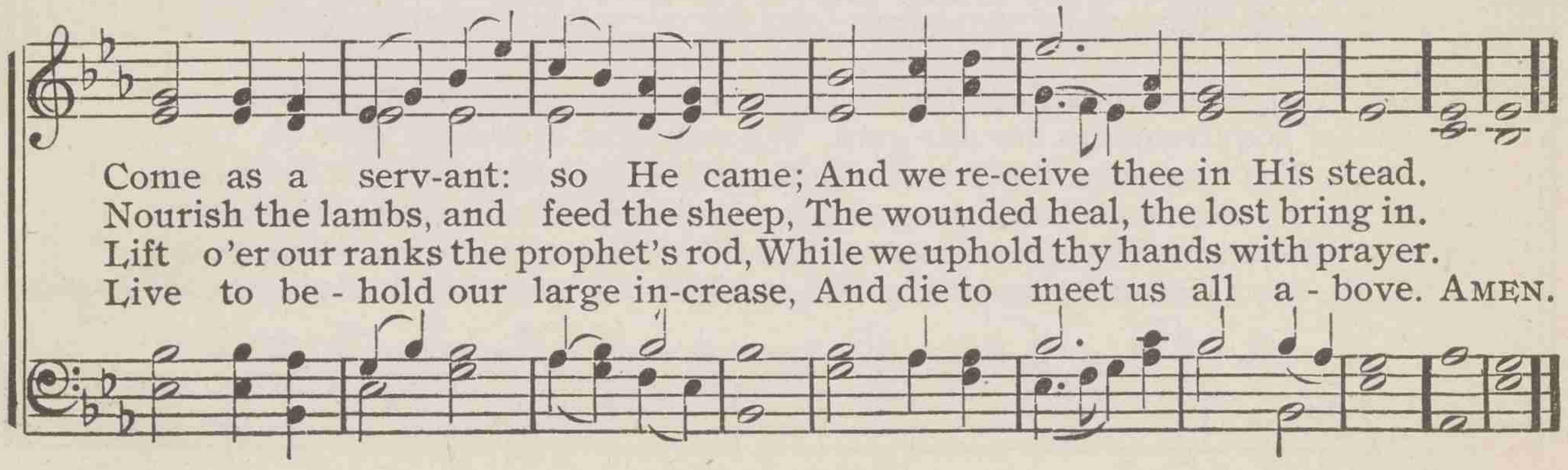
As Thou hast sought, so let me seek, Thy erring children lost and lone.
I may stretch out a lov - ing hand To wrestlers with the troubled sea.
And wing my words, that they may reach The hidden depths of many a heart.
A word in sea-son, as from Thee, To wea-ry ones in need-ful hour.
In kindling tho't and glow-ing word, Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.
Un - til Thy bless-ed face I see, Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share. A-MEN.

430 We bid thee welcome in the name

JAMES MONTGOMERY — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON



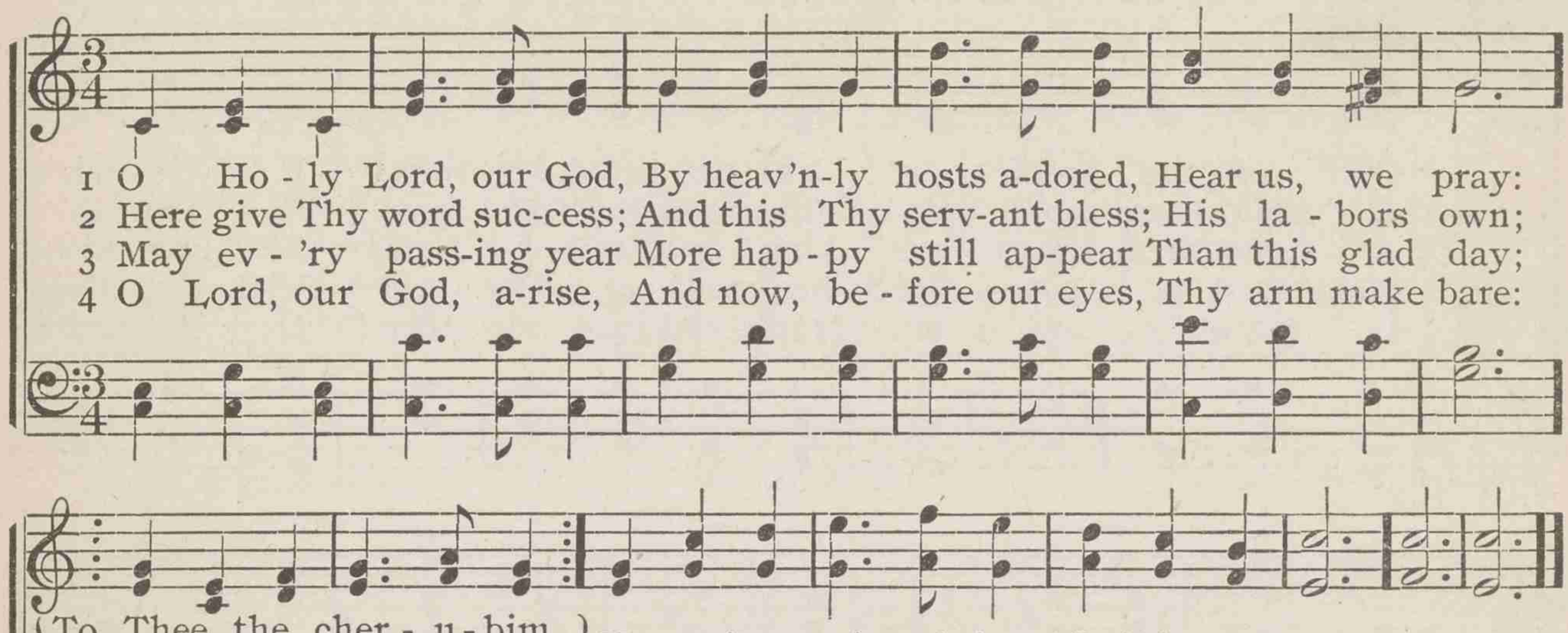
1 We bid thee wel-come in the name Of Je-sus, our ex - alt - ed Head:
2 Come as a shepherd: guard and keep This fold from Sa - tan and from sin;
3 Come as a teach-er sent from God, Charged His whole counsel to de-clare;
4 Come as a mes- sen - ger of peace, Filled with the Spir-it, fired with love;



Come as a serv-ant: so He came; And we re-ceive thee in His stead.
Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep, The wounded heal, the lost bring in.
Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod, While we uphold thy hands with prayer.
Live to be - hold our large in-crease, And die to meet us all a - bove. AMEN.

431 O Holy Lord, our God

J. YOUNG — DORT — LOWELL MASON



1 O Ho - ly Lord, our God, By heav'n-ly hosts a-dored, Hear us, we pray:
2 Here give Thy word suc-cess; And this Thy serv-ant bless; His la - bors own;
3 May ev - 'ry pass-ing year More hap - py still ap-pear Than this glad day;
4 O Lord, our God, a-rise, And now, be - fore our eyes, Thy arm make bare:

To Thee the cher - u - bim,
An - gels and ser - a-phim,
Unceasing prais-es bring, Their homage pay.

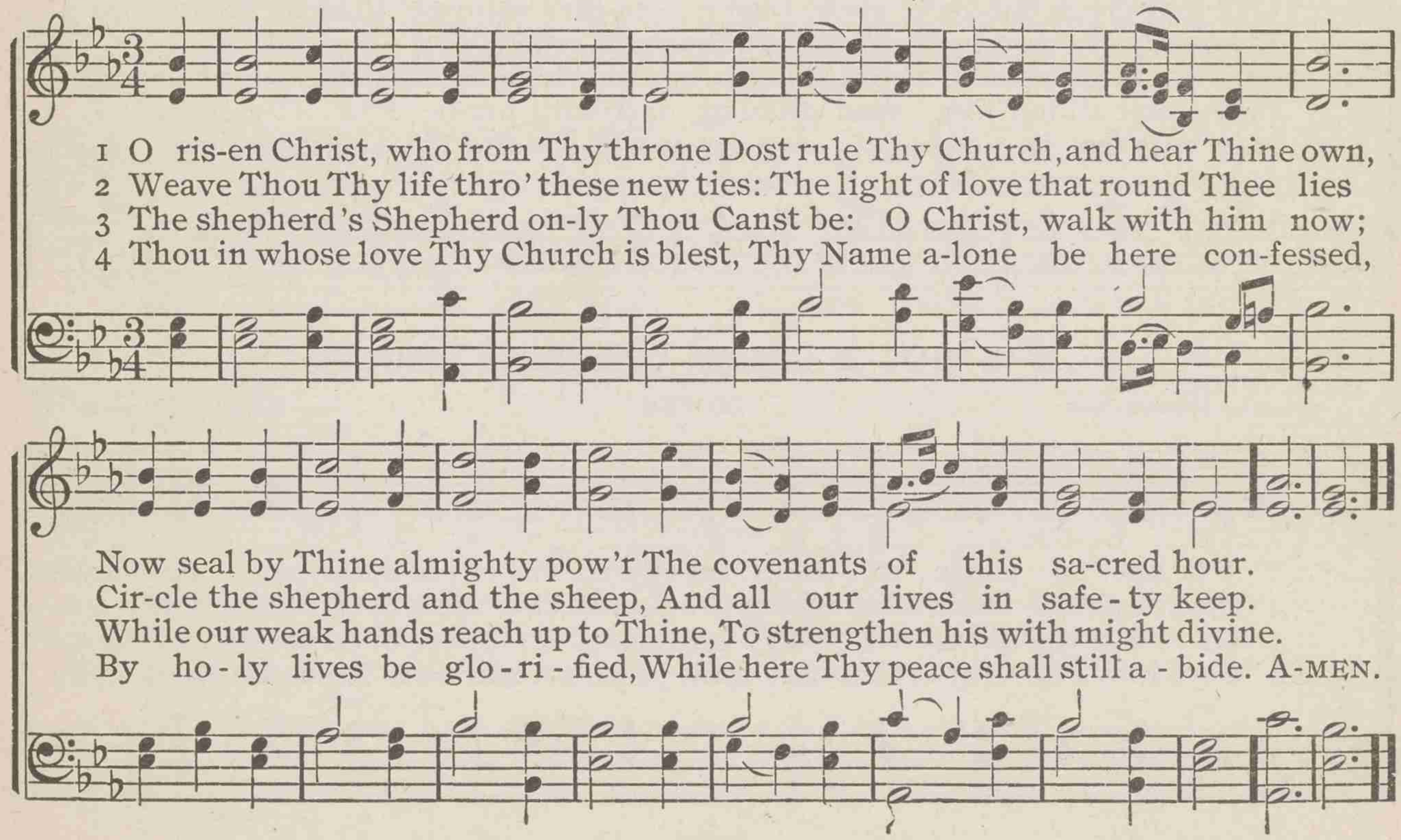
And, while the sinner's Friend
His life and words commend,
Thy Ho-ly Spir-it send, And make Him known.

With num-bers fill the place;
Adorn Thy saints with grace;
Thy truth may all embrace, O Lord, we pray.

U - nite our hearts in love;
Till, raised to heav'n a-bove,
We all its fulness prove, And praise Thee there. A-MEN.

432 O risen Christ, who from Thy throne

LOUIS F. BENSON — LUTON — GEORGE BURDER



1 O ris-en Christ, who from Thy throne Dost rule Thy Church, and hear Thine own,
2 Weave Thou Thy life thro' these new ties: The light of love that round Thee lies
3 The shepherd's Shepherd on-ly Thou Canst be: O Christ, walk with him now;
4 Thou in whose love Thy Church is blest, Thy Name a-lone be here con-fessed,

Now seal by Thine almighty pow'r The covenants of this sa-cred hour.
Cir-cle the shepherd and the sheep, And all our lives in safe - ty keep.
While our weak hands reach up to Thine, To strengthen his with might divine.
By ho - ly lives be glo - ri - fied, While here Thy peace shall still a - bide. A-MEN.

433 God of the prophets! bless the prophets' sons

DENIS WORTMAN — EVENTIDE — WILLIAM H. MONK

1 God of the proph - ets! bless the proph-ets' sons; E - li - jah's man - tle o'er E - li - sha cast; Each age its sol - emn
2 A - noint them proph - ets! Make their ears at - tent To Thy di- vin - est speech; their hearts a - wake To hu - man need; their
3 A - noint them kings! aye, king - ly kings, O Lord! A - noint them with the Spir - it of Thy Son! Theirs, not a jew - eled
4 Make them a - pos - tles! her - alds of Thy cross; Forth may they go to tell all realms Thy grace; In - spired of Thee, may
5 O might - y age of proph - et-kings, re - turn! O truth, O faith, en - rich our ur - gent time! Lord Je - sus Christ, a-

task may claim but once; Make each a no-bler, stronger than the last!
lips make el - o - quent T' as-sure the right, and ev-'ry e - vil break.
crown, a blood-stained sword; Theirs, by sweet love, for Christ a kingdom won.
they count all but loss, And stand at last with joy be - fore Thy face.
gain with us so - journ; A wea - ry world a-waits Thy reign sublime! A-MEN.

434 'T is not a cause of small import

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — DOWNS — LOWELL MASON

1 'T is not a cause of small im - port The pas-tor's care de-mands,
2 The watch for souls for whom the Lord Did heav'n-ly bliss fore - go—
3 All to the great tri - bu - nal haste, Th' ac-count to ren - der there;
4 May they who Christ, the Sav-iour, preach, Their own Re-deem - er see,

'T is not a cause of small import

But what might fill an an-gel's heart, And filled a Sav-iour's hands.
For souls that must for - ev - er live In rap-ture or in woe.
And shouldst Thou strictly mark our faults, Lord, how should we appear?
And watch Thou dai-ly o'er their souls, That they may watch for Thee. A-MEN.

435 Lord of the living harvest

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — ELLACOMBE — German Melody

1 Lord of the liv - ing har - vest That whit - ens o'er the plain,
2 As la - b'rers in Thy vine - yard, Still faith - ful may they be,
3 Be with them, God the Fa - ther; Be with them, God the Son;

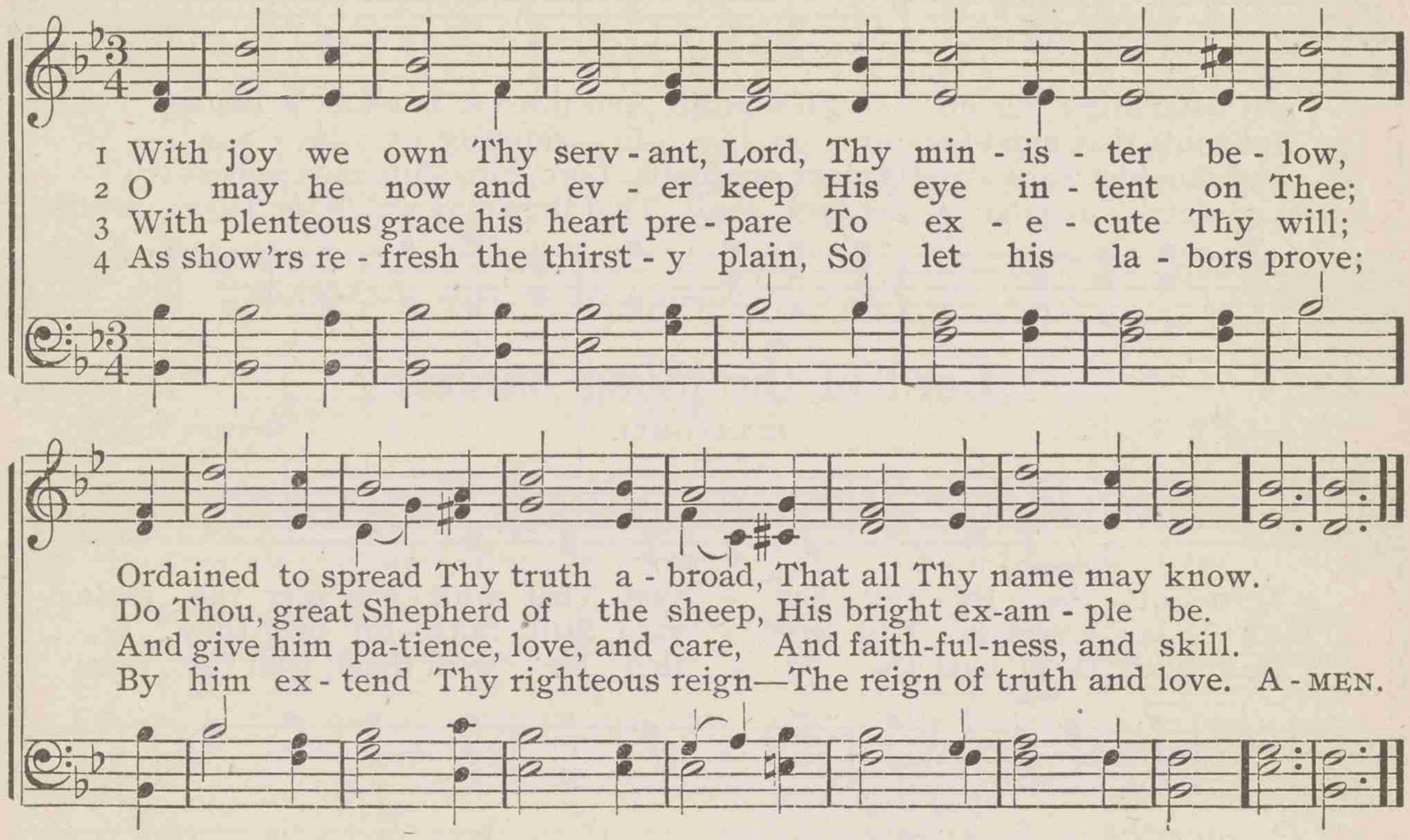
Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain,
Con - tent to bear the bur - den Of wea - ry days for Thee;
And God the Ho - ly Spir - it, Most blest E - ter - nal One!

Ac - cept these hands to la - bor, These hearts to trust and love;
To ask no oth - er bless - ings, When Thou shalt call them home,
With - in Thy sa - cred tem - ple Be with them where they stand,

And deign with them to has - ten Thy king-dom from a - bove.
But to have shared the trav - ail Which makes Thy kingdom come.
To guide and teach Thy peo - ple Throughout our na - tive land. A-MEN.

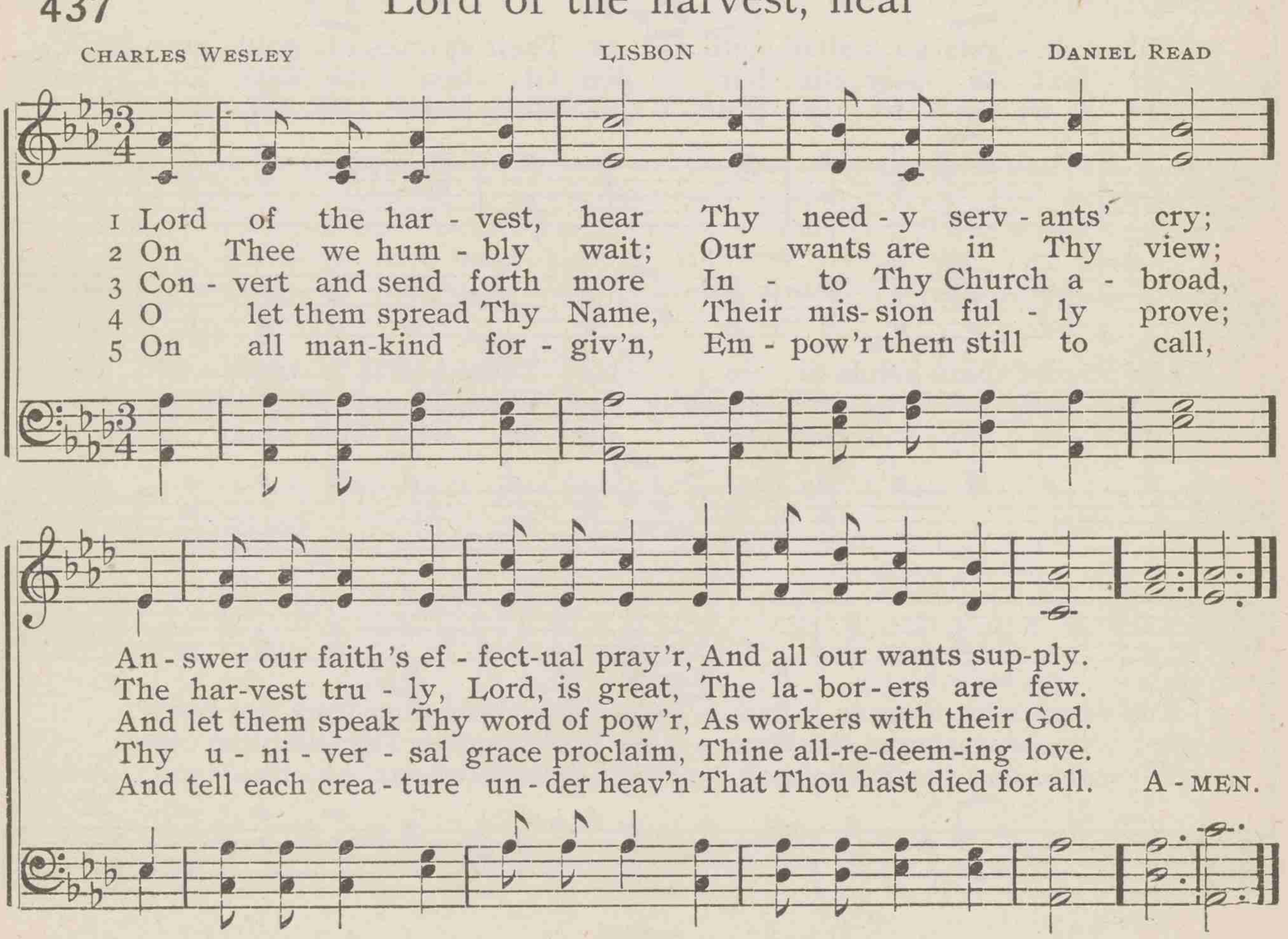
436 With joy we own Thy servant, Lord

JAMES MONTGOMERY — HOLY CROSS — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN



437 Lord of the harvest, hear

CHARLES WESLEY — LISBON — DANIEL READ



438 Heavenly Shepherd, Thee we pray

CHARLES G. WOODHOUSE MENDELSSOHN FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN

1 Heav'nly Shep-herd, Thee we pray For Thy serv - ant here to - day:
2 From the si - lent pow'r of sin Lurk-ing se - cret - ly with - in,
3 Speed him on his life - long way, Speed him whom we speed to - day;

By the cross up - on his brow, By his or - di - na - tion vow,
May the grace that flows from Thee, Heav'n-ly Shep - herd, set him free;
Thou, the gra - cious, lov - ing Lord, Give him souls for his re - ward:

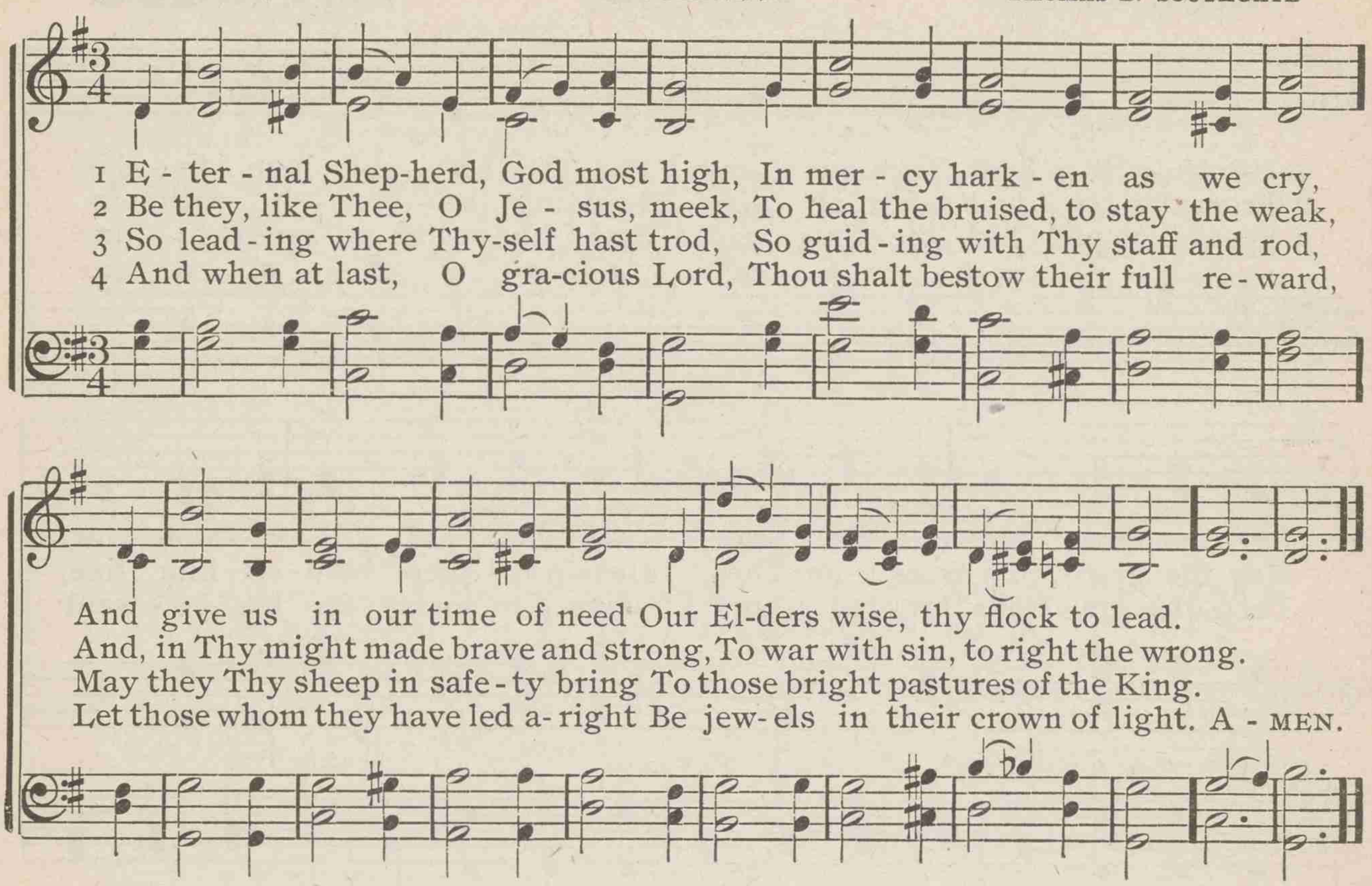
By the pray'rs which we have prayed For the Ho - ly Spir - it's aid,
By the bless - ing on him breathed, By the charge to him be - queathed,
Till he win the prom-ised crown, When he lays his bur - den down

By the deep and fer - vent love Ow - ing to his Lord a - bove,
Thou the Way, the Truth, the Life, Gird him for the sa - cred strife,
Hum-bly at his Sav-iour's feet, Low be - fore the mer - cy - seat:

Grant him faith-ful watch to keep, Tend Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep.
Aye his faith-ful watch to keep, Tend Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep.
Give him, Lord, Thy grace to keep, Tend Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep. AMEN.

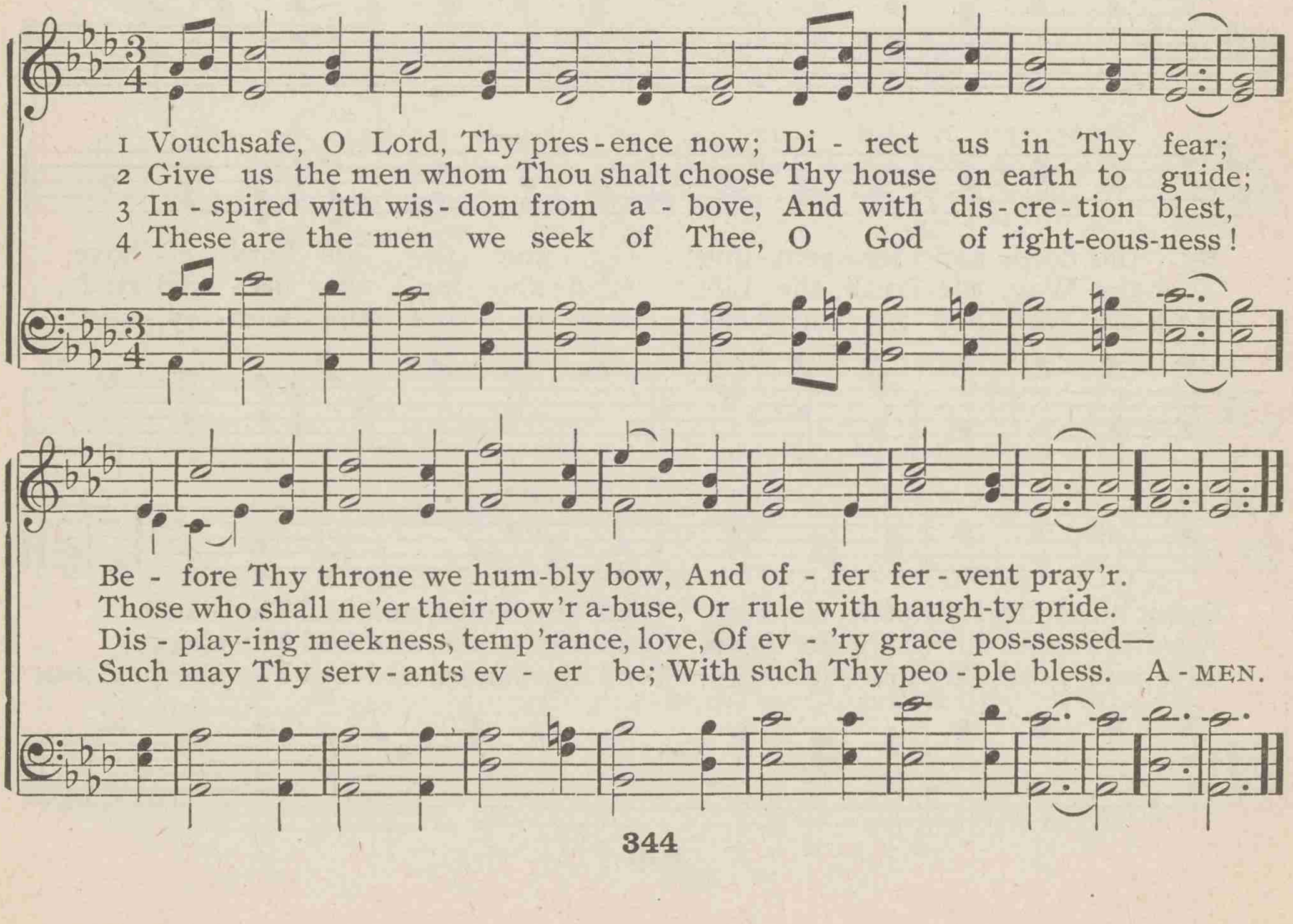
439 Eternal Shepherd, God most high

RICHARD F. LITTLEDALE — BROOKFIELD — THOMAS B. SOUTHGATE



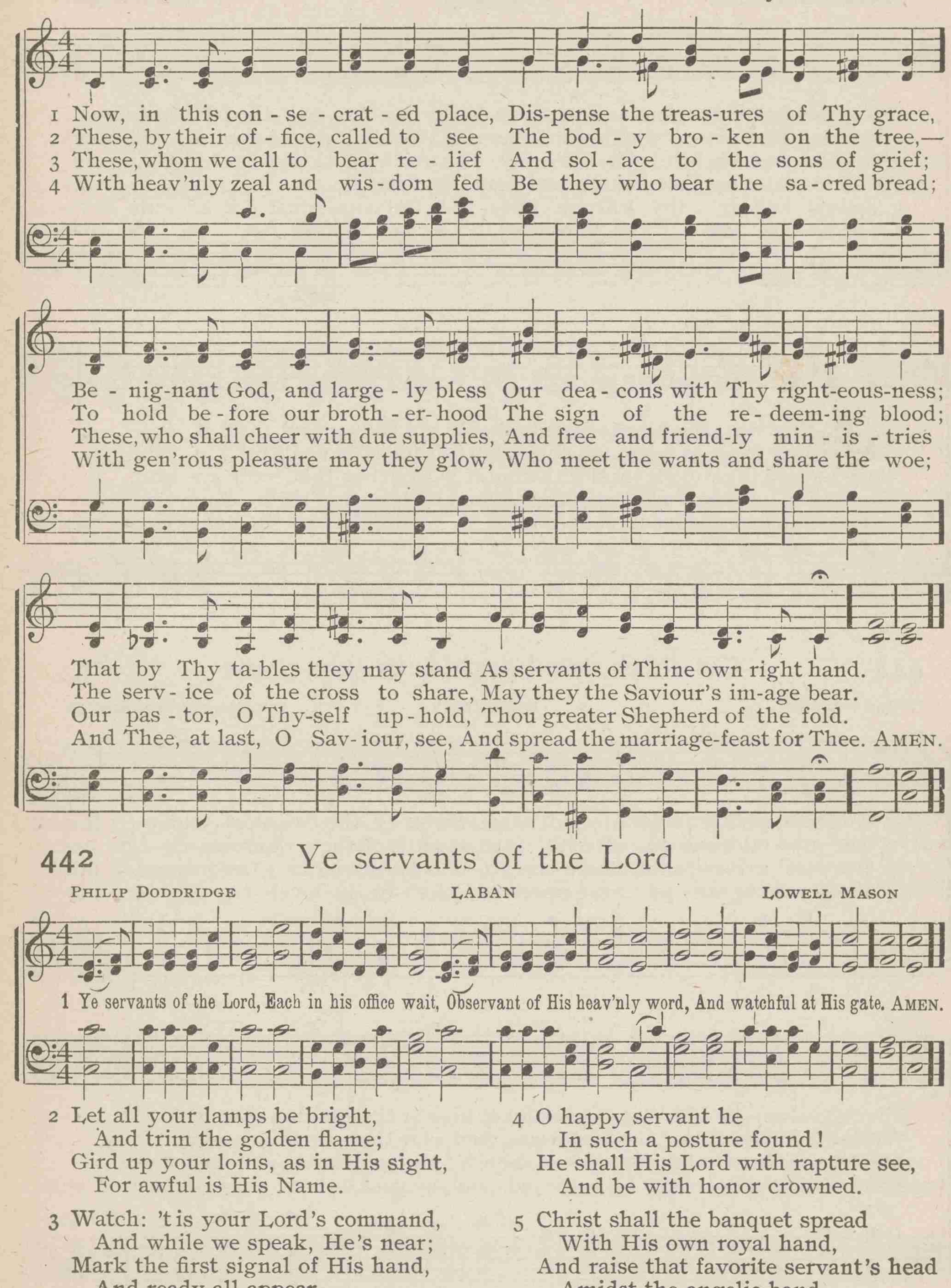
440 Vouchsafe, O Lord, Thy presence now

GEORGE B. IDE — MANOAH — GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI



441 Now, in this consecrated place

EDWARD T. WINKLER — MELITA — JOHN B. DYKES



442 Ye servants of the Lord

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — LABAN — LOWELL MASON

2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;
Gird up your loins, as in His sight,
For awful is His Name.

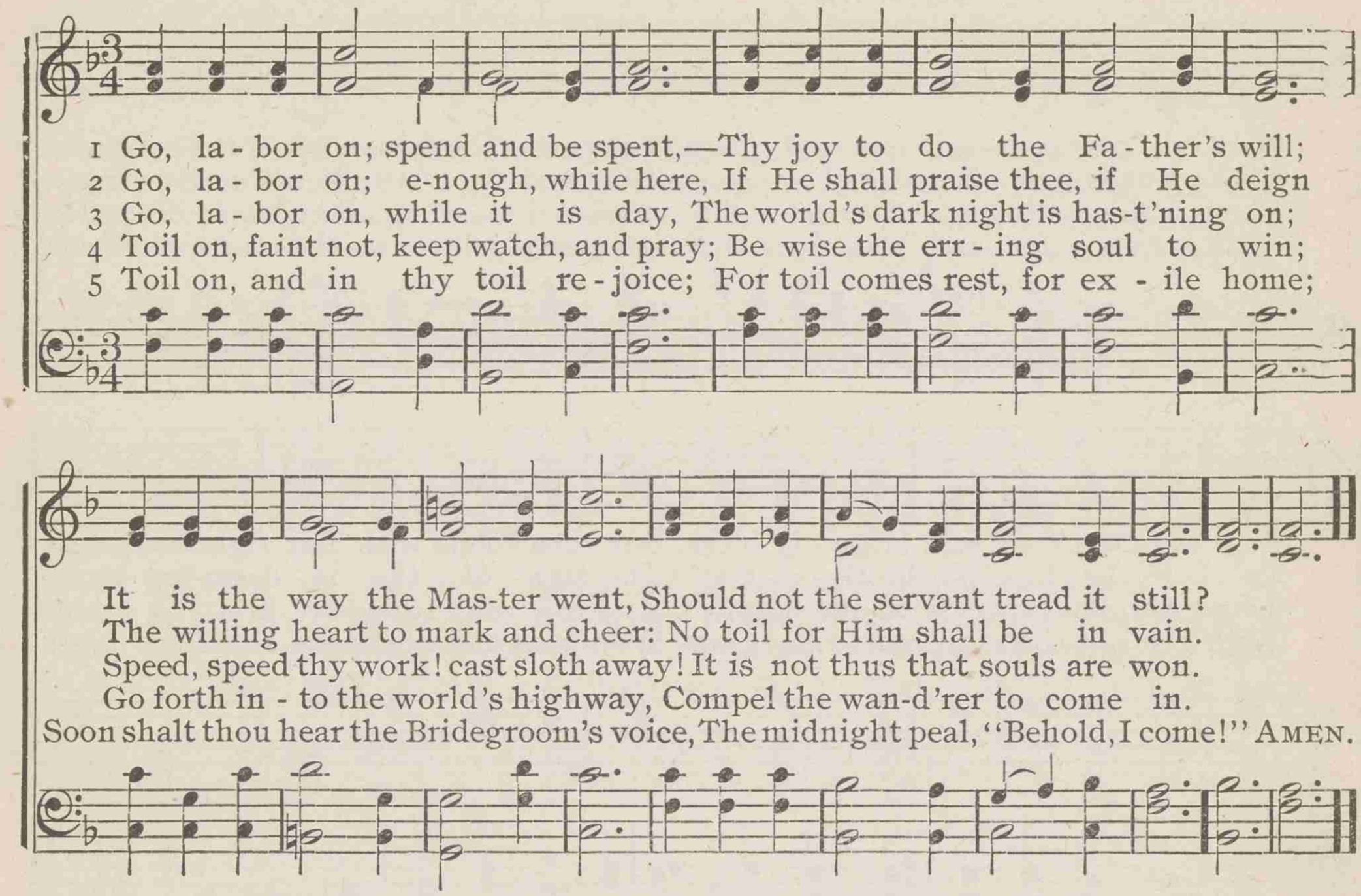
3 Watch: 't is your Lord's command,
And while we speak, He's near;
Mark the first signal of His hand,
And ready all appear.

4 O happy servant he
In such a posture found!
He shall His Lord with rapture see,
And be with honor crowned.

5 Christ shall the banquet spread
With His own royal hand,
And raise that favorite servant's head
Amidst the angelic band.

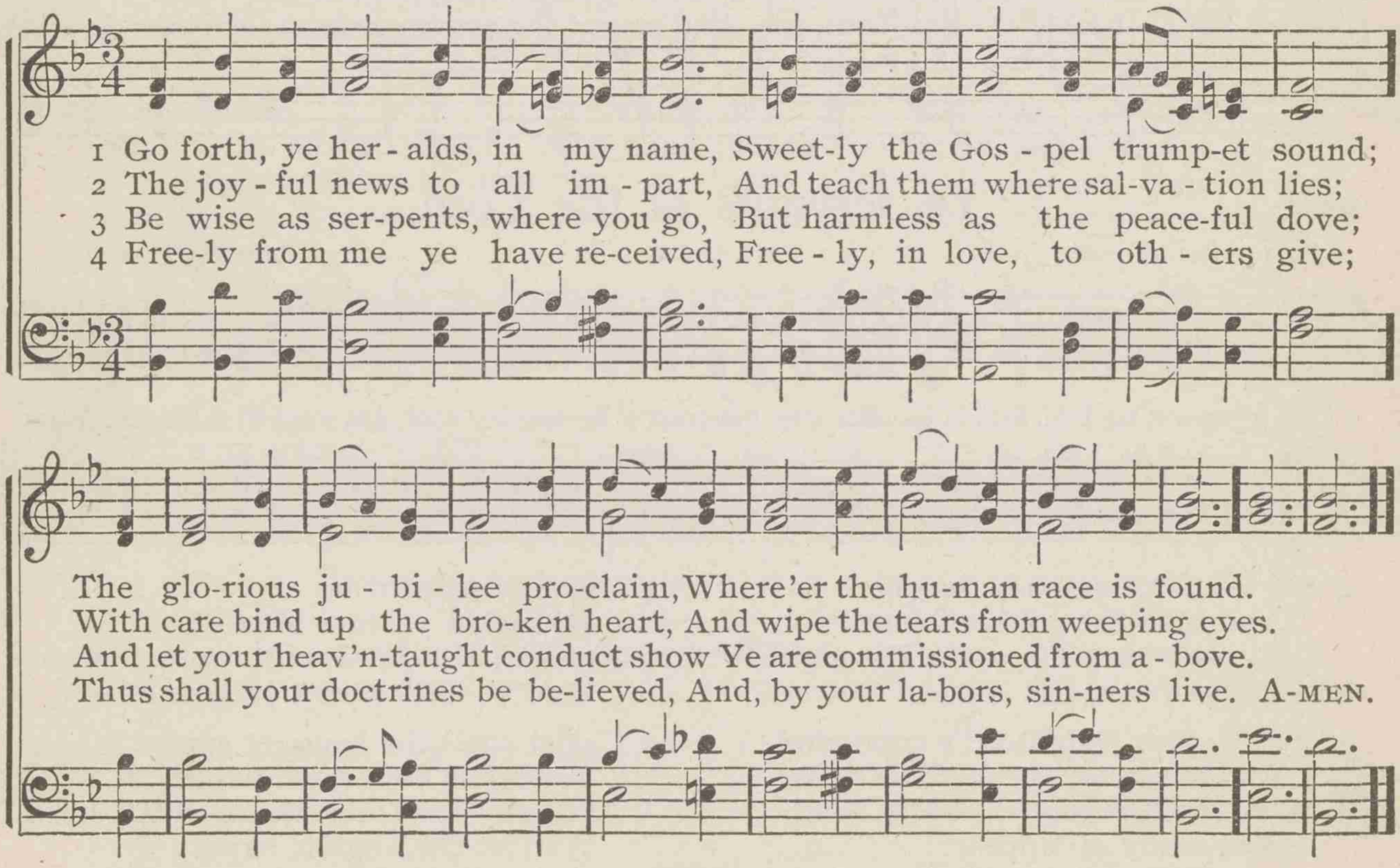
443 Go, labor on; spend and be spent

HORATIUS BONAR — QUEBEC — HENRY BAKER



444 Go forth, ye heralds, in my name

JOHN LOGAN — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN

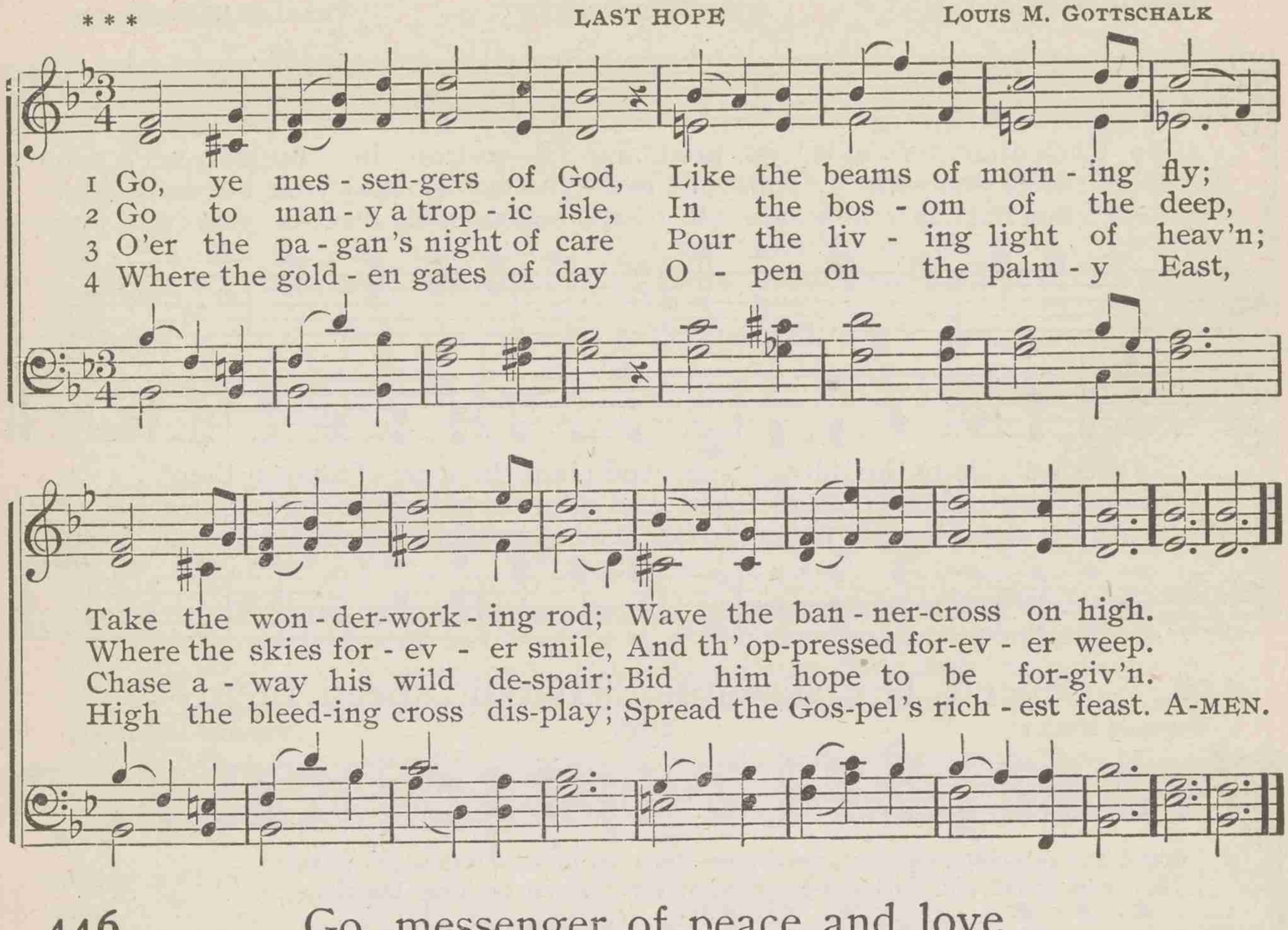


445 Go, ye messengers of God

* * *

LAST HOPE

LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK

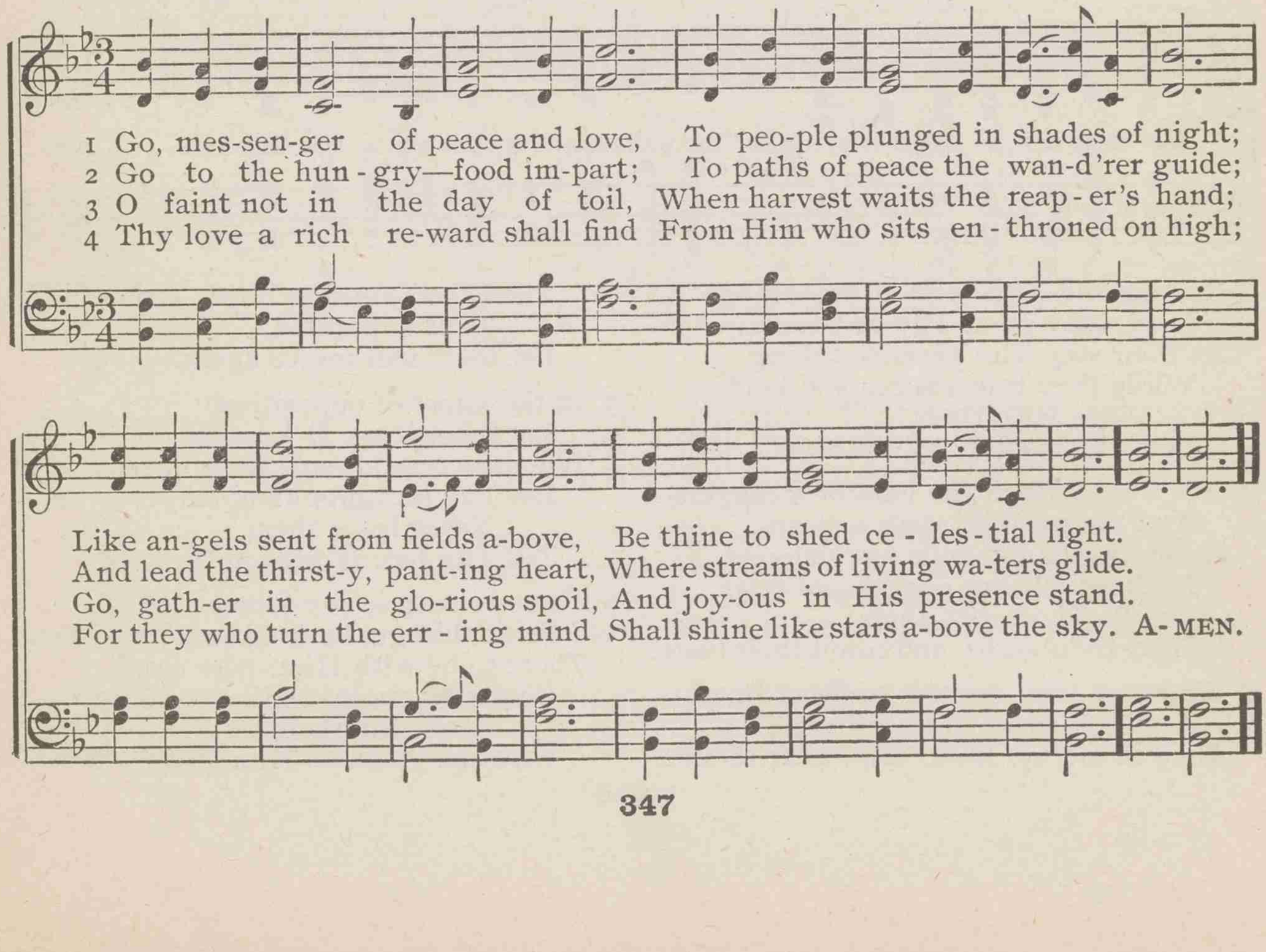


446 Go, messenger of peace and love

ALFRED BALFOUR

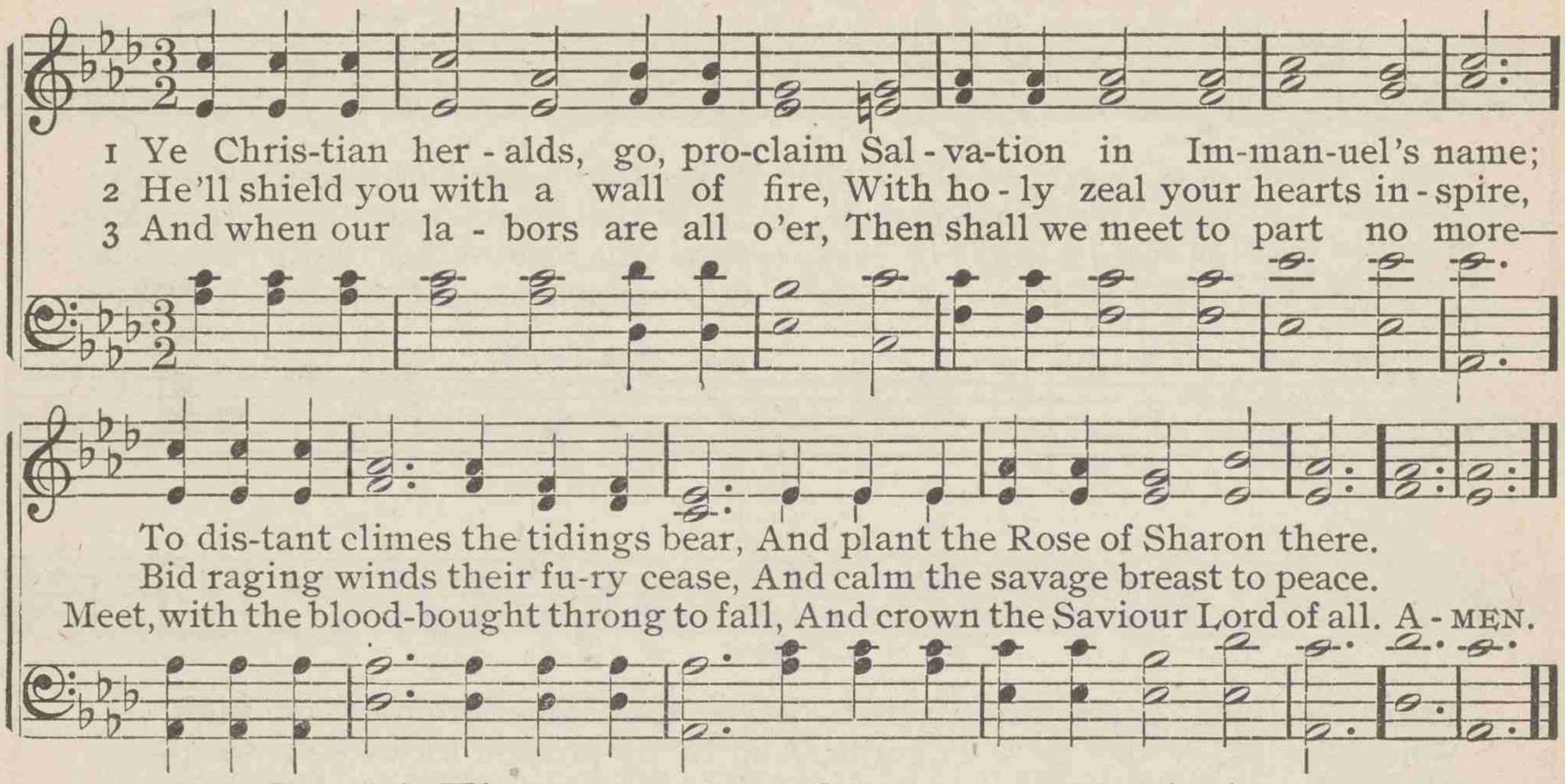
MENDON

SAMUEL DYER



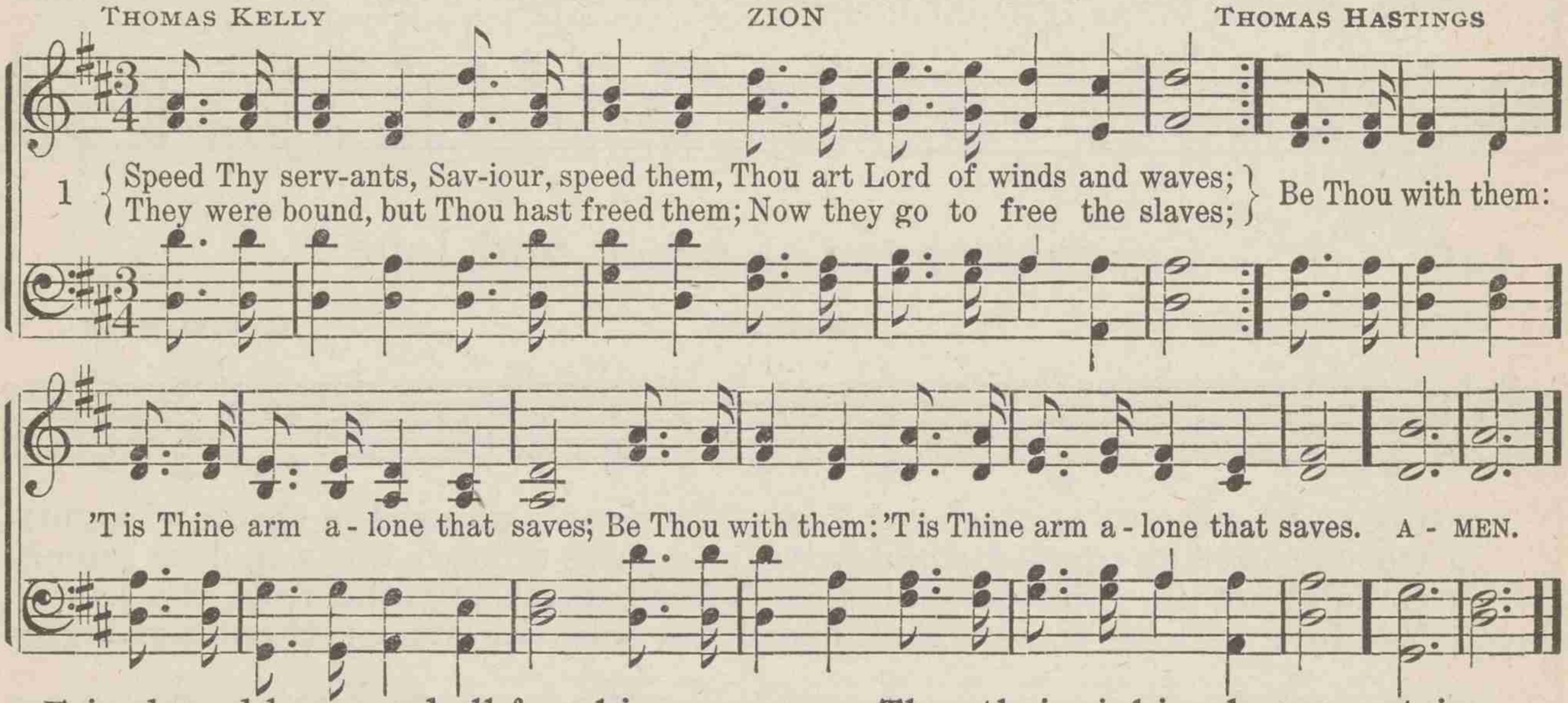
447 Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim

BOURNE H. DRAPER — MISSIONARY CHANT — CHARLES H. C. ZEUNER



448 Speed Thy servants, Saviour, speed them

THOMAS KELLY — ZION — THOMAS HASTINGS



2 Friends and home and all forsaking,
Lord, they go at Thy command;
As their stay Thy promise taking,
While they traverse sea and land:
O be with them!
Lead them safely by the hand.

3 When they reach the land of strangers,
And the prospect dark appears,
Nothing seen but toils and dangers,
Nothing felt but doubts and fears,
Be Thou with them;
Hear their sighs, and count their tears.

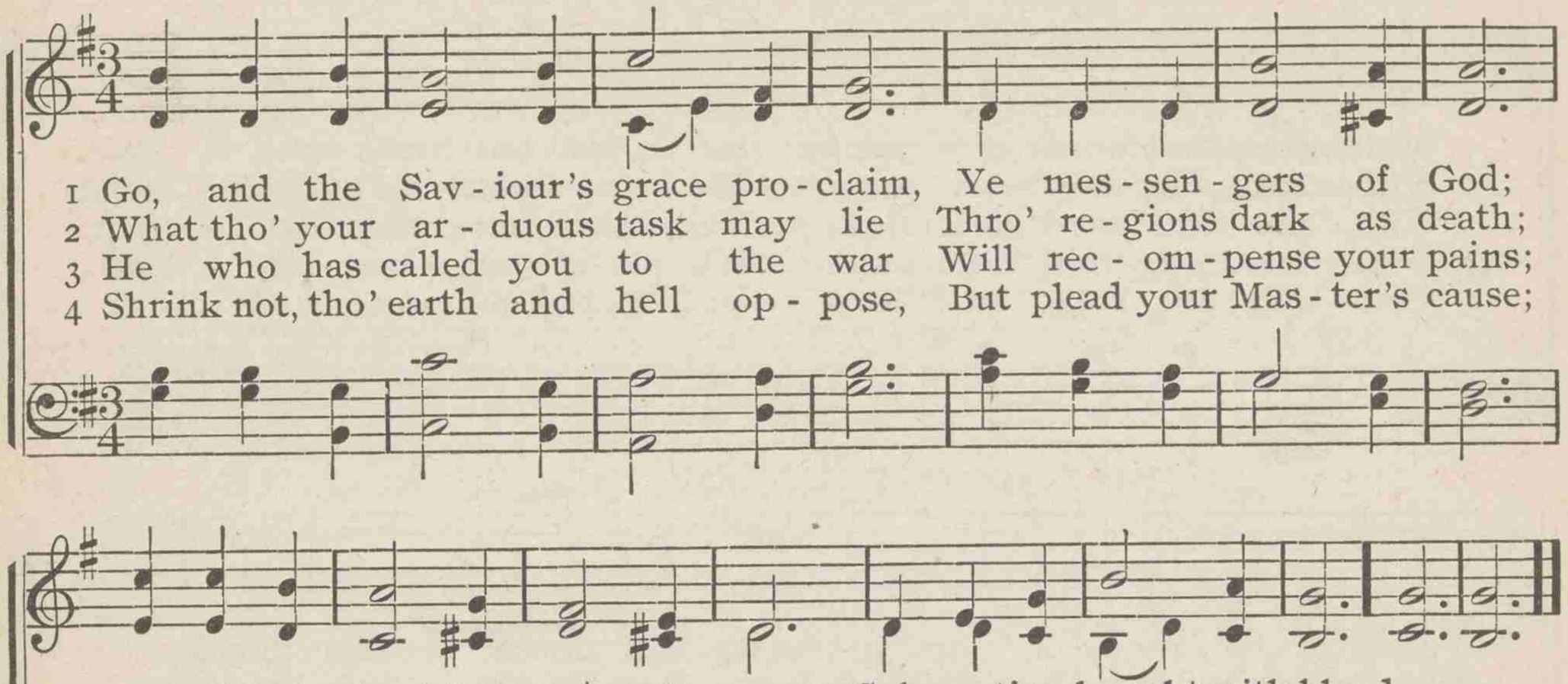
4 Where no fruit appears to cheer them,
And they seem to toil in vain,
Then in mercy, Lord, draw near them;
Then their sinking hopes sustain:
Thus supported,
Let their zeal revive again.

5 In the midst of opposition,
Let them trust, O Lord, in Thee;
When success attends their mission,
Let Thy servants humbler be;
Never leave them,
Till Thy face in heaven they see:

6 There to reap in joy forever
Fruit that grows from seed here sown;
There to be with Him, who never
Ceases to preserve His own;
And with gladness
Give the praise to Him alone.

449 Go, and the Saviour's grace proclaim

THOMAS MORELL — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES

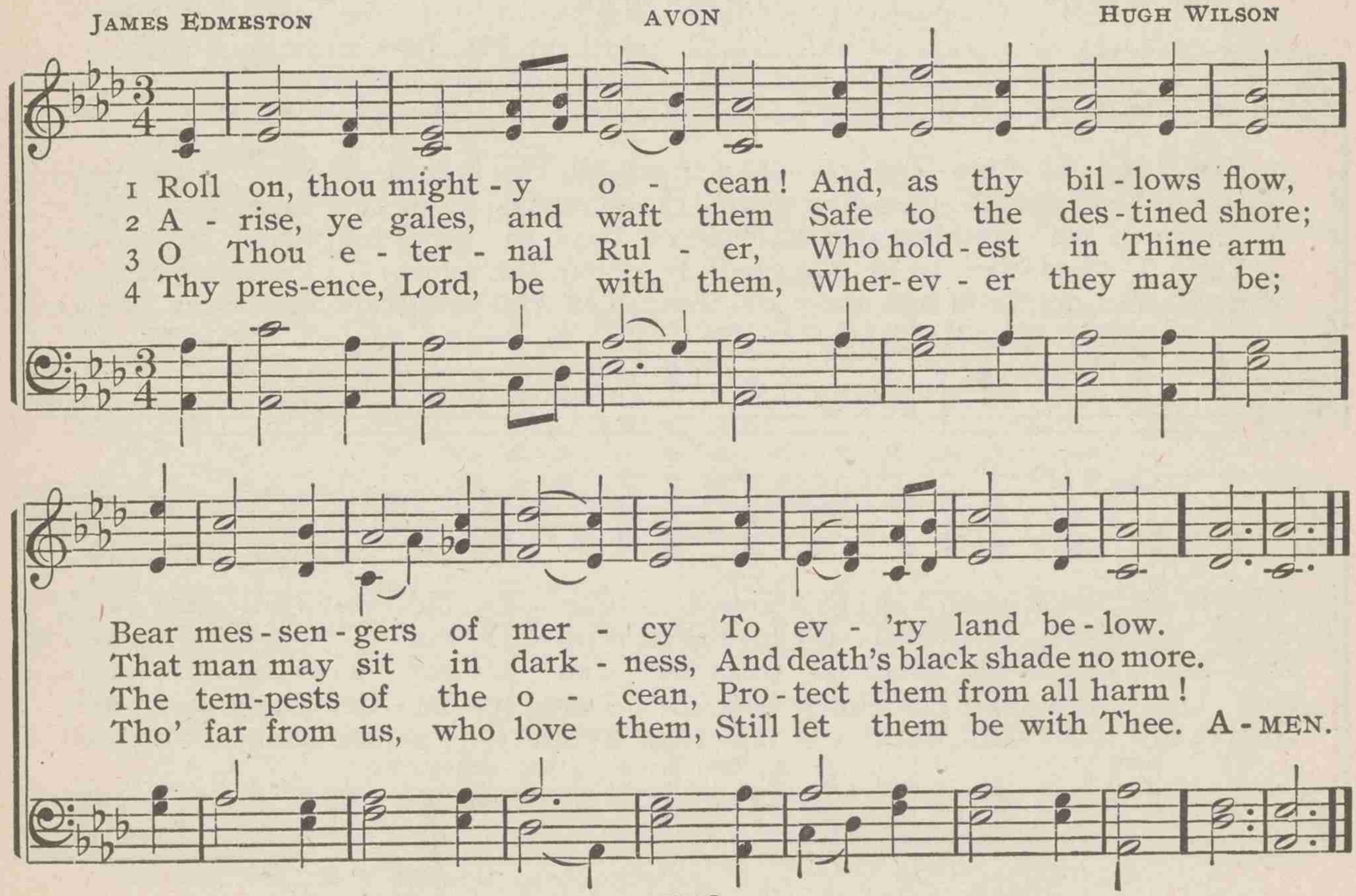


1 Go, and the Sav - iour's grace pro - claim, Ye mes - sen - gers of God;
2 What tho' your ar - duous task may lie Thro' re - gions dark as death;
3 He who has called you to the war Will rec - om - pense your pains;
4 Shrink not, tho' earth and hell op - pose, But plead your Mas - ter's cause;

Go, pub-lish thro' Im - man-uel's name, Sal - va-tion bought with blood.
What tho', your faith and zeal to try, Per - ils be - set your path:
Be - fore Mes - si - ah's conqu'ring car Mountains shall sink to plains.
Nor doubt that e'en your might - y foes Shall bow be - fore His cross. A-MEN.

450 Roll on, thou mighty ocean

JAMES EDMESTON — AVON — HUGH WILSON



1 Roll on, thou might - y o - cean! And, as thy bil - lows flow,
2 A - rise, ye gales, and waft them Safe to the des - tined shore;
3 O Thou e - ter - nal Rul - er, Who hold - est in Thine arm
4 Thy pres-ence, Lord, be with them, Wher - ev - er they may be;

Bear mes - sen - gers of mer - cy To ev - 'ry land be - low.
That man may sit in dark - ness, And death's black shade no more.
The tem-pests of the o - cean, Pro - tect them from all harm!
Tho' far from us, who love them, Still let them be with Thee. A - MEN.

451 With the sweet word of peace

GEORGE WATSON — BOYLSTON — LOWELL MASON

1 With the sweet word of peace We bid our breth - ren go;
2 With the calm word of pray'r We ear - nest - ly com - mend
3 With the dear word of love We give our brief fare - well:
4 With the strong word of faith We stay our - selves on Thee,
5 Fare - well! in hope, in love, In faith, and peace, and pray'r;

Peace, as a riv - er to in-crease, And cease - less flow.
Our breth-ren to Thy watch-ful care, E - ter - - nal Friend.
Our love be - low, and Thine a - bove, With them shall dwell.
That Thou, O Lord, in life and death Their help shalt be.
Till He whose home is ours a - bove U - nite us there. A-MEN.

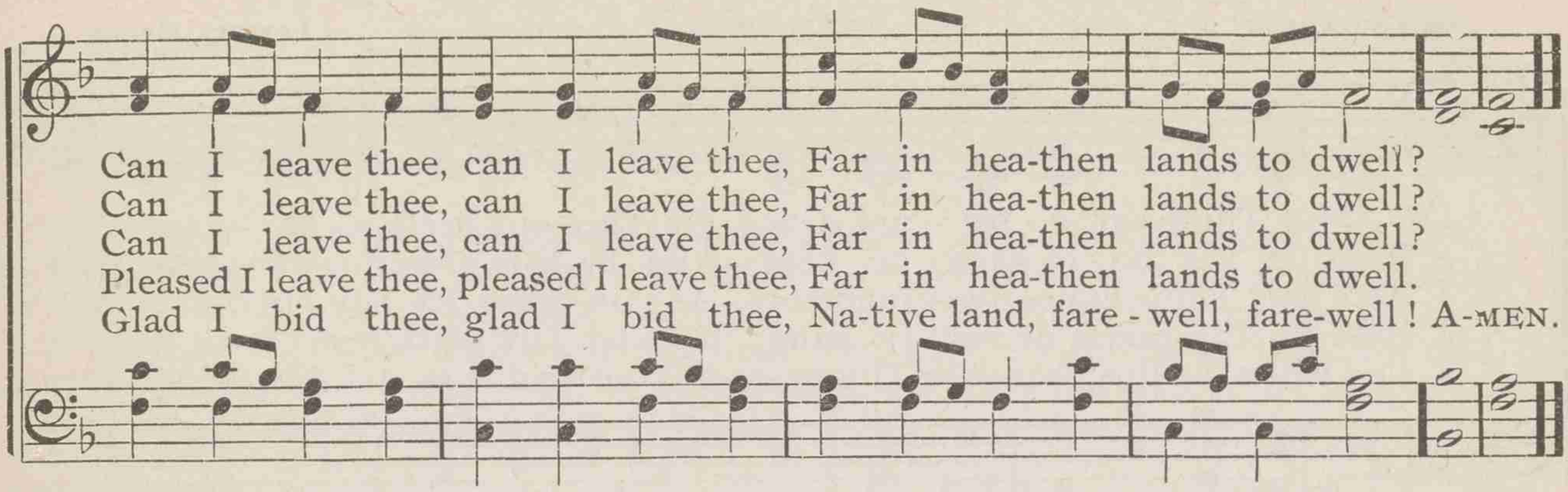
452 Yes, my native land, I love thee

SAMUEL F. SMITH — GREENVILLE — JEAN J. ROUSSEAU

1 Yes, my na - tive land, I love thee; All thy scenes, I love them well;
2 Home, thy joys are pass - ing love - ly,—Joys no stran-ger heart can tell;
3 Scenes of sa - cred peace and pleas-ure, Days of serv - ice, loved so well;
4 Yes, I has - ten from you glad - ly, From the scenes I loved so well;
5 Bear me on, thou rest - less o - cean; Let the winds my can - vas swell;

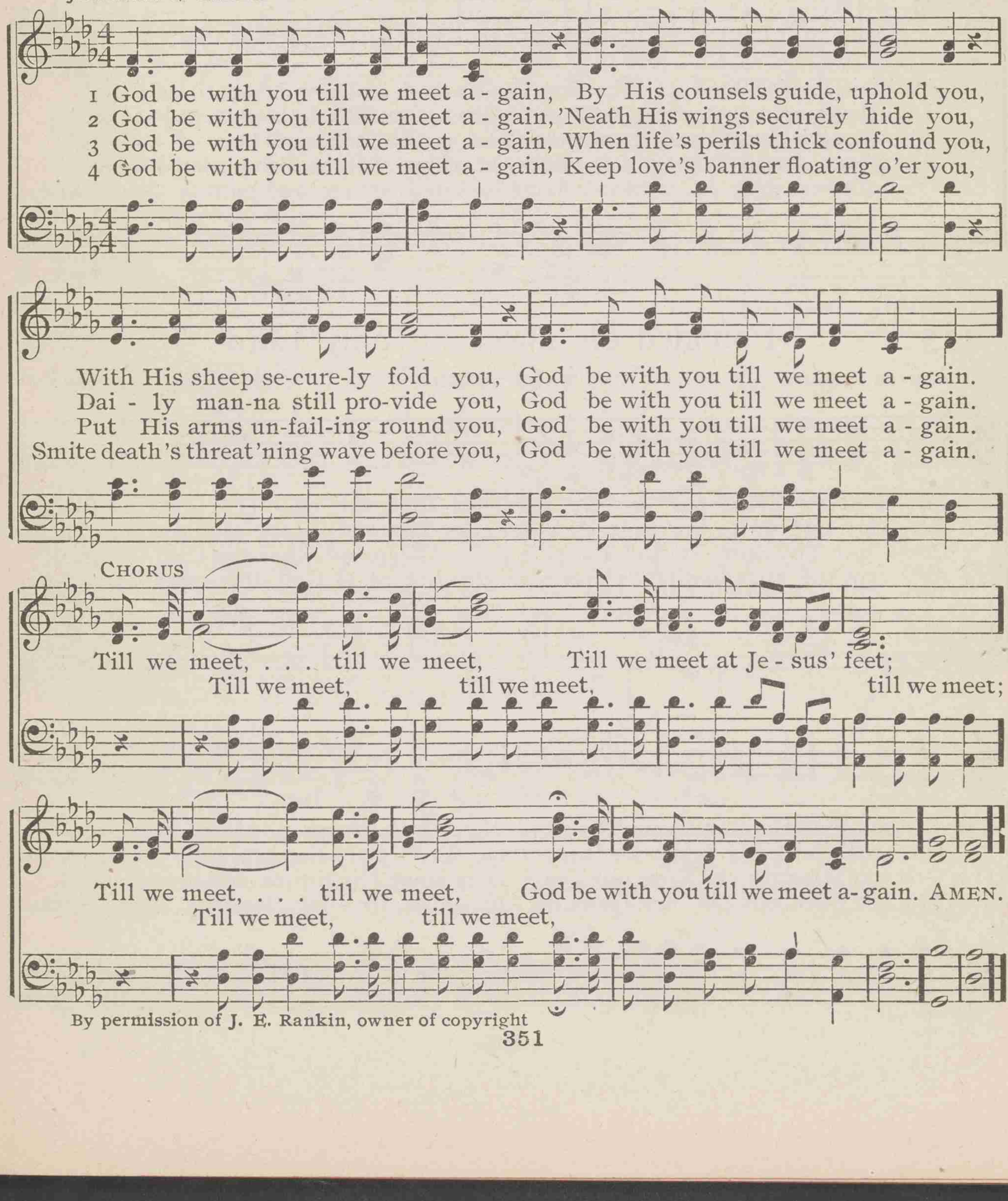
Friends, and loved ones, hap - py coun-try, Can I bid you all fare - well?
Hap - py home, in - deed I love thee, Can I, can I say, "Farewell"?
Rich - est, bright-est, sweet-est treas-ure, Can I say a last fare - well?
Far a - way, ye bil - lows, bear me; Love - ly, na - tive land, fare - well!
Heaves my heart with warm e - mo - tion, While I go far hence to dwell:

Yes, my native land, I love thee



453 God be with you till we meet again

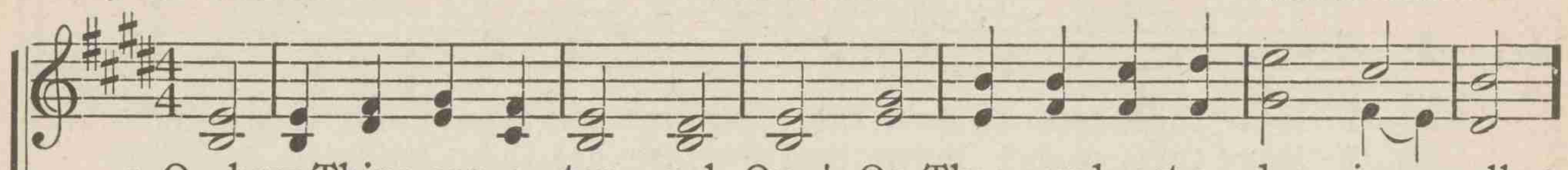
JEREMIAH E. RANKIN — MOORE — WILLIAM G. TOMER



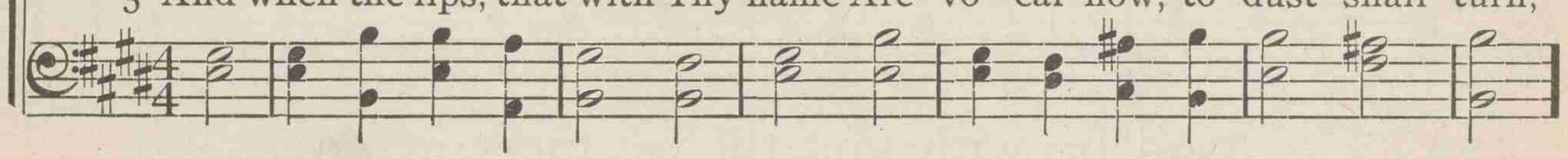
By permission of J. E. Rankin, owner of copyright

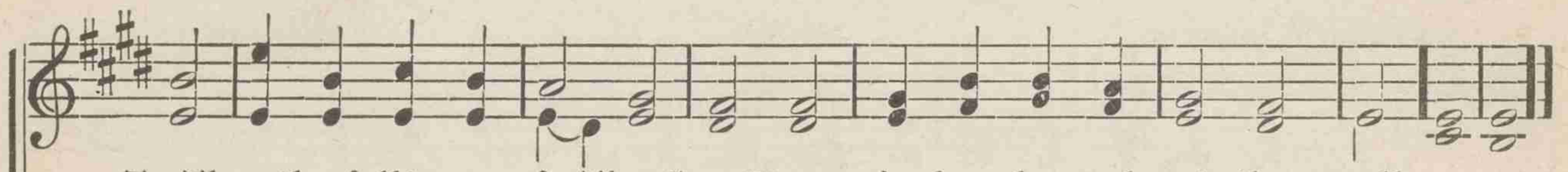
454 O bow Thine ear, eternal One

JOHN PIERPONT — UXBRIDGE — LOWELL MASON

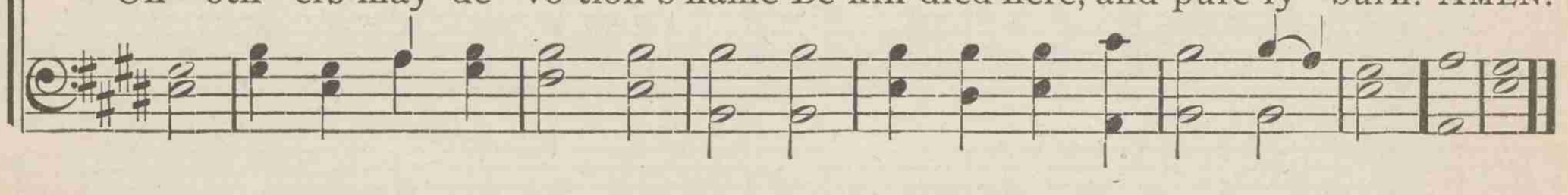


1 O bow Thine ear, e - ter - nal One! On Thee our heart a - dor - ing calls;
2 Here let Thy ho - ly days be kept; And be this place to wor - ship giv'n,
3 Here may Thine honor dwell; and here, As in-cense, let Thy children's pray'r,
4 Here be Thy praise de-vout-ly sung; Here let Thy truth beam forth to save,
5 And when the lips, that with Thy name Are vo - cal now, to dust shall turn,



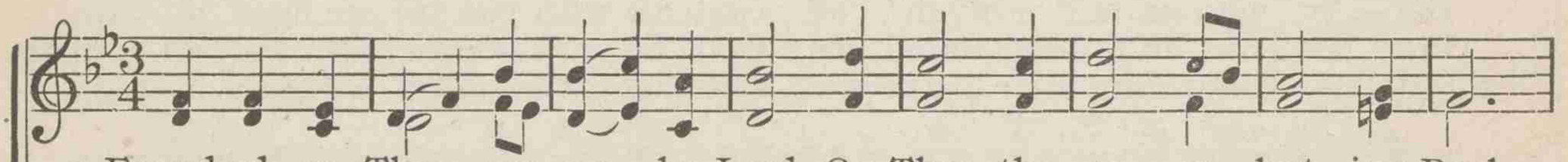


To Thee the foll'wers of Thy Son Have raised, and now devote these walls.
Like that bright spot where Jacob slept, The house of God, the gate of heav'n.
From contrite hearts and lips sincere, Rise on the still and ho - ly air.
As when of old Thy Spir - it hung On wings of light o'er Jordan's wave.
On oth - ers may de - vo-tion's flame Be kin-dled here, and pure-ly burn. AMEN.

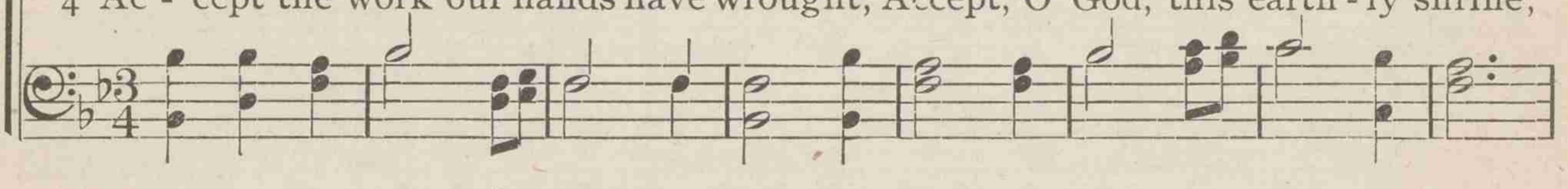


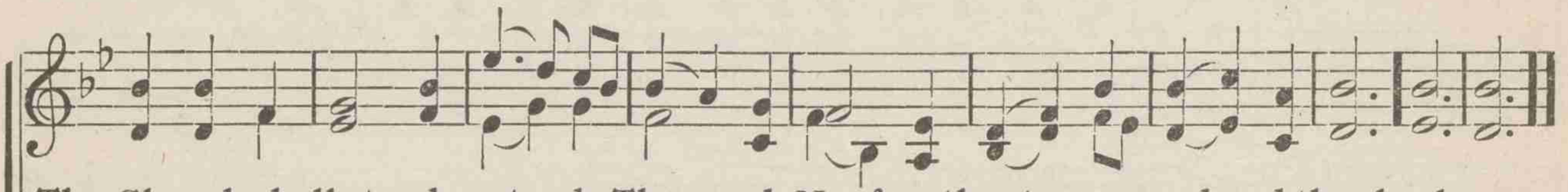
455 Founded on Thee, our only Lord

SAMUEL F. SMITH — WARRINGTON — RALPH HARRISON

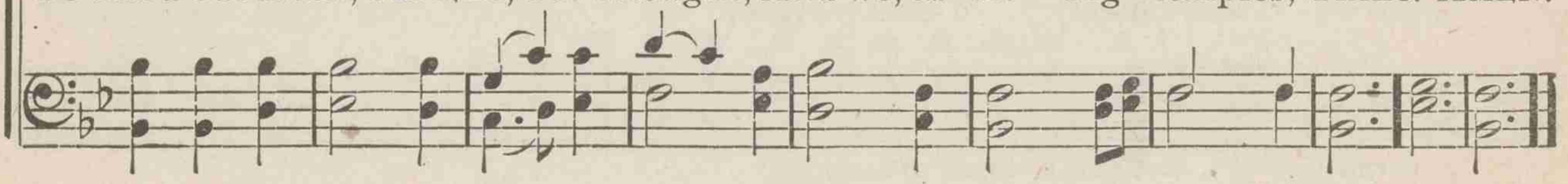


1 Found-ed on Thee, our on - ly Lord, On Thee, the ev - er - last - ing Rock,
2 For Thee our wait - ing spir - its yearn, For Thee this house of praise we rear;
3 Come with Thy Spir - it and Thy pow'r, The Conqu'ror, once the Cru - ci - fied;
4 Ac - cept the work our hands have wrought; Accept, O God, this earth - ly shrine;



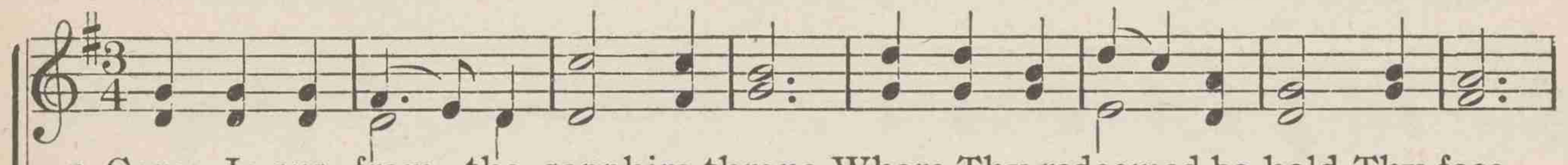


Thy Church shall stand as stands Thy word, Nor fear the storm, nor dread the shock.
To Thee with long-ing hearts we turn: Come, fix Thy glo-rious presence here.
Our God, our Strength, our King, our Tow'r, Here plant Thy throne, and here abide.
Be Thou our Rock, our Life, our Thought, And we, as liv - ing temples, Thine. AMEN.

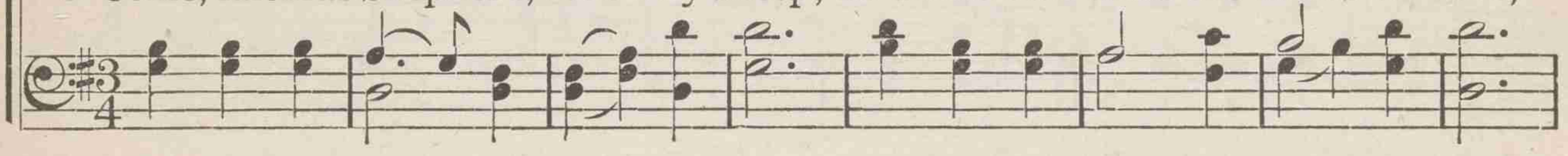


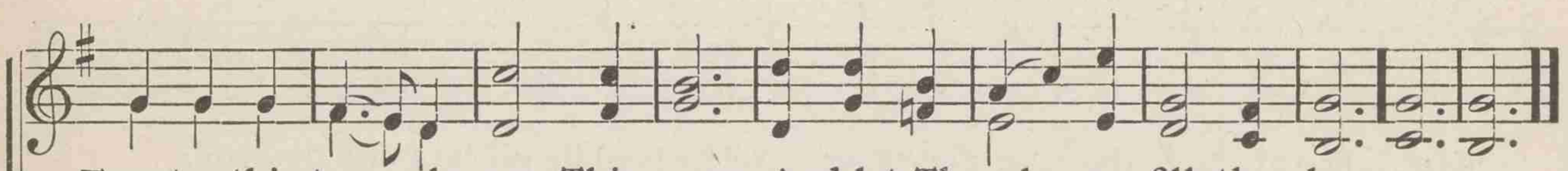
456 Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne

RAY PALMER — ZELOTES — JOHANN W. A. MOZART

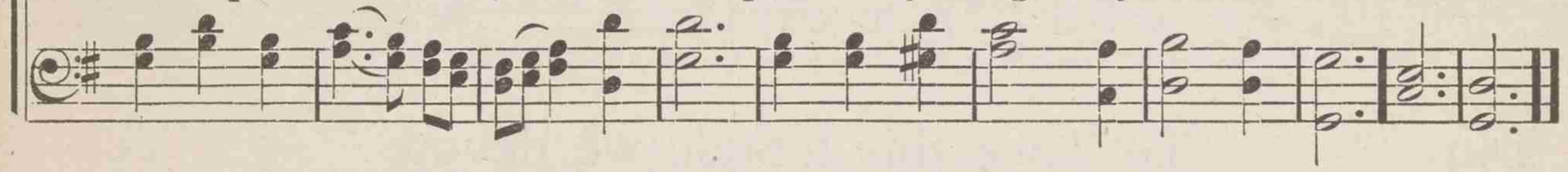


1 Come, Je-sus, from the sapphire throne, Where Thy redeemed be-hold Thy face,
2 We praise Thee that to-day we see Its sa-cred walls be-fore Thee stand;
3 Oft as re-turns the day of rest, Let heart-felt wor-ship here as-cend;
4 Here in the dark and sorrowing day, Bid Thou the throbbing heart be still;
5 When round this board Thine own shall meet, And keep the feast of dy-ing love,
6 Come, faithful Shepherd, feed Thy sheep; In Thine own arms the lambs en-fold;



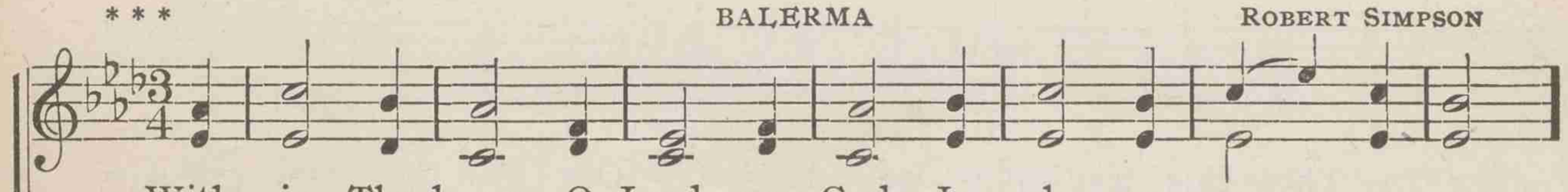


En-ter this tem-ple, now Thine own, And let Thy glo-ry fill the place.
'T is Thine for us—'t is ours for Thee, Reared by Thy kind as-sist-ing hand.
With Thine own joy fill ev-'ry breast, With Thine own pow'r Thy word attend.
O wipe the mourner's tears a-way, And give new strength to meet Thy will.
Be our com-mun-ion ev-er sweet, With Thee, and with Thy Church above.
Give help to climb the heav'nward steep, Till Thy full glo-ry we be-hold. A-MEN.

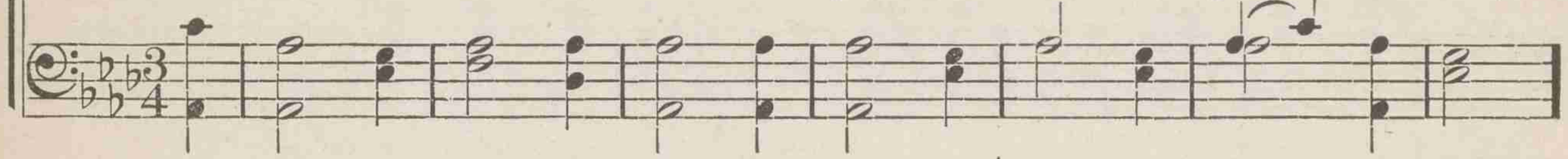


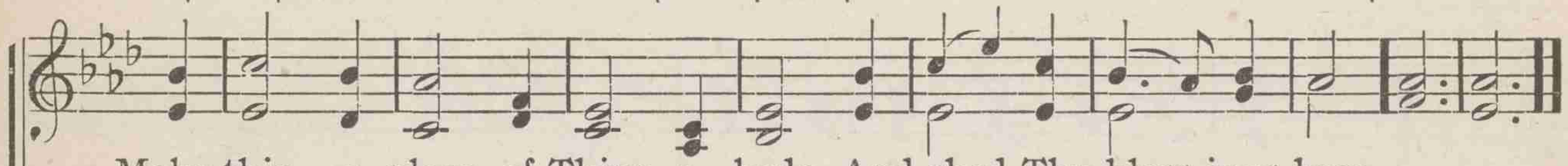
457 Within Thy house, O Lord, our God

* * * — BALERMA — ROBERT SIMPSON

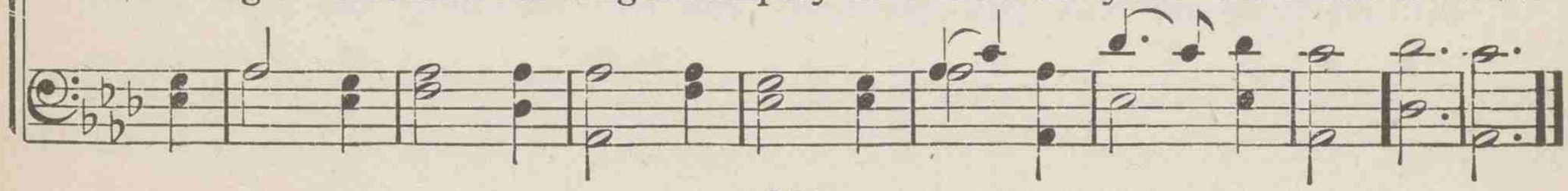


1 With-in Thy house, O Lord, our God, In glo-ry now ap-pear;
2 When we Thy mer-cy-seat sur-round, Thy Spir-it, Lord, im-part;
3 Here let the blind their sight ob-tain; Here give the wea-ry rest;
4 Here let the voice of sa-cred joy And hum-ble pray'r a-rise,



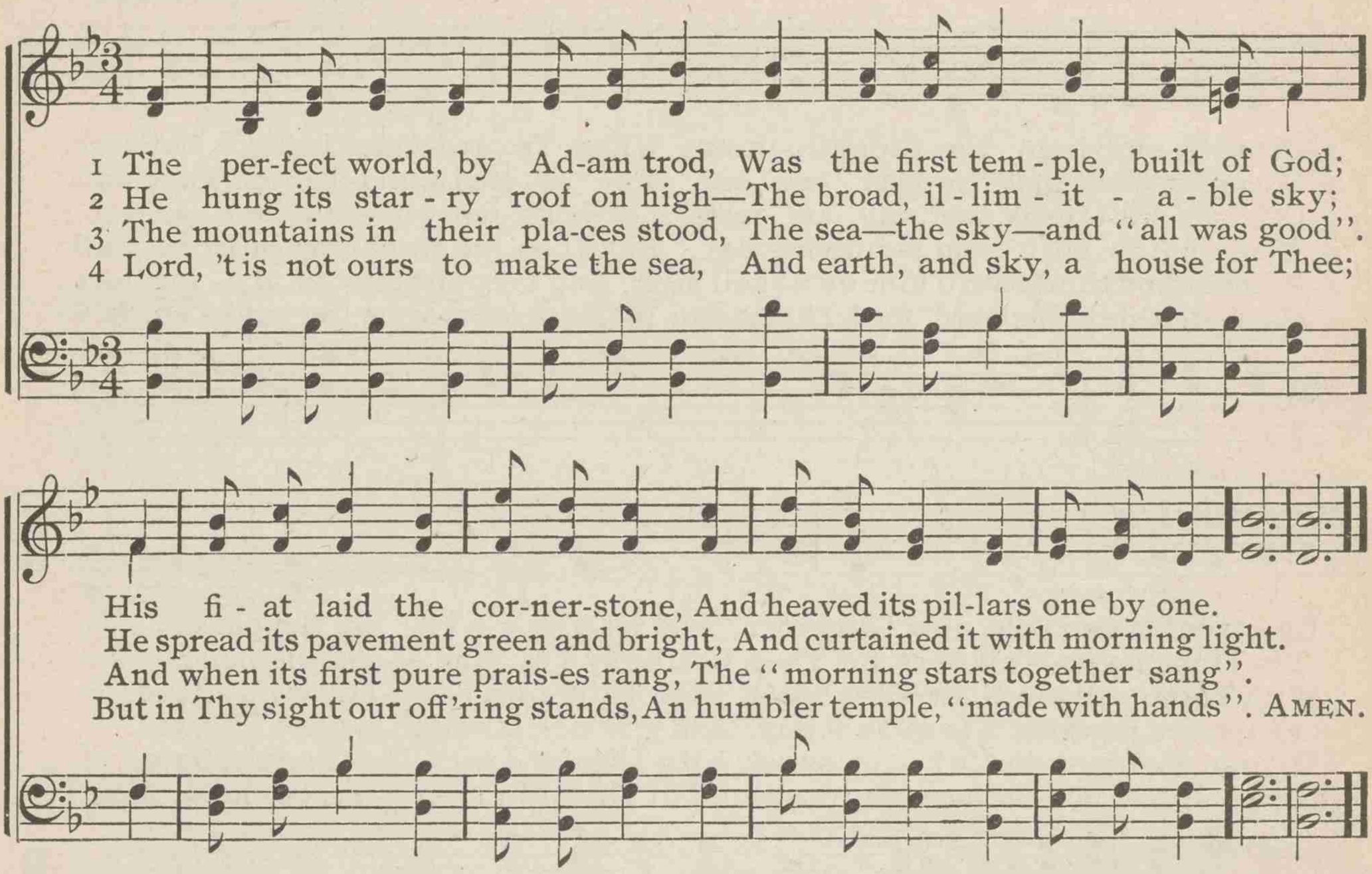


Make this a place of Thine a-bode, And shed Thy bless-ings here.
And let Thy Gos-pel's joy-ful sound, With pow'r, reach ev-'ry heart.
Let Je-sus here tri-um-phant reign, En-throned in ev-'ry breast.
Till high-er strains our tongues employ In realms be-yond the skies. A-MEN.



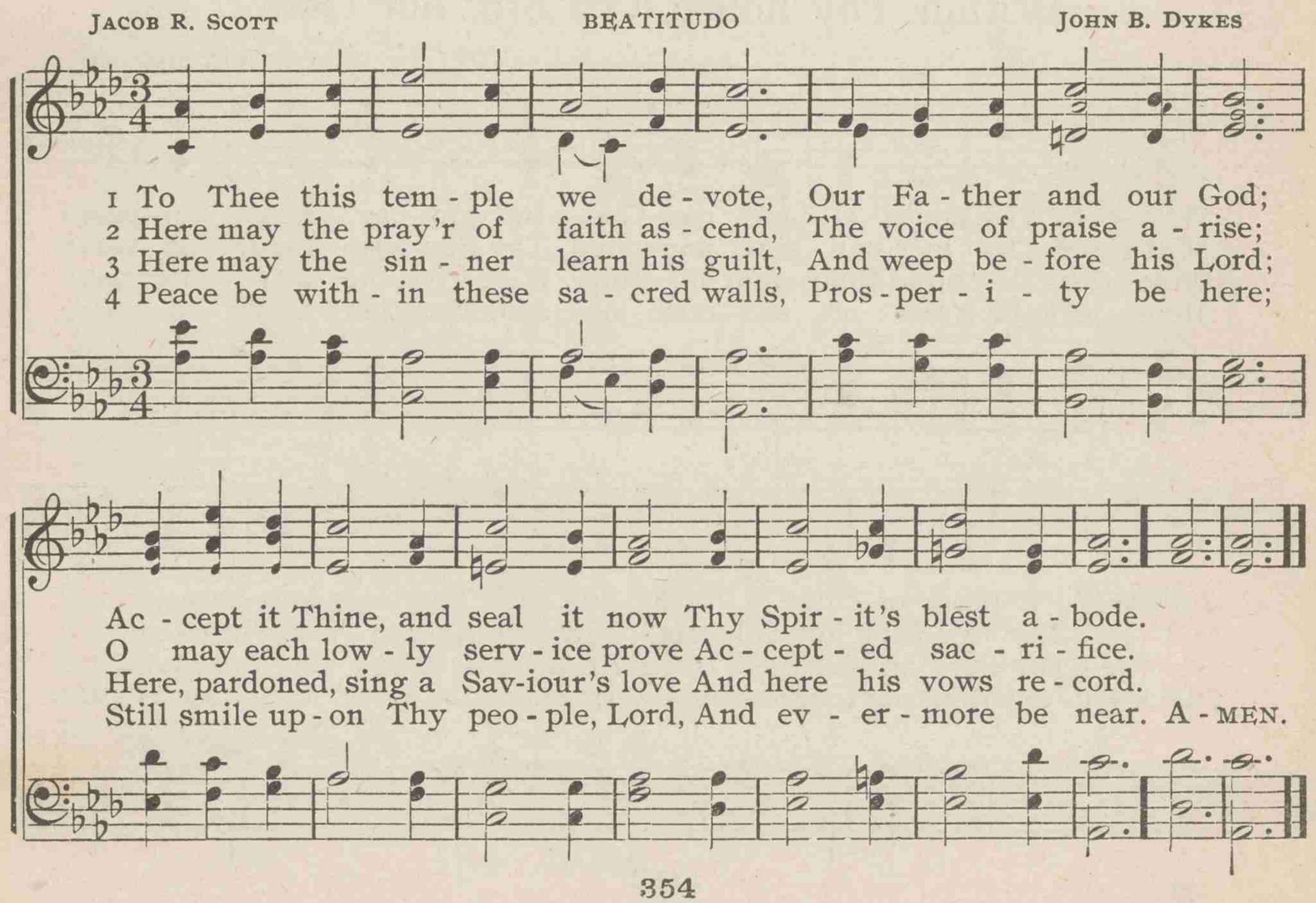
458 The perfect world, by Adam trod

NATHANIEL P. WILLIS — HEBRON — LOWELL MASON



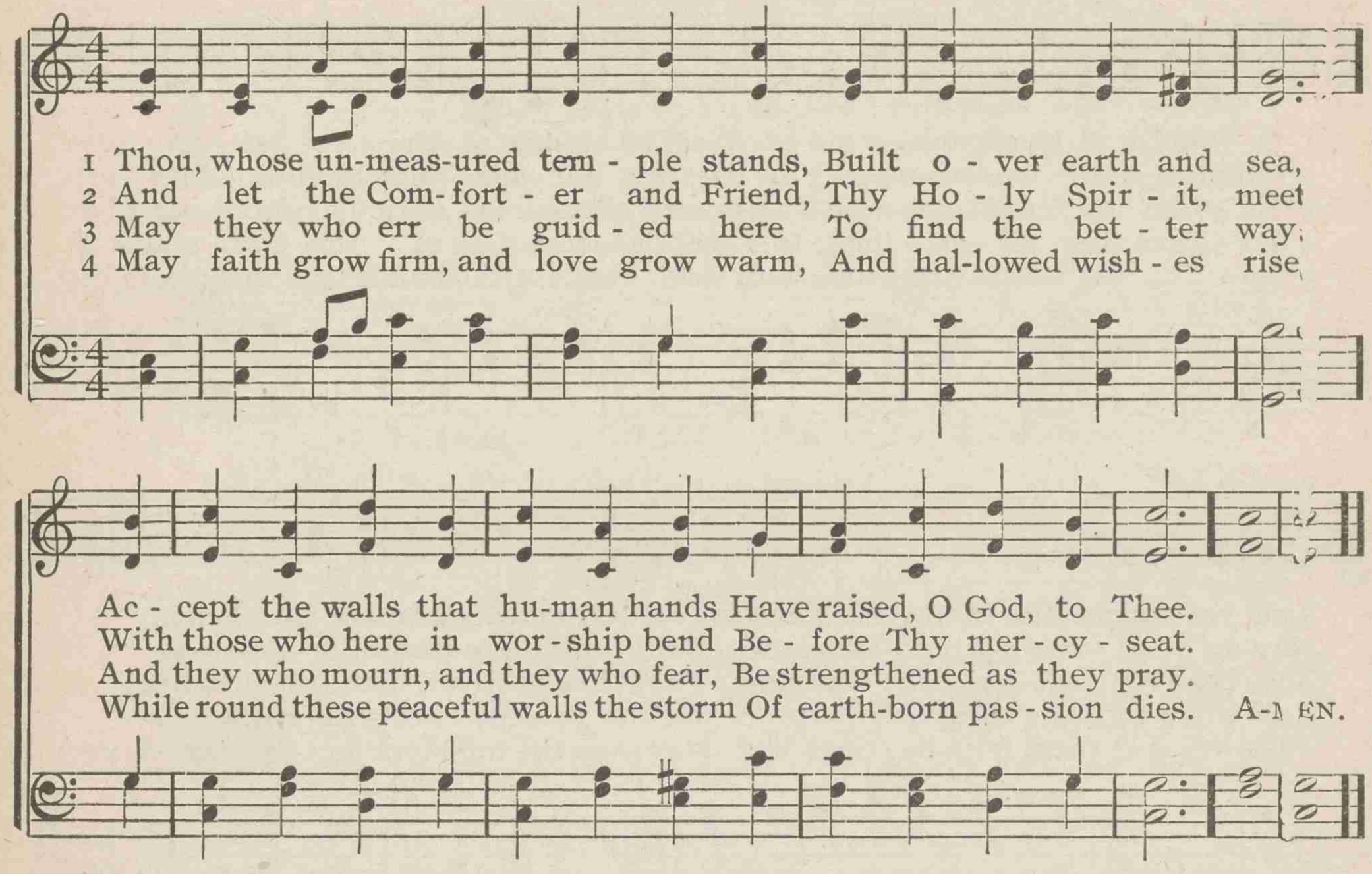
459 To Thee this temple we devote

JACOB R. SCOTT — BEATITUDO — JOHN B. DYKES



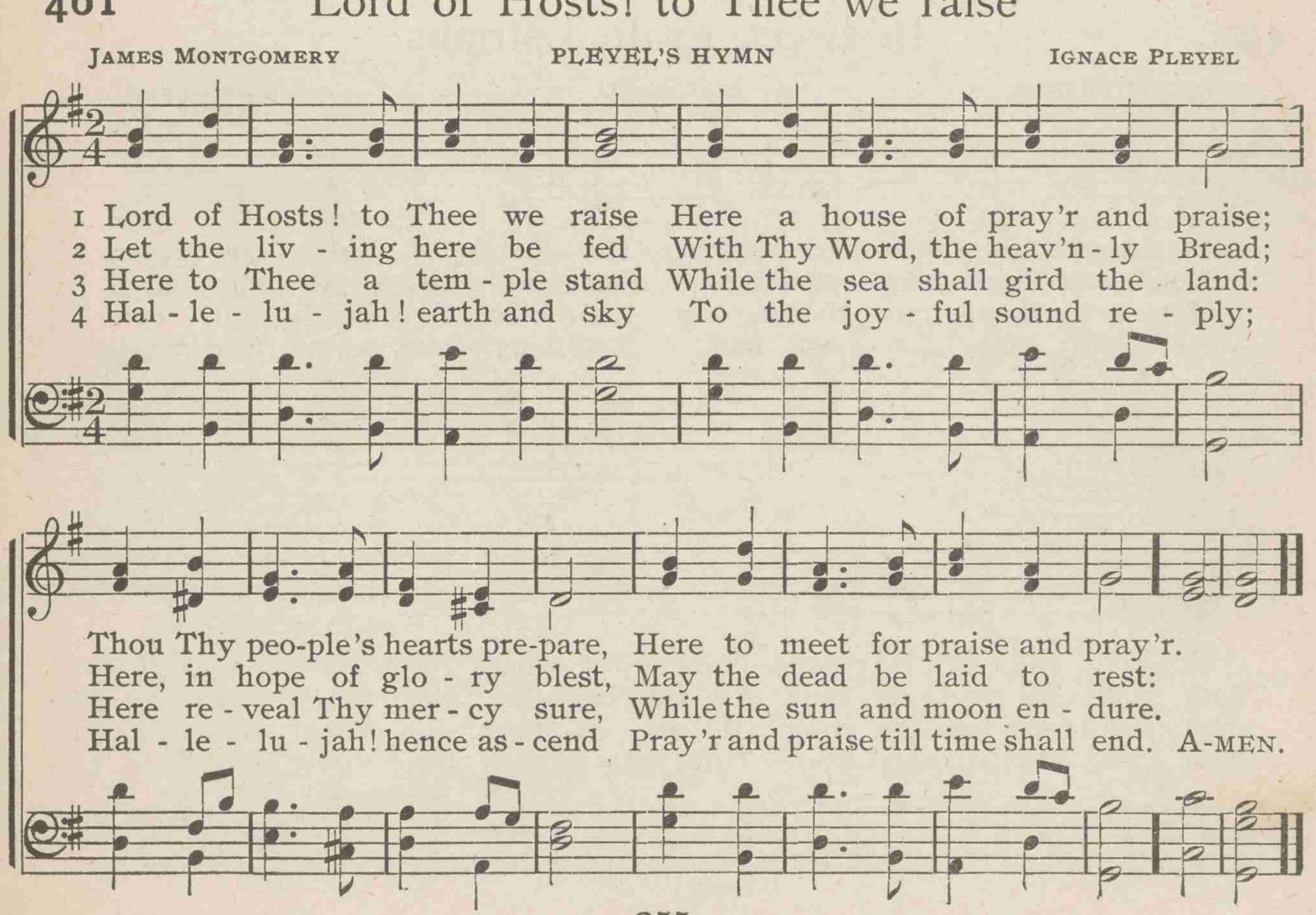
460 Thou, whose unmeasured temple stands

WILLIAM C. BRYANT — ST. ANNE — WILLIAM CROFT



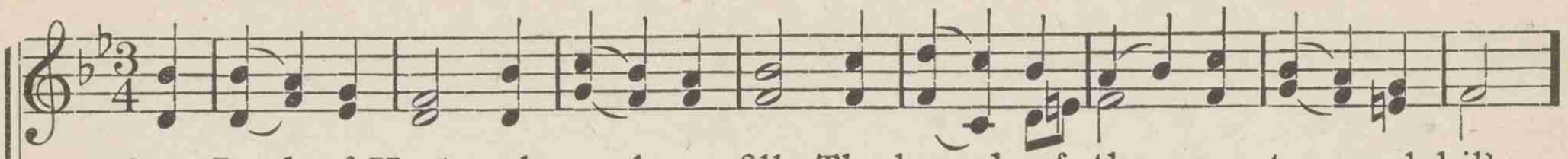
461 Lord of Hosts! to Thee we raise

JAMES MONTGOMERY — PLEYEL'S HYMN — IGNACE PLEYEL

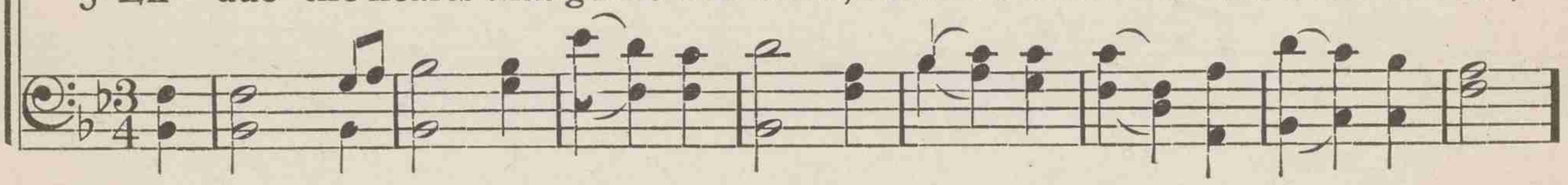


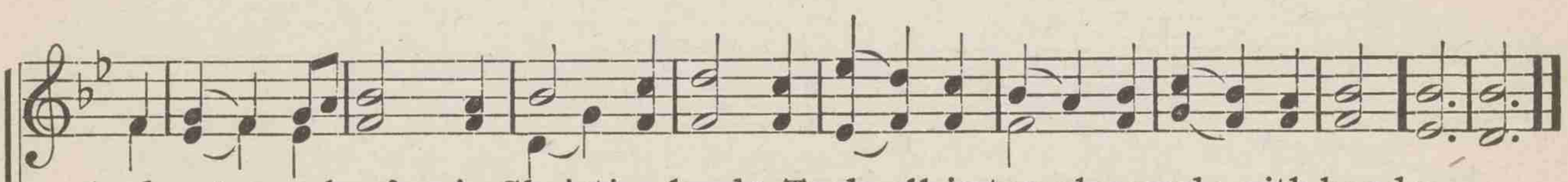
462 O Lord of Hosts, whose glory fills

JOHN M. NEALE — WAREHAM — WILLIAM KNAPP

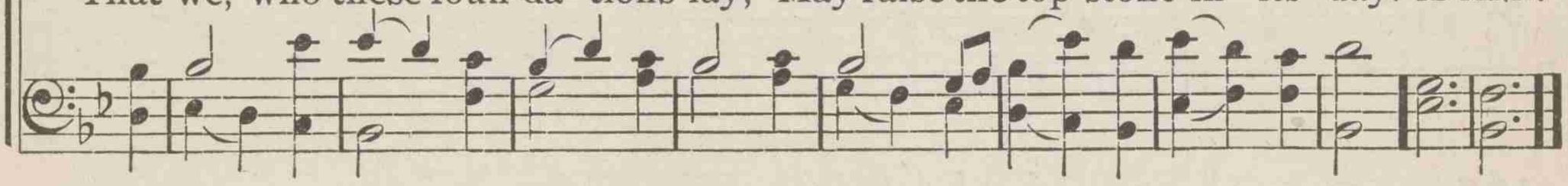


1 O Lord of Hosts, whose glo-ry fills The bounds of the e - ter - nal hills,
2 Grant that all we, who here to - day Re - joi - cing this foun-da - tion lay,
3 En - due the crea-tures with Thy grace That shall a - dorn Thy dwell-ing-place;
4 To Thee they all be - long; to Thee The treas-ures of the earth and sea;
5 En - due the hearts that guide with skill; Preserve the hands that work from ill;



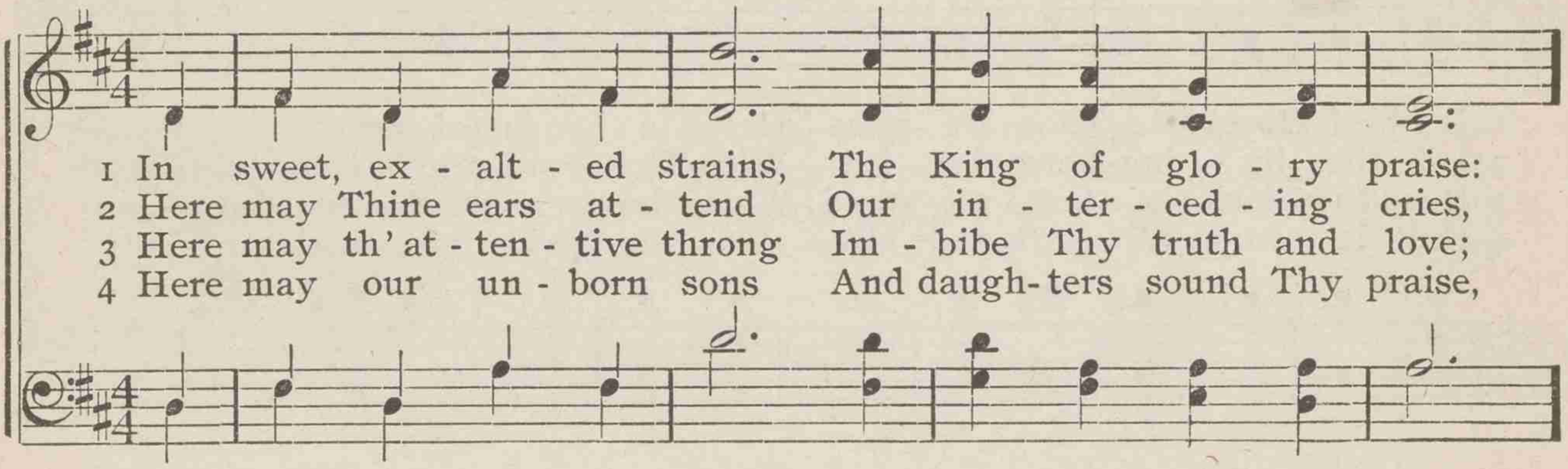


And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands, To dwell in temples made with hands;
May be in ver - y deed Thine own, Built on the pre-cious Cor-ner-stone.
The beau - ty of the oak and pine, The gold and silver, make them Thine.
And when we bring them to Thy throne, We but present Thee with Thine own.
That we, who these foun-da - tions lay, May raise the top-stone in its day. A-MEN.

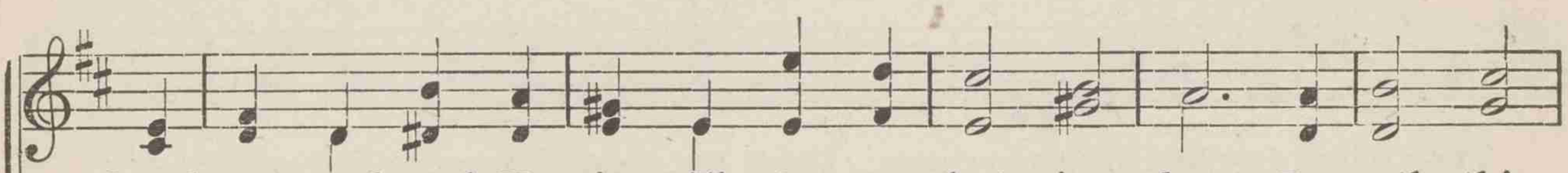


463 In sweet, exalted strains

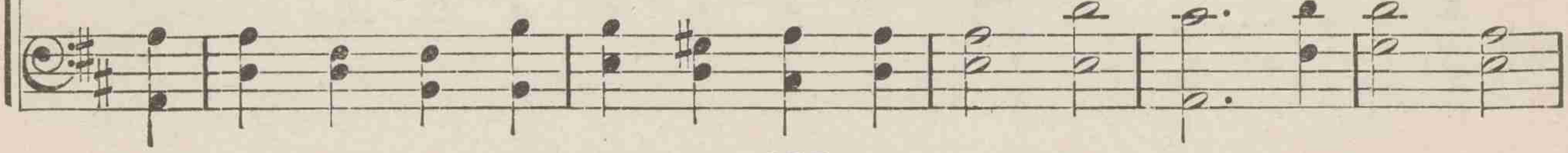
BENJAMIN FRANCIS — DARWALL — JOHN DARWALL



1 In sweet, ex - alt - ed strains, The King of glo - ry praise:
2 Here may Thine ears at - tend Our in - ter - ced - ing cries,
3 Here may th' at - ten - tive throng Im - bibe Thy truth and love;
4 Here may our un - born sons And daugh-ters sound Thy praise,



O'er heav'n and earth He reigns, Thro' ev - er - last - ing days: Be-neath this
And grate - ful praise as - cend, All fra-grant, to the skies; Here may Thy
And con - verts join the song Of ser - a - phim a - bove; And will - ing
And shine like pol-ished stones Thro' long-succeed - ing days: Here, Lord, dis -



In sweet, exalted strains

roof, O deign to show How God can dwell with men be - low.
word me - lo-dious sound, And spread the joys of heav'n a - round.
crowds surround Thy board, With sa - cred joy and sweet ac - cord.
play Thy sav - ing pow'r, While temples stand and men a - dore. A-MEN.

464 To-day, beneath benignant skies

DENIS WORTMAN — CENTENNIAL HYMN — JOHN K. PAINE

1 To - day, be - neath be - nig-nant skies, 'Mid scenes Thy fa - vor beau - ti - fies,
2 Ex - cept the Lord the house do build, Ex - cept with grace the work be filled,
3 Here may the truth and right grow strong, Here love pre-vail Thy saints a-mong,
4 Build Thou the walls! Make them so glow With glo - ry, we on earth be - low

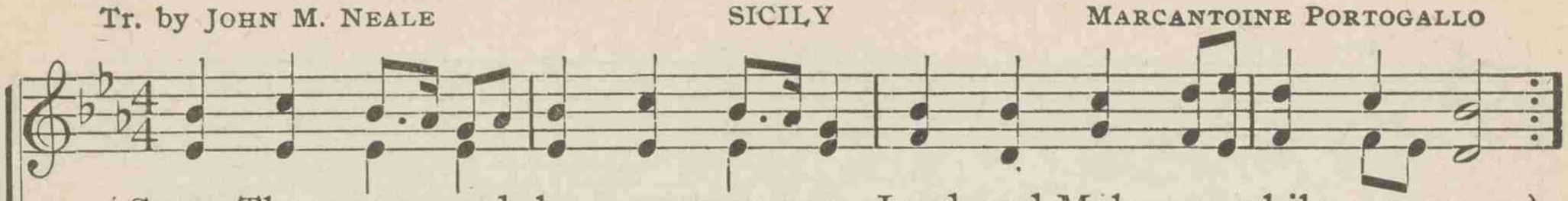
Our hopes and pray'rs to Thee we raise, And found a tem - ple to Thy praise;
All la - bor's vain. O Christ, im-part Thy lov - ing Spir - it to each heart:
Here sin - ners feel Thy quick'ning grace, And seek with hasting joy Thy face;
Th' e - ter - nal splen-dors shall fore-see; Grand-er than Sa - lem's may they be,

Our hum-ble work pro - pi-tious own, As now we lay this cor-ner-stone.
By Thee, to Thee, on Thee a- lone, We build, Thou fairest Cor-ner-stone!
And thousands gladly make Thee known As their e-ter-nal Cor-ner-stone.
All lu-min-ous with grace Thine own, From topmost peak to cor-ner-stone. A-MEN.

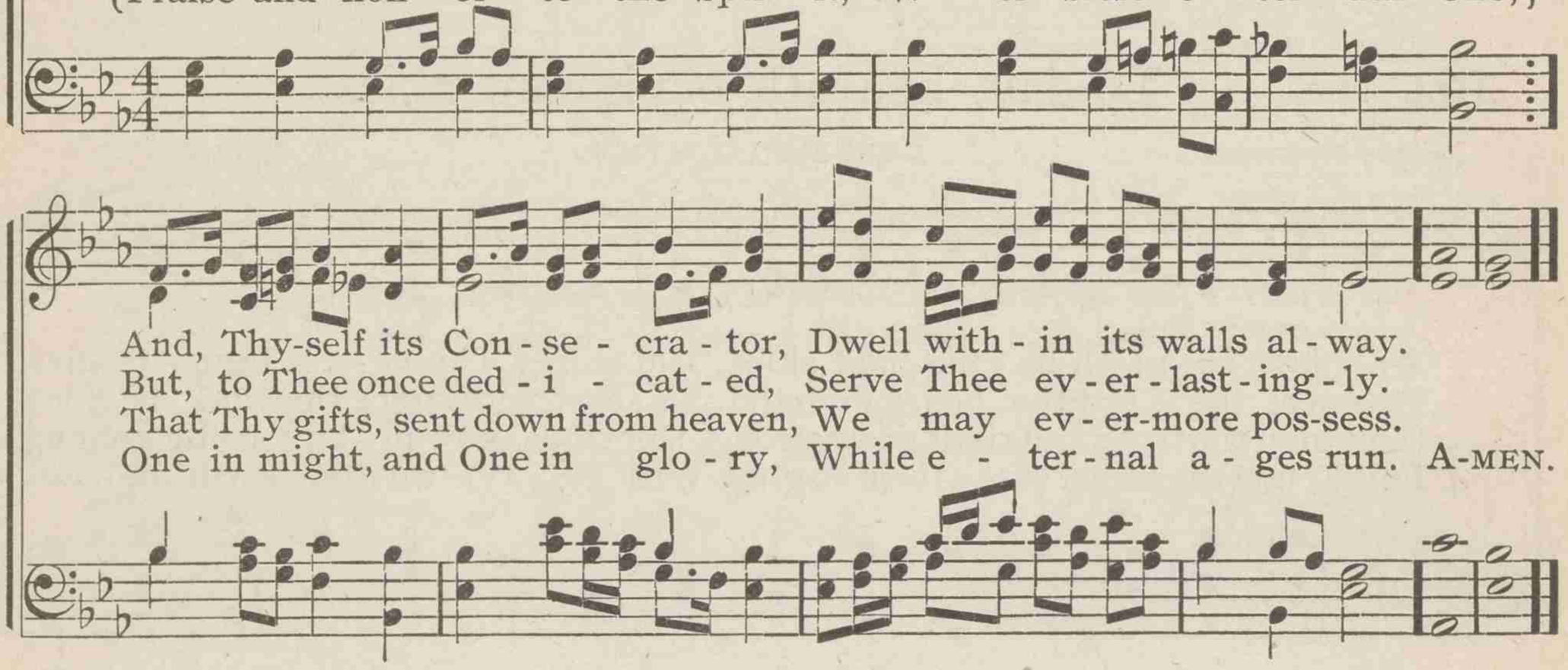
Used by permission of Oliver Ditson Co., owners of the copyright

465 Come Thou now, and be among us

Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE — SICILY — MARCANTOINE PORTOGALLO



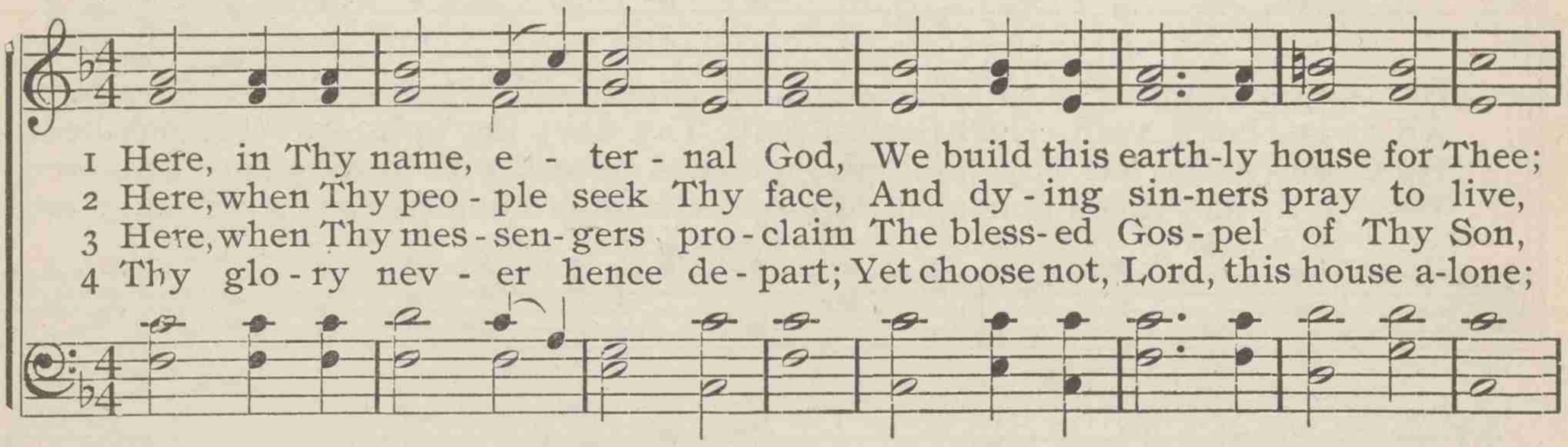
1 Come Thou now, and be a - mong us, Lord and Mak - er, while we pray;
1 Let Thy pres - ence fill the tem - ple Which we ded - i - cate to - day;
2 Grant that all Thy faith-ful peo - ple May Thy tru - er tem - ple be;
2 Nei - ther flesh, nor soul, nor spir - it, Know an - oth - er Lord than Thee;
3 Here our souls, as Thy true al - tars, Deign to hal - low and to bless,
3 O Thou fu - ture Judge of all men, With Thy grace and ho - li - ness;
4 Praise and hon - or to the Fa - ther; Praise and hon - or to the Son;
4 Praise and hon - or to the Spir - it, Ev - er blest e - ter - nal One;



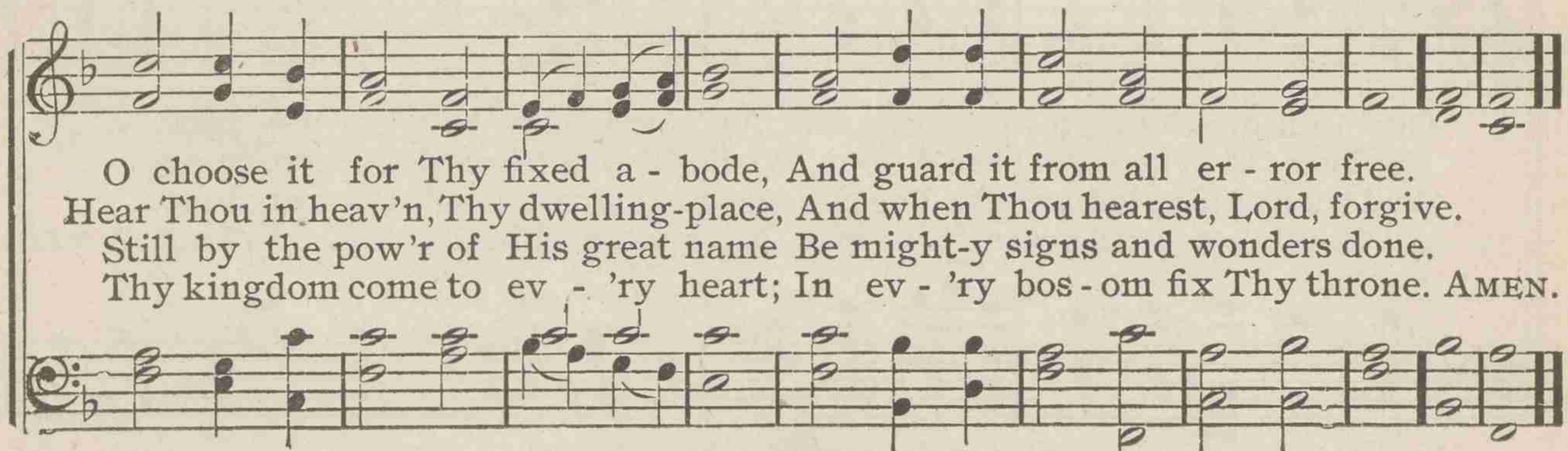
And, Thy-self its Con - se - cra - tor, Dwell with - in its walls al - way.
But, to Thee once ded - i - cat - ed, Serve Thee ev - er - last - ing - ly.
That Thy gifts, sent down from heaven, We may ev - er-more pos-sess.
One in might, and One in glo - ry, While e - ter - nal a - ges run. A-MEN.

466 Here, in Thy name, eternal God

JAMES MONTGOMERY — FEDERAL STREET — HENRY K. OLIVER



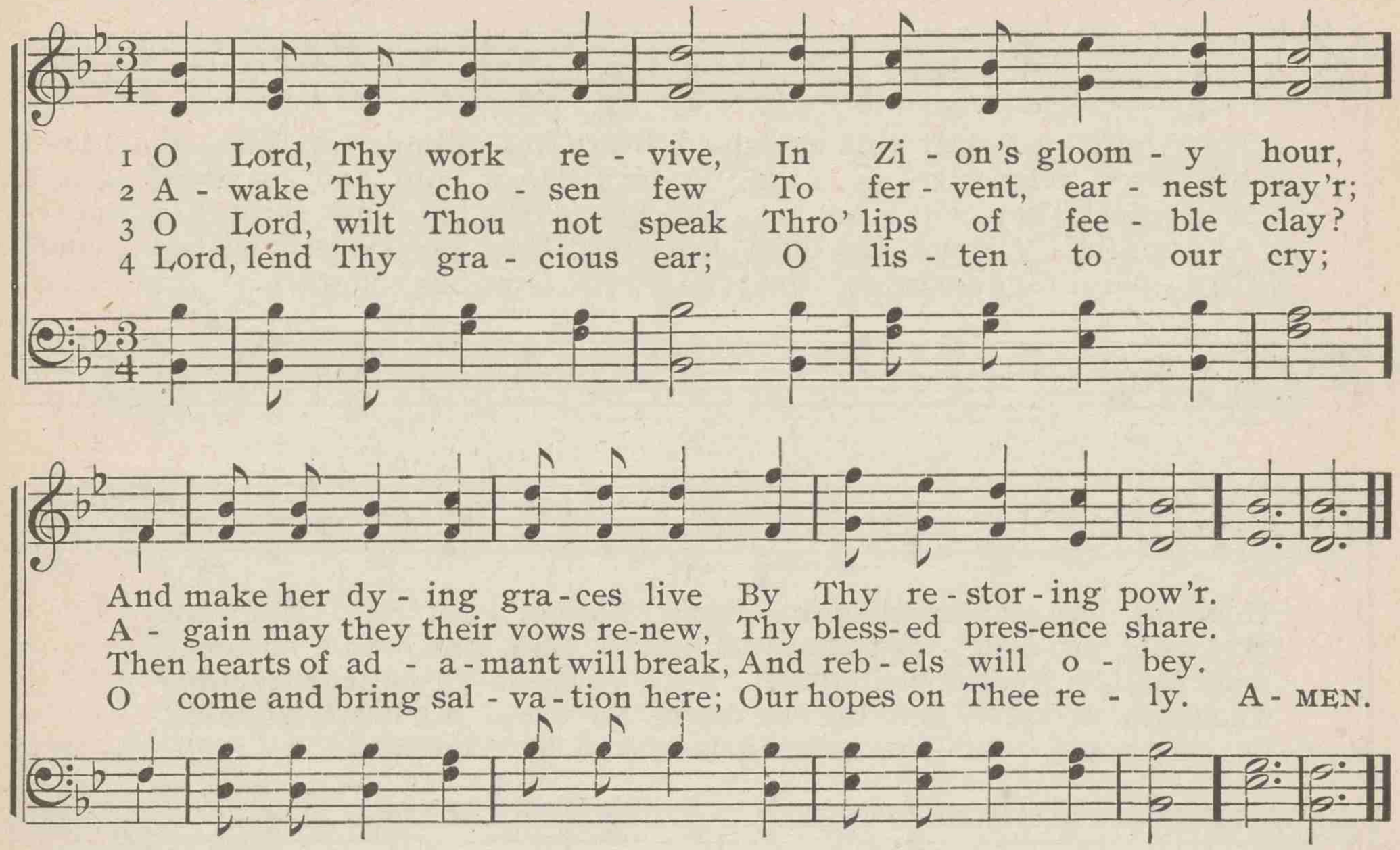
1 Here, in Thy name, e - ter - nal God, We build this earth-ly house for Thee;
2 Here, when Thy peo - ple seek Thy face, And dy - ing sin-ners pray to live,
3 Here, when Thy mes - sen - gers pro - claim The bless-ed Gos - pel of Thy Son,
4 Thy glo - ry nev - er hence de - part; Yet choose not, Lord, this house a-lone;



O choose it for Thy fixed a - bode, And guard it from all er - ror free.
Hear Thou in heav'n, Thy dwelling-place, And when Thou hearest, Lord, forgive.
Still by the pow'r of His great name Be might-y signs and wonders done.
Thy kingdom come to ev - 'ry heart; In ev - 'ry bos - om fix Thy throne. AMEN.

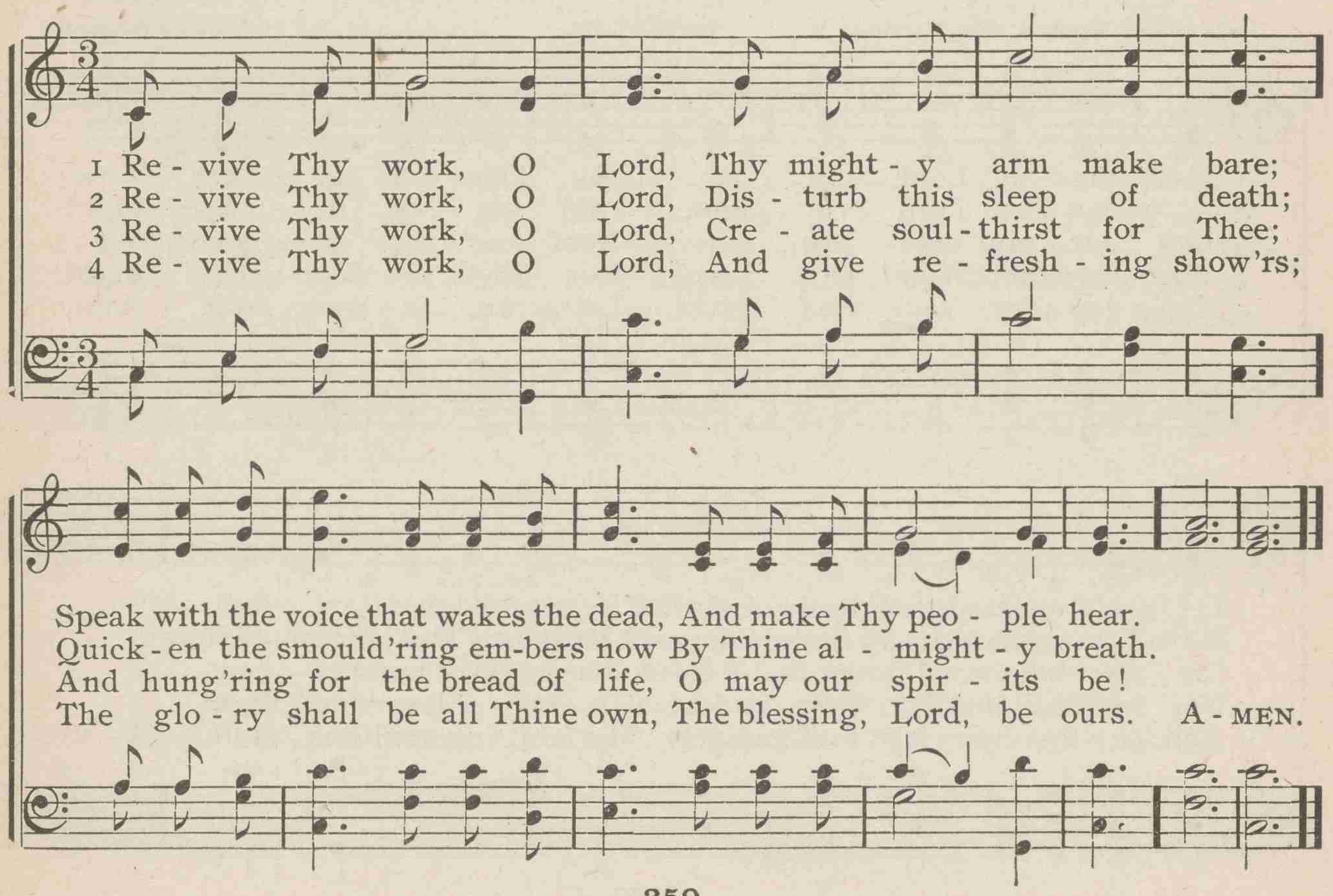
467 O Lord, Thy work revive

MRS. P. H. BROWN — LISBON — DANIEL READ



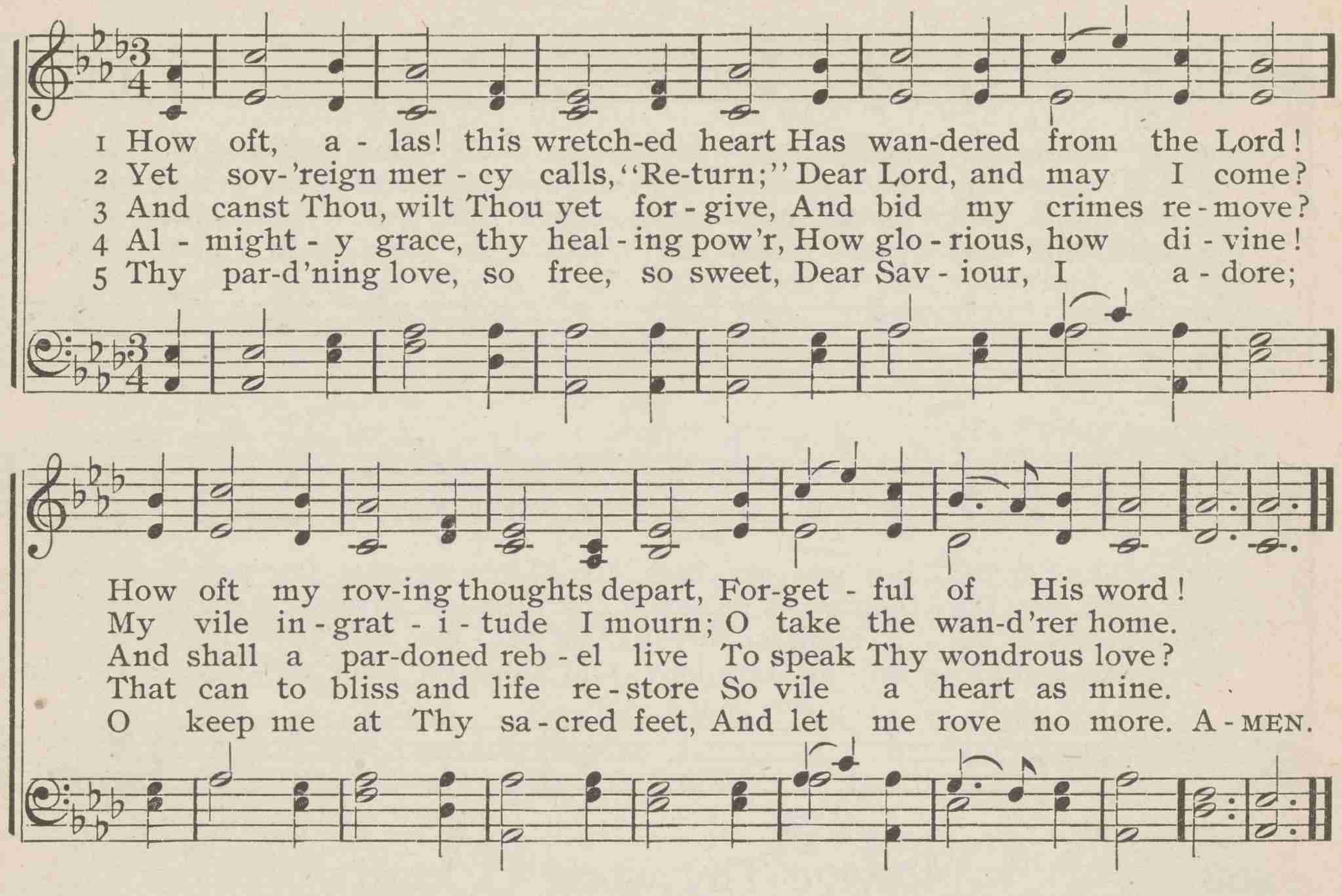
468 Revive Thy work, O Lord

ALBERT MIDLANE — RIALTO — GEORGE F. ROOT



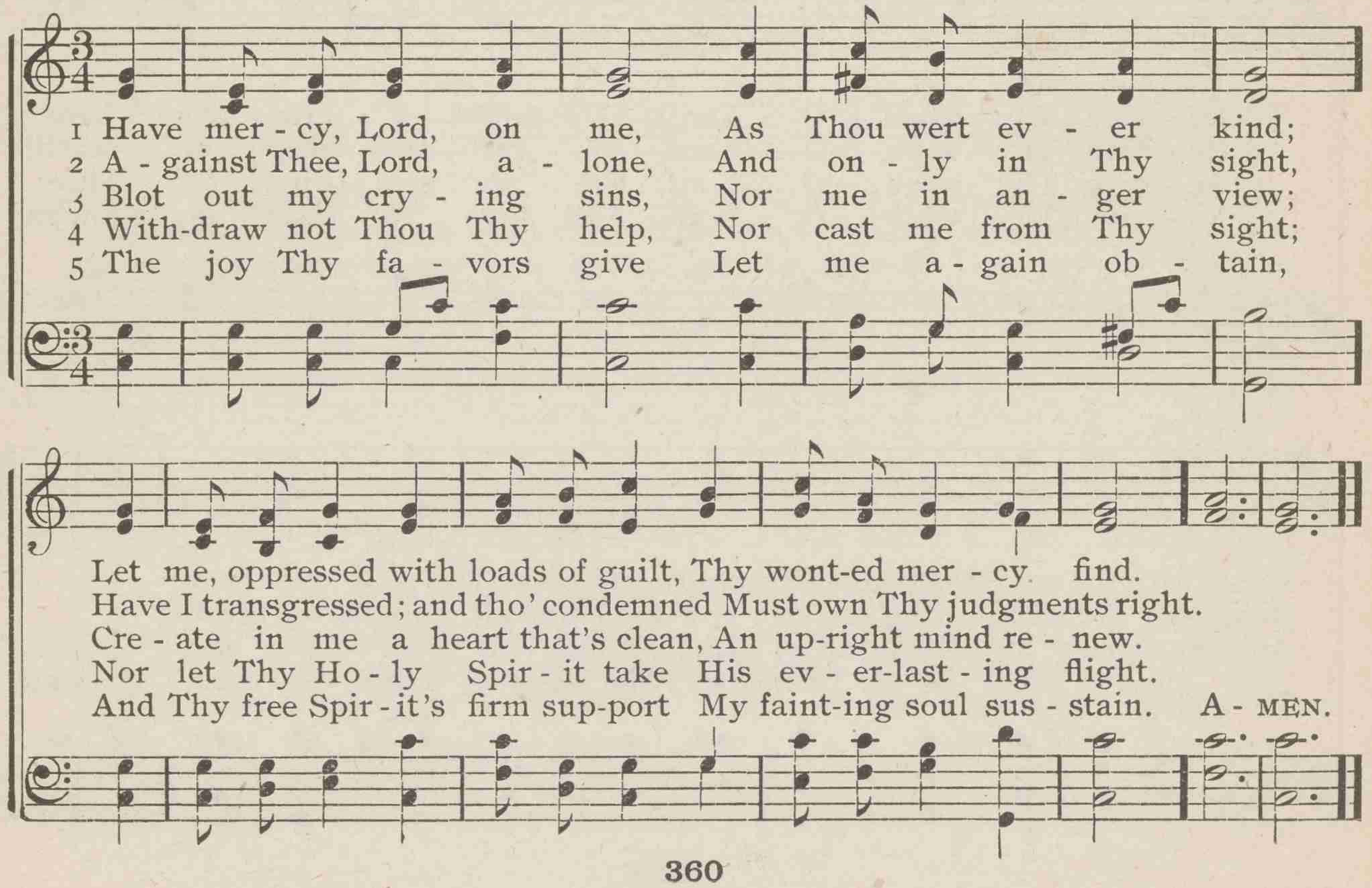
469 How oft, alas! this wretched heart

ANNE STEELE — BALERMA — ROBERT SIMPSON



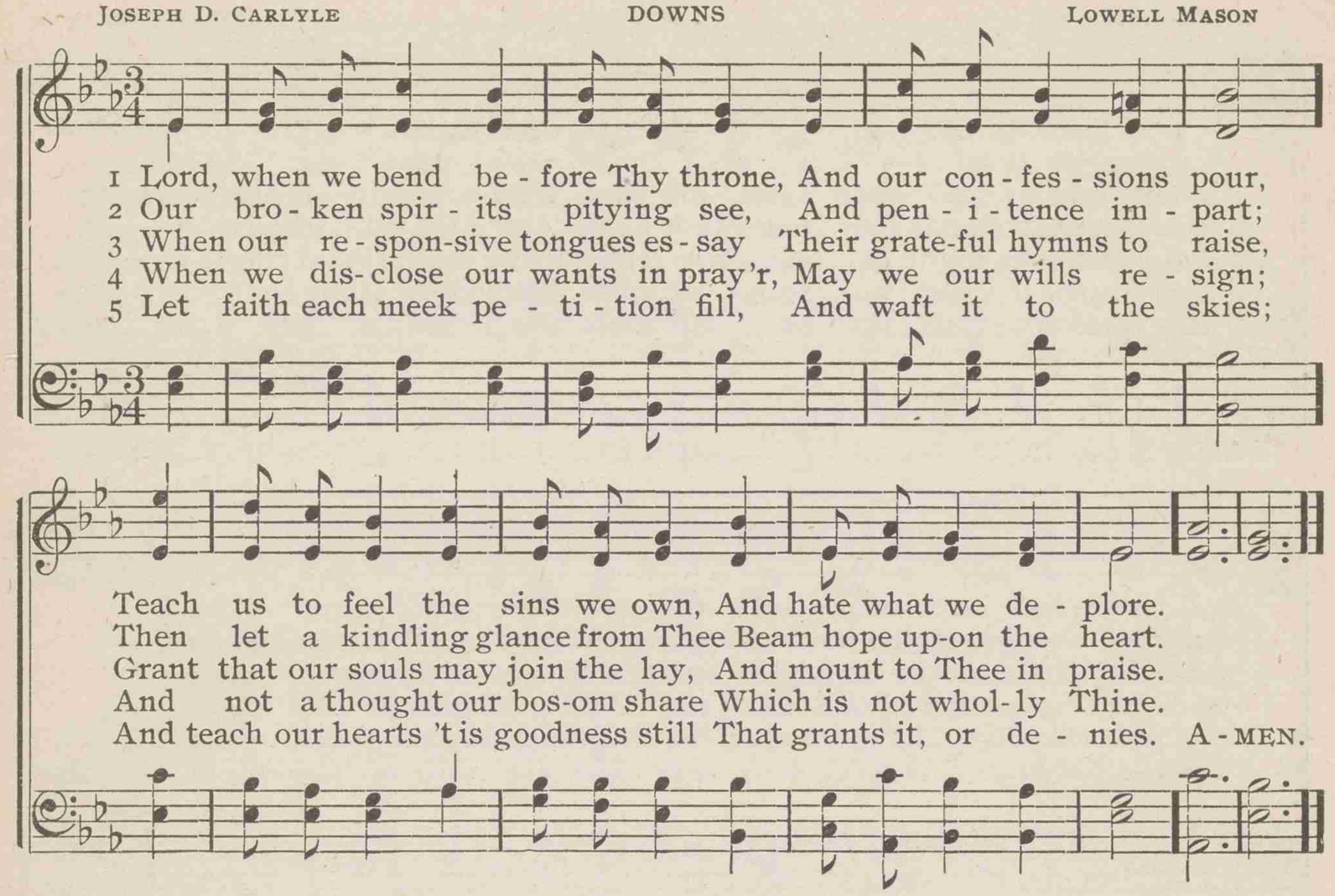
470 Have mercy, Lord, on me

Tate and Brady's New Version — BOYLSTON — LOWELL MASON



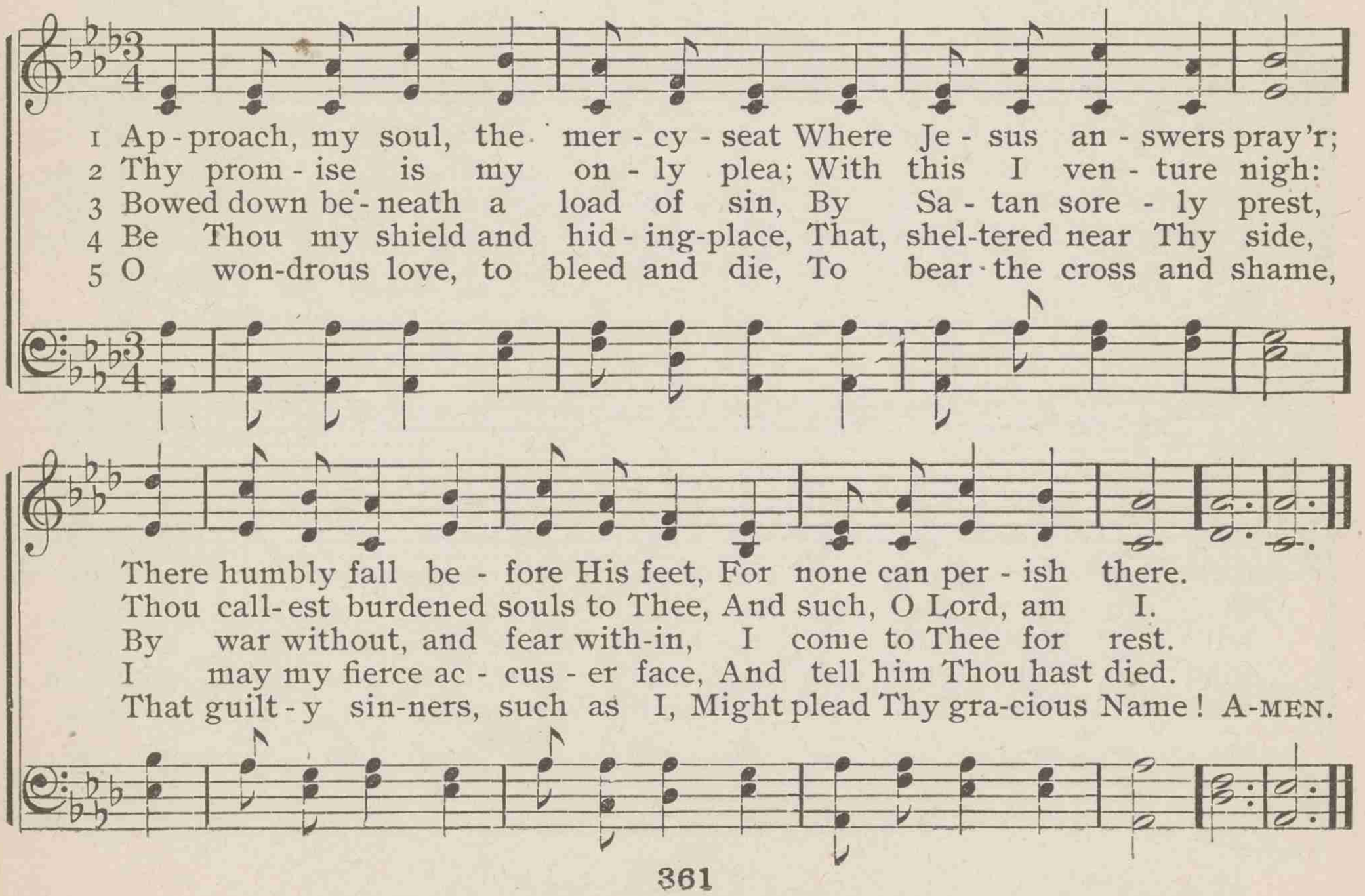
471 Lord, when we bend before Thy throne

JOSEPH D. CARLYLE — DOWNS — LOWELL MASON



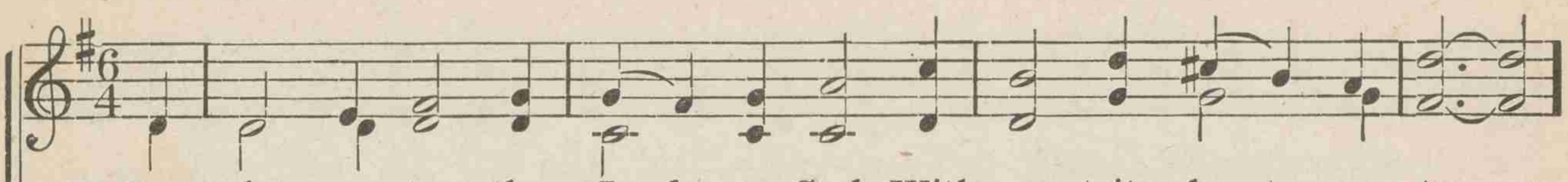
472 Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat

JOHN NEWTON — EVAN — WILLIAM H. HAVERGAL

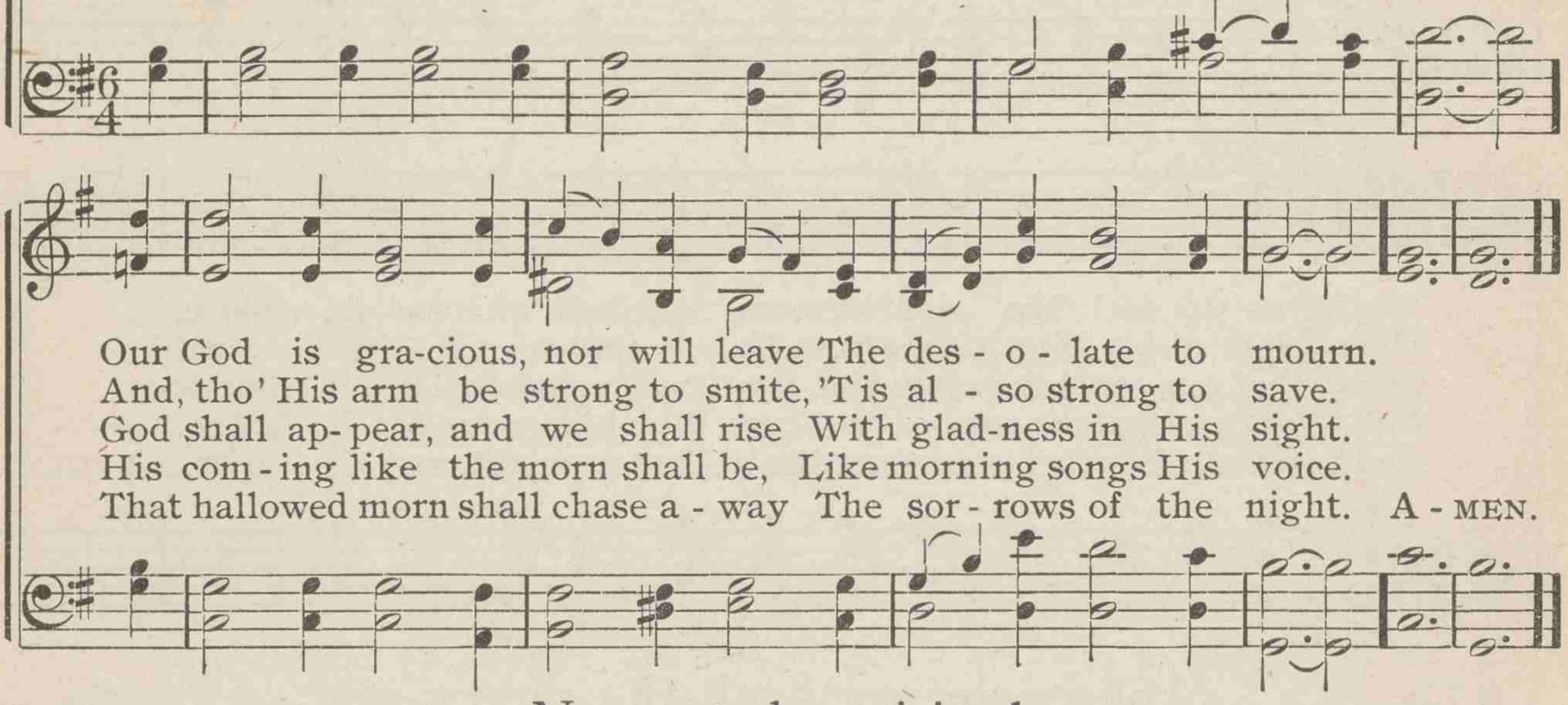


473 Come, let us to the Lord, our God

JOHN MORRISON — SOHO — JOSEPH BARNBY



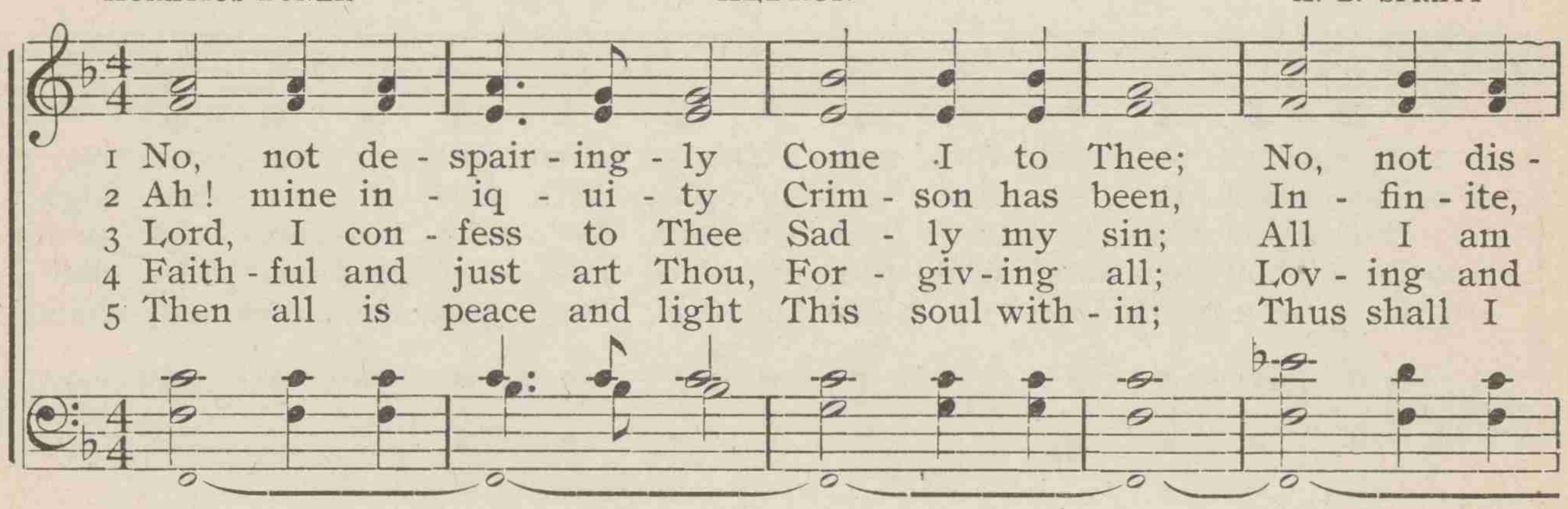
1 Come, let us to the Lord, our God, With con-trite hearts re-turn;
2 His voice commands the tem-pest forth, And stills the storm-y wave;
3 Long hath the night of sor-row reigned; The dawn shall bring us light;
4 Our hearts, if God we seek to know, Shall know Him, and re-joice;
5 His pres-ence thus up-on our souls Shall shed a joy-ful light;



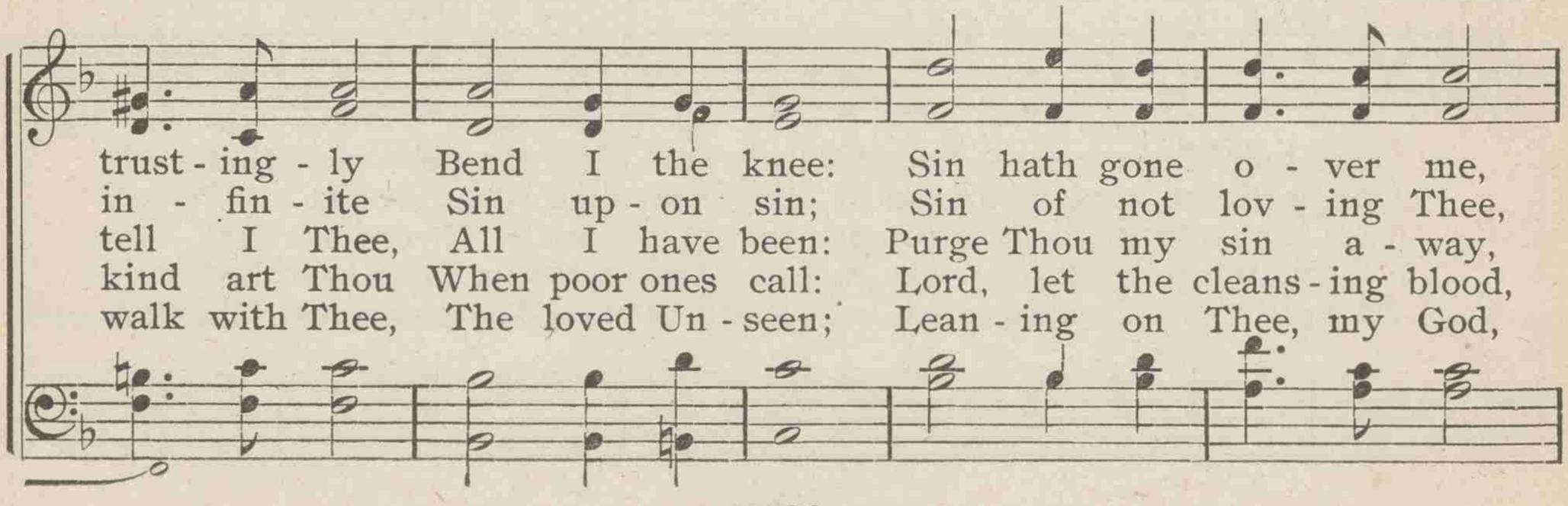
Our God is gra-cious, nor will leave The des-o-late to mourn.
And, tho' His arm be strong to smite, 'T is al-so strong to save.
God shall ap-pear, and we shall rise With glad-ness in His sight.
His com-ing like the morn shall be, Like morning songs His voice.
That hallowed morn shall chase a-way The sor-rows of the night. A-MEN.

474 No, not despairingly

HORATIUS BONAR — KEDRON — A. B. SPRATT



1 No, not de-spair-ing-ly Come I to Thee; No, not dis-
2 Ah! mine in-iq-ui-ty Crim-son has been, In-fin-ite,
3 Lord, I con-fess to Thee Sad-ly my sin; All I am
4 Faith-ful and just art Thou, For-giv-ing all; Lov-ing and
5 Then all is peace and light This soul with-in; Thus shall I



trust-ing-ly Bend I the knee: Sin hath gone o-ver me,
in-fin-ite Sin up-on sin; Sin of not lov-ing Thee,
tell I Thee, All I have been: Purge Thou my sin a-way,
kind art Thou When poor ones call: Lord, let the cleans-ing blood,
walk with Thee, The loved Un-seen; Lean-ing on Thee, my God,

No, not despairingly

Yet is this still my plea, Je - sus hath died.
Sin of not trust - ing Thee, In - fin - ite sin.
Wash Thou my soul this day; Lord, make me clean.
Blood of the Lamb of God, Pass o'er my soul.
Guid - ed a - long the road, Noth - ing be - tween. A-MEN.

475 O Jesus, Thou art standing

WILLIAM W. HOW ST. HILDA EDWARD HUSBAND

1 O Je - sus, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast-closed door,
2 O Je - sus, Thou art knock - ing; And lo! that hand is scarred,
3 O Je - sus, Thou art plead - ing In ac - cents meek and low,—

In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the thresh-hold o'er:
And thorns Thy brow en - cir - cle, And tears Thy face have marred:
"I died for you, my chil - dren, And will ye treat me so?"

We bear the name of Chris - tians, His name and sign we bear;
O love that pass - eth knowl - edge, So pa - tient - ly to wait!
O Lord, with shame and sor - row We o - pen now the door:

O shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand-ing there!
O sin that hath no e - qual, So fast to bar the gate!
Dear Sav - iour, en - ter, en - ter, And leave us nev - er - more! A-MEN.

476 There is a holy sacrifice

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — ALMSGIVING — JOHN B. DYKES

1 There is a ho - ly sac - ri - fice, Which God in heav'n will not de-spise,
2 That loft-y One, be-fore whose throne The countless hosts of heav'n bow down,
3 The ho-ly One, the Son of God, His pard'ning love will shed a-broad,
4 The Ho-ly Spir - it from on high Will lis - ten to its faint-est sigh,
5 Sav-iour, I cast my hopes on Thee; Such as Thou art I fain would be;

Yea, which is pre - cious in His eyes,— The con - trite heart.
An - oth - er dwell - ing - place will own,— The con - trite heart.
And con - se - crate as His a - bode The con - trite heart.
And cheer, and bless, and pu - ri - fy The con - trite heart.
In mer - cy, Lord, be - stow on me The con - trite heart. A - MEN.

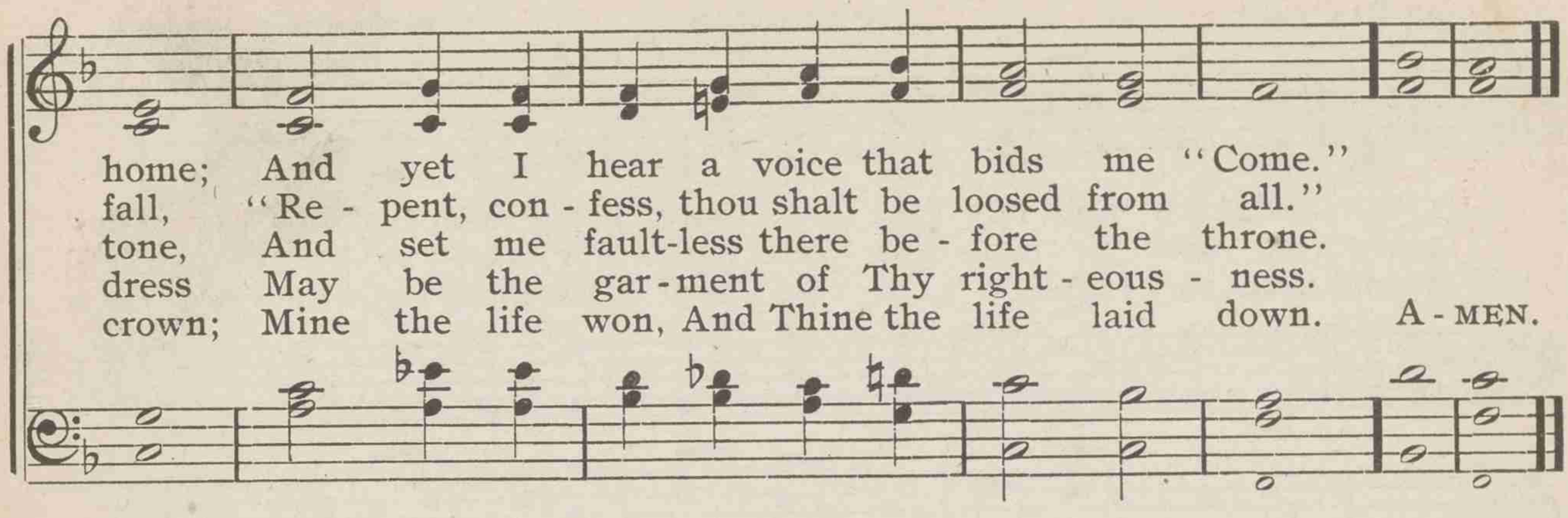
477 Weary of earth, and laden with my sin

SAMUEL J. STONE — LANGRAN — JAMES LANGRAN

1 Wea - ry of earth, and la - den with my sin, I look at heav'n and
2 The while I fain would tread the heav'nly way, E - vil is ev - er
3 It is the voice of Je - sus that I hear; His are the hands stretched
4 O great Ab - solv - er, grant my soul may wear The low-liest garb of
5 Yea, Thou wilt an - swer for me, righteous Lord; Thine all the mer - its,

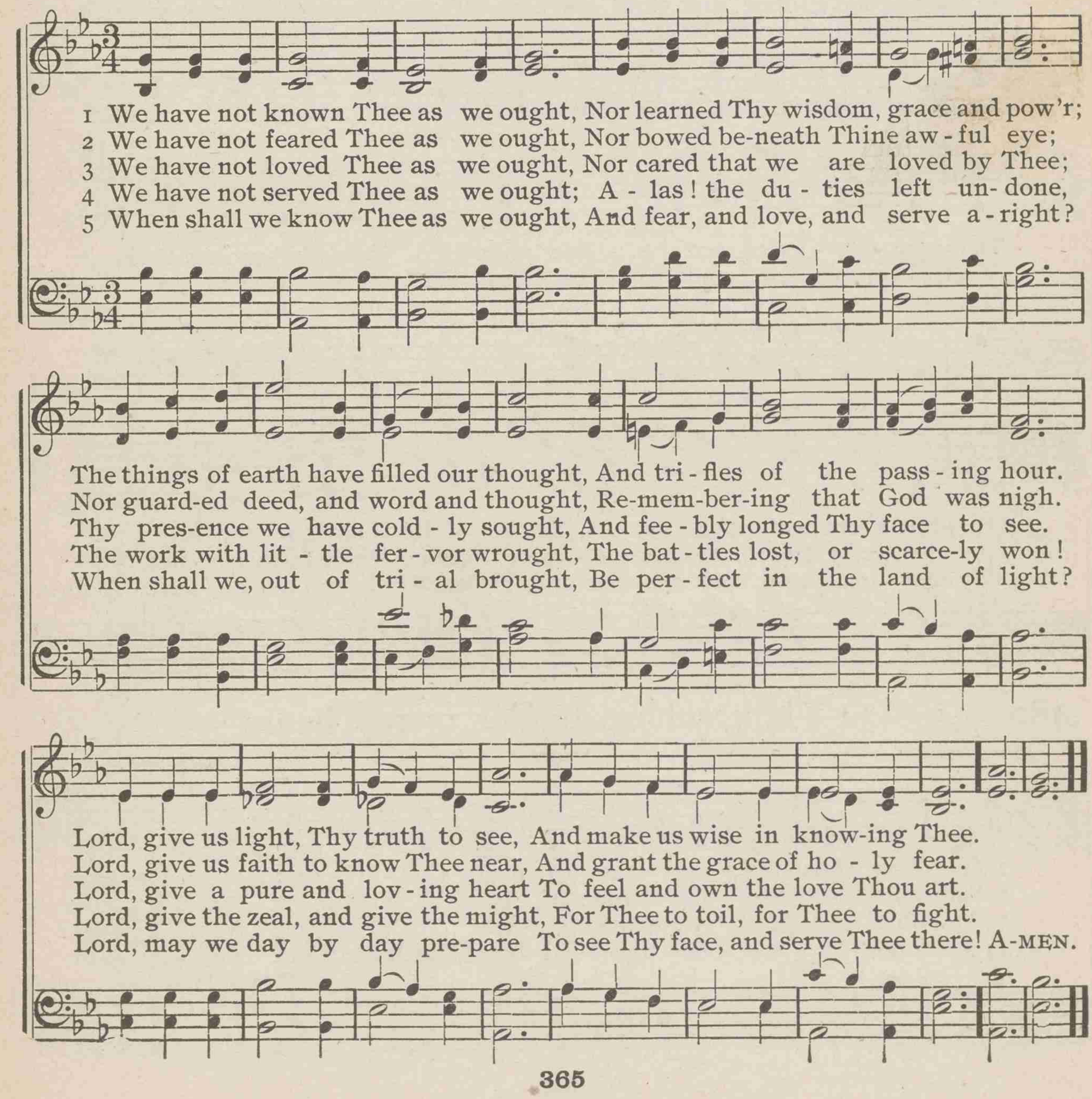
long to en - ter in; But there no e - vil thing may find a
with me day by day; Yet on mine ears the gra - cious ti - dings
cut to draw me near; And His the blood that can for all a -
pen - i - tence and pray'r, That in the Fa - ther's courts my glo - rious
mine the great re - ward; Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the gold - en

Weary of earth, and laden with my sin



478 We have not known Thee as we ought

THOMAS B. POLLOCK — JESU, DOMINE — JOSEPH BARNBY



479 O Lord, turn not Thy face away

JOHN MARCKANT — WOLLASTON — BENJAMIN A. WHAPLES

1 O Lord, turn not Thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,
2 We need not to con - fess our fault, For sure - ly Thou canst tell;
3 And need we then, O Lord, re - peat The bless-ing which we crave,

La - ment - ing sore their sin - ful life With tears and bit - ter cry;
What we have done, and what we are, Thou know - est ver - y well:
When Thou dost know, be - fore we speak, The thing that we would have?

Thy mer - cy - gates are o - pen wide To them that mourn their sin;
Wherefore, to beg and to en - treat, With tears we come to Thee,
Mer - cy, O Lord, mer - cy we ask, Mer - cy a - lone can heal;

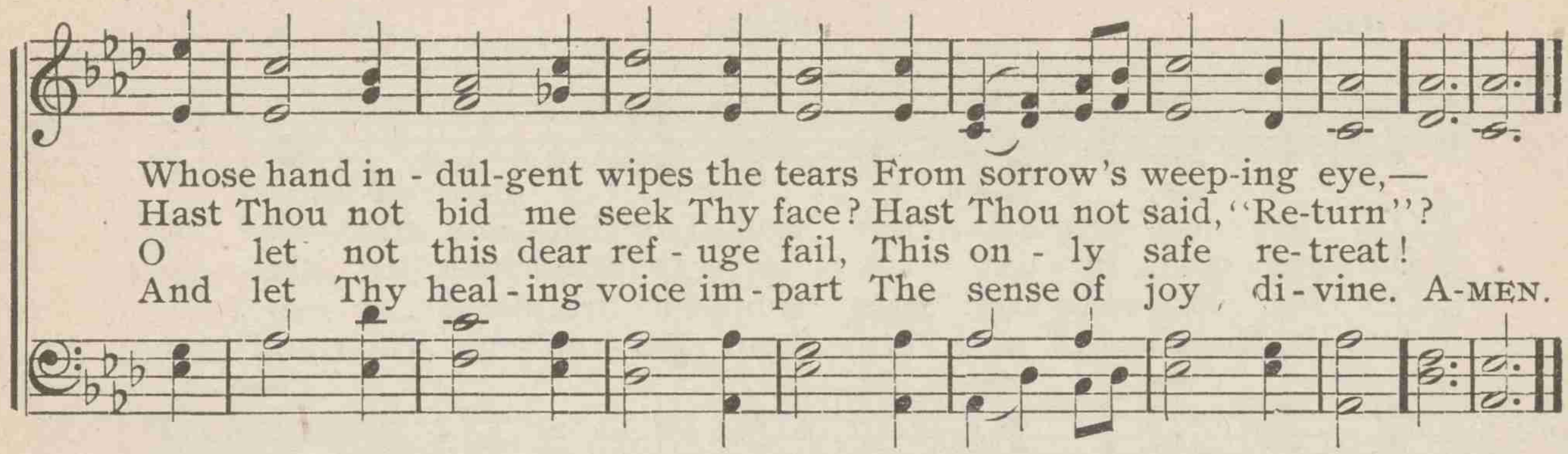
O shut them not a - gainst us, Lord, But let us en - ter in.
As chil - dren that have done a - miss Fall at their fa-ther's knee.
Thy mer - cy, Lord, is all our pray'r; Dear Lord, hear our ap - peal. A-MEN.

480 O Thou, whose tender mercy hears

ANNE STEELE — AVON — HUGH WILSON

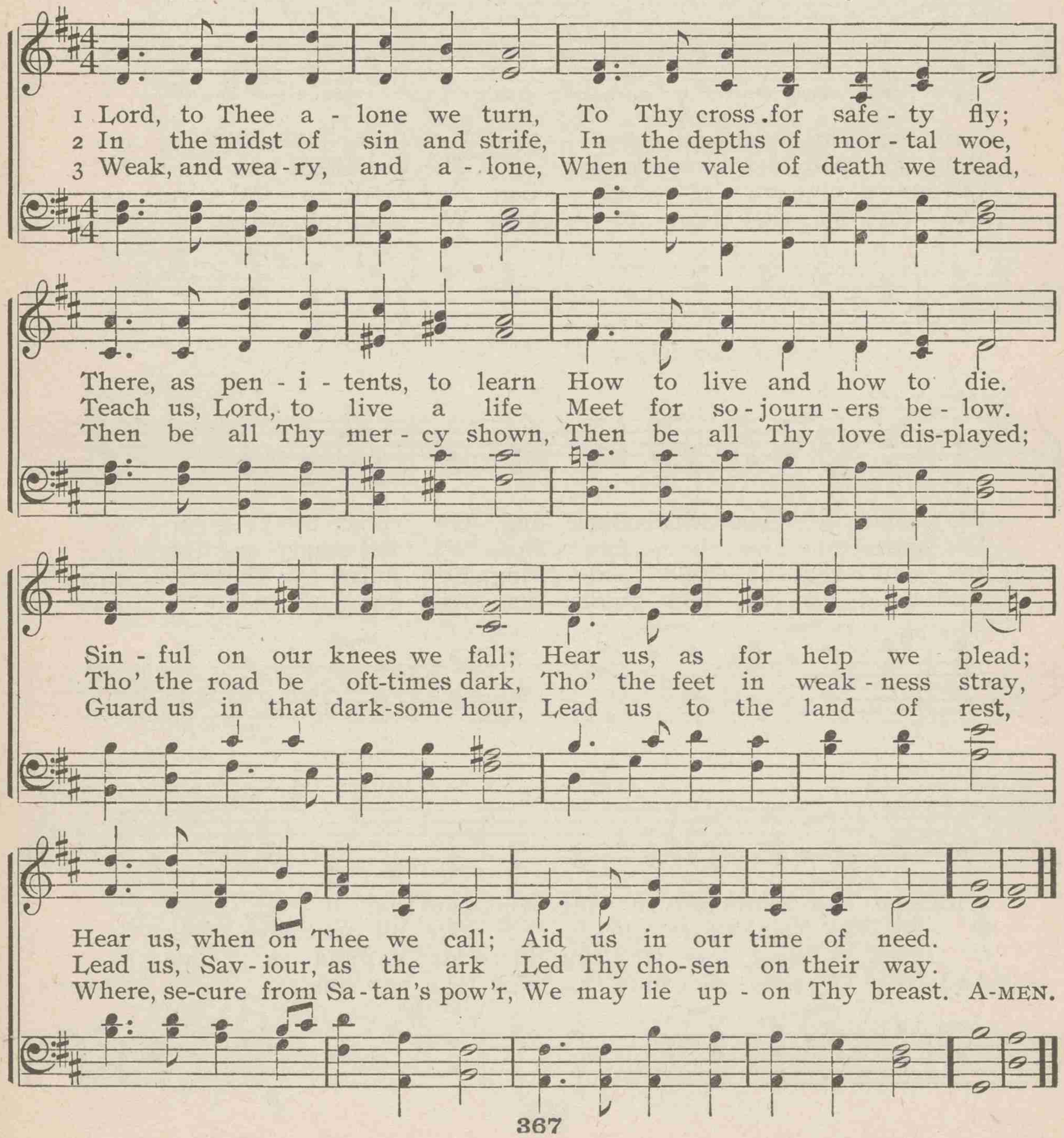
1 O Thou, whose ten - der mer - cy hears Con - tri - tion's hum - ble sigh,
2 See, Lord, be - fore Thy throne of grace, A wretch - ed wan-d'rer mourn;
3 And shall my guilt - y fears pre - vail To drive me from Thy feet?
4 O shine on this be - night - ed heart, With beams of mer - cy shine!

O Thou, whose tender mercy hears



481 Lord, to Thee alone we turn

ALBERT E. EVANS — RAMOTH — JOHN B. CALKIN



482 O Jesus, our salvation

JAMES HAMILTON — LUX MUNDI — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1 O Je - sus, our sal - va - tion, Low at Thy cross we lie;
2 O gra - cious In - ter - ces - sor, O Priest with - in the vail,
3 O by Thy cross and pas - sion, Thy tears and ag - o - ny.
4 And in these hearts, now bro - ken, Re - en - ter Thou and reign,

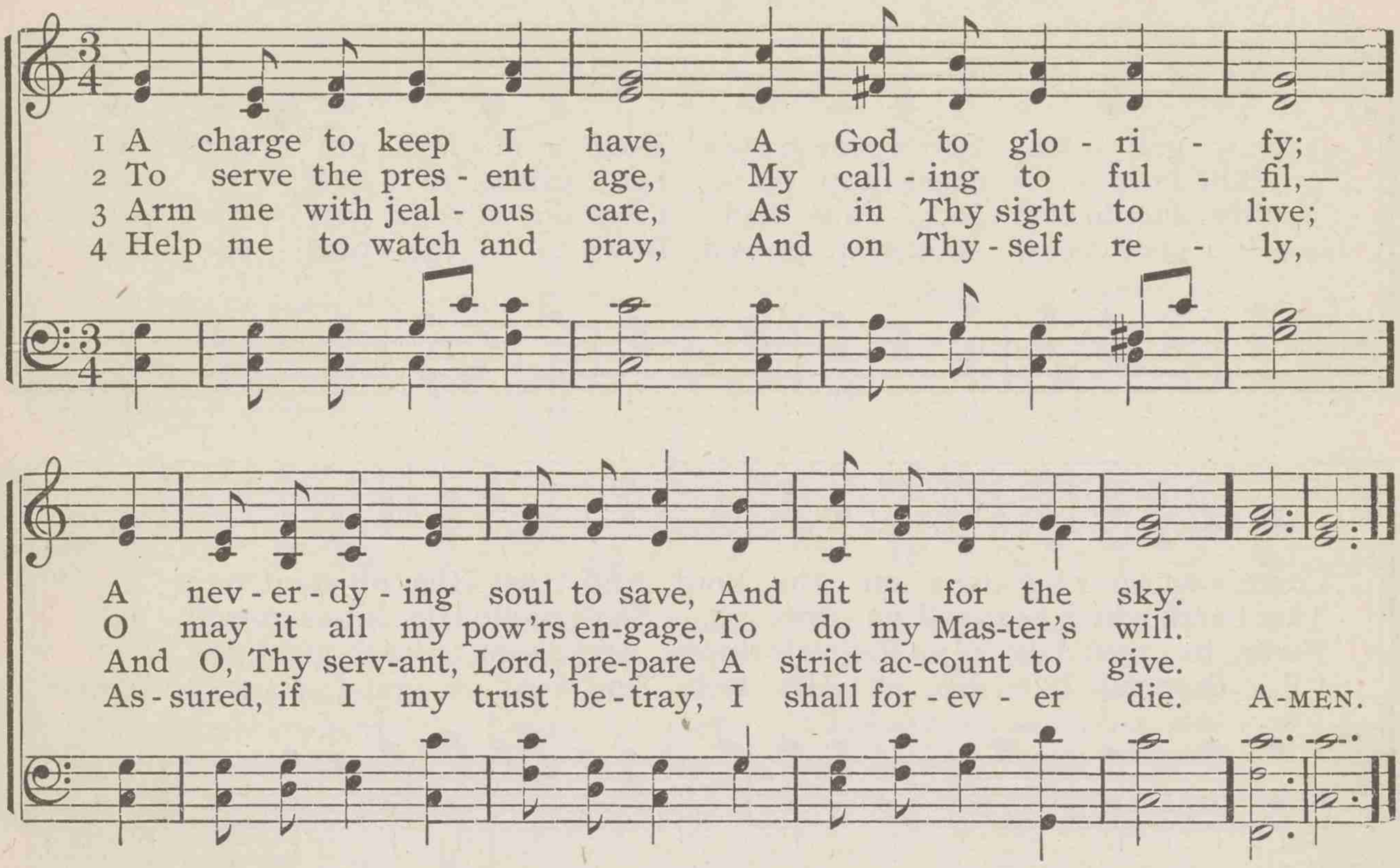
Lord, in Thy great com - pas - sion, Hear our be - wail - ing cry.
Plead, for each lost trans - gress - or, The blood that can - not fail.
And crown of cru - el fash - ion, And death on Cal - va - ry;
And say, by that dear to - ken, We are ab - solved a - gain.

We come to Thee with mourn - ing, We come to Thee in woe;
We spread our sins be - fore Thee, We tell them one by one;
By all that un - told suf - f'ring, En - dured by Thee a - lone,
And build us up, and guide us, And guard us day by day;

With con - trite hearts re-turn - ing, And tears that o - ver - flow.
O for Thy Name's great glo - ry, For - give all we have done.
O Priest, O spot - less Of - f'ring, Plead for us, and a - tone!
And in Thy pres - ence hide us, And take our sins a - way. A-MEN.

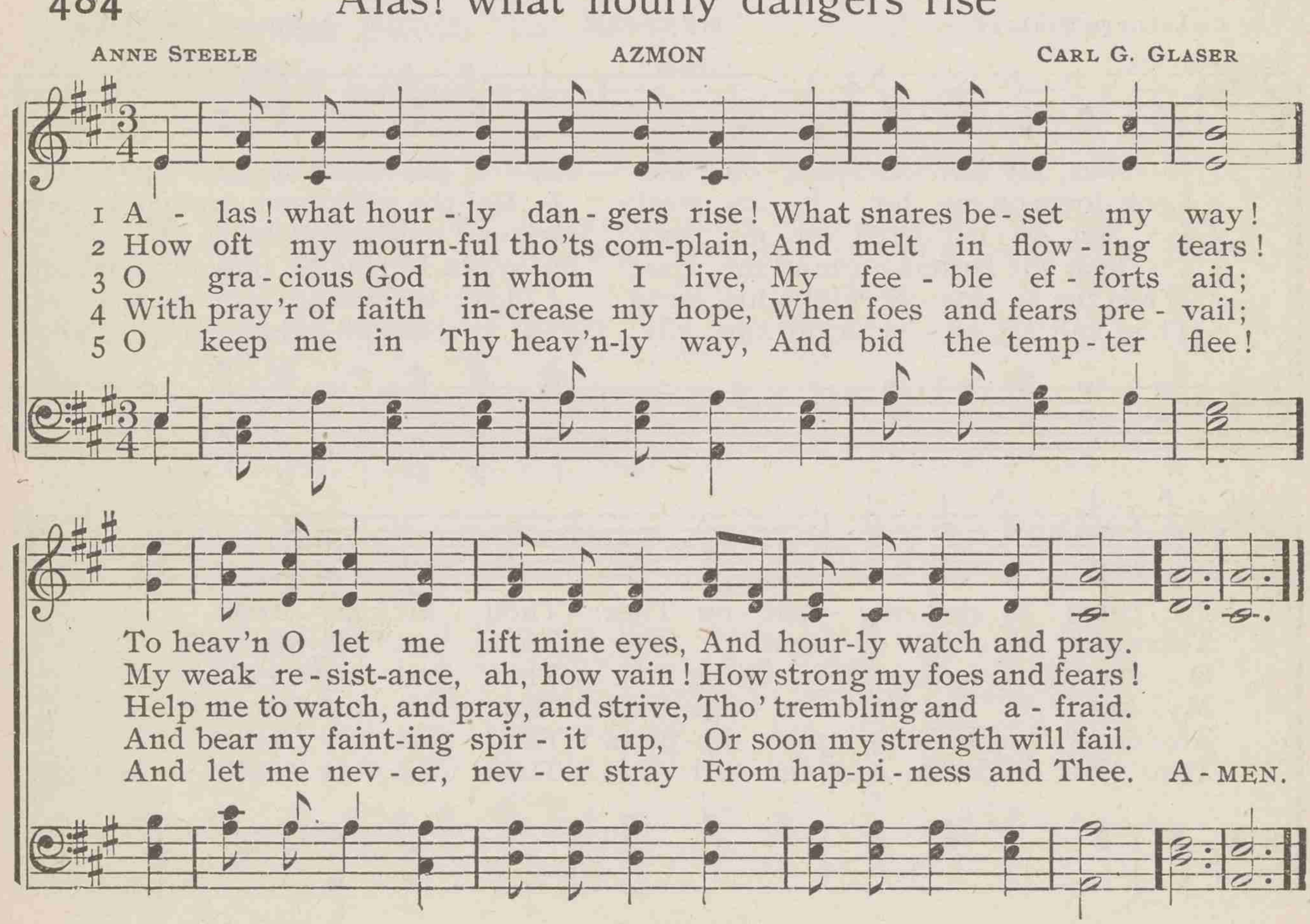
483 A charge to keep I have

CHARLES WESLEY — BOYLSTON — LOWELL MASON



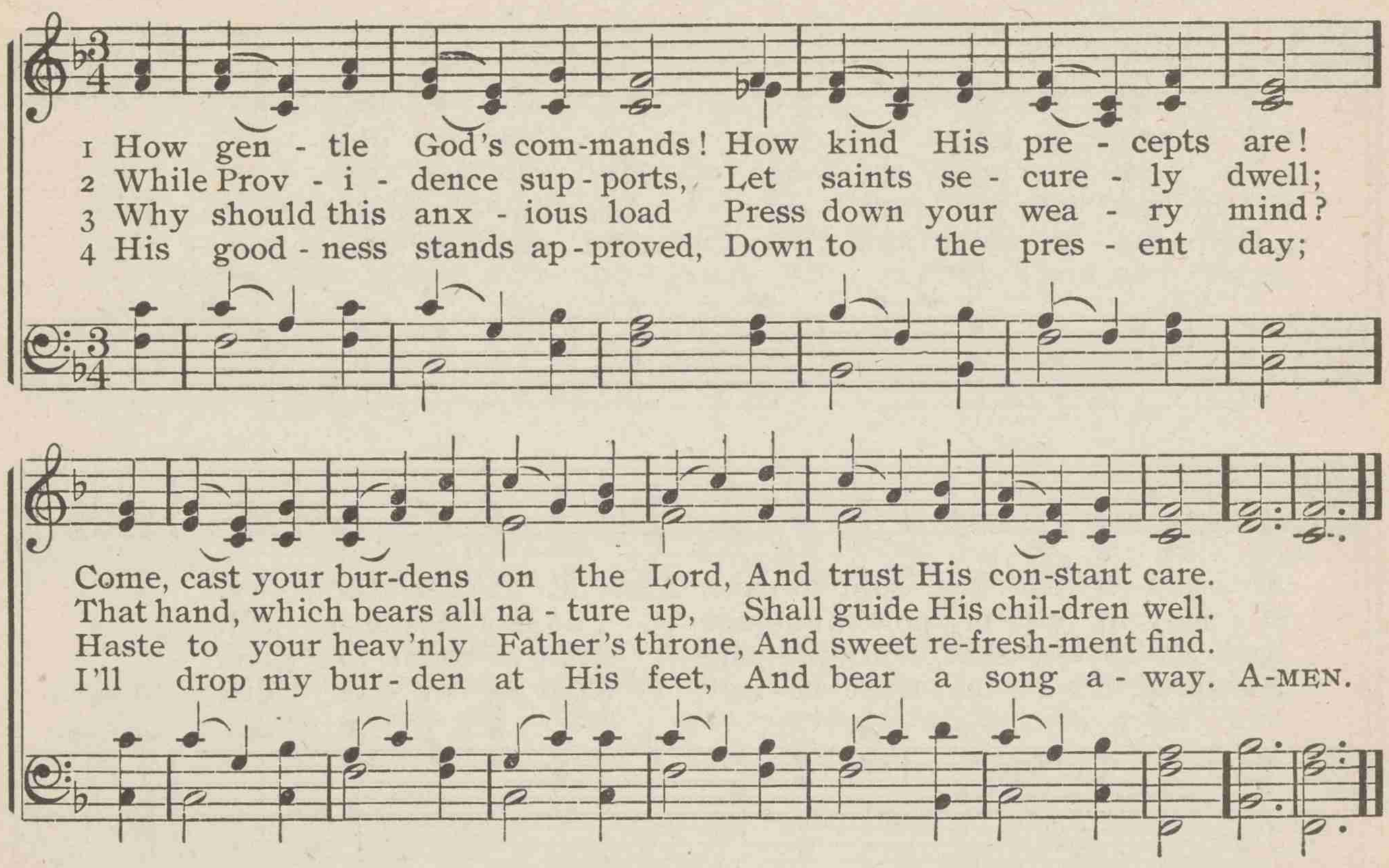
484 Alas! what hourly dangers rise

ANNE STEELE — AZMON — CARL G. GLASER



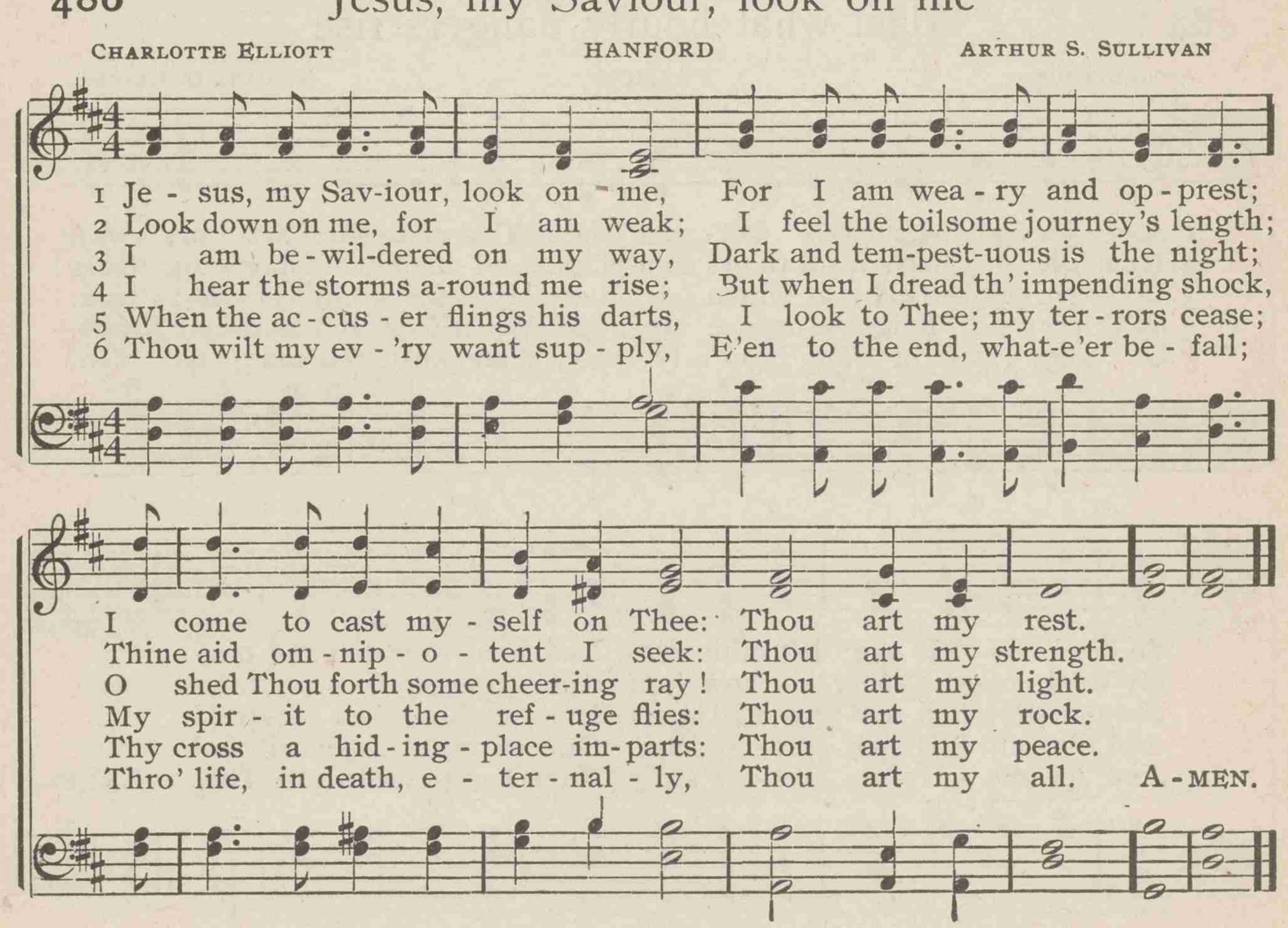
485 How gentle God's commands

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — DENNIS — HANS G. NAGELI



486 Jesus, my Saviour, look on me

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — HANFORD — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



487 O Thou from whom all goodness flows

THOMAS HAWEIS — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES

1 O Thou from whom all good - ness flows, I lift my heart to Thee;
2 When on my ach - ing, bur - dened heart My sins lie heav - i - ly,
3 When tri - als sore ob - struct my way, And ills I can - not flee,
4 When worn with pain, dis - ease, and grief, This fee - ble bod - y see;
5 When, in the sol - emn hour of death, I wait Thy just de - cree,

In all my sor - rows, con-flicts, woes, Dear Lord, re - mem-ber me.
Thy par-don speak, new peace im - part; Dear Lord, re - mem-ber me.
O let my strength be as my day; Dear Lord, re - mem-ber me.
Grant patience, rest, and kind re - lief; Dear Lord, re - mem-ber me.
Be this the pray'r of my last breath, Dear Lord, re - mem-ber me. A - MEN.

488 As pants the hart for cooling streams

TATE and BRADY — SPOHR — LOUIS SPOHR

1 As pants the hart for cool - ing streams, When heat-ed in the chase,
2 For Thee, my God, the liv - ing God, My thirst - y soul doth pine;
3 Why rest - less, why cast down, my soul? Trust God, who will em - ploy
4 God of my strength, how long shall I, Like one for - got - ten, mourn,
5 Why rest - less, why cast down, my soul? Hope still; and thou shalt sing

So longs my soul, O God, for Thee, And Thy re - fresh-ing grace.
O when shall I be - hold Thy face, Thou Maj-es - ty di - vine!
His aid for thee, and change these sighs To thankful hymns of joy.
For-lorn, for - sak - en, and ex-posed To my op - press-or's scorn?
The praise of Him who is thy God, Thy health's e - ter - nal spring. A - MEN.

489 Tell me, my Saviour

CHARLES S. ROBINSON — LYNDE — Thuringian Folk-Song

1 Tell me, my Sav - iour, Where Thou dost feed Thy flock, Rest - ing be -
2 Seek me, my Sav - iour, For I have lost the way: I will Thy
3 Show me, my Sav - iour, How I can grow like Thee; Make me Thy

side the rock, Cool in the shade: Why should I be as one
voice o - bey; Speak to me here! Help me to find the gate
child to be, Taught from a - bove: Help me Thy smile to win;

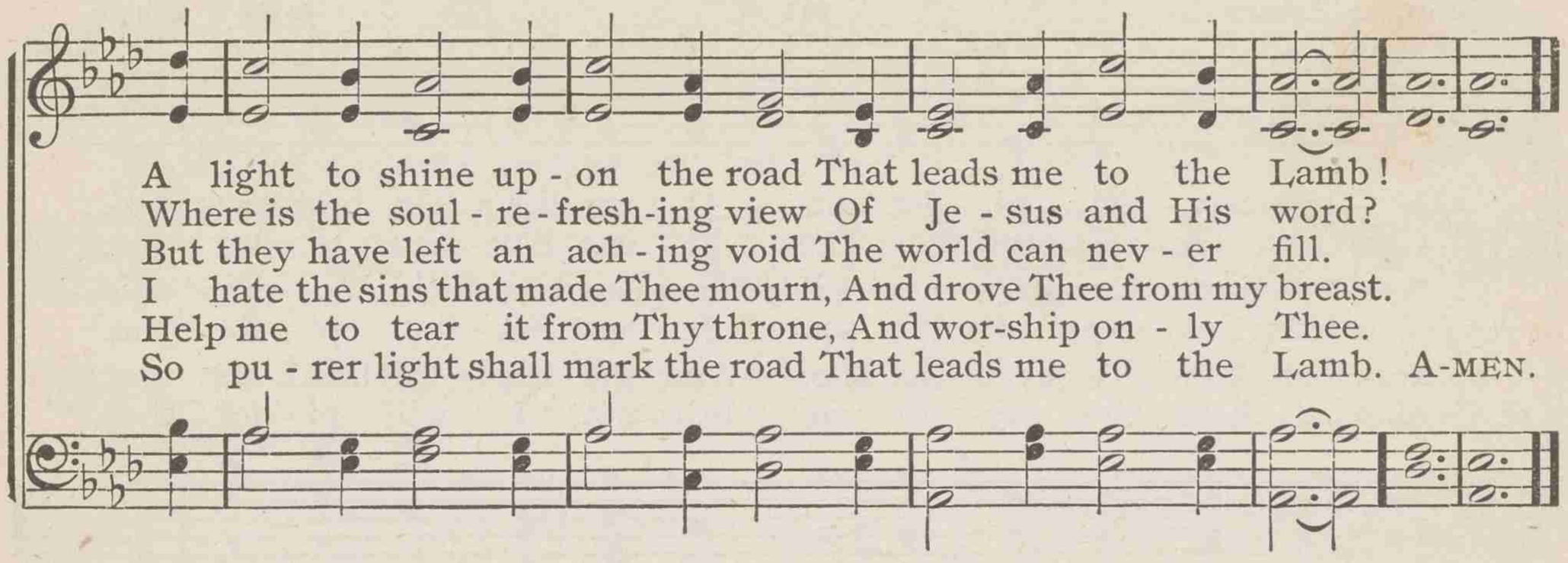
Turn-ing a - side a-lone, Left, when Thy sheep have gone, Where I have strayed?
Where all Thy chosen wait, Ere it shall be too late: O call me near!
Keep me safe-fold-ed in, Lest I should rove in sin, Far from Thy love. A-MEN.

490 O for a closer walk with God

WILLIAM COWPER — EVAN — WILLIAM H. HAVERGAL

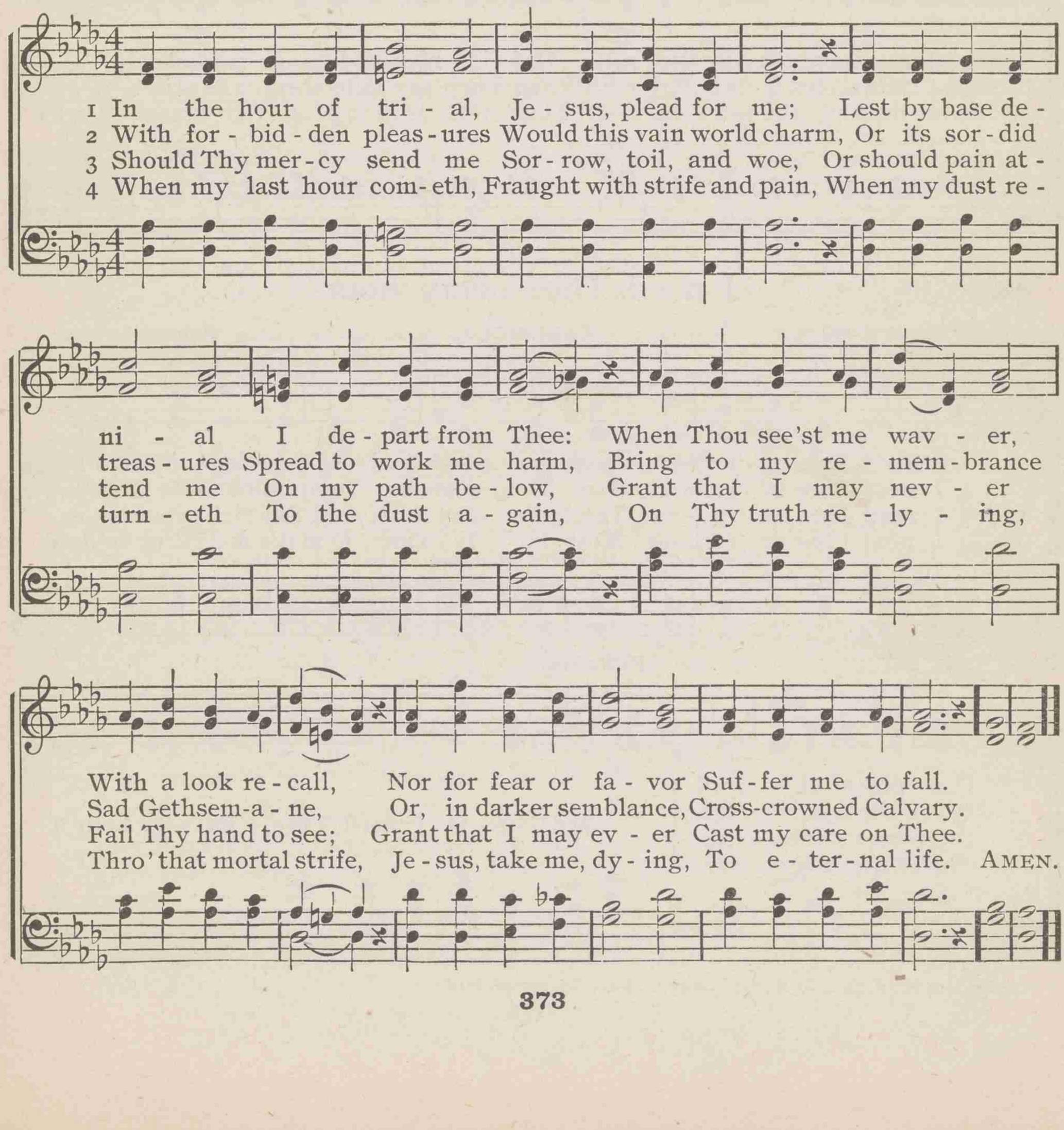
1 O for a clo - ser walk with God, A calm and heav'n-ly frame;
2 Where is the bless - ed - ness I knew When first I saw the Lord?
3 What peaceful hours I once en - joyed! How sweet their mem'ry still!
4 Re - turn, O ho - ly Dove, re - turn, Sweet mes - sen-ger of rest!
5 The dear - est i - dol I have known, What-e'er that i - dol be,
6 So shall my walk be close with God, Calm and se - rene my frame;

O for a closer walk with God



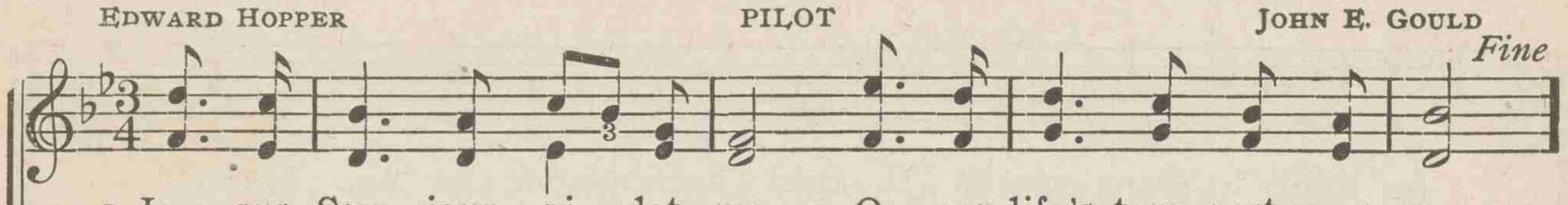
491 In the hour of trial

JAMES MONTGOMERY — BREEDEN — SPENCER LANE



492 Jesus, Saviour, pilot me

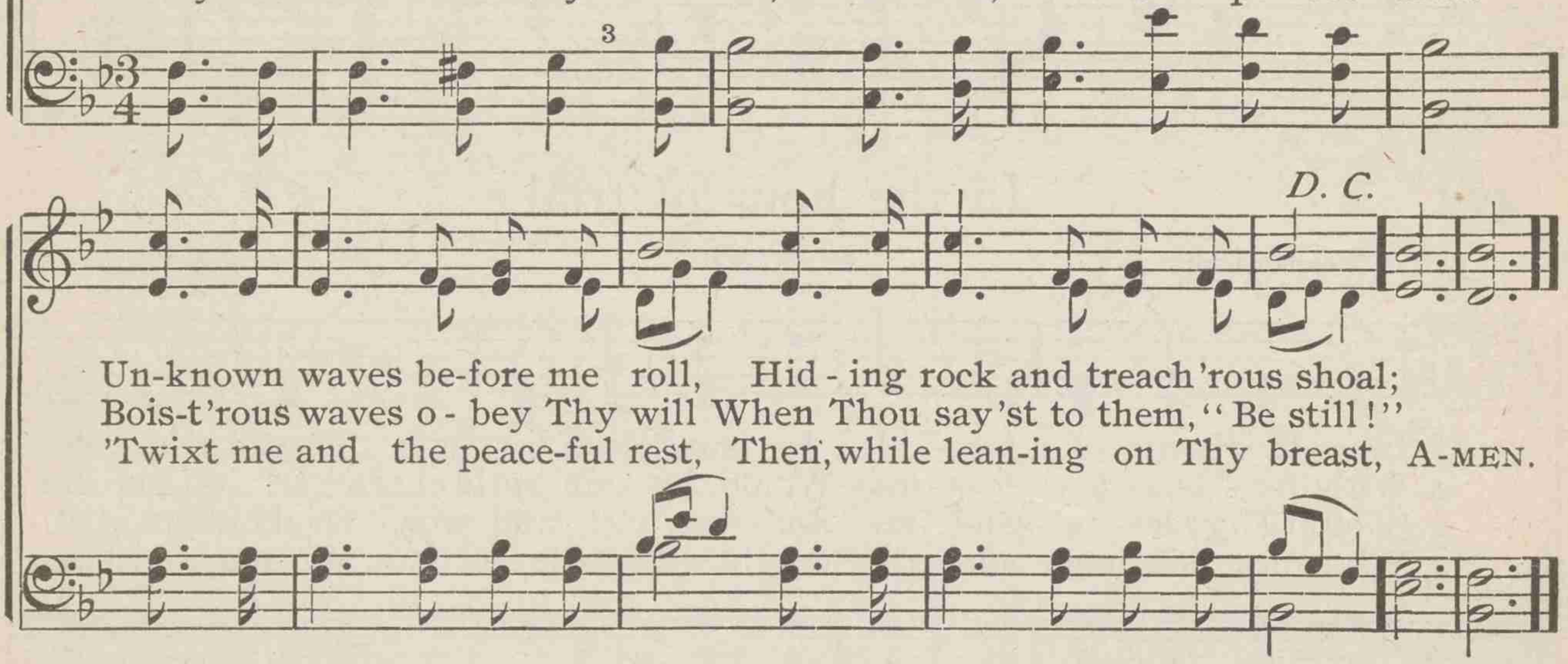
EDWARD HOPPER — PILOT — JOHN E. GOULD



1 Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem - pest-uous sea;
D. C.–Chart and com - pass came from Thee: Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me.

2 As a moth - er stills her child, Thou canst hush the o - cean wild;
D. C.–Wondrous Sov-'reign of the sea, Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me.

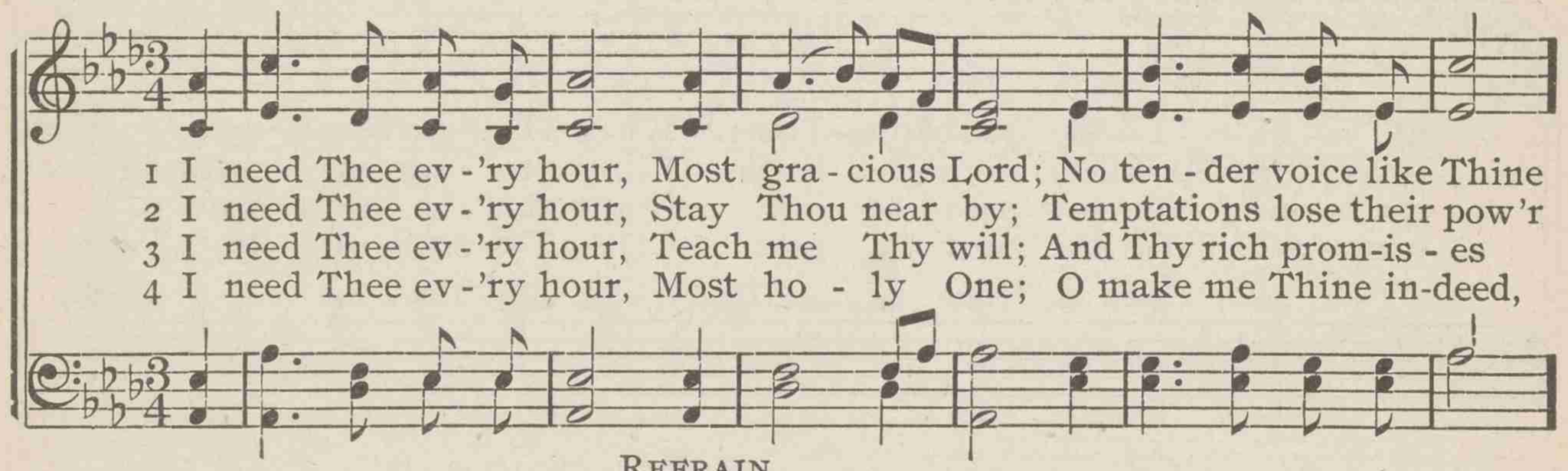
3 When at last I near the shore, And the fear - ful break-ers roar
D. C.–May I hear Thee say to me, "Fear not, I will pi - lot thee."



Un-known waves be-fore me roll, Hid - ing rock and treach'rous shoal;
Bois-t'rous waves o - bey Thy will When Thou say'st to them, "Be still!"
'Twixt me and the peace-ful rest, Then, while lean-ing on Thy breast, A-MEN.

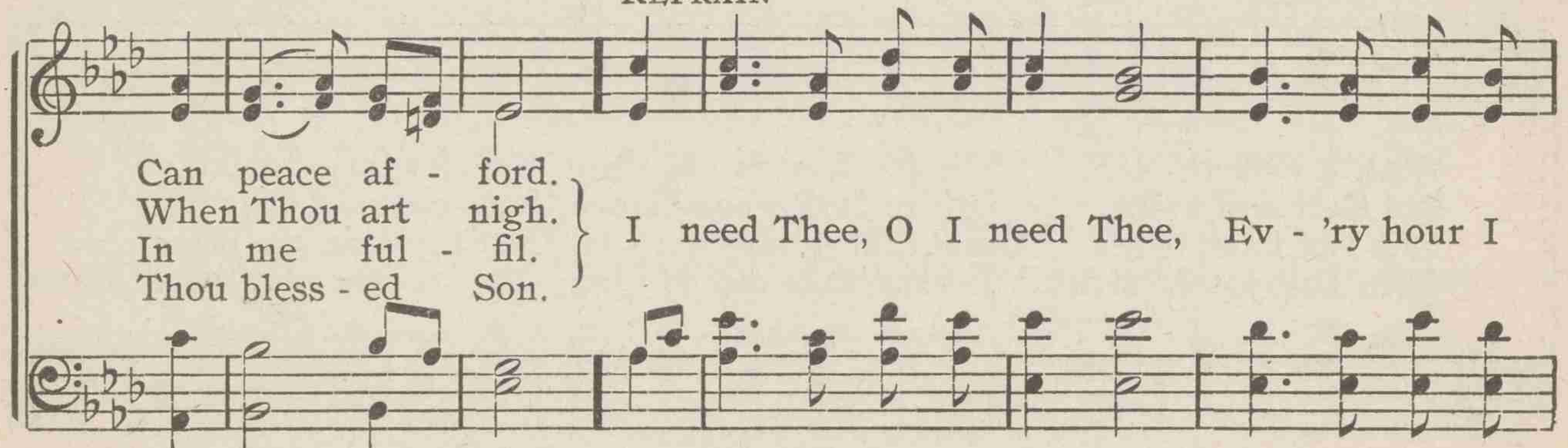
493 I need Thee every hour

MRS. ANNIE S. HAWKS — WAKEFIELD — ROBERT LOWRY



1 I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Most gra - cious Lord; No ten - der voice like Thine
2 I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Stay Thou near by; Temptations lose their pow'r
3 I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Teach me Thy will; And Thy rich prom-is - es
4 I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Most ho - ly One; O make me Thine in-deed,

REFRAIN



Can peace af - ford.
When Thou art nigh.
In me ful - fil.
Thou bless - ed Son.

I need Thee, O I need Thee, Ev - 'ry hour I

Re-copyright, 1900, by Robert Lowry. Used by permission

I need Thee every hour

need Thee; O bless me now, my Sav-iour; I come to Thee. A-MEN.

494 Gently, Lord, O gently lead us

THOMAS HASTINGS AUTUMN LOUIS VON ESCH

1 Gen-tly, Lord, O gen-tly lead us Thro' this gloom-y vale of tears;
2 In the hour of pain and an-guish, In the hour when death draws near,
3 When this mor-tal life is end-ed, Bid us in Thine arms to rest,

Thro' the chan-ges Thou'st de-creed us, Till our last great change appears.
Suf-fer not our hearts to lan-guish, Suf-fer not our souls to fear.
Till, by an-gel-bands at-tend-ed, We a-wake a-mong the blest.

When temp-ta-tion's darts as-sail us, When in de-vious paths we stray,
Let Thy prom-ise to be near us, Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
Then O crown us with Thy blessing, Thro' the tri-umphs of Thy grace;

Let Thy goodness nev-er fail us, Lead us in Thy per-fect way.
May Thy presence sweetly cheer us, Till our con-flicts all shall cease.
Then shall praises, nev-er ceas-ing, Ech-o thro' Thy dwelling-place. A-MEN.

495 O Thou great Friend to all the sons of men

THEODORE PARKER — PAX DEI — JOHN B. DYKES

1 O Thou great Friend to all the sons of men, Who once ap-
2 We look to Thee: Thy Truth is still the Light Which guides the
3 Yes, Thou art still the Life; Thou art the Way The ho-liest

peared in hum-blest guise be-low, Sin to re-buke, to
na-tions, grop-ing on their way, Stum-bling and fall-ing
know,–Light, Life, and Way of heav'n; And they who dear-est

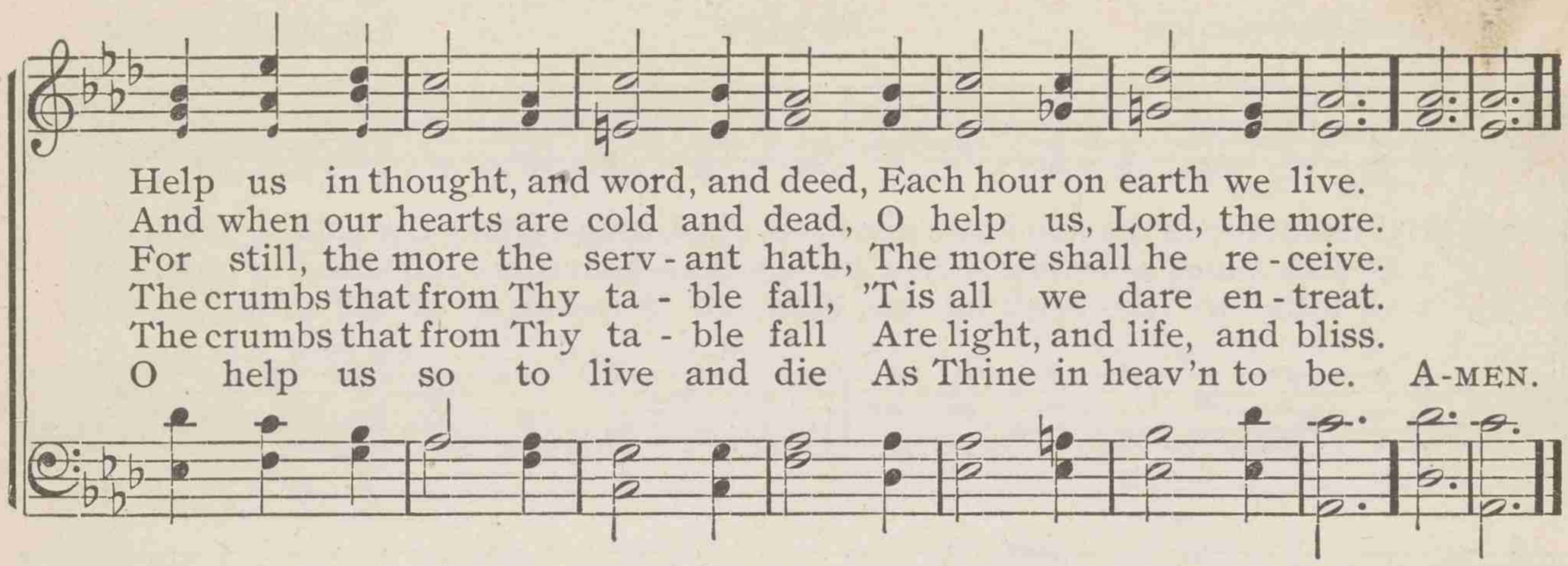
break the captive's chain, And call Thy brethren forth from want and woe,—
in dis-as-trous night, Yet hop-ing ev-er for the per-fect day.
hope, and deep-est pray, Toil by the Light, Life, Way, which Thou hast giv'n. AMEN.

496 O help us, Lord; each hour of need

HENRY H. MILMAN — BEATITUDO — JOHN B. DYKES

1 O help us, Lord; each hour of need Thy heav'n-ly suc-cor give:
2 O help us when our spir-its bleed, With con-trite an-guish sore;
3 O help us, thro' the pray'r of faith, More firm-ly to be-lieve;
4 If, stran-gers to Thy fold, we call, Im-plor-ing at Thy feet
5 But be it, Lord of mer-cy, all, So Thou wilt grant but this:
6 O help us, Je-sus, from on high; We know no help but Thee:

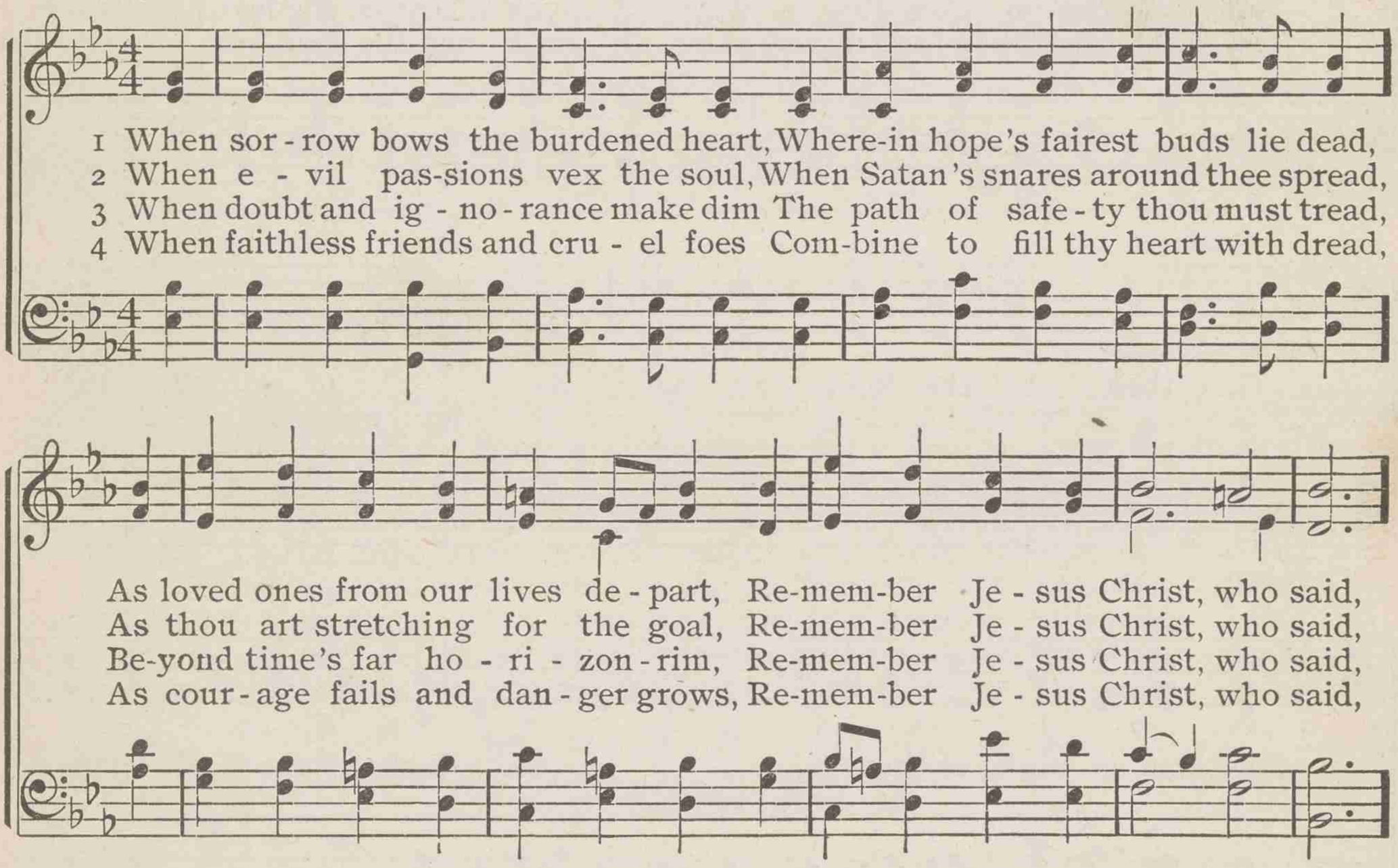
O help us, Lord; each hour of need



497 When sorrow bows the burdened heart

"Remember Jesus Christ"—Farewell words of Mrs. Rŷnhart, 1902

BENJAMINE J. RADFORD ENNERDALE JOSEPH BARNBY



Words copyright, 1905, by W. E. M. Hackleman

498 O sometimes the shadows are deep

ELIAS H. JOHNSON JENKINS WILLIAM G. FISCHER

1 O sometimes the shad-ows are deep, And rough seems the path to the goal,
2 O sometimes how long seems the day, And sometimes how heav-y my feet;
3 O near to the Rock let me keep, Or bless-ings, or sor-rows pre-vail;

And sor-rows, how oft-en they sweep, Like tempests, down o-ver the soul!
But, toil-ing in life's dust-y way, The Rock's bless-ed shadow, how sweet!
Or climb-ing the mountain-way steep, Or walk-ing the shad-ow-y vale.

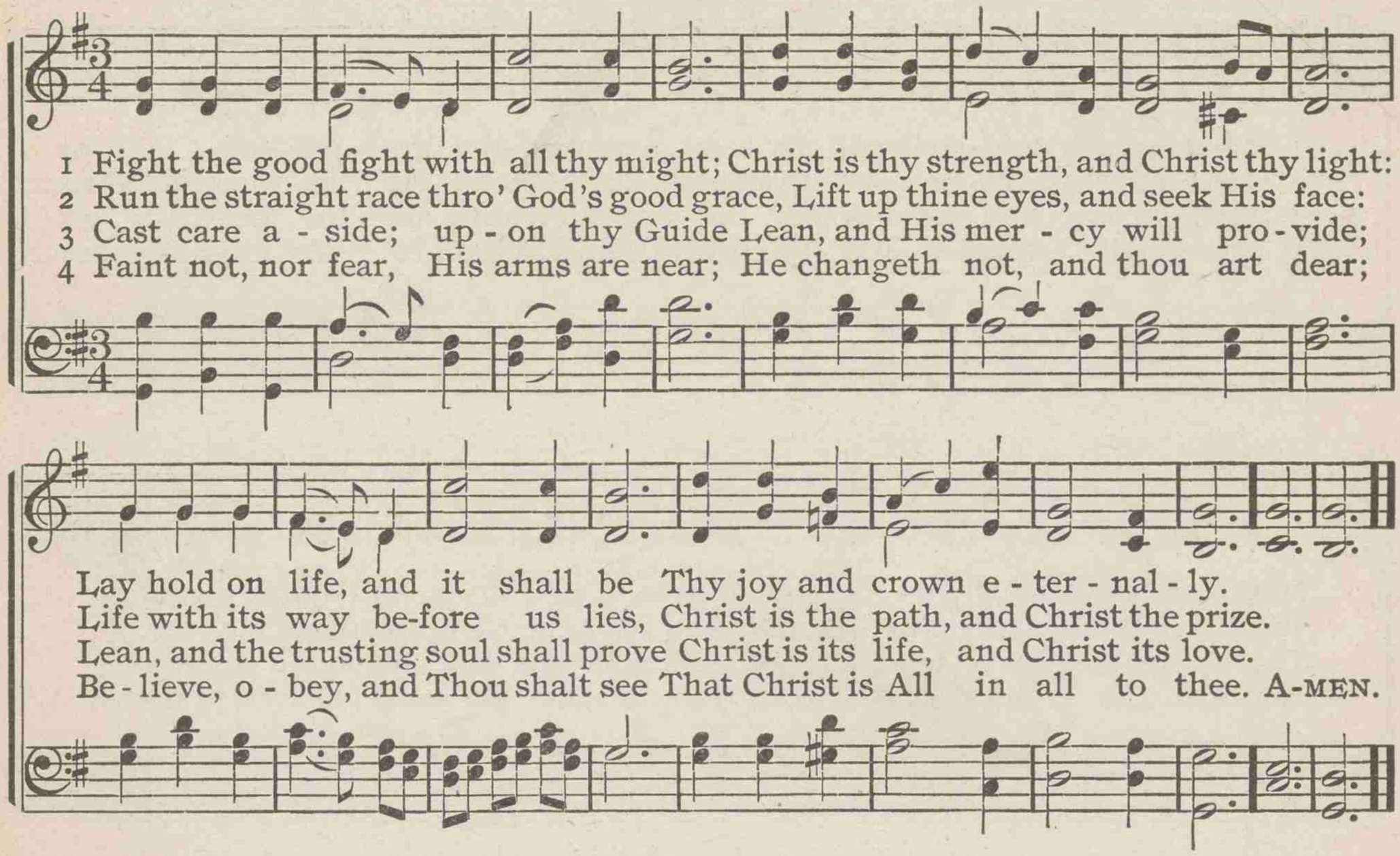
CHORUS

O then to the Rock let me fly, To the Rock that is high-er than I;
let me fly, is high-er than I;
O then to the Rock let me fly, To the Rock that is high-er than I. A-MEN.
let me fly,

Used by permission

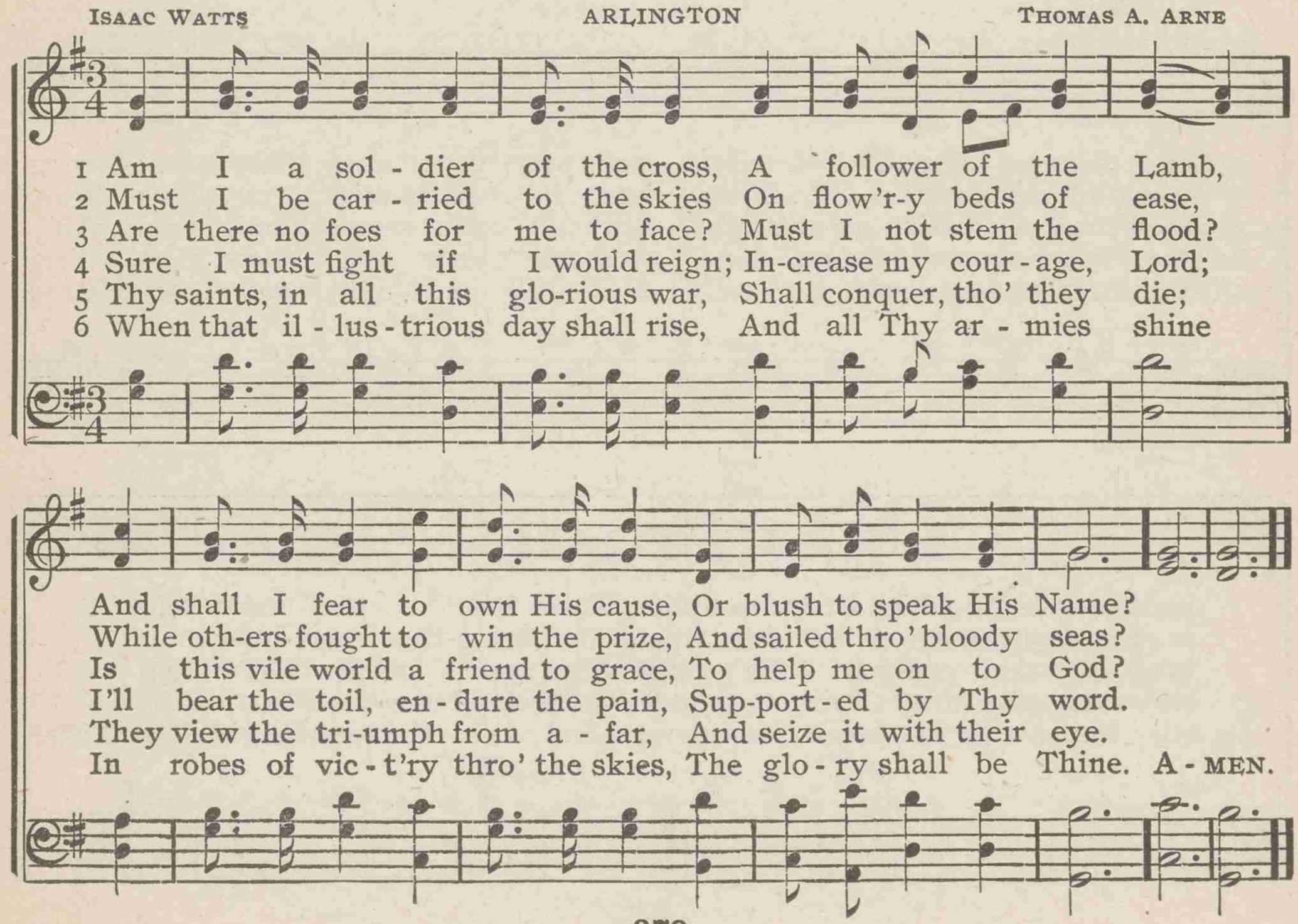
499 Fight the good fight

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — ZELOTES — JOHANN W. A. MOZART



500 Am I a soldier of the cross

ISAAC WATTS — ARLINGTON — THOMAS A. ARNE



501 Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears

ISAAC WATTS — LUTON — GEORGE BURDER

1 Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gos - pel ar - mor on;
2 Hell and thy sins re - sist thy course; But hell and sin are vanquished foes;
3 Then let my soul march boldly on, Press for-ward to the heav'n-ly gate;
4 There shall I wear a star - ry crown, And tri-umph in al - might - y grace,

March to the gates of end-less joy, Where Je-sus, thy great Captain's gone.
Thy Saviour nailed them to the cross, And sung the tri-umph when He rose.
There peace and joy e - ter- nal reign, And glitt'ring robes for conqu'rors wait.
While all the ar-mies of the skies Join in my glo-rious Leader's praise. AMEN.

502 Soldiers of Christ, arise

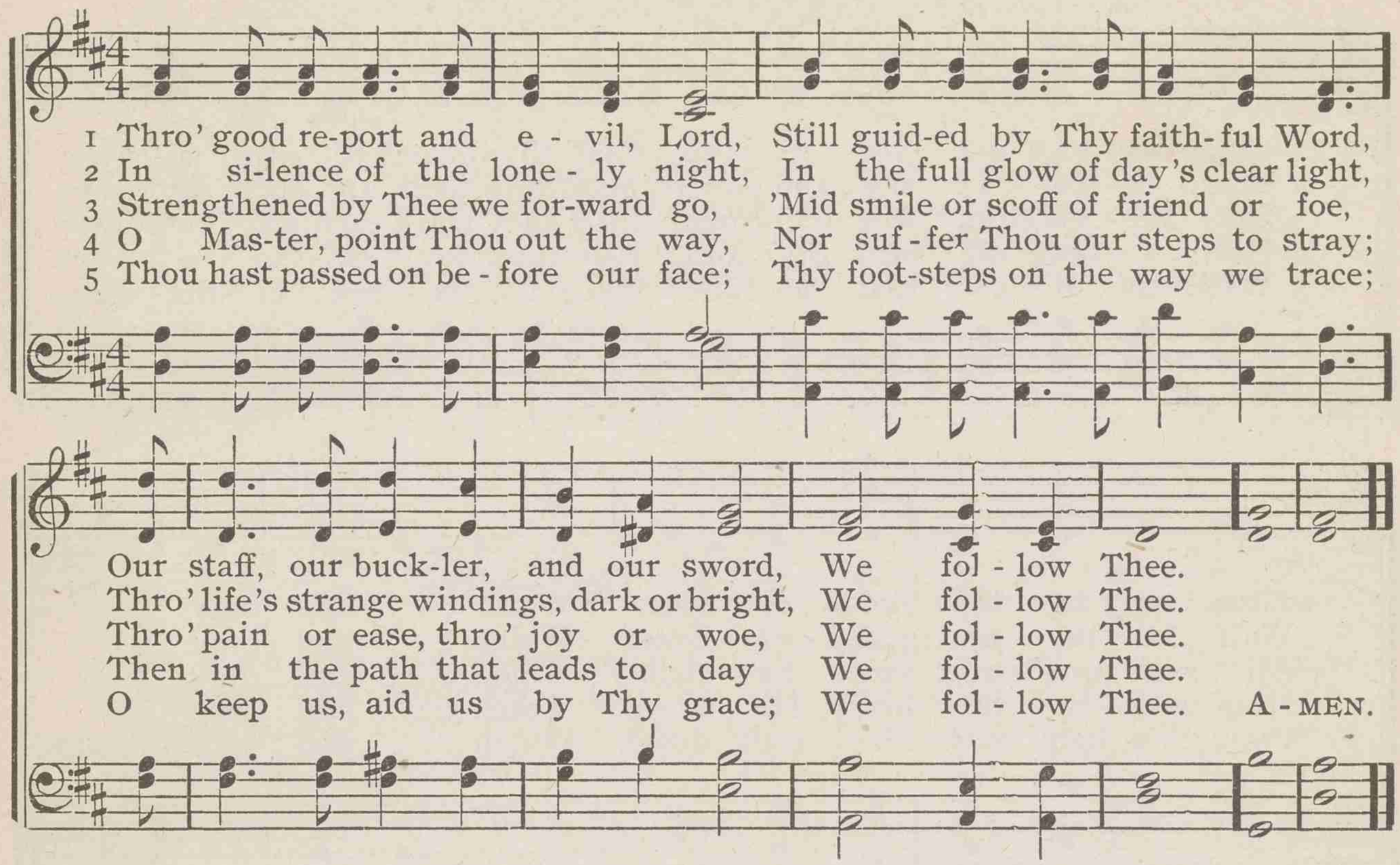
CHARLES WESLEY — SILVER STREET — ISAAC SMITH

1 Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar - mor on; Strong
2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts, And in His might - y pow'r; Who
3 Stand then in His great might, With all His strength en - dued; And
4 That, hav - ing all things done, And all your con - flicts past, Ye
5 From strength to strength go on, Wres-tle, and fight, and pray; Tread

in the strength which God sup - plies, Thro' His e - ter - nal Son;
in the strength of Je - sus trusts Is more than con - quer - or.
take, to arm you for the fight, The pan - o - ply of God:
may o'er-come thro' Christ a - lone, And stand com-plete at last.
all the pow'rs of dark - ness down, And win the well-fought day. A-MEN.

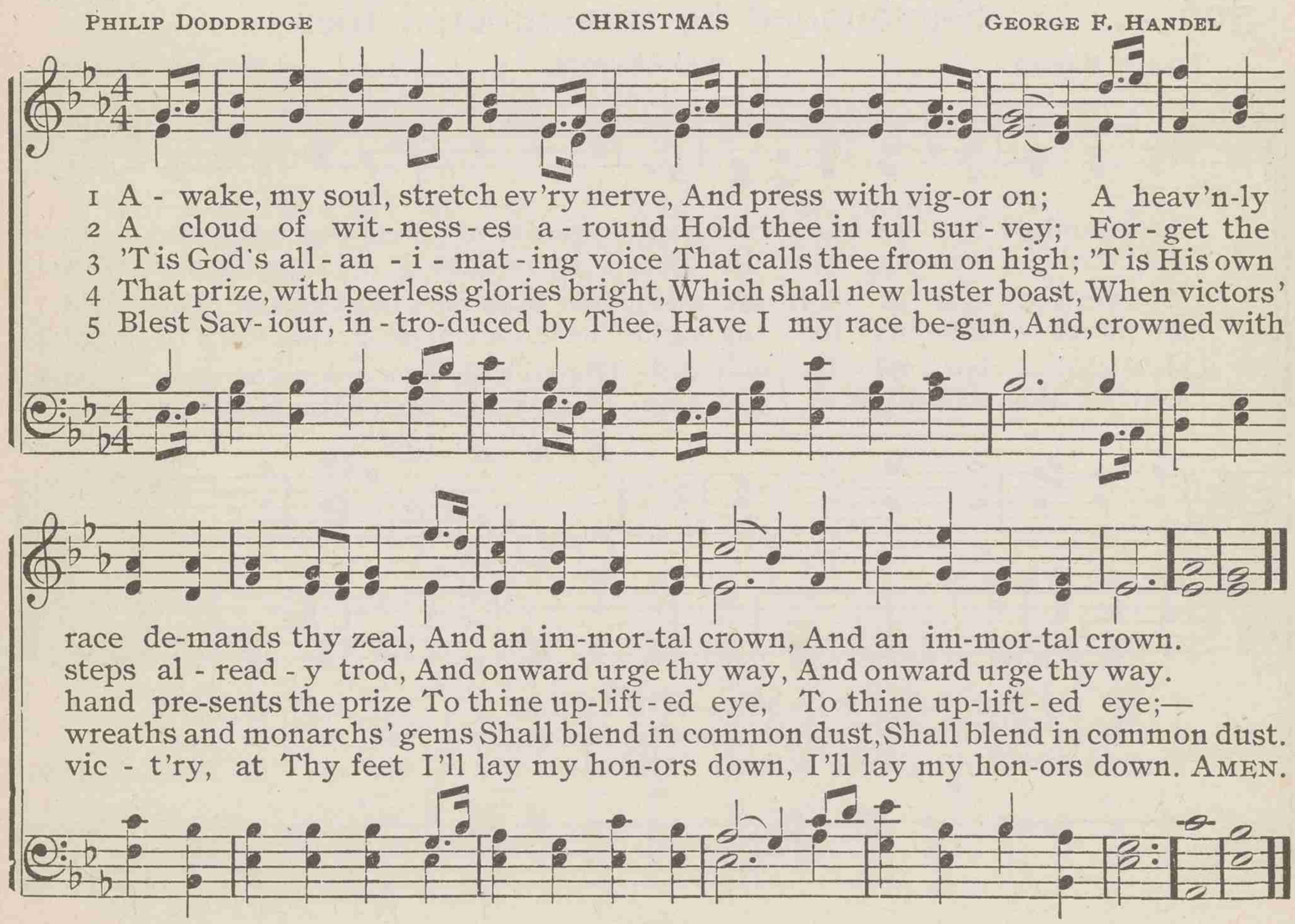
503 Through good report and evil, Lord

HORATIUS BONAR HANFORD ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



504 Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve

PHILIP DODDRIDGE CHRISTMAS GEORGE F. HANDEL



505 Christian, seek not yet repose

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — VIGILATE — WILLIAM H. MONK

1 Chris-tian, seek not yet re - pose, Cast thy dreams of ease a - way;
2 Prin - ci - pal - i - ties and pow'rs, Must'ring their un - seen ar - ray,
3 Hear the vic - tors who o'er-came; Still they mark each war-rior's way;
4 Hear, a - bove all, hear thy Lord, Him thou lov - est to o - bey;
5 Watch, as if on that a - lone Hung the is - sue of the day;

Thou art in the midst of foes: Watch . . . and pray.
Wait for thy un - guard - ed hours: Watch . . . and pray.
All with one sweet voice ex - claim, "Watch . . . and pray."
Hide with - in thy heart His word, "Watch . . . and pray."
Pray, that help may be sent down, Watch . . . and pray. A-MEN.

506 Surrounded by unnumbered foes

GERALD MASSEY — WAVERTREE — WILLIAM SHORE

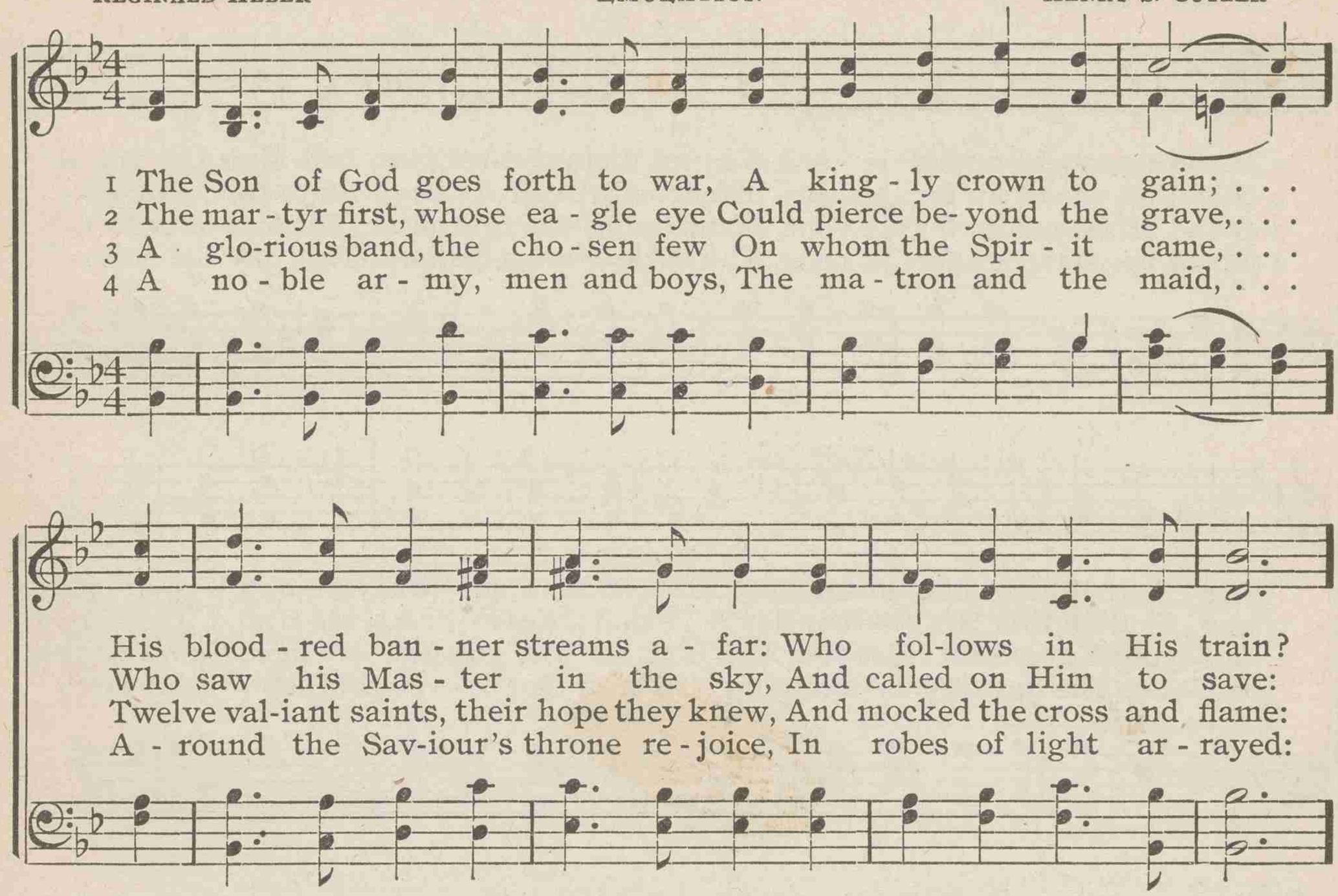
1 Sur-round-ed by un-num-bered foes, A-gainst my soul the bat - tle goes;
Yet tho' I wea - ry, sore dis- trest, I know that I shall reach my rest:
2 Its sword my spir - it will not yield, Tho' flesh may faint up-on the field;
He waves be - fore my fad - ing sight The branch of palm, the crown of light:
3 My cloud of bat - tle - dust may dim, His veil of splen-dor cur - tain Him;
And in the mid-night of my fear I may not feel Him stand-ing near:

I lift my tear - ful eyes a-bove,—His ban-ner o - ver me is love.
I lift my bright'ning eyes above,—His ban-ner o - ver me is love.
But, as I lift mine eyes a-bove, His ban-ner o - ver me is love. A-MEN.

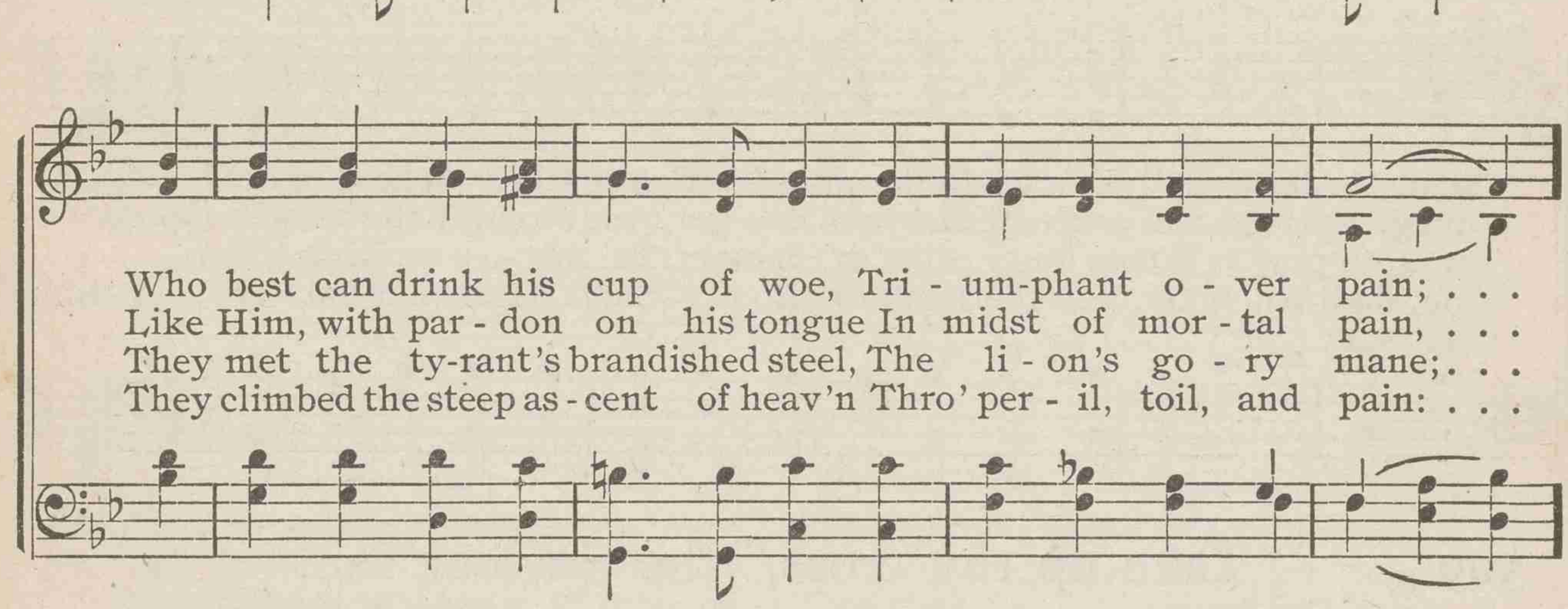
507 The Son of God goes forth to war

REGINALD HEBER — EMULATION — HENRY S. CUTLER

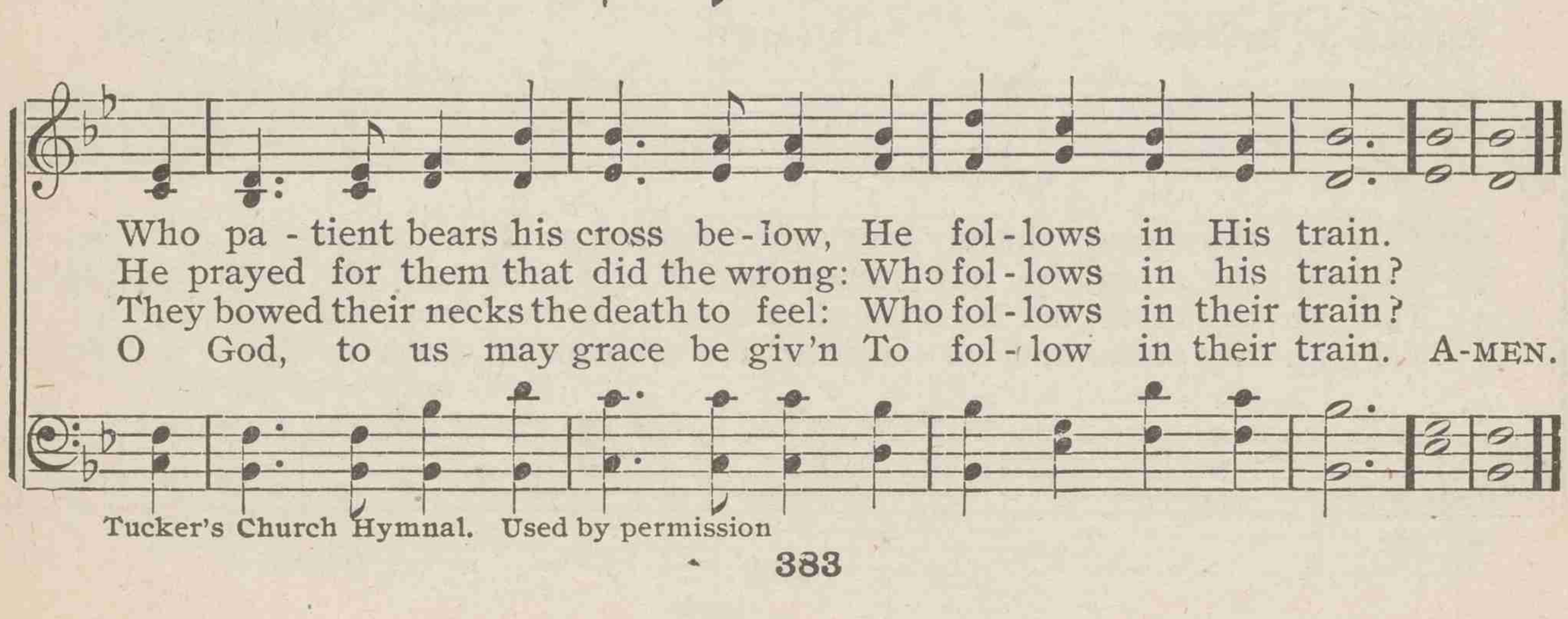
1 The Son of God goes forth to war, A king-ly crown to gain; . . .
2 The mar-tyr first, whose ea-gle eye Could pierce be-yond the grave,. . .
3 A glo-rious band, the cho-sen few On whom the Spir-it came, . . .
4 A no-ble ar-my, men and boys, The ma-tron and the maid, . . .



His blood-red ban-ner streams a-far: Who fol-lows in His train?
Who saw his Mas-ter in the sky, And called on Him to save:
Twelve val-iant saints, their hope they knew, And mocked the cross and flame:
A-round the Sav-iour's throne re-joice, In robes of light ar-rayed:



Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri-um-phant o-ver pain; . . .
Like Him, with par-don on his tongue In midst of mor-tal pain, . . .
They met the ty-rant's brandished steel, The li-on's go-ry mane;. . .
They climbed the steep as-cent of heav'n Thro' per-il, toil, and pain: . . .



Who pa-tient bears his cross be-low, He fol-lows in His train.
He prayed for them that did the wrong: Who fol-lows in his train?
They bowed their necks the death to feel: Who fol-lows in their train?
O God, to us may grace be giv'n To fol-low in their train. A-MEN.



Tucker's Church Hymnal. Used by permission

508 Stand up, stand up for Jesus

GEORGE DUFFIELD, Jr. WEBB GEORGE J. WEBB

1 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Ye sol-diers of the cross; Lift high His roy-al ban - ner, It must not suf-fer loss: From vic-t'ry un - to vic - t'ry His ar - my
2 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, The trumpet call o - bey; Forth to the mighty con - flict, In this His glorious day: "Ye that are men, now serve Him," Against un-
3 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Stand in His strength alone; The arm of flesh will fail you; Ye dare not trust your own: Put on the gos-pel ar - mor, And, watching
4 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, The strife will not be long; This day the noise of bat - tle, The next the vic-tor's song: To him that o - ver-com - eth, A crown of

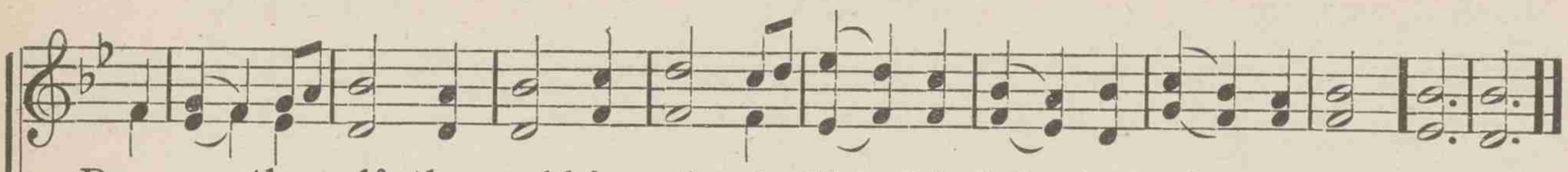
shall He lead, Till ev - 'ry foe is vanquished, And Christ is Lord in-deed.
numbered foes; Let cour-age rise with dan-ger, And strength to strength oppose.
un - to pray'r, Where du-ty calls, or dan-ger, Be nev - er wanting there.
life shall be; He with the King of glo - ry Shall reign e-ter-nal - ly. A-MEN.

509 "Take up thy cross," the Saviour said

CHARLES W. EVEREST ALL SAINTS WILLIAM KNAPP

1 "Take up thy cross," the Sav-iour said, "If thou wouldst my dis - ci - ple be;
2 Take up thy cross; let not its weight Fill thy weak spir - it with a - larm;
3 Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame; Nor let thy fool - ish pride re - bel:
4 Take up thy cross, and fol - low Christ; Nor think till death to lay it down;

"Take up thy cross," the Saviour said

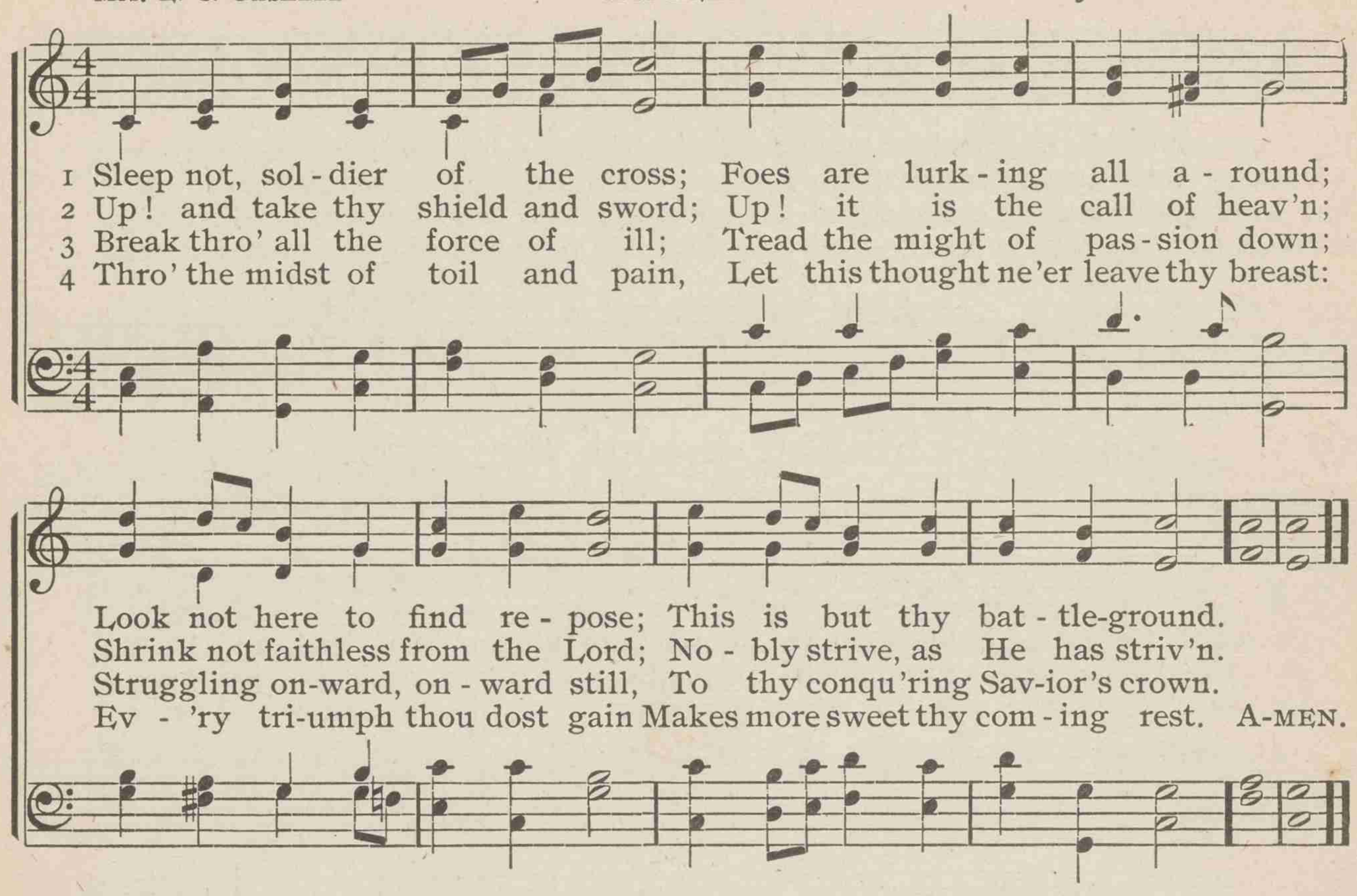


510 Onward, Christian, though the region

SAMUEL JOHNSON — ST. ASAPH — WILLIAM S. BAMBRIDGE

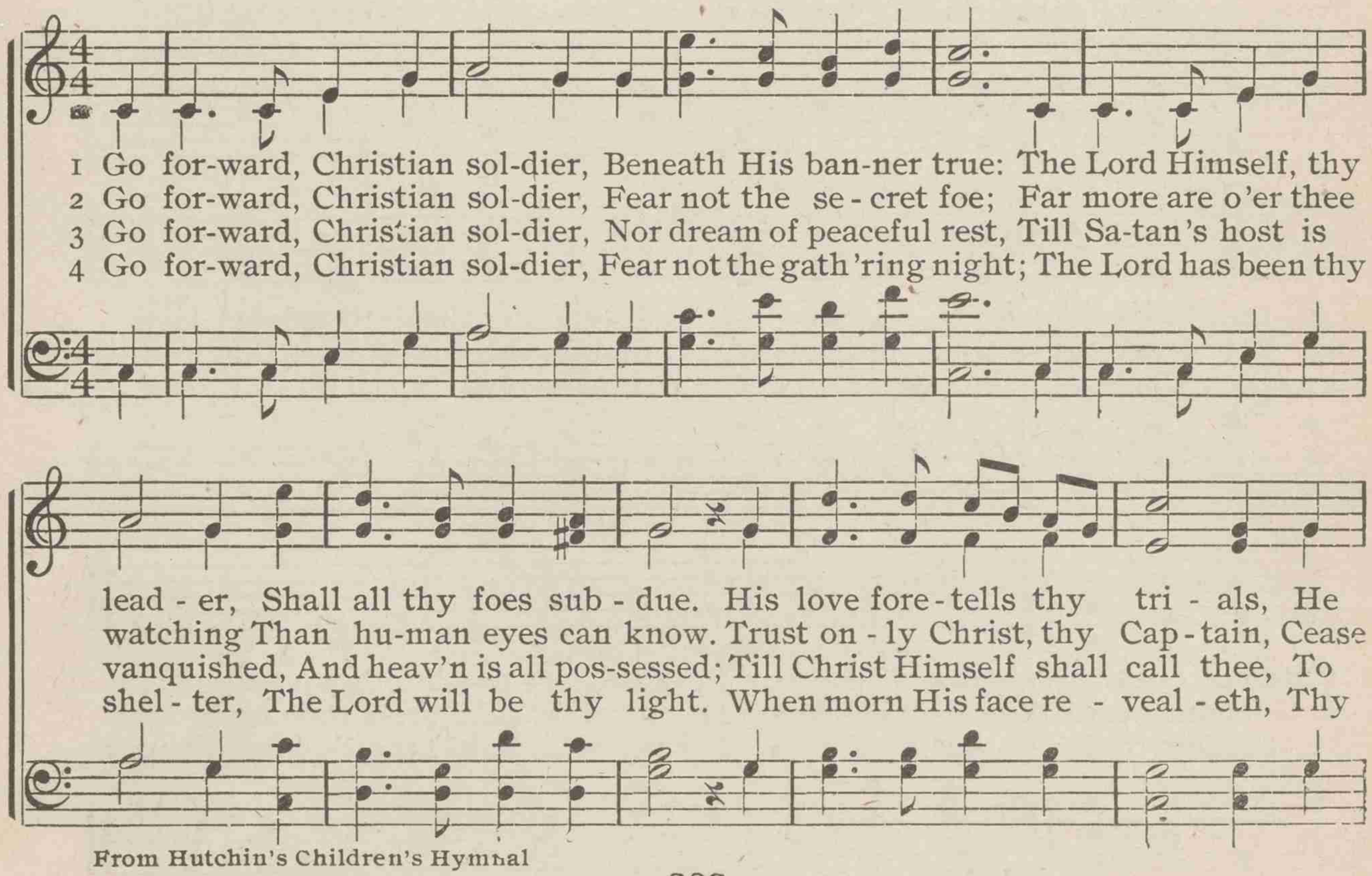
511 Sleep not, soldier of the cross

Mrs. E. C. Gaskell — MONKLAND — John B. Wilkes



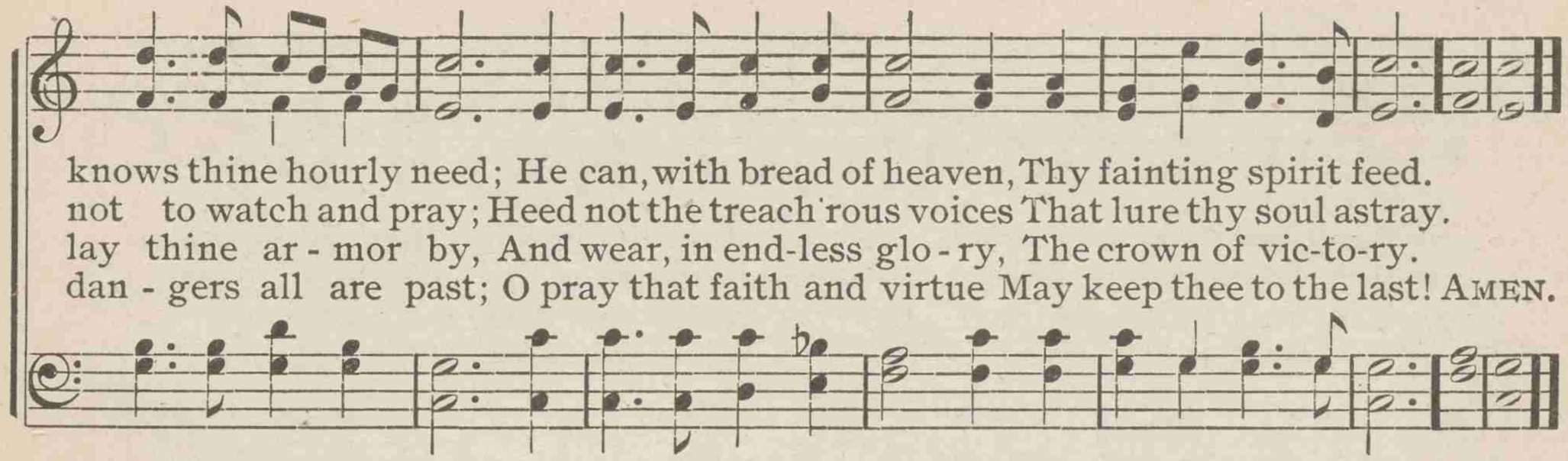
512 Go forward, Christian soldier

Lawrence Tuttiett — FARMER — John Farmer



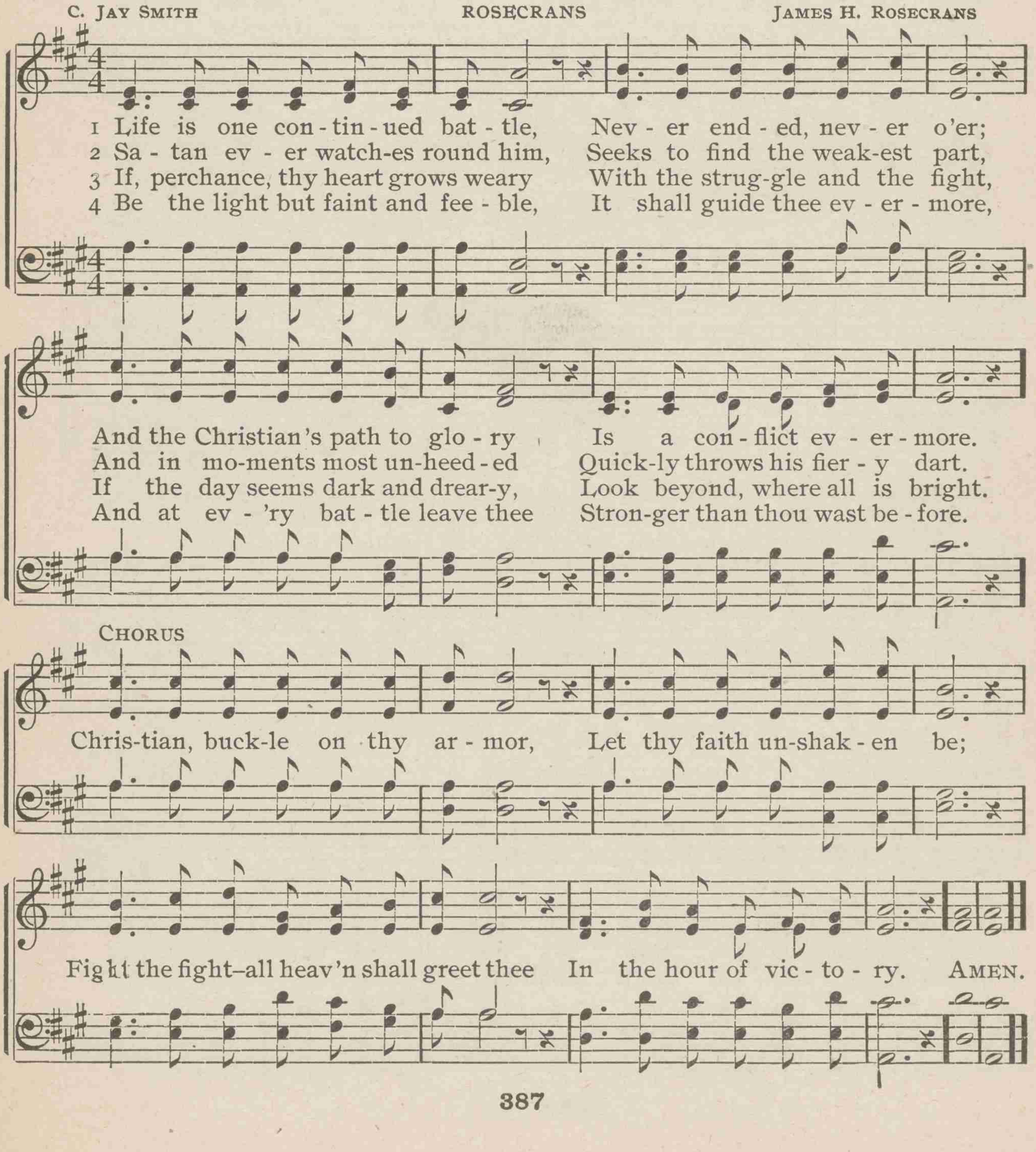
From Hutchin's Children's Hymnal

Go forward, Christian soldier



513 Life is one continued battle

C. JAY SMITH ROSECRANS JAMES H. ROSECRANS

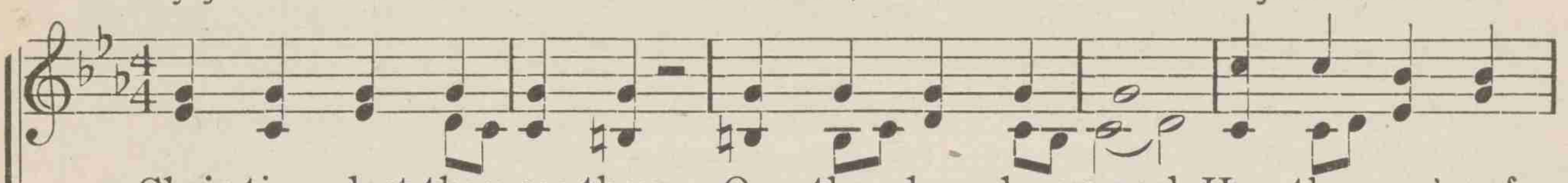


514 Christian, dost thou see them

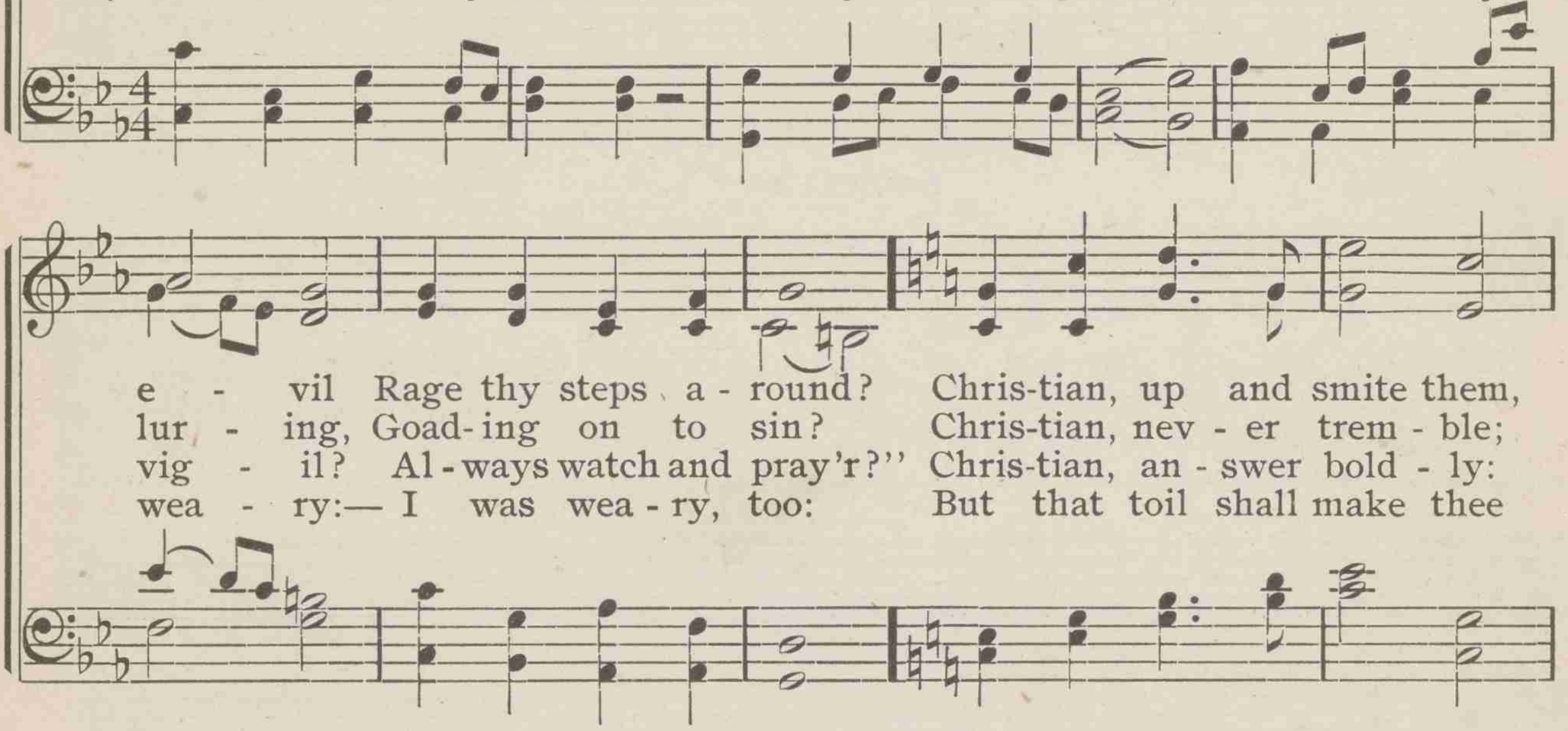
ANDREW OF CRETE
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE

ST. ANDREW

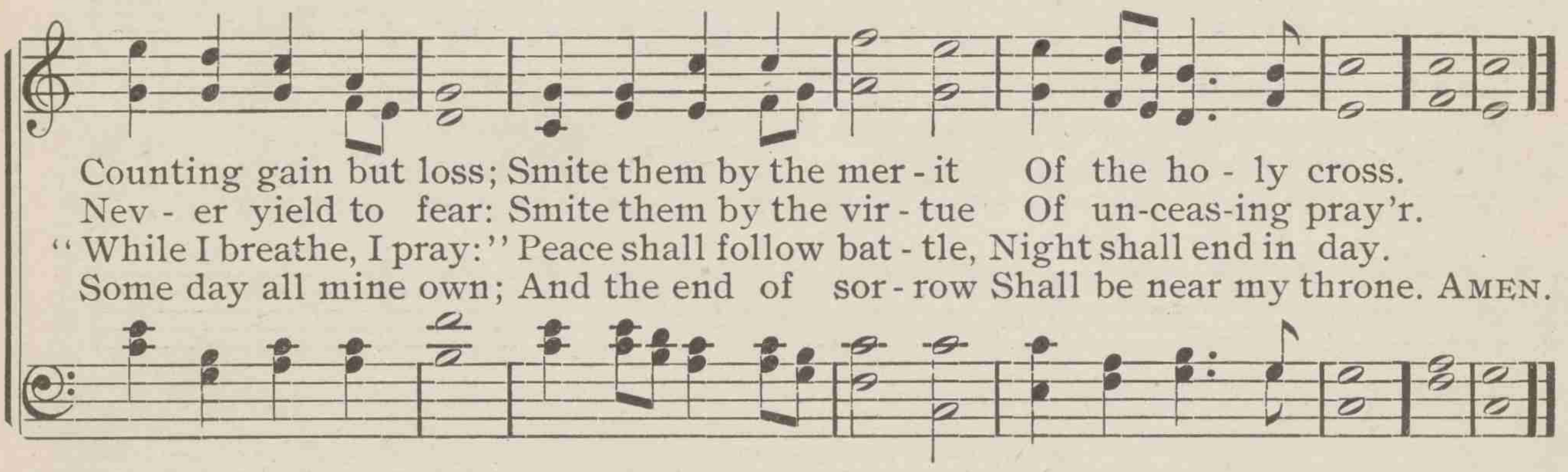
JOHN B. DYKES



1 Chris-tian, dost thou see them On the ho - ly ground, How the pow'rs of
2 Chris-tian, dost thou feel them, How they work with - in, Striving, tempting,
3 Chris-tian, dost thou hear them, How they speak thee fair? "Al-ways fast and
4 Well I know thy troub-le, O my serv - ant true; Thou art ver - y



e - vil Rage thy steps a - round? Chris-tian, up and smite them,
lur - ing, Goad-ing on to sin? Chris-tian, nev - er trem - ble;
vig - il? Al-ways watch and pray'r?" Chris-tian, an - swer bold - ly:
wea - ry:— I was wea - ry, too: But that toil shall make thee



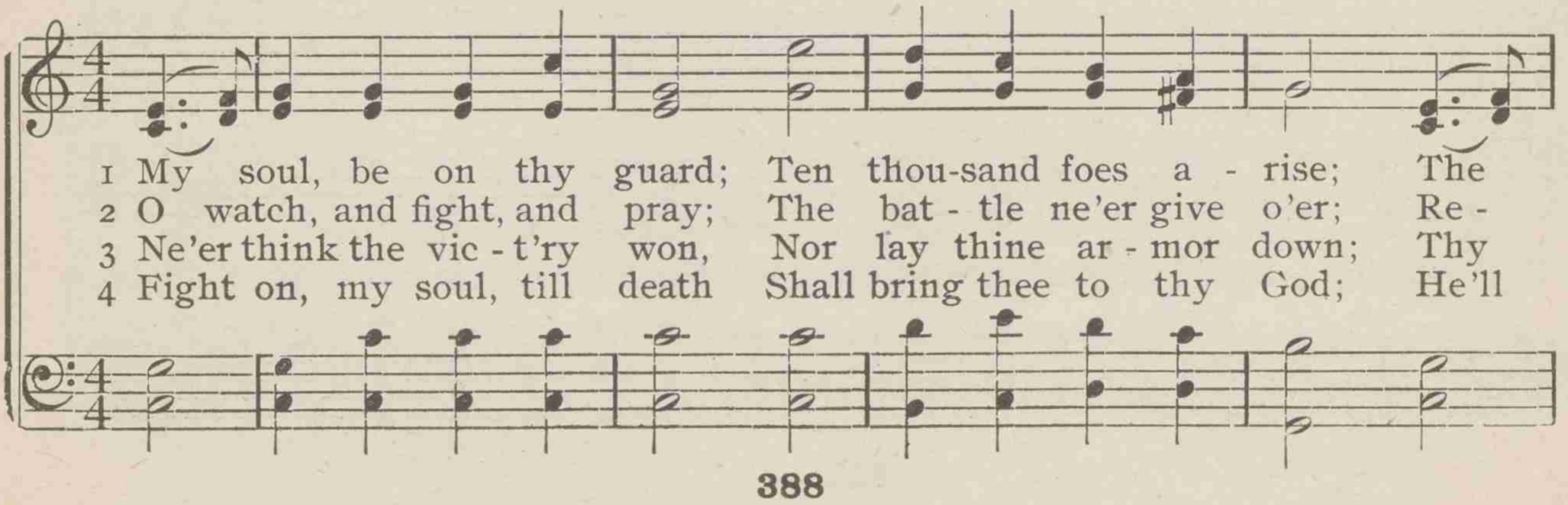
Counting gain but loss; Smite them by the mer - it Of the ho - ly cross.
Nev - er yield to fear: Smite them by the vir - tue Of un-ceas-ing pray'r.
"While I breathe, I pray:" Peace shall follow bat - tle, Night shall end in day.
Some day all mine own; And the end of sor - row Shall be near my throne. AMEN.

515 My soul, be on thy guard

GEORGE HEATH

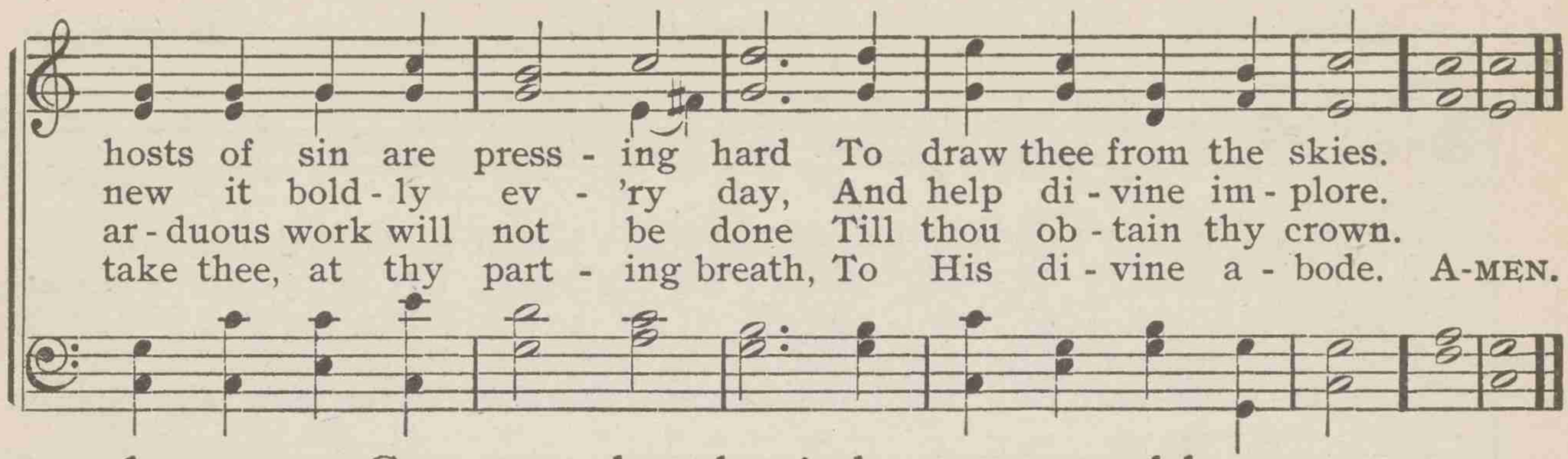
LABAN

LOWELL MASON



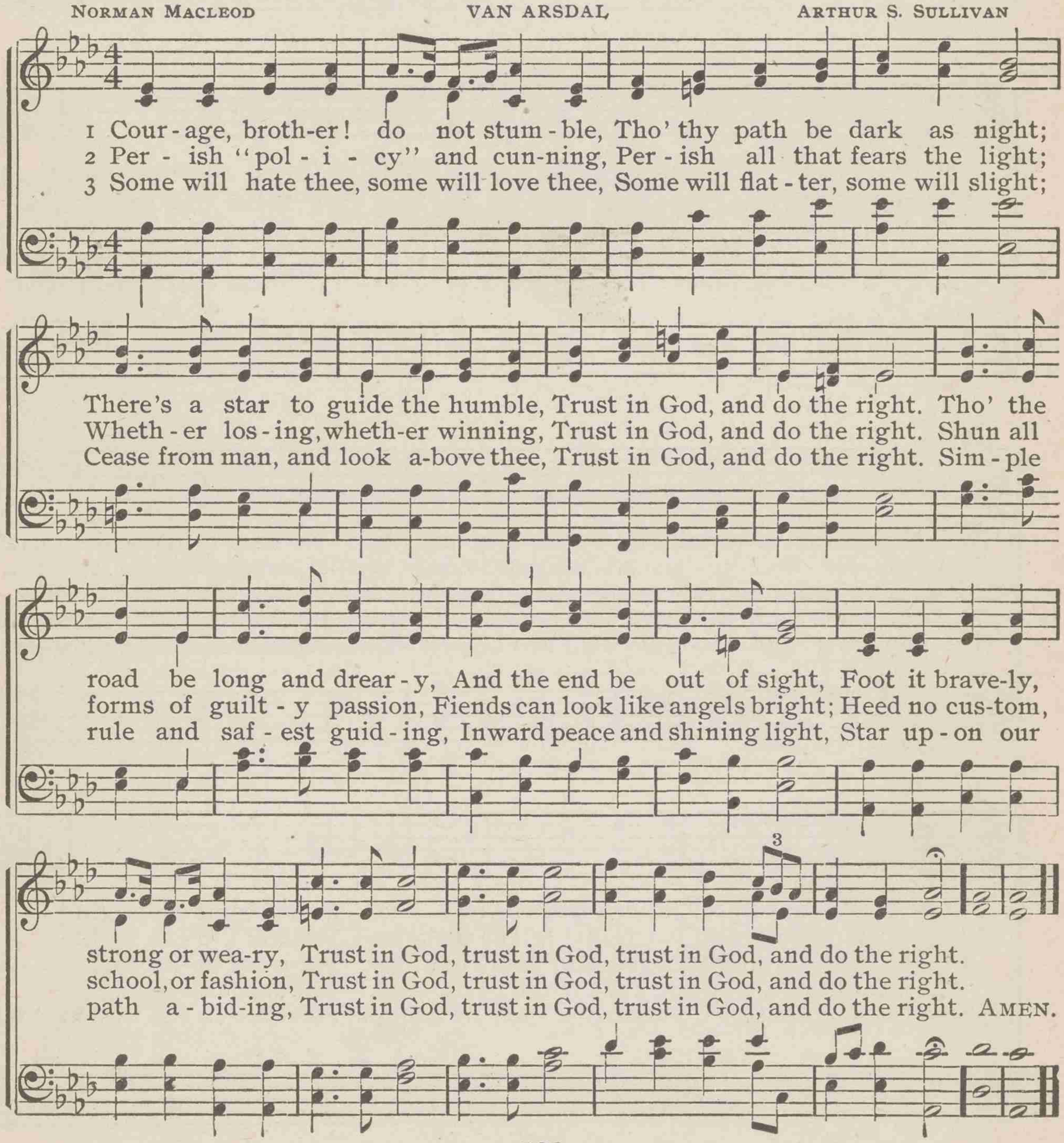
1 My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou-sand foes a - rise; The
2 O watch, and fight, and pray; The bat - tle ne'er give o'er; Re -
3 Ne'er think the vic - t'ry won, Nor lay thine ar - mor down; Thy
4 Fight on, my soul, till death Shall bring thee to thy God; He'll

My soul, be on thy guard



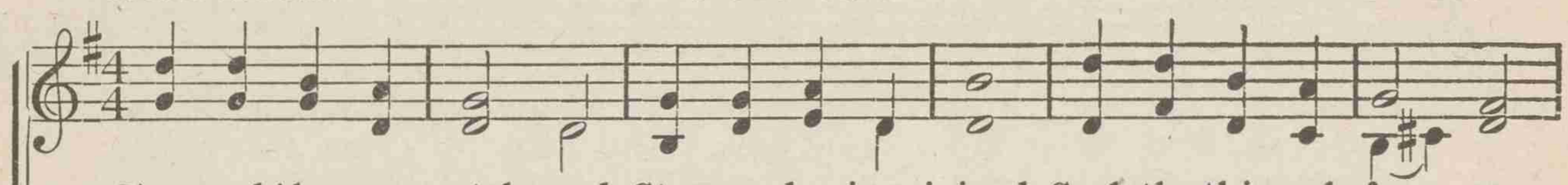
516 Courage, brother! do not stumble

NORMAN MACLEOD VAN ARSDAL ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

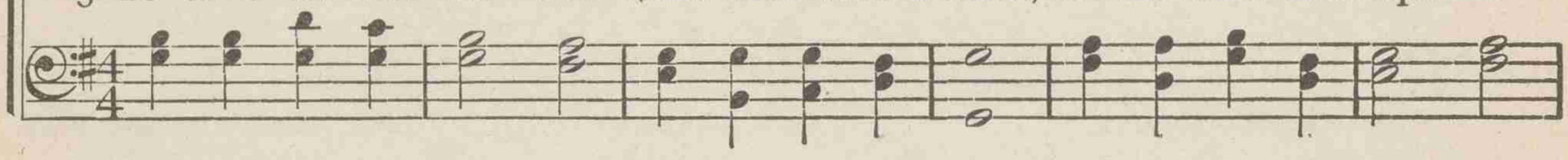


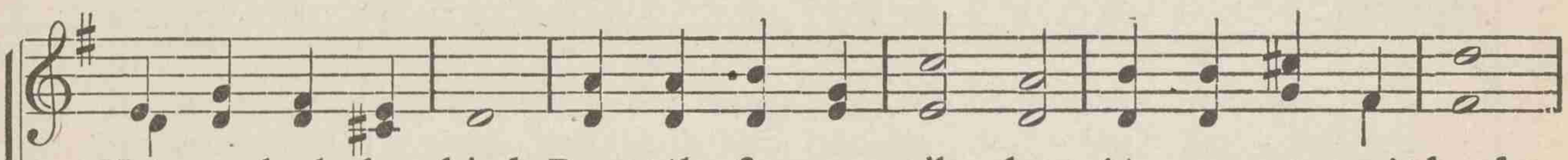
517 Forward! be our watchword

HENRY ALFORD — ST. BOTOLPH — HENRY SMART

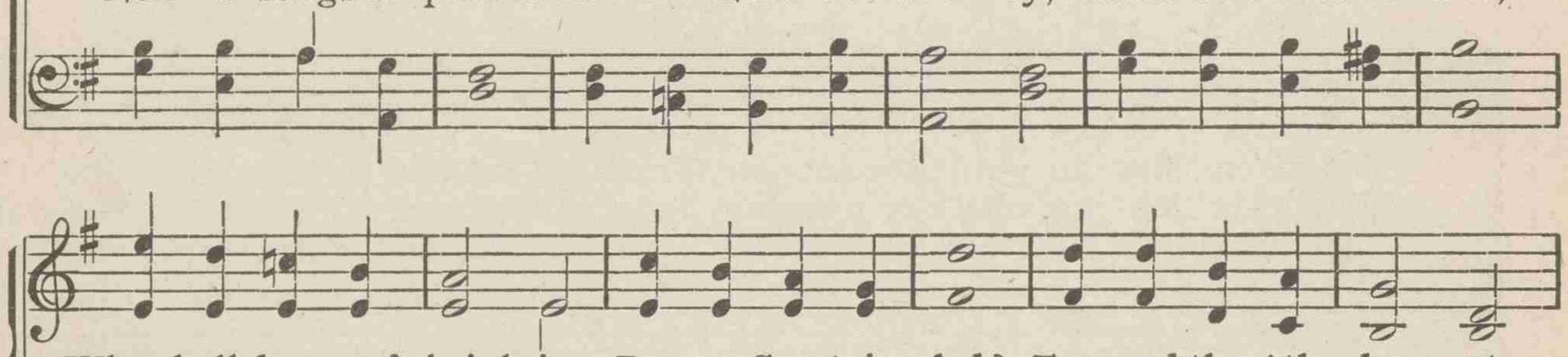


1 Forward! be our watchword, Steps and voices joined; Seek the things before us,
2 Forward! flock of Je - sus, Salt of all the earth, Till each yearning pur-pose
3 Far o'er yon ho - ri - zon Rise the cit - y tow'rs, Where our God a - bid - eth;
4 Glo-ries up - on glo - ries Hath our God prepared; By the souls that love Him,
5 To th' e - ter - nal Fa - ther Loud-est anthems raise, To the Son and Spir - it

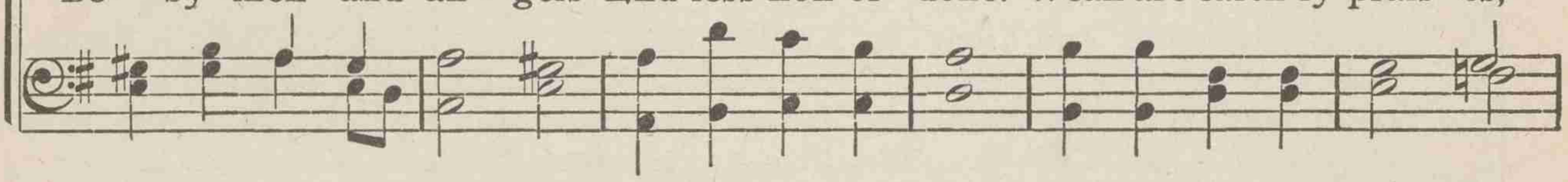




Not a look be - hind: Burns the fier - y pil - lar At our ar - my's head;
Spring to glo-rious birth: Sick, they ask for heal - ing; Blind, they grope for day;
That fair home is ours: Flash the streets with jas - per, Shine the gates with gold;
One day to be shared: Eye hath not be - held them, Ear hath nev - er heard;
Ech - o songs of praise: To the Lord of Glo - ry, Bless - ed Three in One,



Who shall dream of shrink-ing, By our Cap-tain led? Forward thro' the des - ert,
Pour up - on the na - tions Wisdom's loving ray. Forward, out of er - ror,
Flows the gladd'ning riv - er, Shedding joys un-told; Thith-er, on-ward thith-er,
Nor of these hath ut - tered Tho't or speech a word: Forward, marching eastward,
Be by men and an - gels End-less hon-or done. Weak are earth-ly prais - es,



Thro' the toil and fight: Jor-dan flows be-fore us, Zi-on beams with light!
Leave behind the night; Forward thro' the dark - ness, For-ward in - to light!
In the Spir-it's might: Pilgrims to your coun - try, For-ward in - to light!
Where the heav'n is bright, Till the veil be lift - ed, Till our faith be sight!
Dull the songs of night: Forward in - to tri - umph, For-ward in - to light! AMEN.

518 Who is on the Lord's side

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL ST. ALBANS FRANZ J. HAYDN

1 Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be His help - ers,
2 Not for weight of glo - ry, Not for crown or palm, En - ter we the ar - my,
3 Je - sus, Thou hast bought us, Not with gold or gem, But with Thine own life-blood,
4 Fierce may be the con - flict, Strong may be the foe, But the King's own ar - my
5 Cho - sen to be sol - diers In an a - lien land, Chosen, called, and faith-ful,

Oth - er lives to bring? Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe?
Raise the warrior psalm; But for love that claim-eth Lives for whom He died;
For Thy di - a - dem; With Thy blessing fill - ing Each who comes to Thee,
None can o - ver- throw: Round His standard ranging, Vic-t'ry is se - cure;
For our Captain's band; In the serv - ice roy - al Let us not grow cold;

Who is on the Lord's side? Who for Him will go? By Thy call of mer - cy,
He whom Je-sus nam - eth Must be on His side. By Thy love con-strain-ing,
Thou hast made us will-ing, Thou hast made us free. By Thy grand re-demp- tion,
For His truth un-chang-ing Makes the triumph sure. Joy-ful - ly en - list - ing,
Let us be right loy - al, No-ble, true, and bold. Master, Thou wilt keep us,

By Thy grace di-vine, We are on the Lord's side, Saviour, we are Thine.
By Thy grace di-vine, We are on the Lord's side, Saviour, we are Thine.
By Thy grace di-vine, We are on the Lord's side, Saviour, we are Thine.
By Thy grace di-vine, We are on the Lord's side, Saviour, we are Thine.
By Thy grace di-vine, Al-ways on the Lord's side, Saviour, always Thine. AMEN.

519 Hear the royal summons

CHARLES H. RICHARDS — ARMAGEDDON — JOHN GOSS

1 Hear the roy - al sum - mons, Gird you for the fight; 'Gainst the
2 When the hosts are ral - lied, Dare your Lord con - fess; Dare to
3 Armed with Christ's own Spir - it, Strike at ev - 'ry wrong; Think not
4 Hear the roy - al prom - ise, Vic - to - ry is sure; Wrong shall

pow'rs of dark - ness, March the sons of light. Fear not you the
bear your wit - ness, Oth - er hearts to bless. When your Cap - tain
of your weak - ness, He will make you strong. Shrink not then from
be de - feat - ed, Right shall reign se - cure. March we on with

con - flict, On to vic - t'ry go; You, with Christ as help - er,
calls you, For-ward dare to go; When the temp - ter tries you,
dan - ger, Brave-ly bear the cross; Christ will turn to bless - ing
cour - age; Help to save the world; Be this conqu'ring ban - ner

CHORUS

No de - feat can know.
Dare to an - swer "No".
All your seem - ing loss.
O'er all lands un - furled.
} Dare to do your du- - ty, Stand-ing for the

right; Dare o - bey the Mas - ter, Walk-ing in His light. A-MEN.

520 Say not the evils round you

WILLIAM J. FOXWELL WATTS English Tune

1 Say not the e - vils round you Can not be o - ver-come! Let not the sight con -
2 Say not an ef - fort sin - gle Is but of lit-tle worth; Drops that with others

found you! Let not your voice be dumb! See how the brave have shattered Rocks that have
min - gle Wa-ter the thirsty earth. Let each but do his du - ty, Fighting a -

barred their way; Darkness by light is scat-tered, Night all absorbed by day!
gainst the wrong, Des - erts will smile with beau-ty, Mountains resound with song!

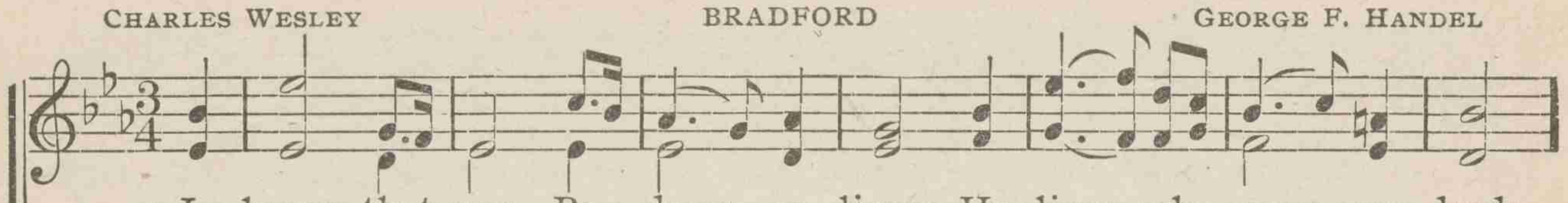
CHORUS

Let not your fears con-found you! Cast off the chains that bound you!

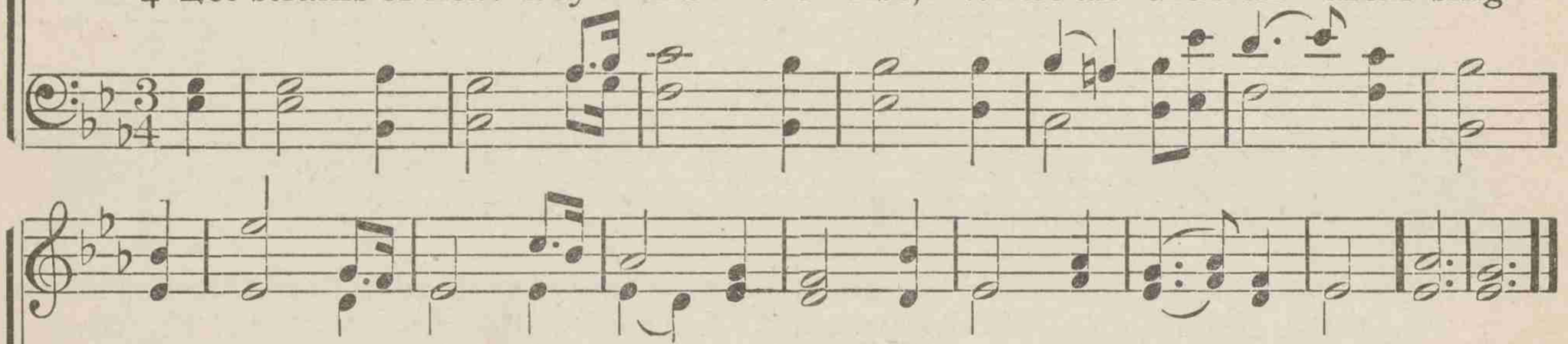
Say not the e - vils round you Can - not be o - ver - come! A-MEN.

521 I know that my Redeemer lives

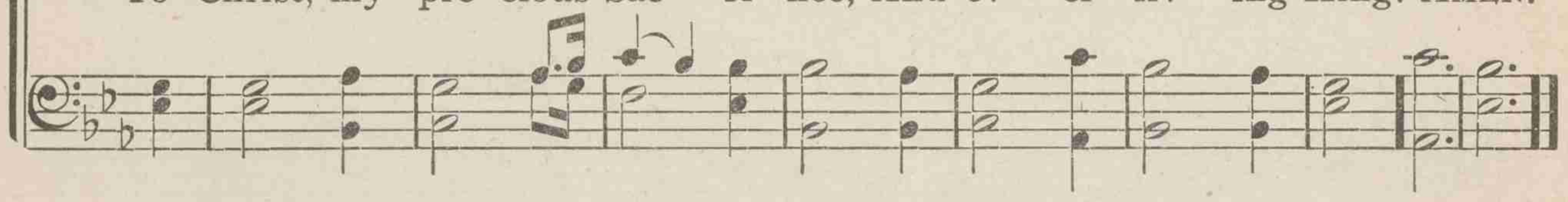
CHARLES WESLEY BRADFORD GEORGE F. HANDEL



1 I know that my Re - deem - er lives; He lives, who once was dead;
2 He lives tri - um-phant o'er the grave, At God's right hand on high,
3 He lives, that I may al - so live, And now His grace pro-claim;
4 Let strains of heav'n-ly mu - sic rise, While all their an - them sing

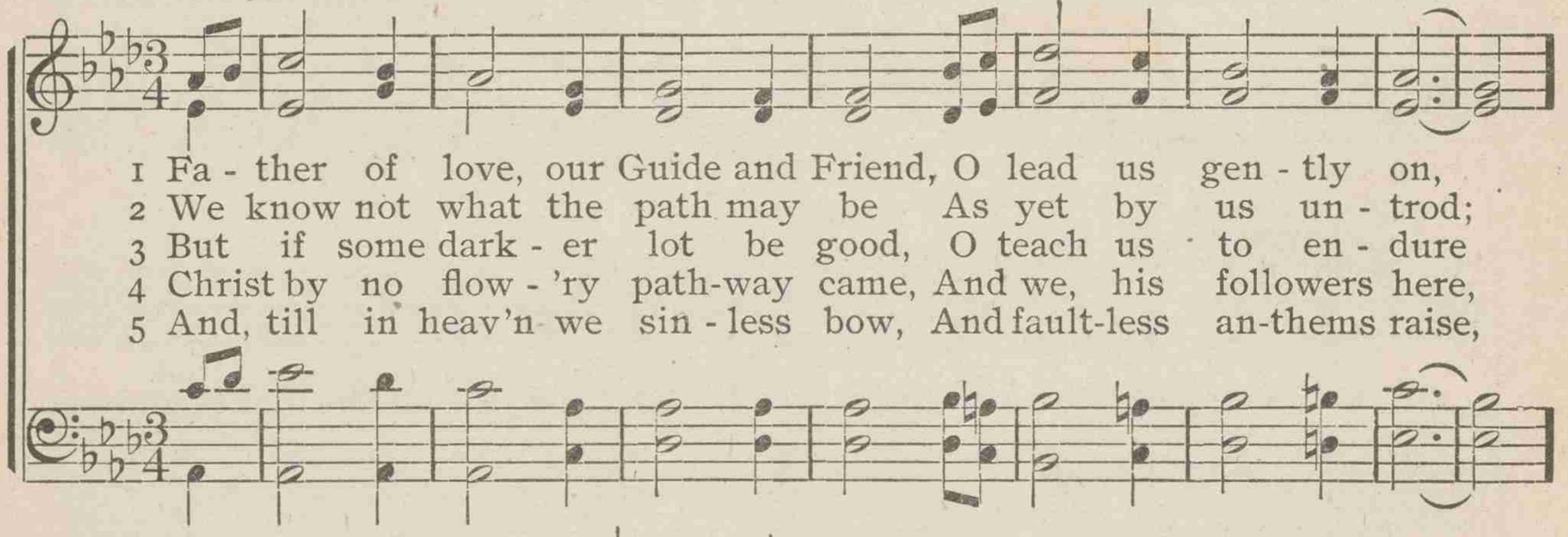


To me in grief He com-fort gives; With peace He crowns my head.
My ran-somed soul to keep and save, To bless and glo - ri - fy.
He lives, that I may hon - or give To His most ho - ly Name.
To Christ, my pre-cious Sac - ri - fice, And ev - er - liv - ing King. AMEN.

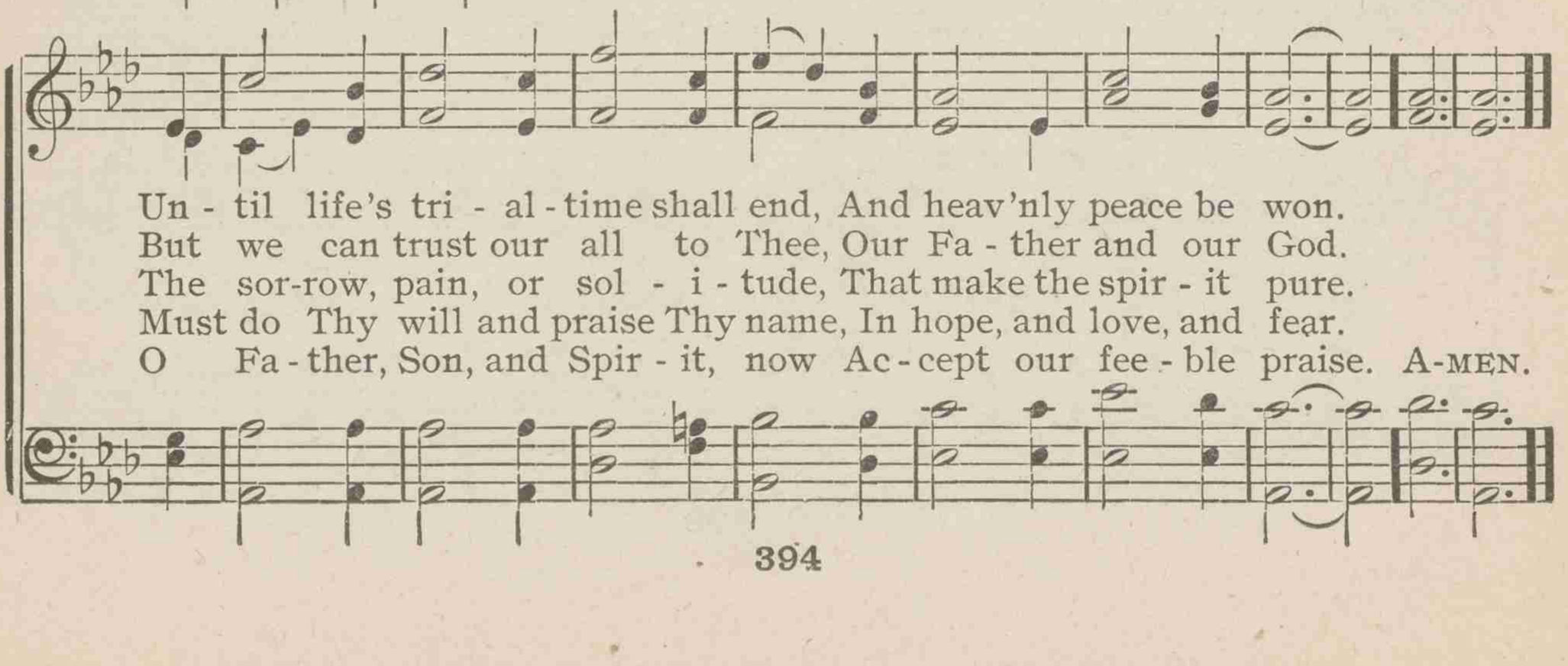


522 Father of love, our Guide and Friend

WILLIAM J. IRONS MANOAH GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI



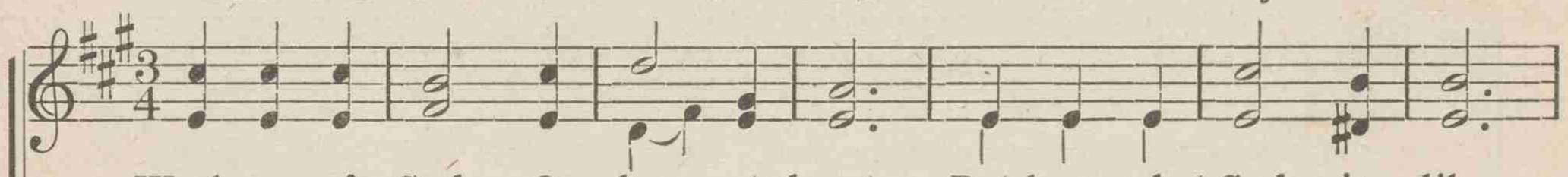
1 Fa - ther of love, our Guide and Friend, O lead us gen - tly on,
2 We know not what the path may be As yet by us un - trod;
3 But if some dark - er lot be good, O teach us to en - dure
4 Christ by no flow - 'ry path-way came, And we, his followers here,
5 And, till in heav'n we sin - less bow, And fault-less an-thems raise,



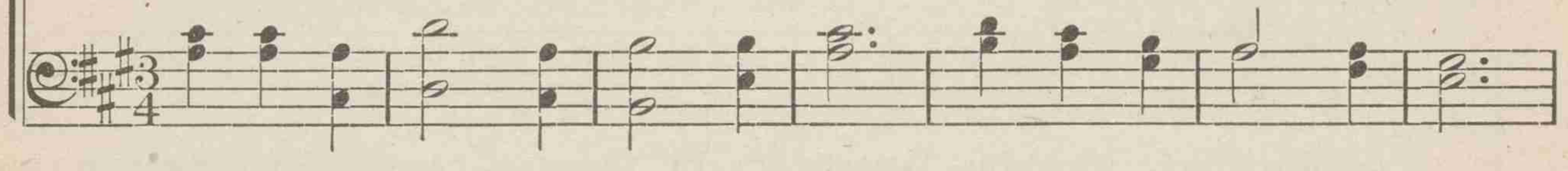
Un - til life's tri - al - time shall end, And heav'nly peace be won.
But we can trust our all to Thee, Our Fa - ther and our God.
The sor-row, pain, or sol - i - tude, That make the spir - it pure.
Must do Thy will and praise Thy name, In hope, and love, and fear.
O Fa - ther, Son, and Spir - it, now Ac - cept our fee - ble praise. A-MEN.

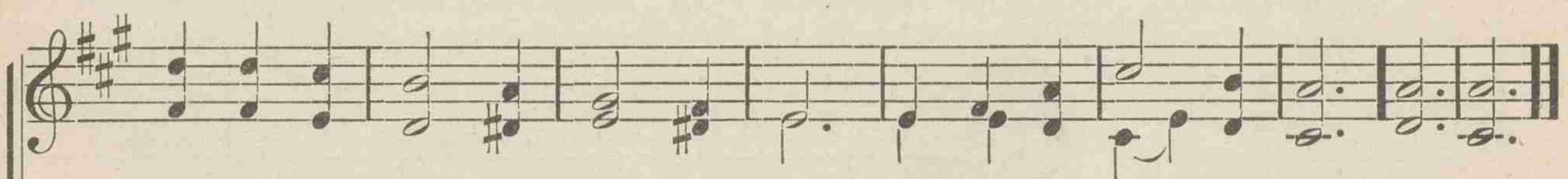
523 Workmen of God, O lose not heart

FREDERICK W. FABER — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES

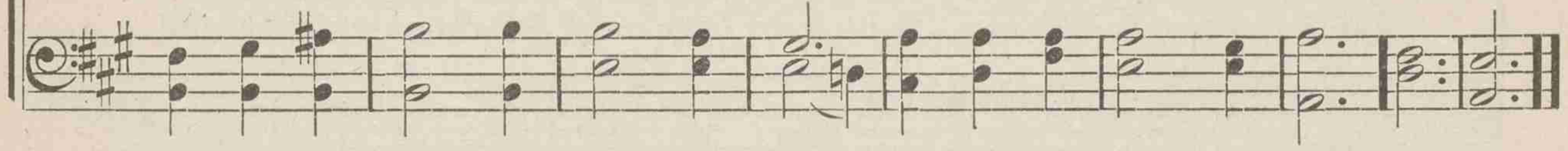


1 Workmen of God, O lose not heart, But learn what God is like;
2 Thrice blest is he to whom is giv'n The in-stinct that can tell
3 Blest, too, is he who can di-vine Where real right doth lie,
4 Then learn to scorn the praise of men, And learn to lose with God;
5 For right is right, since God is God, And right the day must win;



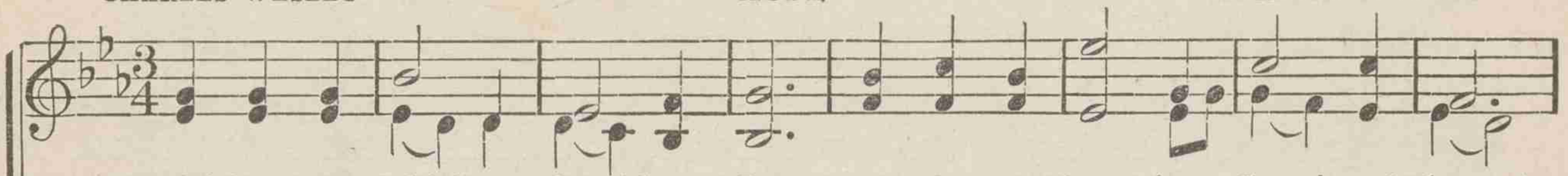


And in the dark-est bat-tle-field Thou shalt know where to strike.
That God is on the field, when He Is most in-vis-i-ble.
And dares to take the side that seems Wrong to man's blindfold eye.
For Je-sus won the world thro' shame, And beckons thee His road.
To doubt would be dis-loy-al-ty, To fal-ter would be sin. A-MEN.

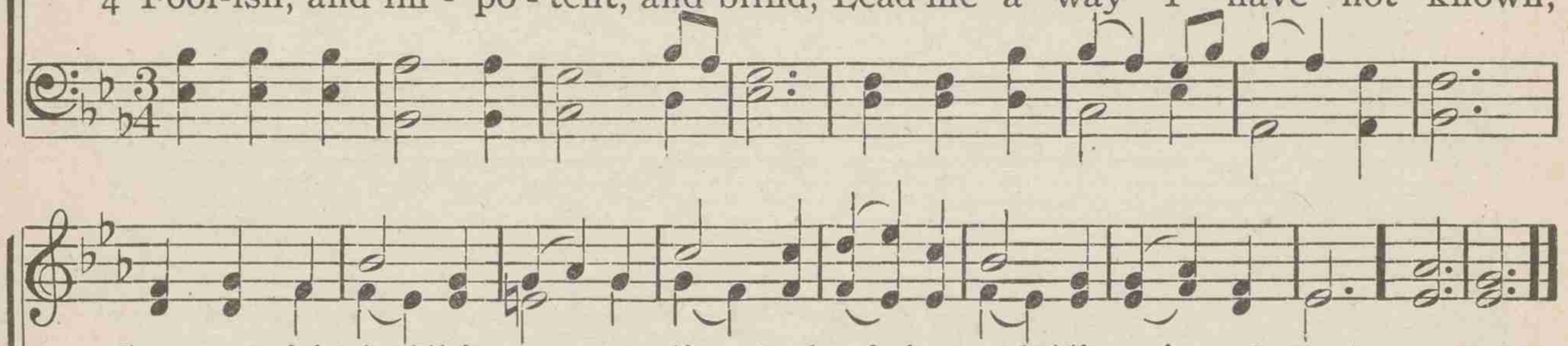


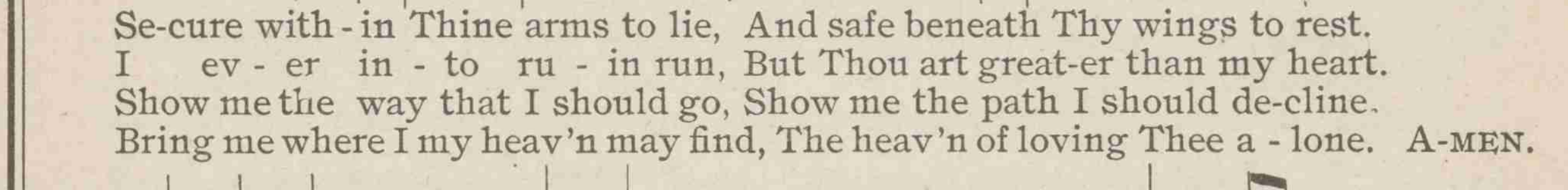
524 Whither, O whither should I fly

CHARLES WESLEY — HOPE — HERBERT S. IRONS

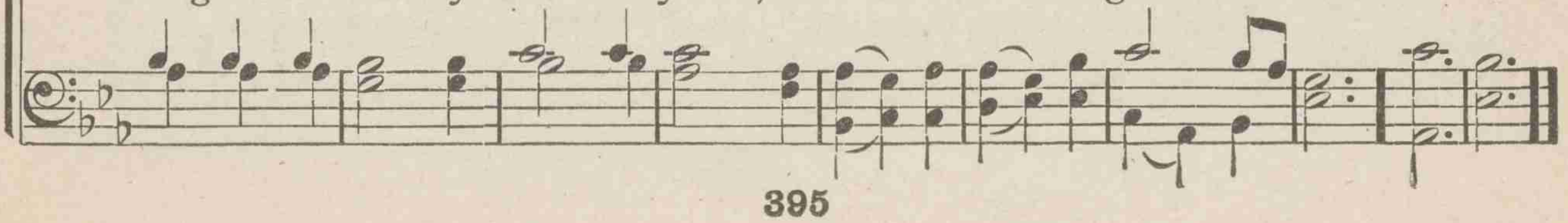


1 Whith-er, O whith-er should I fly, But to my lov-ing Sav-iour's breast,
2 I have no skill the snare to shun, But Thou, O Christ, my wis-dom art;
3 I have no might t'oppose the foe, But ev-er-last-ing strength is Thine;
4 Fool-ish, and im-po-tent, and blind, Lead me a way I have not known;





Se-cure with-in Thine arms to lie, And safe beneath Thy wings to rest.
I ev-er in-to ru-in run, But Thou art great-er than my heart.
Show me the way that I should go, Show me the path I should de-cline.
Bring me where I my heav'n may find, The heav'n of loving Thee a-lone. A-MEN.



525 Thou art my Shepherd

M. E. THALHEIMER — KENDALL — JOHN CRAMER

1 Thou art my Shep - herd, Car - ing for all my need, Thy lit - tle
2 If Thou wilt guide me, Glad - ly I'll go with Thee: No harm can

lamb to feed, Trust-ing Thee still. In the green pastures low, Where liv-ing
come to me, Hold-ing Thy hand. And soon my wea-ry feet, Safe in the

wa - ters flow, Safe by Thy side I go, Fear - ing no ill.
gold - en street, Where all who love Thee meet, Re-deemed shall stand. A-MEN.

526 Lead, kindly Light! amid the encircling gloom

JOHN H. NEWMAN — LUX BENIGNA — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Lead, kindly Light! amid th' encircling gloom, Lead thou me on! The night is
2 I was not ev - er thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on; I loved to
3 So long Thy pow'r has blessed me, sure it still Will lead me on, O'er moor and

dark, and I am far from home: Lead Thou me on! Keep Thou my feet; I
choose and see my path; but now Lead Thou me on! I loved the gar - ish
fen, o'er crag and tor-rent, till The night is gone, And with the morn those

Lead, kindly Light! amid the encircling gloom

do not ask to see The dis-tant scene; one step e-nough for me.
day, and, spite of fears, Pride ruled my will. Remember not past years.
an-gel fa-ces smile Which I have loved long since, and lost a-while. A-MEN.

527 Mighty Rock, whose towering form

FANNY J. CROSBY WILES TULLIUS C. O'KANE

1 Might-y Rock, whose tow'ring form Looks a-bove the frown-ing storm,
2 Of the springs that from Thee burst, Let me drink and quench my thirst;
3 When I near the stream of death, When I feel its chill-y breath,

Rock a-mid the des-ert waste, To Thy shad-ow now I haste.
Wea-ry, faint-ing, toil-op-pressed, In Thy shad-ow let me rest.
Rock where all my hopes a-bide, In Thy shad-ow let me hide.

REFRAIN

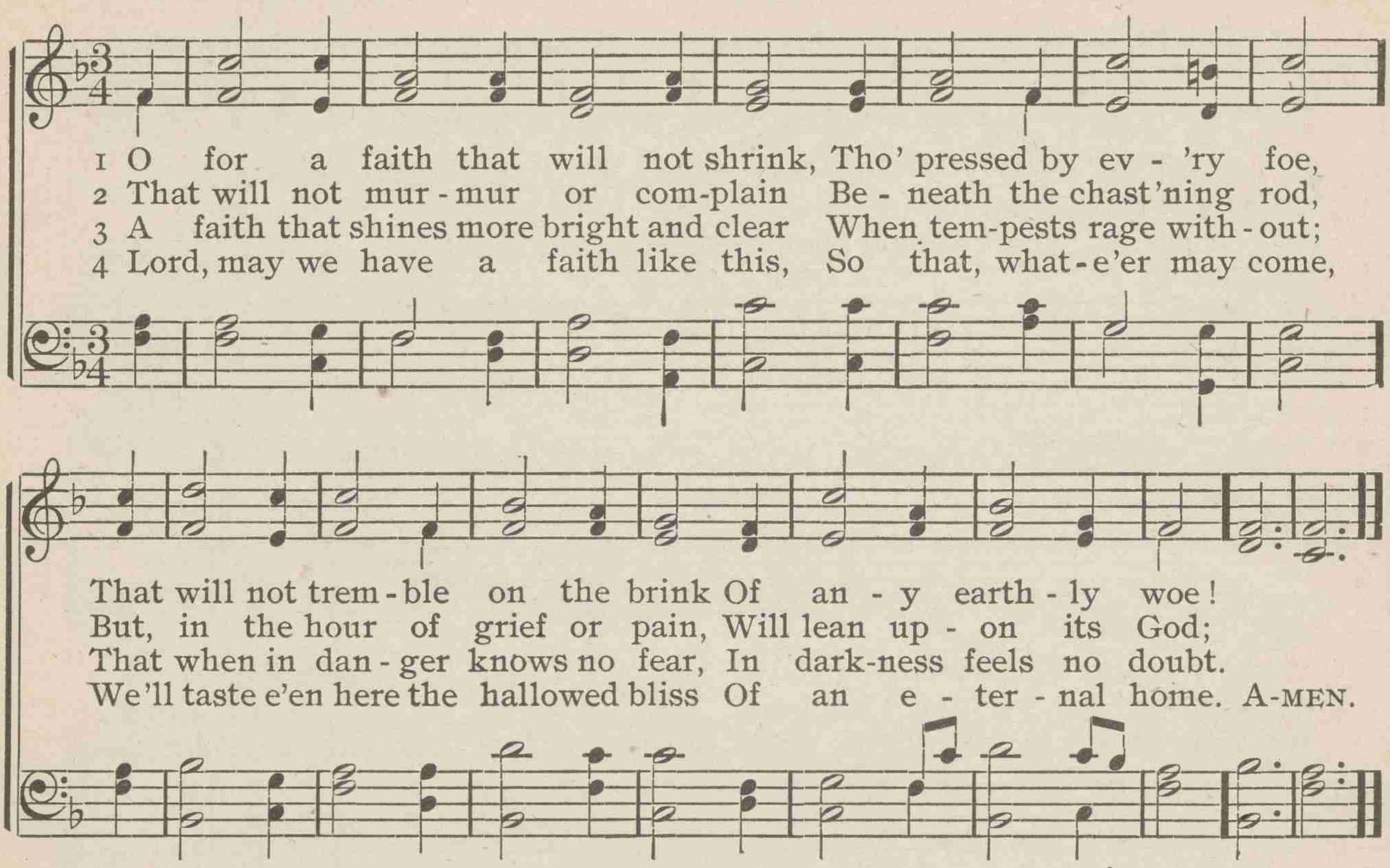
Un-to Thee, un-to Thee, Pre-cious Sav-iour, now I flee;

"Rock of A-ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my-self in Thee." A-MEN.

Copyright, 1879. by T. C. O'Kane. Used by permission

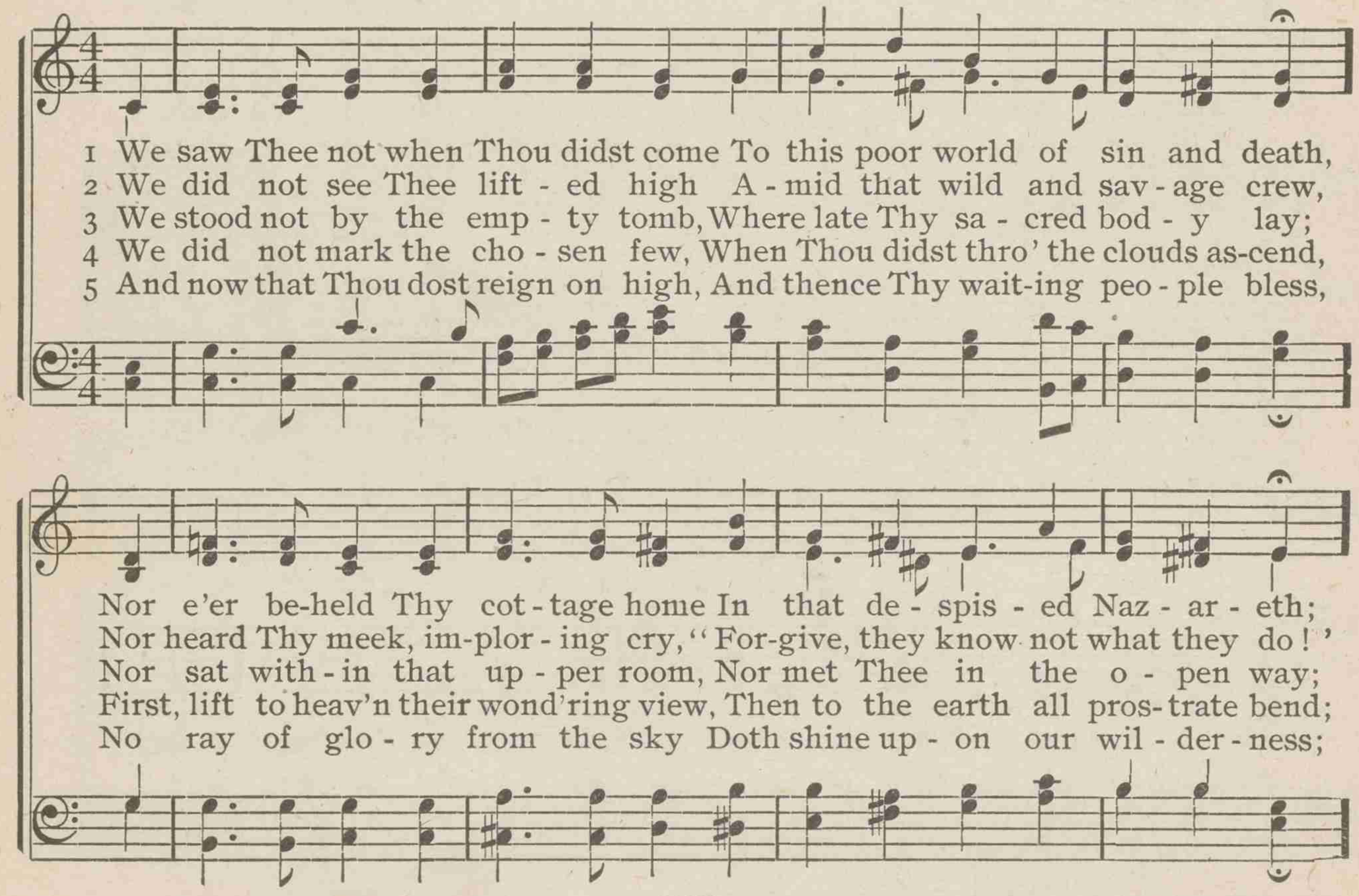
528 O for a faith that will not shrink

WILLIAM H. BATHURST — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS



529 We saw Thee not when Thou didst come

* * * — MELITA — JOHN B. DYKES



We saw Thee not when Thou didst come

But we be-lieve Thy foot-steps trod Its streets and plains, Thou Son of God.
Yet we be-lieve the deed was done, Which shook the earth, and veiled the sun.
But we be-lieve that an-gels said, "Why seek the liv-ing with the dead?"
Yet we be-lieve that mor-tal eyes Be-held that jour-ney to the skies.
But we be-lieve Thy faith-ful word, And trust in our re-deem-ing Lord. A-MEN.

530 He leadeth me: O blessed thought

JOSEPH H. GILMORE — SMITHER — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

1 He lead-eth me: O bless-ed tho't! O words with heav'nly comfort fraught!
2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom, Sometimes where Eden's bow-ers bloom,
3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine, Nor ev-er mur-mur or re-pine;
4 And when my task on earth is done, When by Thy grace the vic-t'ry's won,

What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still, 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me.
By wa-ters still, o'er troub-led sea—Still, 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me.
Con-tent, what-ev-er lot I see, Since 'tis my God that lead-eth me.
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee, Since God thro' Jor-dan lead-eth me.

REFRAIN

He lead-eth me, He lead-eth me; By His own hand He lead-eth me;
His faith-ful follower I would be, For by His hand He lead-eth me. A-MEN.

531 Cast thy burden on the Lord

JOHN CENNICK — LAST HOPE — LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK

1 Cast thy bur - den on the Lord, On - ly lean up - on His word;
2 Ev - er in the ra - ging storm Thou shalt see His cheer - ing form,
3 Cast thy bur - den at His feet; Lin - ger at His mer - cy - seat:
4 He will gird thee by His pow'r, In thy wea - ry, faint - ing hour;

Thou shalt soon have cause to bless His e - ter - nal faith-ful-ness.
Hear His pledge of com - ing aid: "It is I, be not a - fraid!"
He will lead thee by the hand Gen - tly to the bet - ter land.
Lean then, lov - ing, on His word; Cast thy bur - den on the Lord. A-MEN.

532 What a Friend we have in Jesus

JOSEPH SCRIVEN — ROWLISON — CHARLES C. CONVERSE

1 What a Friend we have in Je - sus, All our sins and griefs to bear!
2 Have we tri - als and temp - ta - tions? Is there troub - le an - y - where?
3 Are we weak and heav - y - la - den, Cumbered with a load of care?—

What a priv - i - lege to car - ry Ev - 'ry - thing to God in pray'r!
D.S.–All be - cause we do not car - ry Ev - 'ry - thing to God in pray'r!
We should nev - er be dis-cour - aged, Take it to the Lord in pray'r!
D.S.–Je - sus knows our ev - 'ry weak-ness, Take it to the Lord in pray'r!
Pre - cious Sav - iour, still our ref - uge,— Take it to the Lord in pray'r!
D.S.–In His arms He'll take and shield thee, Thou wilt find a sol - ace there.

Fine

What a Friend we have in Jesus

D. S.

O what peace we oft-en for-feit, O what need-less pain we bear,
Can we find a friend so faith-ful, Who will all our sor-rows share?
Do thy friends despise, for-sake thee? Take it to the Lord in pray'r: A-MEN.

533 In heavenly love abiding

ANNA L. WARING — COOPER — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN

1 In heav'n-ly love a-bid-ing, No change my heart shall fear;
2 Wher-ev-er He may guide me, No want shall turn me back;
3 Green pas-tures are be-fore me, Which yet I have not seen;

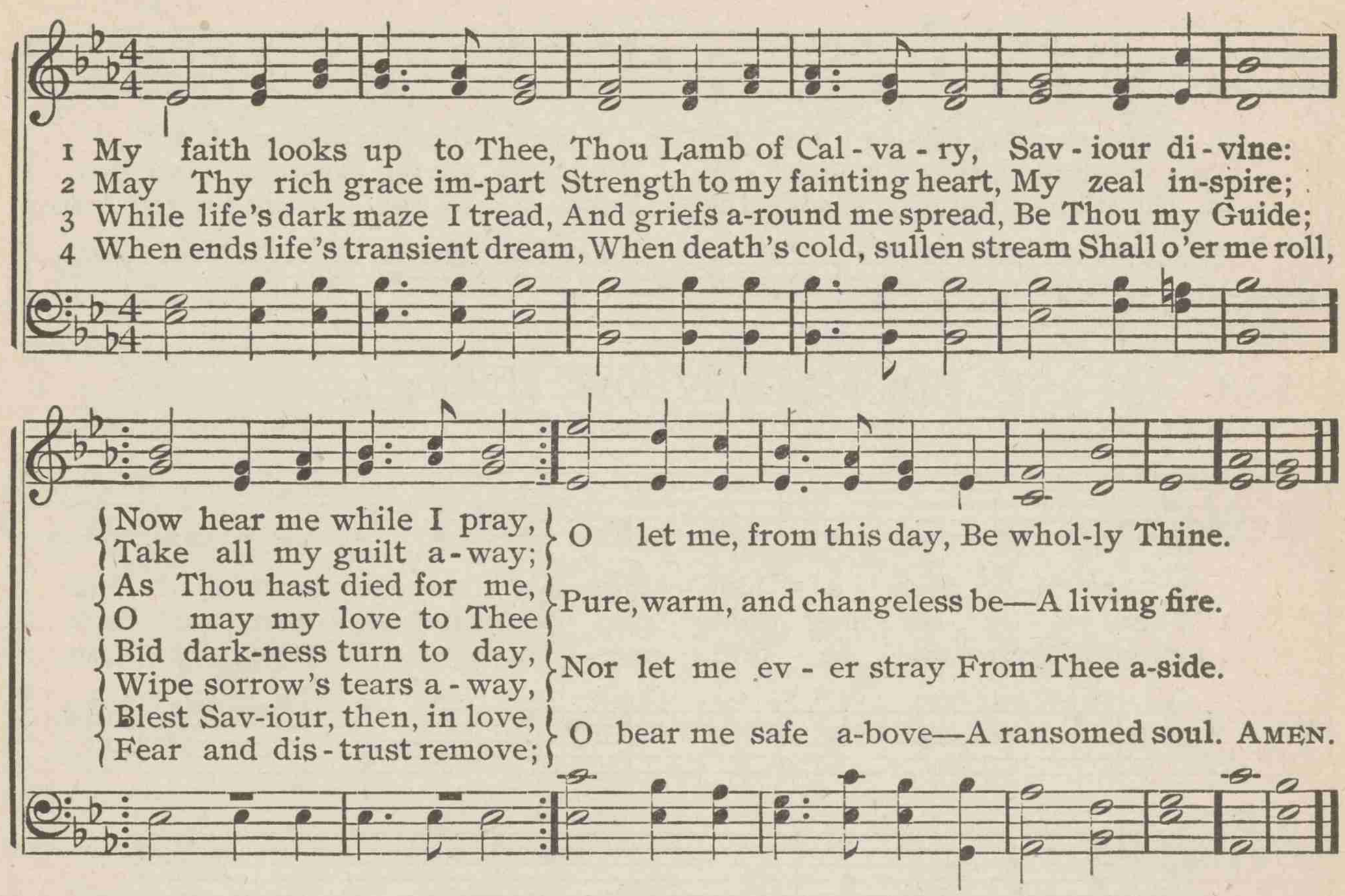
And safe is such con-fid-ing, For noth-ing chang-es here.
My Shep-herd is be-side me, And noth-ing can I lack.
Bright skies will soon be o'er me, Where the dark clouds have been.

The storm may roar with-out me, My heart may low be laid,
His wis-dom ev-er wak-eth, His sight is nev-er dim;
My hope I can-not meas-ure, My path to life is free;

But God is round a-bout me, And can I be dis-mayed?
He knows the way He tak-eth, And I will walk with Him.
My Sav-iour has my treas-ure, And He will walk with me. A-MEN.

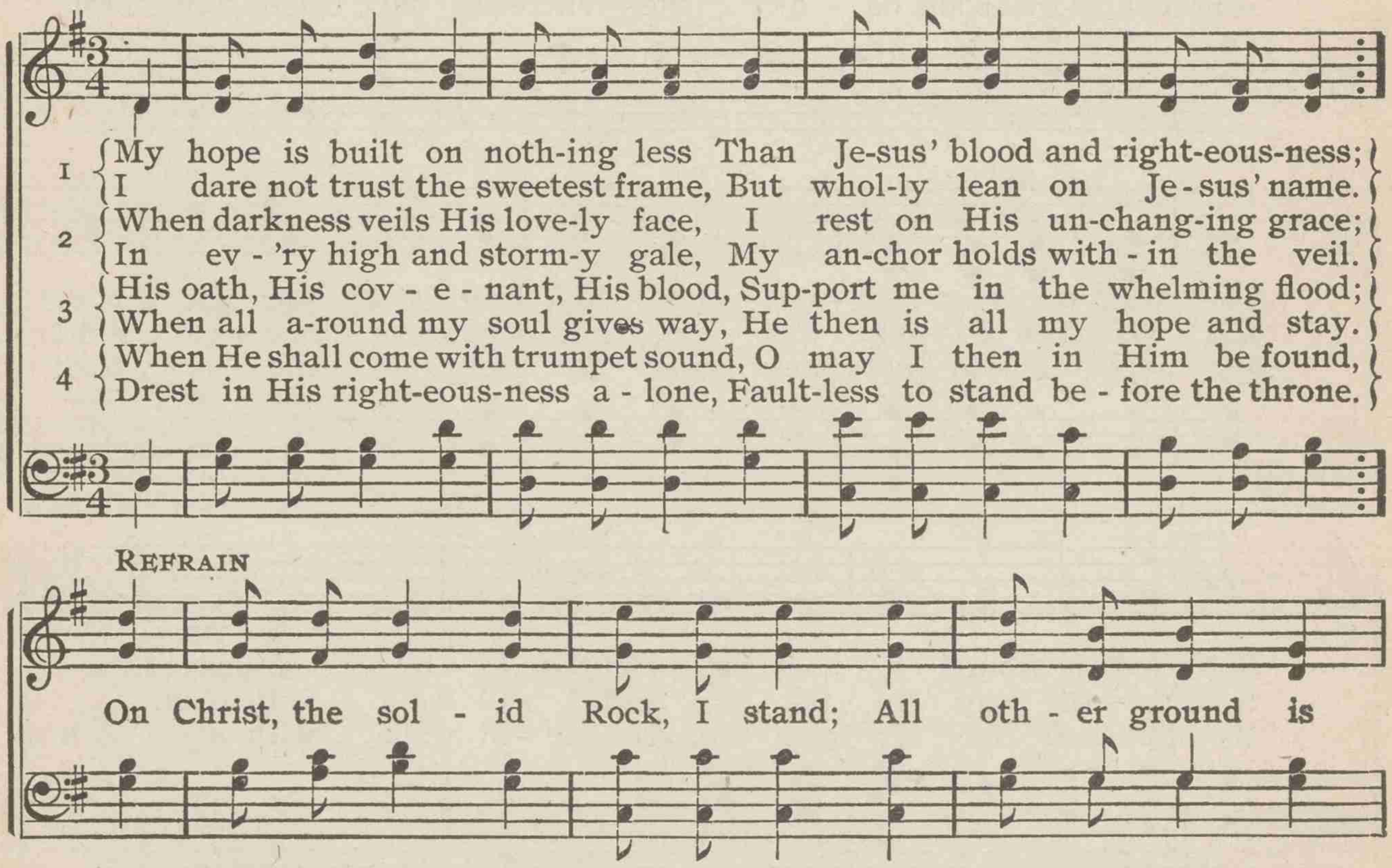
534 My faith looks up to Thee

RAY PALMER — OLIVET — LOWELL MASON

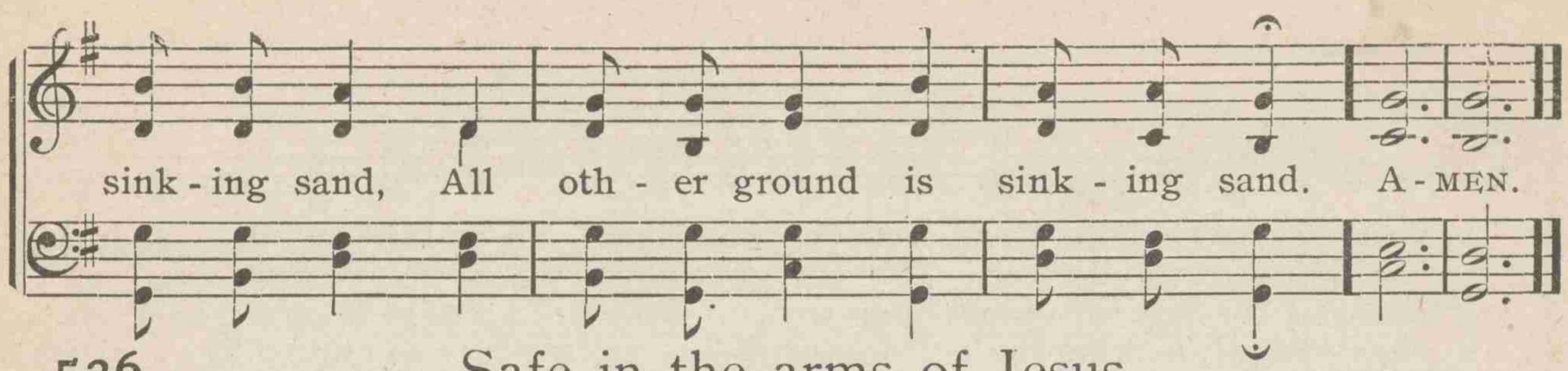


535 My hope is built on nothing less

EDWARD MOTE — SOLID ROCK — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

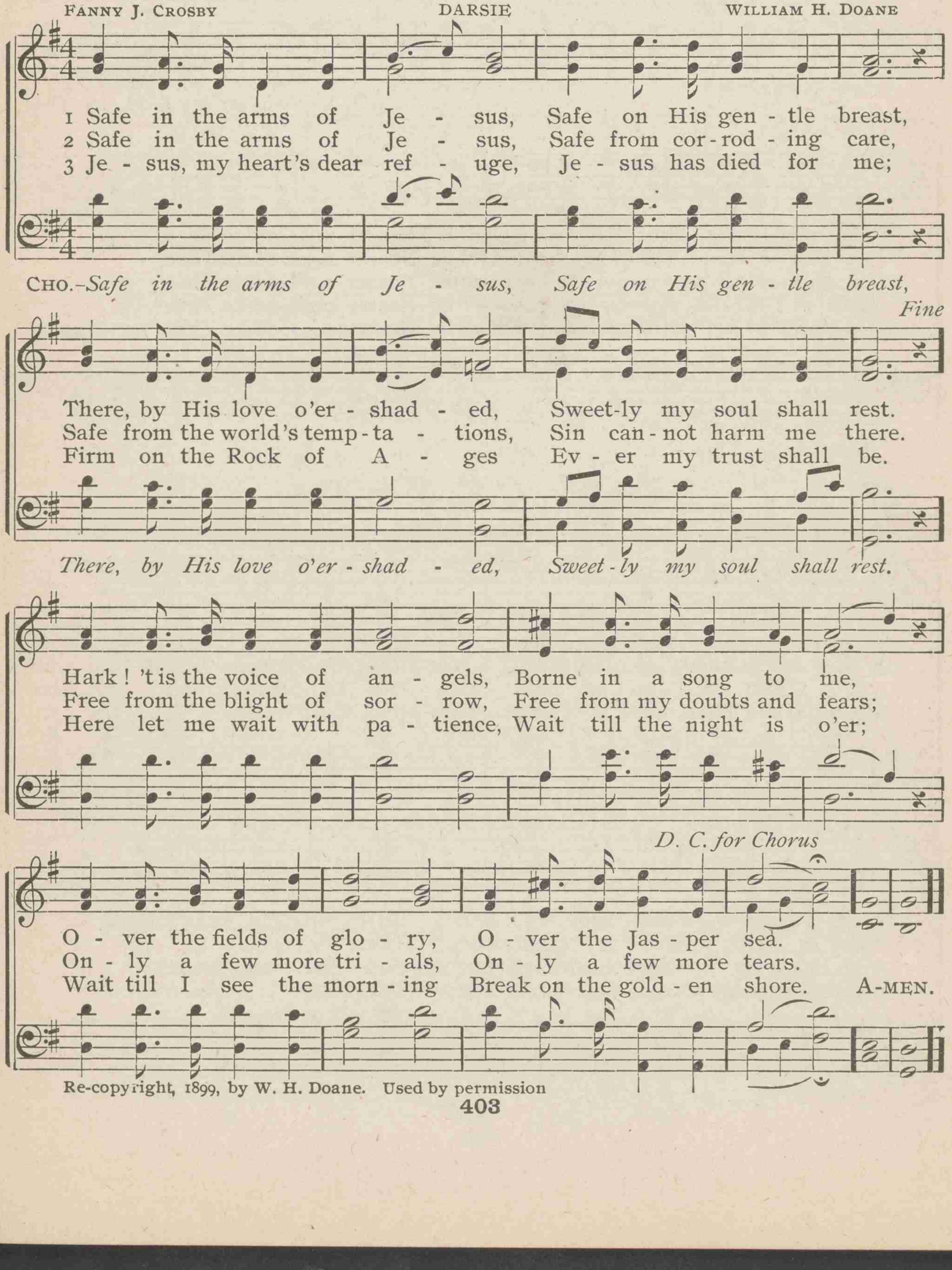


My hope is built on nothing less



536 Safe in the arms of Jesus

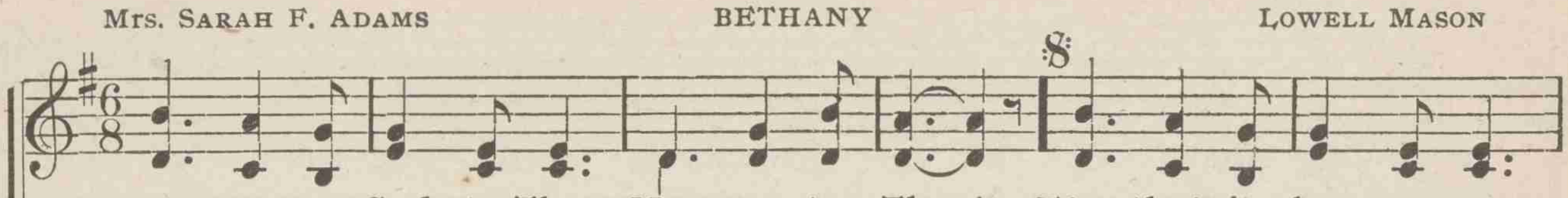
FANNY J. CROSBY DARSIE WILLIAM H. DOANE



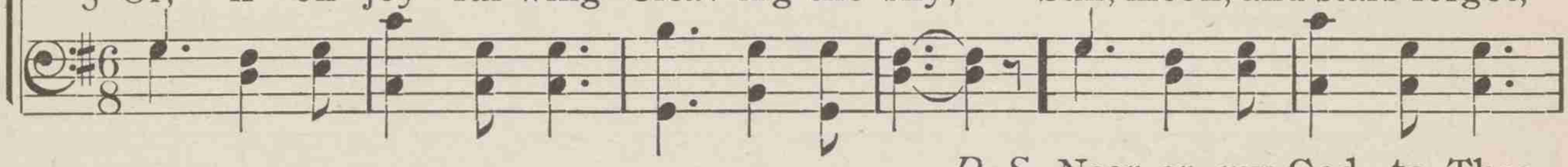
Re-copyright, 1899, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

537 Nearer, my God, to Thee

MRS. SARAH F. ADAMS — BETHANY — LOWELL MASON

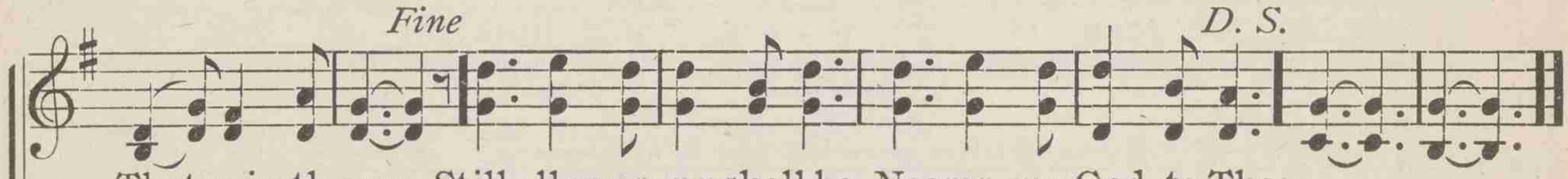


1 Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross
2 Tho' like the wan - der - er, The sun gone down, Darkness comes o - ver me,
3 There let the way ap - pear Steps un - to heav'n; All that Thou send-est me
4 Then, with my waking tho'ts Bright with Thy praise, Out of my ston - y griefs
5 Or, if on joy - ful wing Cleav-ing the sky, Sun, moon, and stars forgot,

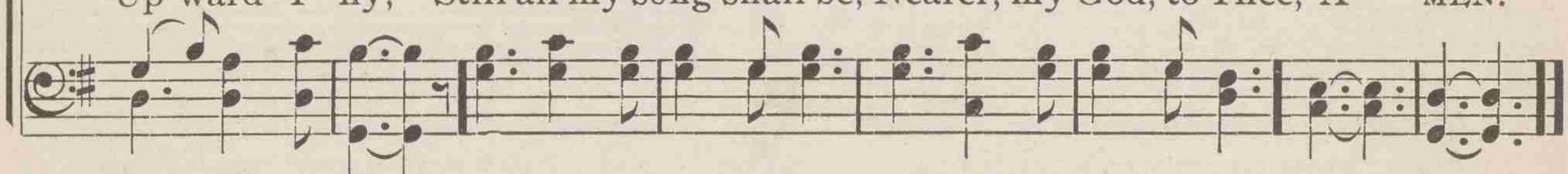


D. S.–Near - er, my God, to Thee,

Fine *D. S.*



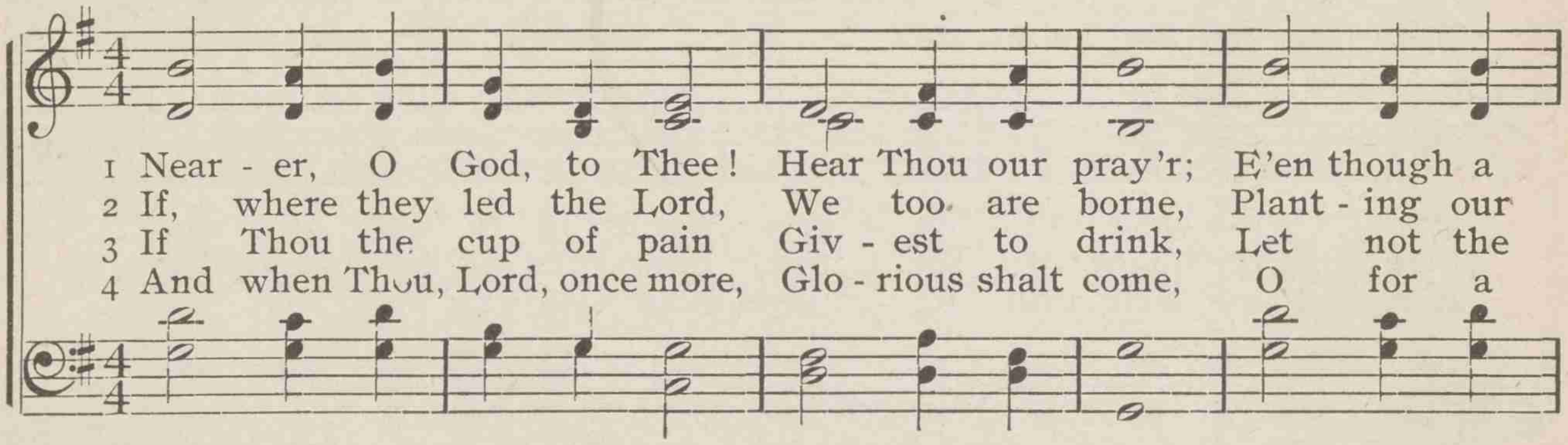
That raiseth me; Still all my song shall be, Nearer, my God, to Thee,
My rest a stone; Yet in my dreams I'd be Nearer, my God, to Thee,
In mer-cy giv'n; An - gels to beck-on me Nearer, my God, to Thee;
Beth - el I'll raise; So by my woes to be Nearer, my God, to Thee,
Up-ward I fly, Still all my song shall be, Nearer, my God, to Thee, A - MEN.



Near-er to Thee!

538 Nearer, O God, to Thee

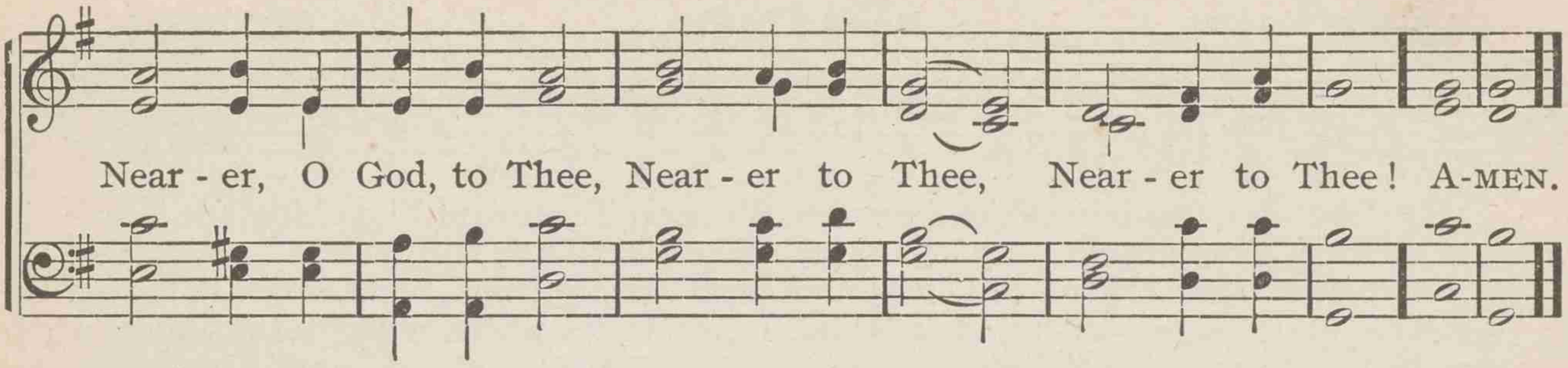
WILLIAM W. HOW — PROPIOR DEO — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



1 Near - er, O God, to Thee! Hear Thou our pray'r; E'en though a
2 If, where they led the Lord, We too are borne, Plant - ing our
3 If Thou the cup of pain Giv - est to drink, Let not the
4 And when Thou, Lord, once more, Glo - rious shalt come, O for a

heav - y cross Faint - ing we bear; Still all our pray'r shall be,
steps in His, Wea - ry and worn; There e - ven let us be
trem-bling lip From the draught shrink; So by our woes to be
dwell-ing - place In Thy bright home! Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty,

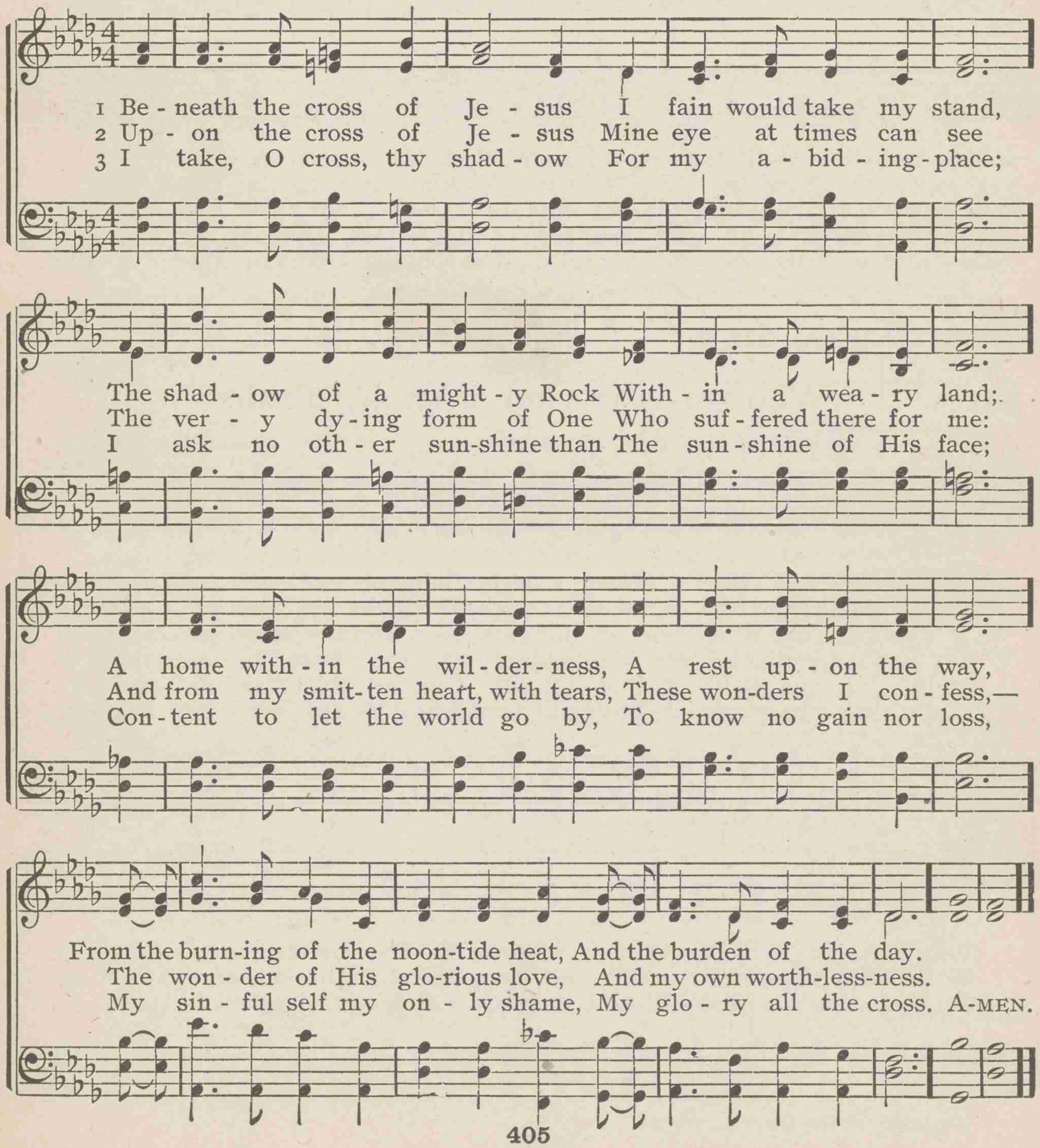
Nearer, O God, to Thee



539

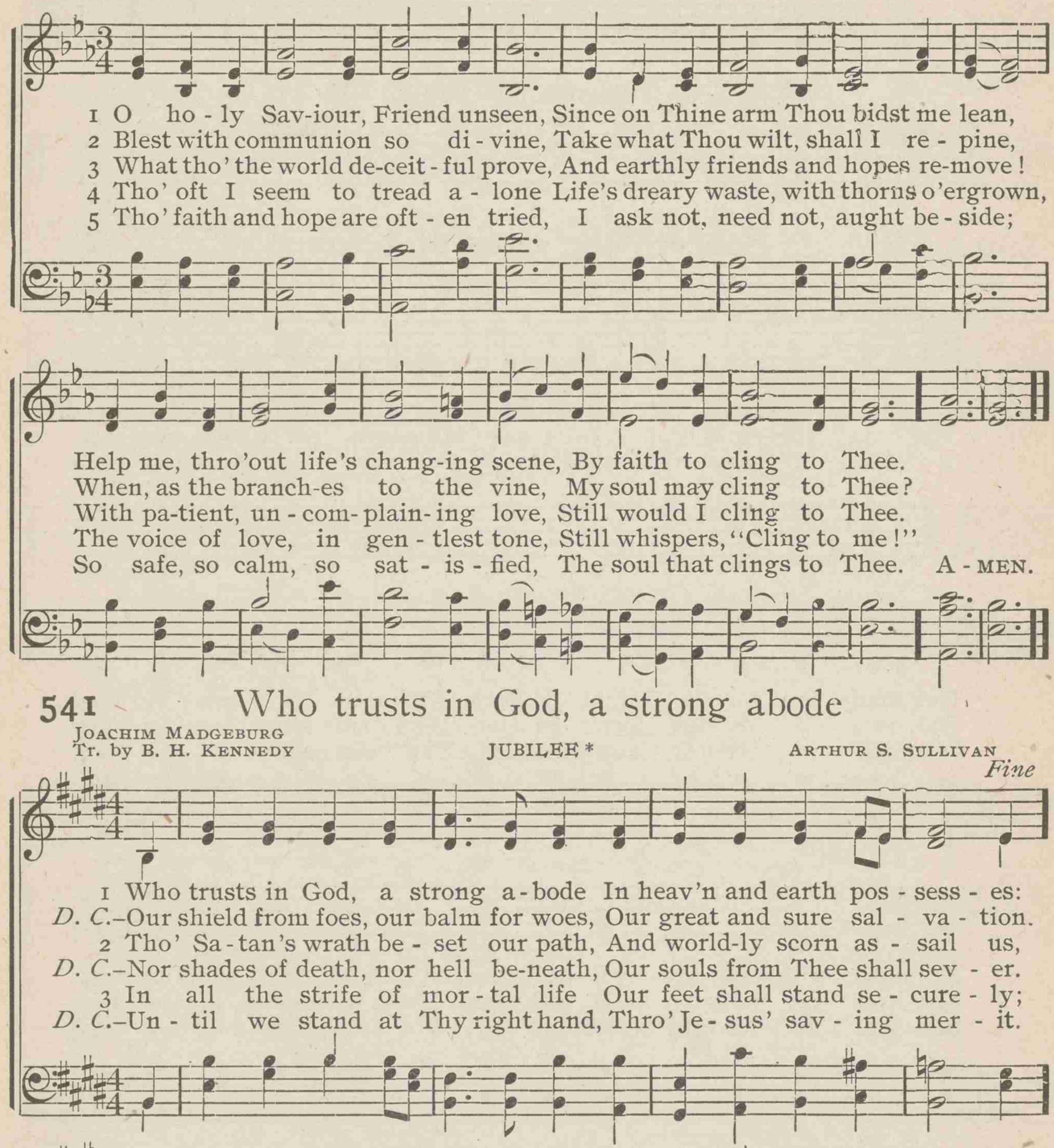
Beneath the cross of Jesus

MRS. ELIZABETH C. CLEPHANE ST. CHRISTOPHER FREDERICK C. MAKER



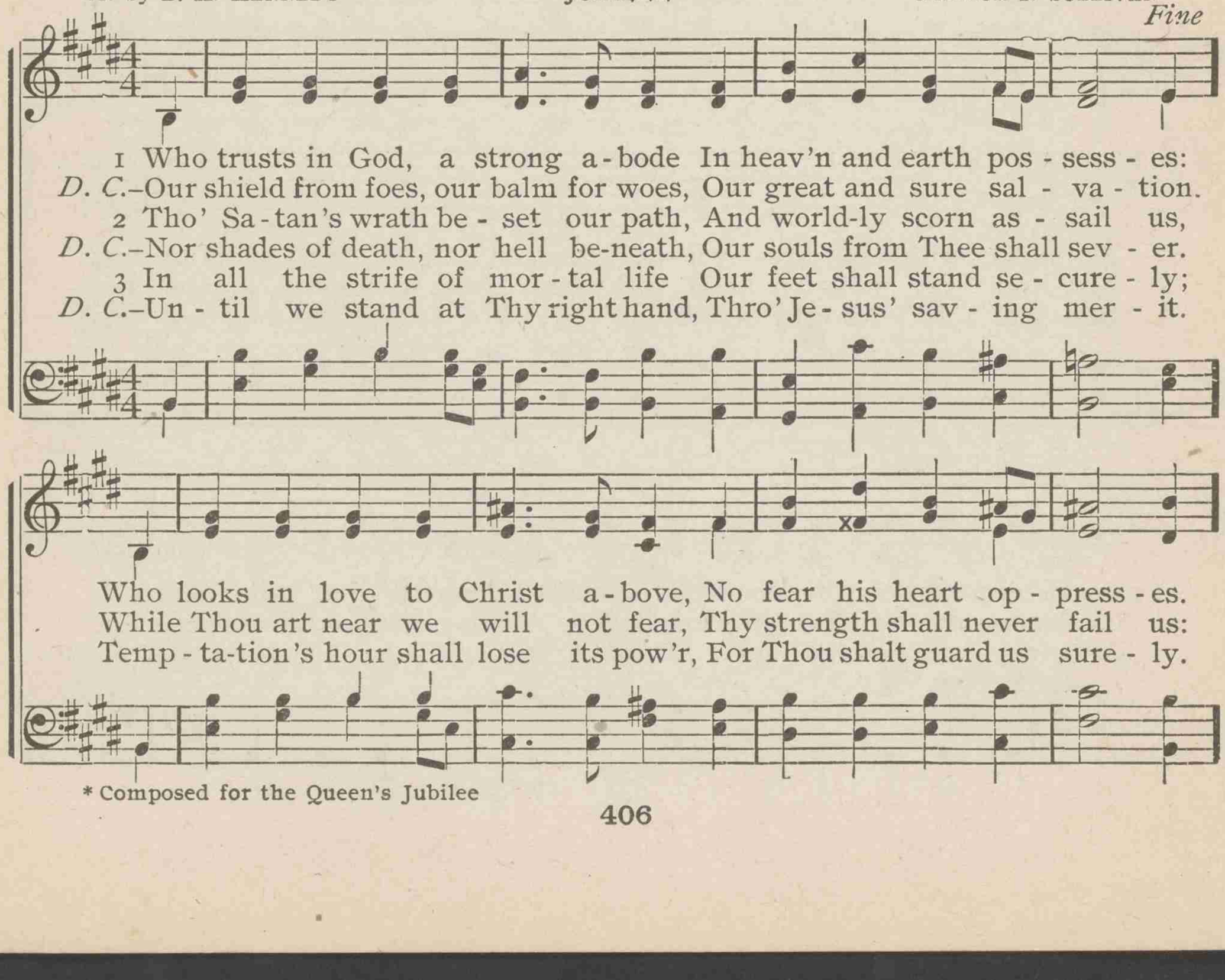
540 O holy Saviour, Friend unseen

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — MISERECORDIA — HENRY SMART



541 Who trusts in God, a strong abode

JOACHIM MADGEBURG
Tr. by B. H. KENNEDY — JUBILEE * — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



* Composed for the Queen's Jubilee

Who trusts in God, a strong abode

D. C.

In Thee a-lone, dear Lord, we own Sweet hope and con-so - la - tion;
Thy rod and staff shall keep us safe, And guide our steps for-ev - er;
O God, re-new, with heav'nly dew, Our bod - y, soul, and spir - it, A-MEN.

542 How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord

GEORGE KEITH — FOUNDATION — * * *

1 How firm a foun - da - tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your
2 In ev - 'ry con - di - tion—in sick - ness, in health, In pov - er - ty's
3 Fear not, I am with you, O be not dis - mayed; I, I am your
4 When thro' the deep wa - ters I cause you to go, The riv - ers of
5 E'en down to old age all my peo - ple shall prove My sov'reign, e -
6 The soul that on Je - sus hath leaned for re - pose, I will not, I

faith in His ex - cel - lent word! What more can He say than to
vale, or a - bound - ing in wealth, At home and a - broad, on the
God, and will still give you aid; I'll strength-en you, help you, and
sor - row shall not you o'er - flow; For I will be with you your
ter - nal, un-change - a - ble love: And when hoar - y hairs shall their
can - not de - sert to his foes; That soul, though all hell should en -

you He has said, You who un - to Je - sus for ref - uge have fled?
land, on the sea—As your days may demand so your suc - cor shall be.
cause you to stand, Up - held by my righteous, om-nip - o - tent hand.
troub-les to bless, And sanc - ti - fy to you your deep-est dis - tress.
tem - ples a - dorn, Like lambs they shall still in my bos - om be borne.
deav - or to shake, I'll nev - er, no nev - er, no nev - er for - sake! AMEN.

543 Saviour, like a Shepherd lead us

DOROTHY A. THRUPP — RUSSELL — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

1 Sav - iour, like a Shep-herd lead us, Much we need Thy tend'rest care;
2 We are Thine, do Thou be-friend us, Be the guar-dian of our way;
3 Thou hast promised to re - ceive us, Poor and sin - ful tho' we be;
4 Ear - ly let us seek Thy fa - vor, Ear - ly let us do Thy will;

In Thy pleas-ant pas-tures feed us, For our use Thy folds pre-pare:
Keep Thy flock, from sin de - fend us, Seek us when we go a stray:
Thou hast mer - cy to re - lieve us, Grace to cleanse, and pow'r to free:
Bless - ed Lord, and on - ly Sav - iour, With Thy love our bos-oms fill:

Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast bought us, Thine we are;
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Hear, O hear us when we pray;
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, We will ear - ly turn to Thee;
Bless - ed Je - sus, bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast loved us, love us still;

Bless-ed Je - sus, bless-ed Je - sus, Thou hast bought us, Thine we are.
Bless-ed Je - sus, bless-ed Je - sus, Hear, O hear us when we pray.
Bless-ed Je - sus, bless-ed Je - sus, We will ear - ly turn to Thee.
Bless-ed Je - sus, bless-ed Je - sus, Thou hast loved us, love us still. A-MEN.

544 Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord

THOMAS RAFFLES — PERRONET — EDMUND E. AYRES

1 Thou art my hid - ing - place, O Lord, In Thee I put my trust;
2 When storms of fierce temp - ta-tions beat, And fu - rious foes as - sail,
3 'Mid tri - als heav - y to be borne, When mor-tal strength is vain,
4 And when Thine aw - ful voice commands This bod - y to de - cay,

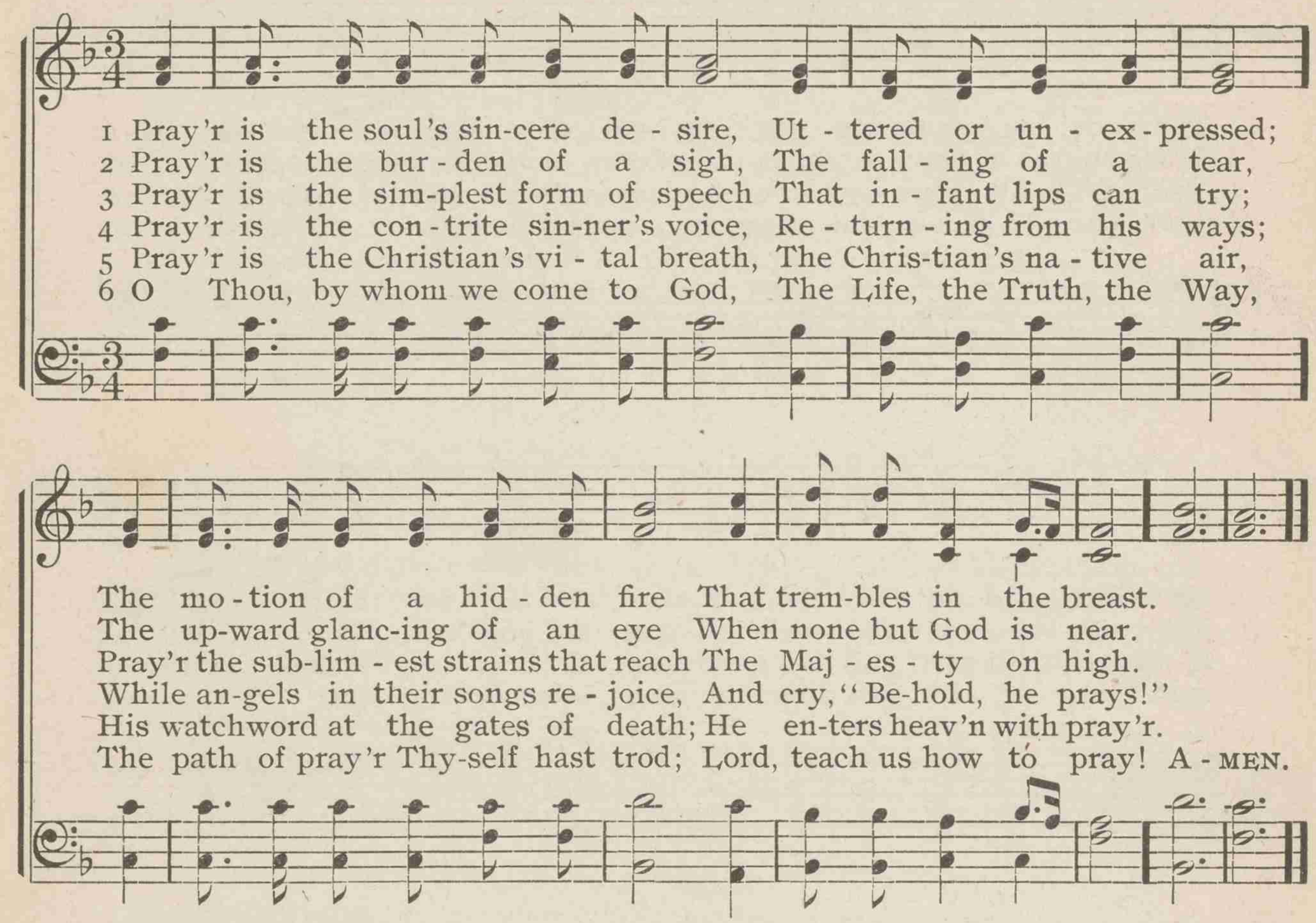
En - cour - aged by Thy ho - ly word, A fee - ble child of dust.
My ref - uge is the mer - cy - seat, My hope with - in the veil.
A heart with grief and an-guish torn, A bod - y racked with pain;
And life, in its last ling'ring sands, Is ebb - ing fast a - way,—

I have no ar - gu - ment be - side, I urge no oth - er plea;
From strife of tongues and bit - ter words My spir - it flees to Thee:
Ah ! what could give the suf - f'rer rest, Bid ev - 'ry mur - mur flee,
Then, tho' it be in ac - cents weak, And faint, and trem - bling - ly,

And 't is e - nough my Sav-iour died, My Sav-iour died for me.
Joy to my heart the tho't af - fords, My Sav-iour died for me.
But this, the wit - ness in my breast, That Je- sus died for me.
O give me strength in death to speak, "My Sav-iour died for me." A - MEN.

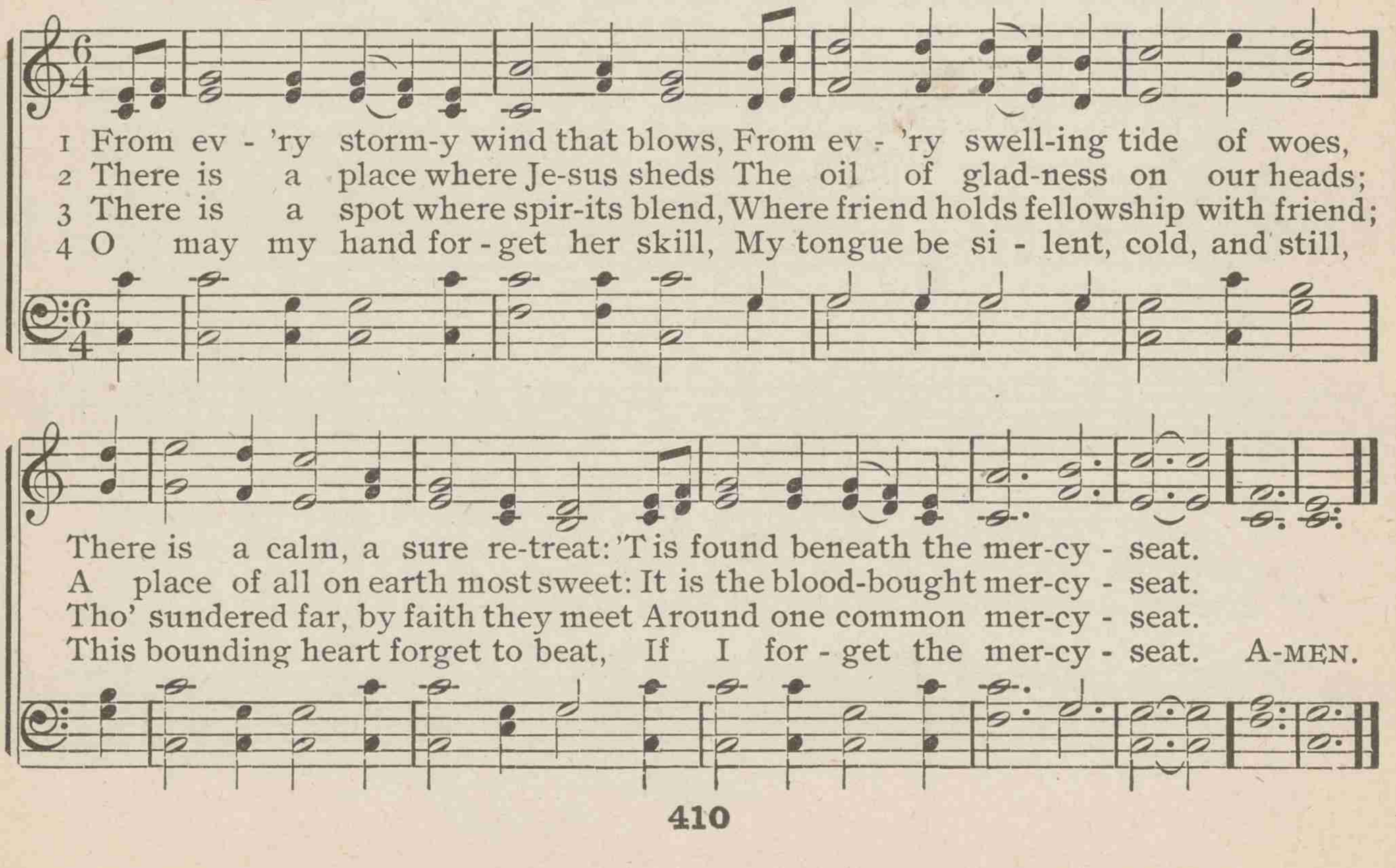
545 Prayer is the soul's sincere desire

JAMES MONTGOMERY BYEFIELD THOMAS HASTINGS



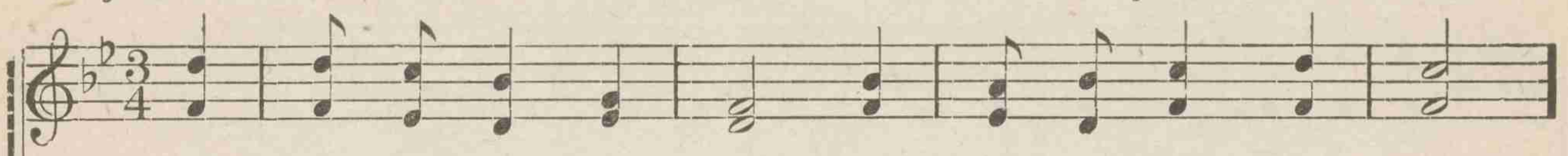
546 From every stormy wind that blows

HUGH STOWELL RETREAT THOMAS HASTINGS

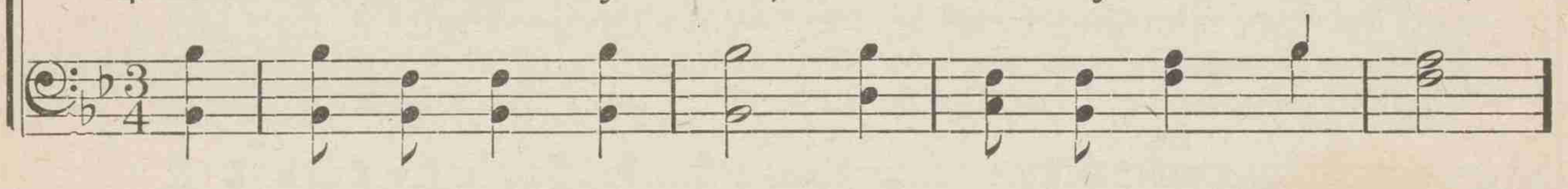


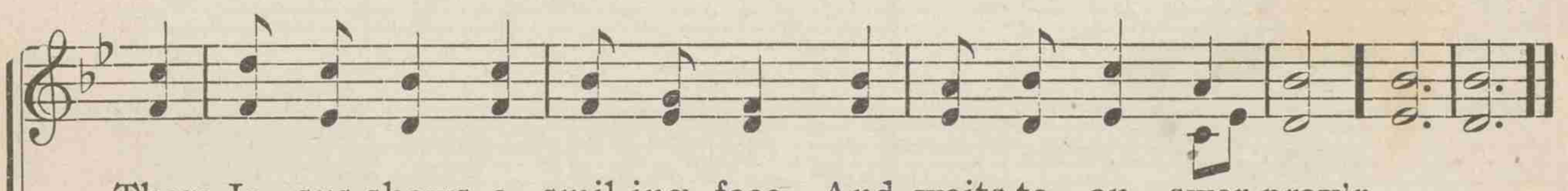
547 Behold the throne of grace

JOHN NEWTON — STATE STREET — JONATHAN C. WOODMAN

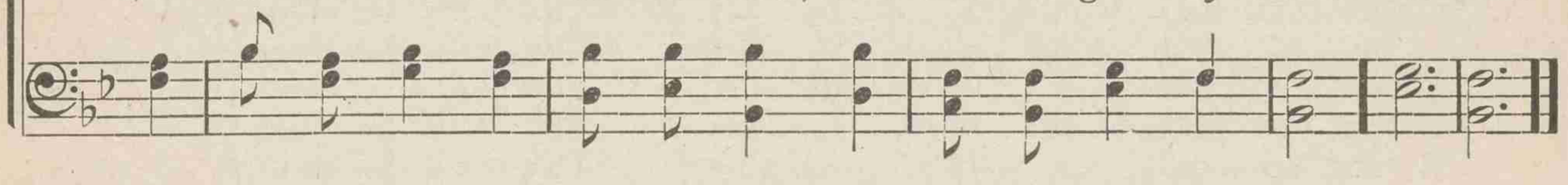


1 Be - hold the throne of grace! The prom - ise calls me near;
2 My soul, ask what thou wilt; Thou canst not be too bold;
3 Thine im - age, Lord, be - stow, Thy pres - ence and Thy love;
4 Teach me to live by faith; Con - form my will to Thine;



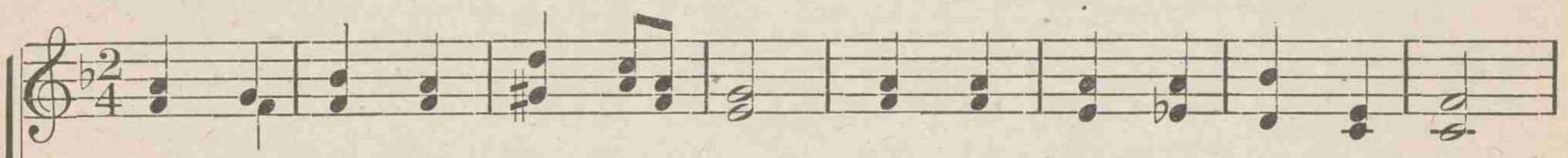


There Je - sus shows a smil-ing face, And waits to an - swer pray'r.
Since His own blood for thee He spilt, What else can He with-hold?
I ask to serve Thee here be - low, And reign with Thee a - bove.
Let me vic - to - rious be in death, And then in glo - ry shine. A-MEN.

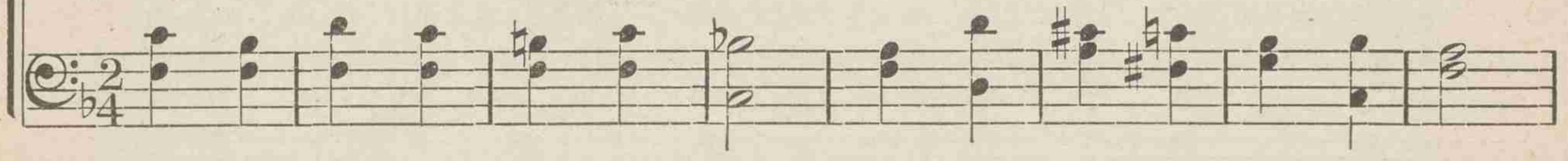


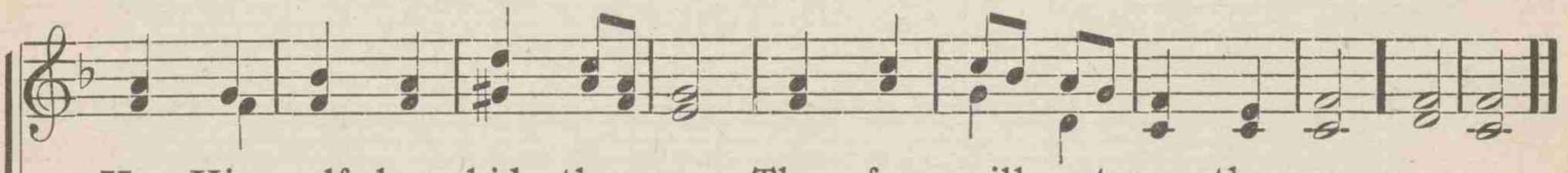
548 Come, my soul, thy suit prepare

JOHN NEWTON — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER

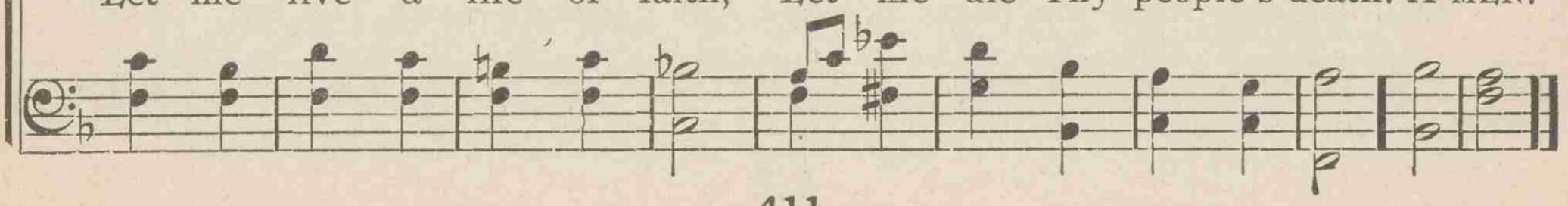


1 Come, my soul, thy suit pre - pare; Je - sus loves to an-swer pray'r;
2 Lord, I come to Thee for rest; Take pos - ses - sion of my breast;
3 While I am a pil - grim here, Let Thy love my spir - it cheer;
4 Show me what I have to do; Ev - 'ry hour my strength re-new;



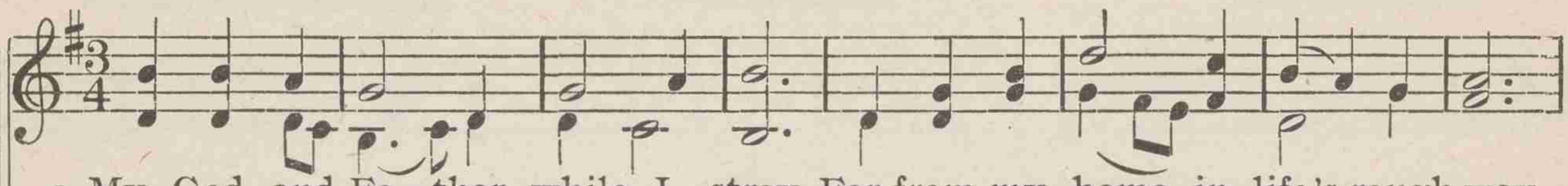


He Him-self has bid thee pray, There-fore will not say thee nay.
There Thy blood-bought right maintain, And without a ri - val reign.
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend, Lead me to my jour-ney's end.
Let me live a life of faith, Let me die Thy people's death. A-MEN.

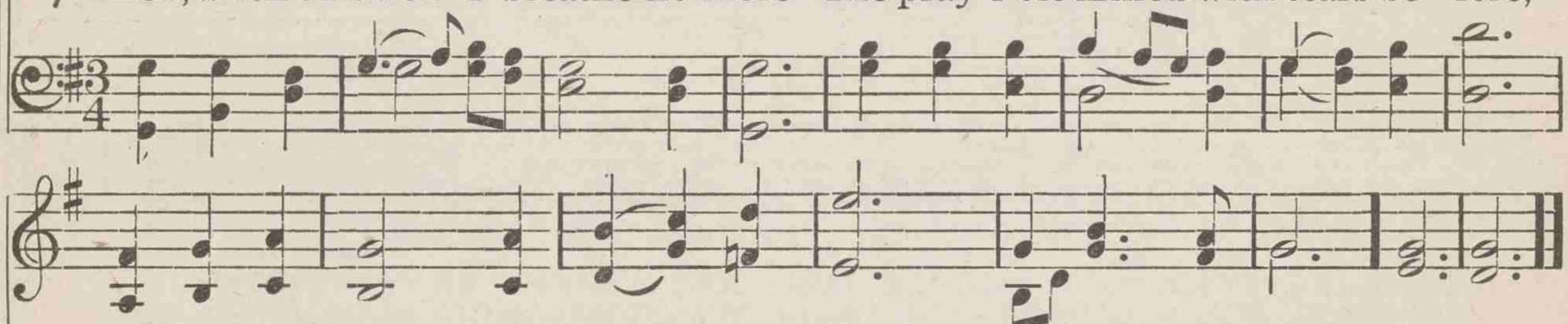


549 My God and Father, while I stray

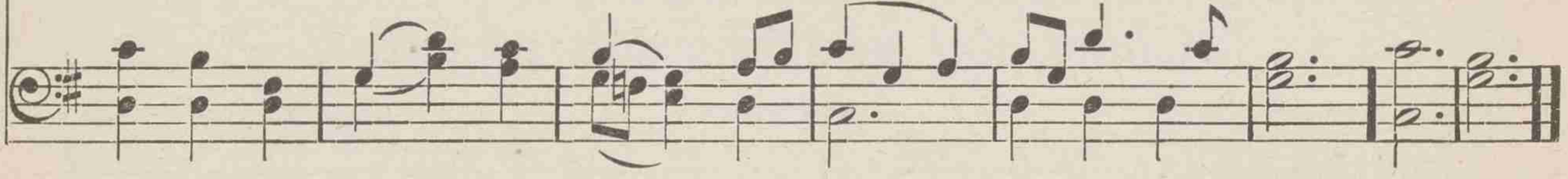
CHARLOITE ELLIOTT — ALMSGIVING — JOHN B. DYKES



1 My God and Fa - ther, while I stray Far from my home in life's rough way,
2 Tho' dark my path, and sad my lot, Let me be still, and mur - mur not,
3 What tho' in lone - ly grief I sigh For friends be-loved, no lon - ger nigh,
4 If Thou shouldst call me to re - sign What most I prize, it ne'er was mine;
5 Let but my faint - ing heart be blest With Thy good Spir - it for its guest,
6 Re - new my will from day to day; Blend it with Thine, and take a - way
7 Then, when on earth I breathe no more The pray'r oft mixed with tears be - fore,

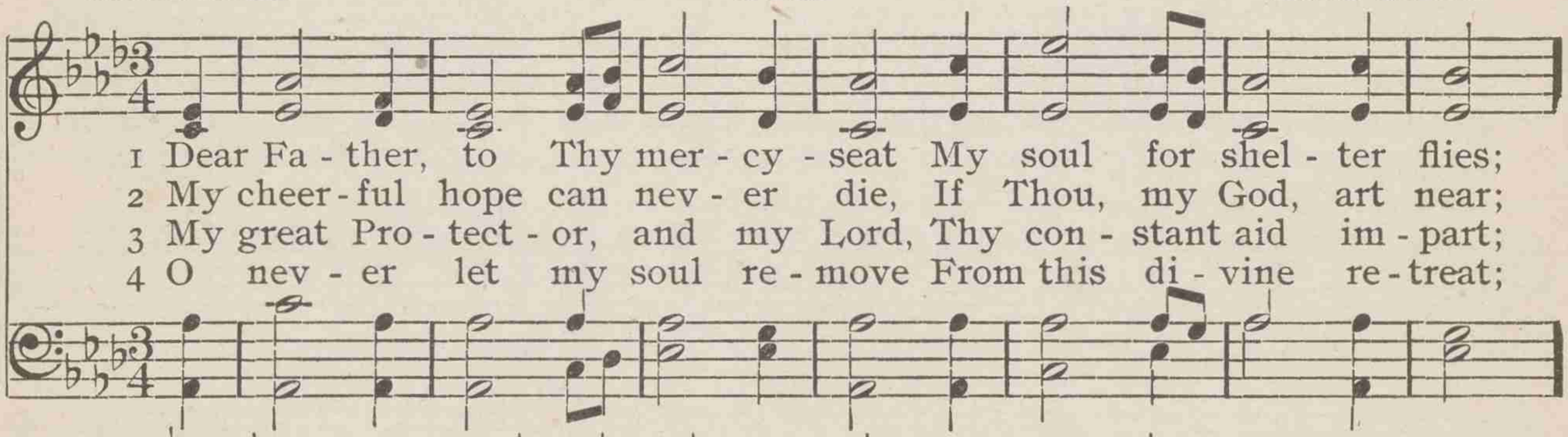


O teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done!"
Or breathe the pray'r di - vine - ly taught, "Thy will be done!"
Sub-mis-sive still would I re - ply, "Thy will be done!"
I on - ly yield Thee what is Thine: "Thy will be done!"
My God, to Thee I leave the rest; "Thy will be done!"
All that now makes it hard to say, "Thy will be done!"
I'll sing up - on a hap - pier shore, "Thy will be done!" A-MEN.

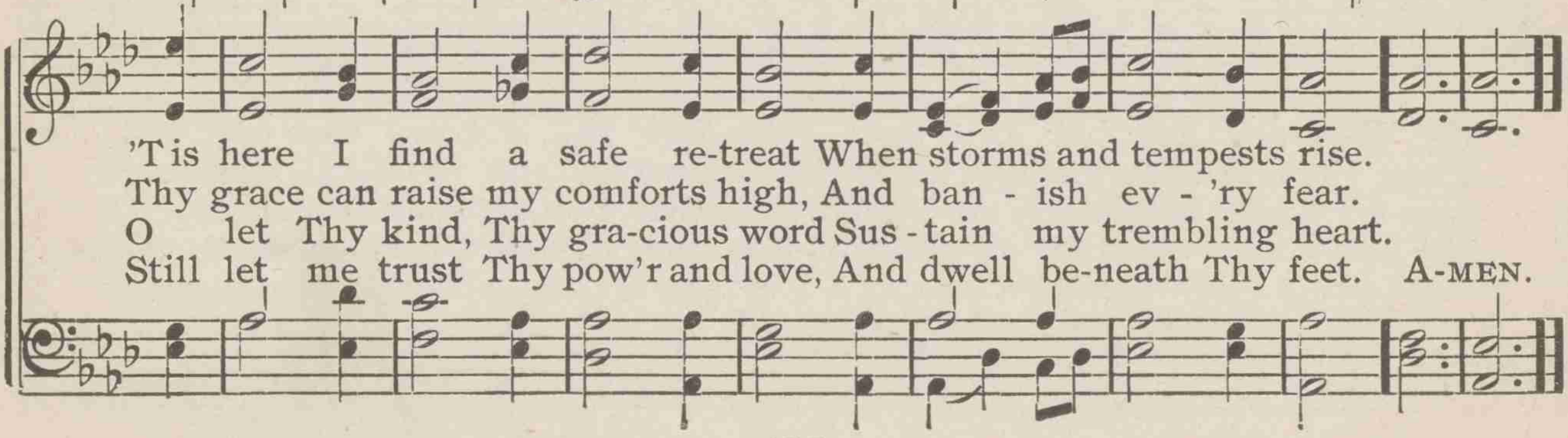


550 Dear Father, to Thy mercy-seat

ANNE STEELE — AVON — HUGH WILSON



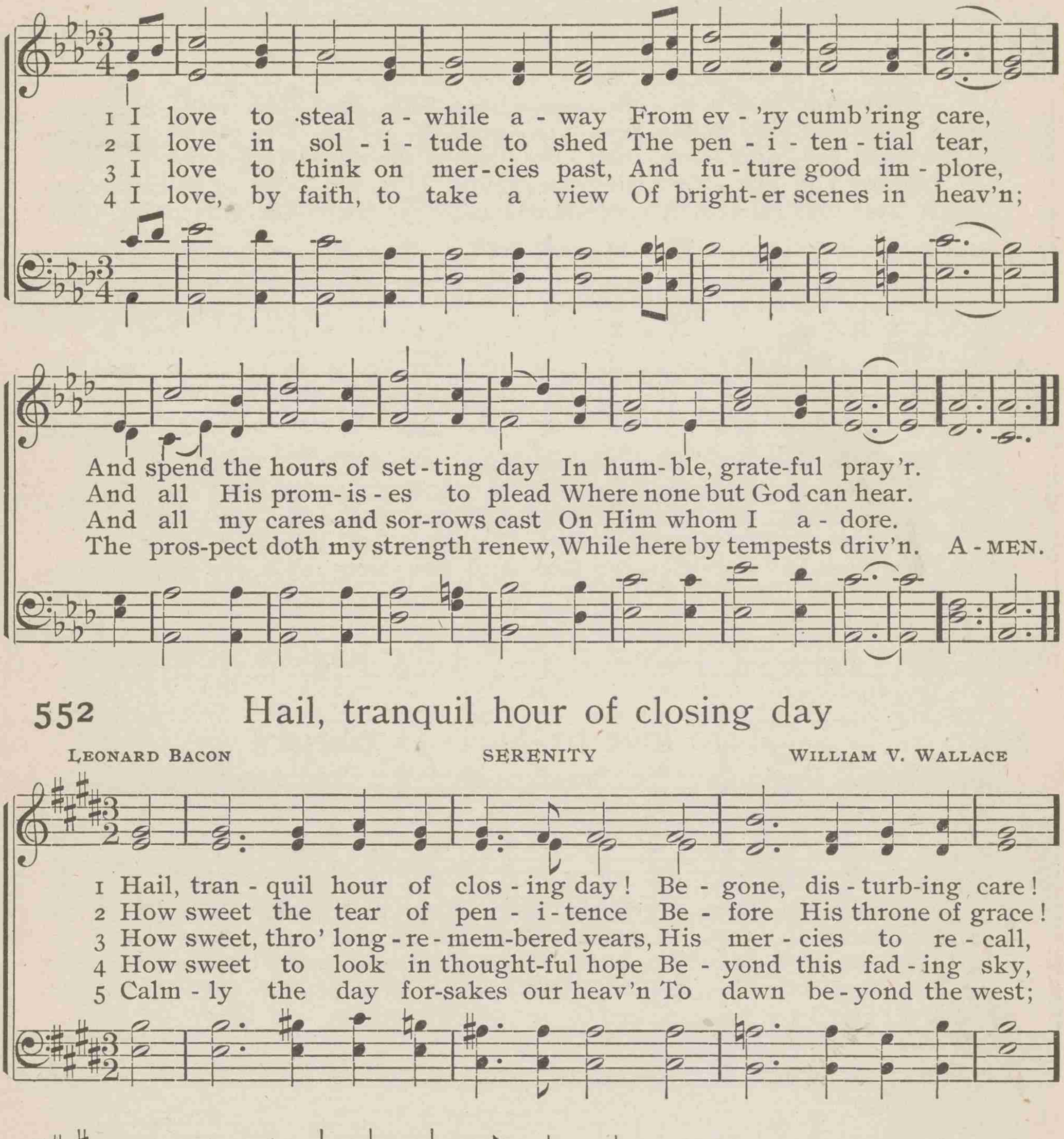
1 Dear Fa - ther, to Thy mer - cy - seat My soul for shel - ter flies;
2 My cheer - ful hope can nev - er die, If Thou, my God, art near;
3 My great Pro - tect - or, and my Lord, Thy con - stant aid im - part;
4 O nev - er let my soul re - move From this di - vine re - treat;



'T is here I find a safe re-treat When storms and tempests rise.
Thy grace can raise my comforts high, And ban - ish ev - 'ry fear.
O let Thy kind, Thy gra-cious word Sus - tain my trembling heart.
Still let me trust Thy pow'r and love, And dwell be-neath Thy feet. A-MEN.

551 I love to steal awhile away

Mrs. Phœbe H. Brown — MANOAH — Gioachino A. Rossini

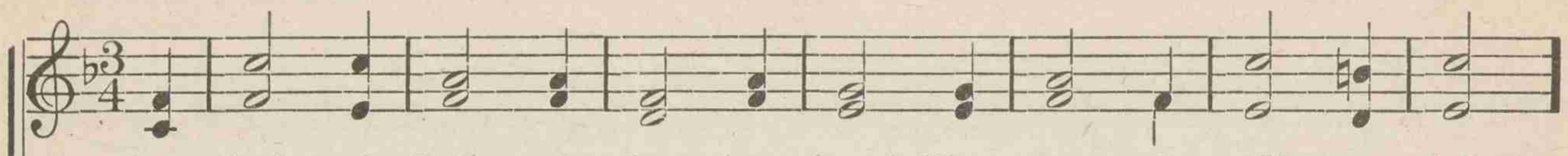


552 Hail, tranquil hour of closing day

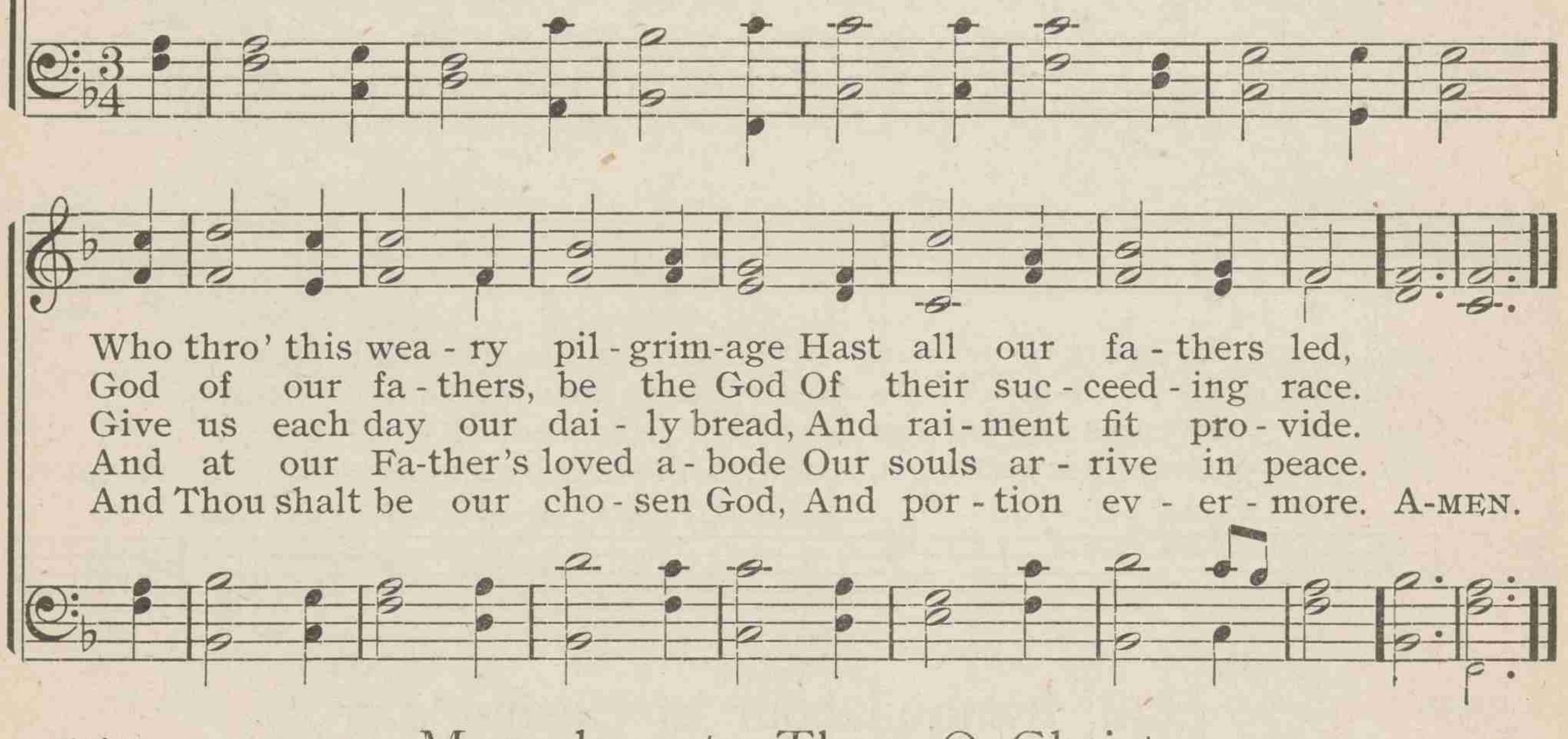
Leonard Bacon — SERENITY — William V. Wallace

553 O God of Bethel, by whose hand

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS



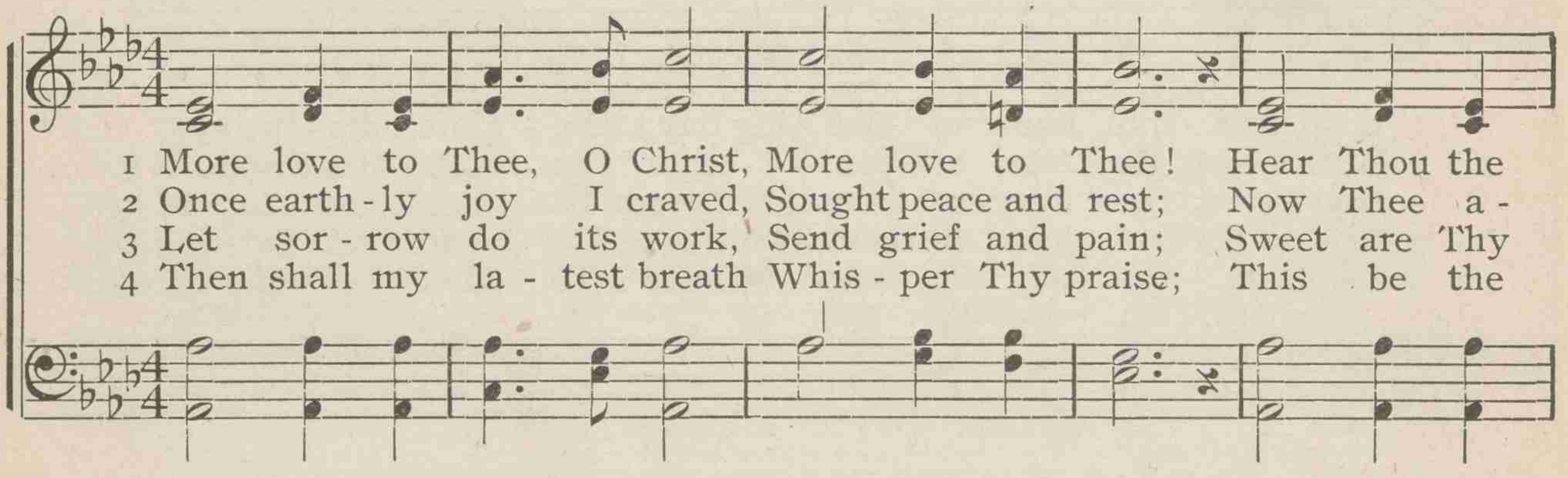
1 O God of Beth - el, by whose hand Thy peo - ple still are fed,
2 Our vows, our pray'rs, we now pre - sent Be - fore Thy throne of grace;
3 Thro' each per - plex - ing path of life Our wan-d'ring foot-steps guide;
4 O spread Thy cov - 'ring wings a - round Till all our wand'rings cease,
5 Such bless-ings from Thy gra - cious hand Our hum - ble pray'rs im - plore;



Who thro' this wea - ry pil - grim-age Hast all our fa - thers led,
God of our fa - thers, be the God Of their suc - ceed - ing race.
Give us each day our dai - ly bread, And rai - ment fit pro - vide.
And at our Fa-ther's loved a - bode Our souls ar - rive in peace.
And Thou shalt be our cho - sen God, And por - tion ev - er - more. A-MEN.

554 More love to Thee, O Christ

MRS. ELIZABETH P. PRENTISS — PENDLETON — WILLIAM H. DOANE

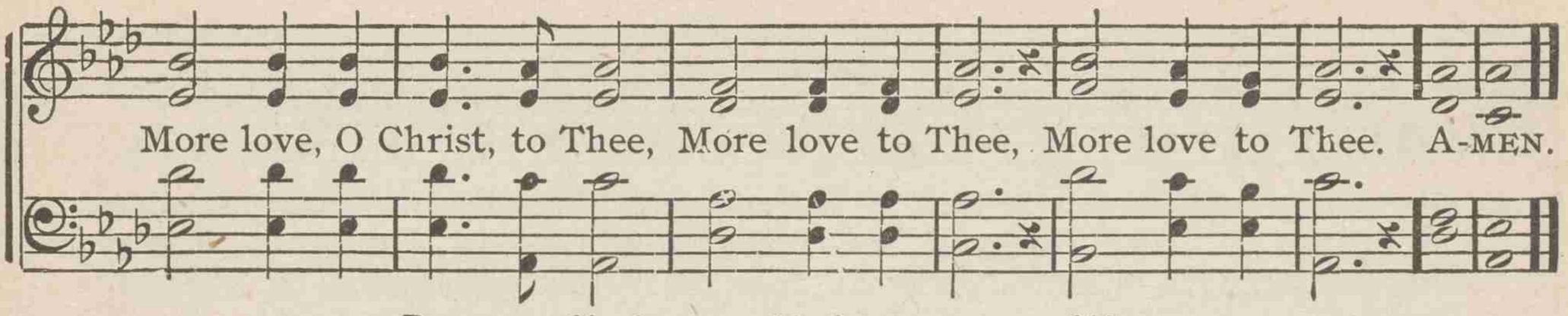


1 More love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the
2 Once earth - ly joy I craved, Sought peace and rest; Now Thee a -
3 Let sor - row do its work, Send grief and pain; Sweet are Thy
4 Then shall my la - test breath Whis - per Thy praise; This be the

pray'r I make On bend - ed knee; This is my ear - nest plea,
lone I seek, Give what is best; This all my pray'r shall be,
mes - sen - gers, Sweet their re - frain, When they can sing with me,
part - ing cry My heart shall raise, This still its pray'r shall be,

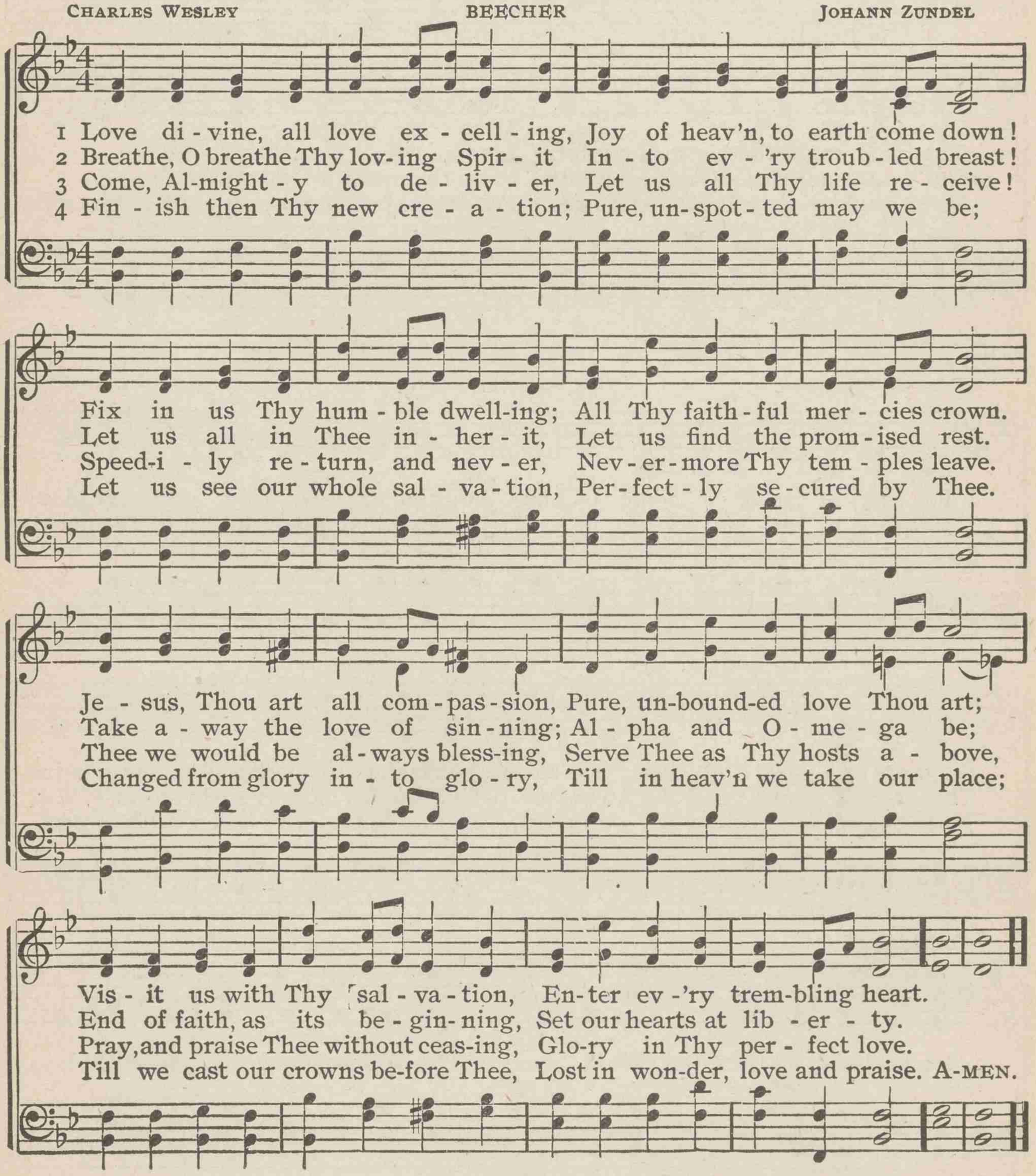
Copyright, 1870, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

More love to Thee, O Christ



555 Love divine, all love excelling

CHARLES WESLEY — BEECHER — JOHANN ZUNDEL



556 Father, hear the prayer we offer

* * *

ST. SYLVESTER

JOHN B. DYKES

1 Fa - ther, hear the pray'r we of - fer: Not for ease that pray'r shall be,
2 Not for - ev - er by still wa - ters Would we i - dly qui - et stay;
3 Be our strength in hours of weak-ness; In our wan-d'rings be our guide;

But for strength that we may ev - er Live our lives courageous - ly.
But would smite the living fountains From the rocks a-long our way.
Thro' en-deav-or, fail - ure, dan - ger, Fa - ther, be Thou at our side. A - MEN.

557 Father, in need I come to Thee

EBEN E. REXFORD

THY WILL BE DONE

FREDERICK A. FILLMORE

1 Fa - ther, in need I come to Thee, And this shall be my ear - nest plea:
2 Help me to al - ways keep in sight The love that guides me to the light;
3 Help me to do for Thine and Thee What-ev - er work Thou giv - est me;

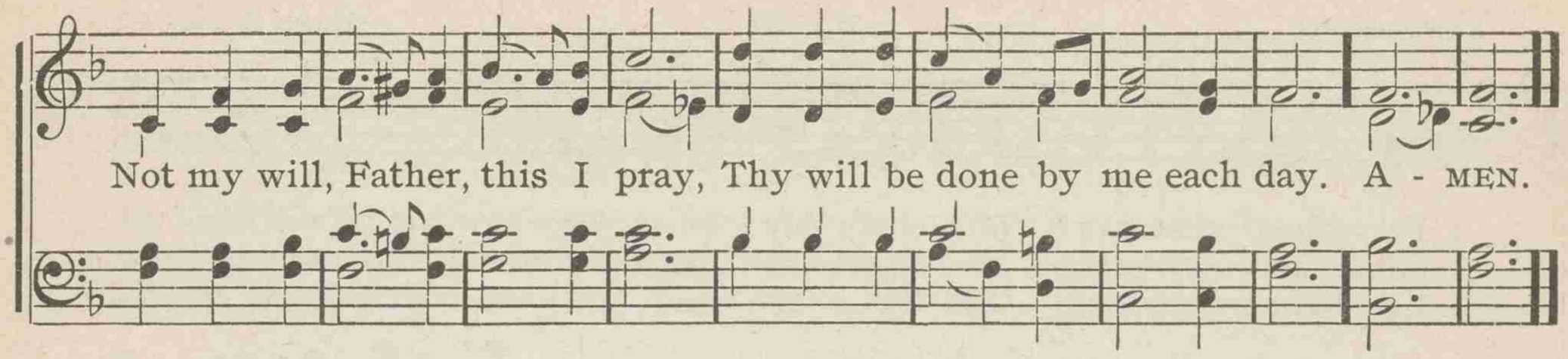
Give me a spir - it like to Thine, And make Thy work and pur-pose mine.
The star of faith, the bea - con be That guides me o'er life's storm-y sea.
Faith-ful in all things to the last, Be heav'n the prize when earth is past.

CHORUS

Not my will, Fa-ther, but this I pray, Thy will be done by me each day;

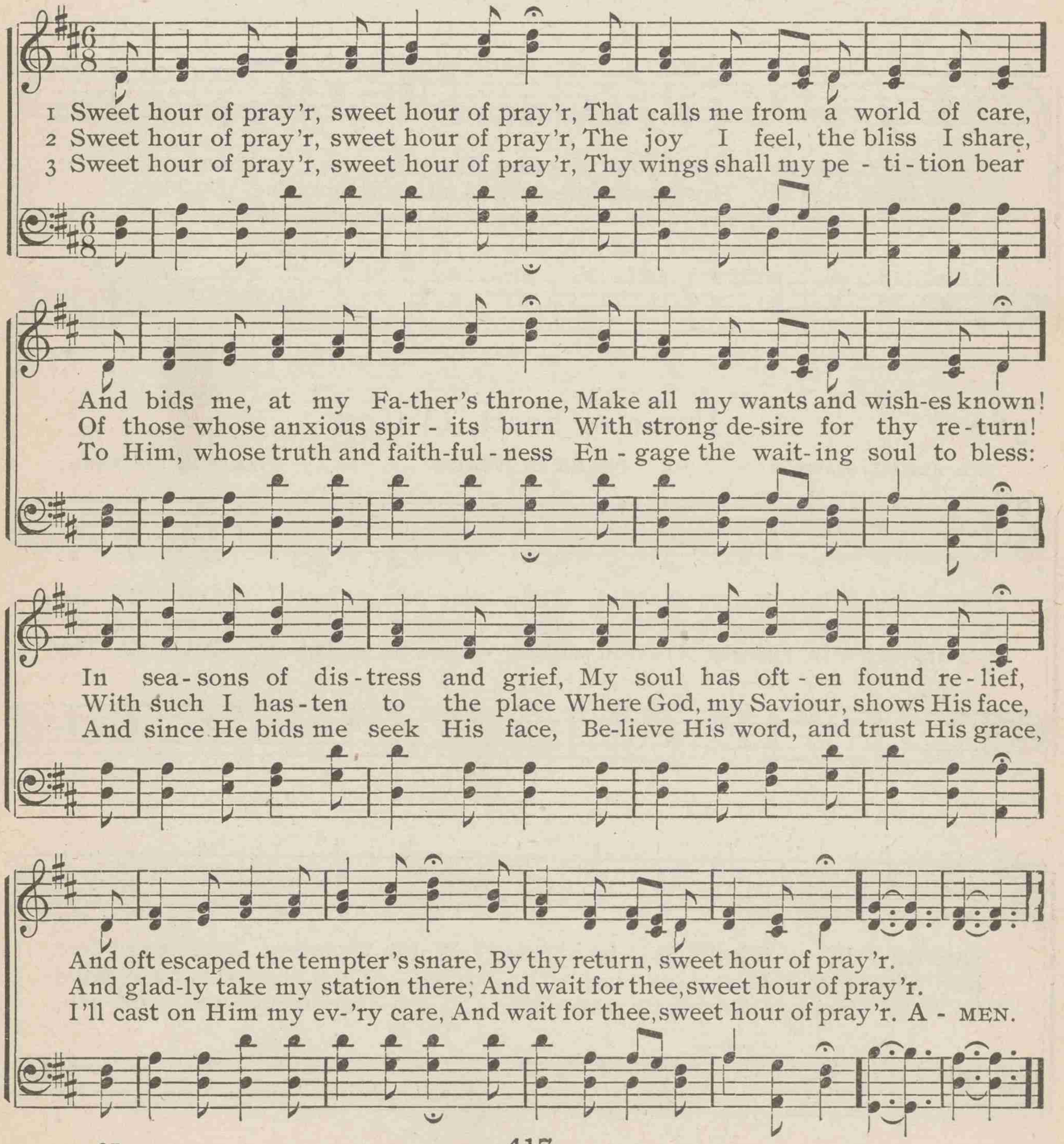
Copyright, 1886, by Fillmore Bros. Used by permission

Father, in need I come to Thee



558 Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of prayer

WILLIAM W. WALFORD — WALFORD — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



559 Father, whate'er of earthly bliss

ANNE STEELE — NAOMI — HANS G. NAGELI

1 Fa - ther, what-e'er of earth - ly bliss Thy sov - 'reign will de - nies,
2 Give me a calm, a thank-ful heart, From ev - 'ry mur-mur free;
3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine, My life and death at - tend;

Ac - cept - ed at Thy throne of grace, Let this pe - ti - tion rise:
The bless-ings of Thy grace im - part, And make me live to Thee.
Thy pres-ence thro' my jour-ney shine, And crown my journey's end. A-MEN.

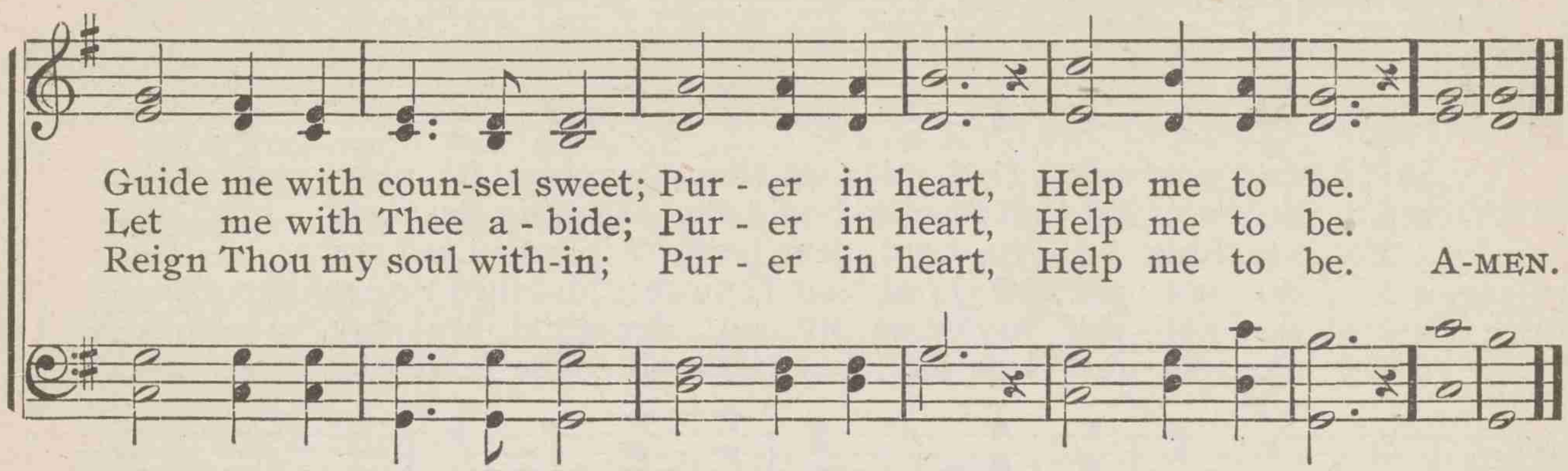
560 Purer in heart, O God

MRS. ANNA L. DAVISON — PURER IN HEART — JAMES H. FILLMORE

1 Pur - er in heart, O God, Help me to be; May I de -
2 Pur - er in heart, O God, Help me to be; Teach me to
3 Pur - er in heart, O God, Help me to be; That I Thy

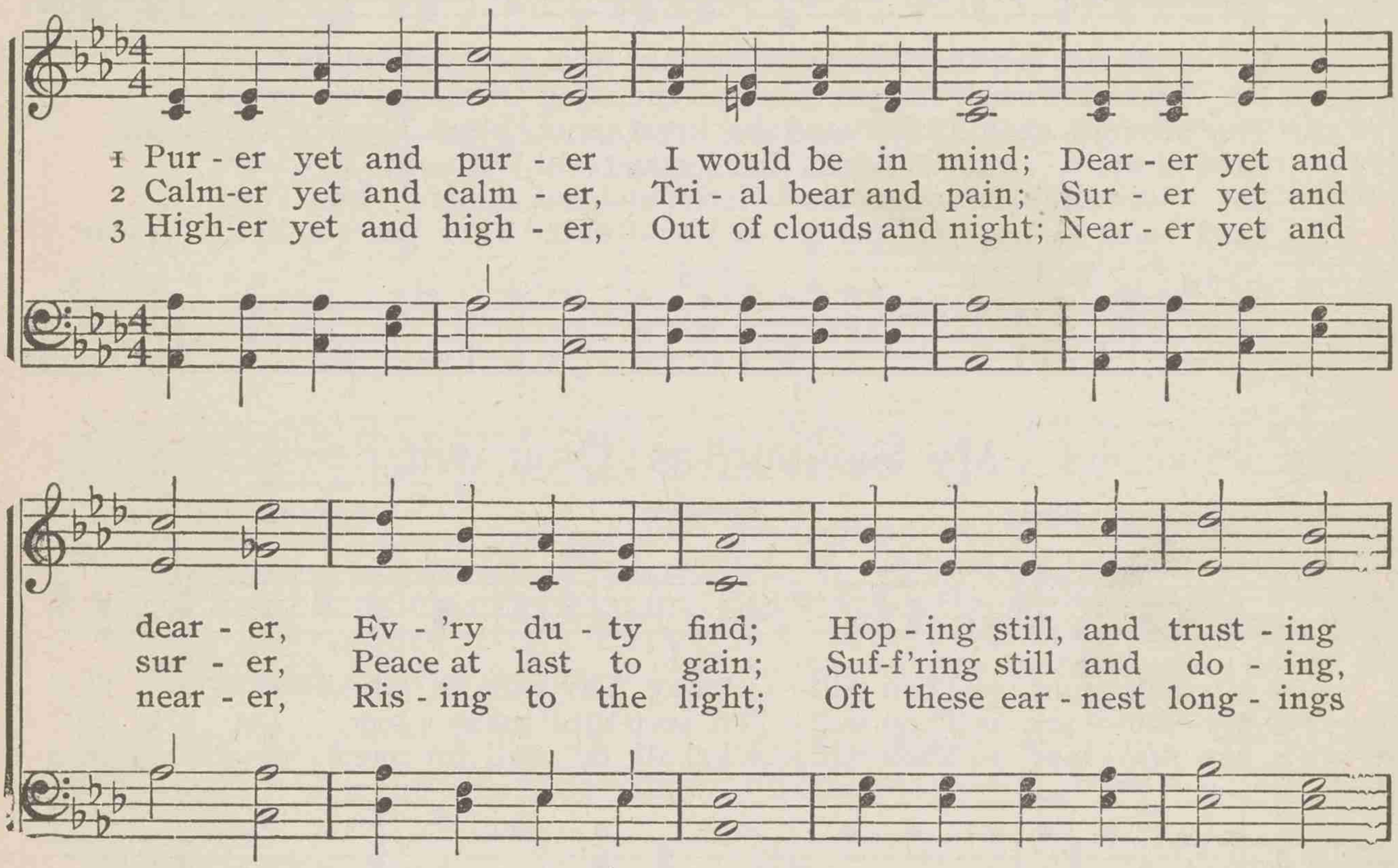
vote my life Whol - ly to Thee. Watch Thou my way - ward feet,
do Thy will Most lov - ing - ly. Be Thou my Friend and Guide,
ho - ly face One day may see. Keep me from se - cret sin,

Purer in heart, O God



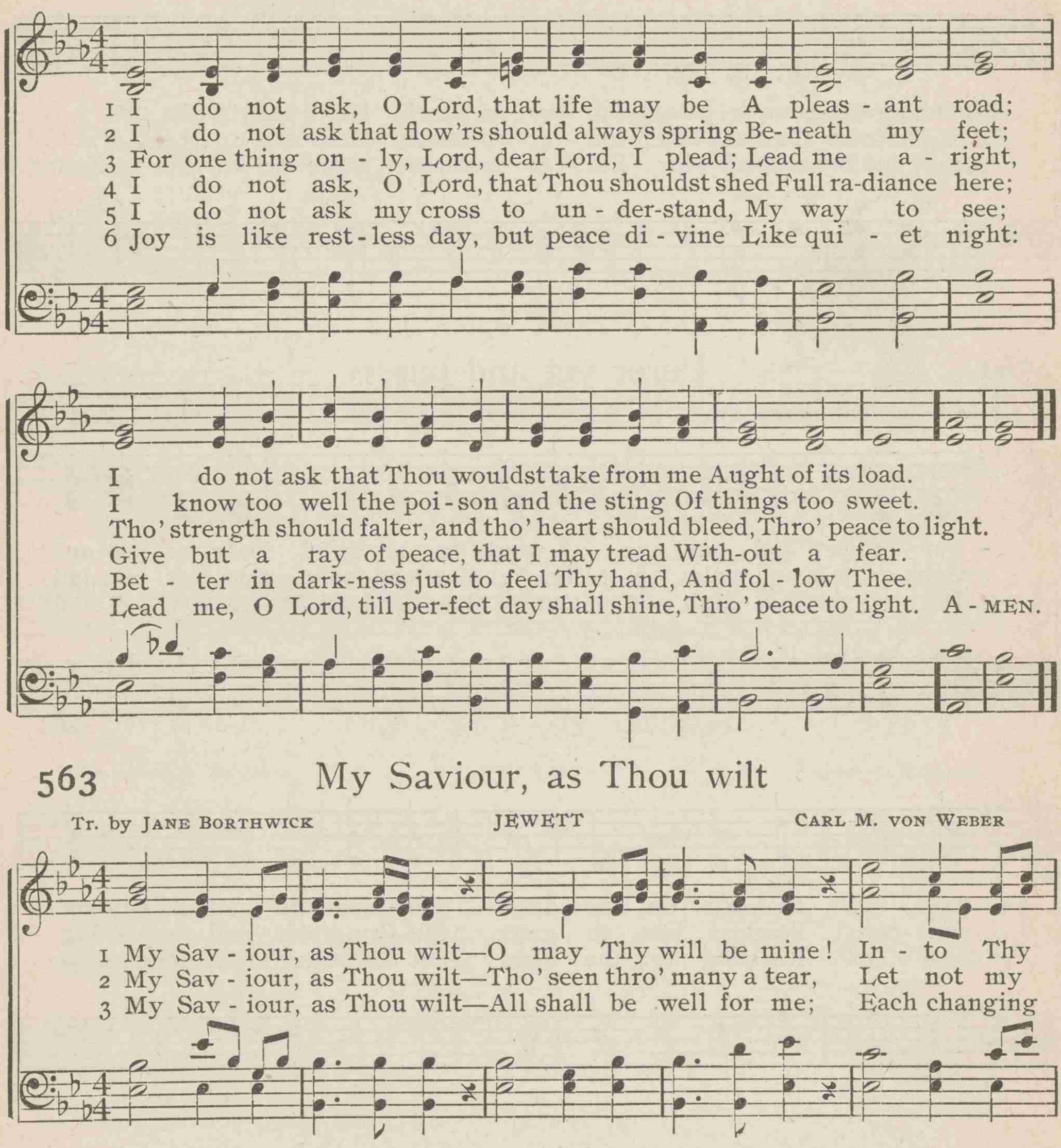
561 Purer yet and purer

JOHANN W. VON GOETHE, Tr. EXCELSIOR SAMUEL J. VAIL



562 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be

ADELAIDE A. PROCTOR — SUBMISSION — ALBERT L. PEACE



563 My Saviour, as Thou wilt

Tr. by JANE BORTHWICK — JEWETT — CARL M. VON WEBER

My Saviour, as Thou wilt

as Thine own, And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done!
oft a - lone, If I must weep with Thee, My Lord, Thy will be done!
calm-ly on, And sing, in life or death, My Lord, Thy will be done! A-MEN.

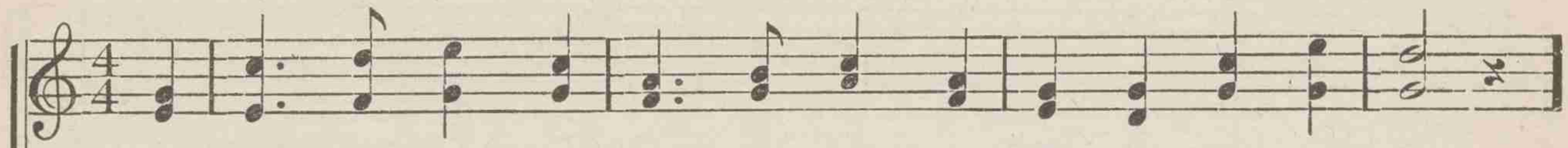
564 O when shall I see Jesus

JOHN LELAND — WEBB — GEORGE J. WEBB

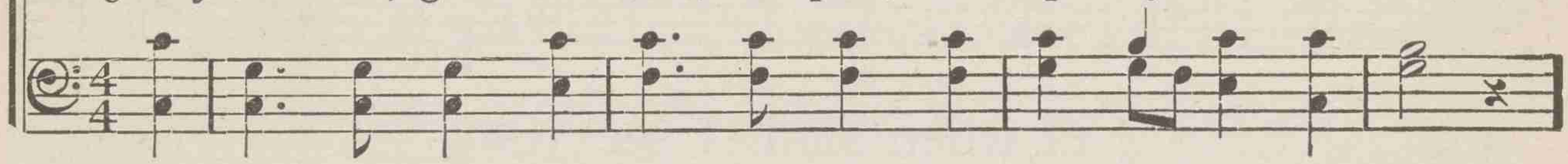
1 O when shall I see Je-sus, And dwell with Him a-bove, To drink the flow-ing foun-tain Of ev - er - last-ing love? When shall I be de - liv-ered From this vain world of sin, And with my bless-ed Je - sus Drink endless pleasures in?
2 But now I am a sol - dier, My Captain's gone before; He's giv - en me my or - ders, And tells me not to fear; And if I hold out faith-ful, A crown of life He'll give; And all His val-iant sol-diers E - ter - nal life shall have.
3 Thro' grace I am de-ter-mined To con-quer, tho' I die; And then a - way to Je - sus On wings of love I'll fly. Fare-well to sin and sor - row; I bid them both a - dieu: And you, my friends, prove faithful, And on your way pursue.
4 And if you meet with troub-les And tri - als on the way, Then cast your care on Je - sus, And don't forget to pray. Gird on the heav'nly ar - mor Of faith, and hope, and love; And when your warfare's end-ed, You'll reign with Him above.
5 O do not be dis-cour-aged, For Je - sus is your friend; And if you long for knowledge, On Him you may depend. Neither will He up-braid you, Tho' oft - en you re - quest; He'll give you grace to conquer, And take you home to rest. A-MEN.

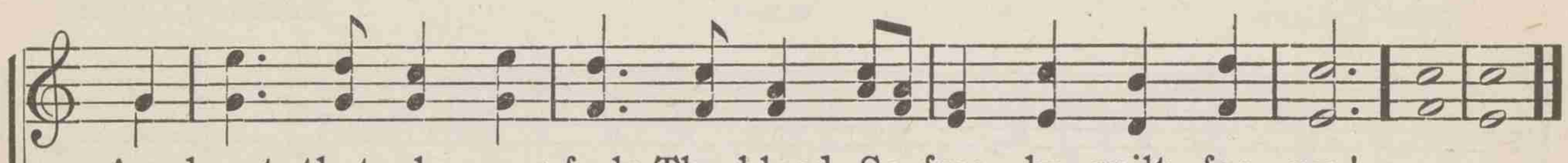
565 O for a heart to praise my God

CHARLES WESLEY BROWN WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

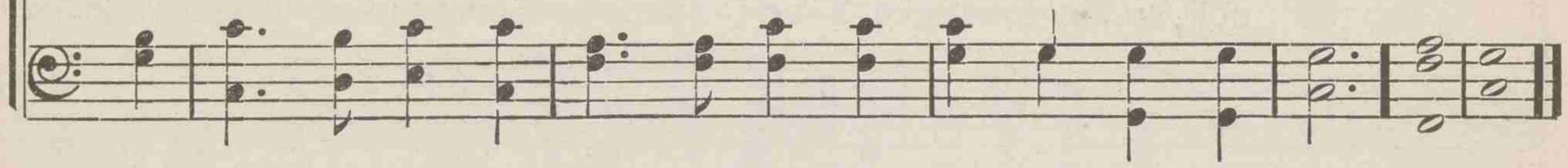


1 O for a heart to praise my God, A heart from sin set free!
2 A heart re-signed, sub-mis-sive, meek, My great Re-deem-er's throne;
3 A hum-ble, low-ly con-trite heart, Be-liev-ing, true, and clean,
4 A heart in ev-'ry thought re-newed, And full of love di-vine;
5 Thy na-ture, gra-cious Lord, im-part; Come quickly from a-bove;



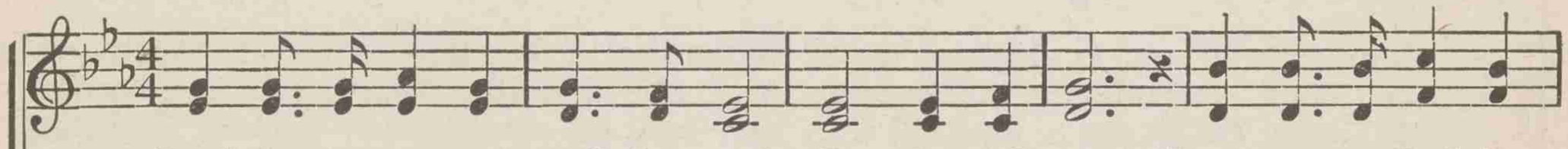


A heart that al-ways feels Thy blood, So free-ly spilt for me!
Where on-ly Christ is heard to speak, Where Je-sus reigns a-lone;
Which nei-ther life nor death can part From Him that dwells with-in!
Per-fect, and right, and pure, and good, A cop-y, Lord, of Thine.
Write Thy new name up-on my heart, Thy new, best name of Love. A-MEN.

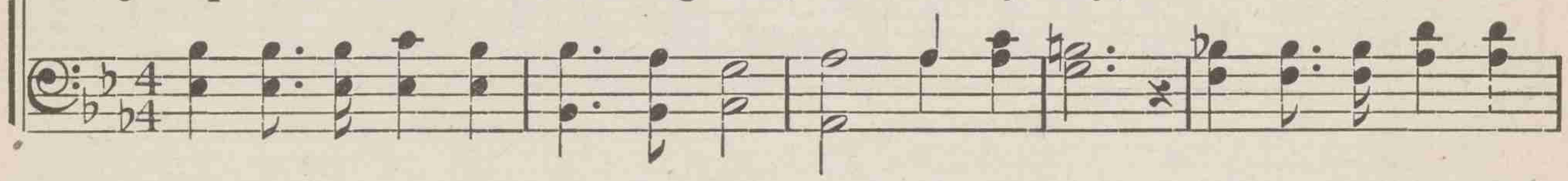


566 Lord, for to-morrow and its needs

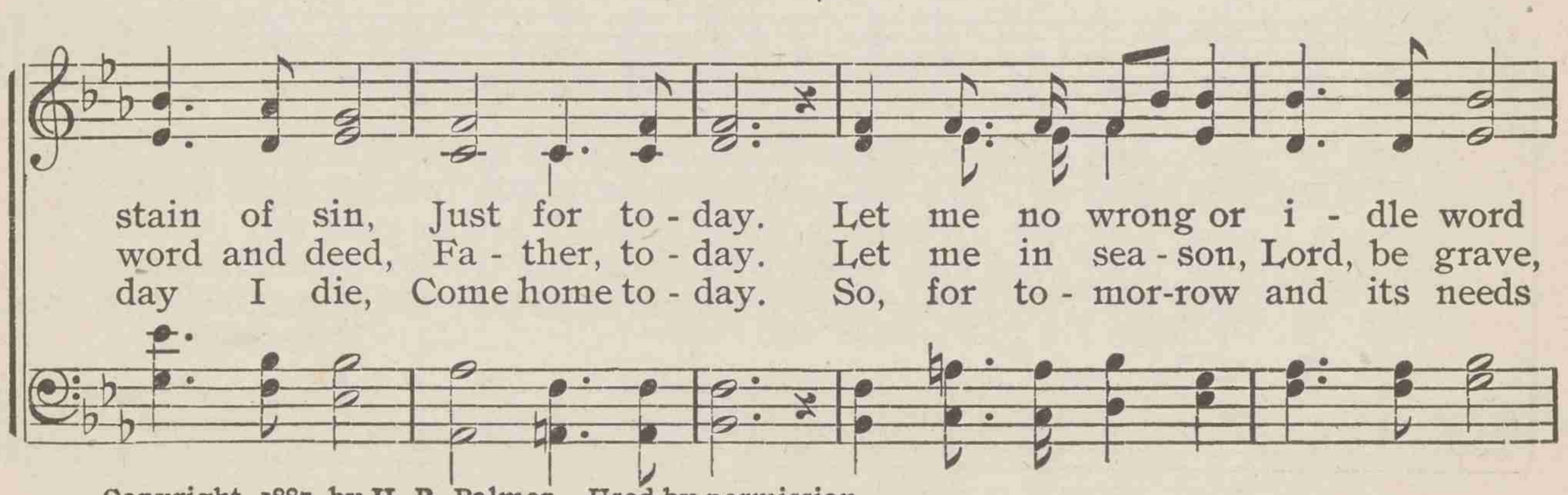
E. R. WILBERFORCE SCOVILLE H. R. PALMER



1 Lord, for to-mor-row and its needs I do not pray; Keep me, my God, from
2 Let me both dil-i-gen-tly work, And du-ly pray; Let me be kind in
3 In pain and sorrow's cleansing fires, Brief be my stay; O bid me, if to-

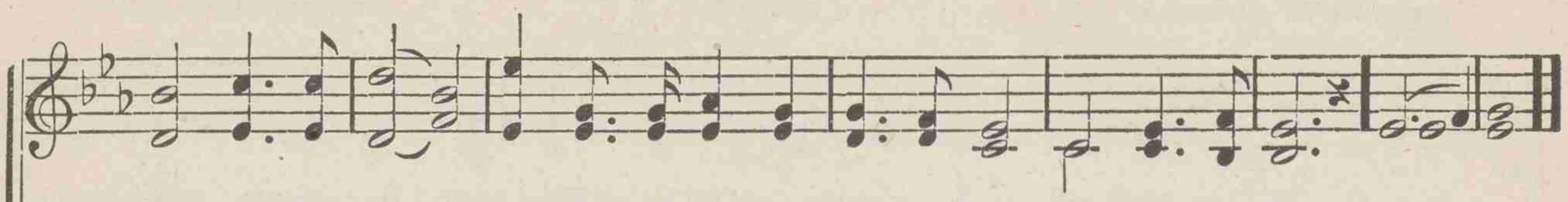


stain of sin, Just for to-day. Let me no wrong or i-dle word
word and deed, Fa-ther, to-day. Let me in sea-son, Lord, be grave,
day I die, Come home to-day. So, for to-mor-row and its needs

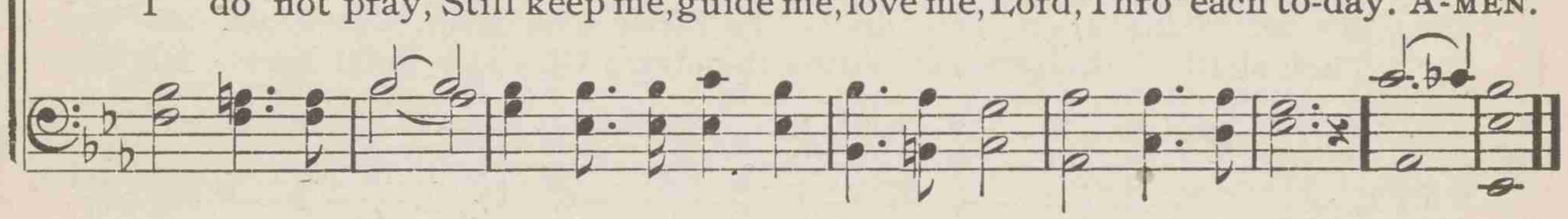


Copyright, 1887, by H. R. Palmer. Used by permission

Lord, for to-morrow and its needs

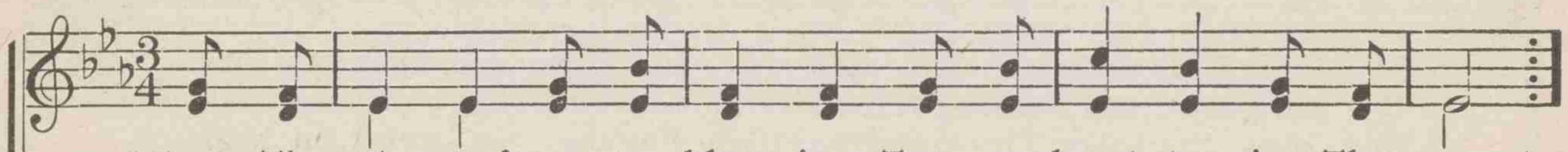


Unthinking say; Set Thou a seal up-on my lips, Fa-ther, to-day.
In sea-son gay; Let me be faithful to Thy grace, Dear Lord, to-day.
I do not pray, Still keep me, guide me, love me, Lord, Thro' each to-day. A-MEN.



567 Come, Thou Fount of every blessing

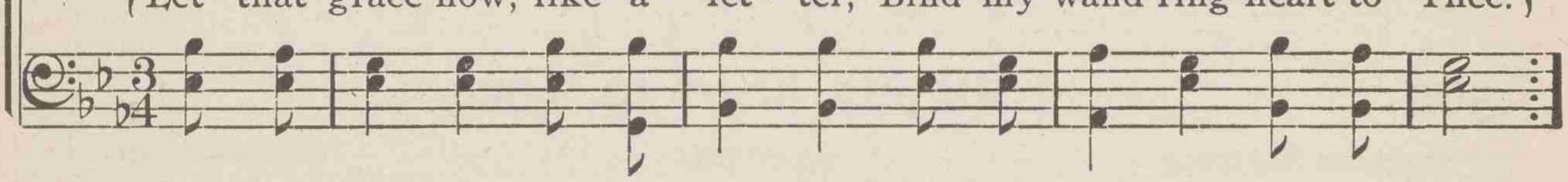
ROBERT ROBINSON NETTLETON ASAHEL NETTLETON



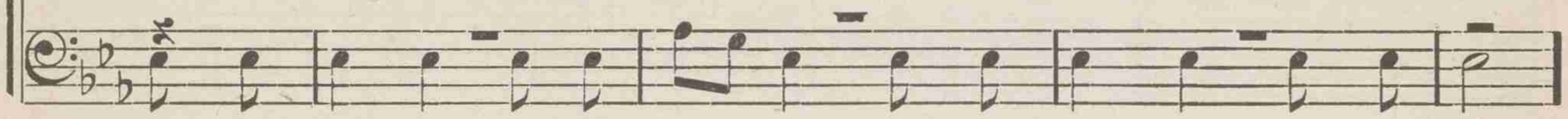
1 Come, Thou Fount of ev-'ry bless-ing, Tune my heart to sing Thy grace;
Streams of mer-cy, nev-er ceas-ing, Call for songs of loud-est praise.

2 Here I raise my Eb-en-e-zer; Hith-er by Thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by Thy good pleas-ure, Safe-ly to ar-rive at home.

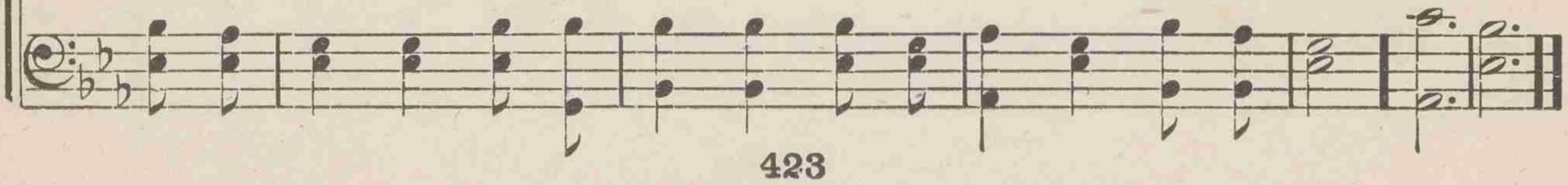
3 O to grace how great a debt-or Dai-ly I'm con-strained to be!
Let that grace now, like a fet-ter, Bind my wand'ring heart to Thee.



Teach me some me-lo-dious son-net, Sung by flam-ing tongues a-bove;
Je-sus sought me when a stran-ger, Wand'ring from the fold of God;
Prone to wan-der, Lord, I feel it, Prone to leave the God I love;

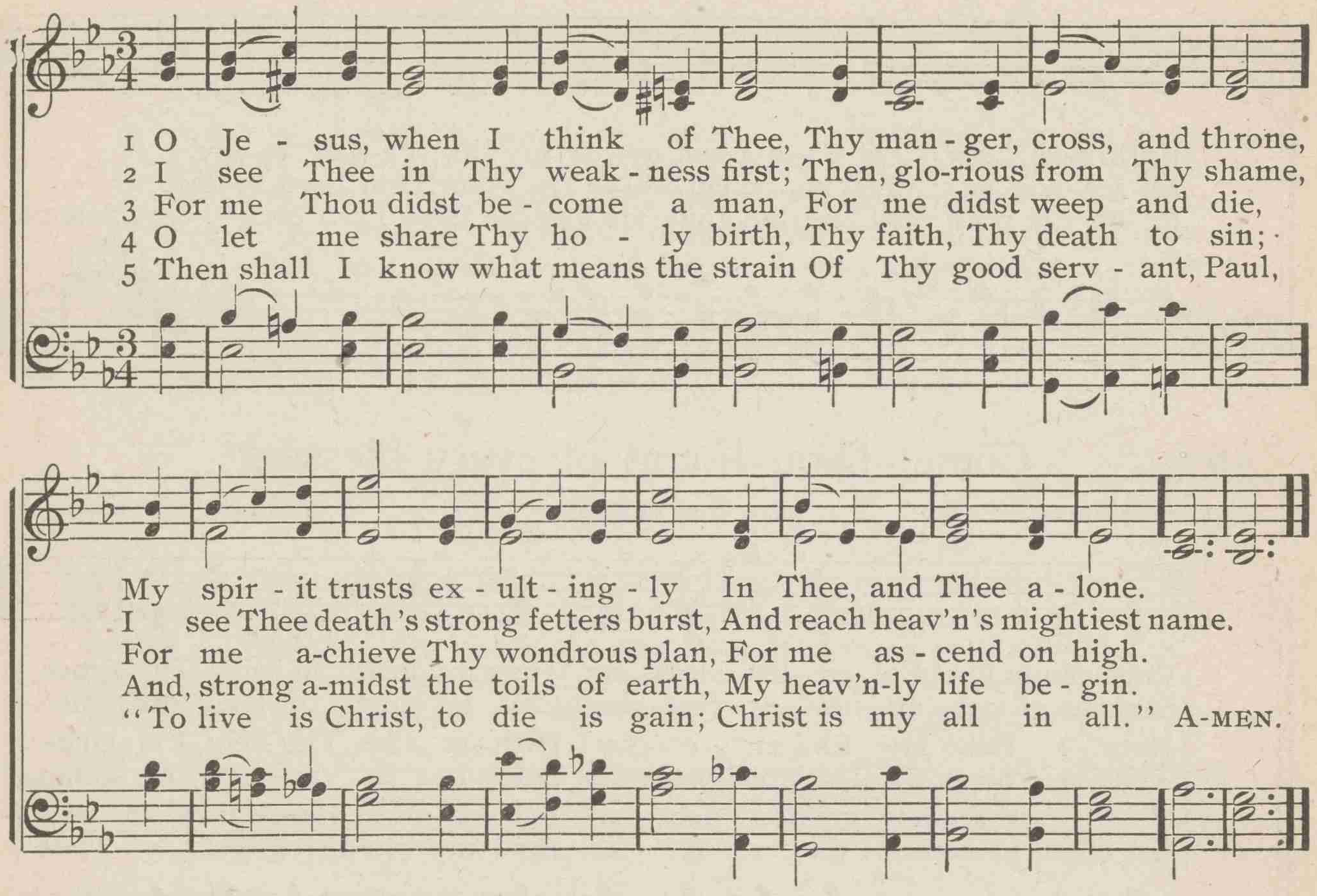


Praise the mount—I'm fixed upon it—Mount of Thy re-deem-ing love.
He, to res-cue me from dan-ger, In-ter-posed with precious blood.
Here's my heart; O take and seal it, Seal it from Thy courts a-bove. A-MEN.



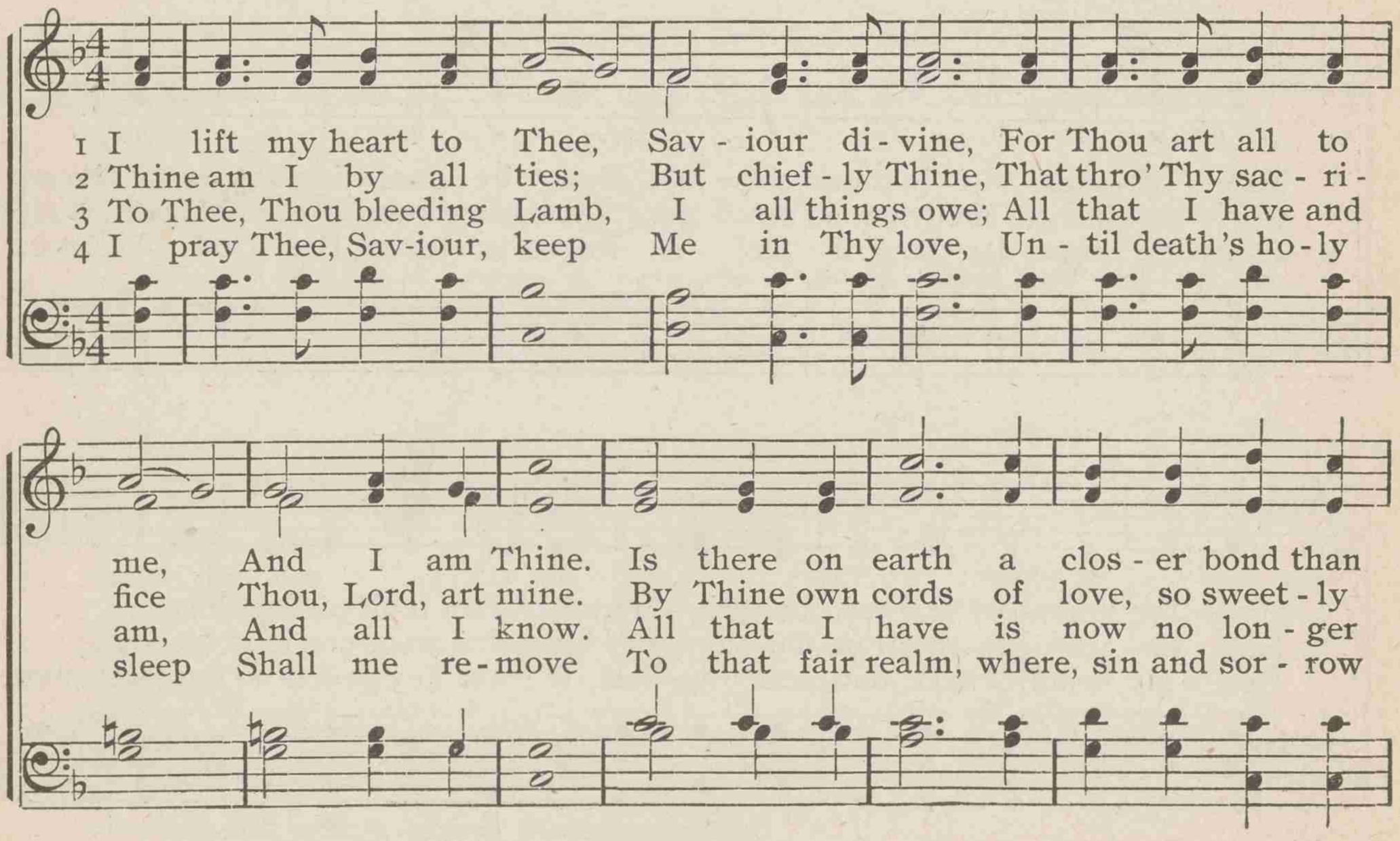
568 O Jesus, when I think of Thee

GEORGE W. BETHUNE — MAKER — FREDERICK C. MAKER



569 I lift my heart to Thee

CHARLES E. MUDIE — CAMPBELL — THOMAS M. MUDIE



I lift my heart to Thee

this, That "My Be - lov - ed's mine, and I am His"?
wound A - round me, I to Thee am close - ly bound.
mine, And I am not mine own; Lord, I am Thine.
o'er, Thou and Thine own are one for - ev - er - more. A - MEN.

570 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace

WILLIAM H. BURLEIGH — BURLEIGH — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy
2 Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of truth; Un - helped by
3 Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of right; Blind - ly we
4 Lead us, O Fa - ther, to Thy heav'n-ly rest, How - ev - er

guid-ing hand we go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor-rows still in -
Thee, in er-ror's maze we grope, While pas-sion stains, and fol - ly dims our
stum-ble when we walk a - lone, In - volved in shad - ows of a darksome
rough and steep the path may be, Through joy or sor - row, as Thou deem-est

crease; Lead us through Christ, the true and liv - ing Way.
youth, And age comes on, un-cheered by faith and hope.
night; On - ly with Thee we jour - ney safe - ly on.
best, Un - til our lives are per - fect - ed in Thee. A - MEN.

571 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer

FANNY J. CROSBY — DOANE — WILLIAM H. DOANE

1 'Tis the bless - ed hour of pray'r, when our hearts low - ly bend, And we
2 'Tis the bless - ed hour of pray'r, when the Sav-iour draws near, With a
3 'Tis the bless - ed hour of pray'r, when the temp - ted and tried To the
4 'Tis the bless - ed hour of pray'r; trust - ing Him, we be - lieve That the

gath - er to Je - sus, our Sav - iour and Friend; If we come to Him in
ten - der com - pas - sion, His chil - dren to hear; When He tells us we may
Sav - iour who loves them their sor - rows con - fide; With a sym - pa-thiz - ing
bless-ing we're need - ing we'll sure - ly re - ceive; In the ful - ness of this

faith, His pro - tec - tion to share, What a balm for the wea - ry! O how
cast at His feet ev - 'ry care, What a balm for the wea - ry! O how
heart He re - moves ev - 'ry care; What a balm for the wea - ry! O how
trust we shall lose ev - 'ry care; What a balm for the wea - ry! O how

D. S.—*What a balm for the wea - ry! O how*

Fine REFRAIN. D. S.

sweet to be there! Blessed hour of pray'r, blessed hour of pray'r; A - MEN.

sweet to be there!

Copyright, 1880, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

572 There is rest, sweet rest, at the Master's feet

ELIZABETH E. HEWITT KIRKPATRICK WILLIAM J. KIRKPATRICK

1 There is rest, sweet rest, at the Mas-ter's feet, There is fa - vor now at the
2 There is grace to help in our time of need, For our Friend a-bove is a
3 When our songs are glad with the joy of life, When our hearts are sad with its
4 There is per - fect peace tho' the wild waves roll; There are gifts of love for the

mer - cy - seat, For a - ton - ing blood has been sprin-kled there; There is
Friend in - deed; We may cast on Him ev - 'ry grief and care; There is
ills and strife, When the pow'rs of sin would the soul en - snare, There is
seek - ing soul; Till we praise the Lord in His home so fair, There is

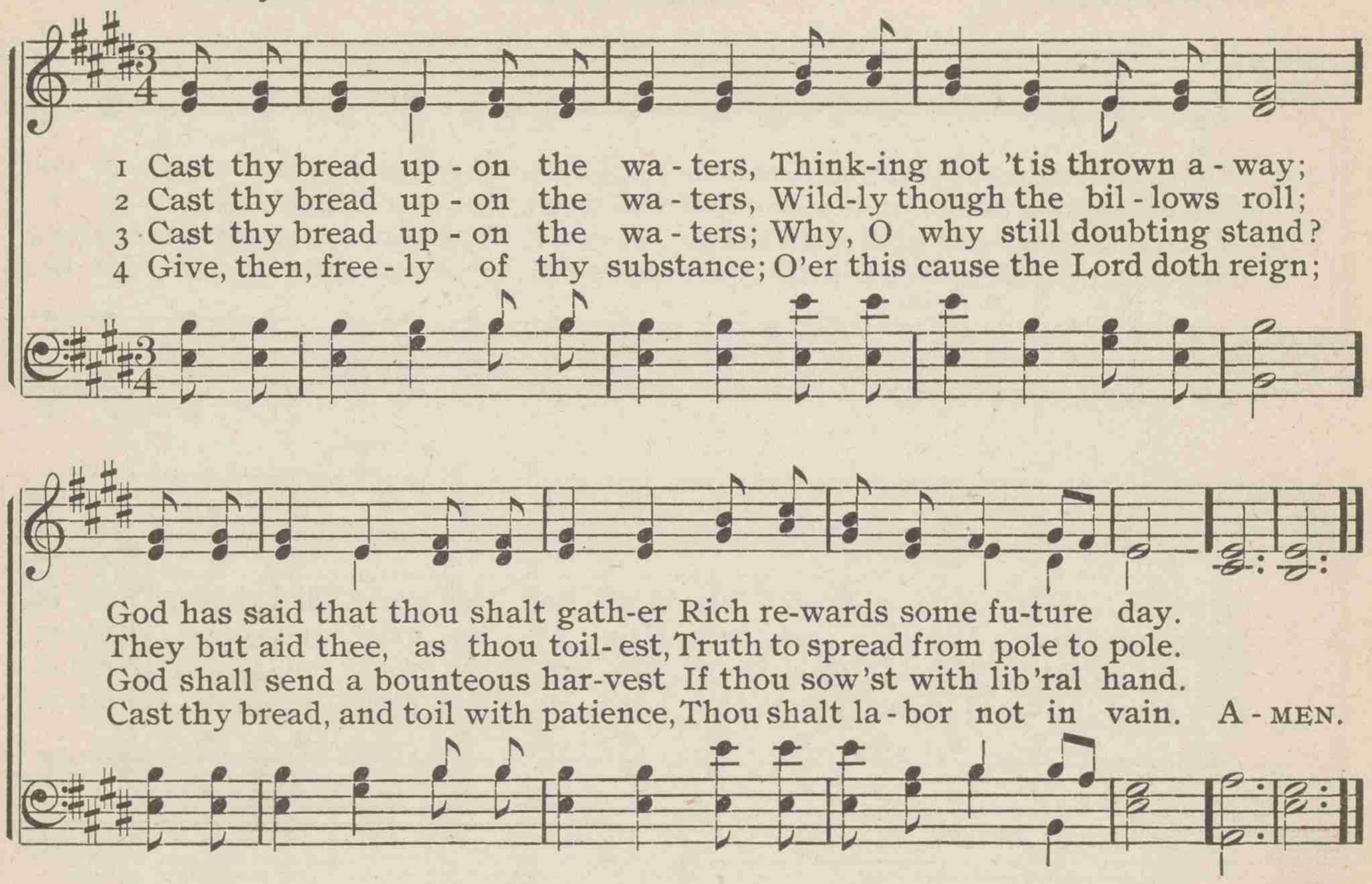
CHORUS

al - ways a bless-ing, a bless-ing in pray'r. There's a blessing in pray'r, in be -
liev-ing pray'r, When our Saviour's name to the throne we bear, Then a Fa - ther's
love will re-ceive us there; There is al-ways a blessing, a blessing in pray'r. AMEN.

Copyright, 1897, by Wm. J. Kirkpatrick. Used by permission

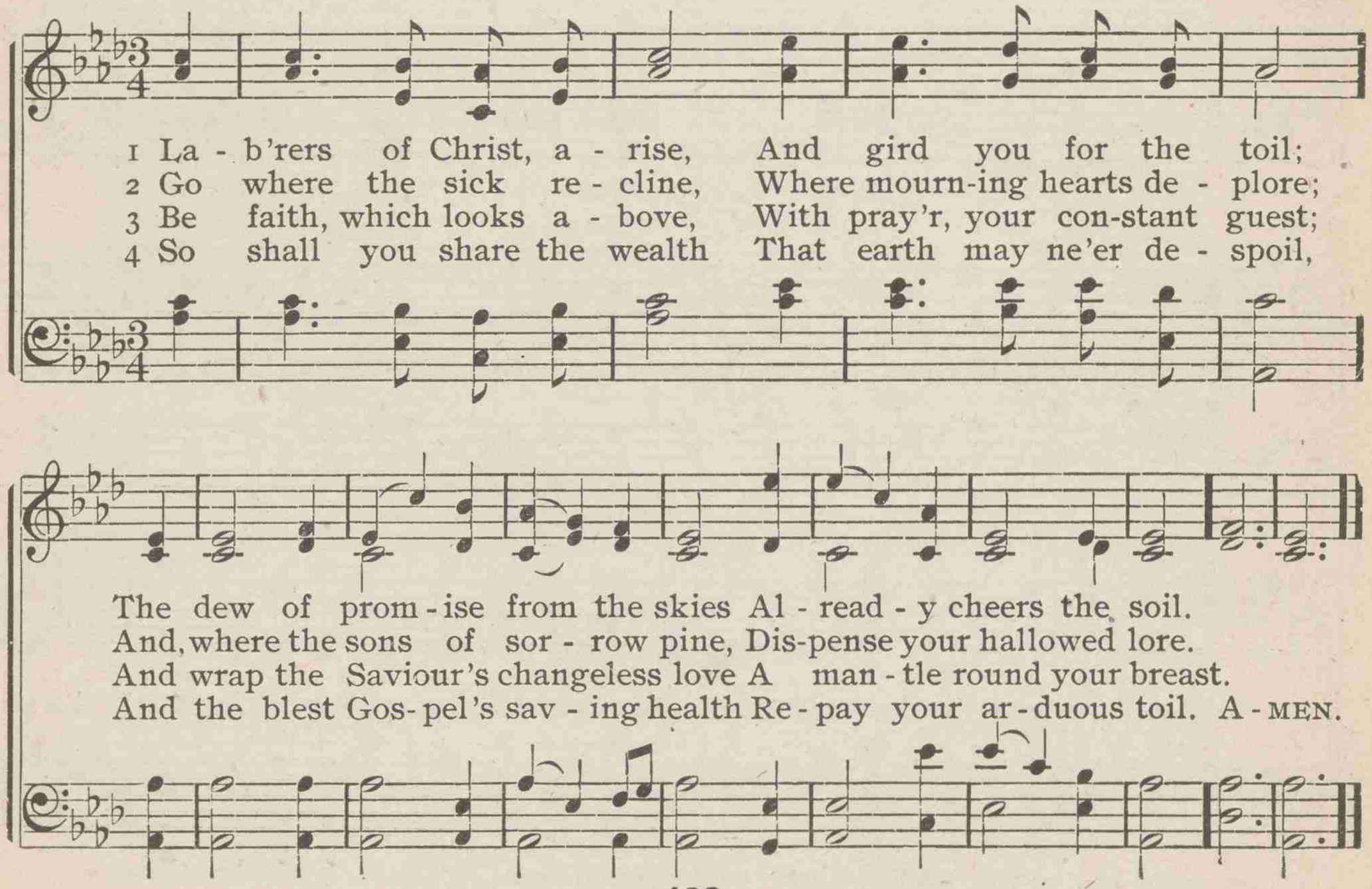
573 Cast thy bread upon the waters

Mrs. Phœbe J. Hanaford — DORRNANCE — Isaac B. Woodbury



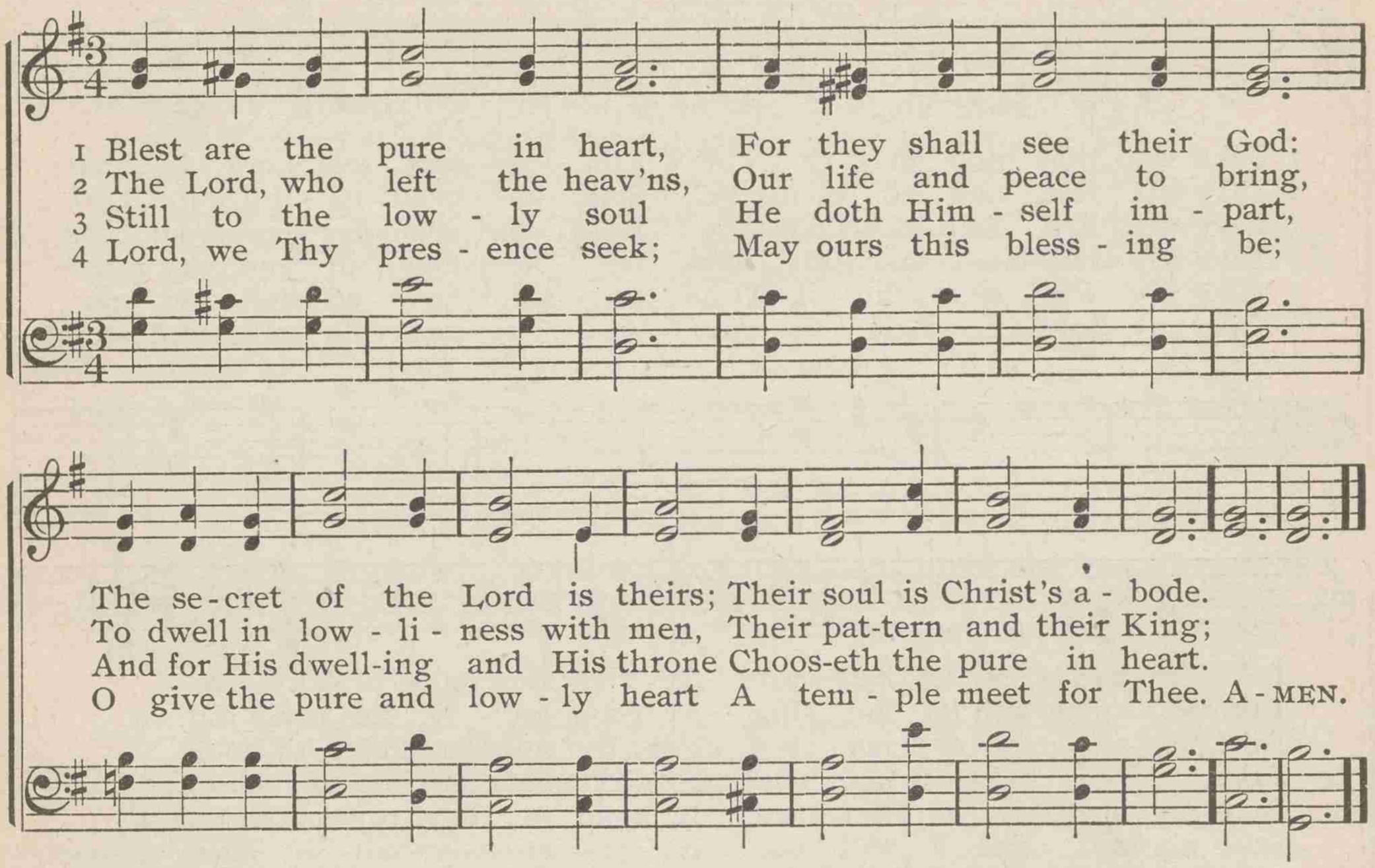
574 Laborers of Christ, arise

Lydia H. Sigourney — AHIRA — Henry W. Greatorex



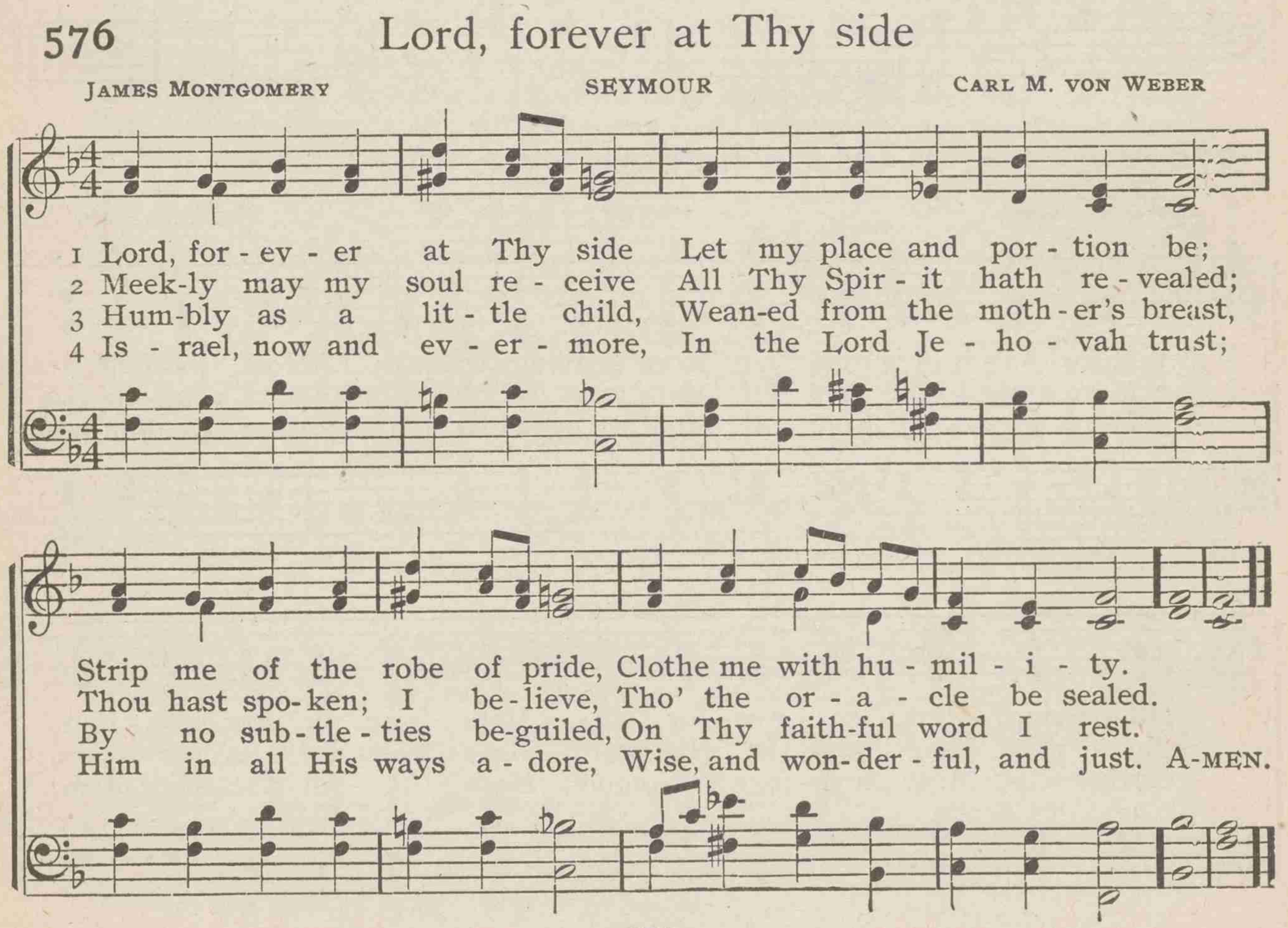
575 Blest are the pure in heart

JOHN KEBLE — WOOLWICH — CHARLES E. KETTLE



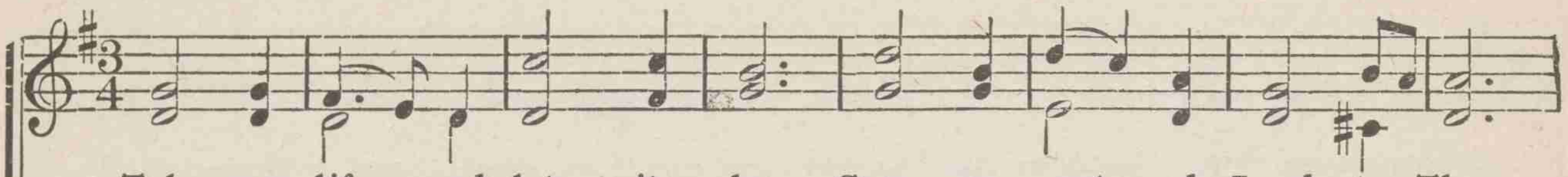
576 Lord, forever at Thy side

JAMES MONTGOMERY — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER

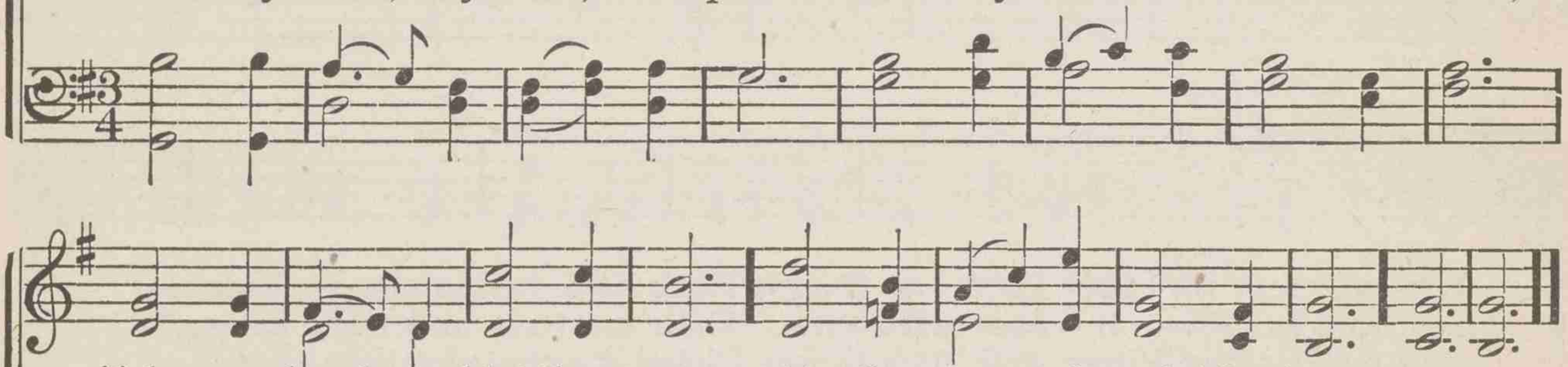


577 Take my life, and let it be

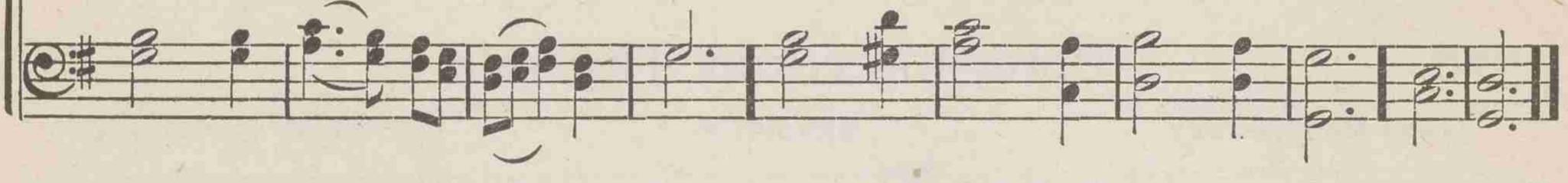
FRANCES R. HAVERGAL — ZELOTES — JOHANN W. A. MOZART



1 Take my life, and let it be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee;
2 Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee;
3 Take my lips, and let them be Filled with mes - sag - es from Thee;
4 Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in end - less praise;
5 Take my will, and make it Thine, It shall be no lon - ger mine;
6 Take my love, my God, I pour At Thy feet its treas-ured store;

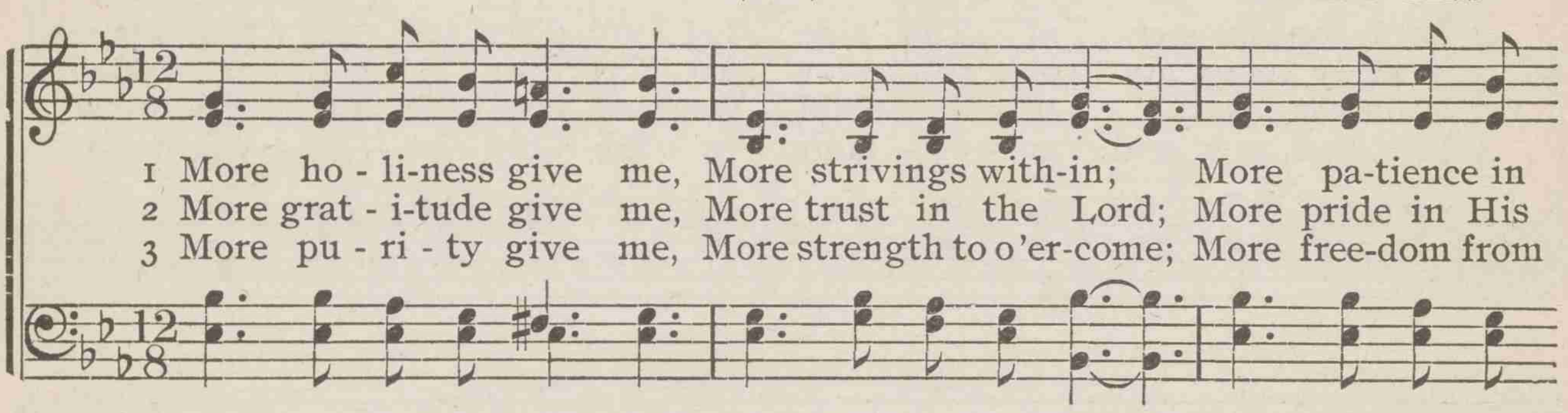


Take my hands, and let them move At the im - pulse of Thy love.
Take my voice, and let me sing, Al - ways, on - ly, for my King.
Take my sil - ver and my gold; Not a mite would I with-hold.
Take my in - tel - lect, and use Ev - 'ry pow'r as Thou shalt choose.
Take my heart, it is Thine own, It shall be Thy roy - al throne.
Take my-self, and I will be Ev - er, on - ly, all for Thee. A-MEN.

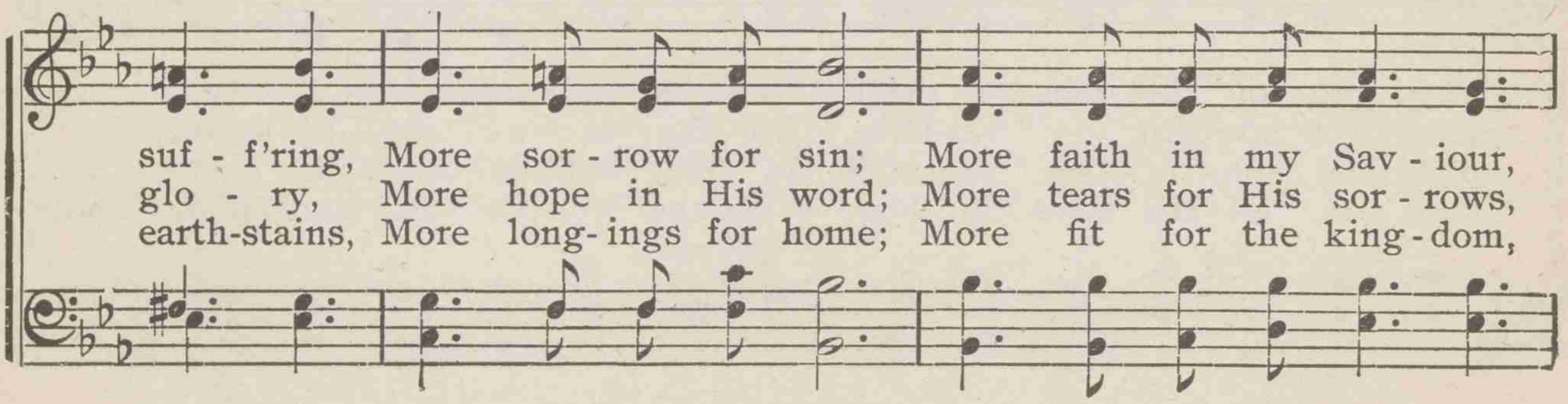


578 More holiness give me

PHILIP P. BLISS — ERRETT — PHILIP P. BLISS

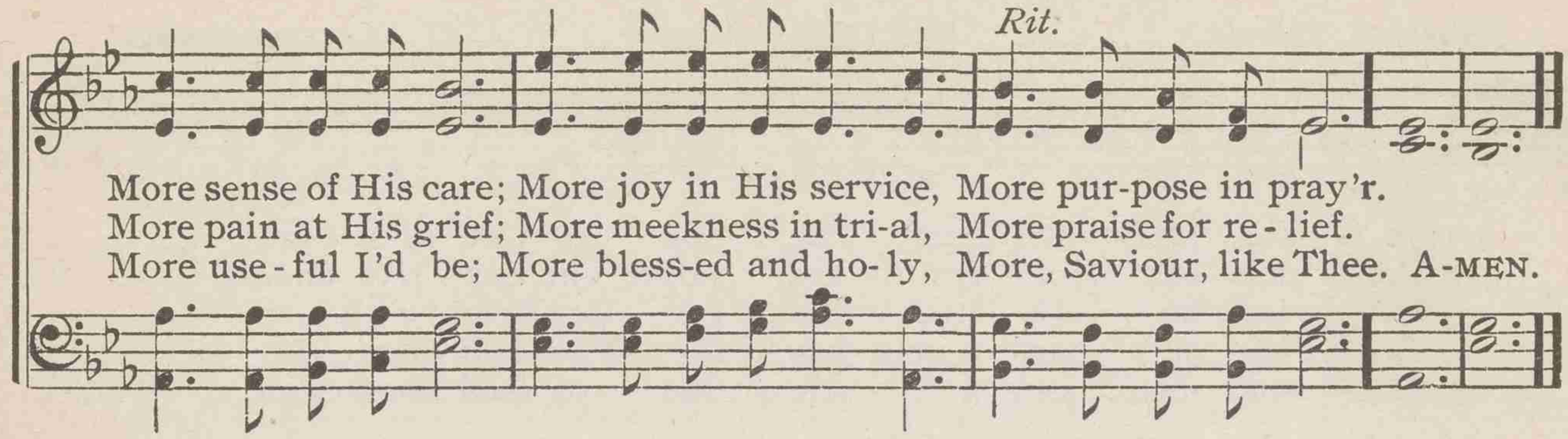


1 More ho - li-ness give me, More strivings with-in; More pa-tience in
2 More grat - i-tude give me, More trust in the Lord; More pride in His
3 More pu - ri - ty give me, More strength to o'er-come; More free-dom from



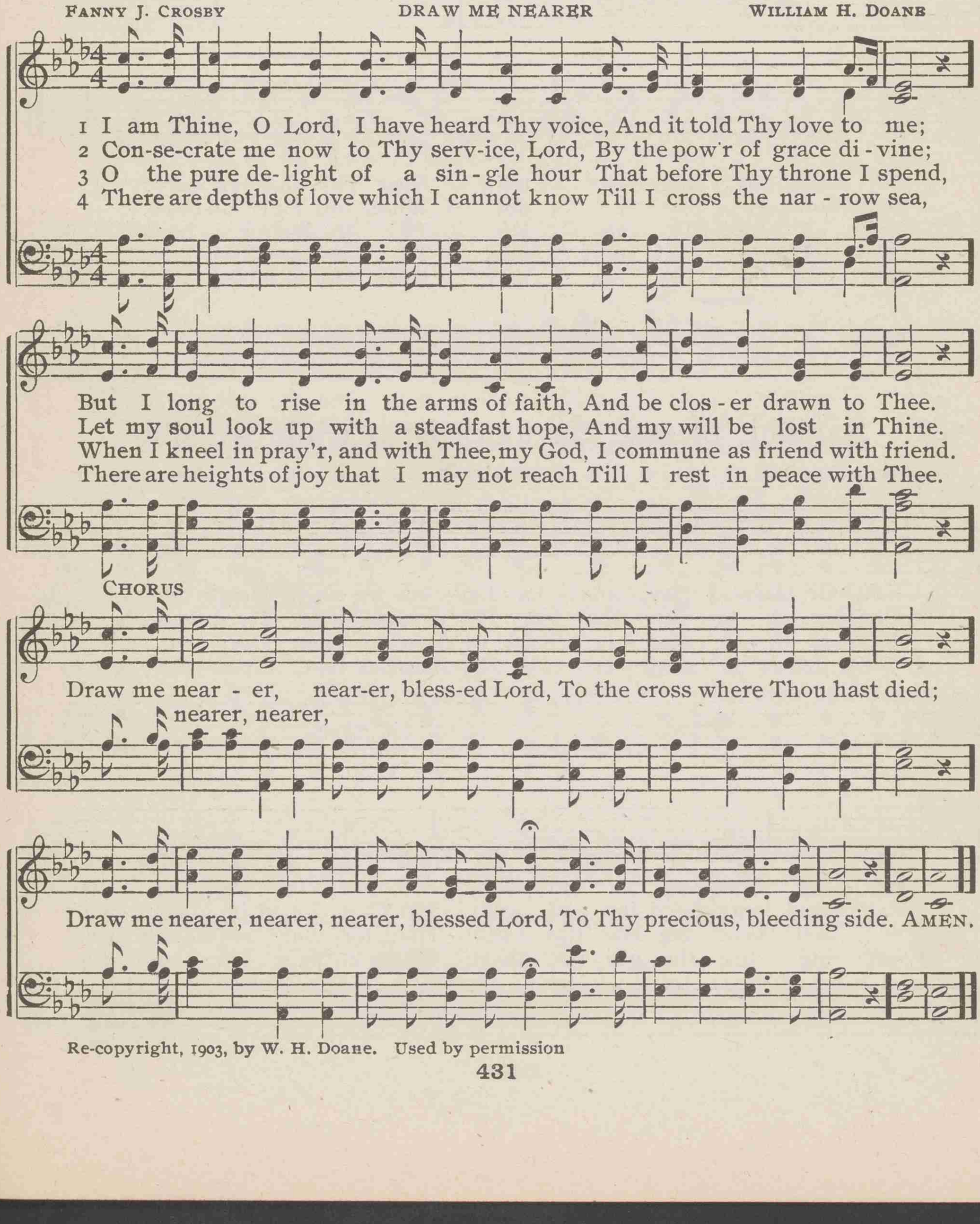
suf - f'ring, More sor - row for sin; More faith in my Sav - iour,
glo - ry, More hope in His word; More tears for His sor - rows,
earth-stains, More long-ings for home; More fit for the king - dom,

More holiness give me



579 I am Thine, O Lord

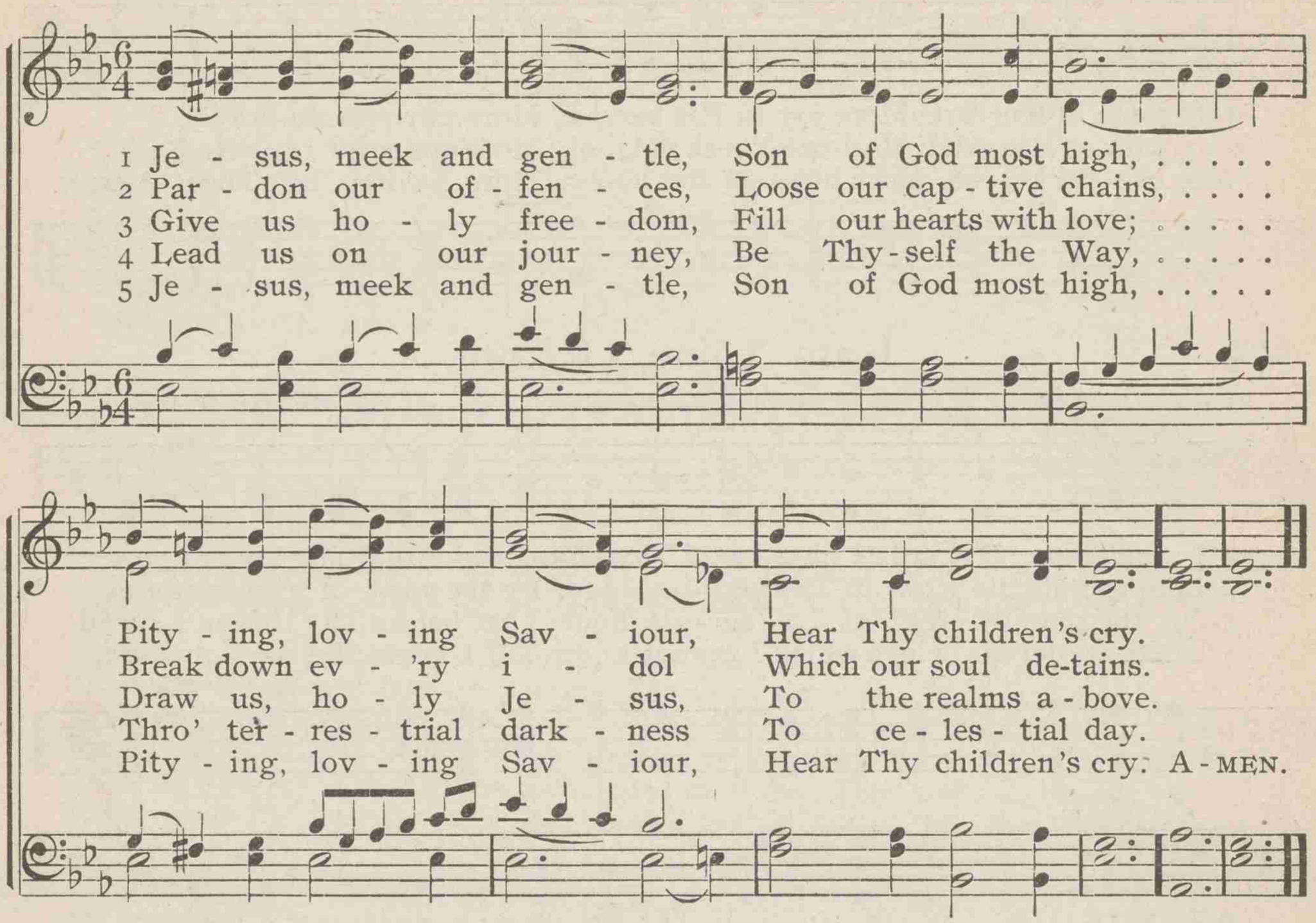
FANNY J. CROSBY — DRAW ME NEARER — WILLIAM H. DOANE



Re-copyright, 1903, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

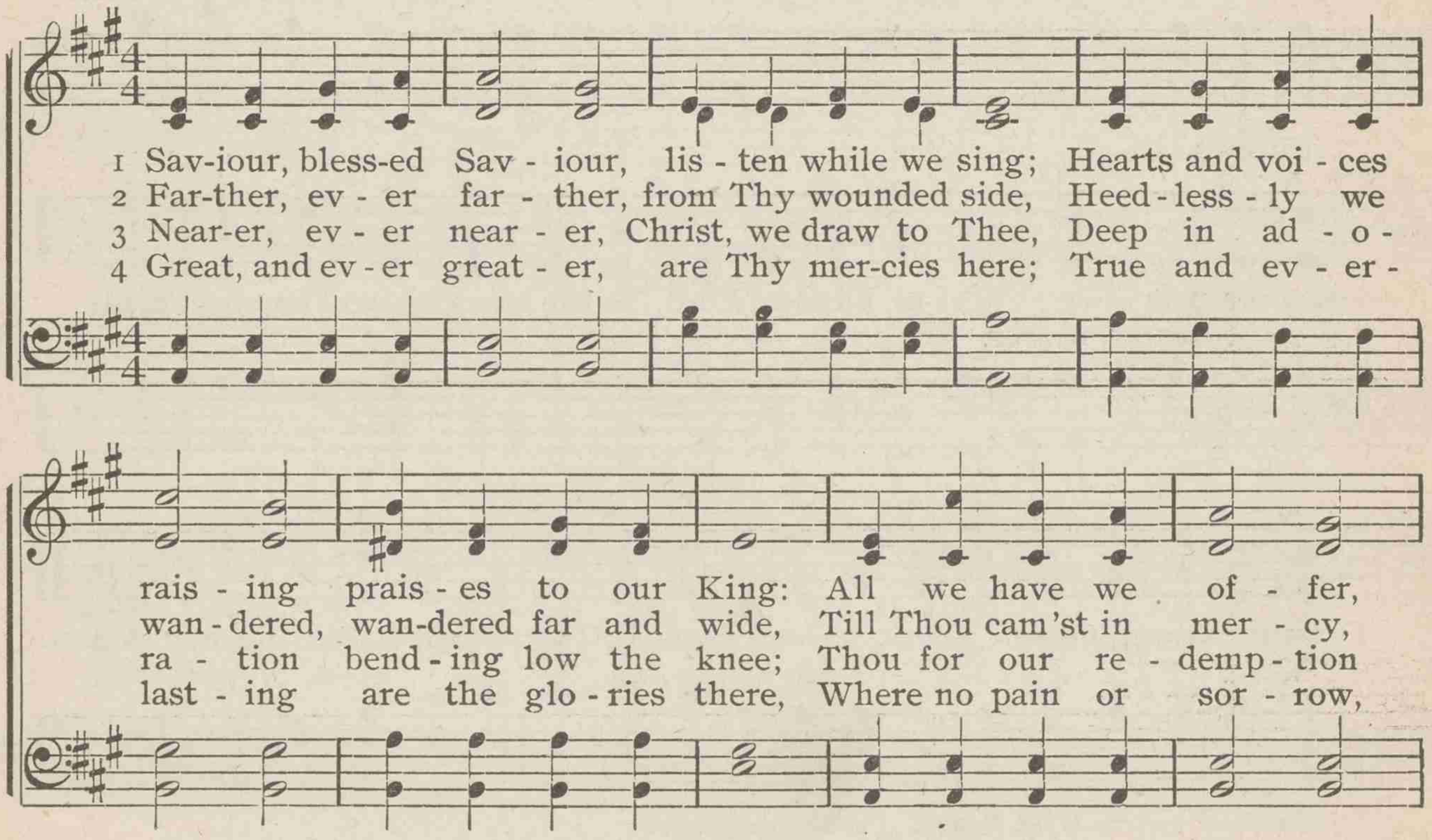
580 Jesus, meek and gentle

GEORGE R. PRYNNE — DOWSTON CASTLE — CLARENCE HUDSON

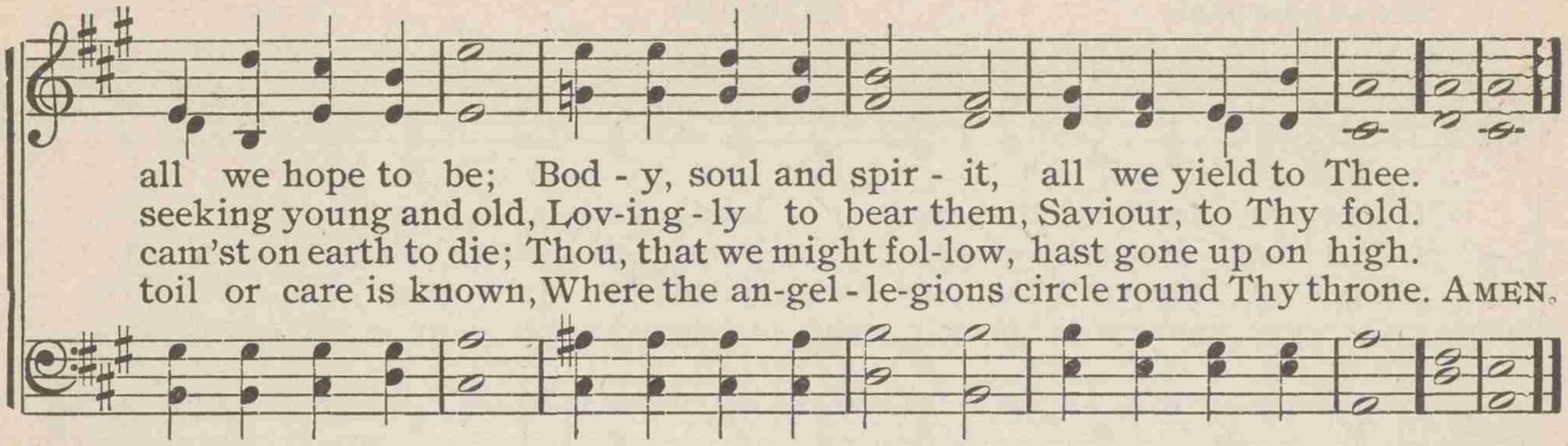


581 Saviour, blessed Saviour, listen while we sing

GODFREY THRING — LYNDHURST — JOSEPH BARNBY



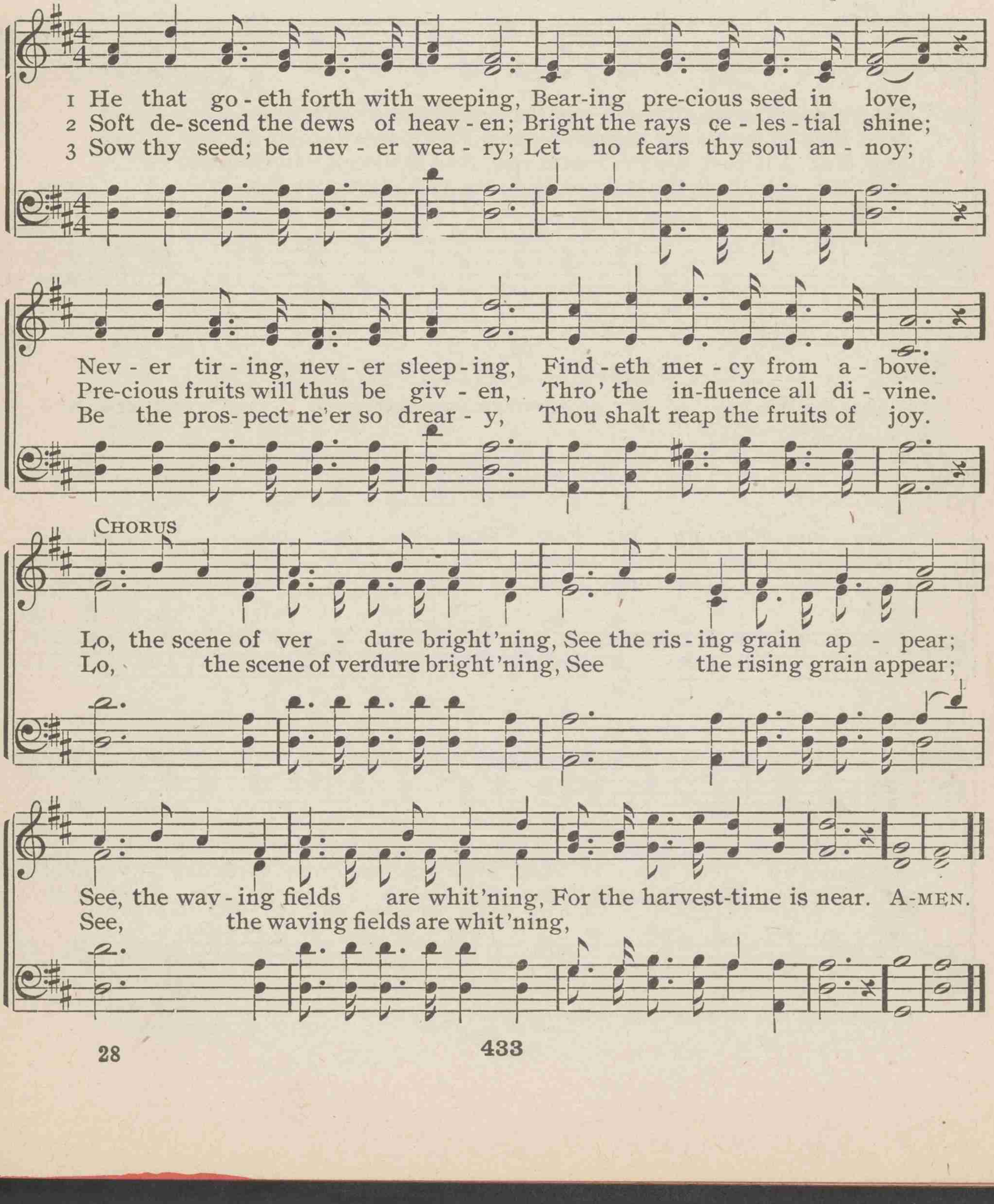
Saviour, blessed Saviour, listen while we sing



582

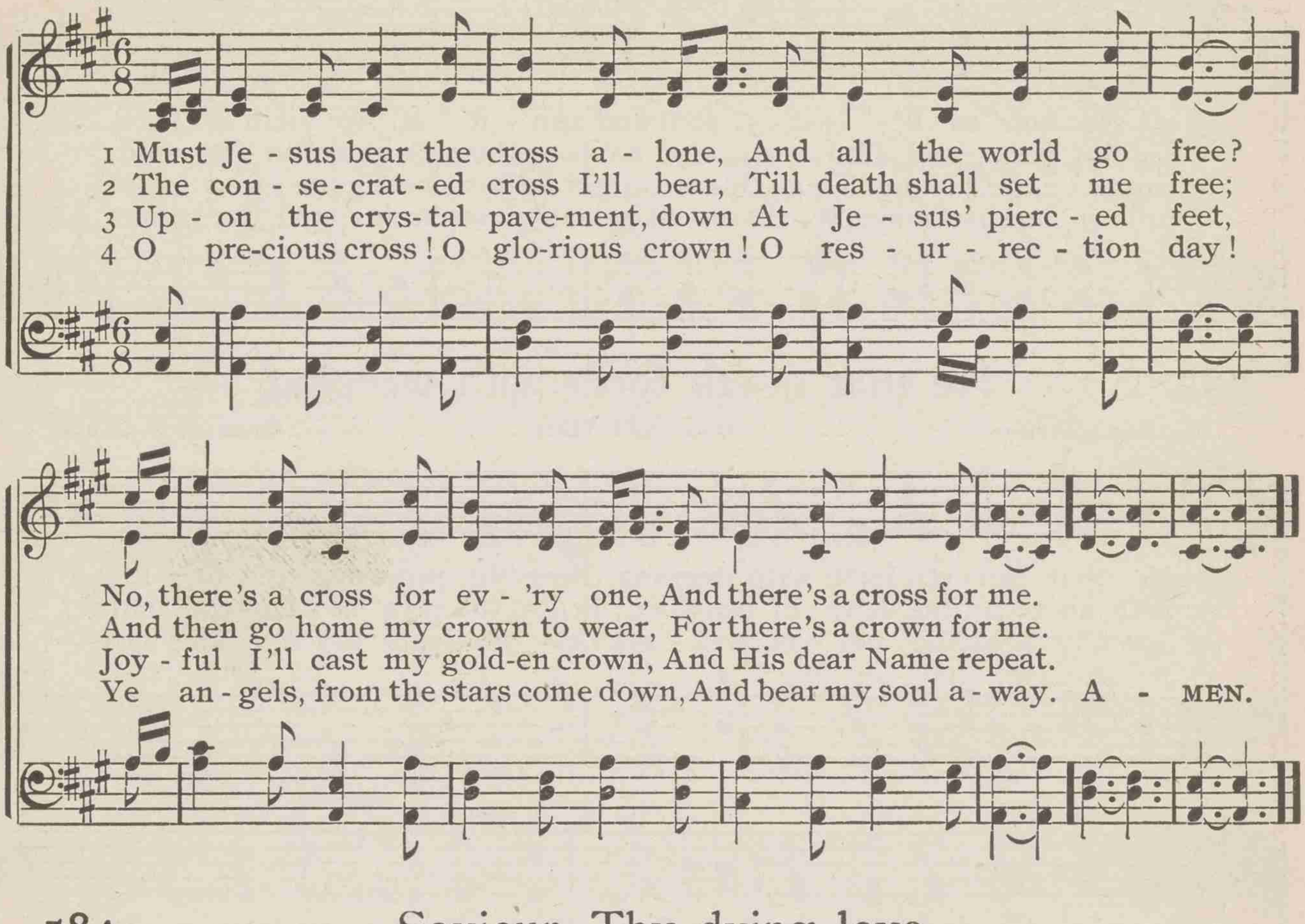
He that goeth forth with weeping

THOMAS HASTINGS — HARVEST TIME — CHARLES S. CABLE



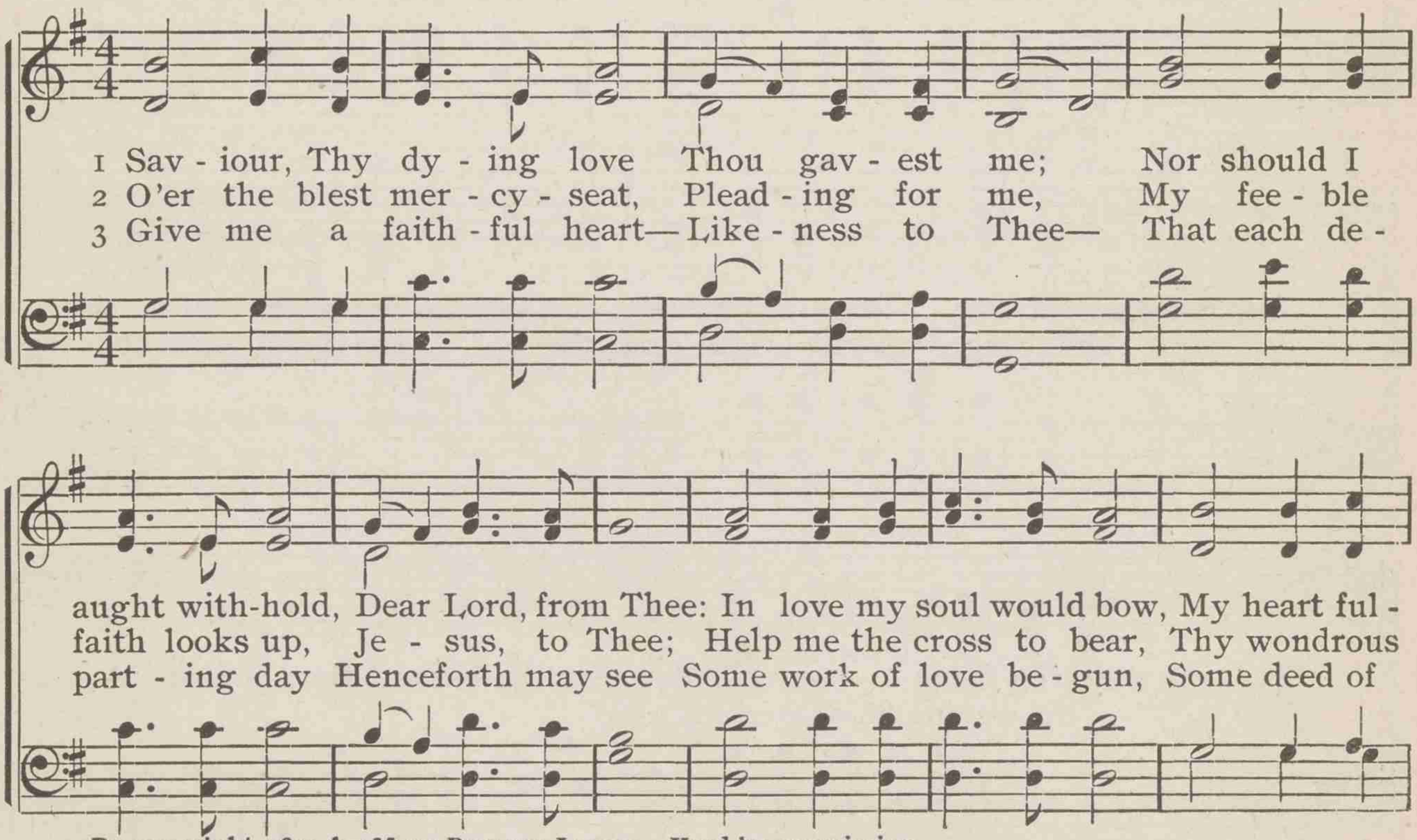
583 Must Jesus bear the cross alone

THOMAS SHEPHERD — MAITLAND — GEORGE N. ALLEN



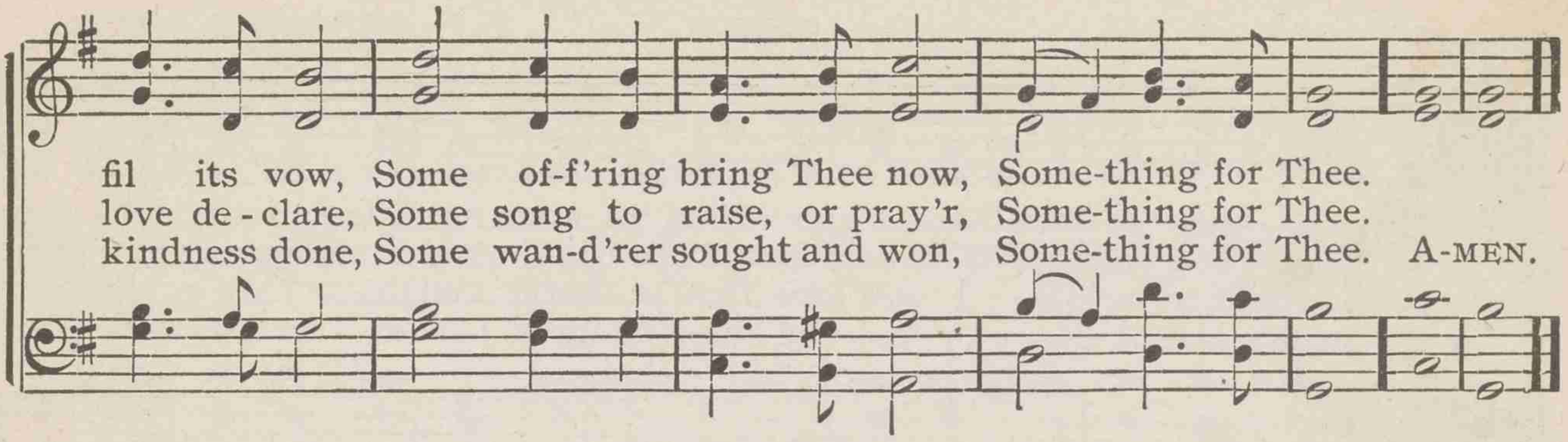
584 Saviour, Thy dying love

SYLVANUS D. PHELPS — SOMETHING FOR JESUS — ROBERT LOWRY



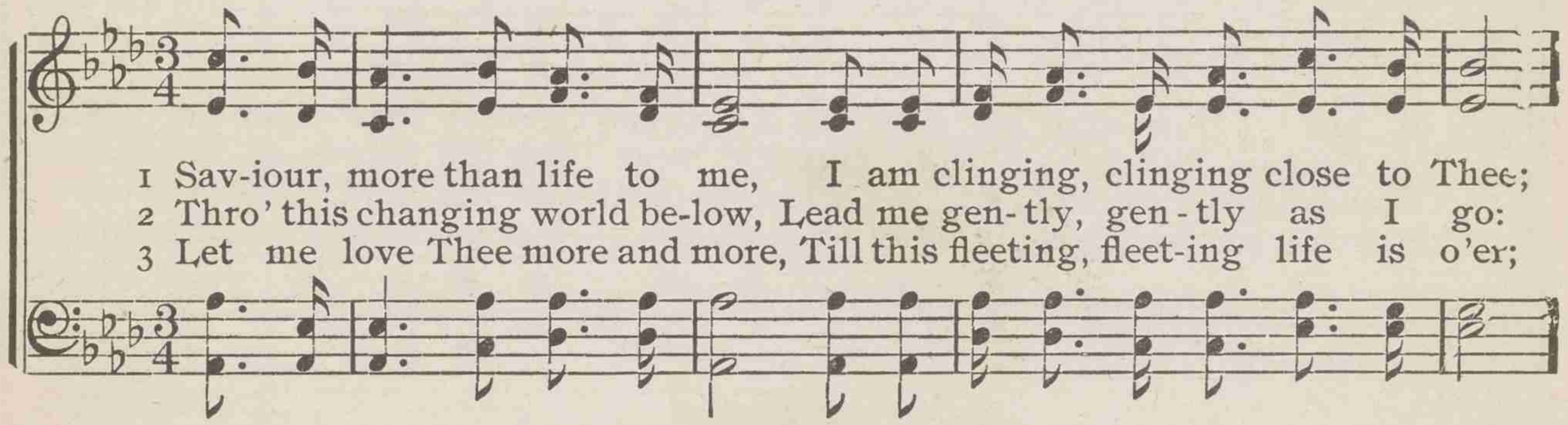
Re-copyright, 1899, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Used by permission

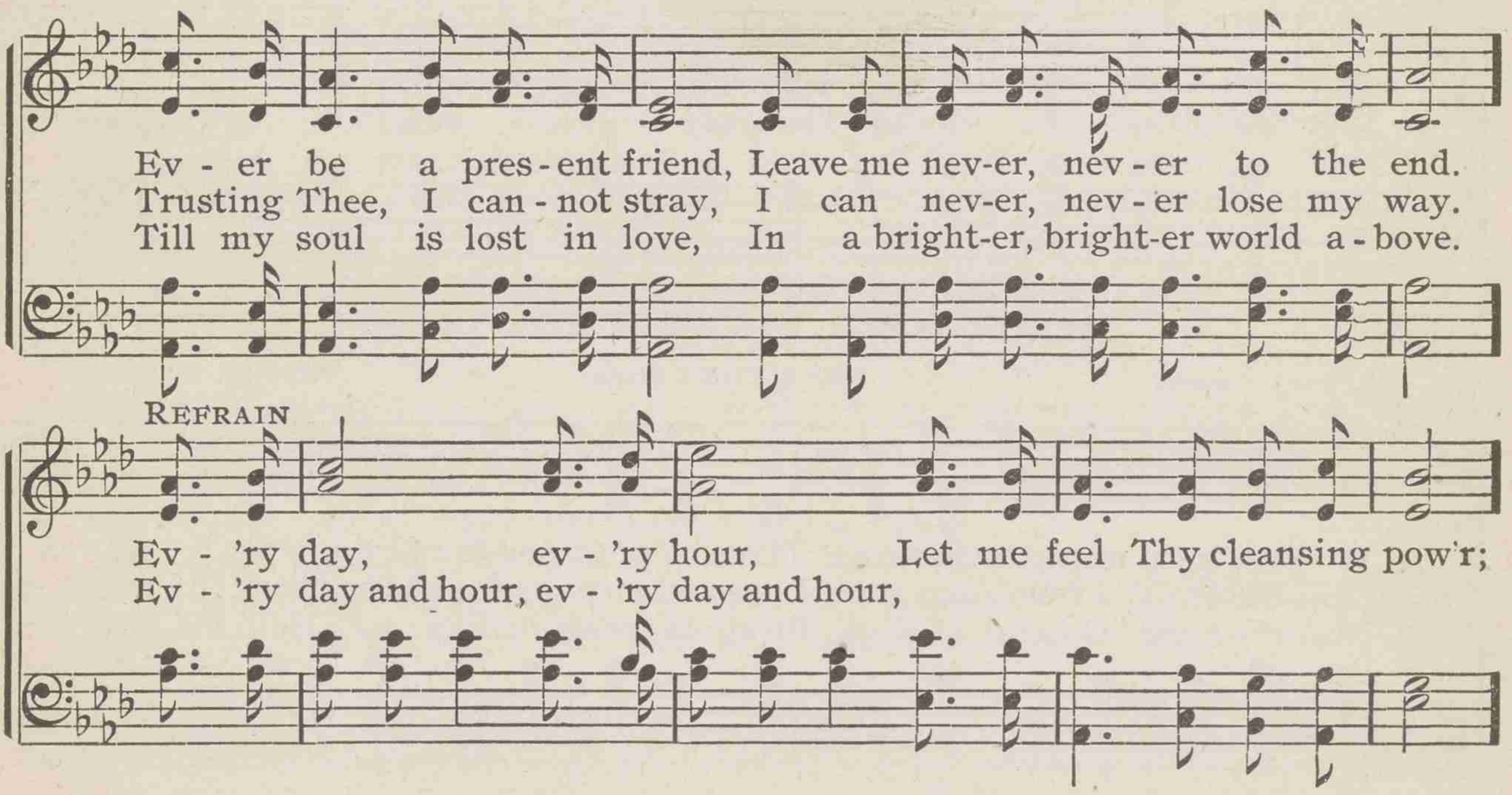
Saviour, Thy dying love

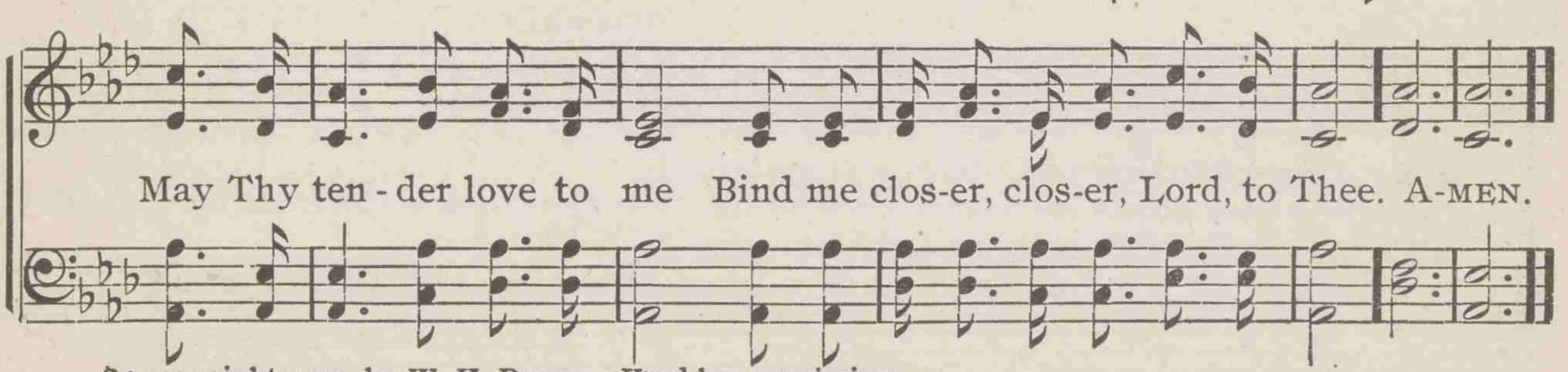


585 Saviour, more than life to me

FANNY J. CROSBY JAMESON WILLIAM H. DOANE



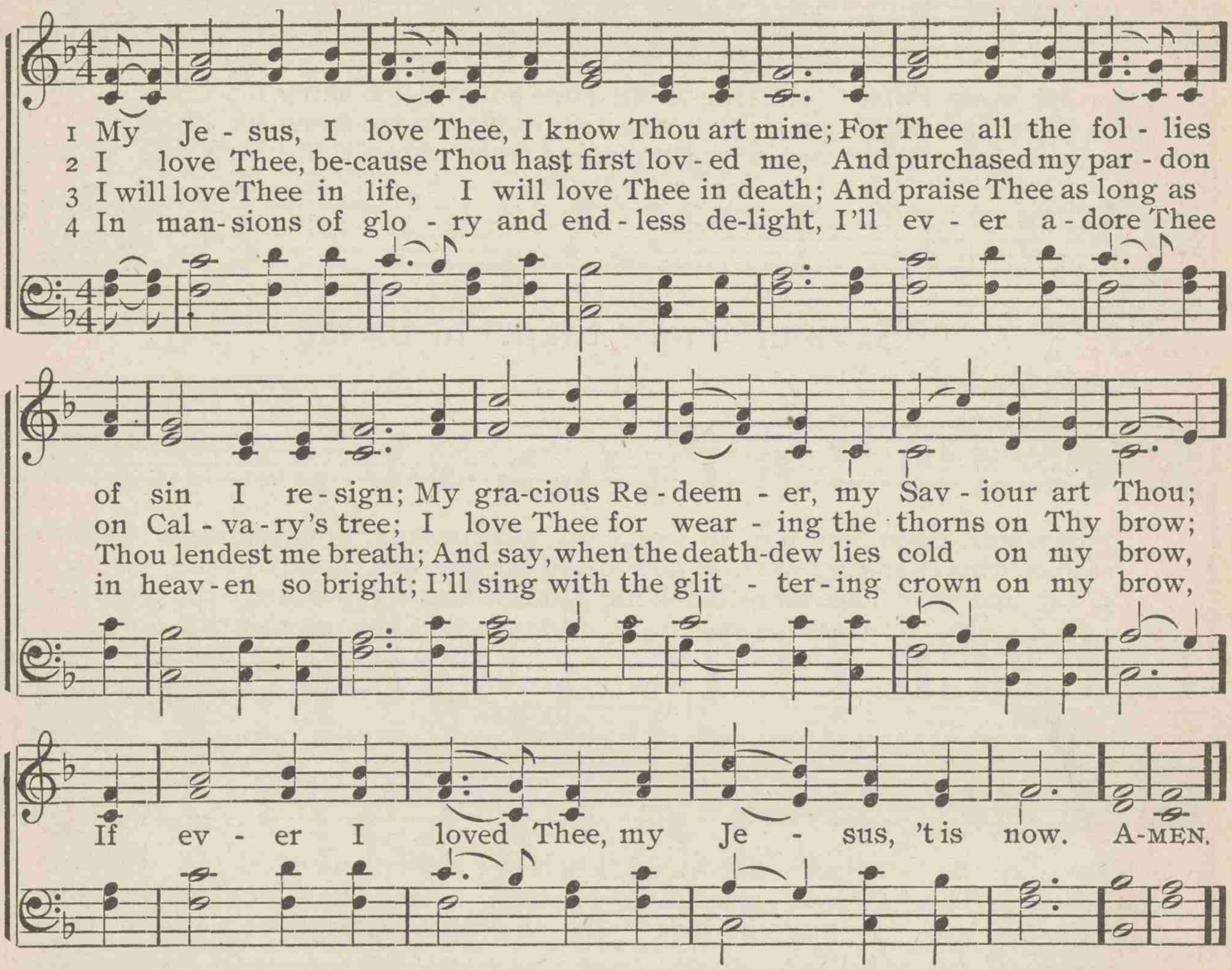




Re-copyright, 1903, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

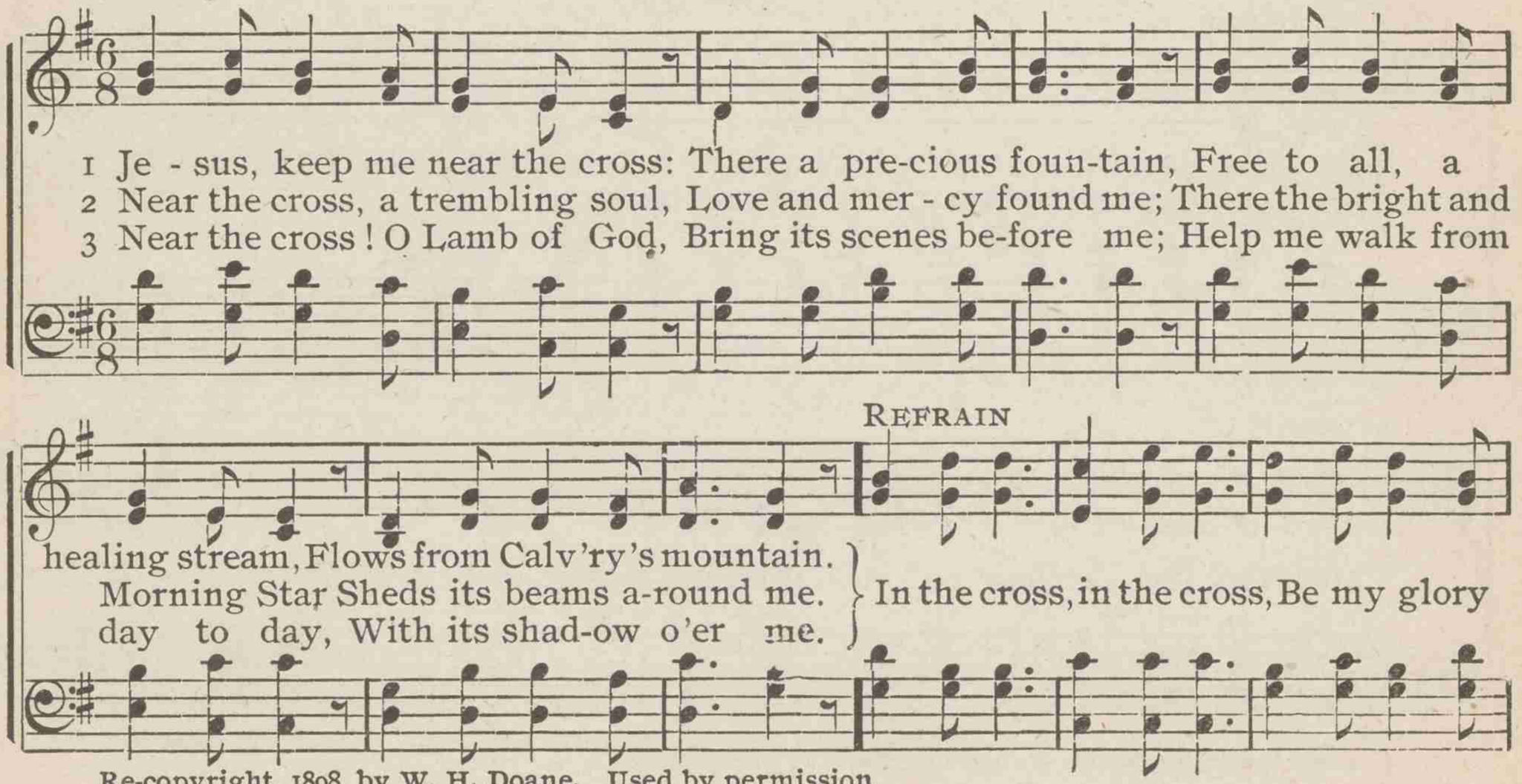
586 My Jesus, I love Thee, I know Thou art mine

* * * GORDON ADONIRAM J. GORDON



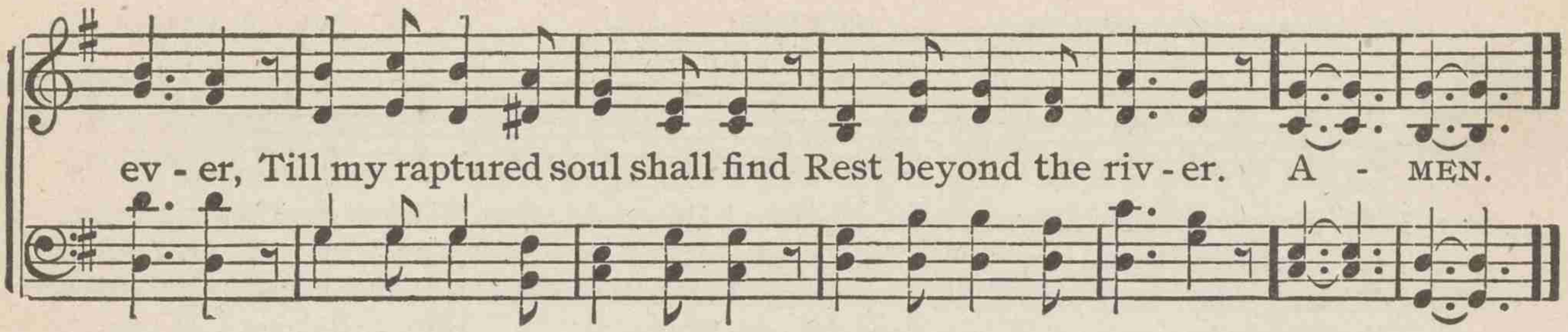
587 Jesus, keep me near the cross

FANNY J. CROSBY NEAR THE CROSS WILLIAM H. DOANE



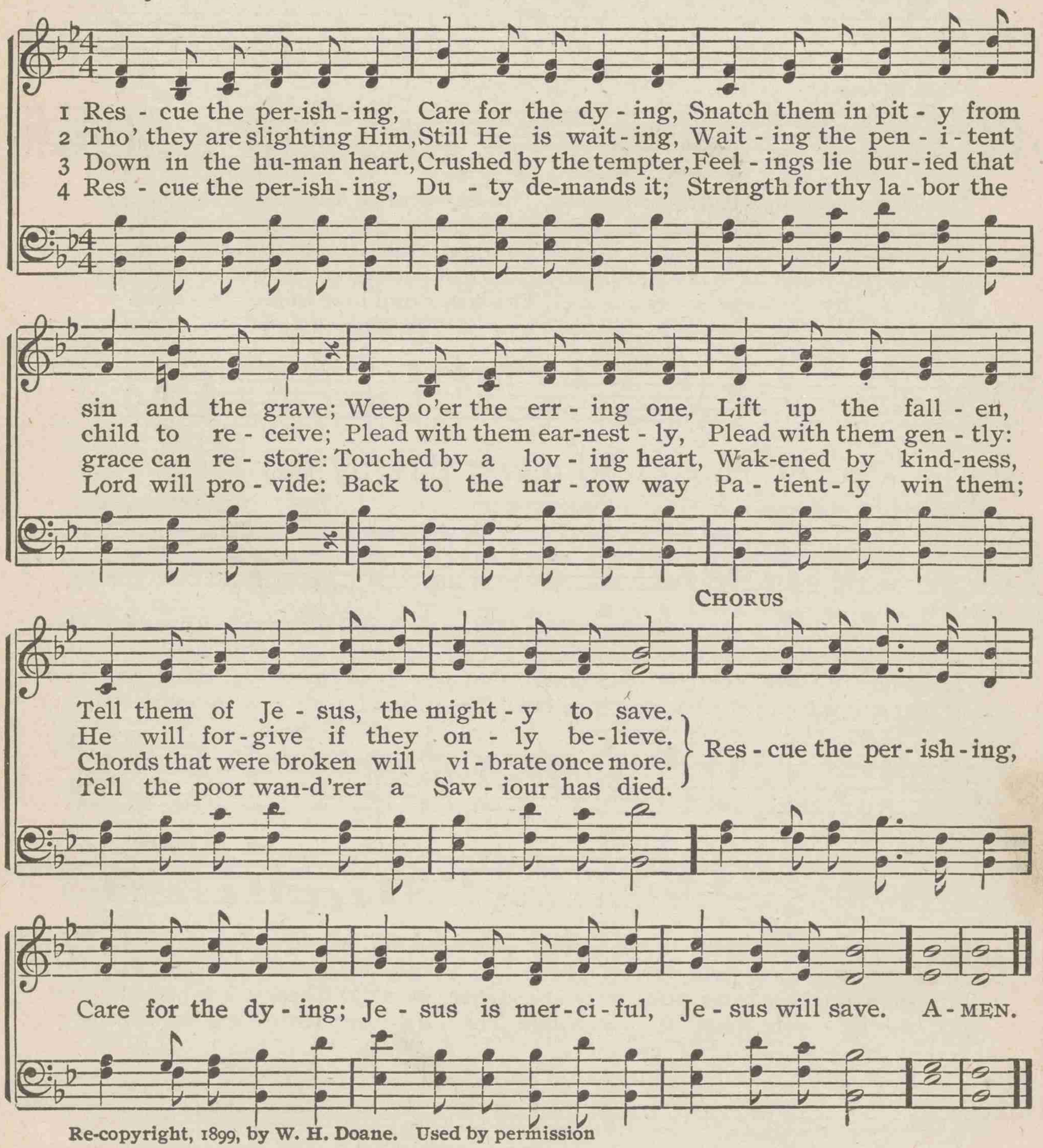
Re-copyright, 1898, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

Jesus, keep me near the cross



588 Rescue the perishing

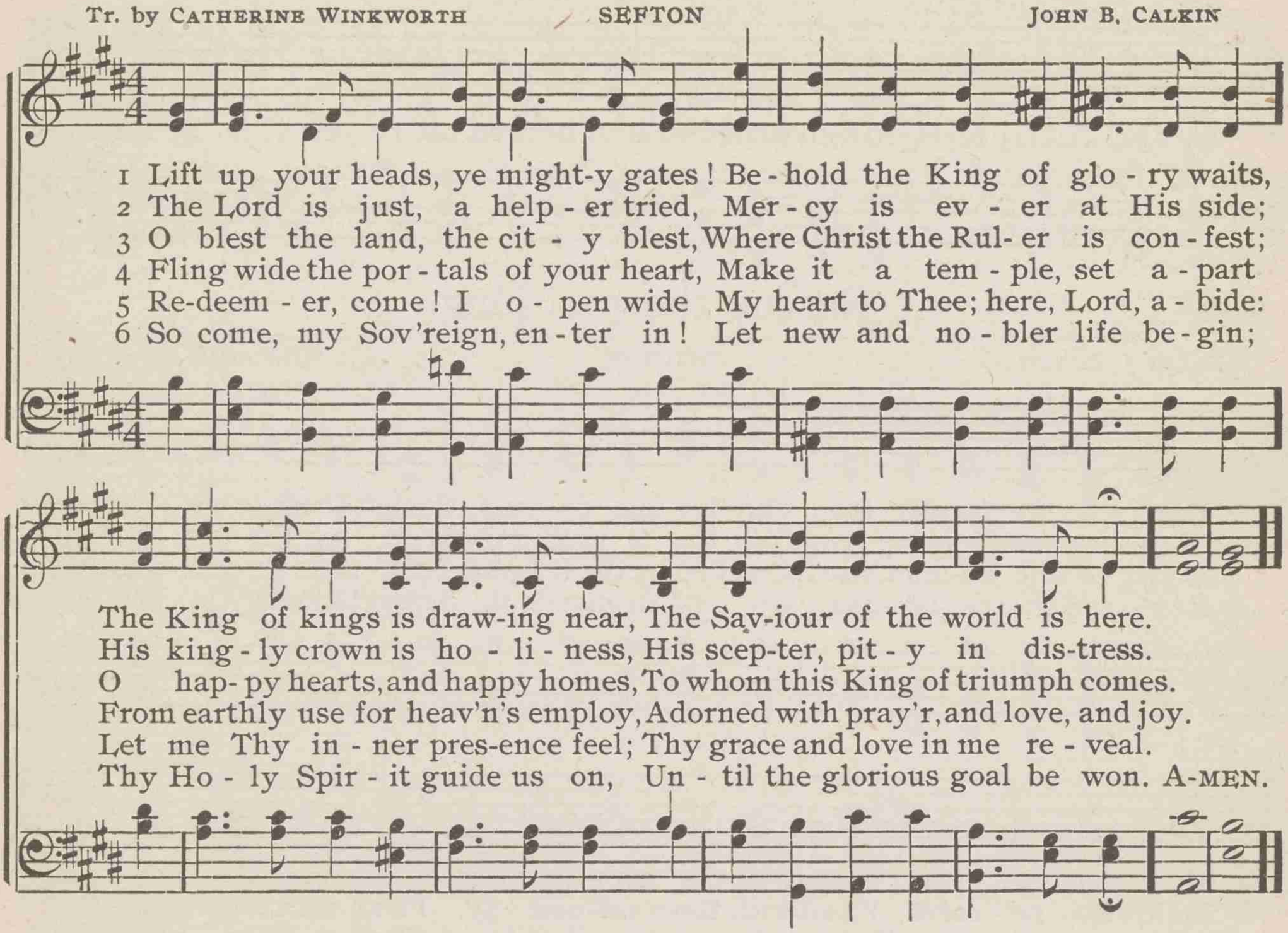
FANNY J. CROSBY WILSON WILLIAM H. DOANE



Re-copyright, 1899, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

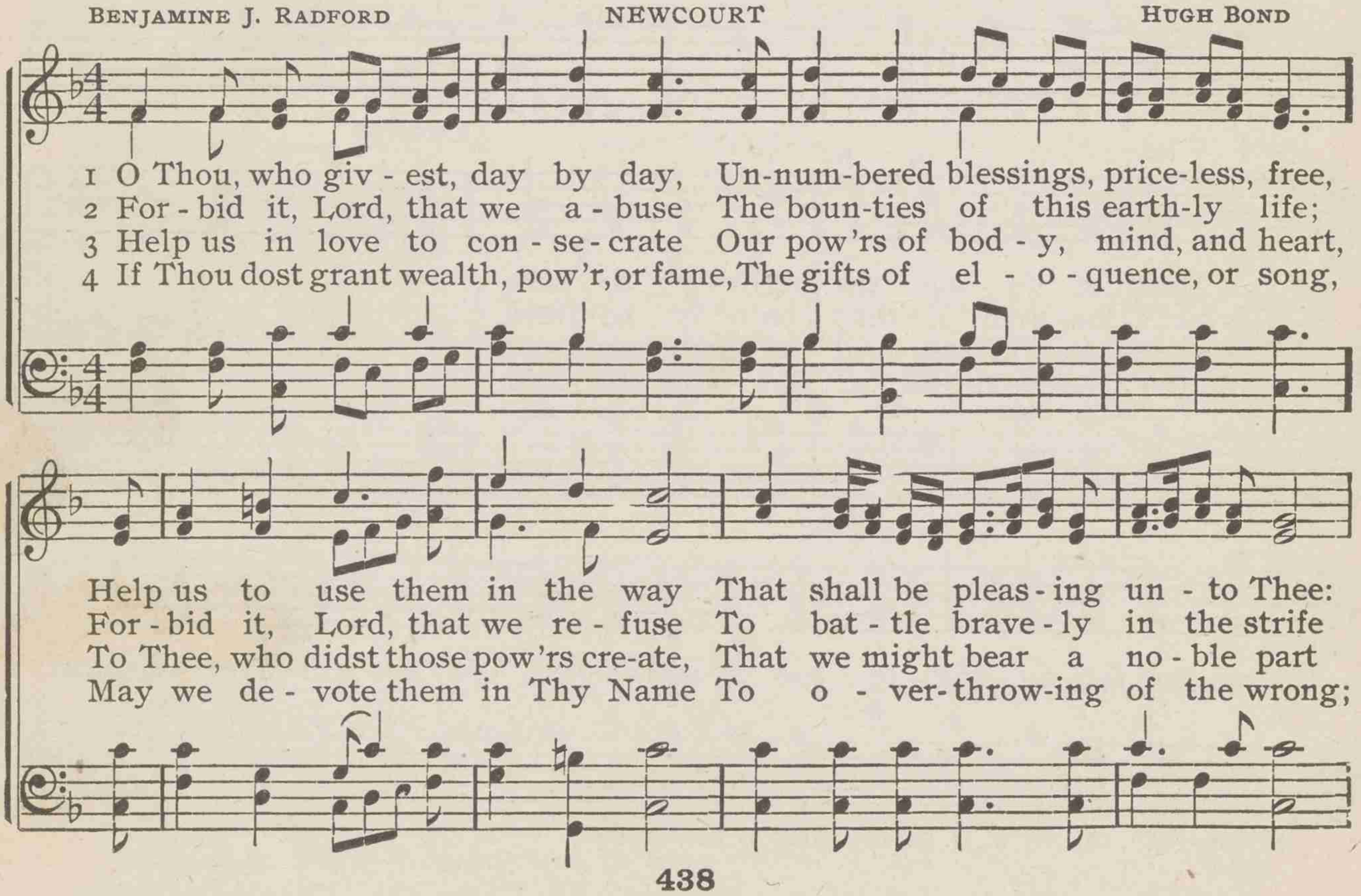
589 Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates

Tr. by CATHERINE WINKWORTH — SEFTON — JOHN B. CALKIN



590 O Thou, who givest day by day

BENJAMINE J. RADFORD — NEWCOURT — HUGH BOND



O Thou, who givest day by day

What base in-grat - i - tude to grieve Thee in the gifts which we re - ceive!
For righteousness, and truth, and peace, And for Thy kingdom's sure increase.
In set-ting slaves of Sa - tan free, And bringing cap-tives back to Thee.
To bring-ing in the reign of peace, When strife and selfishness shall cease. A-MEN.

591 Where'er Thou goest I will go

THOMAS E. HALL — DEWEESE — THOMAS E. HALL

1 Wher-e'er Thou go - est I will go; Dear Sav - iour, lead the way;
2 Wher-e'er Thou go - est I will go, Tho' up the moun-tain steep;
3 Wher-e'er Thou go - est I will go, Tho' in some lone - ly dell;
4 Wher-e'er Thou go - est I will go, Thro' all my life's rough way;

Just where, or how, I do not know, But Thou'lt not lead a - stray.
A faith - ful Guide Thou art, I know, So, close to Thee I'll keep.
Thou wilt be there, how sweet to know, And cheer-less hours dis - pel.
And, at its end, I'll pass, I know, In - to an end - less day.

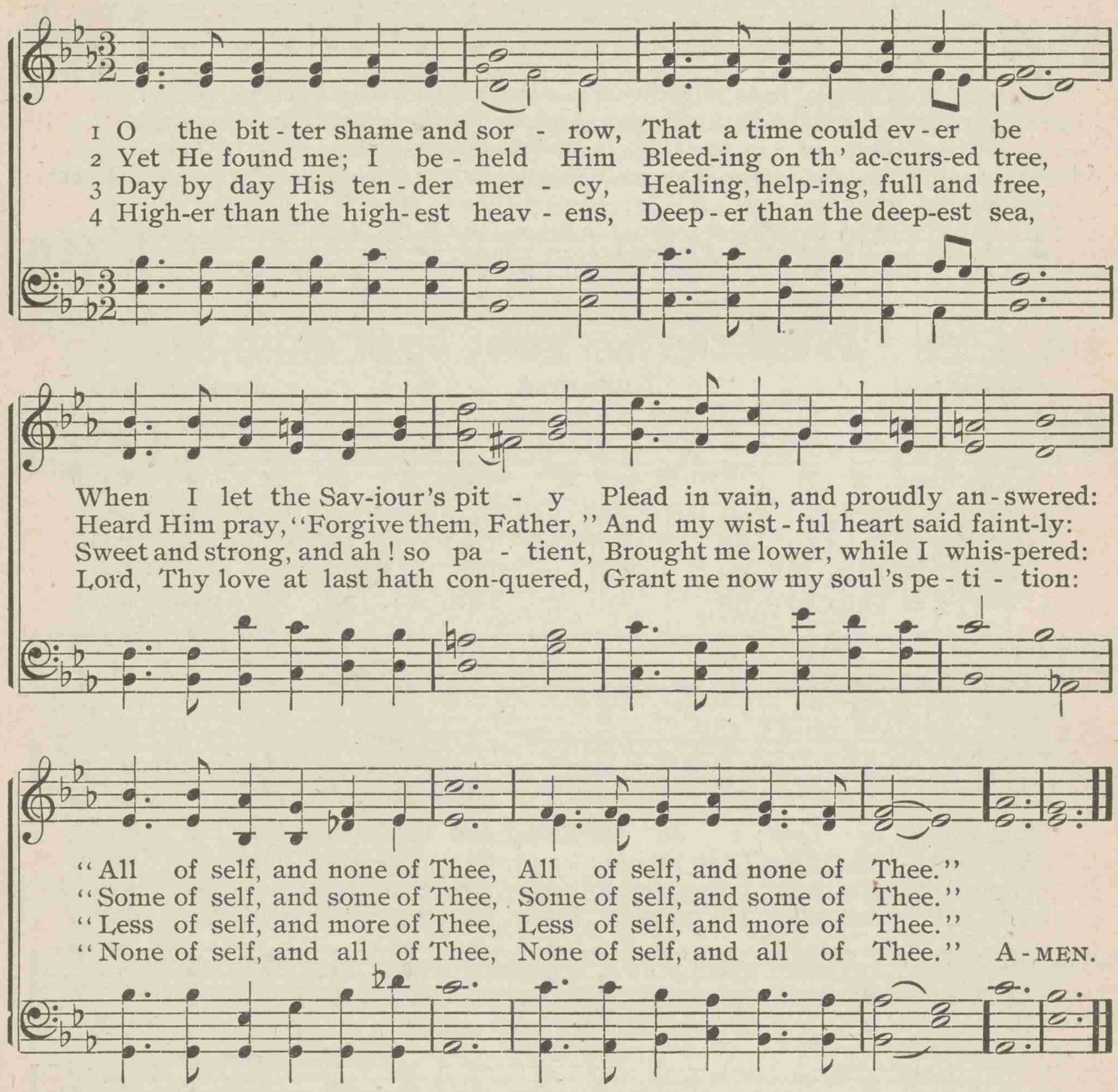
CHORUS

Wher - e'er Thou go - est I will go, Near Thee I'll keep each day;
Wher-e'er Thou go - est I will go, Thro' all life's weary way. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1879, by Asa Hull. Used by permission

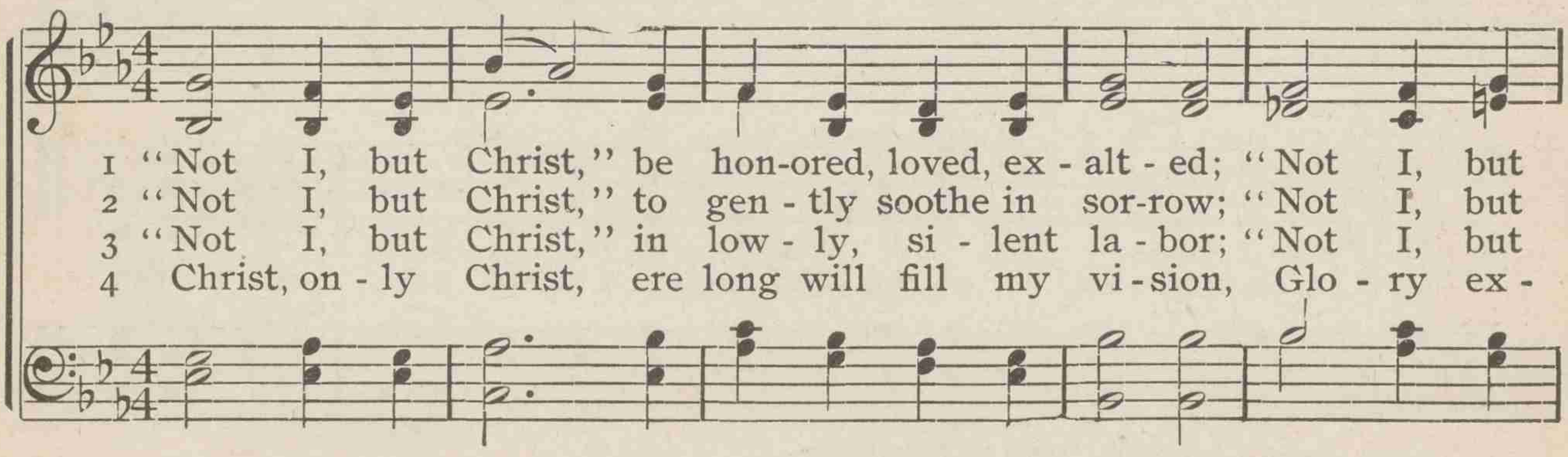
592 O the bitter shame and sorrow

THEODOR MONOD GUNTHER JOSEPH BARNBY

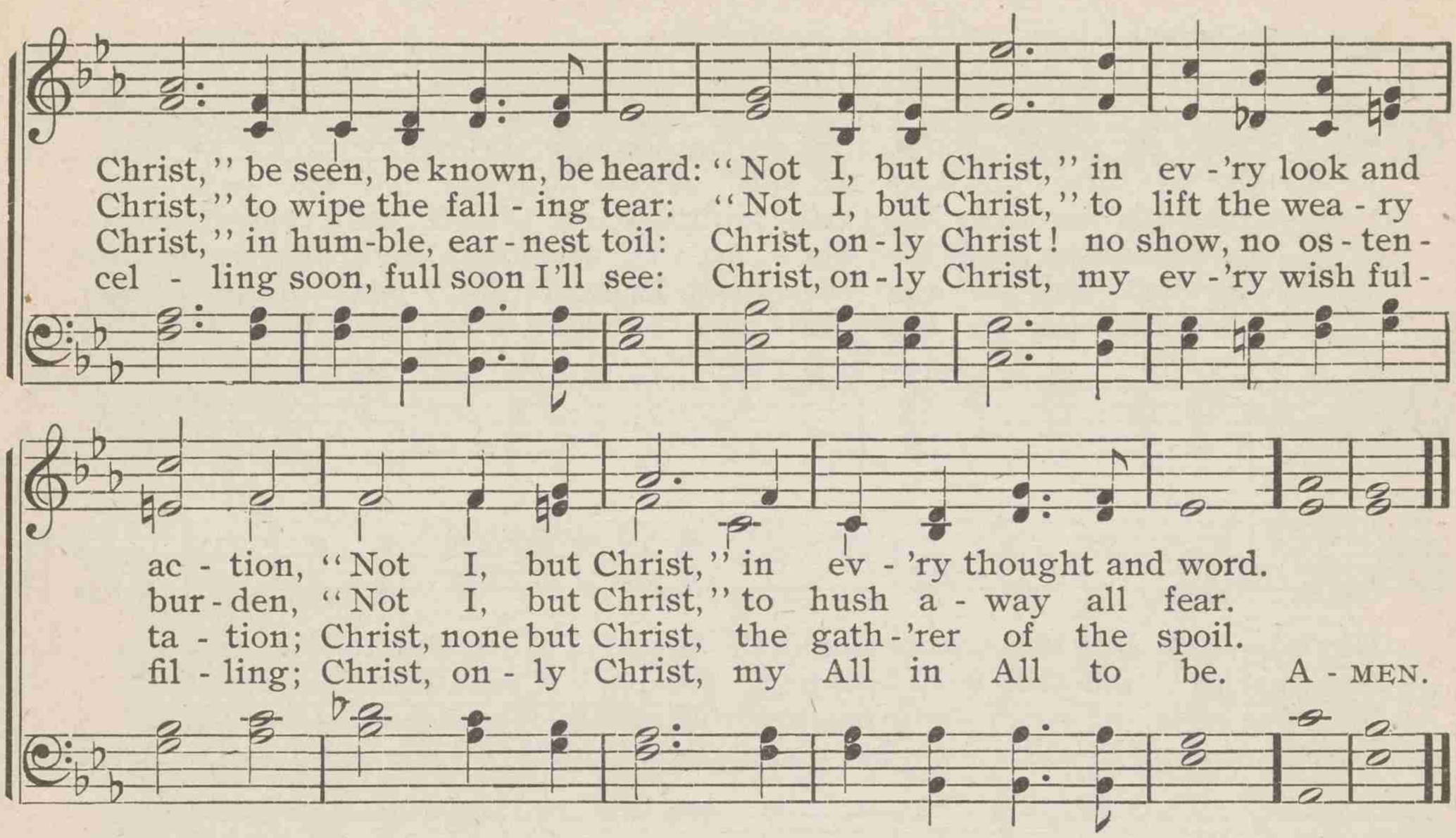


593 "Not I, but Christ," be honored, loved, exalted

* * * RAYNOLDS FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN

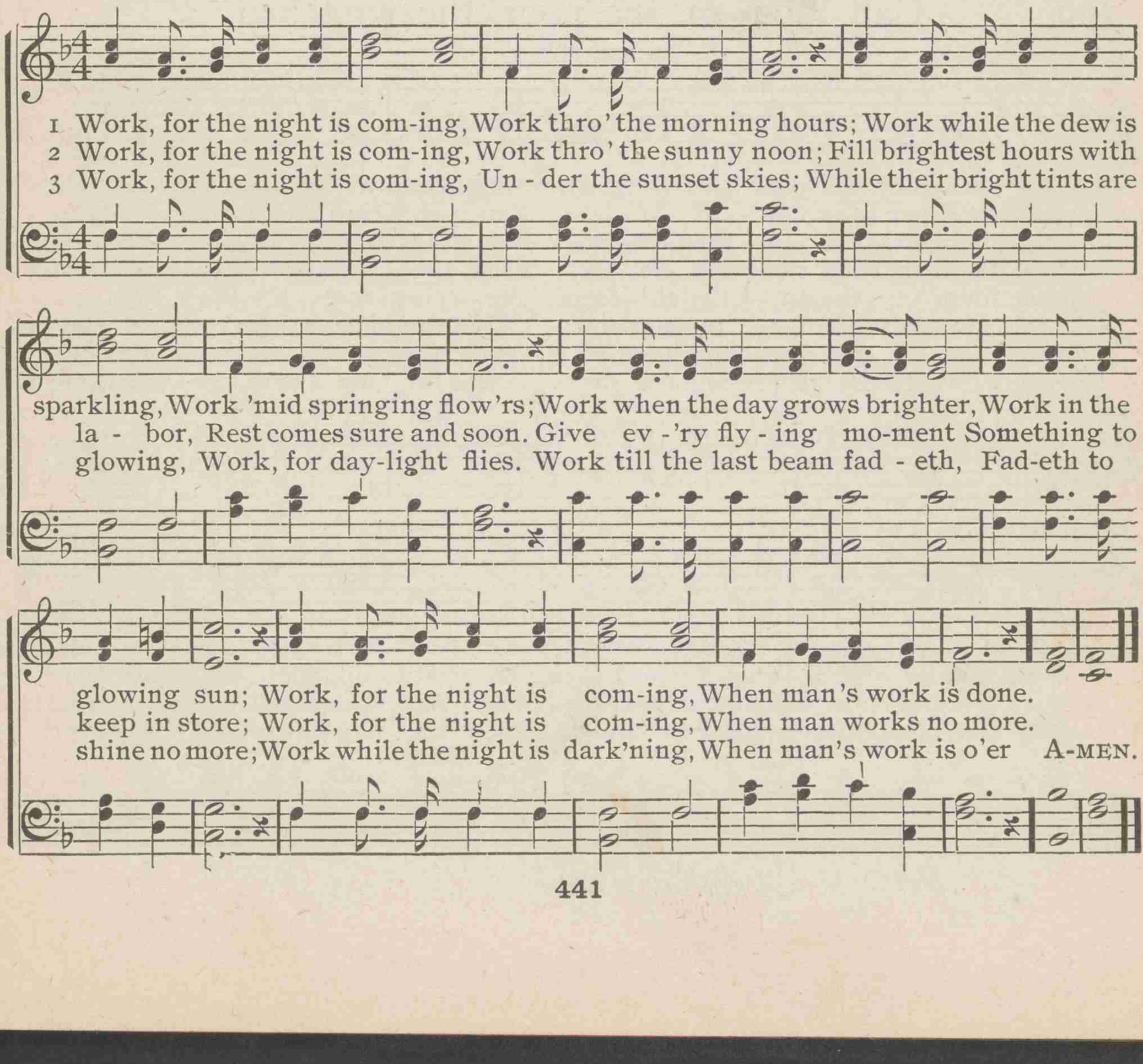


"Not I, but Christ," be honored, loved, exalted



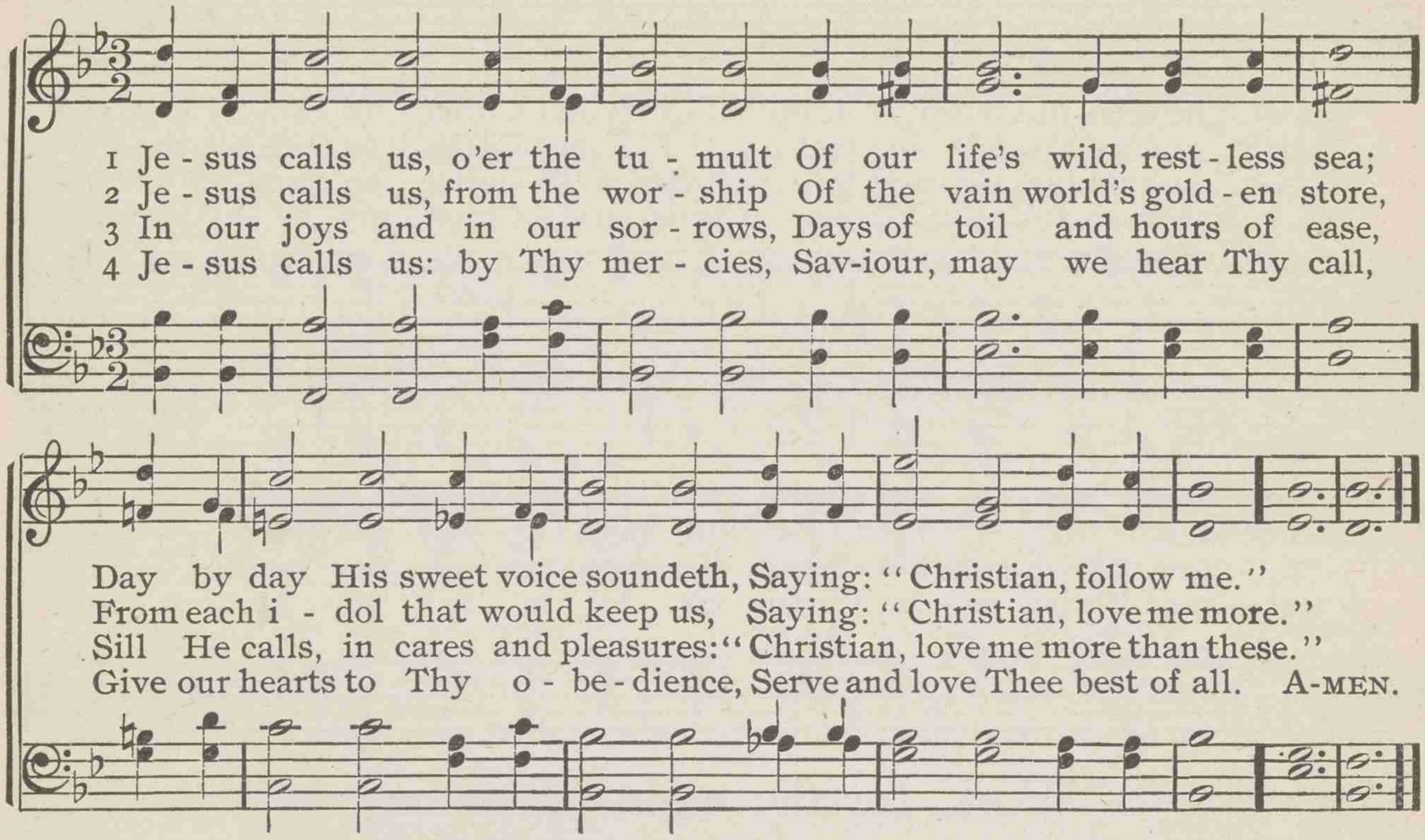
594 Work, for the night is coming

MRS. ANNIE L. COGHILL RANSHAW LOWELL MASON



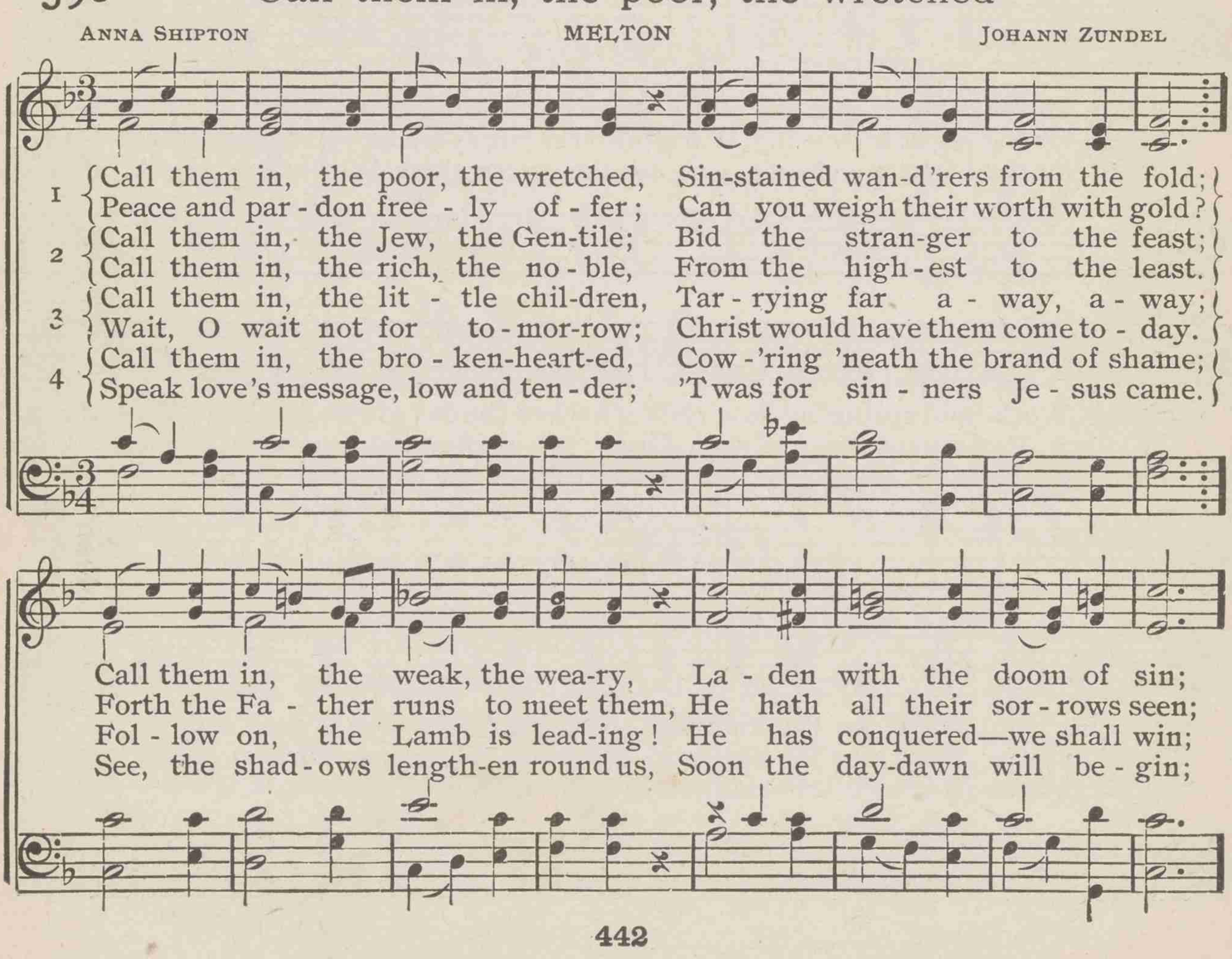
595 Jesus calls us, o'er the tumult

MRS. CECIL F. ALEXANDER — GALILEE — WILLIAM H. JUDE

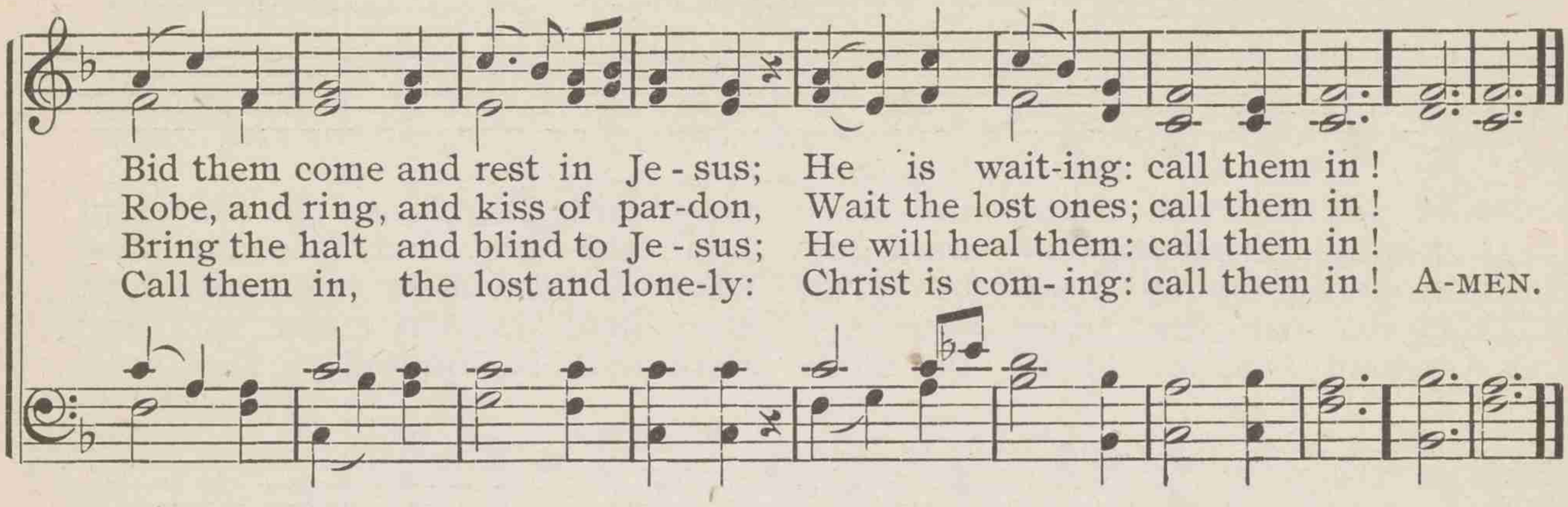


596 Call them in, the poor, the wretched

ANNA SHIPTON — MELTON — JOHANN ZUNDEL

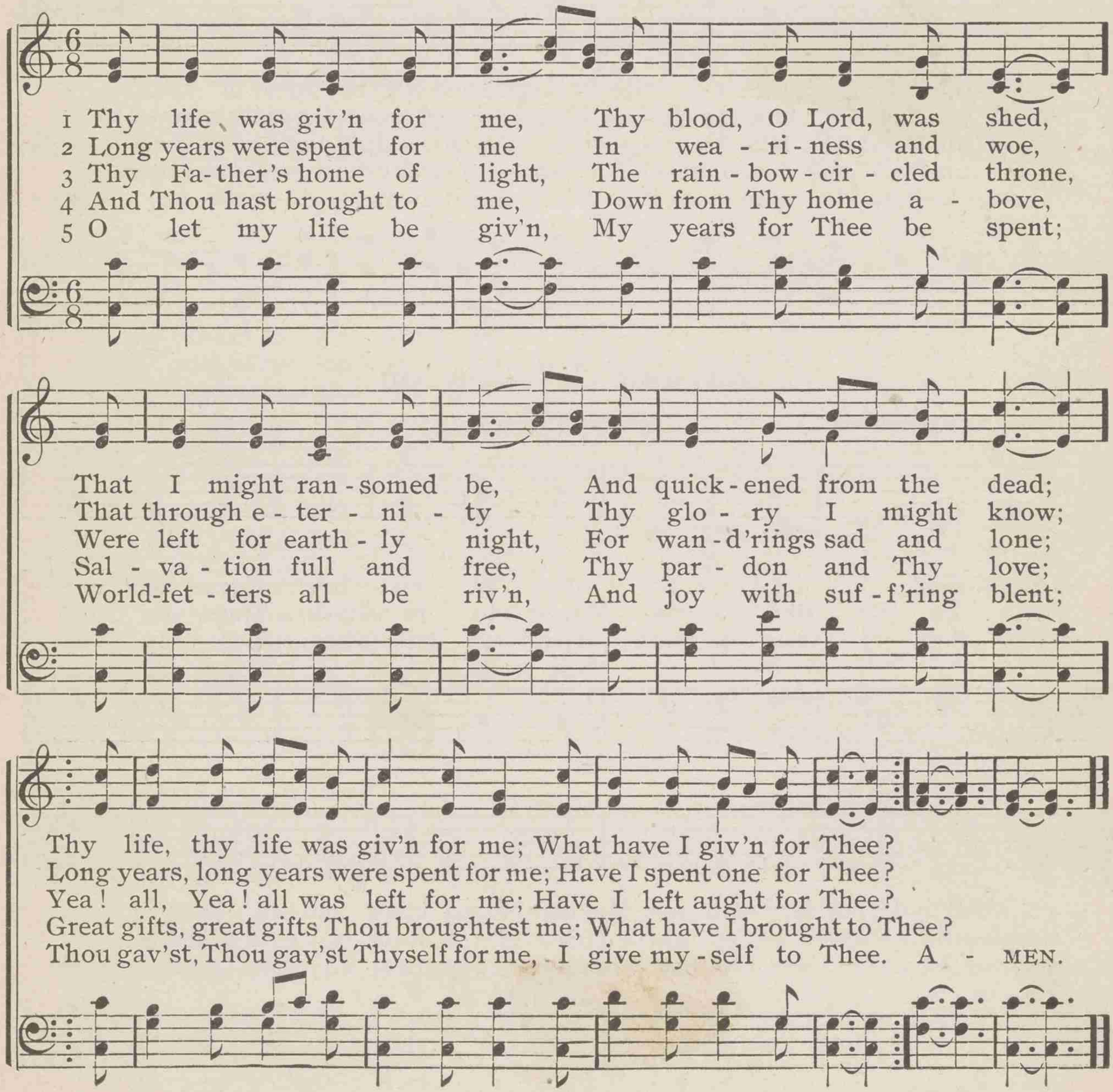


Call them in, the poor, the wretched



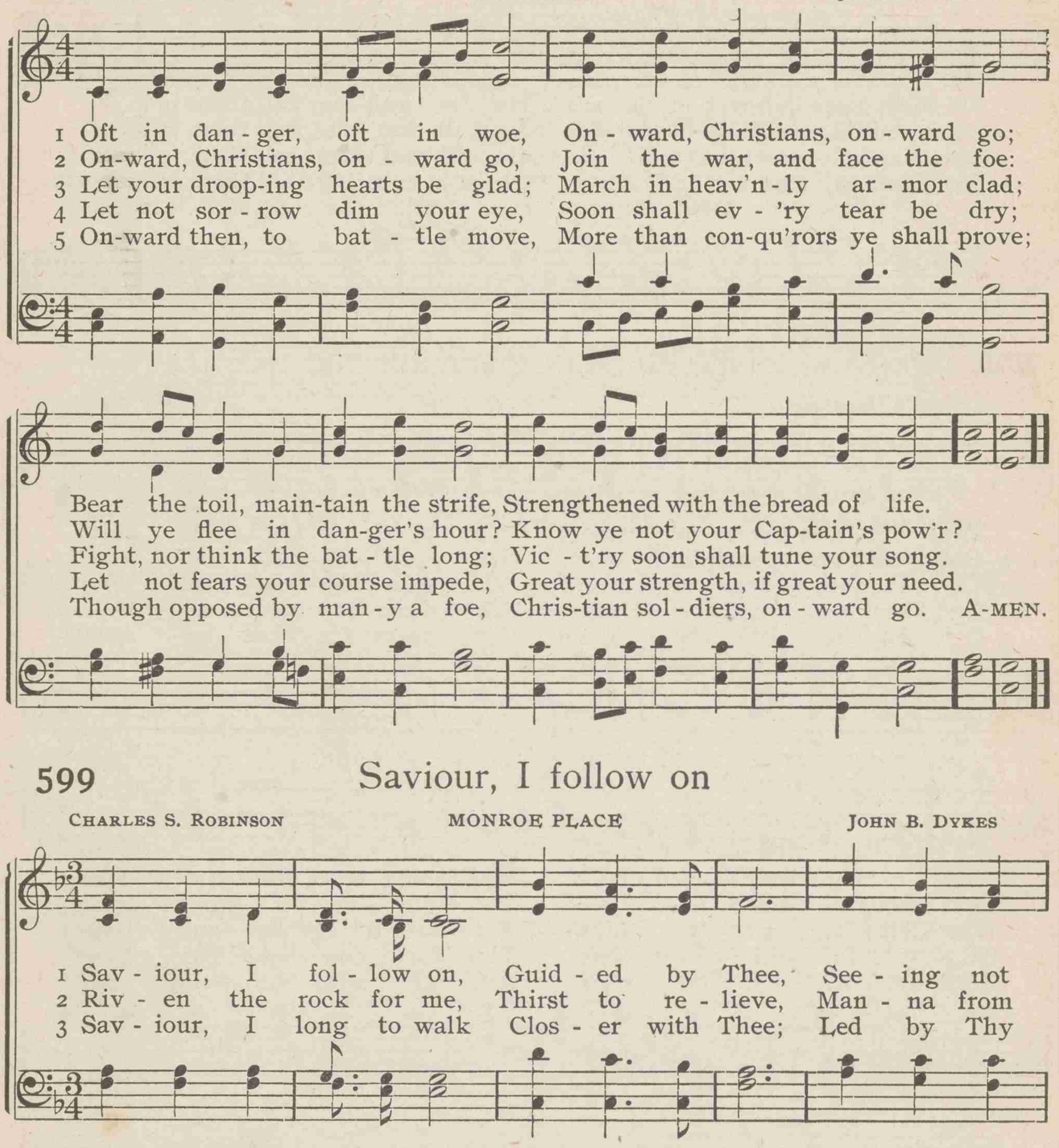
597 Thy life was given for me

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL — McGARVEY — PHILIP P. BLISS



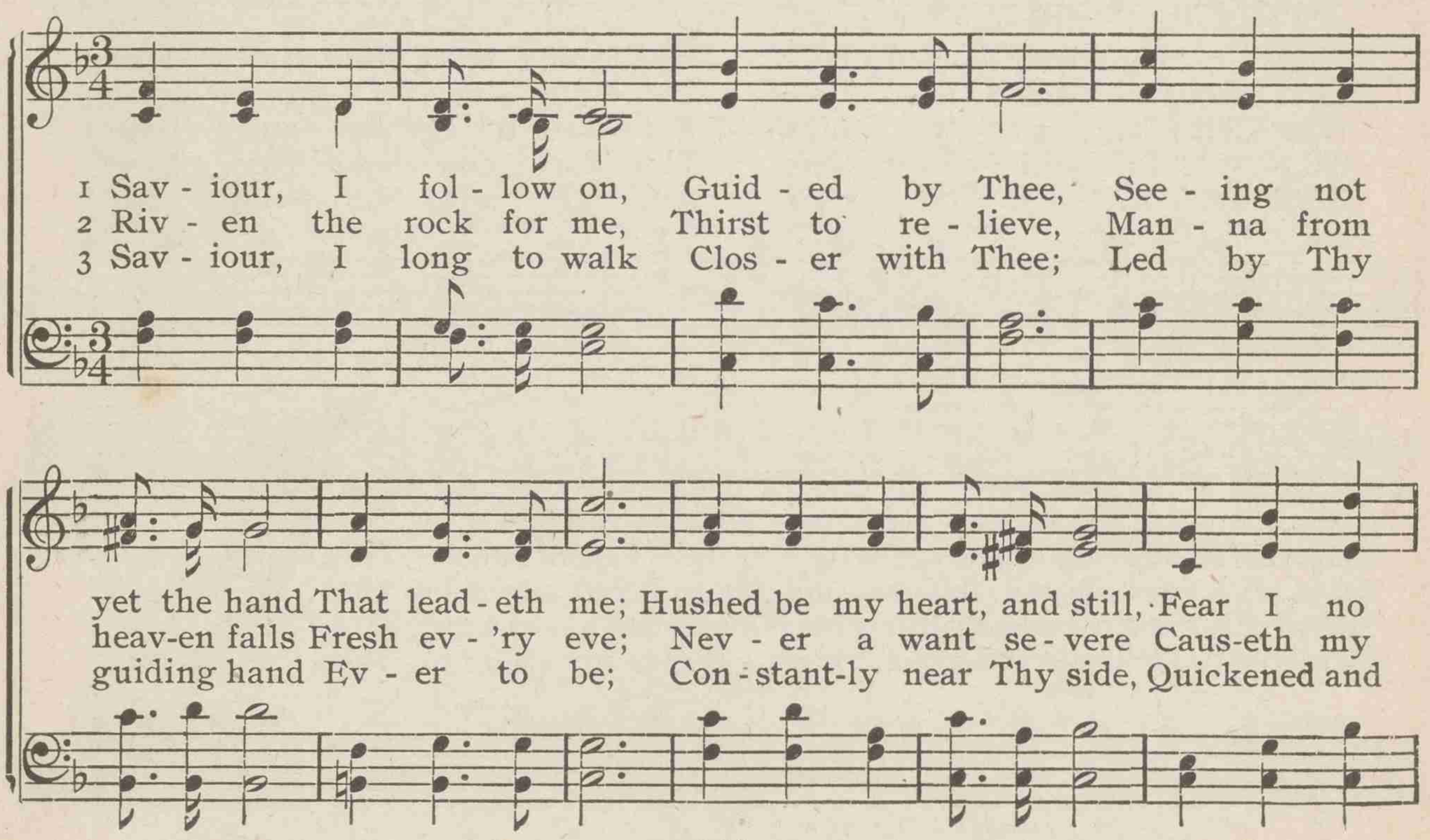
598 Oft in danger, oft in woe

HENRY K. WHITE — MONKLAND — JOHN B. WILKES



599 Saviour, I follow on

CHARLES S. ROBINSON — MONROE PLACE — JOHN B. DYKES



Saviour, I follow on

fur - ther ill; On - ly to meet Thy will My will shall be.
eye a tear, But Thou dost whis-per near, "On - ly be - lieve."
pu - ri - fied, Liv - ing for Him who died Free - ly for me. A - MEN.

600 I know no life divided

Tr. by RICHARD MASSIE — CATHERINE — REGINALD F. DALE

1 I know no life di - vid - ed, O Lord of life, from Thee;
2 I fear no trib - u - la - tion, Since, what-so - e'er it be,
3 Lord, with this truth im - press me, And write it on my heart,

In Thee is life pro - vid - ed For all man - kind and me:
It makes no sep - a - ra - tion Be - tween my Lord and me:
To com-fort, cheer, and bless me, That Thou my Sav - iour art:

I know no death, O Je - sus, Be - cause I live in Thee;
If Thou, my God and Teach - er, Vouch-safe to be my own,
With-out Thy love to guide me, I should be whol - ly lost;

Thy death it is which frees us From death e - ter - nal - ly.
Though poor, I shall be rich - er Than mon-arch on his throne.
The floods would quickly hide me, On life's wide o - cean tossed. A-MEN.

601 Jesus, I my cross have taken

HENRY F. LYTE — ELLESDIE — JOHANN W. A. MOZART

1 Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;
2 Let the word de - spise and leave me, It has left my Sav-iour, too;
3 Go, then, earth-ly fame and treas-ure! Come, dis -as - ter, scorn and pain!
4 Man may troub-le and dis - tress me, 'T will but drive me to Thy breast;
5 Take, my soul, thy full sal - va - tion; Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;
6 Haste, then, on from grace to glo - ry, Armed by faith, and winged by pray'r;

I am poor, de-spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:
Hu - man hearts and looks de - ceive me; Thou art not, like them, un - true:
In Thy serv - ice, pain is pleas-ure; With Thy fa - vor, loss is gain.
Life with tri - als hard may press me, Heav'n will bring me sweet- er rest.
Joy to find, in ev - 'ry sta - tion, Some-thing still to do or bear.
Heav'n's e-ter - nal day's be - fore thee, God's own hand shall guide thee there.

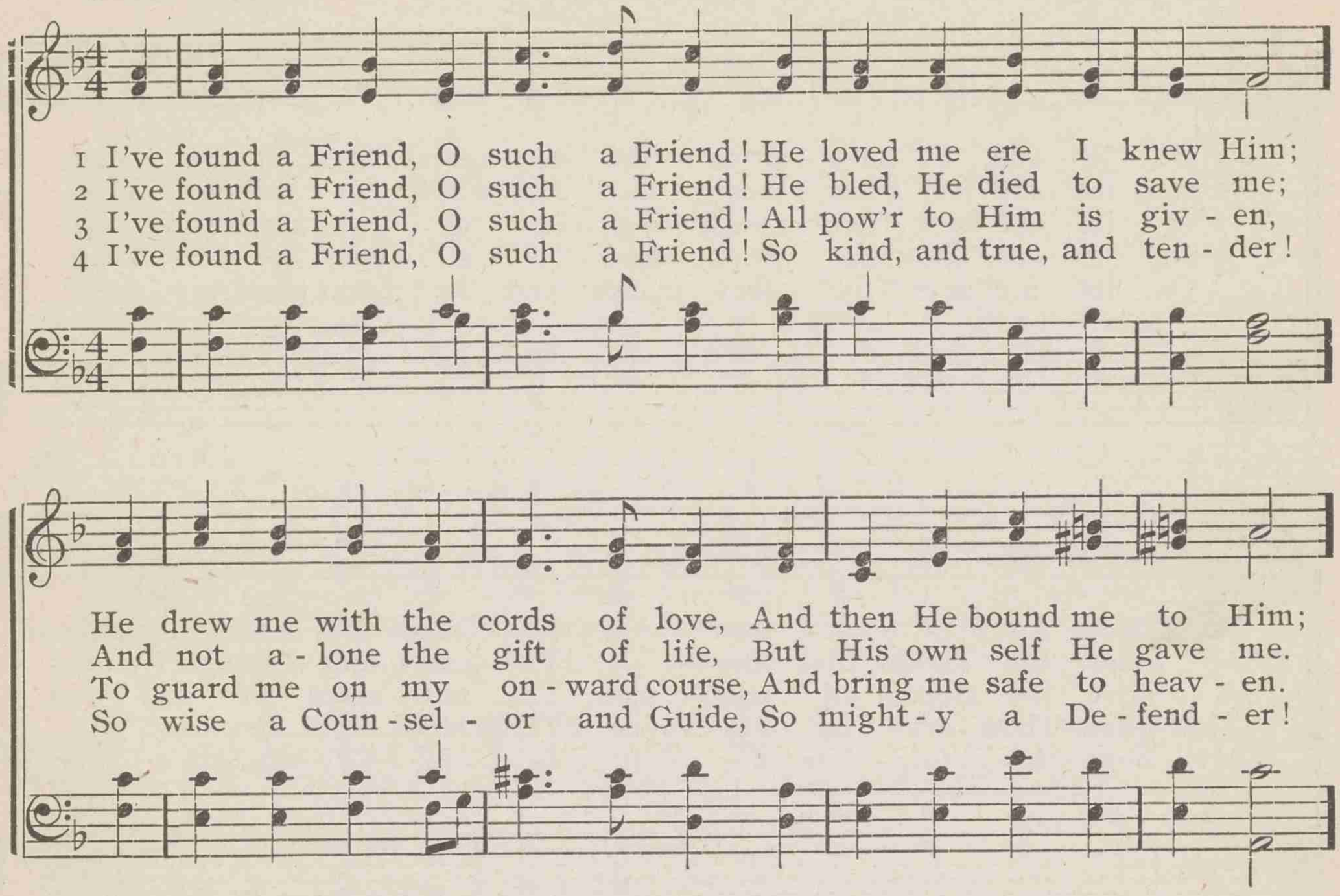
Per - ish ev - 'ry fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known;
Whilst Thy grac-es shall a - dorn me, God of wis - dom, love and might,
I have called Thee, "Ab - ba, Fa-ther;" I have set my heart on Thee;
O 'tis not in grief to harm me, While Thy love is left to me;
Think what Spir - it dwells with-in thee; What a Fa - ther's smile is thine;
Soon shall close thy earth - ly mis-sion, Swift shall pass thy pil - grim days,

Yet how rich is my con - di - tion, God and heav'n are still my own.
Foes may hate, and friends may scorn me; Show Thy face, and all is bright.
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather, All will work for good to me.
O 't were not in joy to charm me, Were that joy unmixed with Thee.
What a Sav-iour died to win thee: Child of heav'n, shouldst thou repine?
Hope soon change to glad fru-i - tion, Faith to sight, and pray'r to praise. A-MEN.

602 I've found a Friend, O such a Friend

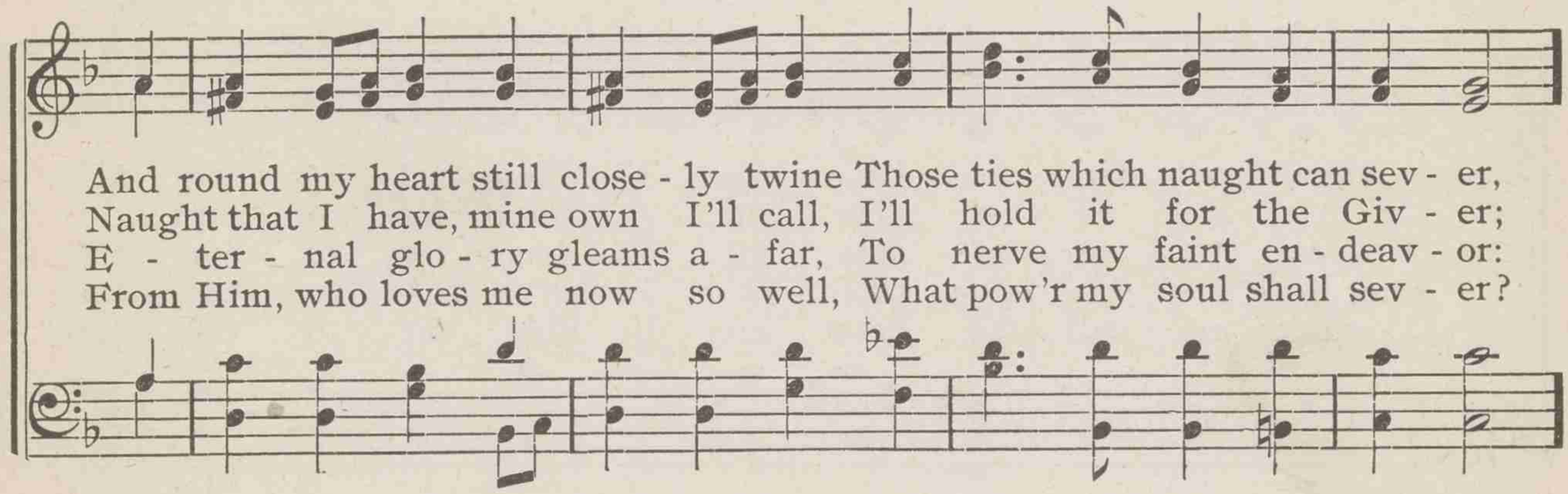
JAMES G. SMALL — CONSTANCE — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1 I've found a Friend, O such a Friend! He loved me ere I knew Him;
2 I've found a Friend, O such a Friend! He bled, He died to save me;
3 I've found a Friend, O such a Friend! All pow'r to Him is giv - en,
4 I've found a Friend, O such a Friend! So kind, and true, and ten - der!

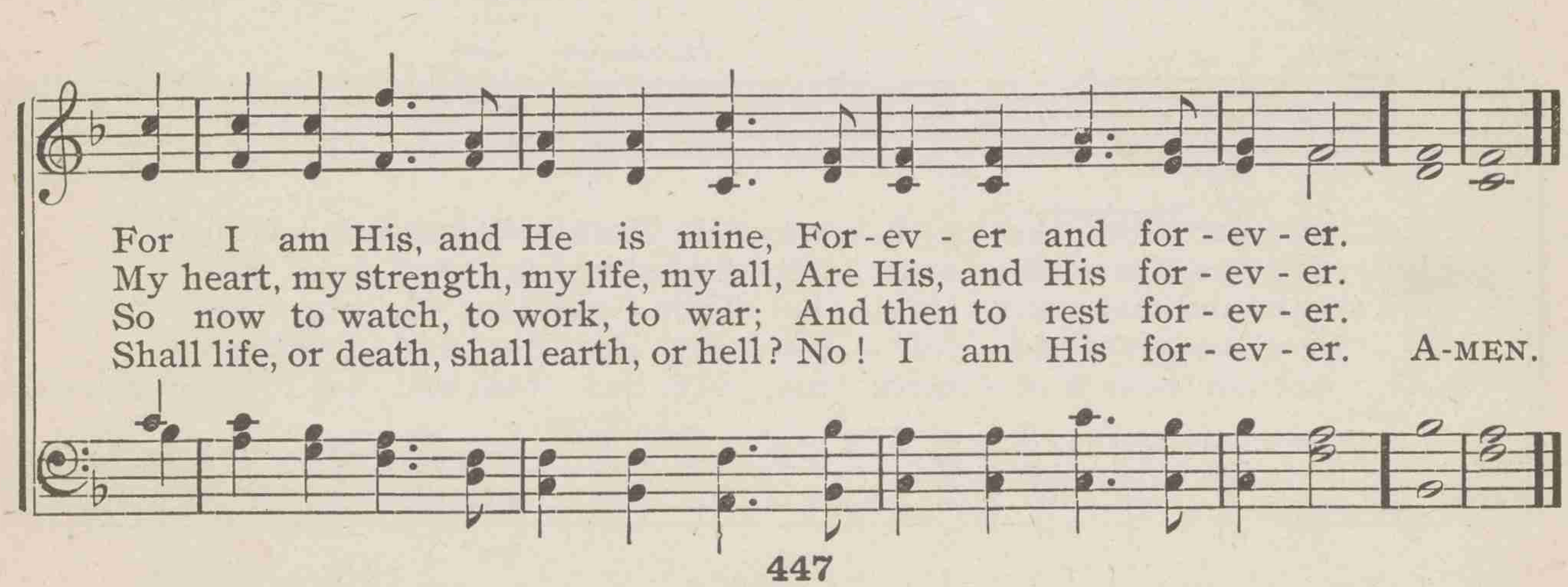


He drew me with the cords of love, And then He bound me to Him;
And not a - lone the gift of life, But His own self He gave me.
To guard me on my on - ward course, And bring me safe to heav - en.
So wise a Coun - sel - or and Guide, So might - y a De - fend - er!

And round my heart still close - ly twine Those ties which naught can sev - er,
Naught that I have, mine own I'll call, I'll hold it for the Giv - er;
E - ter - nal glo - ry gleams a - far, To nerve my faint en - deav - or:
From Him, who loves me now so well, What pow'r my soul shall sev - er?



For I am His, and He is mine, For - ev - er and for - ev - er.
My heart, my strength, my life, my all, Are His, and His for - ev - er.
So now to watch, to work, to war; And then to rest for - ev - er.
Shall life, or death, shall earth, or hell? No! I am His for - ev - er. A - MEN.



603 O Jesus, I have promised

JOHN E. BODE — DAY OF REST — JAMES W. ELLIOTT

1 O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;
2 O let me feel Thee near me! The world is ev - er near;
3 O let me hear Thee speak - ing In ac - cents clear and still,
4 O Je - sus, Thou hast prom - ised To all who fol - low Thee,
5 O let me see Thy foot - marks, And in them plant my own!

Be Thou for - ev - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend!
I see the sights that daz - zle, The tempt - ing sounds I hear;
A - bove the storms of pas - sion, The mur - murs of self - will!
That where Thou art in glo - ry There shall Thy serv - ant be;
My hope to fol - low du - ly Is in Thy strength a - lone.

I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side;
My foes are ev - er near me, A - round me and with - in;
O speak to re - as - sure me, To has - ten, or con - trol!
And, Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;
O guide me, call me, draw me, Up - hold me to the end!

Unison — *Harmony*

Nor wan-der from the path - way If Thou wilt prove my Guide.
But, Je - sus, draw Thou near - er, And shield my soul from sin.
O speak, and make me lis - ten, Thou Guar-dian of my soul!
O give me grace to fol - low, My Mas - ter and my Friend!
At last in heav'n re - ceive me, My Sav - iour and my Friend! A-MEN.

604 Saviour, teach me, day by day

JANE E. LEESON — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER

1 Sav - iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les - son to o - bey:
2 With a child - like heart of love, At Thy bid - ding may I move;
3 Teach me all Thy steps to trace, Strong to fol - low in Thy grace;
4 Love in lov - ing finds em - ploy, In o - be - dience all her joy;

Sweet-er les - son can - not be— Lov-ing Him who first loved me.
Prompt to serve and fol - low Thee—Lov-ing Him who first loved me.
Learn-ing how to love from Thee—Lov-ing Him who first loved me.
Ev - er new that joy will be— Lov-ing Him who first loved me. A-MEN.

605 Now begin the heavenly theme

JOHN LANGFORD — PLEYEL'S HYMN — IGNACE PLEYEL

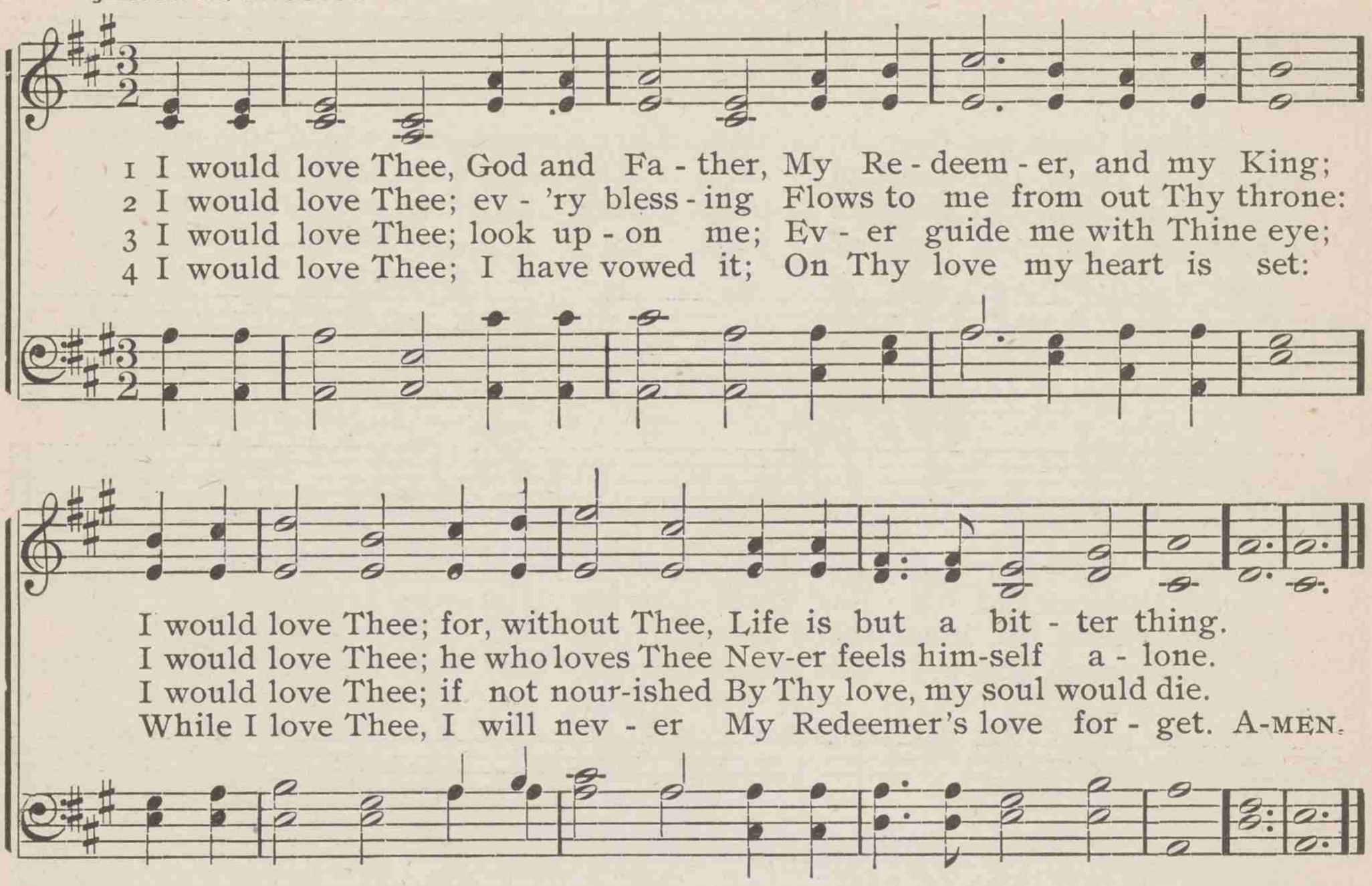
1 Now be - gin the heav'n-ly theme, Sing a - loud in Je - sus' name;
2 Ye who see the Fa-ther's grace Beam-ing in the Sav - iour's face,
3 Mourning souls, dry up your tears; Ban - ish all your guilt - y fears;
4 Wel- come, all by sin op - prest, Wel-come to His sa - cred rest;
5 Hith - er, then, your mu - sic bring, Strike a - loud each joy - ful string;

Ye who Je - sus' kindness prove, Tri - umph in re-deem - ing love.
As to Ca- naan on ye move, Praise and bless re-deem - ing love.
See your guilt and curse re - move, Can-celed by re-deem - ing love.
Nothing brought Him from a - bove, Noth-ing but re-deem - ing love.
Mor-tals, join the host a - bove, Join to praise re-deem - ing love. A-MEN.

606 I would love Thee, God and Father

JEANNE M. B. GUYON — OVIO — LOWELL MASON

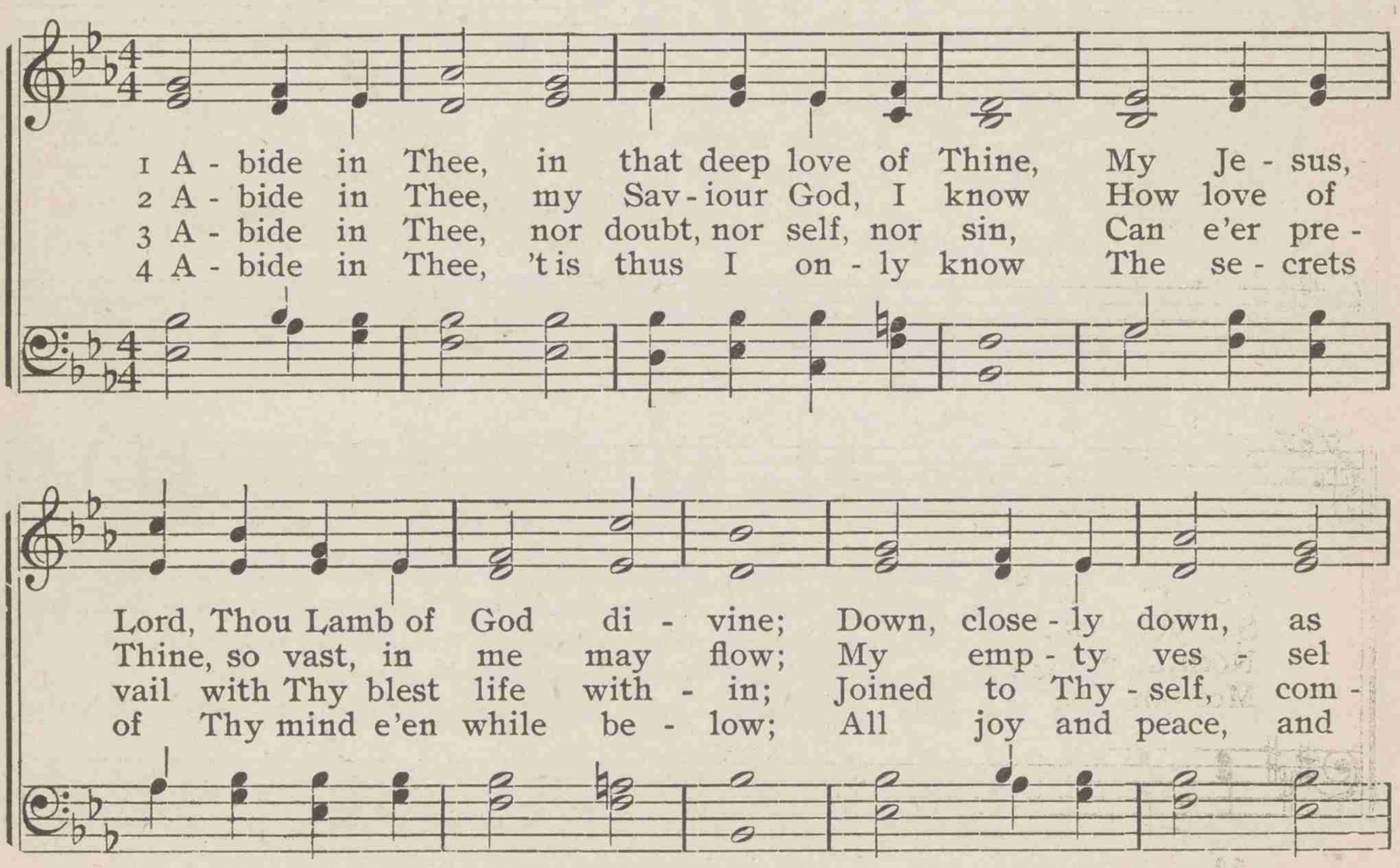
1 I would love Thee, God and Fa - ther, My Re - deem - er, and my King;
2 I would love Thee; ev - 'ry bless - ing Flows to me from out Thy throne:
3 I would love Thee; look up - on me; Ev - er guide me with Thine eye;
4 I would love Thee; I have vowed it; On Thy love my heart is set:



I would love Thee; for, without Thee, Life is but a bit - ter thing.
I would love Thee; he who loves Thee Nev-er feels him-self a - lone.
I would love Thee; if not nour-ished By Thy love, my soul would die.
While I love Thee, I will nev - er My Redeemer's love for - get. A-MEN.

607 Abide in Thee, in that deep love of Thine

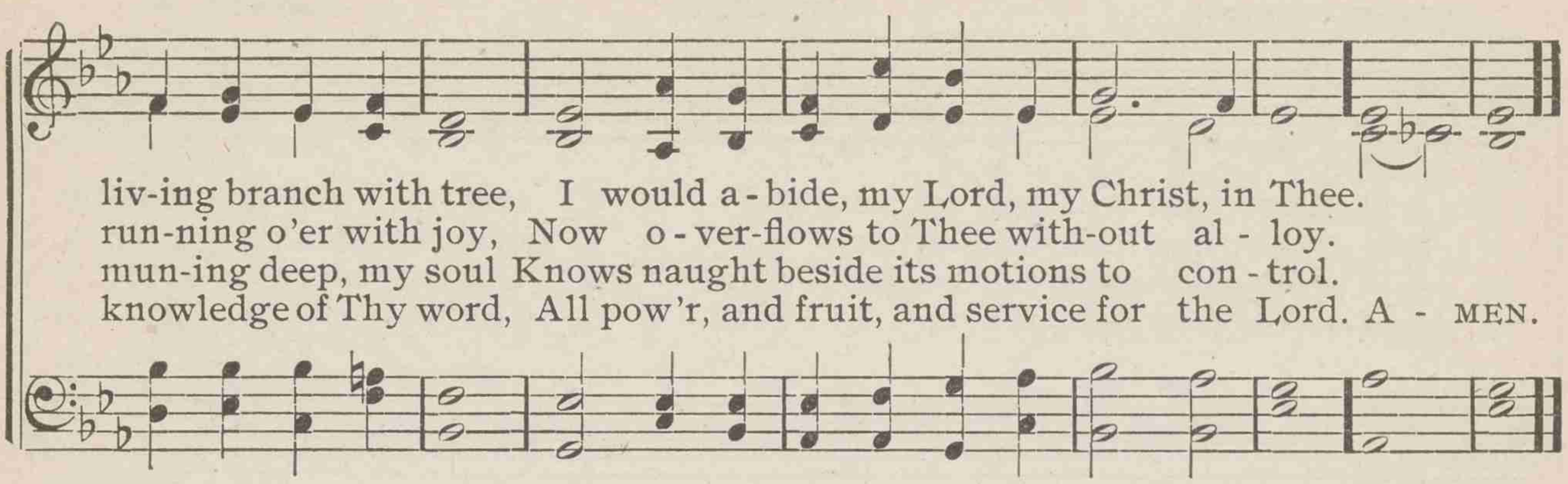
JOSEPH D. SMITH — LIVORNO — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



1 A - bide in Thee, in that deep love of Thine, My Je - sus,
2 A - bide in Thee, my Sav - iour God, I know How love of
3 A - bide in Thee, nor doubt, nor self, nor sin, Can e'er pre -
4 A - bide in Thee, 't is thus I on - ly know The se - crets

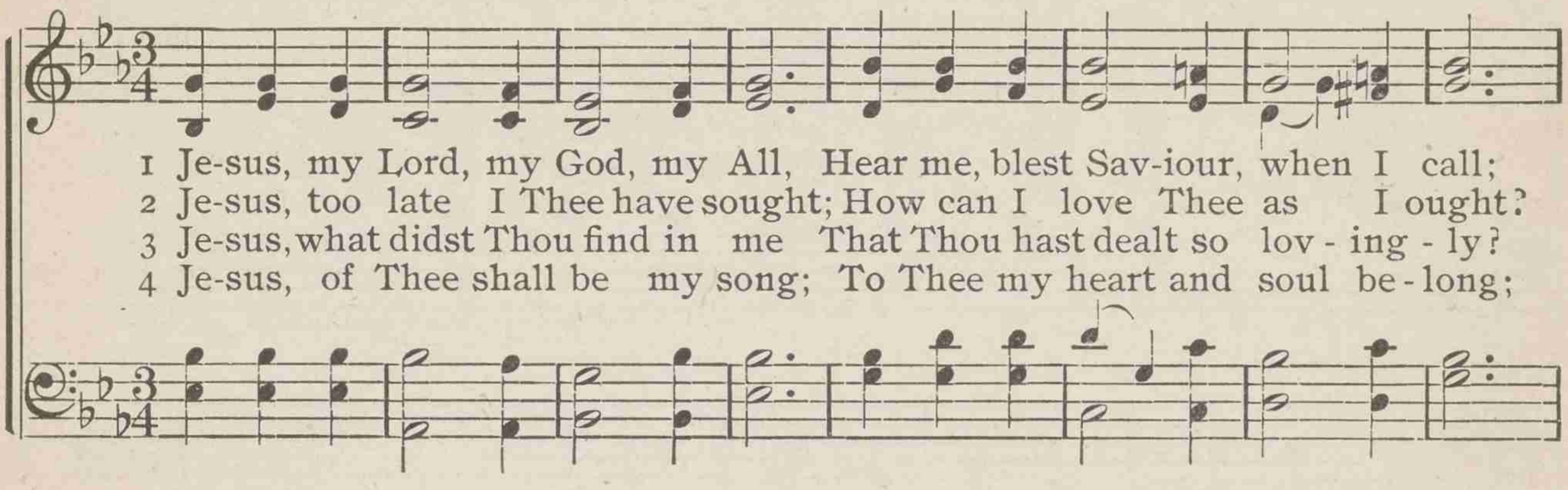
Lord, Thou Lamb of God di - vine; Down, close - ly down, as
Thine, so vast, in me may flow; My emp - ty ves - sel
vail with Thy blest life with - in; Joined to Thy - self, com -
of Thy mind e'en while be - low; All joy and peace, and

Abide in Thee, in that deep love of Thine



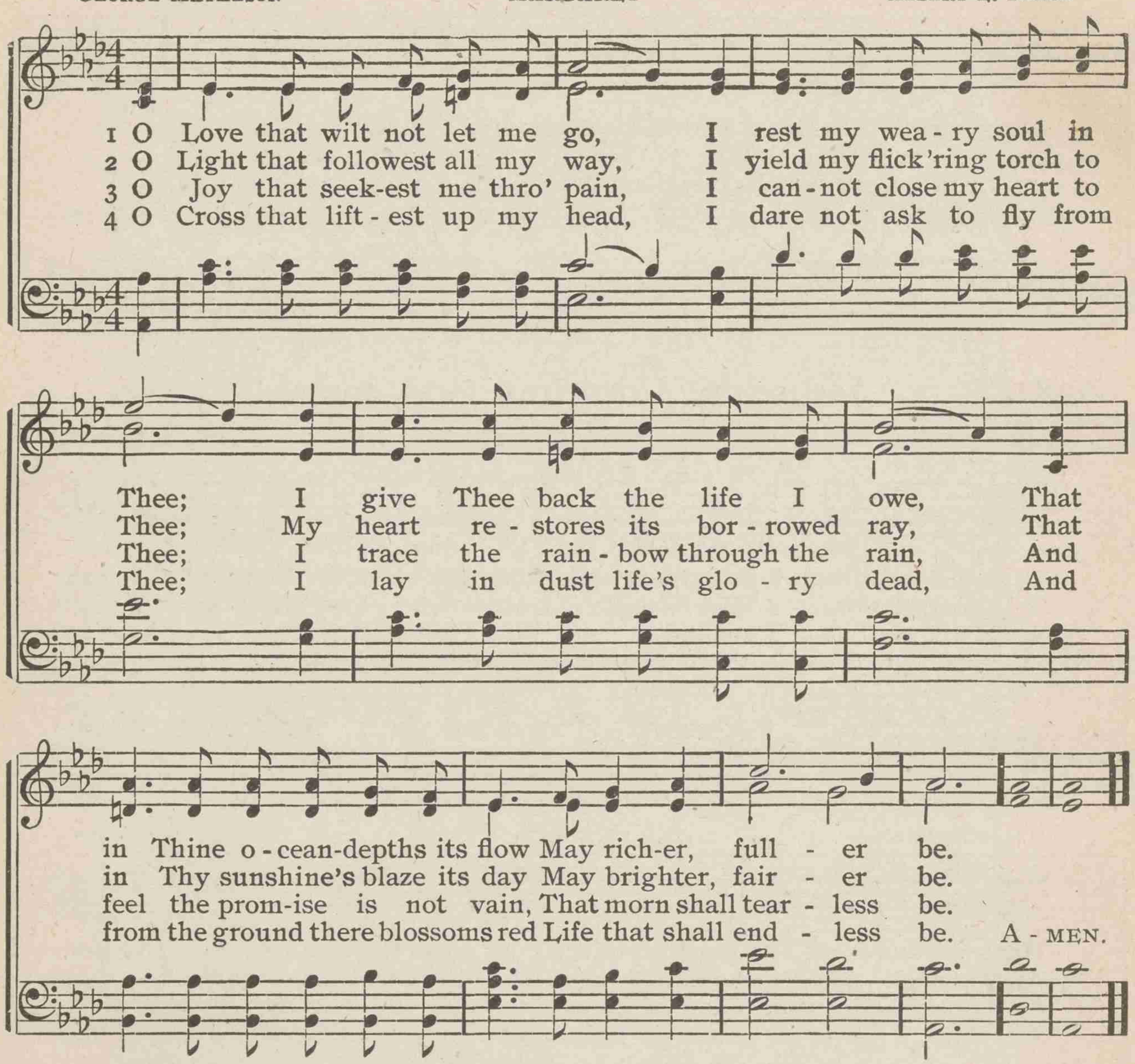
608 Jesus, my Lord, my God, my All

HENRY COLLINS — JESU, DOMINE — JOSEPH BARNBY



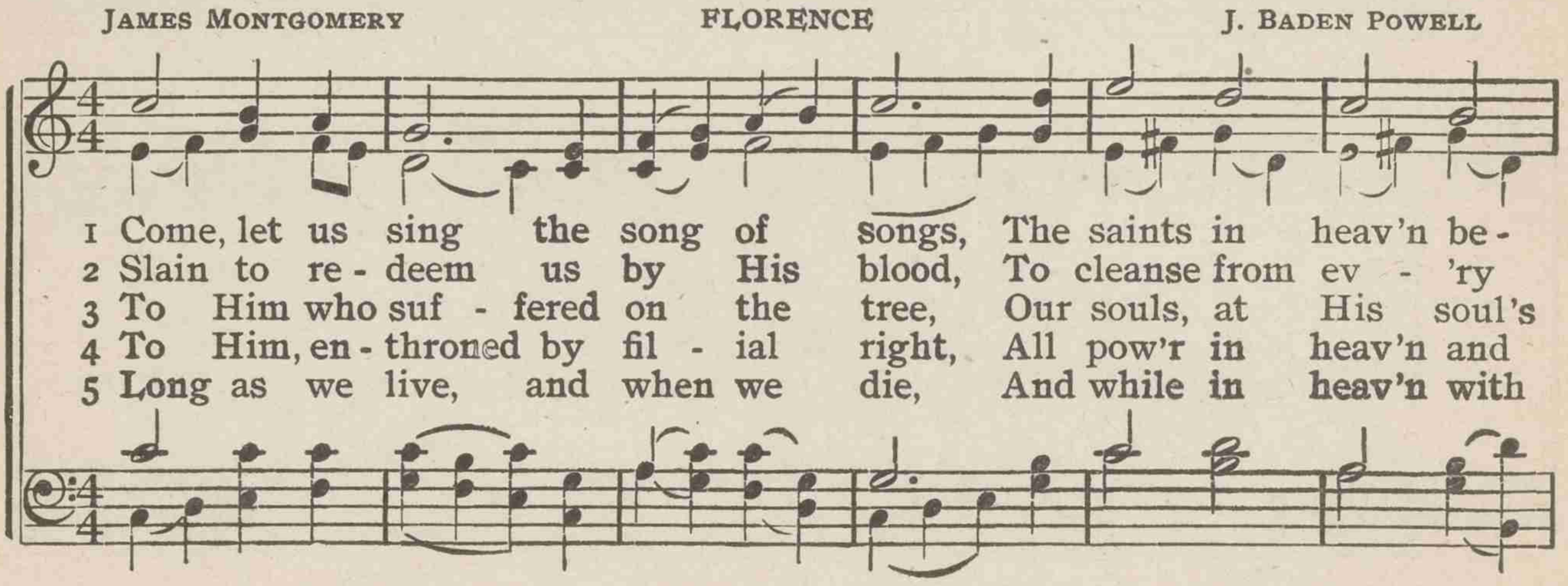
609 O Love that wilt not let me go

GEORGE MATHESON MARGARET ALBERT L. PEACE

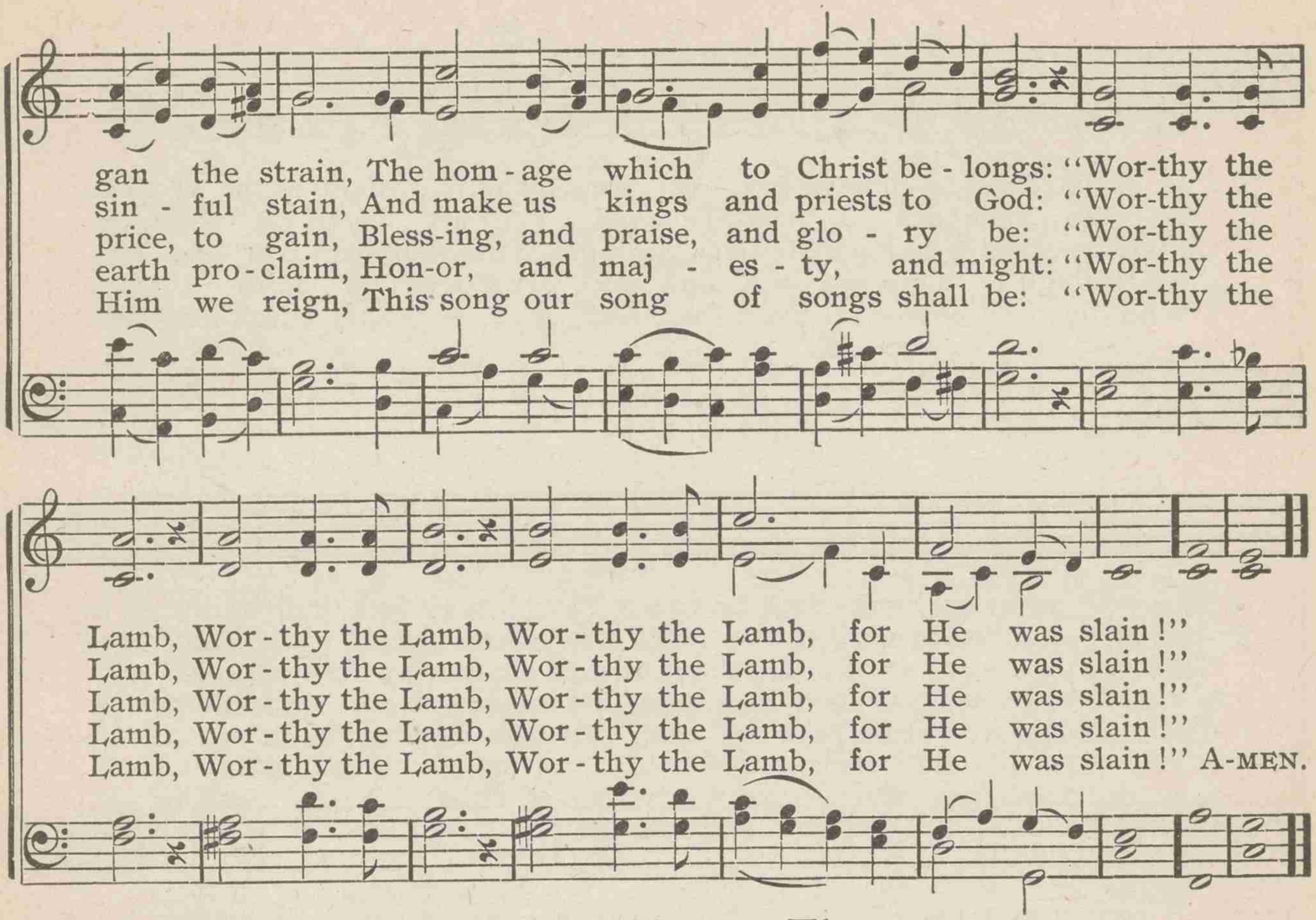


610 Come, let us sing the song of songs

JAMES MONTGOMERY FLORENCE J. BADEN POWELL

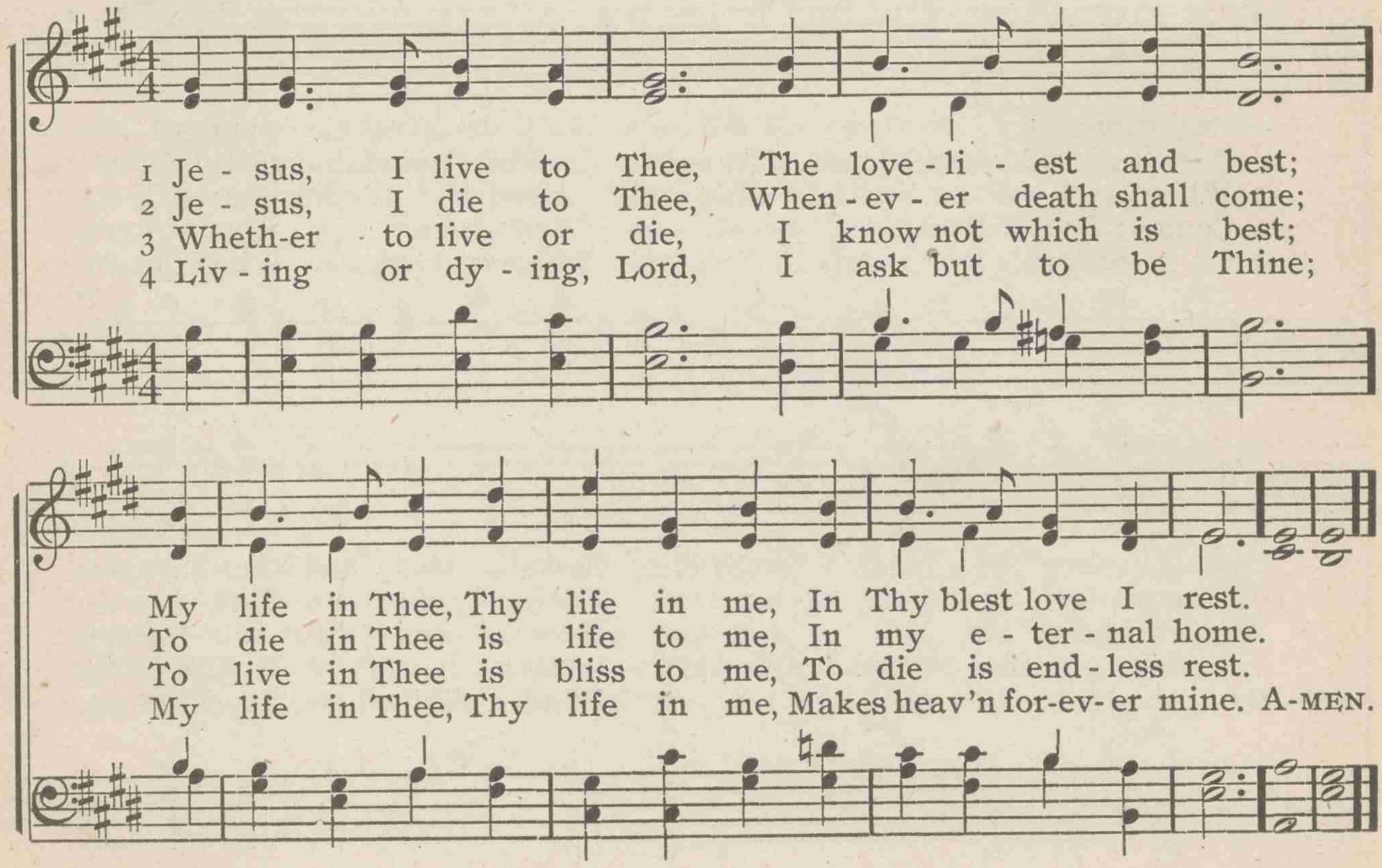


Come, let us sing the song of songs



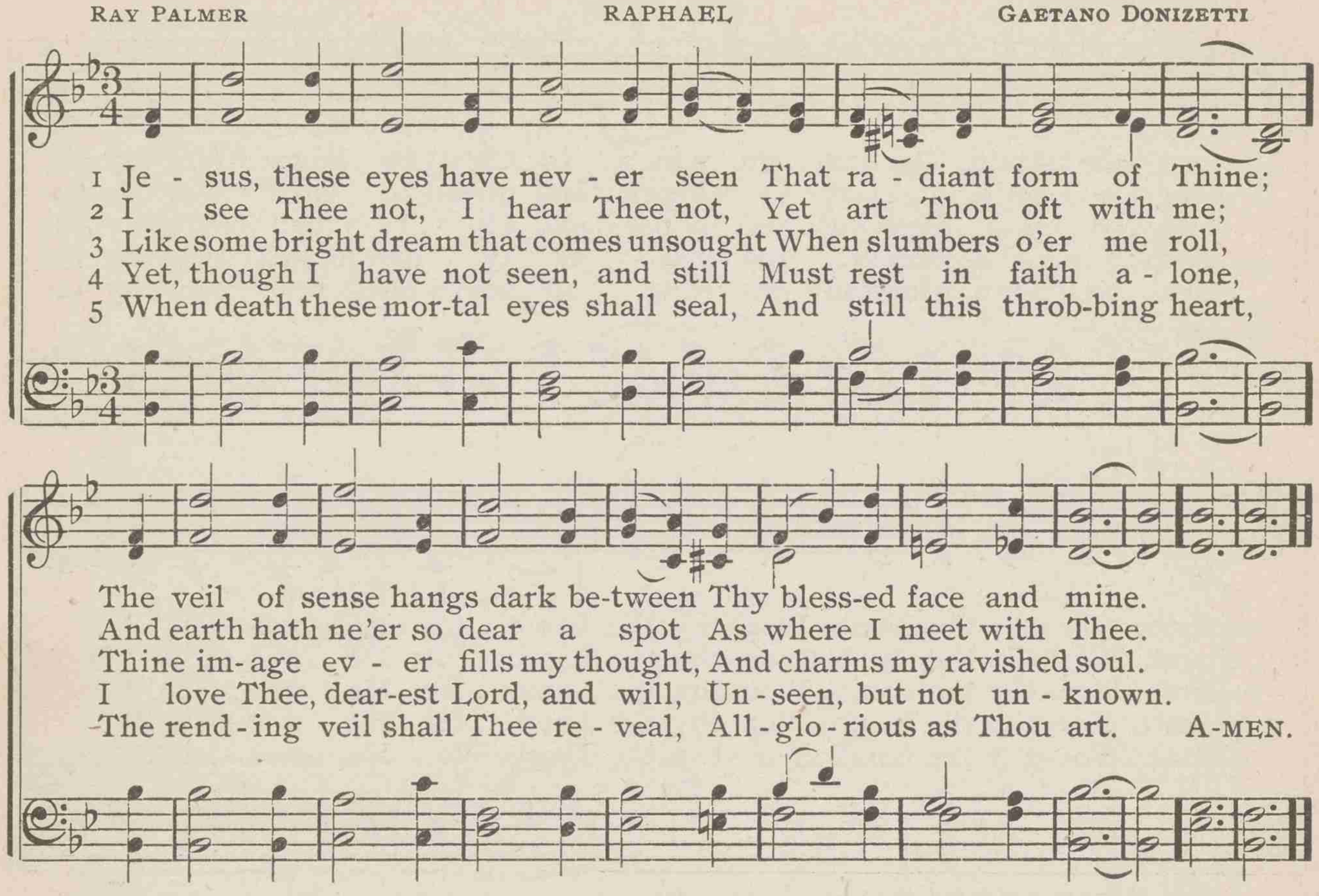
611 · Jesus, I live to Thee

HENRY HARBAUGH — ALDERSGATE — G. P. MERRICK



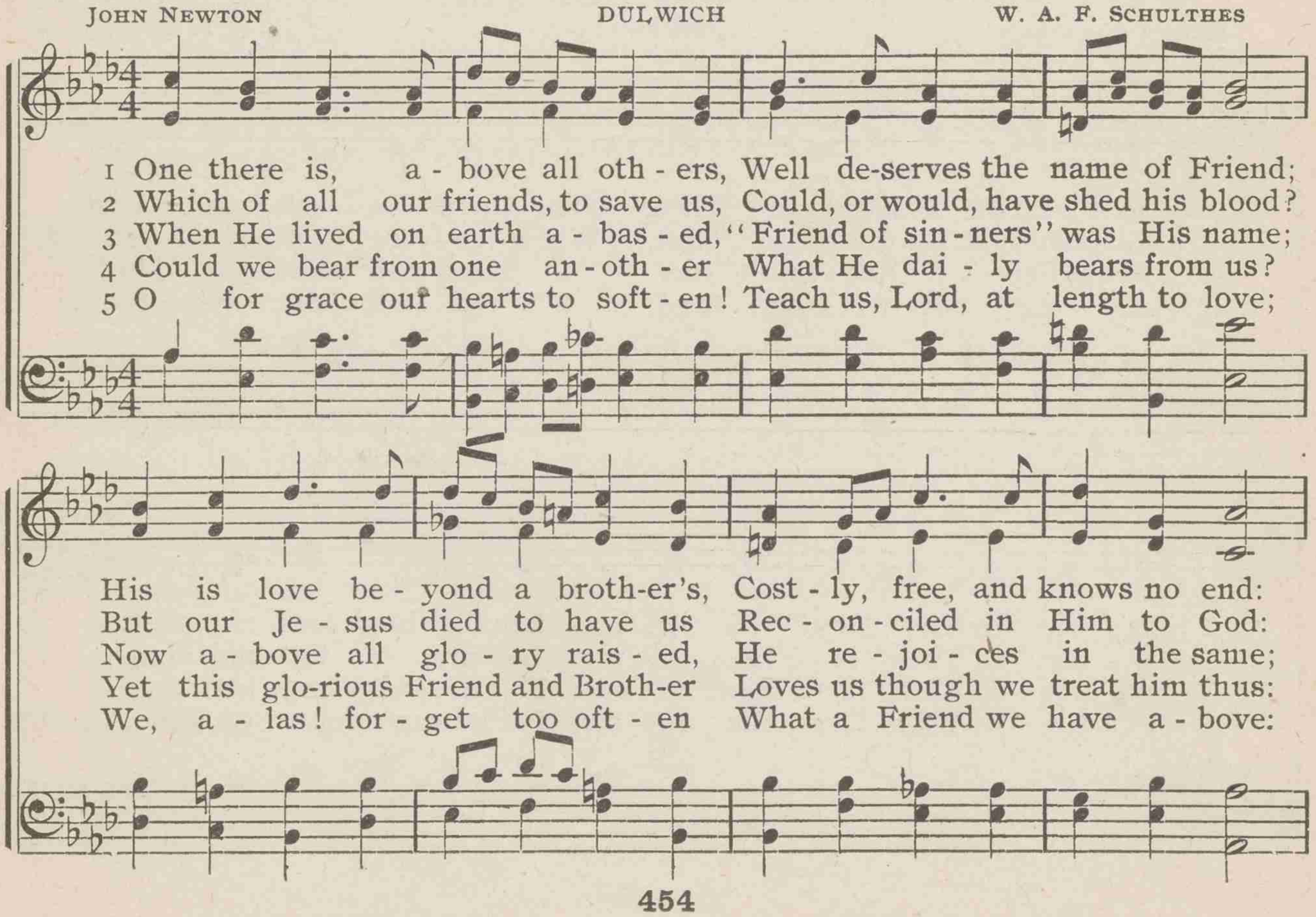
612 Jesus, these eyes have never seen

RAY PALMER — RAPHAEL — GAETANO DONIZETTI



613 One there is, above all others

JOHN NEWTON — DULWICH — W. A. F. SCHULTHES



One there is, above all others

They who once His kindness prove, Find it ev - er - last-ing love.
This was boundless love in - deed; Je - sus is a Friend in need.
Still He calls them breth-ren, friends, And to all their wants at-tends.
Tho' for good we ren - der ill, He ac-counts us brethren still.
But when home our souls are brought, We will love Thee as we ought. A-MEN.

614 Awake, my soul, in joyful lays

SAMUEL MEDLEY — LOVING-KINDNESS — American Melody

1 A - wake, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Redeemer's praise;
2 He saw me ru - ined in the fall, Yet loved me not - withstanding all,
3 Thro' mighty hosts of cru - el foes, Where earth and hell my way op-pose,
4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale, And life and mor-tal pow'rs shall fail,
5 Then shall I mount, and soar a - way To the bright world of end-less day;

He just - ly claims a song from me, His lov - ing - kind - ness, O how free!
And saved me from my lost es - tate, His lov - ing - kind - ness, O how great!
He safe - ly leads my soul a - long, His lov - ing - kind - ness, O how strong!
O may my last ex - pir - ing breath His lov - ing - kind - ness sing in death!
There shall I sing, with sweet sur-prise, His lov - ing - kind - ness in the skies!

Lov-ing-kind-ness, lov-ing-kind-ness, His lov-ing - kind-ness, O how free!
Lov-ing-kind-ness, lov-ing-kind-ness, His lov-ing - kind-ness, O how great!
Lov-ing-kind-ness, lov-ing-kind-ness, His lov-ing - kind-ness, O how strong!
Lov-ing-kind-ness, lov-ing-kind-ness, His lov-ing - kind-ness sing in death!
Lov-ing-kind-ness, lov-ing-kind-ness, His lov-ing - kind-ness in the skies! A-MEN.

615 Jesus, I love Thy sacred name

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — CHESTERFIELD — THOMAS HAWEIS

1 Je - sus, I love Thy sa - cred name, 'T is mu - sic to mine ear;
2 Yes, Thou art pre - cious to my soul, My trans - port and my trust,
3 All my ca - pa - cious pow'rs can wish, In Thee doth rich - ly meet;
4 Thy grace still dwells up - on my heart, And sheds its fra-grance there,
5 'll speak the hon - ors of Thy name With my last la - b'ring breath;

Fain would I sound it out so loud That earth and heav'n should hear.
Jew - els to Thee are gaud - y toys, And gold is sor - did dust.
Nor to mine eyes is light so dear, Nor friendship half so sweet.
The no - blest balm of all its wounds, The cor - dial of its care.
Then, speechless, clasp Thee in mine arms, The con - quer - or of death. A-MEN.

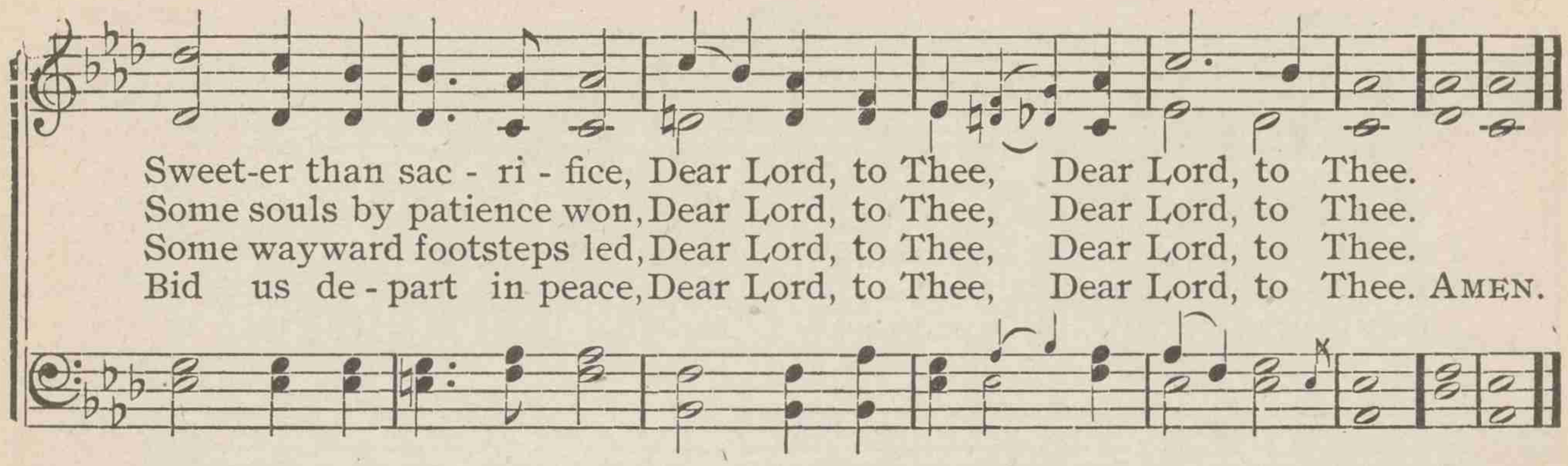
616 Master, no offering

EDWIN P. PARKER — LOVE'S OFFERING — EDWIN P. PARKER

1 Mas - ter, no of - fer - ing Cost - ly and sweet, May we, like
2 Dai - ly our lives would show Weak-ness made strong, Toil - some and
3 Some word of hope, for hearts Bur - dened with fears; Some balm of
4 Thus, in Thy serv - ice, Lord, Till e - ven - tide Clos - es the

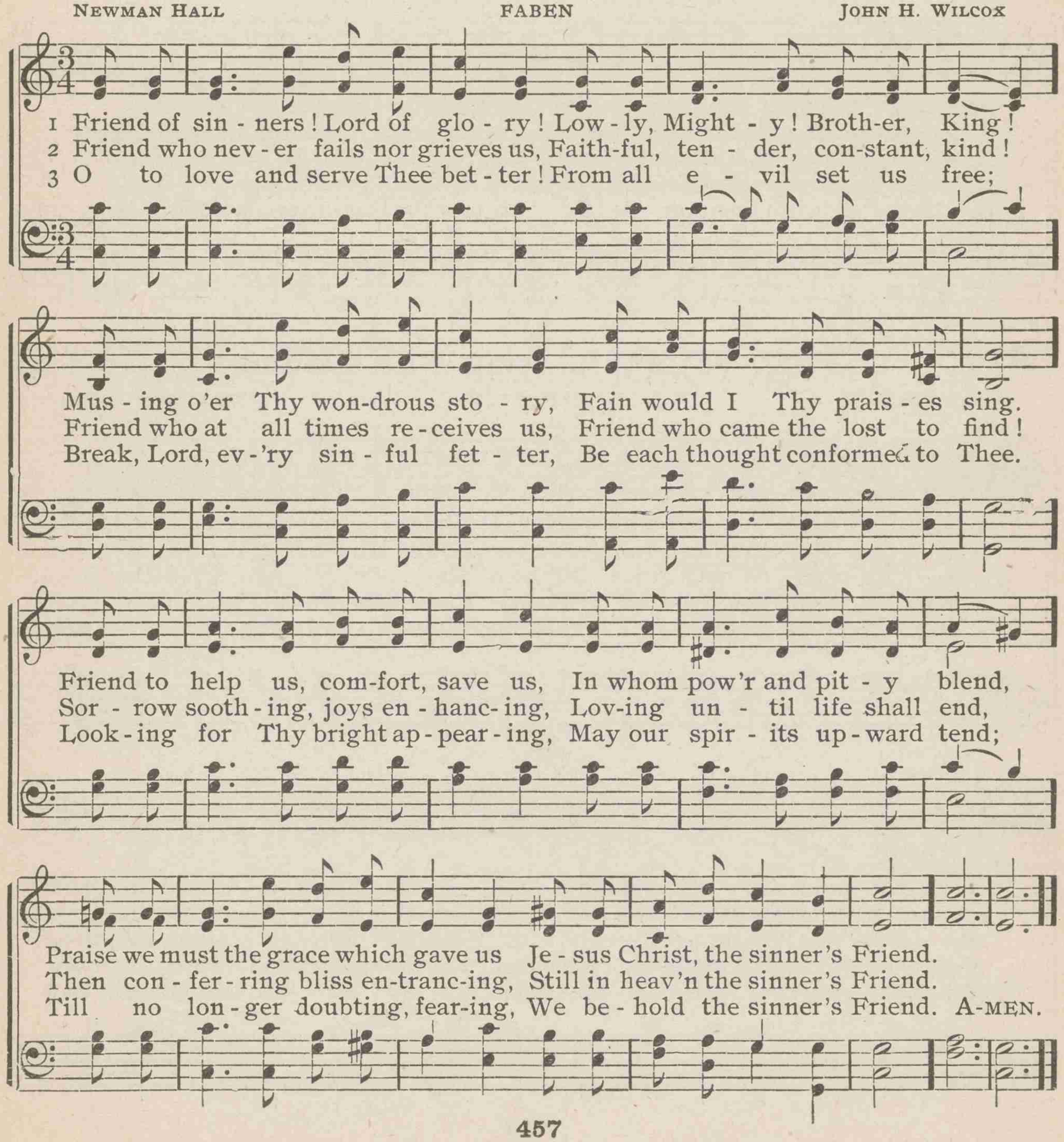
Mag - da - lene, Lay at Thy feet; Yet may love's in - cense rise,
gloom - y ways Bright - ened with song; Some deeds of kind - ness done,
peace, for eyes Blind - ed with tears; Some dews of mer - cy shed,
day of life, May we a - bide; And when earth's la - bors cease,

Master, no offering



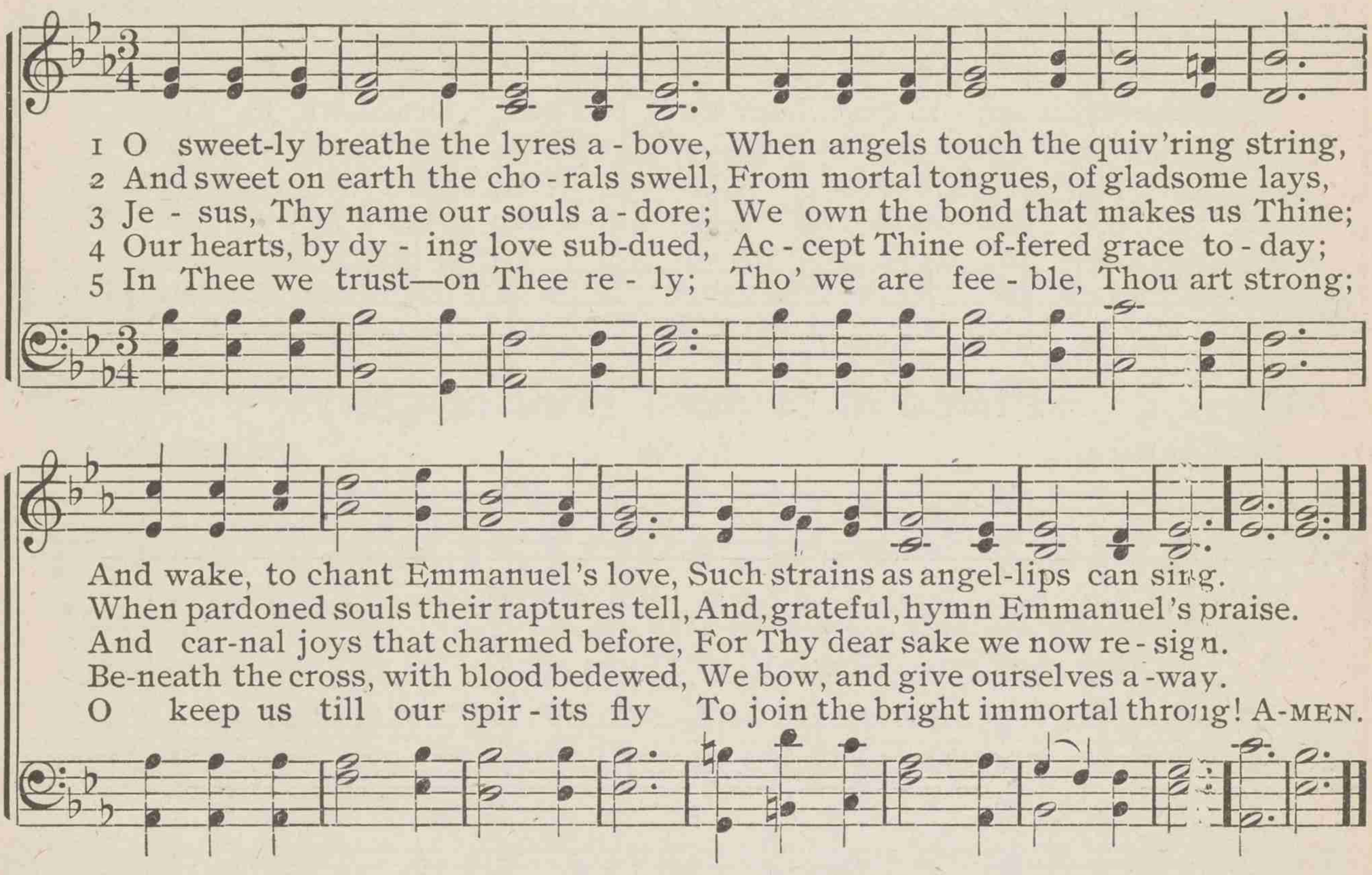
617 Friend of sinners! Lord of glory

NEWMAN HALL FABEN JOHN H. WILCOX



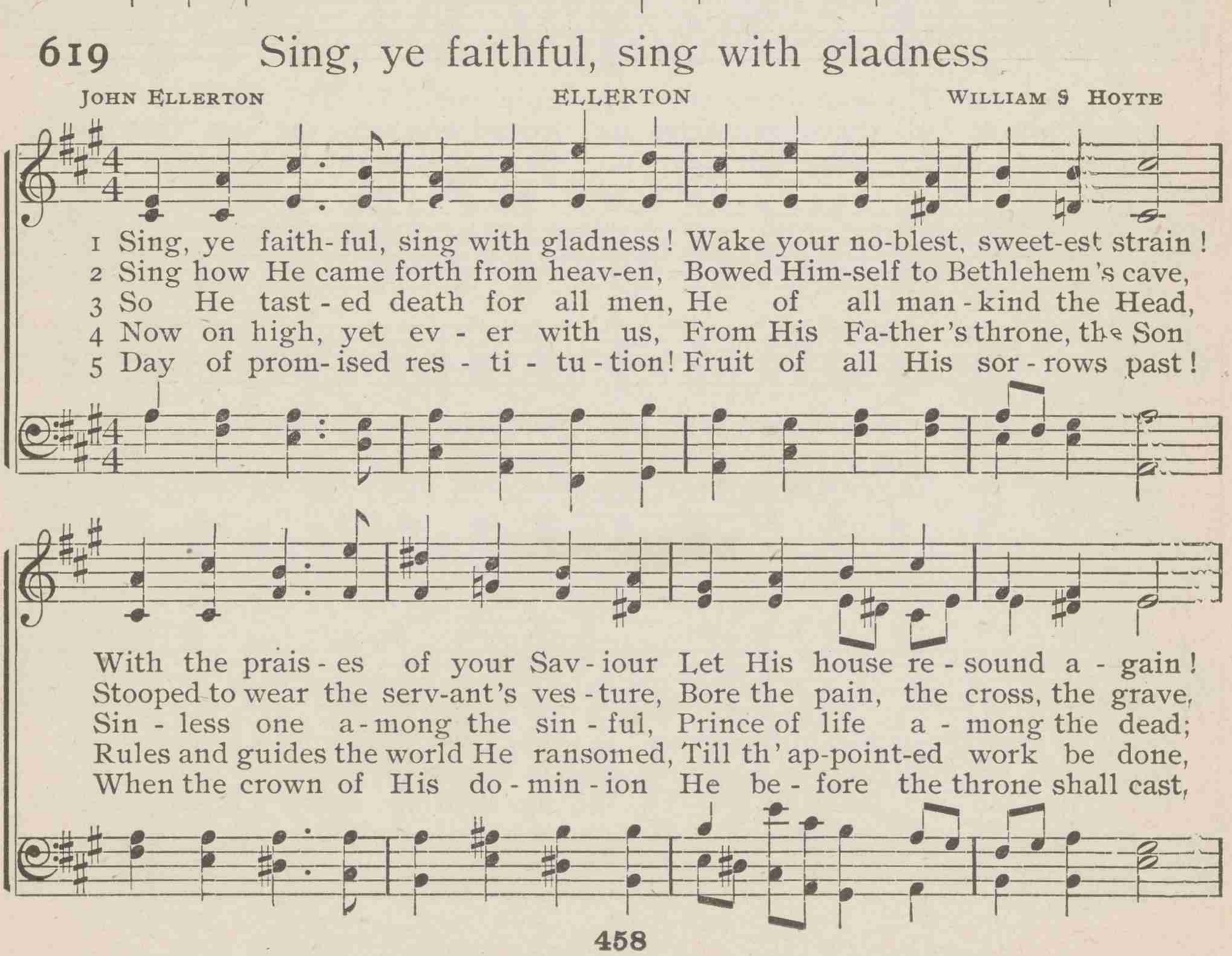
618 O sweetly breathe the lyres above

RAY PALMER SAXBY TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS

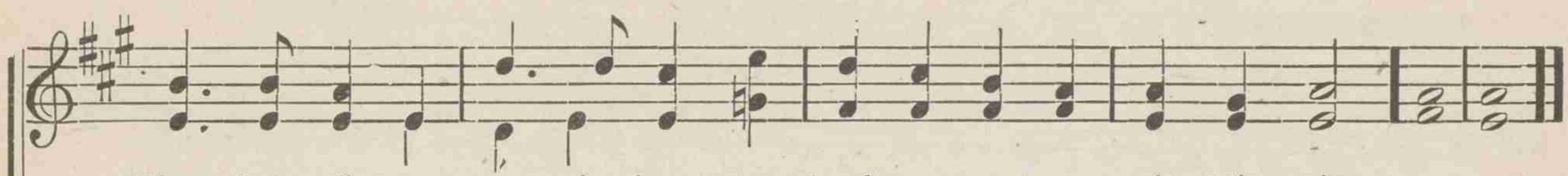


619 Sing, ye faithful, sing with gladness

JOHN ELLERTON ELLERTON WILLIAM S HOYTE

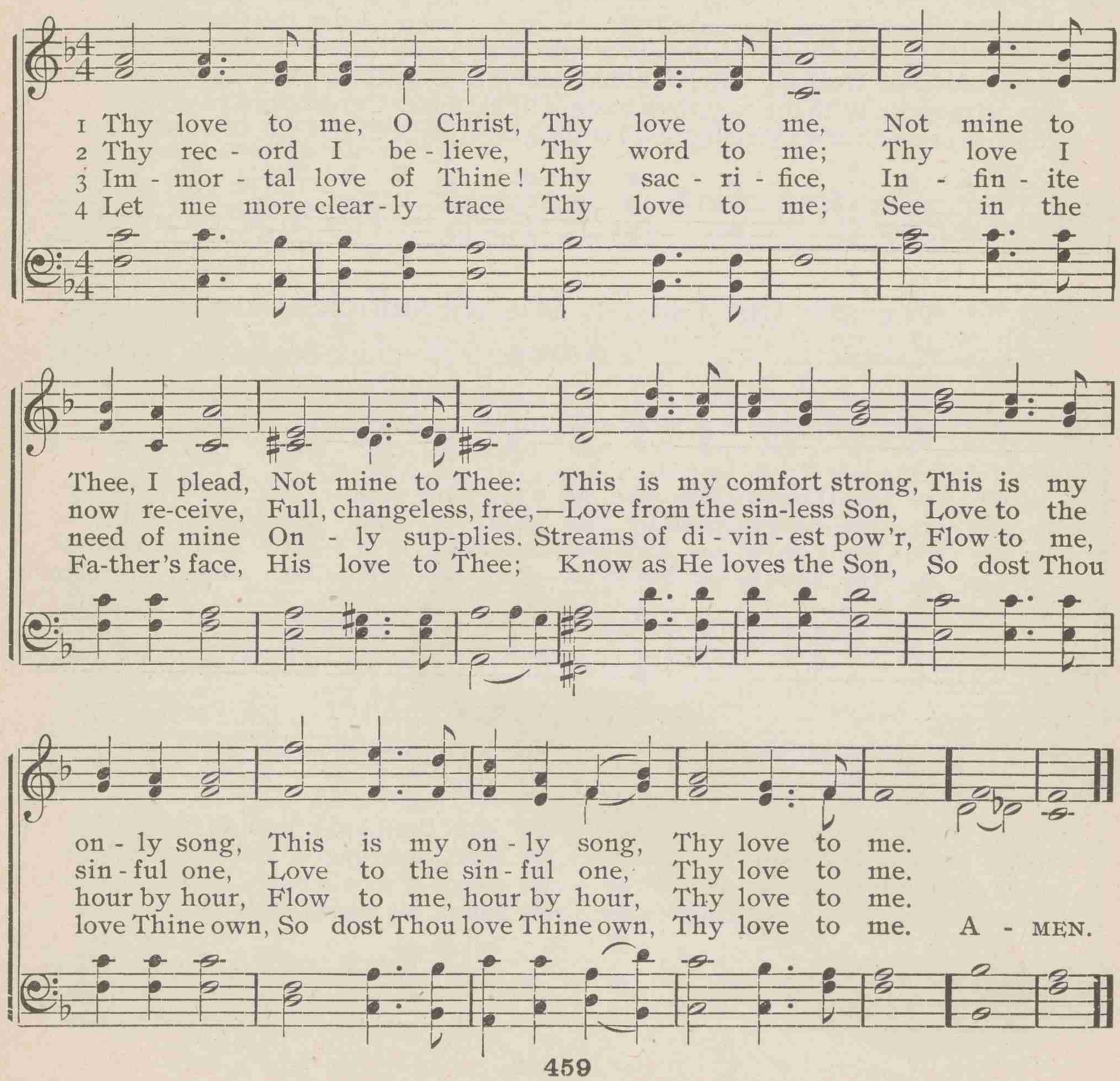


Sing, ye faithful, sing with gladness



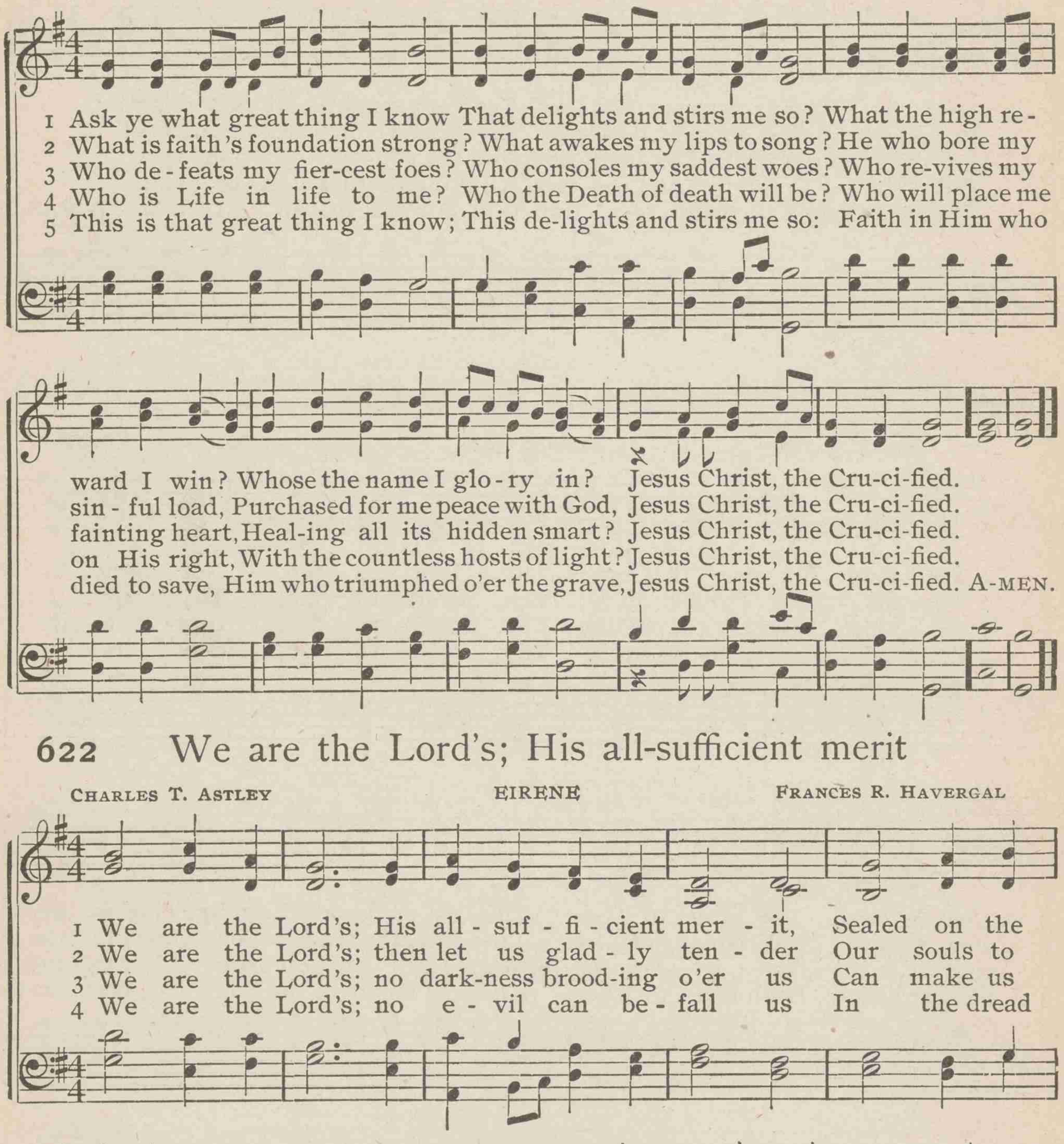
620 Thy love to me, O Christ

MRS. MARY E. GATES — SEBASTIAN — SAMUEL S. WESLEY



621 Ask ye what great thing I know

JOHANN C. SCHWEDLER — HENDON — HENRI A. C. MAIAN



622 We are the Lord's; His all-sufficient merit

CHARLES T. ASTLEY — EIRENE — FRANCES R. HAVERGAL

We are the Lord's; His all-sufficient merit

her - it; Wheth - er we live or die, we are the Lord's.
ren - der No doubt-ful wit - ness that we are the Lord's.
fore us—Faith's full as - sur - ance that we are the Lord's.
pall us; Death we shall van-quish, for we are the Lord's. A - MEN.

623 Spirit of God, descend upon my heart

GEORGE CROLY — LONGWOOD — JOSEPH BARNBY

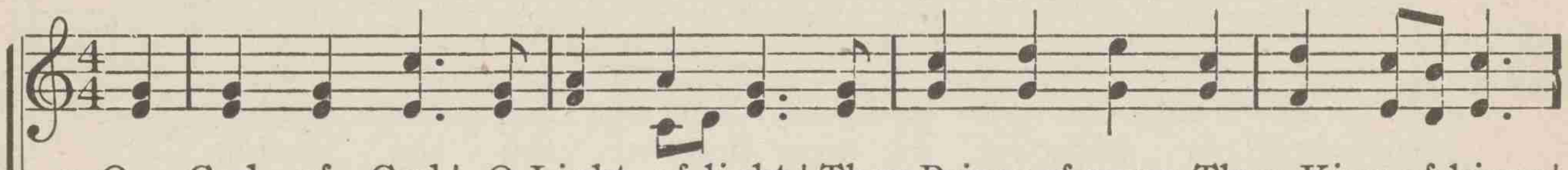
1 Spir - it of God, de - scend up - on my heart; Wean it from
2 I ask no dream, no proph - et ec - sta - sies, No sud - den
3 Hast Thou not bid us love Thee, God and King? All, all Thine
4 Teach me to feel that Thou art al - ways nigh; Teach me the
5 Teach me to love Thee as Thine an - gels love,— One ho - ly

earth, thro' all its puls - es move; Stoop to my weak-ness, mighty as Thou
rend - ing of the veil of clay, No an - gel - vis - it - ant, no ope-ning
own, soul, heart, and strength, and mind; I see Thy cross—there teach my heart to
strug-gles of the soul to bear, To check the ris - ing doubt, the reb-el
pas - sion fill-ing all my frame; The kin-dling of the heav'n-descended

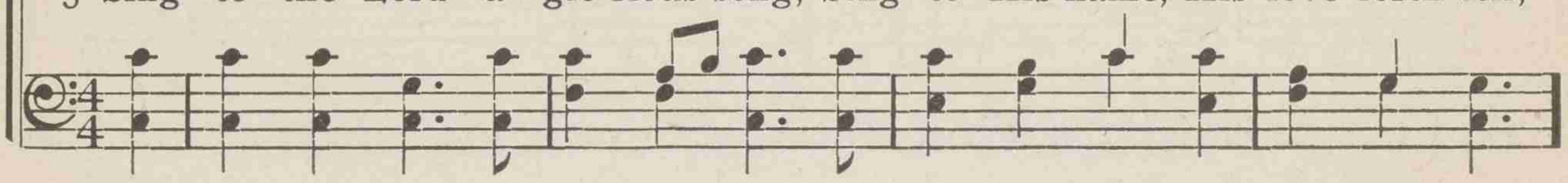
art, And make me love Thee as I ought to love.
skies; But take the dim - ness of my soul a - way.
cling: O let me seek Thee, and O let me find.
sigh; Teach me the pa - tience of un - an - swered pray'r.
Dove, My heart an al - tar, and Thy love the flame. A - MEN.

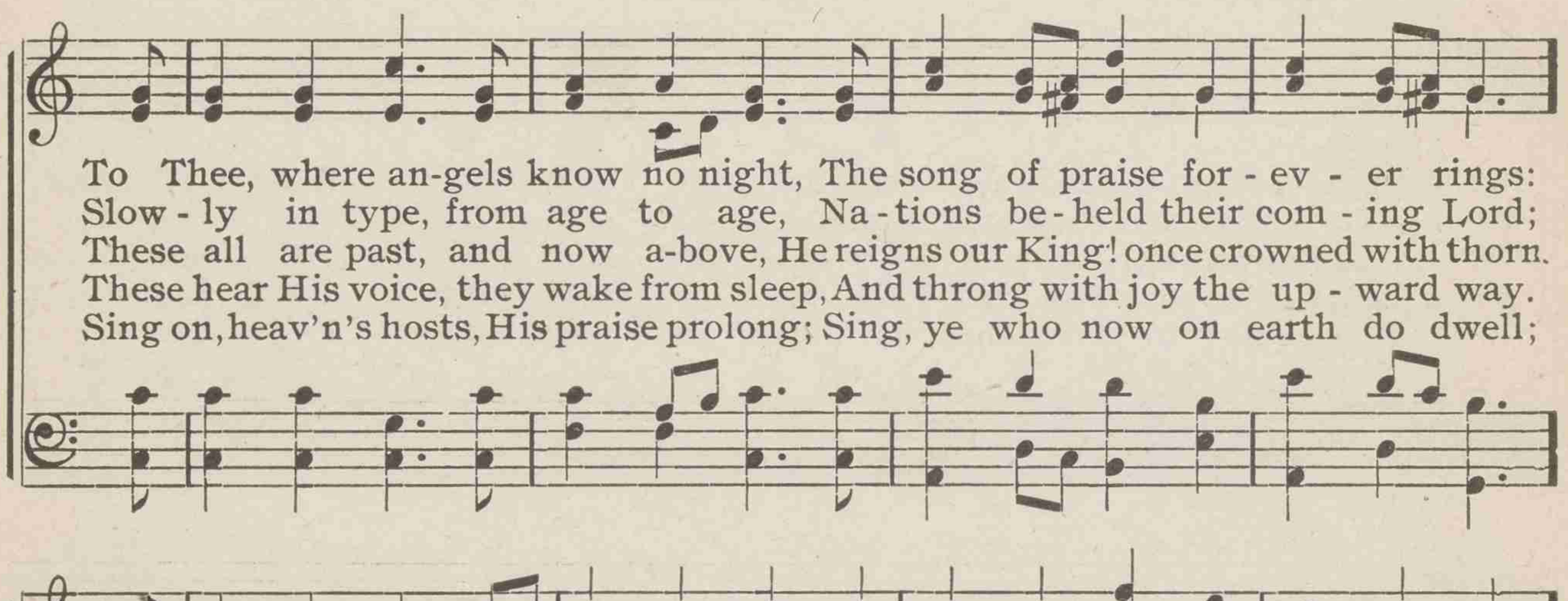
624 O God of God! O Light of light

JOHN JULIAN — PETERBOROUGH — JOHN GOSS

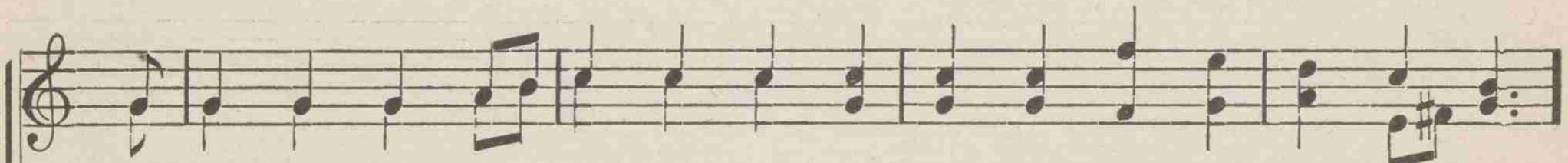


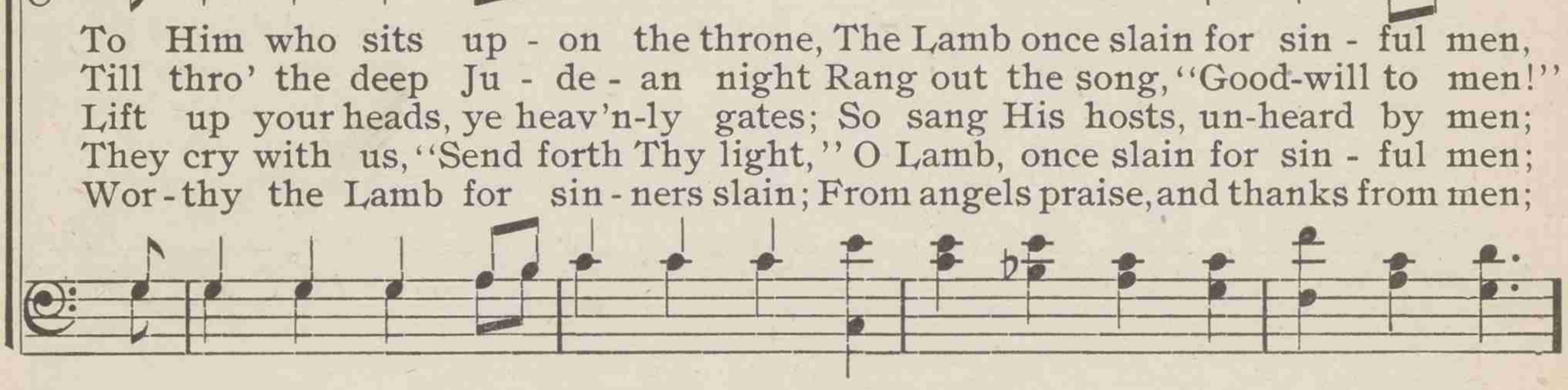
1 O God of God! O Light of light! Thou Prince of peace, Thou King of kings!
2 Deep in the proph-et's sa - cred page, Grand in the po - et's wing - ed word,
3 That life of truth, those deeds of love, That death of pain, 'mid hate and scorn;
4 Na - tions a - far, in ignorance deep; Isles of the sea, where darkness lay;
5 Sing to the Lord a glo-rious song, Sing to His name, His love forth-tell;



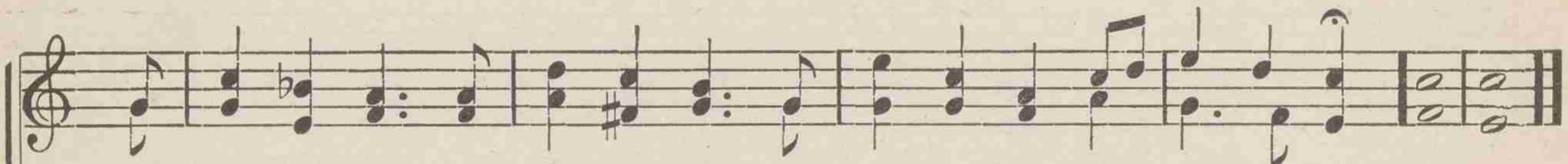


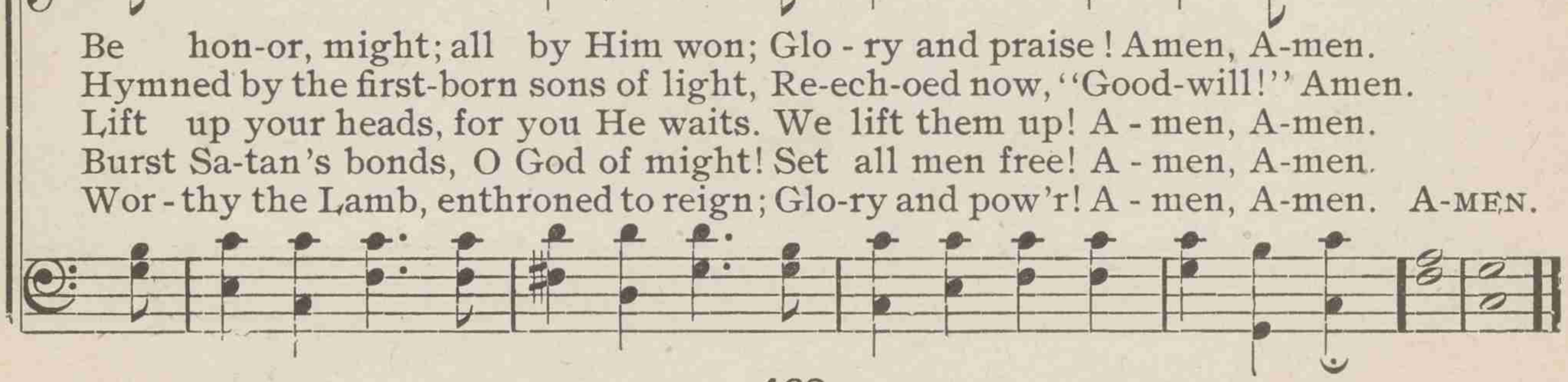
To Thee, where an-gels know no night, The song of praise for - ev - er rings:
Slow - ly in type, from age to age, Na - tions be - held their com - ing Lord;
These all are past, and now a-bove, He reigns our King! once crowned with thorn.
These hear His voice, they wake from sleep, And throng with joy the up - ward way.
Sing on, heav'n's hosts, His praise prolong; Sing, ye who now on earth do dwell;





To Him who sits up - on the throne, The Lamb once slain for sin - ful men,
Till thro' the deep Ju - de - an night Rang out the song, "Good-will to men!"
Lift up your heads, ye heav'n-ly gates; So sang His hosts, un-heard by men;
They cry with us, "Send forth Thy light," O Lamb, once slain for sin - ful men;
Wor - thy the Lamb for sin - ners slain; From angels praise, and thanks from men;





Be hon-or, might; all by Him won; Glo - ry and praise! Amen, A-men.
Hymned by the first-born sons of light, Re-ech-oed now, "Good-will!" Amen.
Lift up your heads, for you He waits. We lift them up! A - men, A-men.
Burst Sa-tan's bonds, O God of might! Set all men free! A - men, A-men.
Wor - thy the Lamb, enthroned to reign; Glo-ry and pow'r! A - men, A-men. A-MEN.

625 I was a wandering sheep

HORATIUS BONAR PASTOR BONUS ALFRED J. CALDICOTT

1 I was a wan-d'ring sheep, I did not love the fold;
2 The Shepherd sought His sheep, The Fa-ther sought His child;
3 Je-sus my Shep-herd is; 'T was He that loved my soul,
4 I was a wan-d'ring sheep, I would not be con-trolled;

I did not love my Shepherd's voice, I would not be con-trolled:
They fol-lowed me o'er vale and hill, O'er des-erts waste and wild:
'T was He that washed me in His blood, 'T was He that made me whole;
But now I love my Shepherd's voice, I love, I love the fold.

I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home;
They found me nigh to death, Fam-ished, and faint, and lone;
'T was He that sought the lost, That found the wan-d'ring sheep;
I was a way-ward child, I once pre-ferred to roam;

I did not love my Father's voice, I loved a-far to roam.
They bound me with the bands of love, They saved the wand'ring one.
'T was He that brought me to the fold, 'T is He that still doth keep.
But now I love my Father's voice, I love, I love His home. A-MEN.

626 Prince of peace, control my will

MARY BARBER — LAST HOPE — LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK

1 Prince of peace, con-trol my will; Bid this struggling heart be still;
2 Thou hast bought me with Thy blood, O-pened wide the gate of God:
3 May Thy will, not mine, be done; May Thy will and mine be one:
4 Sav-iour, at Thy feet I fall; Thou my Life, my God, my All!

Bid my fears and doubt-ings cease; Hush my spir-it in-to peace.
Peace I ask—but peace must be, Lord, in be-ing one with Thee.
Chase these doubtings from my heart; Now Thy per-fect peace im-part.
Let Thy hap-py serv-ant be One for-ev-er-more with Thee. A-MEN.

627 'Tis by the faith of joys to come

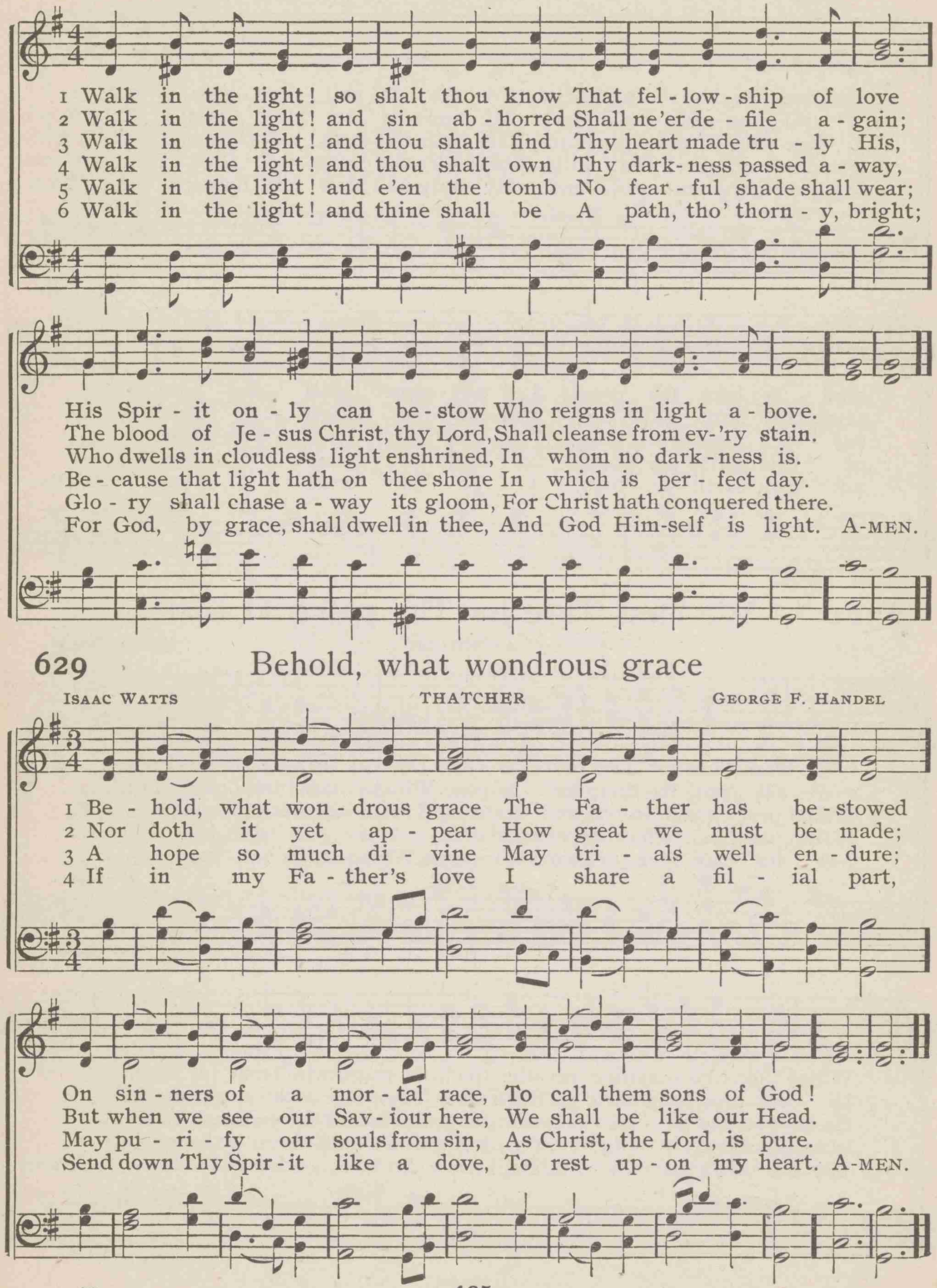
ISAAC WATTS — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON

1 'Tis by the faith of joys to come We walk thro' des-erts dark as night:
2 The want of sight she well sup-plies; She makes the pearl-y gates ap-pear;
3 Cheerful we tread the des-ert thro', While faith inspires a heav'nly ray;
4 So A-bram, by di-vine command, Left his own house to walk with God;

Till we ar-rive at heav'n, our home, Faith is our guide, and faith our light.
Far in-to dis-tant worlds she pries, And brings e-ter-nal glo-ries near.
Tho' li-ons roar, and tem-pests blow, And rocks and dangers fill the way.
His faith be-held the prom-ised land, And fired his zeal a-long the road. AMEN.

628 Walk in the light! so shalt thou know

BERNARD BARTON — NOX PRÆCESSIT — JOHN B. CALKIN



629 Behold, what wondrous grace

ISAAC WATTS — THATCHER — GEORGE F. HANDEL

630 For me to live is Christ

* ♩ ♪ RIALTO GEORGE F. ROOT

1 For me to live is Christ, To die is end - less gain; For Him I
2 A pil-grim-age my lot, My home is in the skies; I night-ly
3 I fare with Christ, my Lord; His path the path I choose; They joy who
4 The dawn on dis - tant hills Shines o'er the vales be - low; The shad-ows
5 My jour-ney soon will end, My scrip and staff laid down: O tempt me

glad - ly bear the cross, And wel - come grief and pain.
pitch my tent be - low; And dai - ly high - er rise.
suf - fer most with Him, They win who with Him lose.
of this world are lost In light to which I go.
not with earth - ly toys, I go to wear a crown. A-MEN.

631 We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God

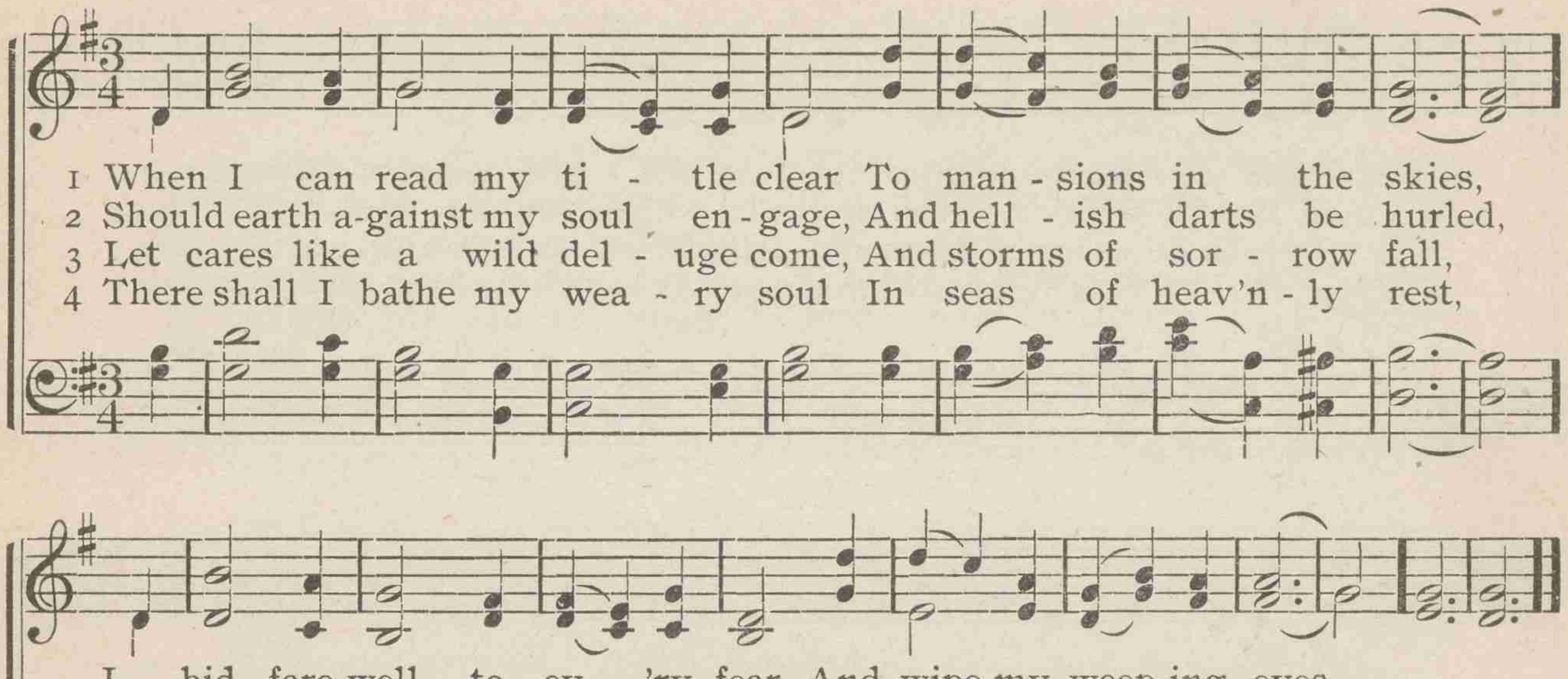
* * * AVONDALE JOSIAH BOOTH

1 We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God, Deep as th' un-fath-omed sea, ...
2 We ask not, Fa- ther, for re-pose Which comes from outward rest, . . .
3 That peace which suffers and is strong, Trusts where it can - not see, ...
4 That peace which flows serene and deep, A riv - er in the soul, ...
5 O Fa - ther, give our hearts this peace, Whate'er the out - ward be, ...

Which falls like sunshine on the road Of those who trust in Thee.
If we may have thro' all life's woes Thy peace with-in our breast:
Deems not the tri - al - way too long, But leaves the end with Thee:
Whose banks a liv - ing ver-dure keep, God's sunshine o'er the whole.
Till all life's dis - cip - line shall cease, And we go home to Thee. A-MEN.

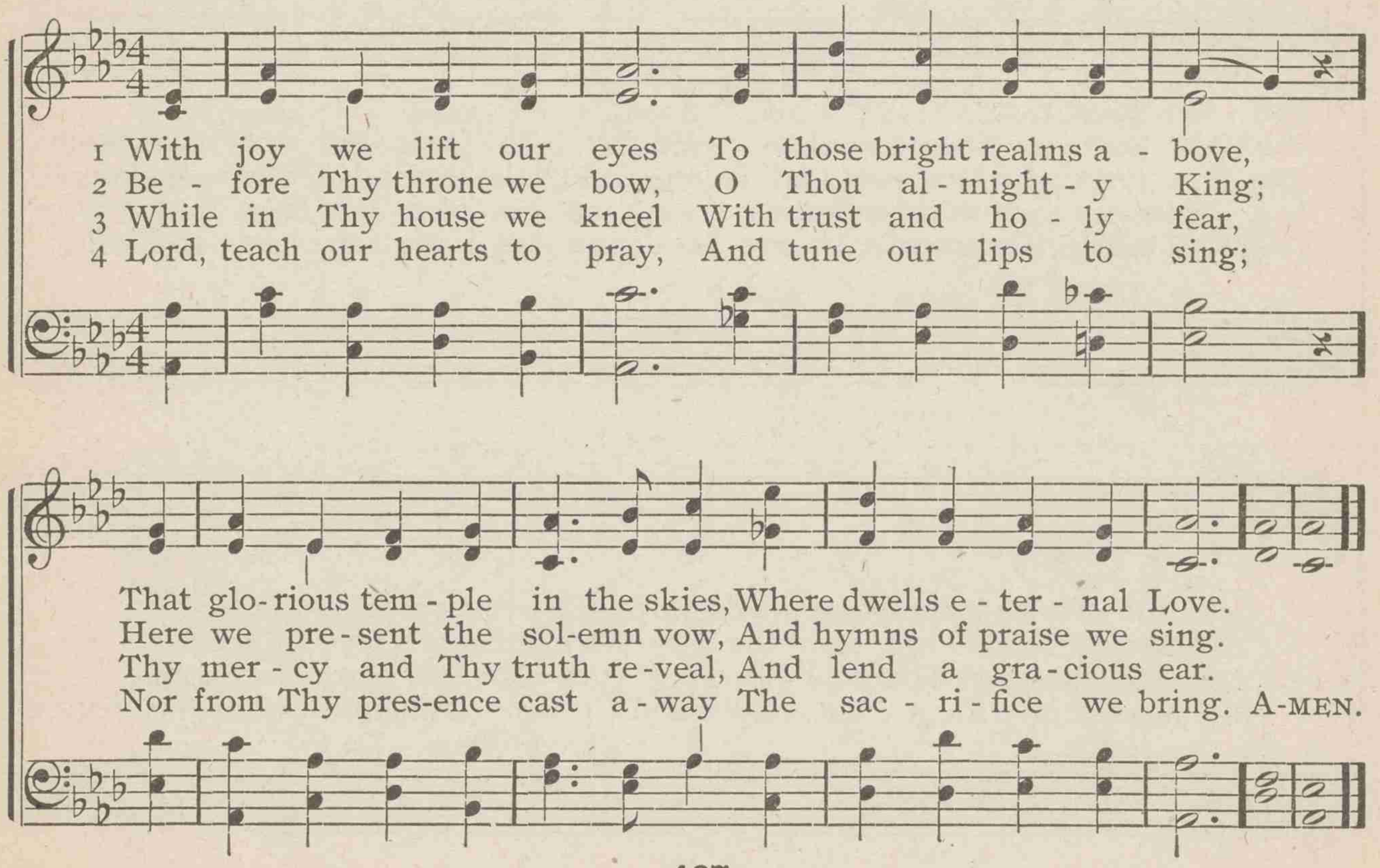
632 When I can read my title clear

ISAAC WATTS — BELMONT — SAMUEL WEBBE



633 With joy we lift our eyes

THOMAS JERVIS — HESPERUS — ROBERT SCHUMANN

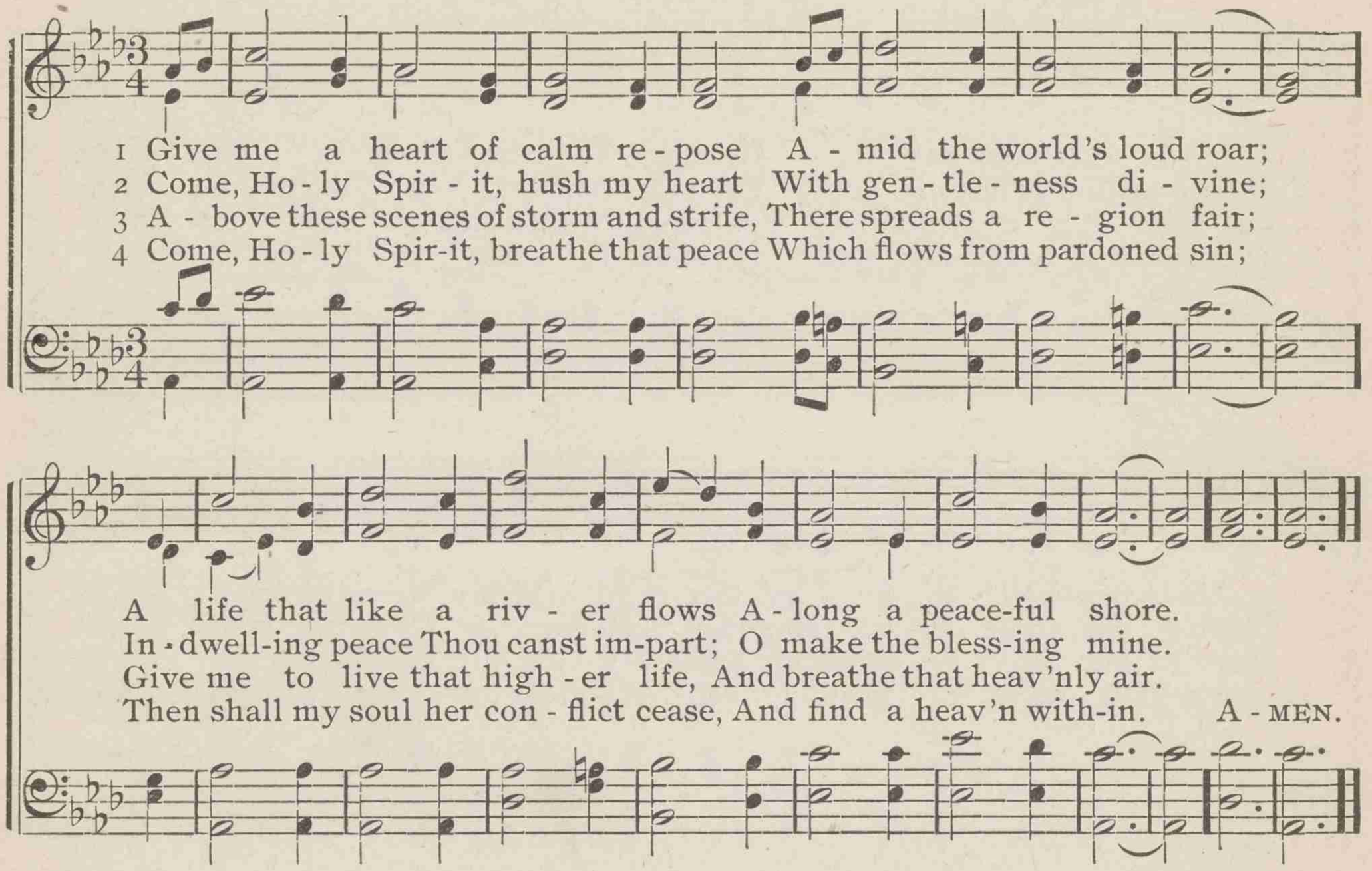


634 Give me a heart of calm repose

* * *

MANOAH

GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

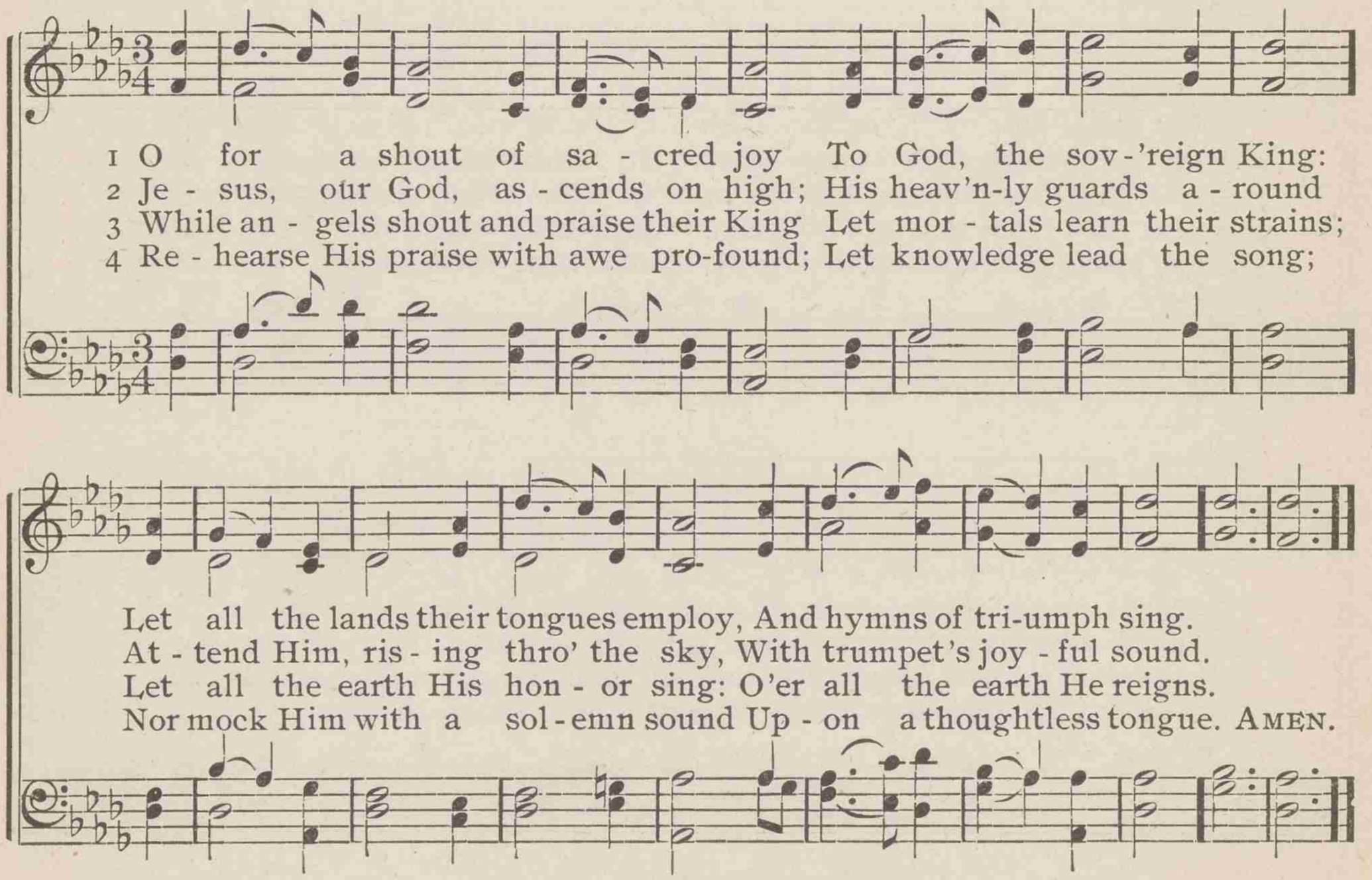


635 O for a shout of sacred joy

ISAAC WATTS

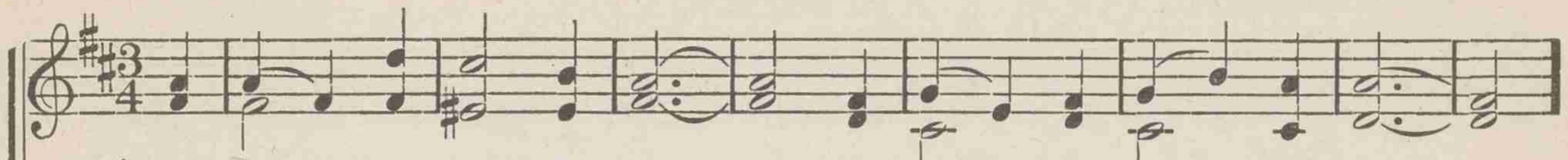
COLCHESTER

HENRY PURCELL

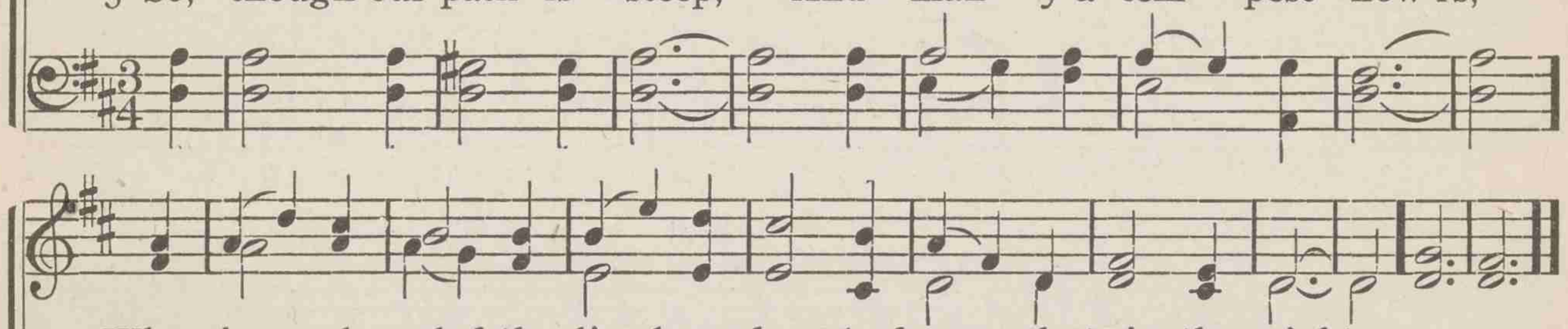


636 Rejoice in God alway

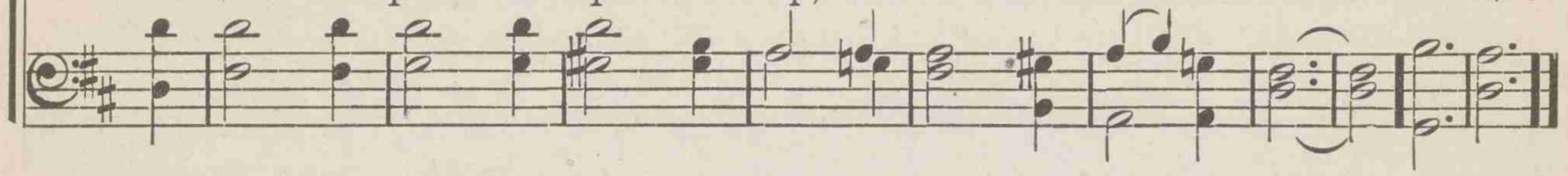
JOHN MOULTRIE — CLIFTON — C. WARWICK JORDAN



1 Re - joice in God al - way, When earth looks heav'n - ly bright,
2 Re - joice when care and woe The faint - ing soul op - press,
3 Re - joice in hope and fear; Re - joice in life and death;
4 When should not they re - joice, Whom Christ His breth - ren calls,
5 So, though our path is steep, And man - y a tem - pest flow'rs,

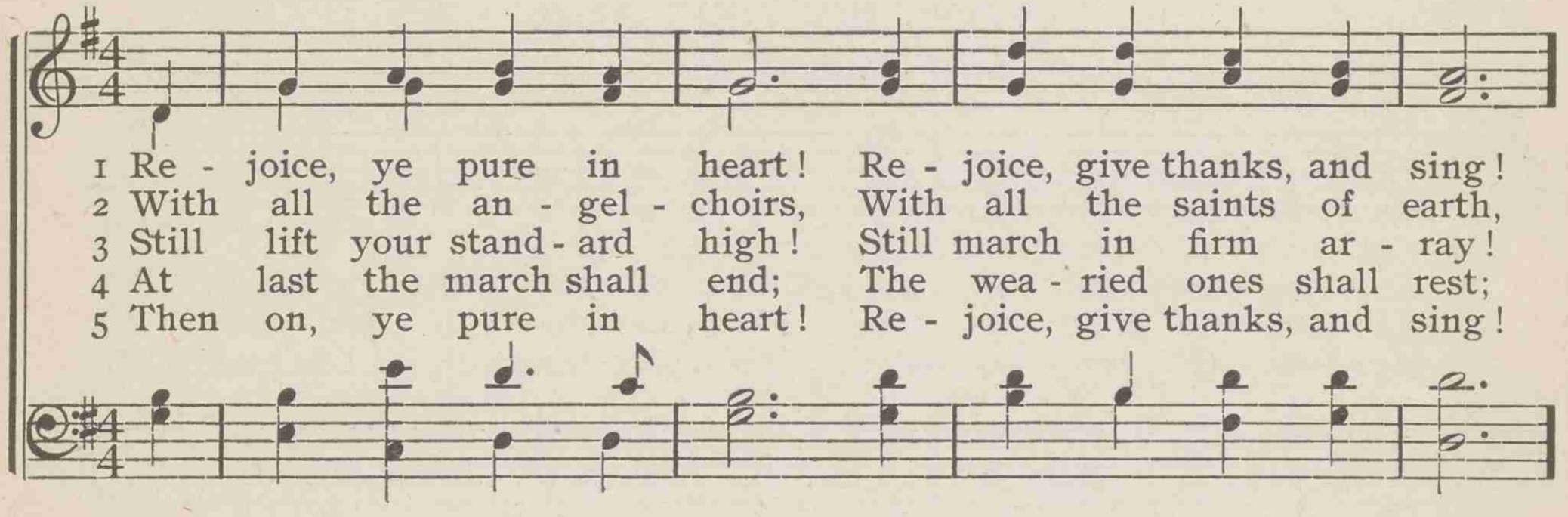


When joy makes glad the live-long day, And peace shuts in the night.
When tears at wake-ful midnight flow, And morn brings heav-i- ness.
Re-joice when threat'ning storms are near, And com - fort lan-guish-eth.
Who hear and know His guid-ing voice, When on their heart it falls?
Shall His own peace our spir - its keep, And Christ's dear love be ours. A-MEN.

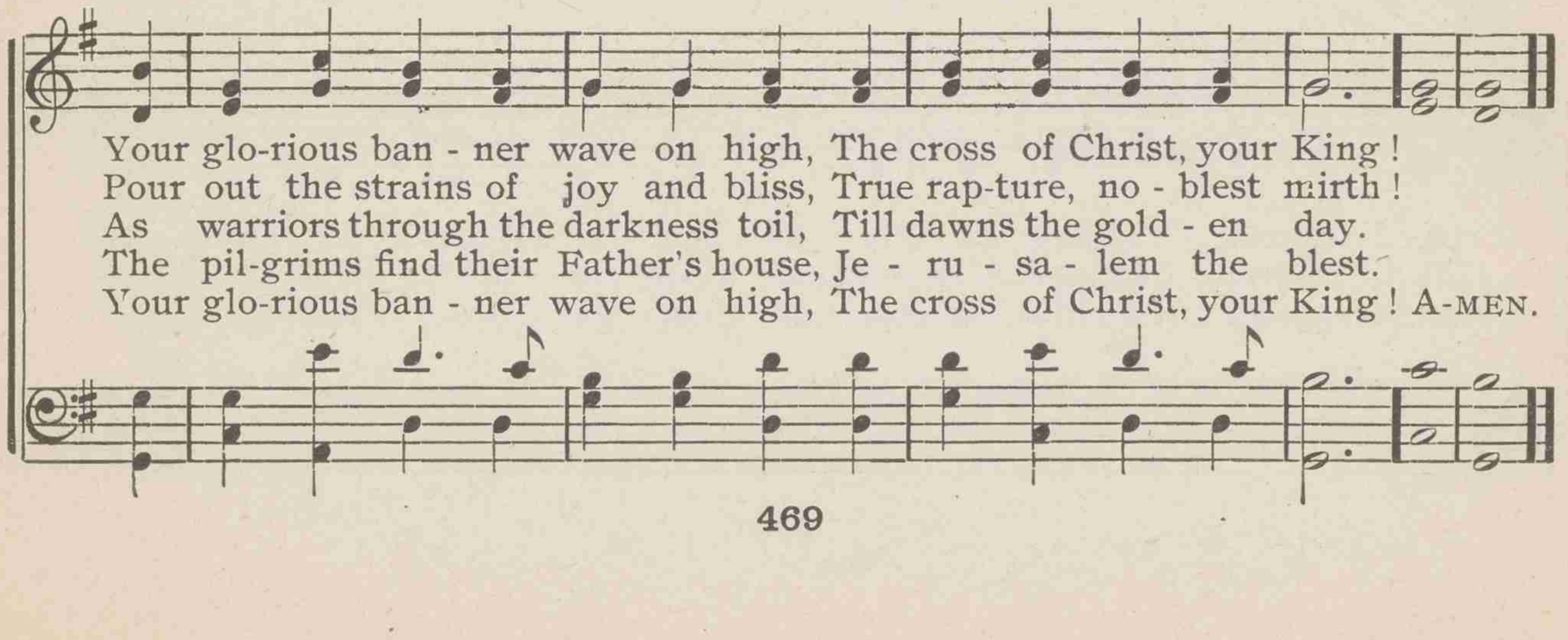


637 Rejoice, ye pure in heart

EDWARD H. PLUMPTRE — GILDAS — PETER ABELARD



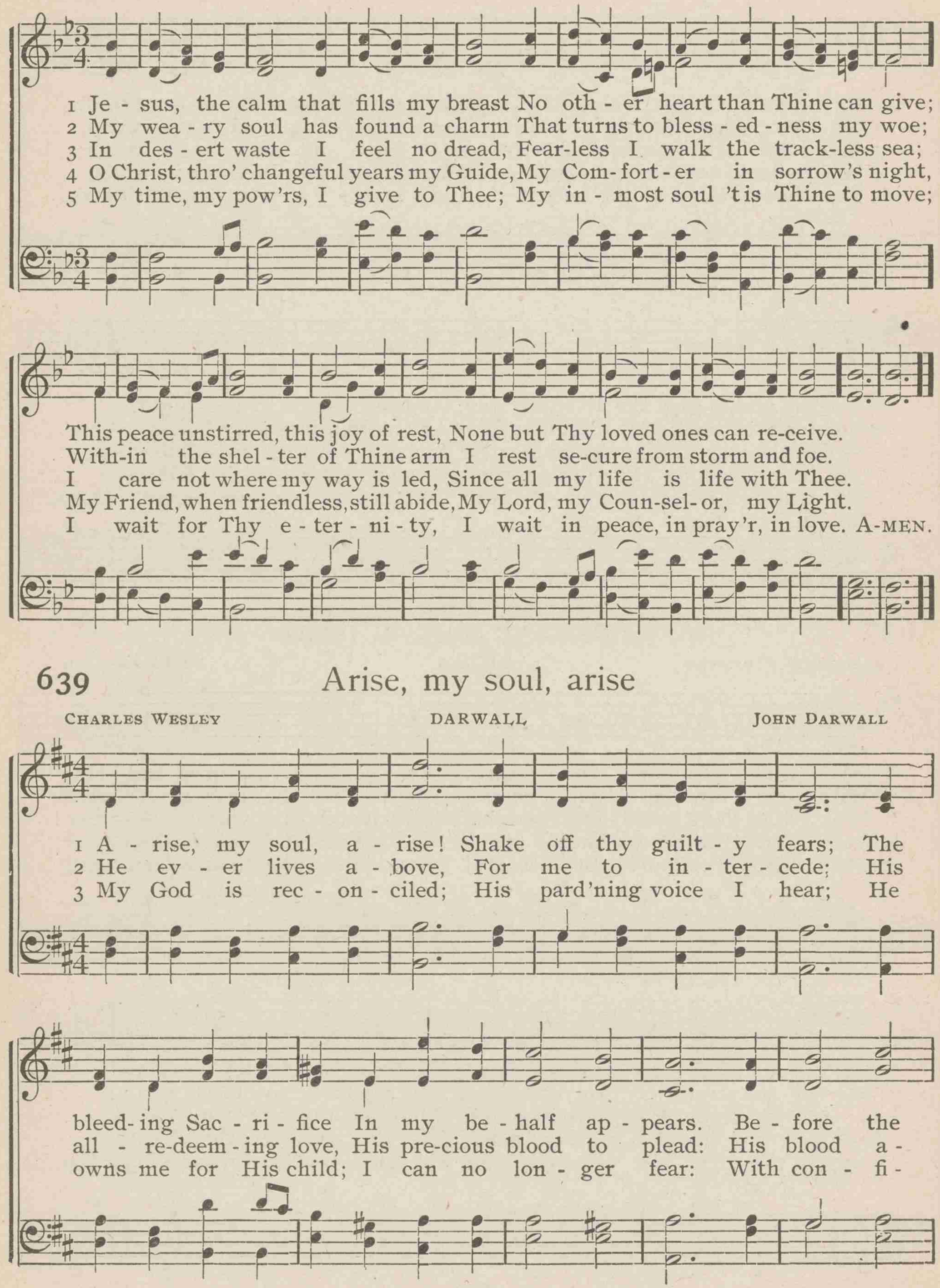
1 Re - joice, ye pure in heart! Re - joice, give thanks, and sing!
2 With all the an - gel - choirs, With all the saints of earth,
3 Still lift your stand - ard high! Still march in firm ar - ray!
4 At last the march shall end; The wea - ried ones shall rest;
5 Then on, ye pure in heart! Re - joice, give thanks, and sing!



Your glo-rious ban - ner wave on high, The cross of Christ, your King!
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss, True rap-ture, no - blest mirth!
As warriors through the darkness toil, Till dawns the gold - en day.
The pil-grims find their Father's house, Je - ru - sa - lem the blest.
Your glo-rious ban - ner wave on high, The cross of Christ, your King! A-MEN.

638 Jesus, the calm that fills my breast

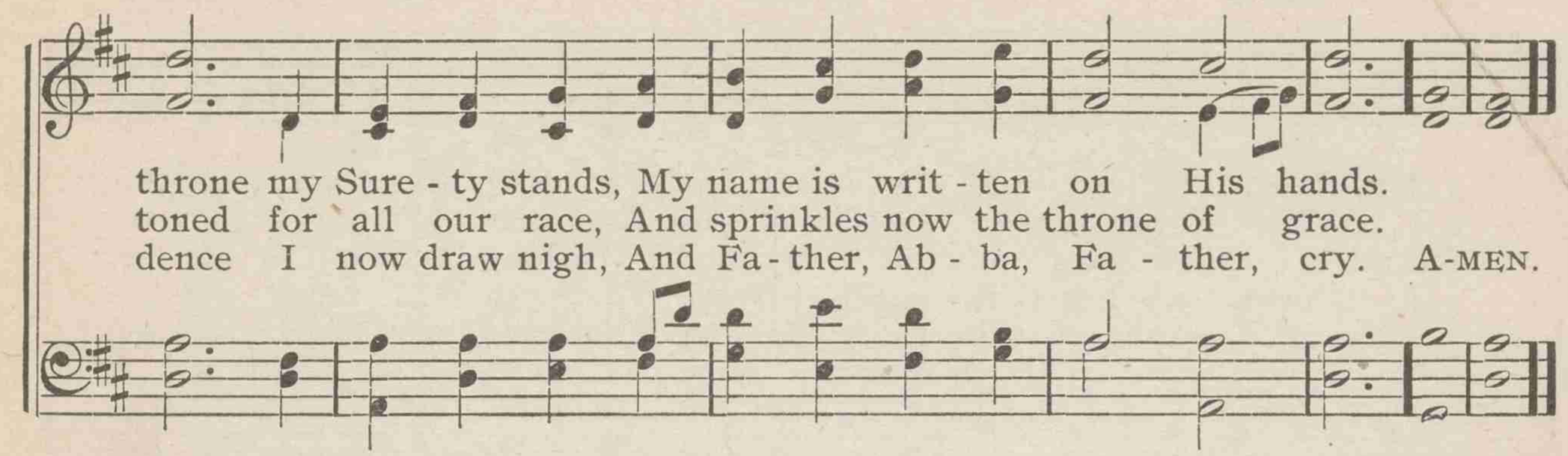
FRANK M. NORTH — ALL SAINTS — WILLIAM KNAPP



639 Arise, my soul, arise

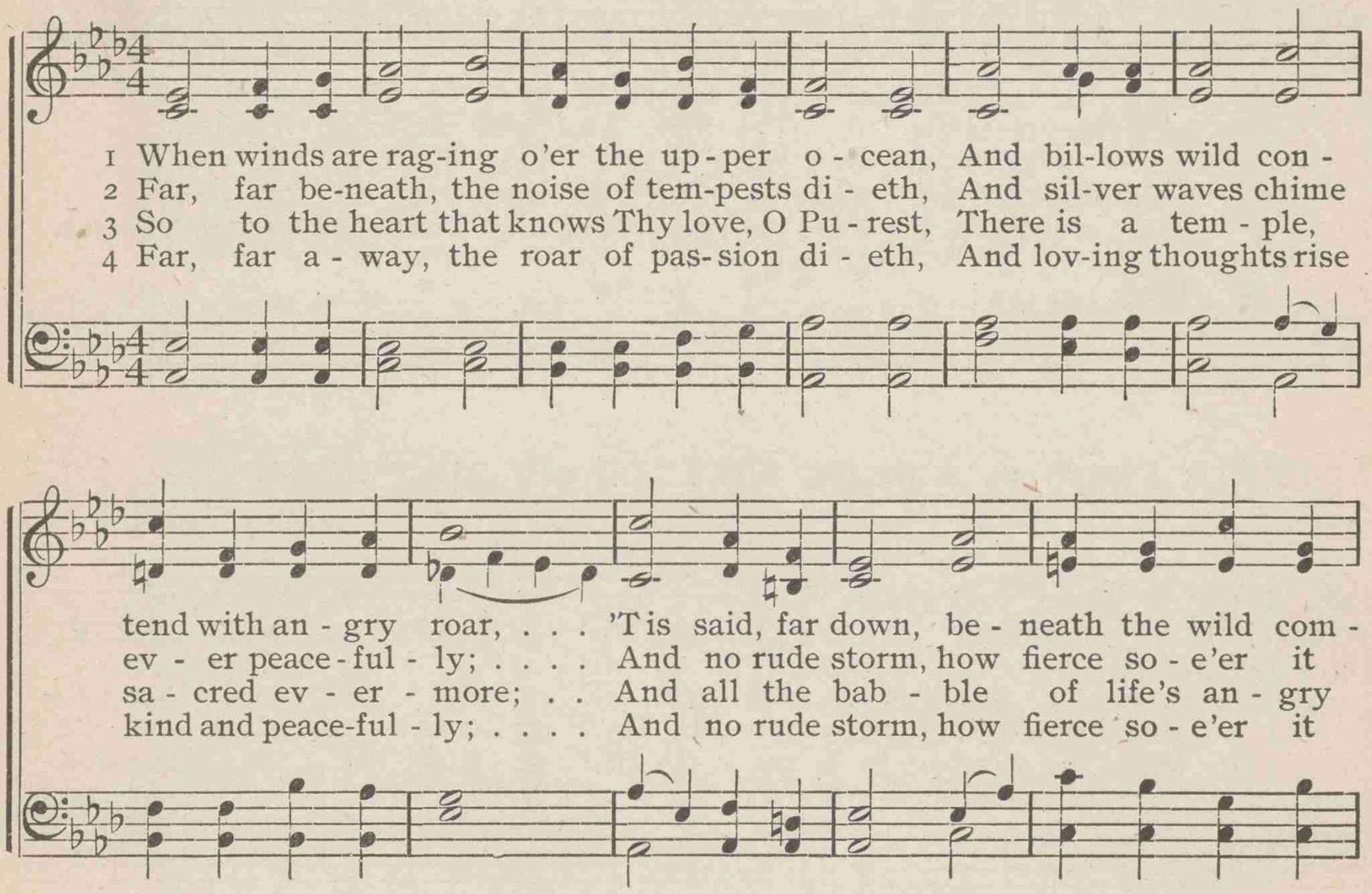
CHARLES WESLEY — DARWALL — JOHN DARWALL

Arise, my soul, arise



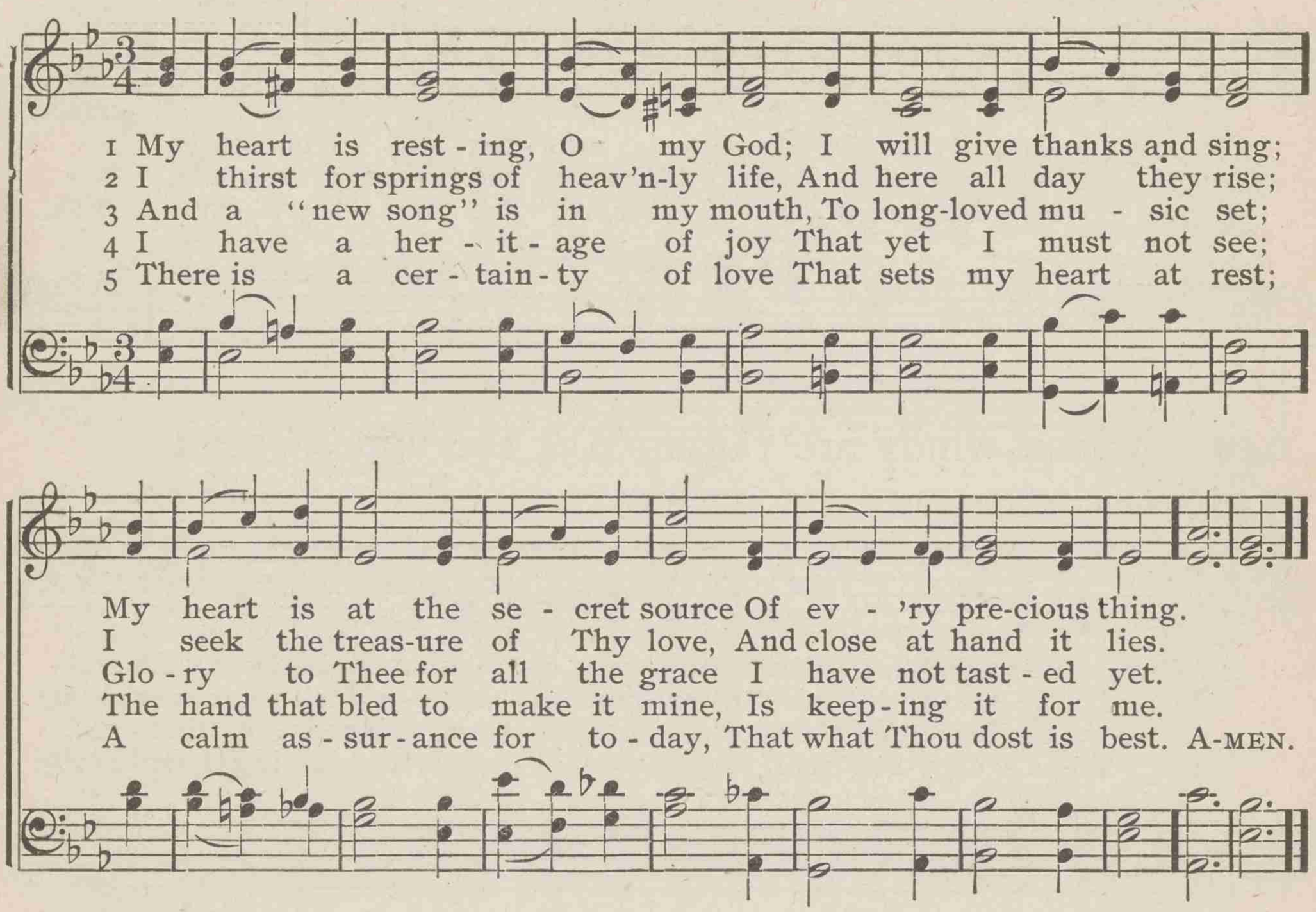
640 When winds are raging o'er the upper ocean

MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE — WILLETT — UZZIAH C. BURNAP



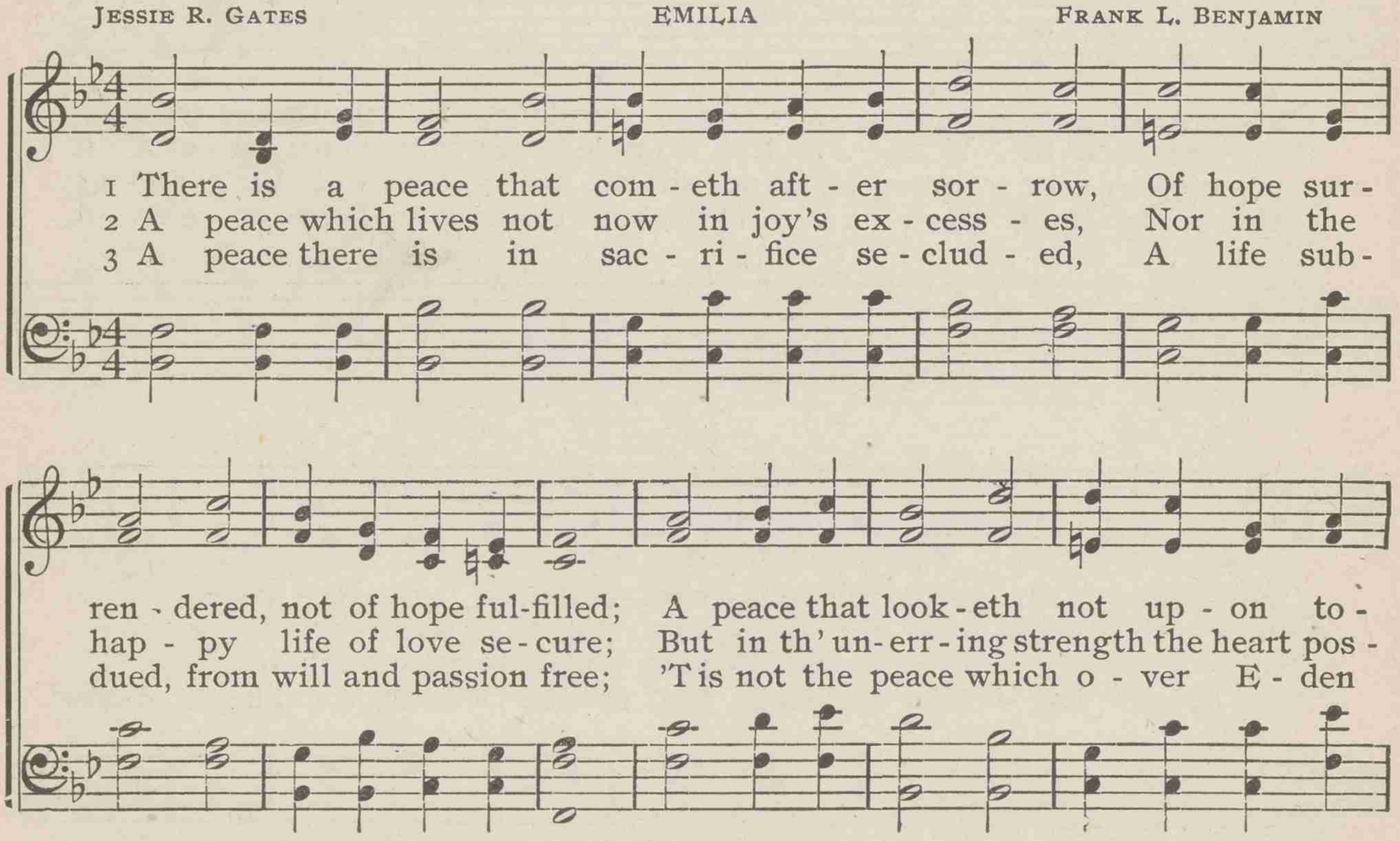
641 My heart is resting, O my God

ANNA L. WARING — MAKER — FREDERICK C. MAKER

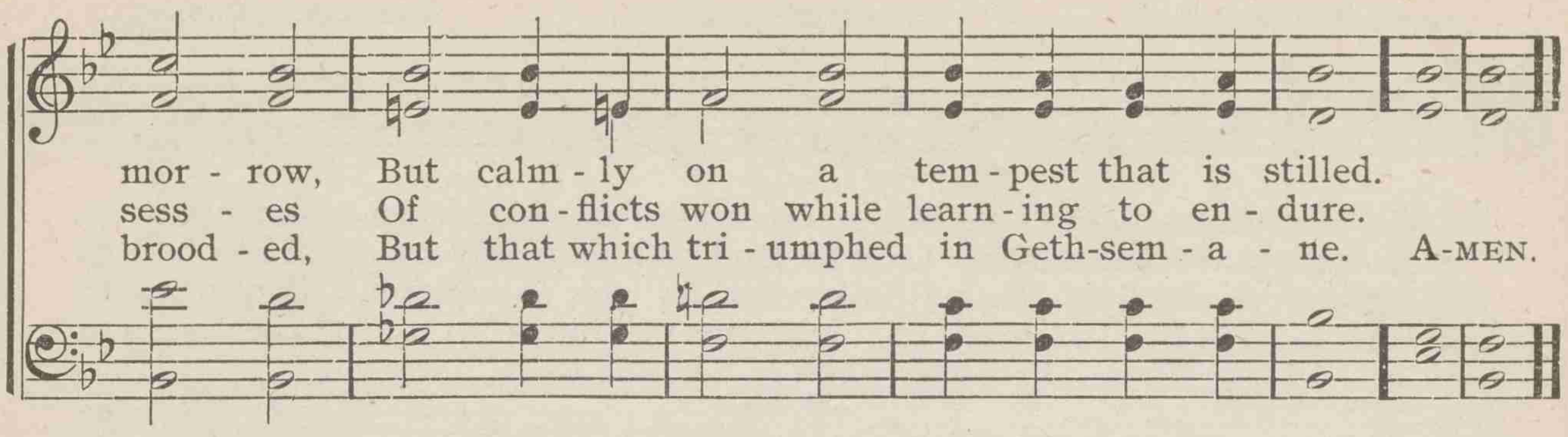


642 There is a peace that cometh after sorrow

JESSIE R. GATES — EMILIA — FRANK L. BENJAMIN



There is a peace that cometh after sorrow

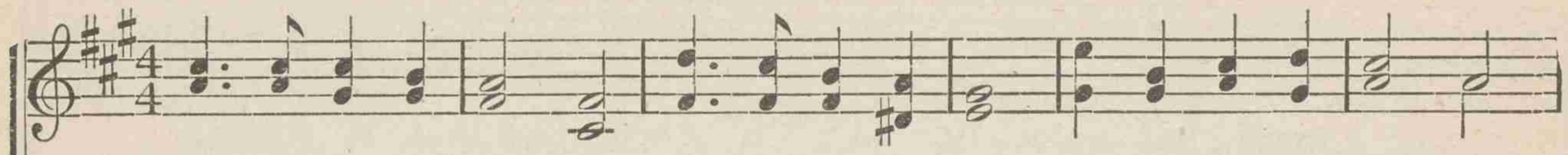


643 O for the peace which floweth like a river

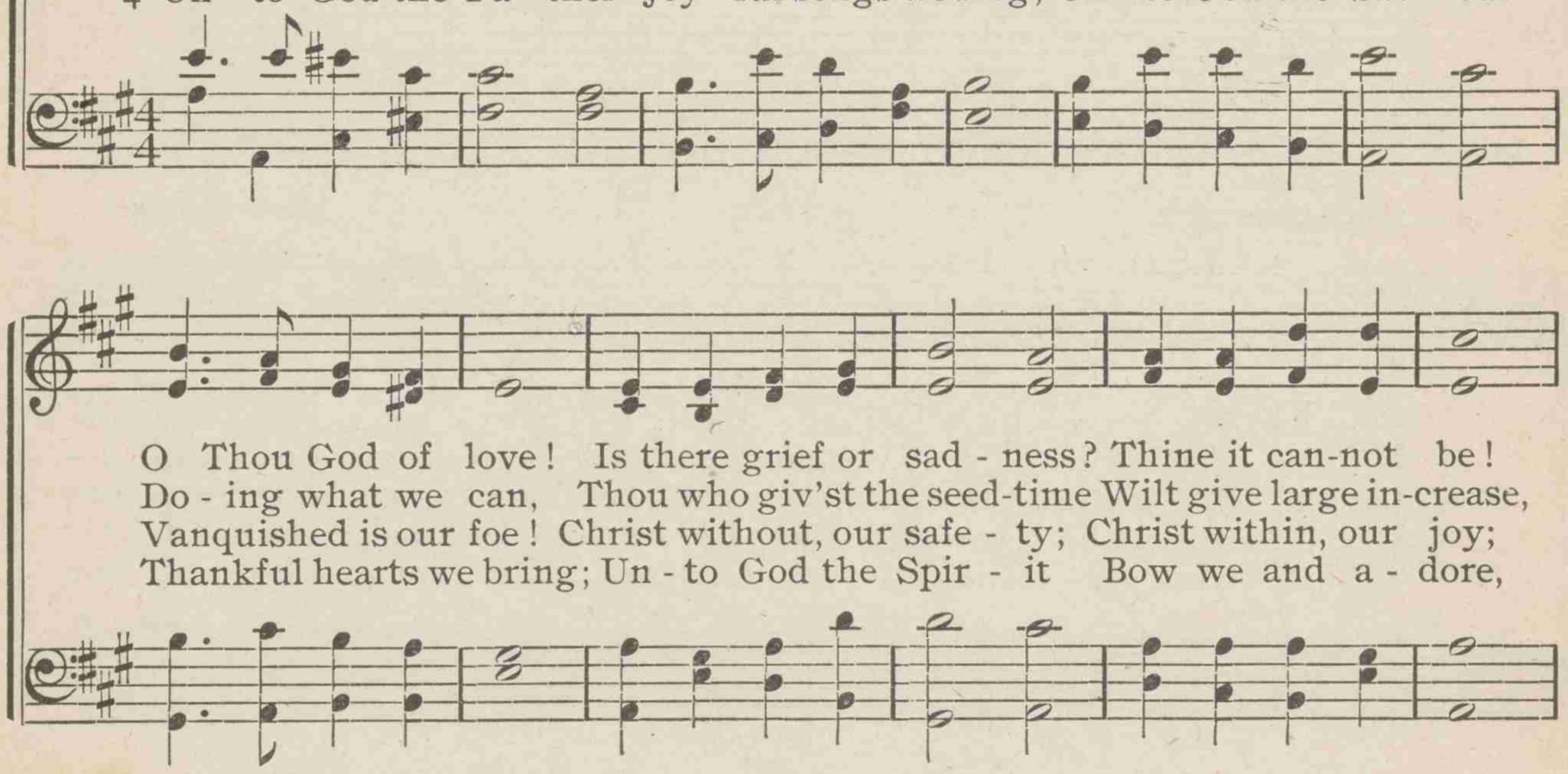
MRS. JANE CREWDSON — STOWE — JOHN B. DYKES

644 On our way rejoicing

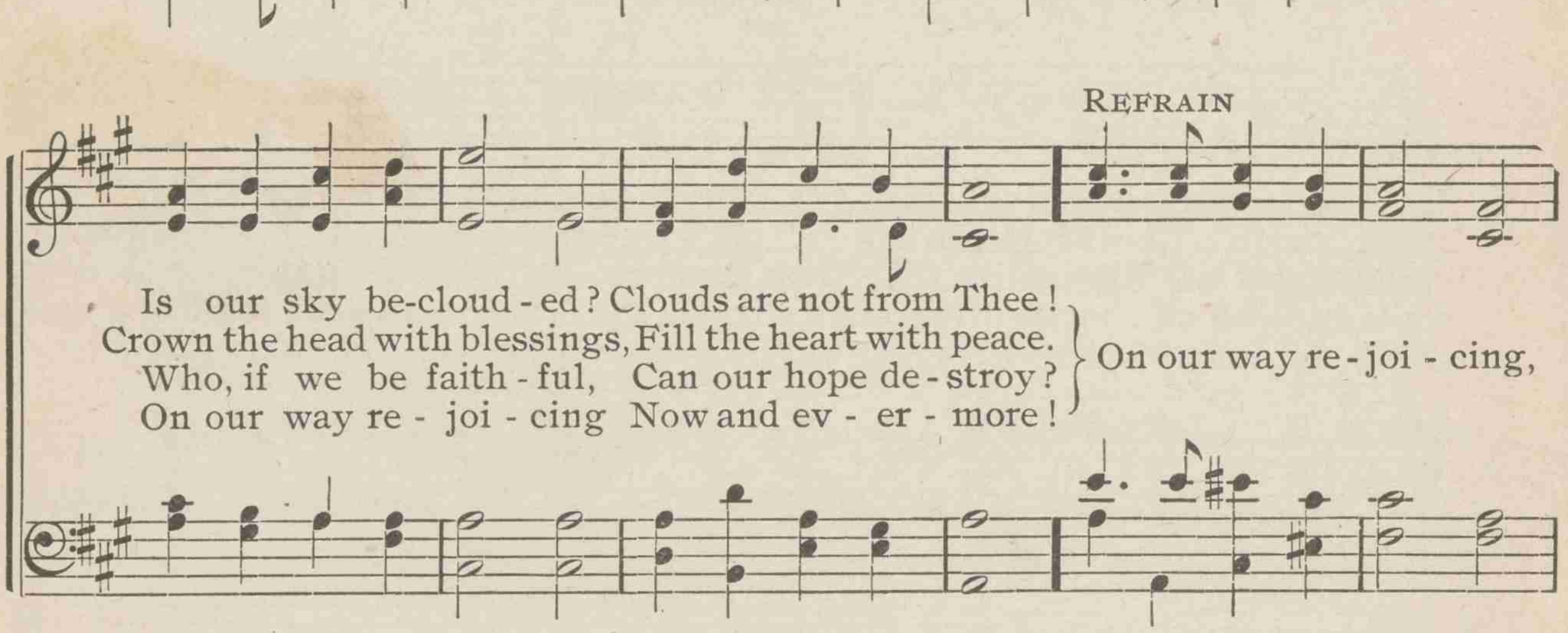
JOHN S. B. MONSELL HERMAS FRANCES R. HAVERGAL



1 On our way re - joi - cing, As we homeward move, Hearken to our prais - es,
2 If with hon-est-heart - ed Love for God and man, Day by day Thou find us
3 On our way re - joi - cing Glad - ly let us go; Conquered hath our Leader,
4 Un - to God the Fa - ther Joy - ful songs we sing; Un - to God the Sav - iour

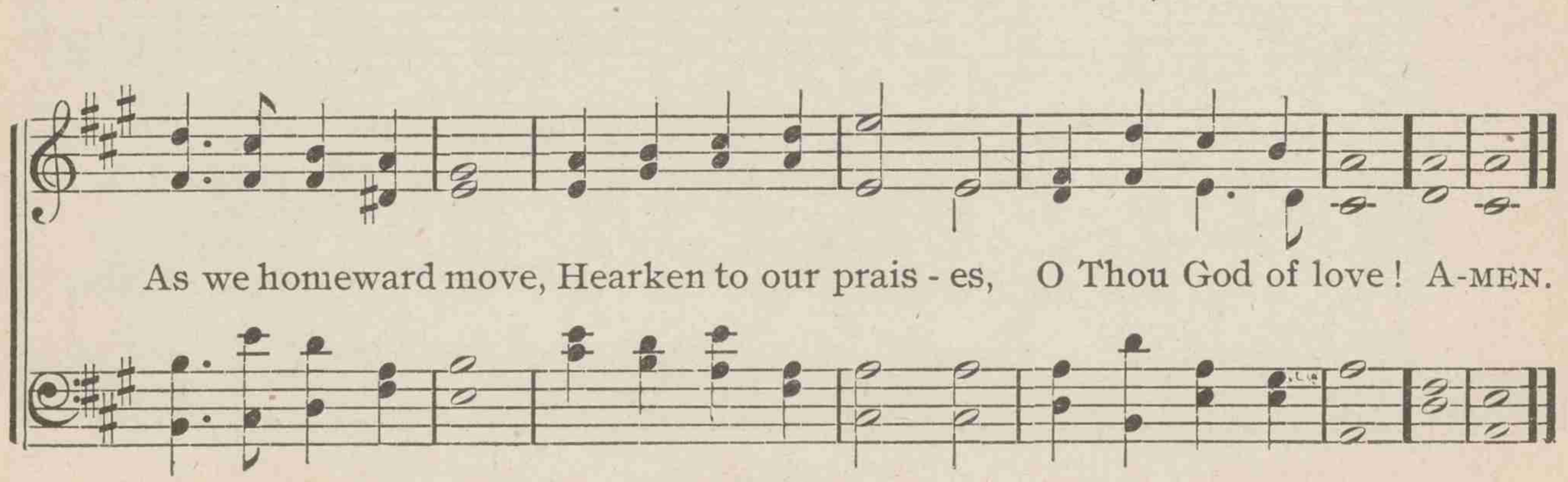


O Thou God of love! Is there grief or sad - ness? Thine it can-not be!
Do - ing what we can, Thou who giv'st the seed-time Wilt give large in-crease,
Vanquished is our foe! Christ without, our safe - ty; Christ within, our joy;
Thankful hearts we bring; Un - to God the Spir - it Bow we and a - dore,

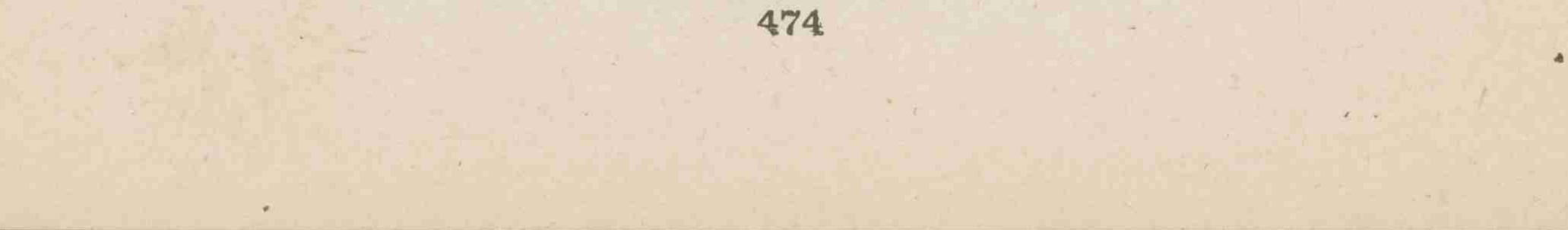


REFRAIN

Is our sky be-cloud - ed? Clouds are not from Thee!
Crown the head with blessings, Fill the heart with peace.
Who, if we be faith - ful, Can our hope de - stroy?
On our way re - joi - cing Now and ev - er - more!
} On our way re - joi - cing,



As we homeward move, Hearken to our prais - es, O Thou God of love! A-MEN.



645 Blessed assurance, Jesus is mine

FANNY J. CROSBY — BLESSED ASSURANCE — Mrs. JOSEPH F. KNAPP

1 Bless-ed as - sur - ance, Je - sus is mine! O what a fore - taste of
2 Per - fect sub - mis - sion, per - fect de - light; Vi-sions of rap - ture now
3 Per - fect sub - mis - sion, all is at rest; I in my Sav - iour am

glo - ry di - vine! Heir of sal - va - tion, purchase of God, Born of His
burst on my sight; An - gels, de-scend-ing, bring from a - bove, Ech - oes of
hap - py and blest; Watching and wait - ing, look-ing a - bove, Filled with His

CHORUS

Spir - it, washed in His blood.
mer - cy, whispers of love.
good-ness, lost in His love.
} This is my sto - ry, this is my song,

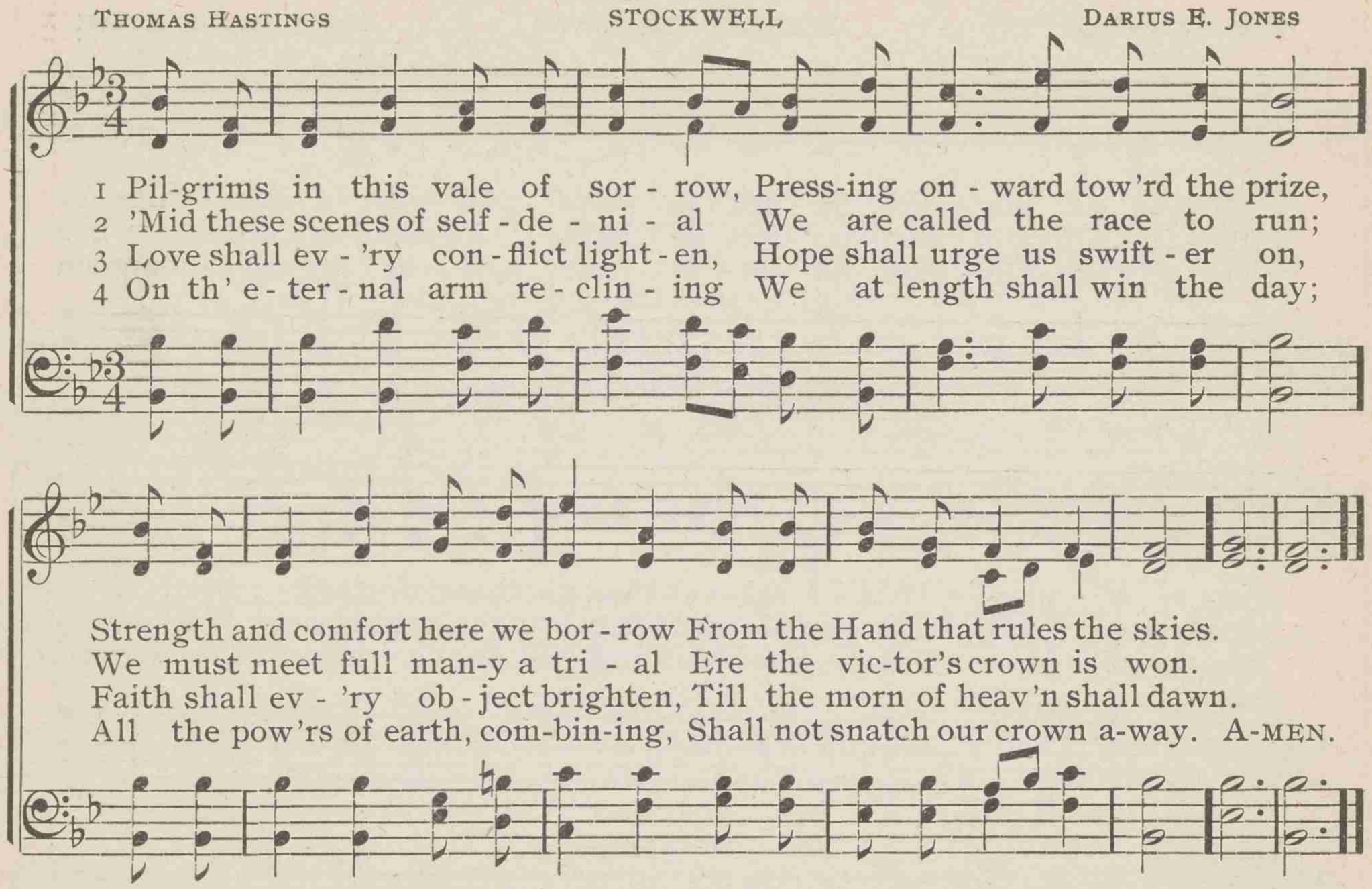
Prais-ing my Sav - iour all the day long; This is my sto - ry, this is my

song, Prais-ing my Sav - iour all the day long. A - MEN.

Used by permission

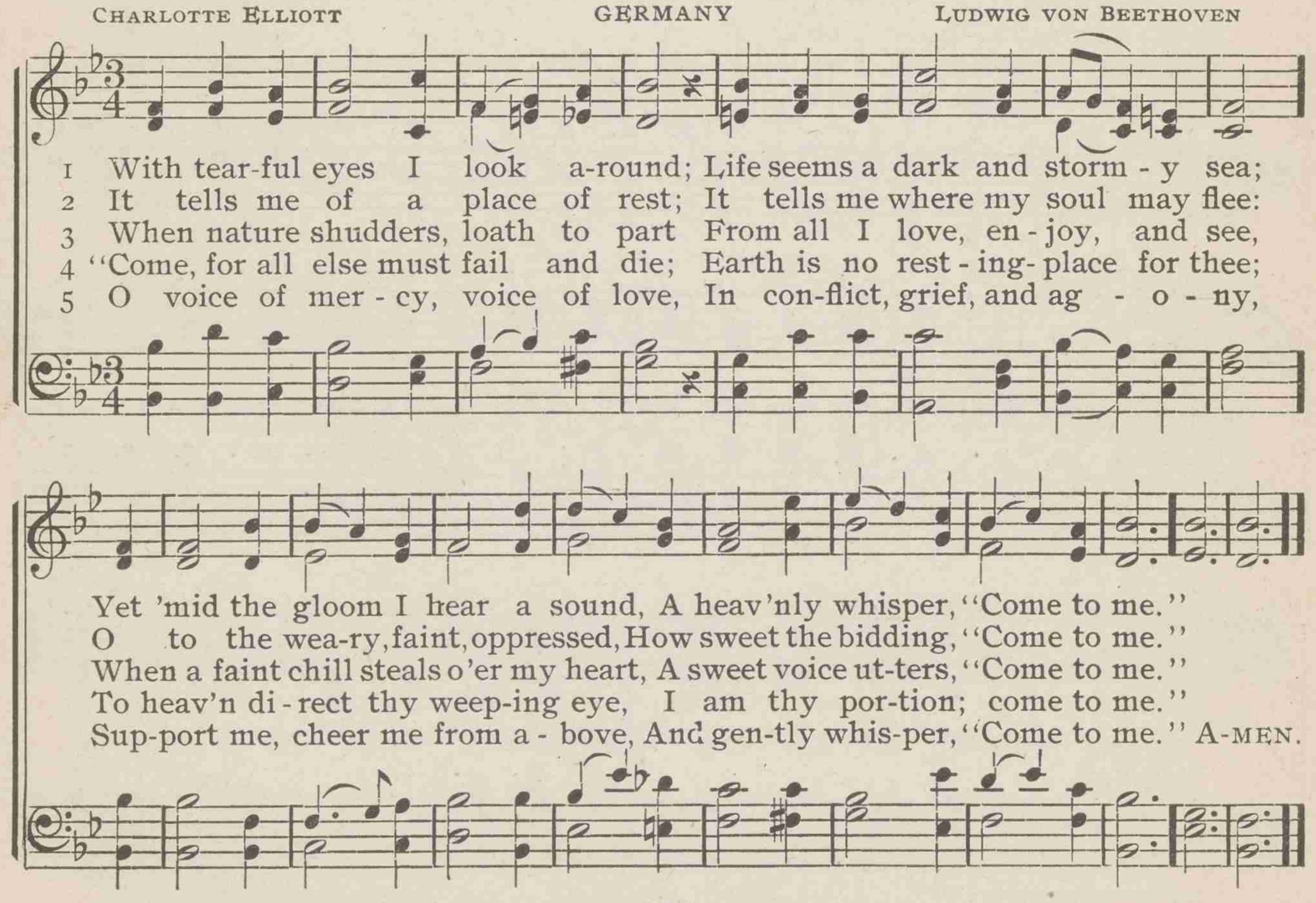
646 Pilgrims in this vale of sorrow

THOMAS HASTINGS — STOCKWELL — DARIUS E. JONES



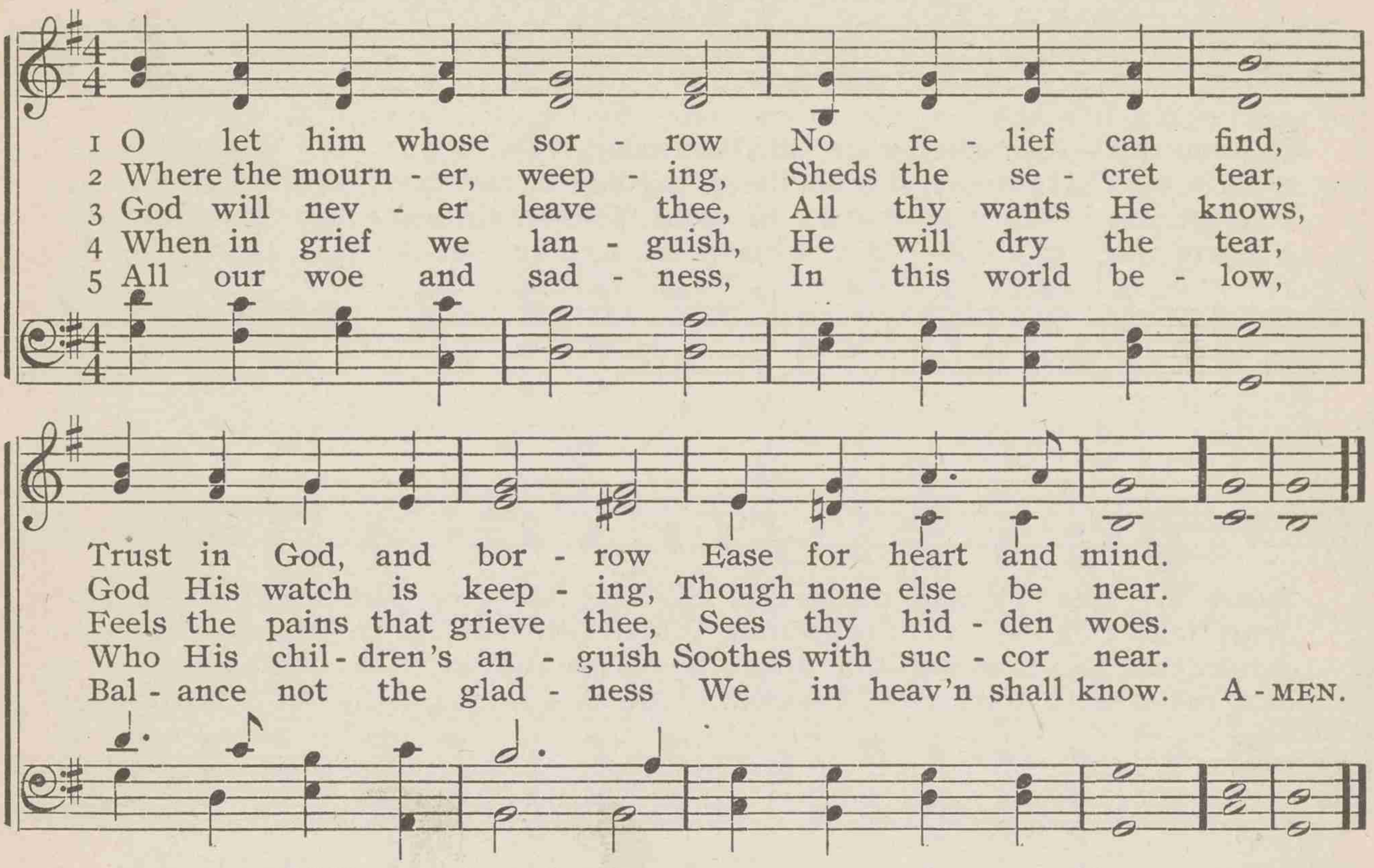
647 With tearful eyes I look around

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN



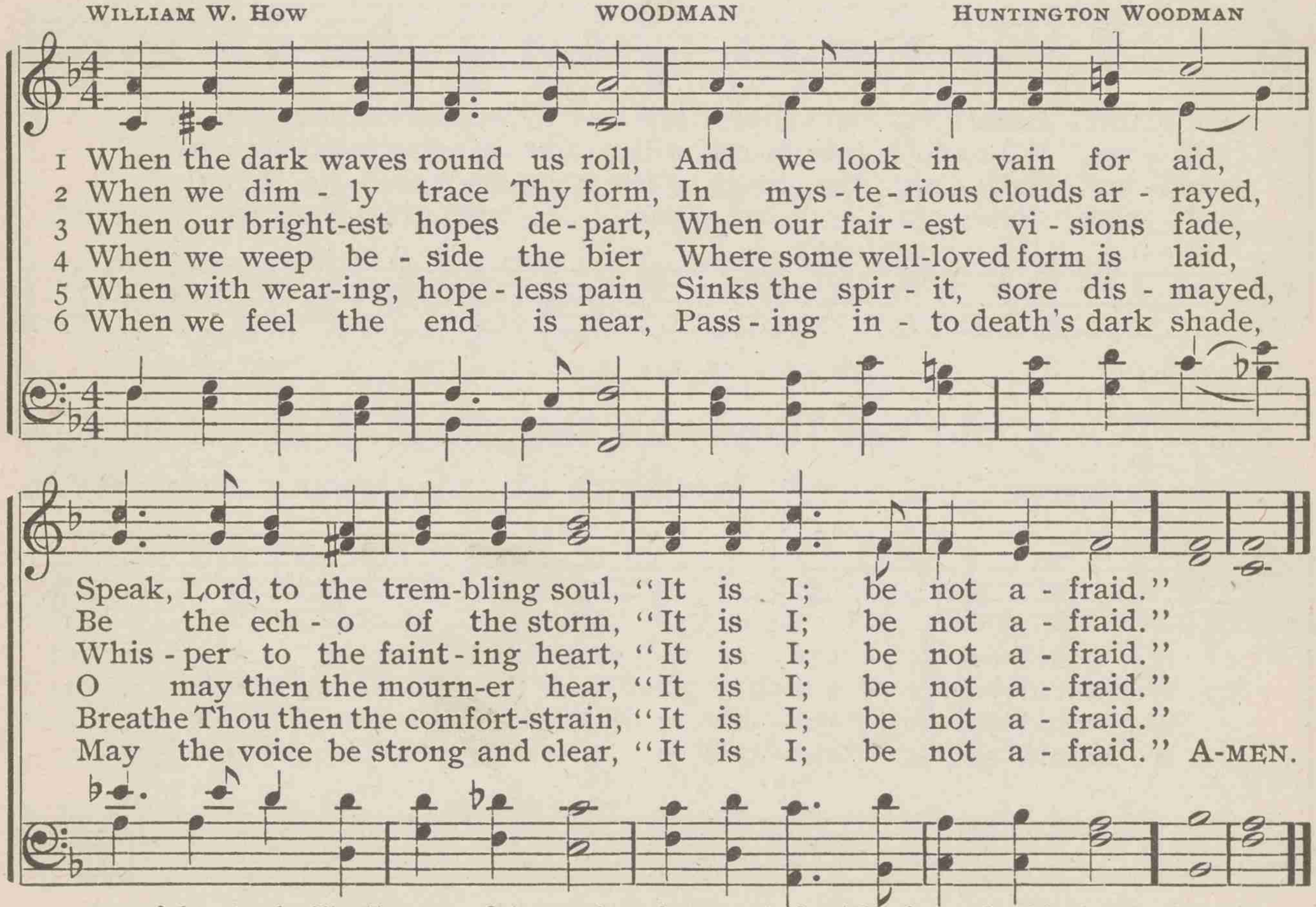
648 O let him whose sorrow

FRANCES E. COX — SELWIN — WILLIAM JONES



649 When the dark waves round us roll

WILLIAM W. HOW — WOODMAN — HUNTINGTON WOODMAN



Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

650 Come unto me, when shadows darkly gather

CATHERINE H. ESLING — HENLEY — LOWELL MASON

1 Come un - to me, when shad - ows dark - ly gath - er, When the sad heart is wea - ry and dis-tressed, Seek-ing for com - fort from your heav'nly
2 Ye who have mourned when the spring-flow'rs were tak - en, When the ripe fruit fell rich - ly to the ground, When the loved slept, in bright-er homes to
3 Large are the man - sions in your Fa-ther's dwell - ing, Glad are the homes that sor - rows nev - er dim; Sweet are the harps in ho - ly mu - sic
4 There, like an E - den blos - som - ing in glad - ness, Bloom the fair flow'rs the earth too rude-ly pressed: Come un - to me, all ye who droop in

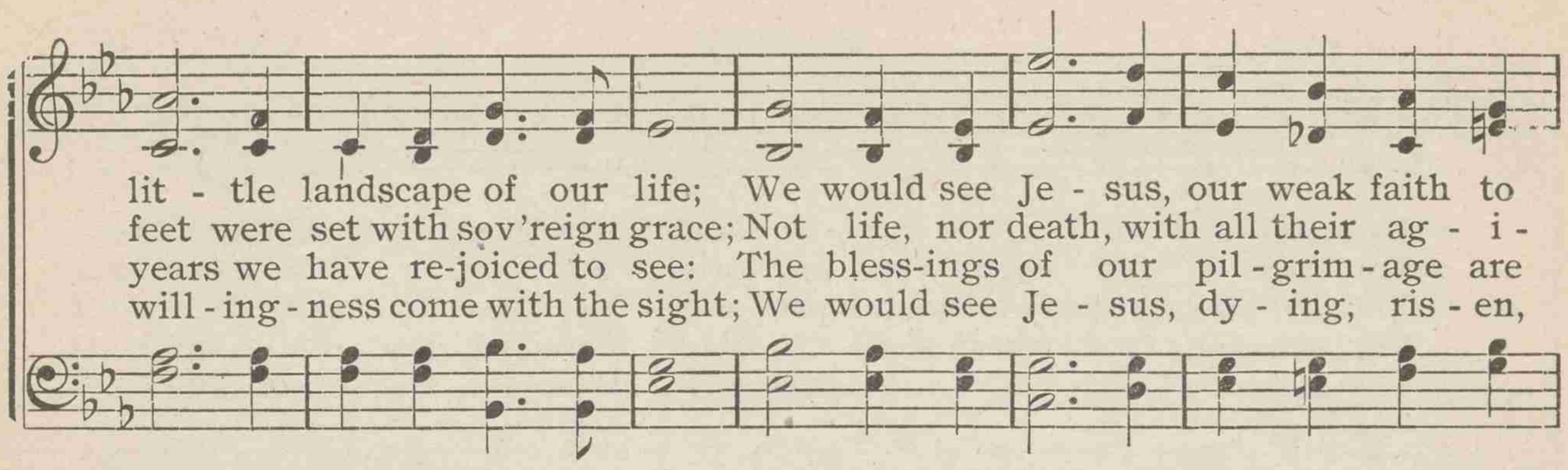
Fa - ther, Come un - to me, and I will give you rest.
wak - en, Where their pale brows with spir - it-wreaths are crowned:
swell - ing, Soft are the tones which raise the heav'n-ly hymn.
sad - ness, Come un - to me, and I will give you rest. A - MEN.

651 We would see Jesus—for the shadows lengthen

ANNA B. WARNER — RAYNOLDS — FELIX B. MENDELSSOHN

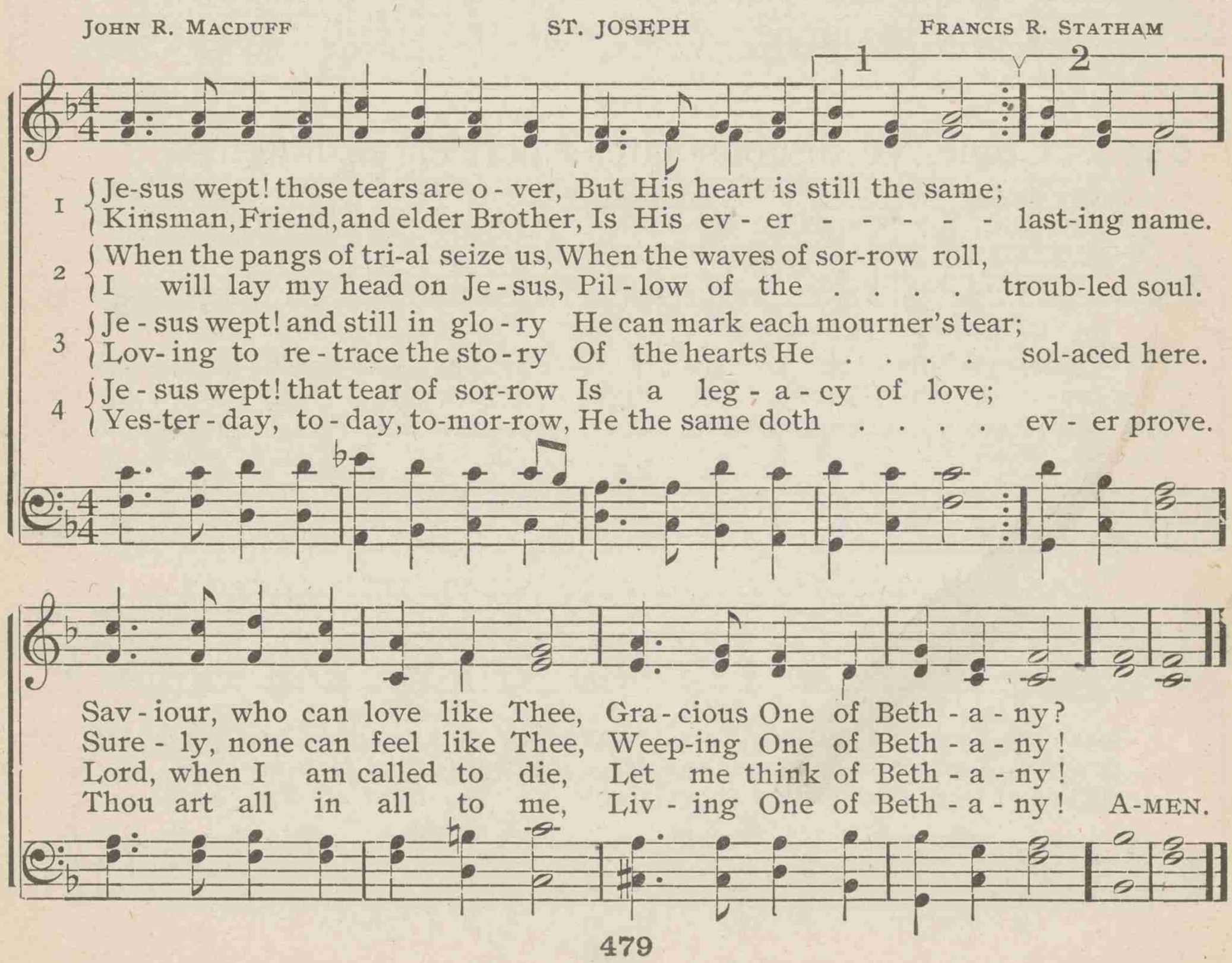
1 We would see Je - sus—for the shad-ows length - en A - cross this
2 We would see Je - sus—the great Rock Foun-da - tion Where - on our
3 We would see Je - sus—oth - er lights are pal - ing, Which for long
4 We would see Je - sus—this is all we're need - ing; Strength, joy, and

We would see Jesus—for the shadows lengthen



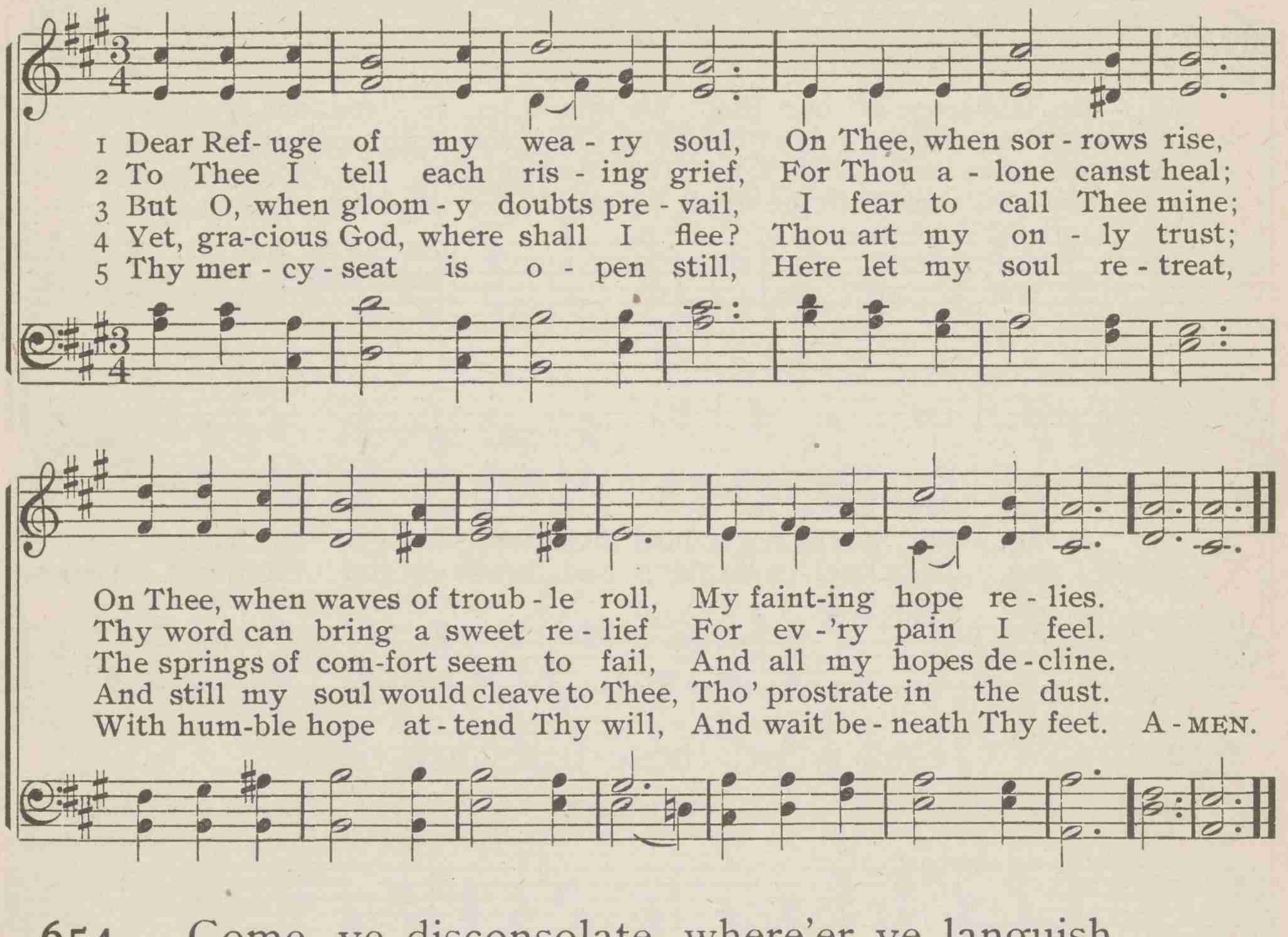
652 Jesus wept! those tears are over

JOHN R. MACDUFF ST. JOSEPH FRANCIS R. STATHAM



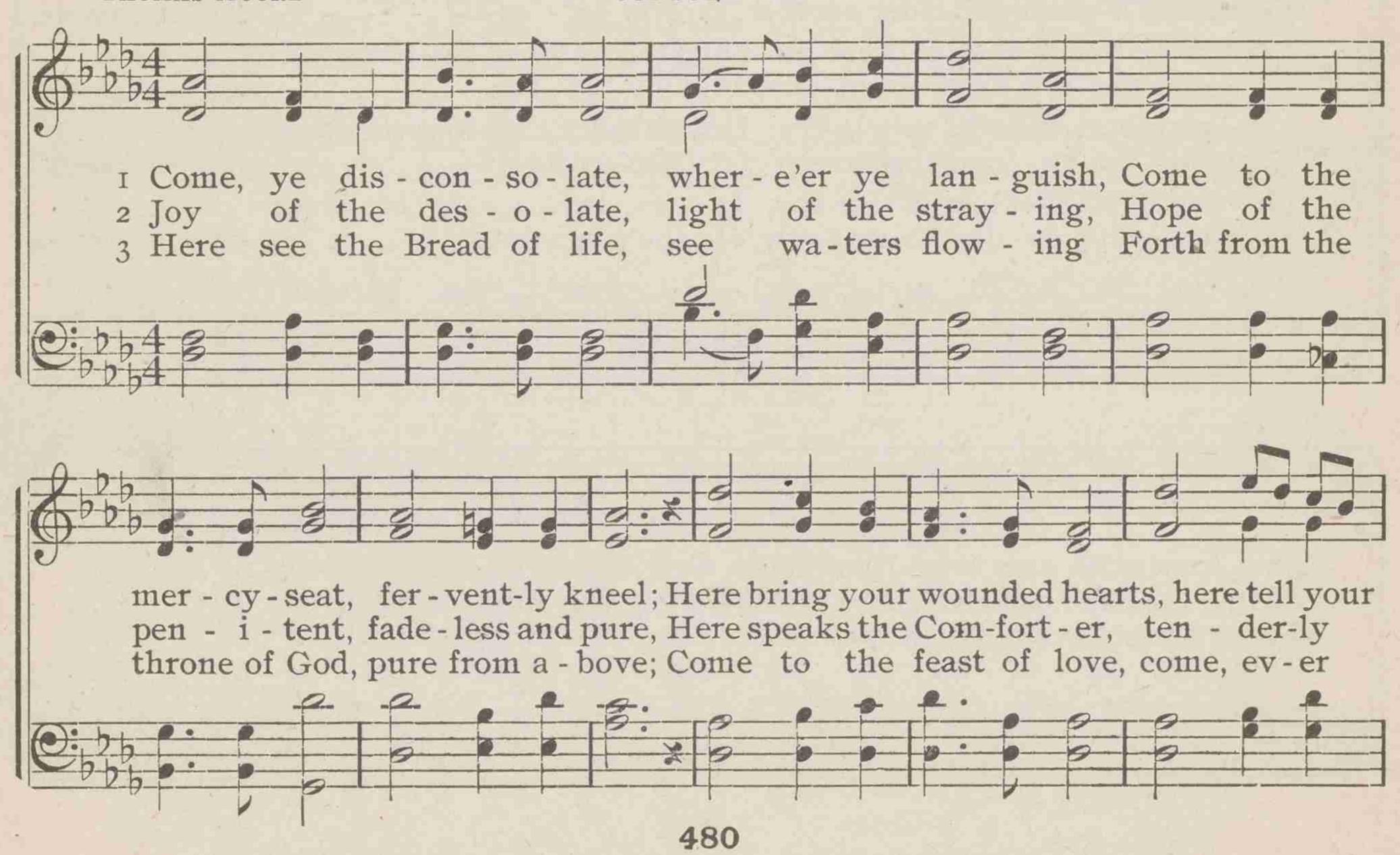
653 Dear Refuge of my weary soul

ANNE STEELE — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES

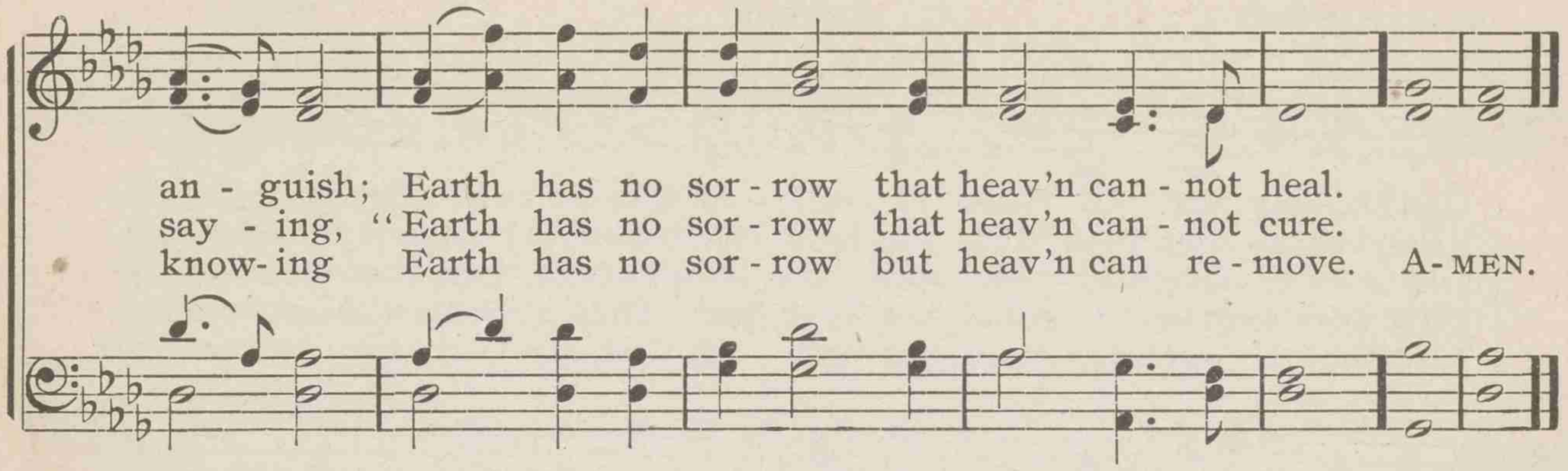


654 Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish

THOMAS MOORE — CONSOLATOR — SAMUEL WEBBE

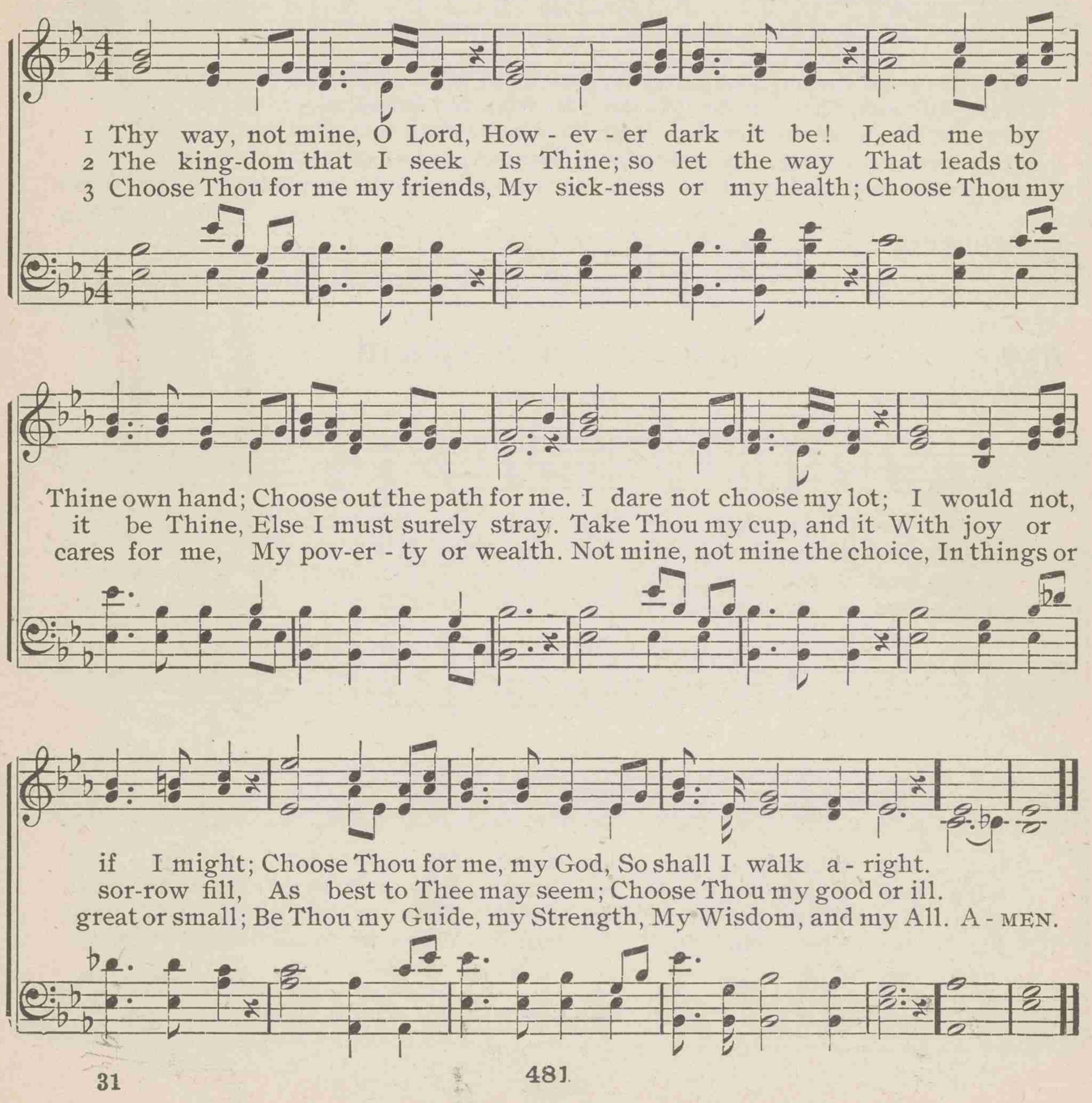


Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish



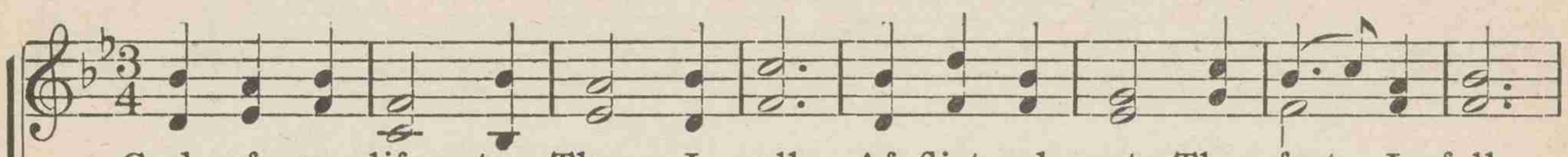
655 Thy way, not mine, O Lord

HORATIUS BONAR JEWETT CARL M. VON WEBER

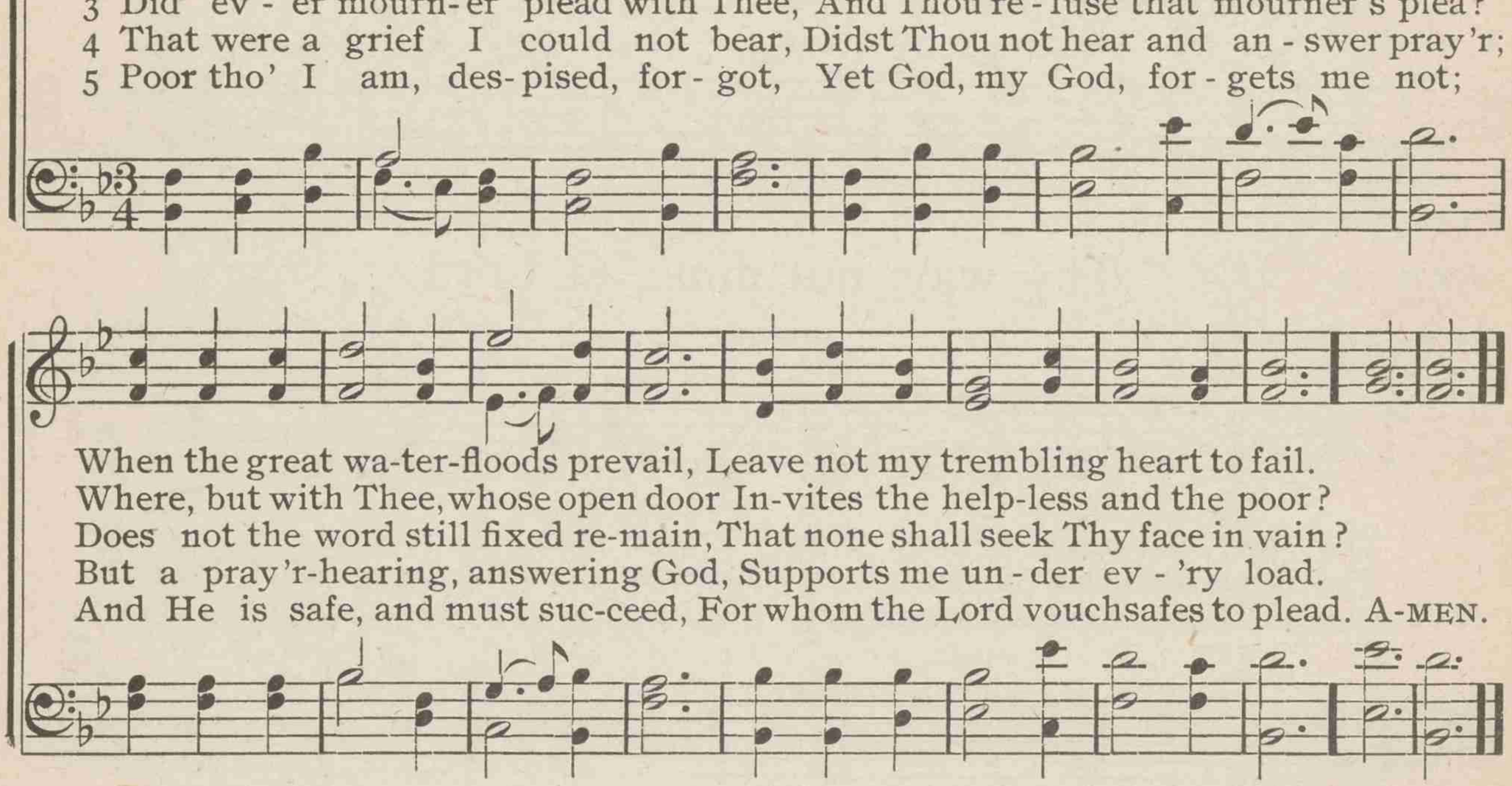


656 God of my life, to Thee I call

WILLIAM COWPER — MENDON — SAMUEL DYER



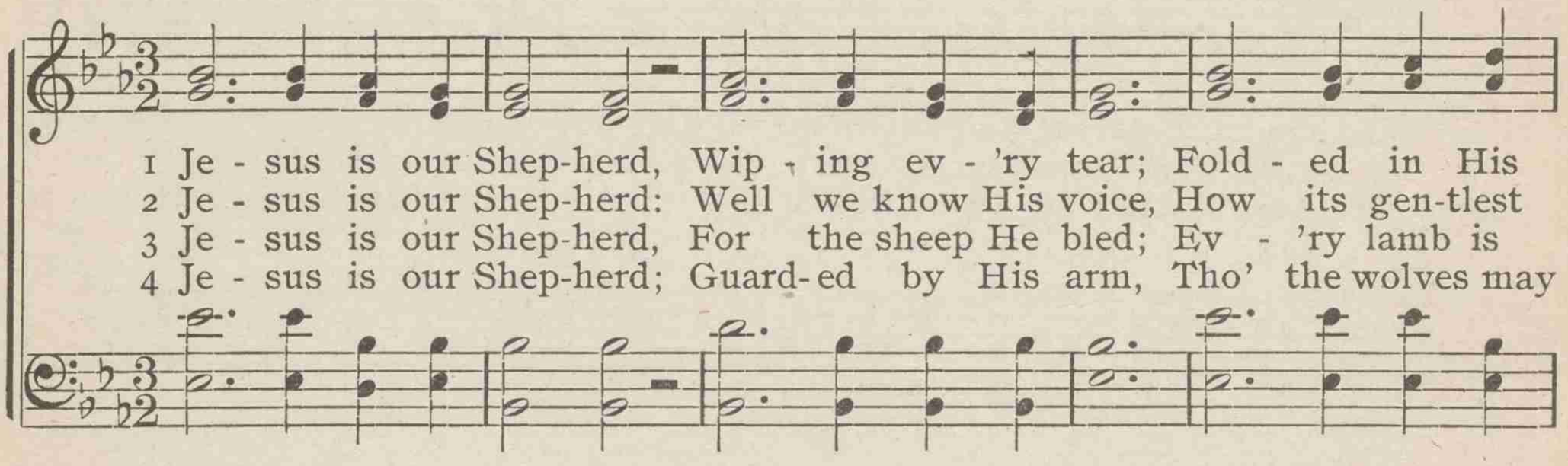
1 God of my life, to Thee I call; Af-flict-ed, at Thy feet I fall;
2 Friend of the friendless and the faint, Where should I lodge my deep complaint?
3 Did ev - er mourn-er plead with Thee, And Thou re - fuse that mourner's plea?
4 That were a grief I could not bear, Didst Thou not hear and an - swer pray'r;
5 Poor tho' I am, des-pised, for - got, Yet God, my God, for - gets me not;



When the great wa-ter-floods prevail, Leave not my trembling heart to fail.
Where, but with Thee, whose open door In-vites the help-less and the poor?
Does not the word still fixed re-main, That none shall seek Thy face in vain?
But a pray'r-hearing, answering God, Supports me un - der ev - 'ry load.
And He is safe, and must suc-ceed, For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead. A-MEN.

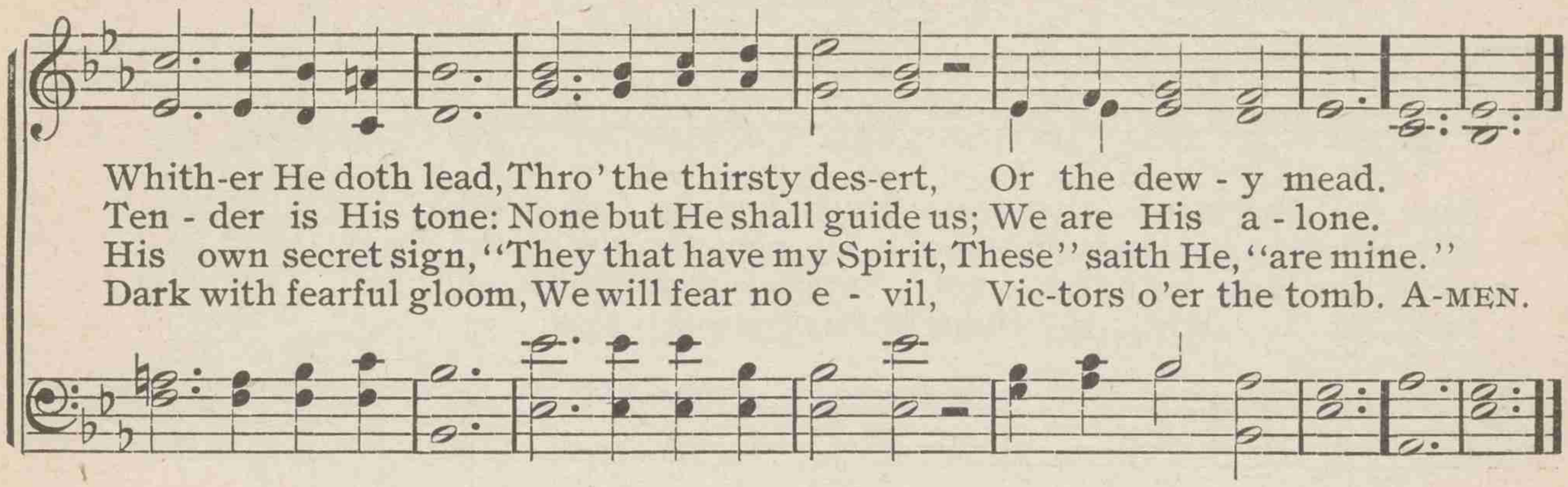
657 Jesus is our Shepherd

HUGH STOWELL — FRANCONIA — Bristol Tune Book



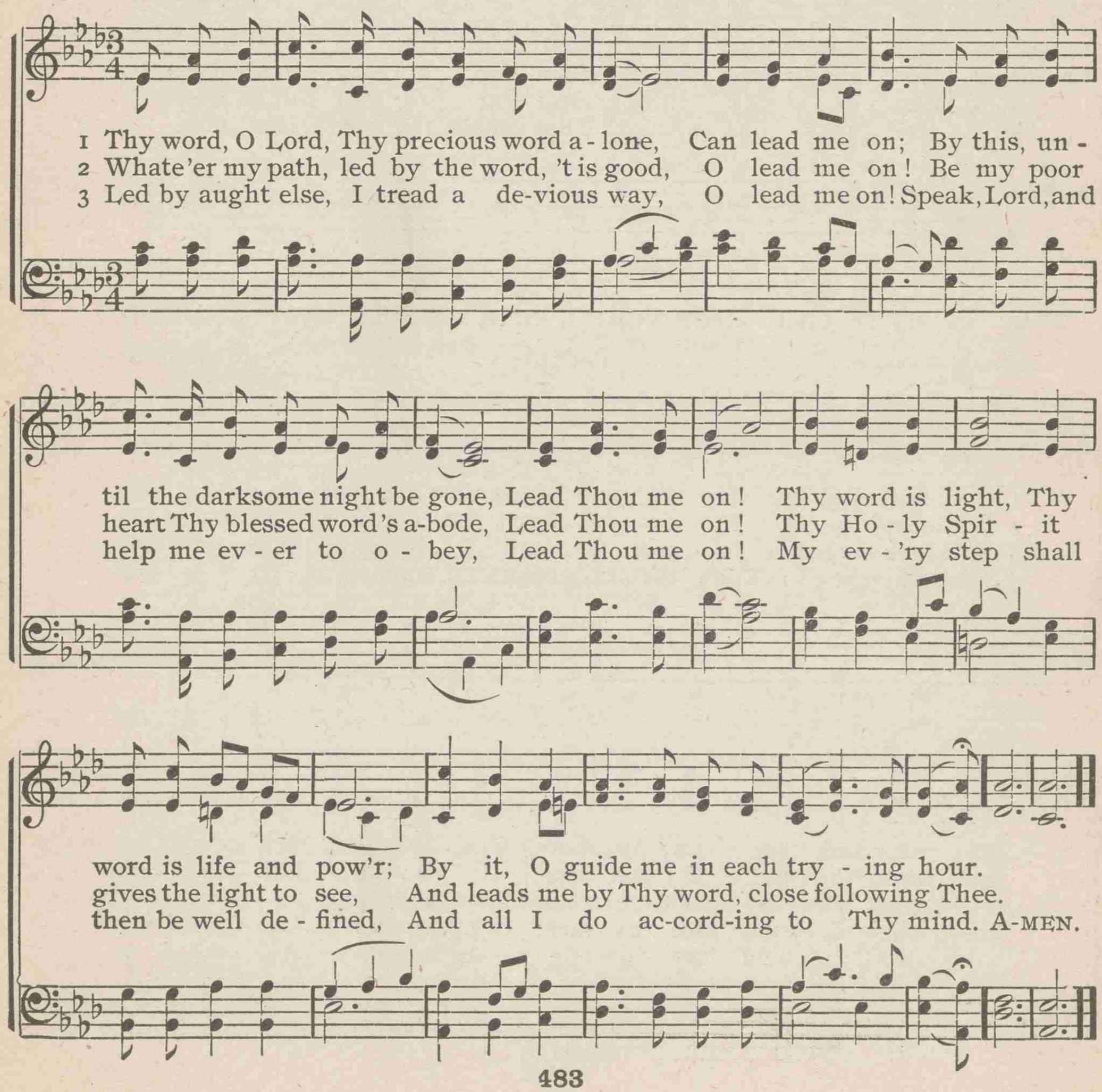
1 Je - sus is our Shep-herd, Wip - ing ev - 'ry tear; Fold - ed in His bos - om, What have we to fear? On - ly let us fol - low
2 Je - sus is our Shep-herd: Well we know His voice, How its gen-tlest whis - per Makes our hearts re - joice; E - ven when He chid - eth,
3 Je - sus is our Shep-herd, For the sheep He bled; Ev - 'ry lamb is sprin - kled With the blood He shed; Then on each He set - teth
4 Je - sus is our Shep-herd; Guard-ed by His arm, Tho' the wolves may rav - en, None can do us harm: When we tread death's val - ley,

Jesus is our Shepherd



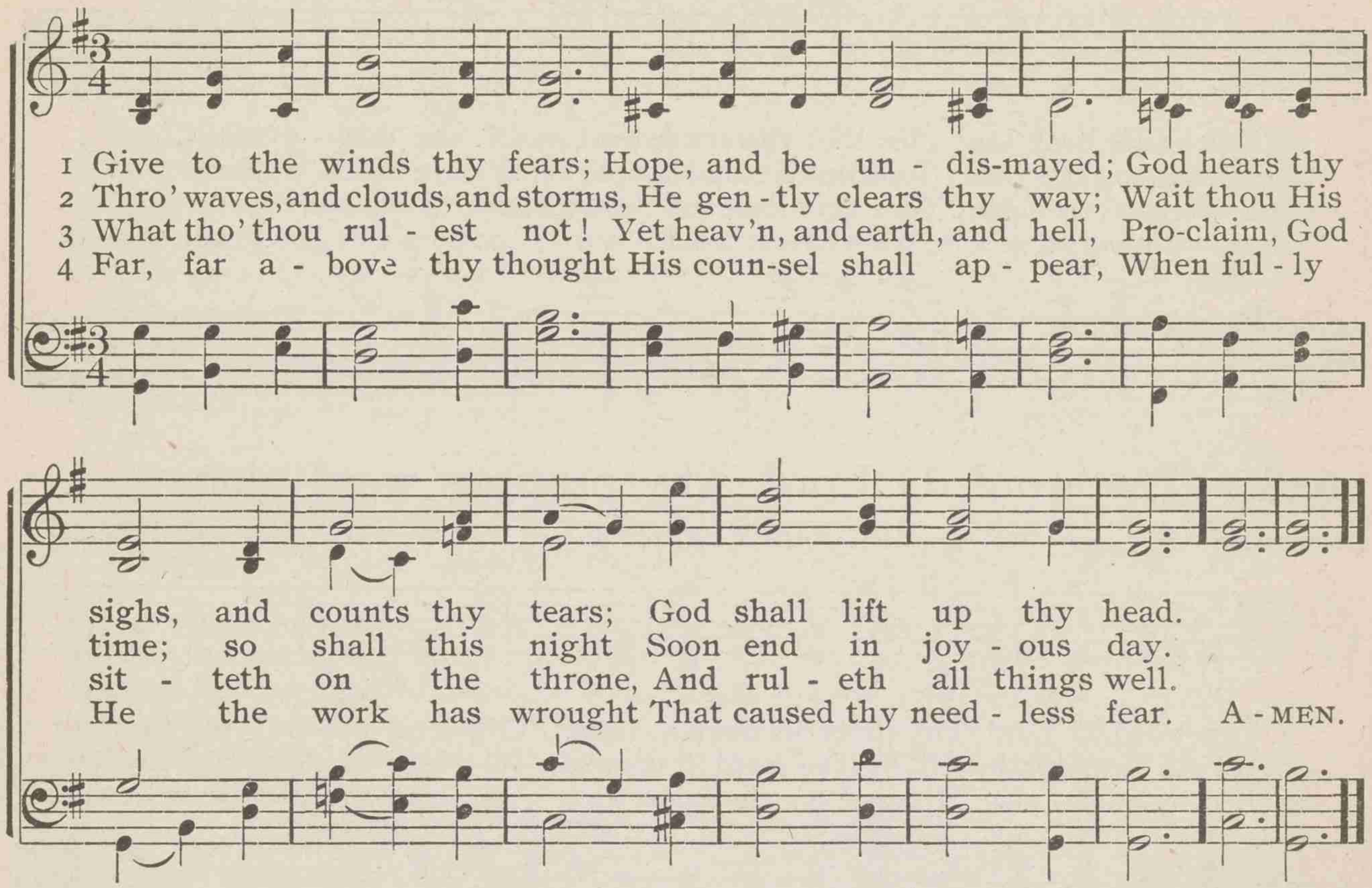
658 Thy word, O Lord, Thy precious word alone

ALBERT MIDLANE LUX BENIGNA JOHN B. DYKES



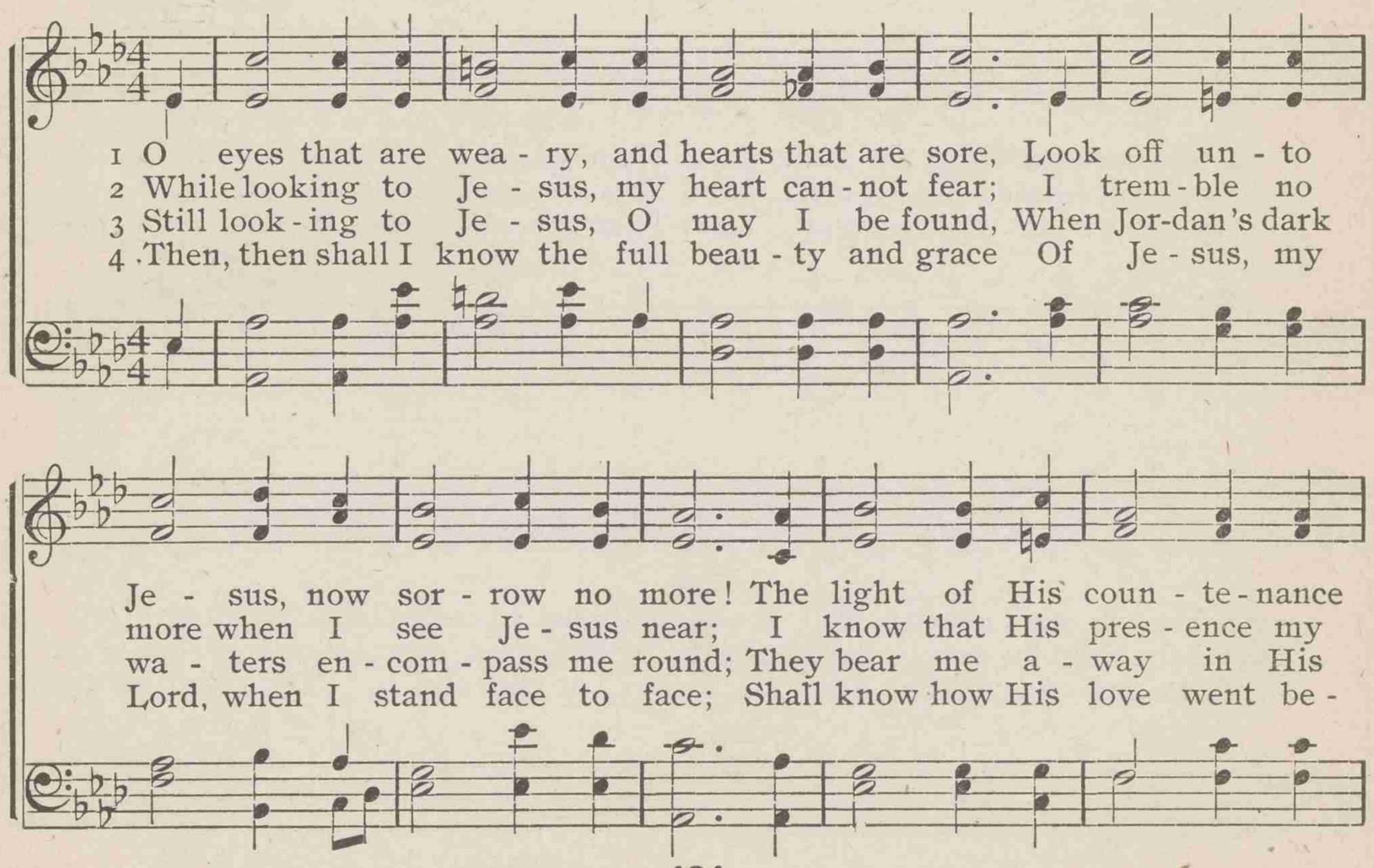
659 Give to the winds thy fears

Tr. by JOHN WESLEY — CHISELHURST — JOSEPH BARNBY



660 O eyes that are weary, and hearts that are sore

ANNA B. WARNER — PAULINA — GAETANO DONIZETTI



O eyes that are weary, and hearts that are sore

shin - eth so bright, That here, as in heav - en, there need be no night.
safe-guard will be, For, "Why are you troubled?" He saith un- to me.
pres - ence to be: I see Him still near - er whom al - ways I see.
fore me each day; And won-der that ev - er my eyes turned a-way. A-MEN.

661 Though the night be dark and dreary

MRS. E. C. ELLSWORTH — THERE'LL BE JOY BY AND BY — ROBERT LOWRY

1 Tho' the night be dark and drear-y, Tho' the way be long and wea - ry,
2 Tho' thine eyes are sad with weeping, Thro' the night thy vig - ils keep - ing,
3 Tho' thy spir - it faints with fast-ing Thro' the hours so slow - ly wast - ing,

Morn shall bring thee light and cheer; Child, look up, the dawn is near!
God shall wipe thy tears a - way, Turn thy dark- ness in - to day.
Morn shall bring a glo - rious feast; Thou shalt sit an hon - ored guest.

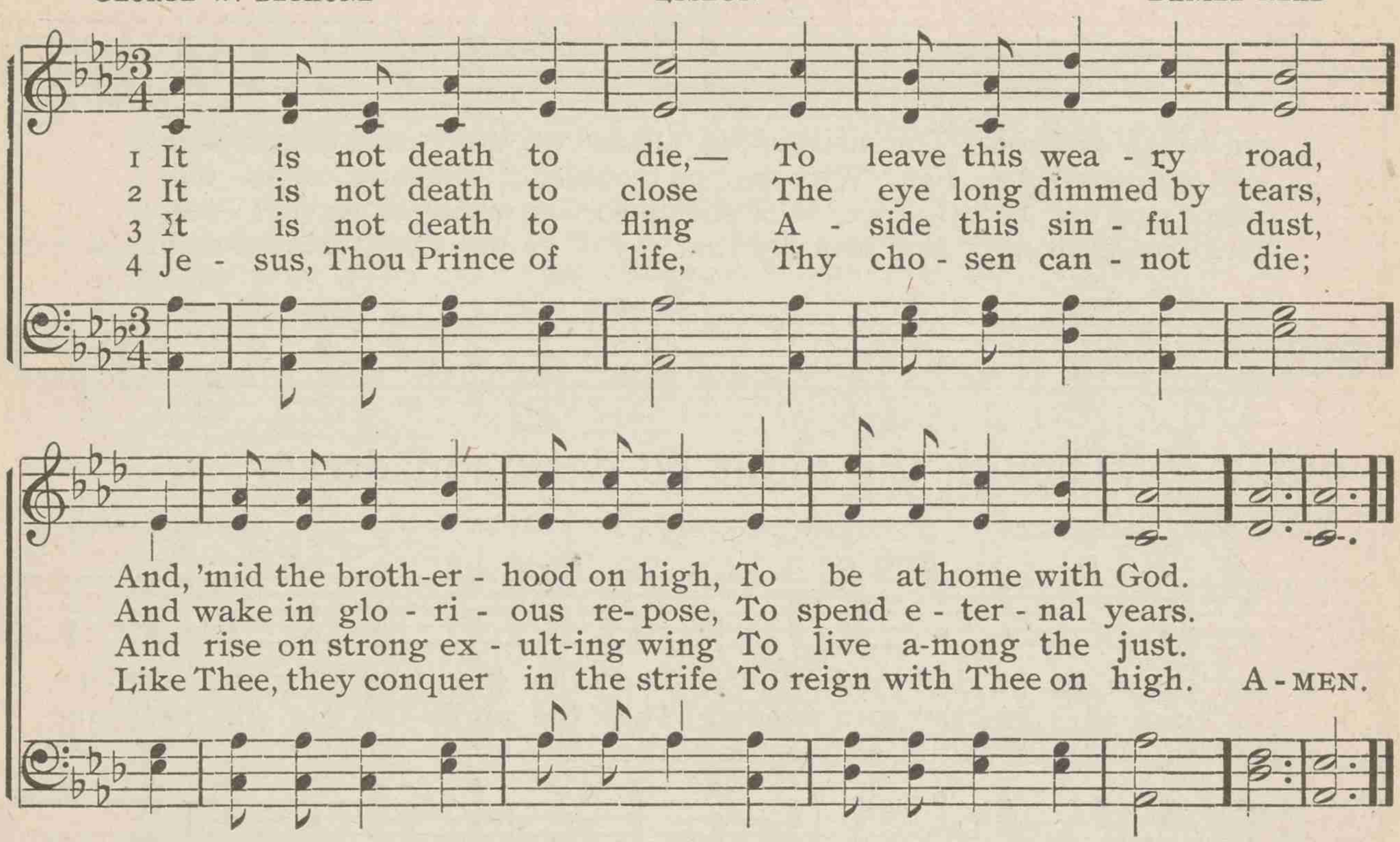
CHORUS

There'll be joy by and by, There'll be joy by and by; In the
dawn - ing of the morn- ing, There'll be joy by and by! A - MEN.

Re-copyright, ——, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Used by permission

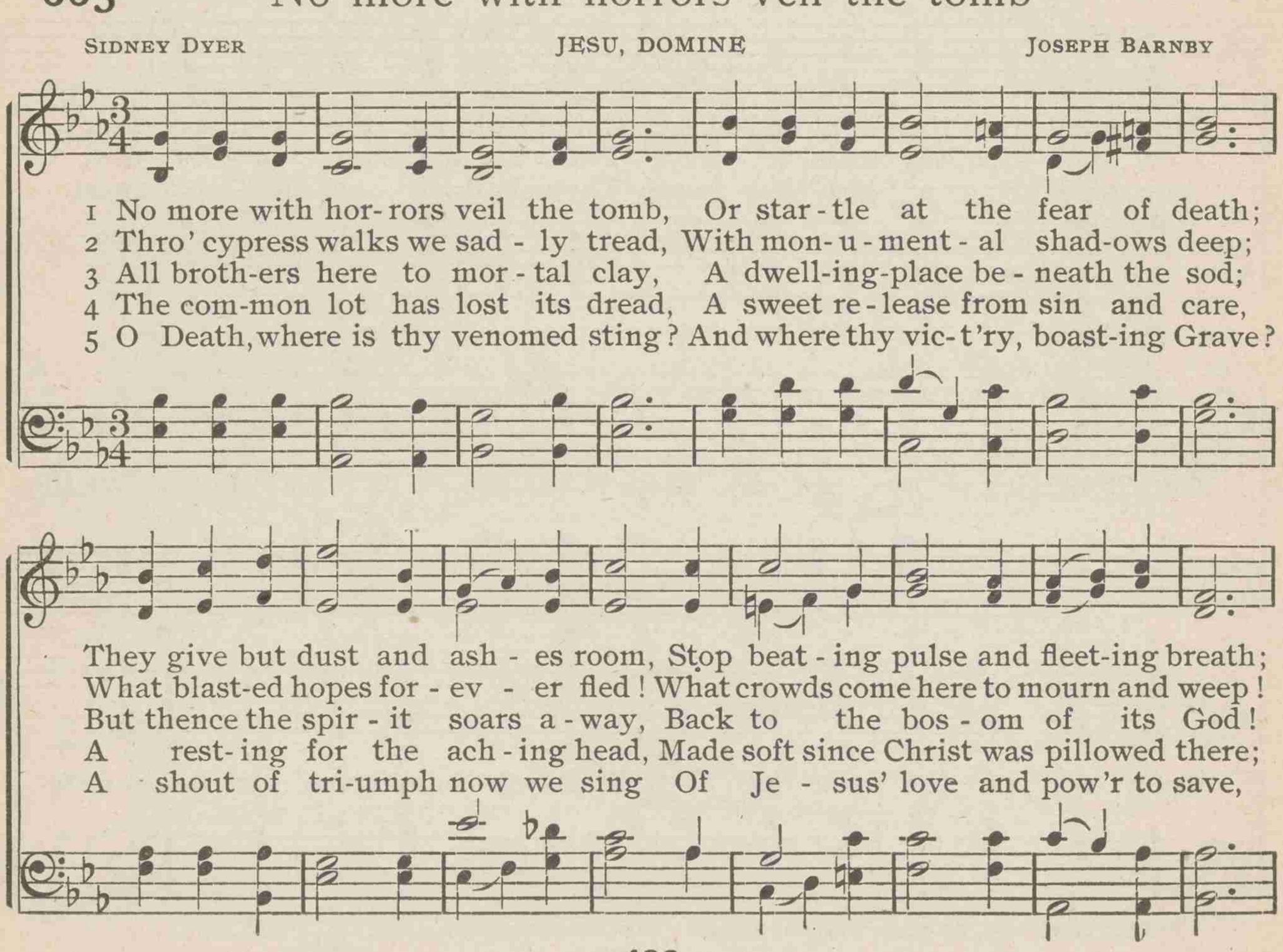
662 It is not death to die

GEORGE W. BETHUNE — LISBON — DANIEL READ



663 No more with horrors veil the tomb

SIDNEY DYER — JESU, DOMINE — JOSEPH BARNBY



No more with horrors veil the tomb

The soul re-leased, to heav'n will fly; Christ is our life—we can - not die!
By faith look up, all sor - rows dry; Christ is our life—we can - not die!
These earthly wrappings all laid by; Christ is our life—we can - not die!
He conquered death, and reigns on high; Christ is our life—we can - not die!
While back the heav'nly ech - oes fly; Christ is our life—we can - not die! A-MEN.

664 I would not live alway; I ask not to stay

WILLIAM A. MUEHLENBERG GORDON ADONIRAM J. GORDON

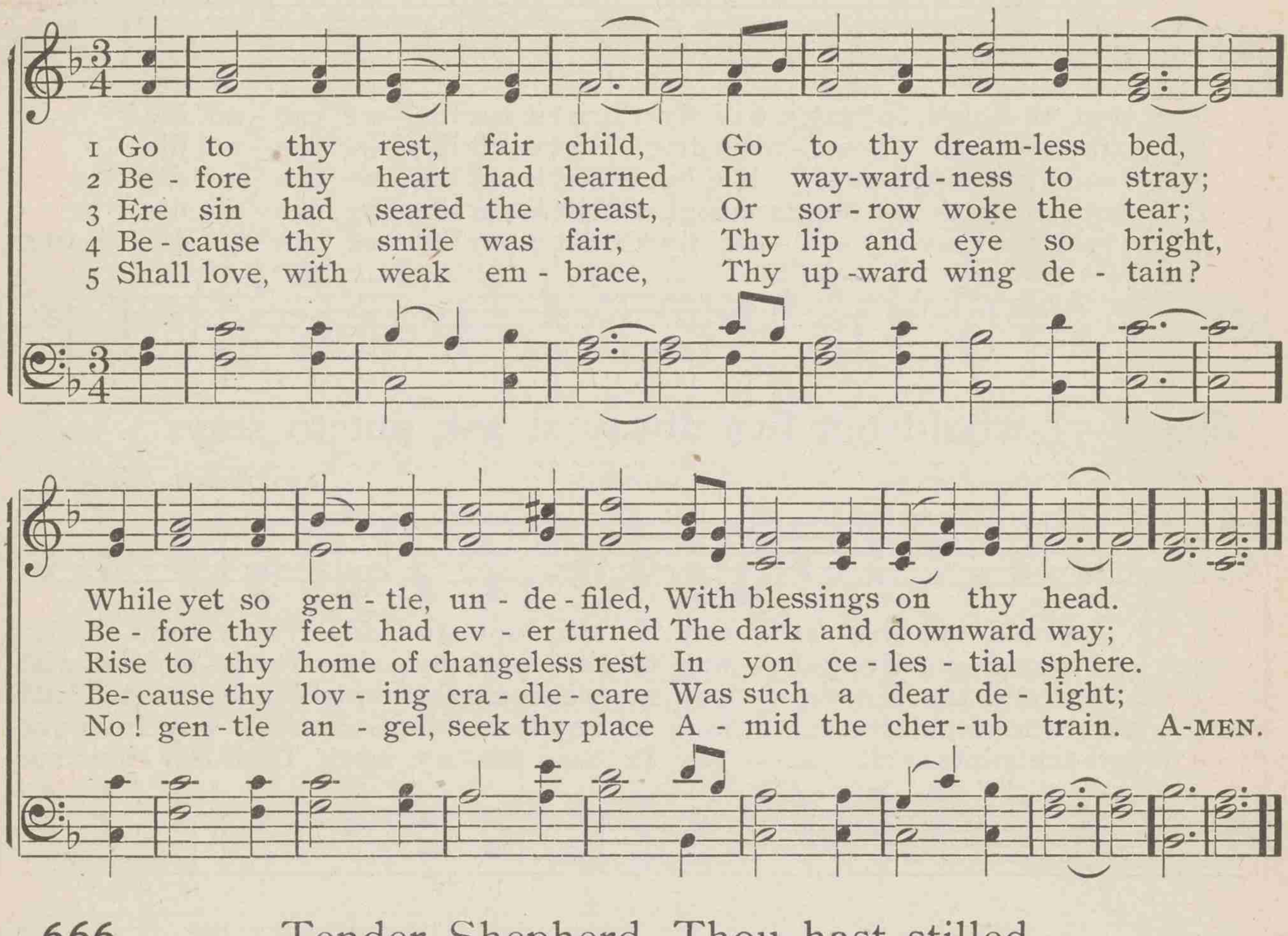
1 I would not live al - way; I ask not to stay Where storm aft - er
2 I would not live al - way, thus fet-tered by sin; Temp - ta - tion with -
3 I would not live al - way; no, wel-come the tomb! Since Je - sus hath
4 Who, who would live al - way, a - way from his God, A - way from yon
5 Where the saints of all a - ges in har - mo - ny meet, Their Sav - iour and

storm ris - es dark o'er the way: The few lu - rid morn - ings that
out, and cor - rup - tion with - in: E'en the rap - ture of par - don is
lain there, I dread not its gloom; There sweet be my rest, till He
heav - en, that bliss - ful a - bode, Where the riv - ers of pleas - ure flow
breth-ren, trans-port - ed, to greet; While the an - thems of rap - ture un -

dawn on us here Are e-nough for life's woes, full e-nough for its cheer.
min-gled with fears, And the cup of thanksgiving with pen - i-tent tears.
bid me a - rise To hail Him in tri-umph descending the skies.
o'er the bright plains, And the noontide of glo - ry e - ter - nal-ly reigns;
ceas - ing - ly roll, And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul? AMEN.

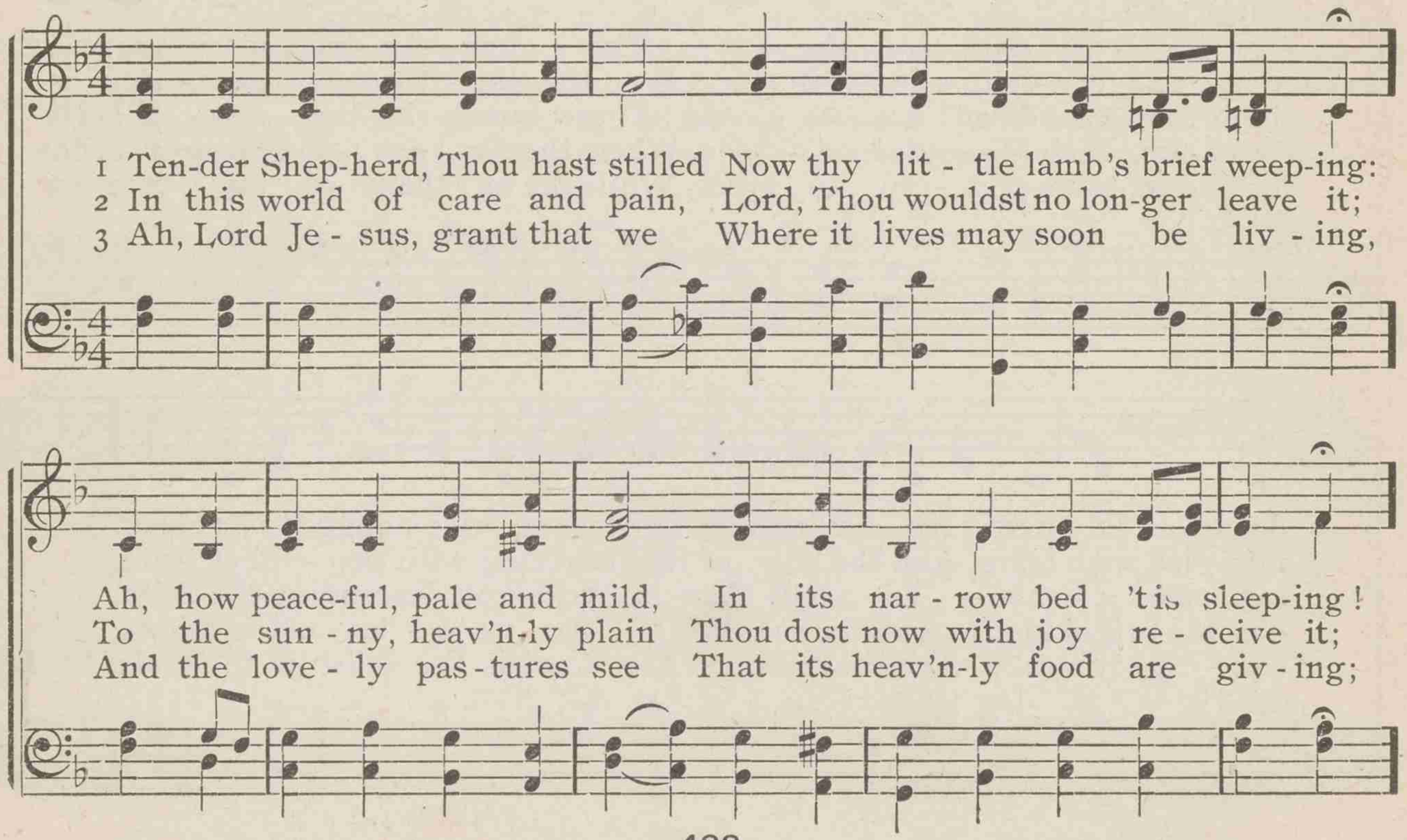
665 Go to thy rest, fair child

Mrs. Lydia H. Sigourney — VIGIL — Giovanni Paisello



666 Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled

Joachim W. Meinhold
Tr. by Catharine Winkworth — HOLYROOD — Joseph Barnby



Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled

And no sigh of an - guish sore Heaves that lit - tle bos - om more.
Clothed in robes of spot - less white, Now it dwells with Thee in light.
Then the gain of death we prove, Tho' Thou take what most we love. A-MEN.

667 Fallen, on Zion's battlefield

JAMES N. MAFFITT — EMULATION — HENRY S. CUTLER

1 Fall - en, on Zi - on's bat - tle - field, A sol - dier of re - nown,
2 Fall - en, a ho - ly man of God, A min - is - ter in - deed,
3 Fall - en, as sets the sun at eve, To rise in splen-dor where

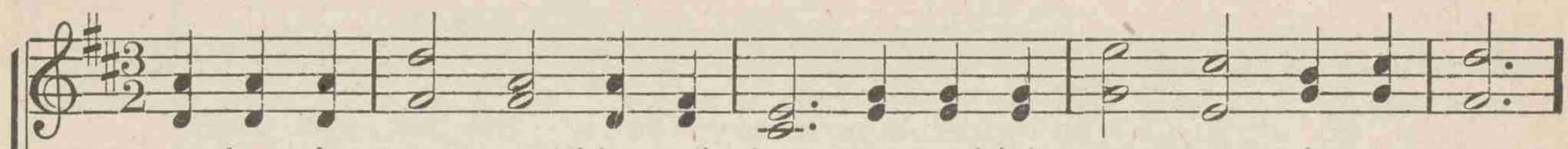
Armed in the pan - o - ply of God, In con - flict clo - ven down!
A stand - ard - bear - er of the cross, Might - y in word and deed;
His kin - dred lu - min - ar - ies shine, Their heav'n of bliss to share!

His hel - met on, his ar - mor bright, His cheek unblanched with fear,
A mas - ter - spir - it of the age, A bright and burn-ing light,
Be - yond the storm-y bat - tle - field He reigns in tri - umph now,

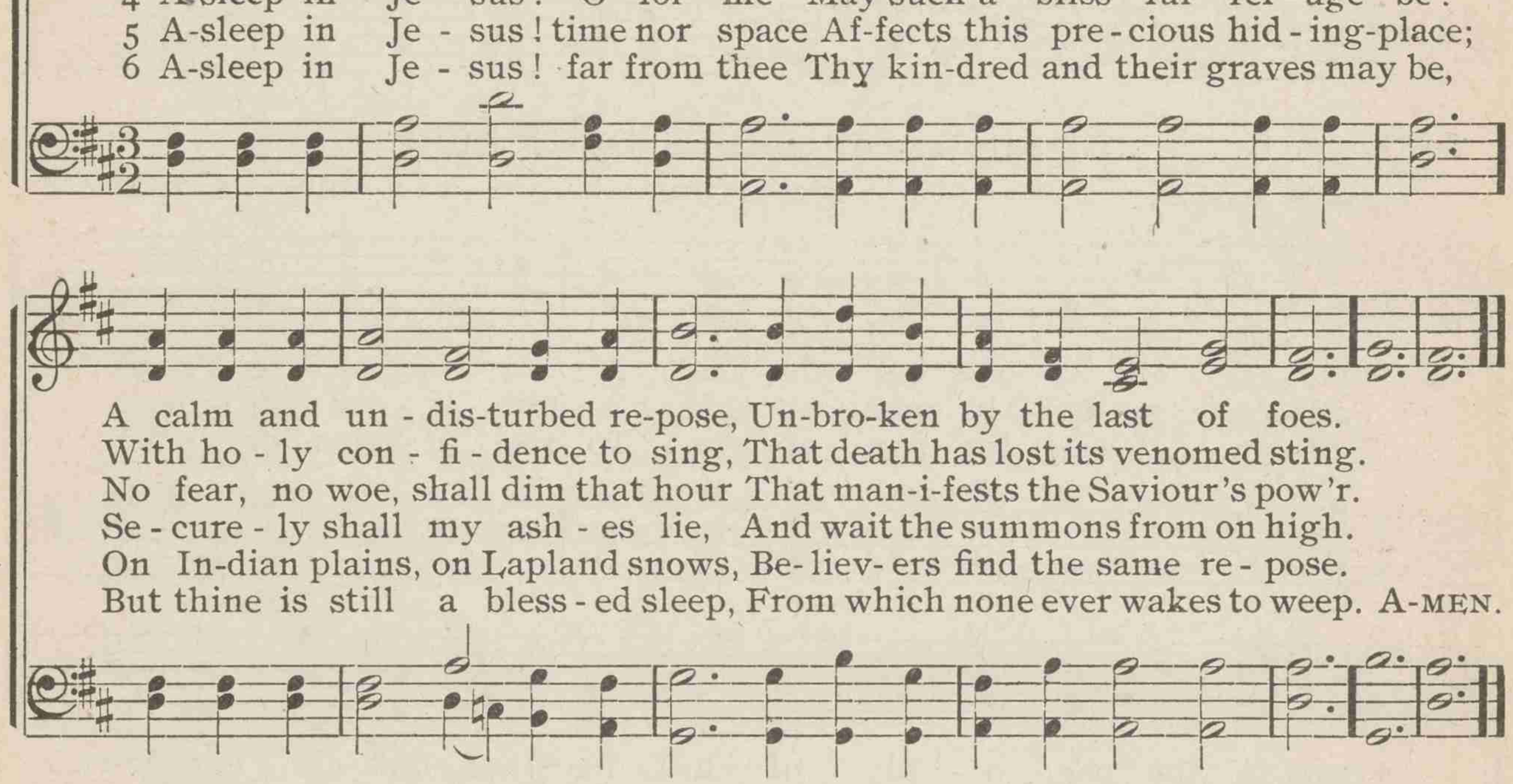
While round his head there gleamed a light, His dy - ing hour to cheer.
Whose beams a - cross the fir - ma-ment Scattered the clouds of night.
Sweep - ing a harp of won-drous song, With glo - ry on his brow. A-MEN.

668 Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep

MRS. MARGARET MACKAY — REST — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



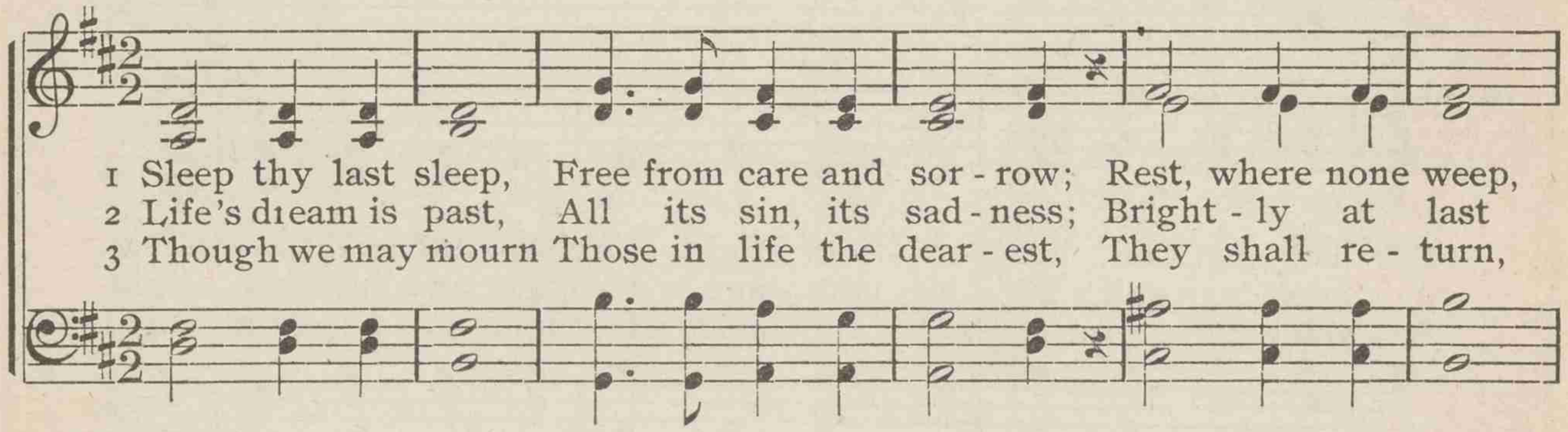
1 A-sleep in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev-er wakes to weep!
2 A-sleep in Je - sus! O how sweet To be for such a slum-ber meet!
3 A-sleep in Je - sus! peaceful rest, Whose waking is su-preme-ly blest!
4 A-sleep in Je - sus! O for me May such a bliss - ful ref - uge be!
5 A-sleep in Je - sus! time nor space Af-fects this pre - cious hid - ing-place;
6 A-sleep in Je - sus! far from thee Thy kin-dred and their graves may be,



A calm and un - dis-turbed re-pose, Un-bro-ken by the last of foes.
With ho - ly con - fi - dence to sing, That death has lost its venomed sting.
No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour That man-i-fests the Saviour's pow'r.
Se - cure - ly shall my ash - es lie, And wait the summons from on high.
On In-dian plains, on Lapland snows, Be- liev- ers find the same re - pose.
But thine is still a bless - ed sleep, From which none ever wakes to weep. A-MEN.

669 Sleep thy last sleep

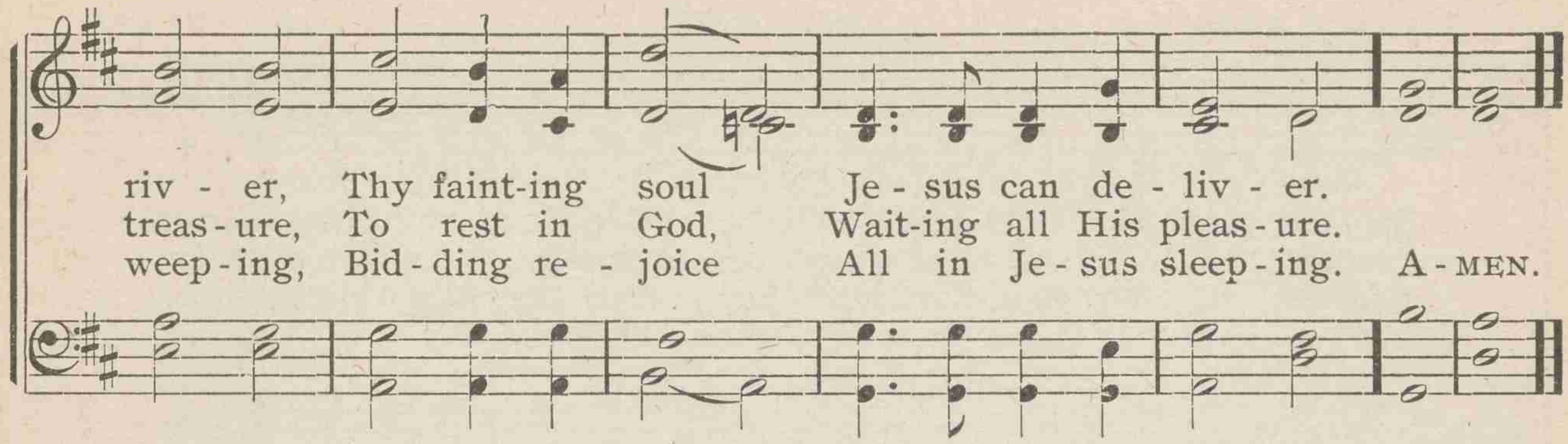
EDWARD A. DAYMAN — LAST SLEEP — JOSEPH BARNBY



1 Sleep thy last sleep, Free from care and sor - row; Rest, where none weep,
2 Life's dream is past, All its sin, its sad - ness; Bright - ly at last
3 Though we may mourn Those in life the dear - est, They shall re - turn,

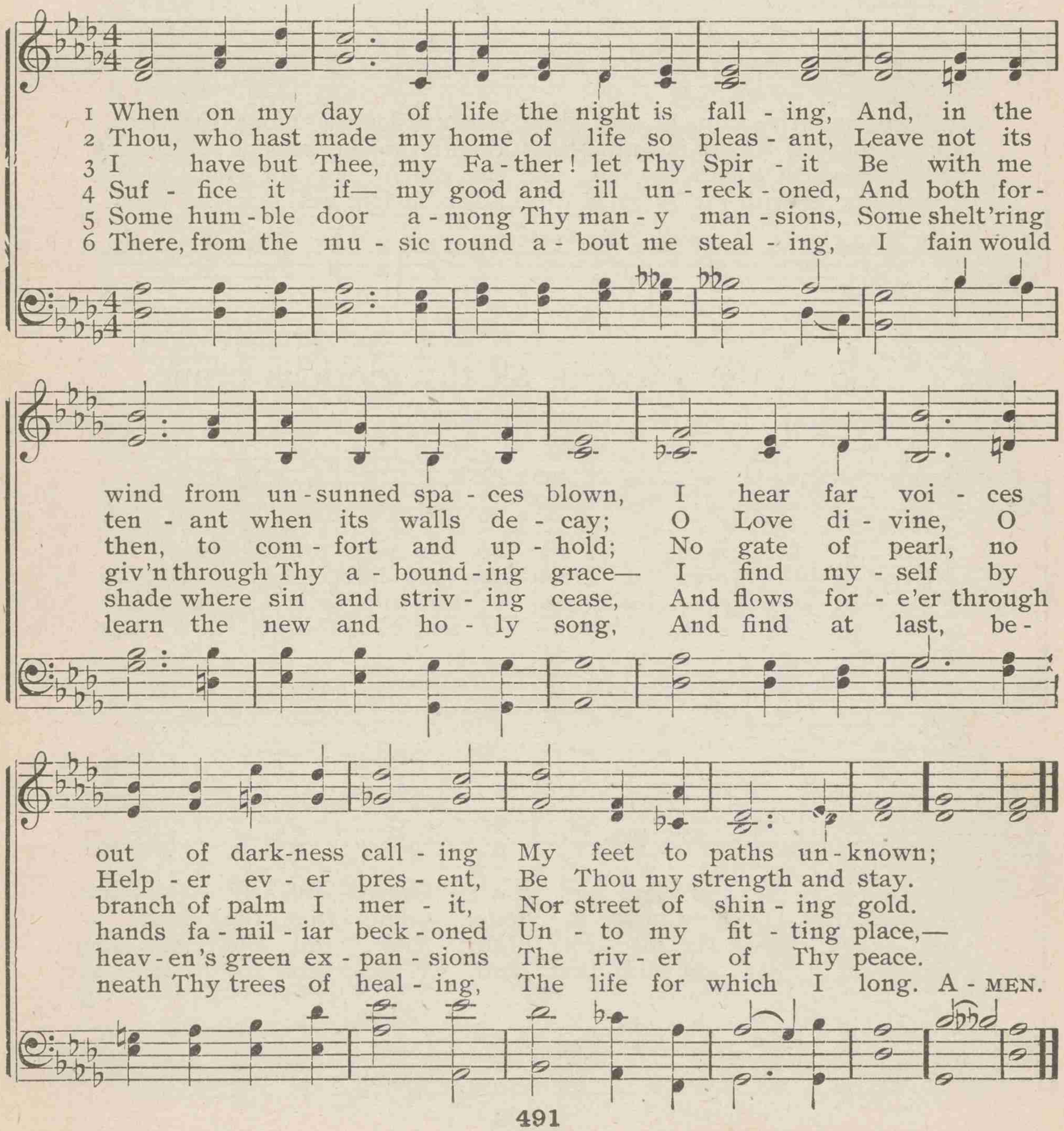
Till th' e - ter - nal mor - row; Though dark waves roll O'er the si - lent
Dawns a day of glad - ness. Un - der the sod, Earth, re - ceive our
Christ, when Thou appear - est. Soon shall Thy voice Com - fort those now

Sleep thy last sleep



670 When on my day of life the night is falling

JOHN G. WHITTIER HIERONYMUS JOSEPH BARNBY



671 Sister, thou wast mild and lovely

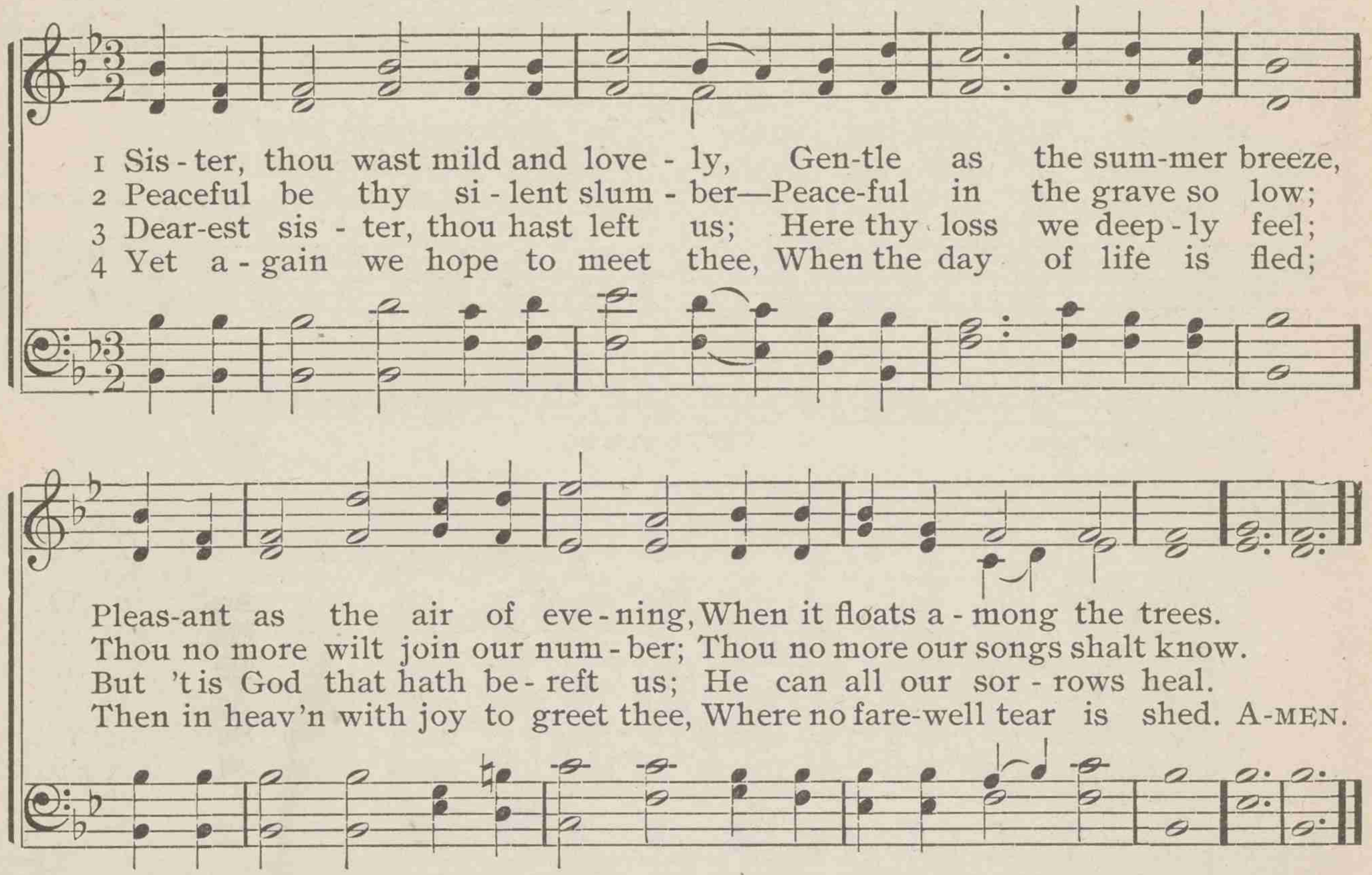
SAMUEL F. SMITH — STOCKWELL — DARIUS E. JONES

1 Sis - ter, thou wast mild and love - ly, Gen-tle as the sum-mer breeze,
Pleas-ant as the air of eve - ning, When it floats a - mong the trees.

2 Peaceful be thy si - lent slum - ber—Peace-ful in the grave so low;
Thou no more wilt join our num - ber; Thou no more our songs shalt know.

3 Dear-est sis - ter, thou hast left us; Here thy loss we deep - ly feel;
But 't is God that hath be - reft us; He can all our sor - rows heal.

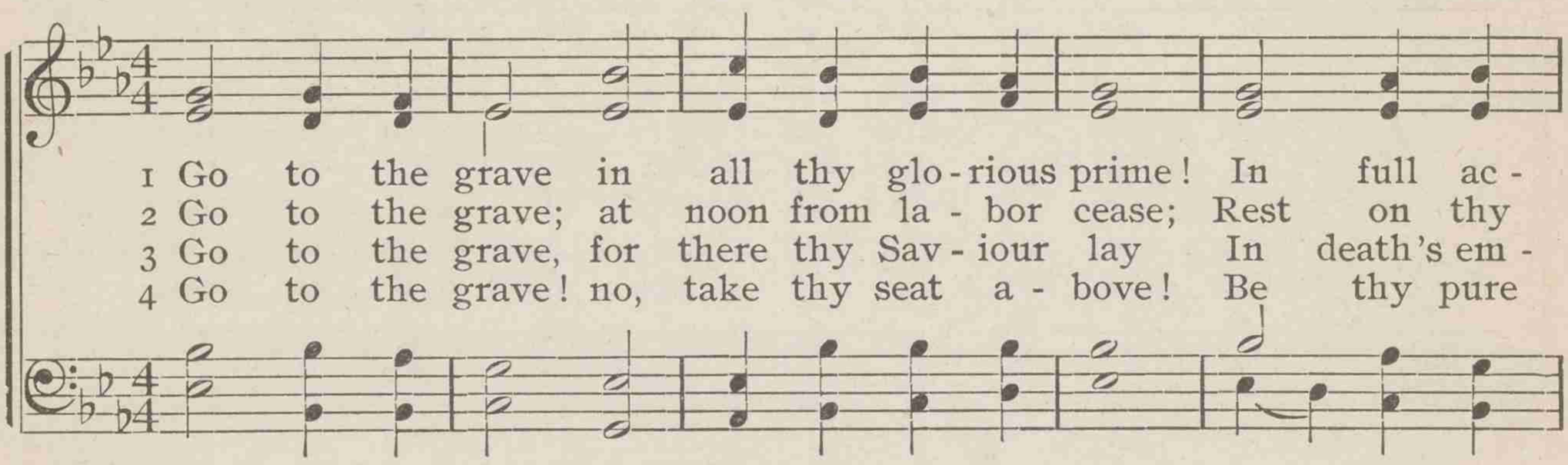
4 Yet a - gain we hope to meet thee, When the day of life is fled;
Then in heav'n with joy to greet thee, Where no fare-well tear is shed. A-MEN.



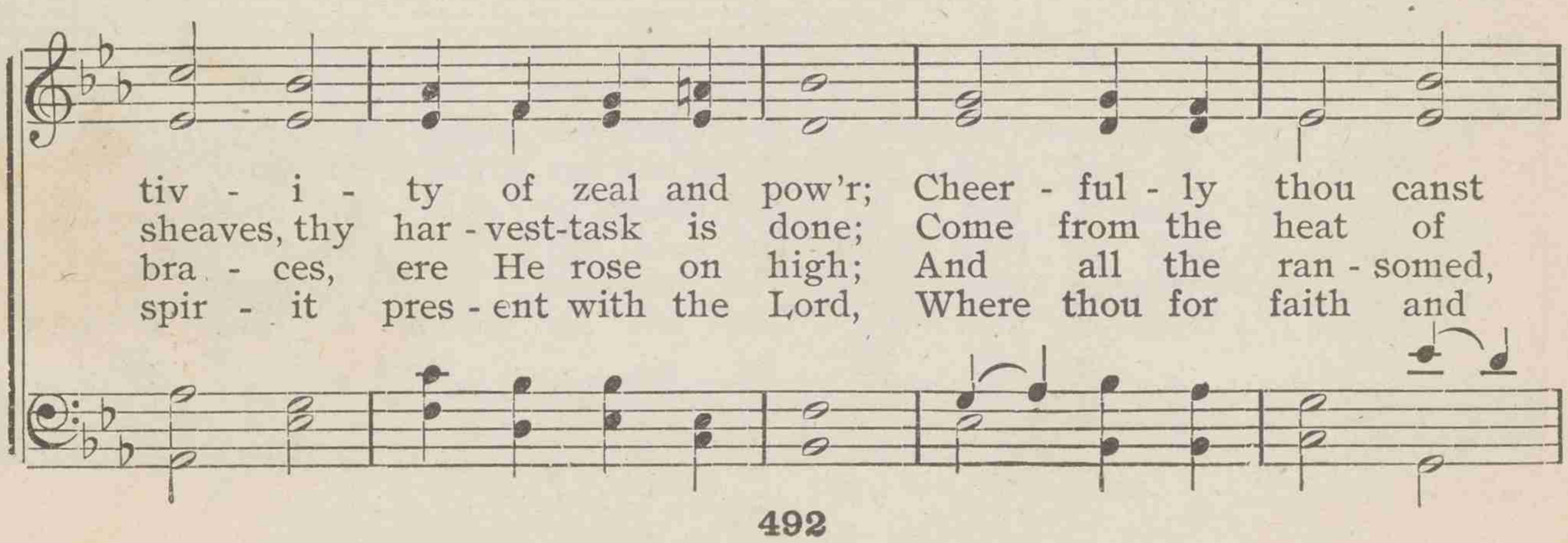
672 Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime

JAMES MONTGOMERY — EVENTIDE — WILLIAM H. MONK

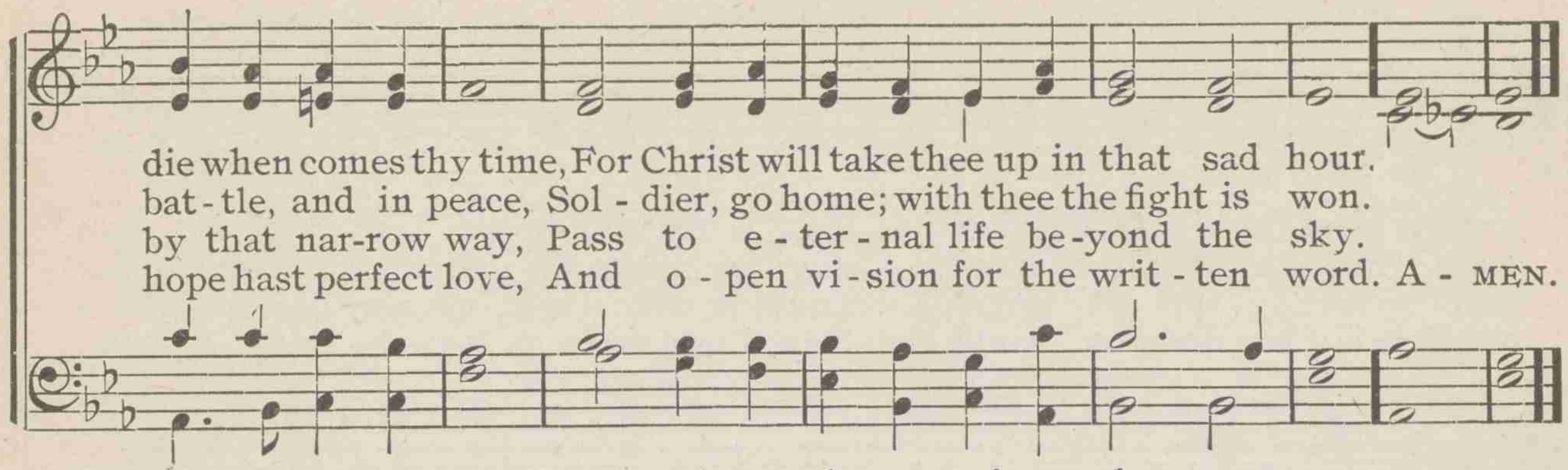
1 Go to the grave in all thy glo - rious prime! In full ac -
2 Go to the grave; at noon from la - bor cease; Rest on thy
3 Go to the grave, for there thy Sav - iour lay In death's em -
4 Go to the grave! no, take thy seat a - bove! Be thy pure



tiv - i - ty of zeal and pow'r; Cheer - ful - ly thou canst
sheaves, thy har - vest-task is done; Come from the heat of
bra - ces, ere He rose on high; And all the ran - somed,
spir - it pres - ent with the Lord, Where thou for faith and

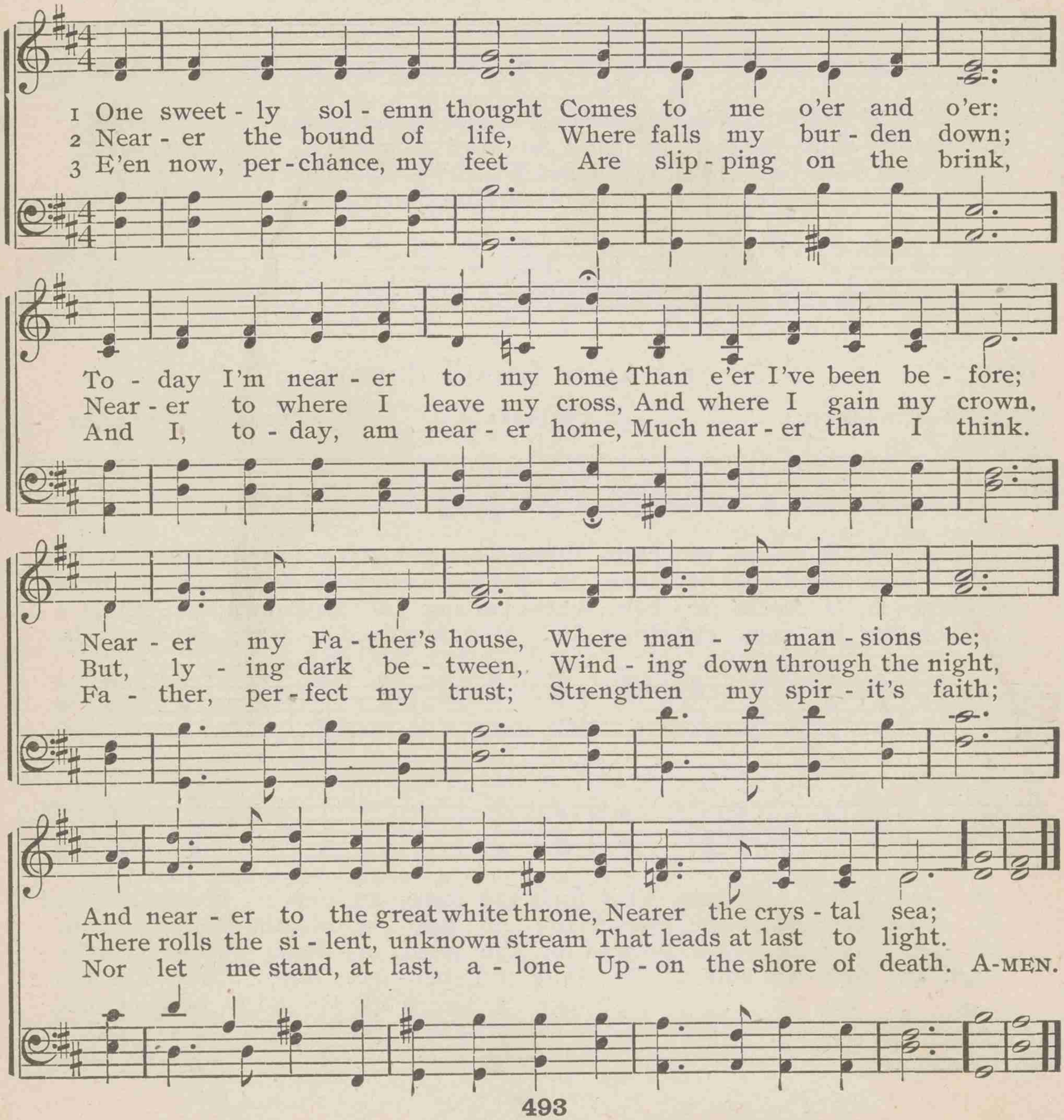


Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime



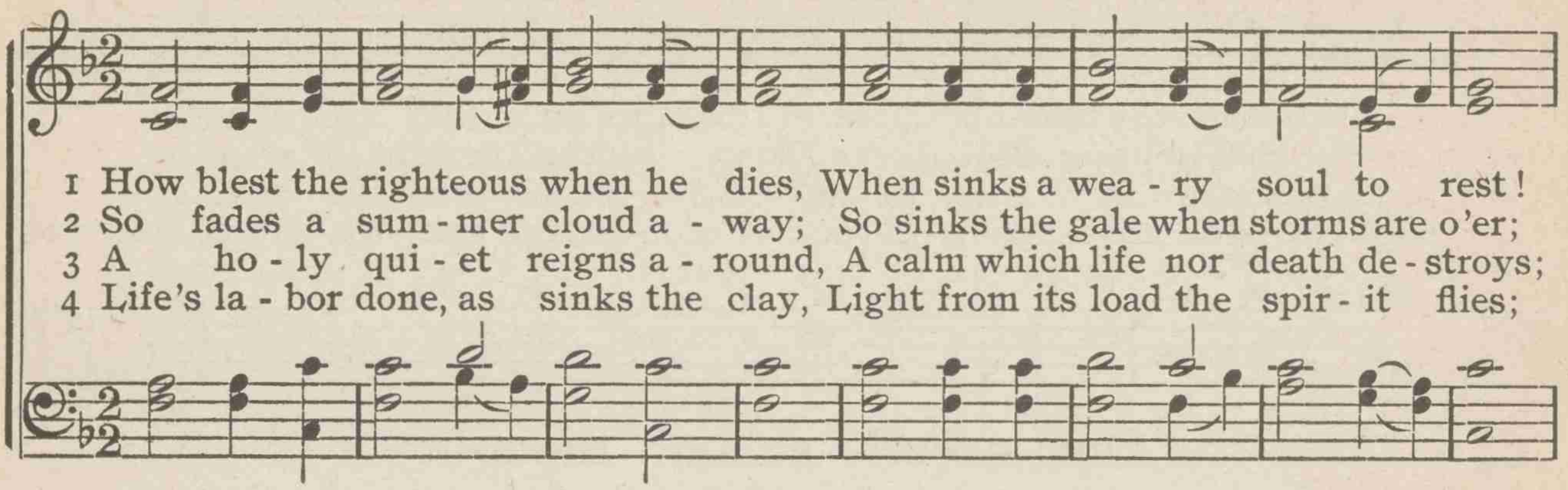
673 One sweetly solemn thought

PHŒBE CARY — LEOMINSTER — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



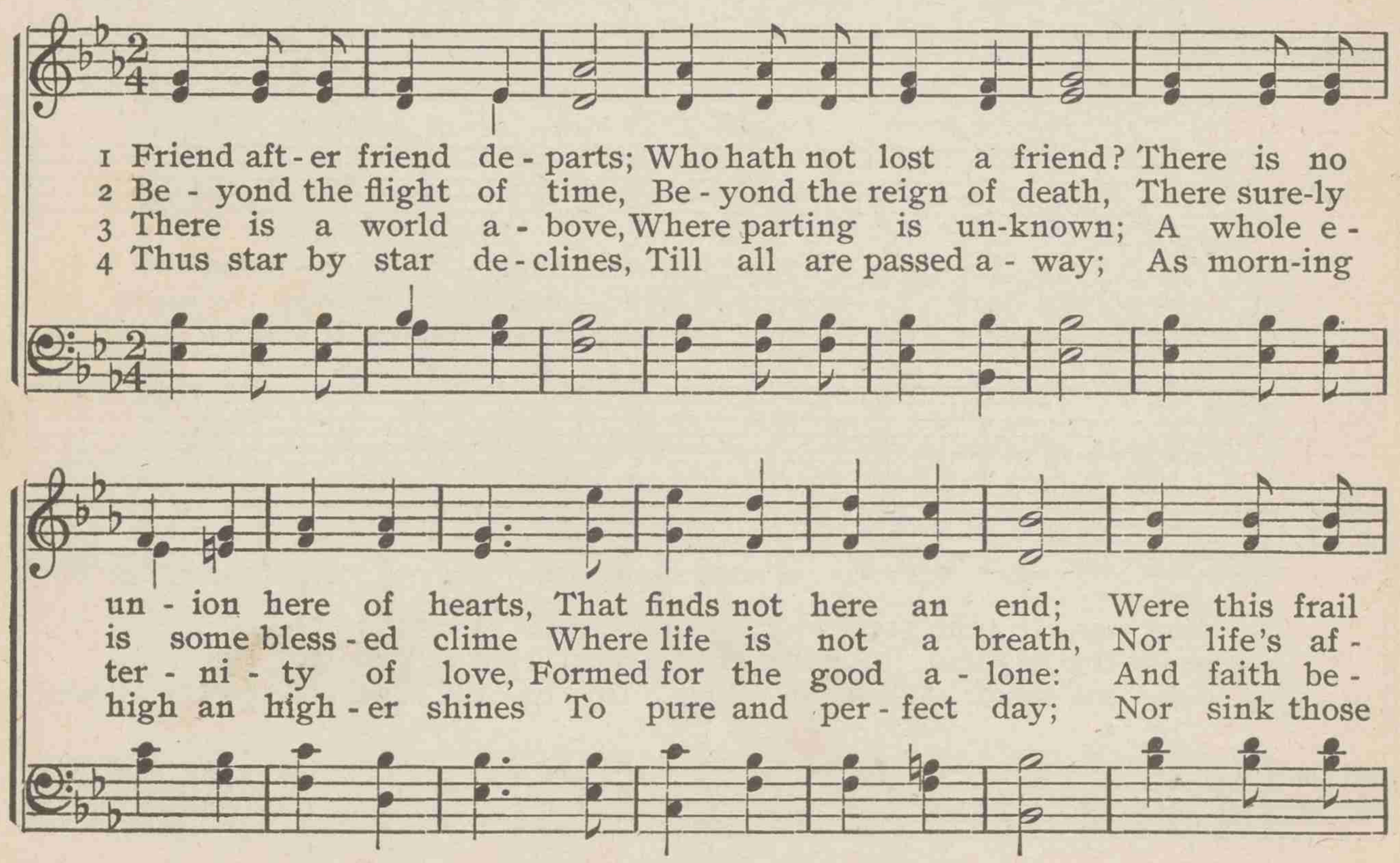
674 How blest the righteous when he dies

Mrs. Anna L. Barbauld — HAMBURG — Lowell Mason



675 Friend after friend departs

James Montgomery — WILLIS — Charles W. Everest



Friend after friend departs

world our fi - nal rest, Liv - ing or dy - ing, none were blest.
fec - tions tran-sient fire, Whose sparks fly up - wards and ex - pire.
holds the dy - ing here Trans - la - ted to their hap-pier sphere.
stars in emp - ty night: They hide themselves in heav'n's own light. A-MEN.

676 Now the laborer's task is o'er

JOHN ELLERTON — BUNHILL — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Now the la - b'rer's task is o'er; Now the bat - tle day is past;
2 There the tears of earth are dried; There its hid - den things are clear;
3 There the sin - ful souls that turn To the cross their dy - ing eyes,
4 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust," Calm - ly now the words we say;

Now up - on the far - ther shore Lands the voy - a - ger at last.
There the work of life is tried By a just - er Judge than here.
All the love of Christ shall learn At His feet in Par - a - dise.
Left be - hind, we wait in trust For the res - ur - rec - tion day.

Fa-ther, in Thy gracious keeping Leave we now Thy servant sleep-ing.
Fa-ther, in Thy gracious keeping Leave we now Thy servant sleep-ing.
Fa-ther, in Thy gracious keeping Leave we now Thy servant sleep-ing.
Fa-ther, in Thy gracious keeping Leave we now Thy servant sleep-ing. A - MEN.

677 God of the living, in whose eyes

JOHN ELLERTON — PATER OMNIUM — H. J. E. HOLMES

1 God of the liv - ing, in whose eyes Un-veiled Thy whole cre - a - tion lies,
2 Re-leased from earth - ly toil and strife, With Thee is hid - den still their life;
3 Not spilt like wa - ter on the ground, Not wrapped in dream - less sleep pro - found,
4 Thy word is true, Thy will is just; To Thee we leave them, Lord, in trust;
5 O Breath-er in - to man of breath, O Hold - er of the keys of death,

All souls are Thine: we must not say
Thine are their thoughts, their works, their pow'rs,
Not wan-d'ring in un - known des - pair
And bless Thee for the love which gave
O Giv - er of the life with - in,

That those are dead who pass a - way;
All Thine, and yet most tru - ly ours;
Be - yond Thy voice, Thine arm, Thy care;
Thy Son to fill a hu - man grave,
Save us from death, the death of sin;

From this, our world of flesh, set free,
For well we know, wher - e'er they be,
Not left to lie like fall - en tree;
That none might fear that world to see,
That bod - y, soul and spir - it be

We know them liv - ing un - to Thee.
Our dead are liv - ing un - to Thee.
Not dead, but liv - ing un - to Thee.
Where all are liv - ing un - to Thee.
For - ev - er liv - ing un - to Thee. A - MEN.

678 Sunset and evening star

ALFRED TENNYSON — CROSSING THE BAR — JOSEPH BARNBY

Sun-set and eve-ning star, And one clear call for me! And may there be no moaning of the bar

When I put out to sea; But such a tide as moving seems asleep, Too full for sound and foam,

Rall.

When that which drew from out the boundless deep Turns a - gain home. Twi-light and eve-ning

home. Twi - - light and

bell, And aft - er that the dark! And may there be no sad-ness of fare-well

evening bell,

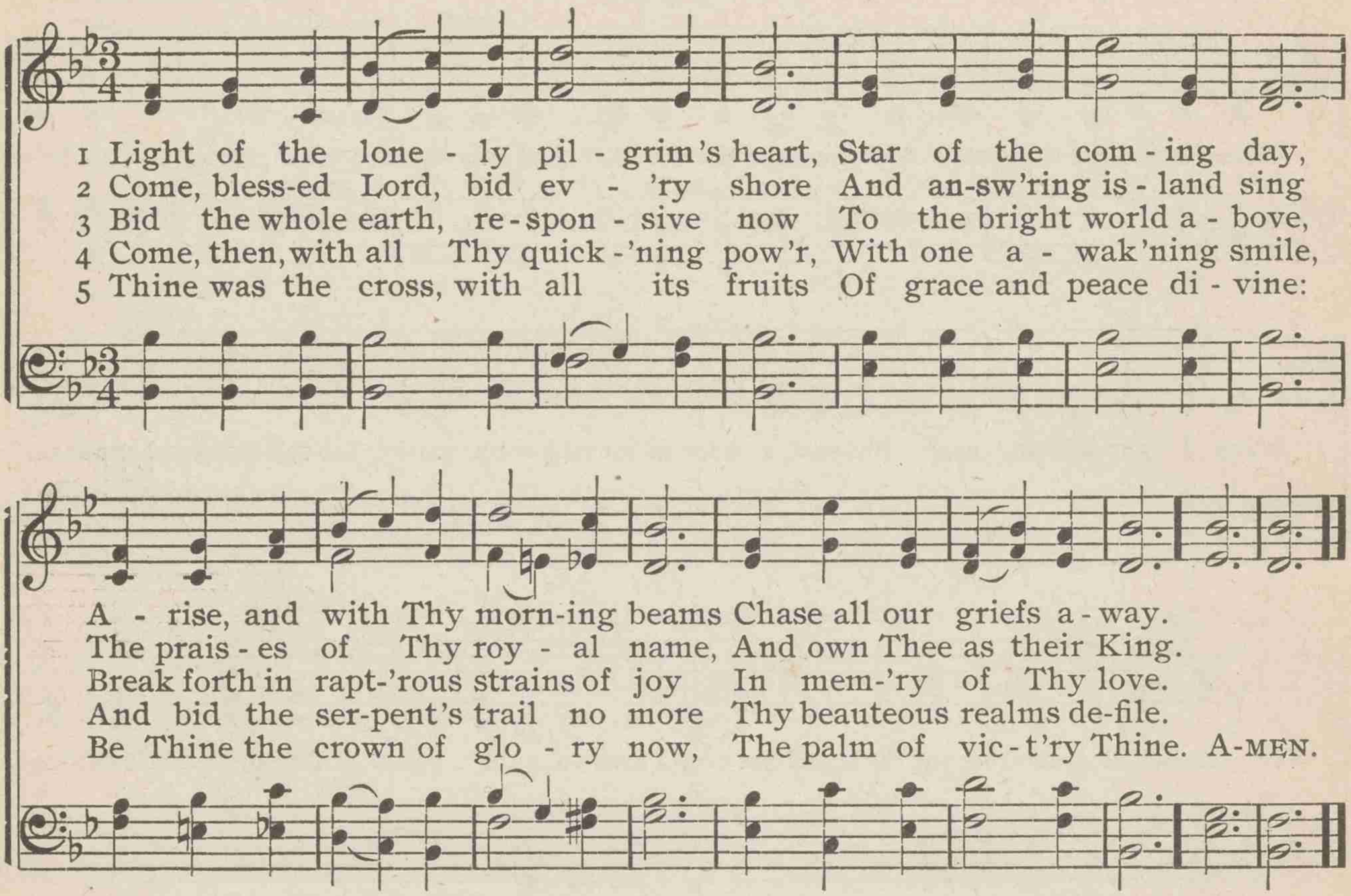
Cres - cen - do. *Rit.*

When I em - bark; For tho' from out our bourne of time and place The flood may bear me

far, I hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crossed the bar. A - men.

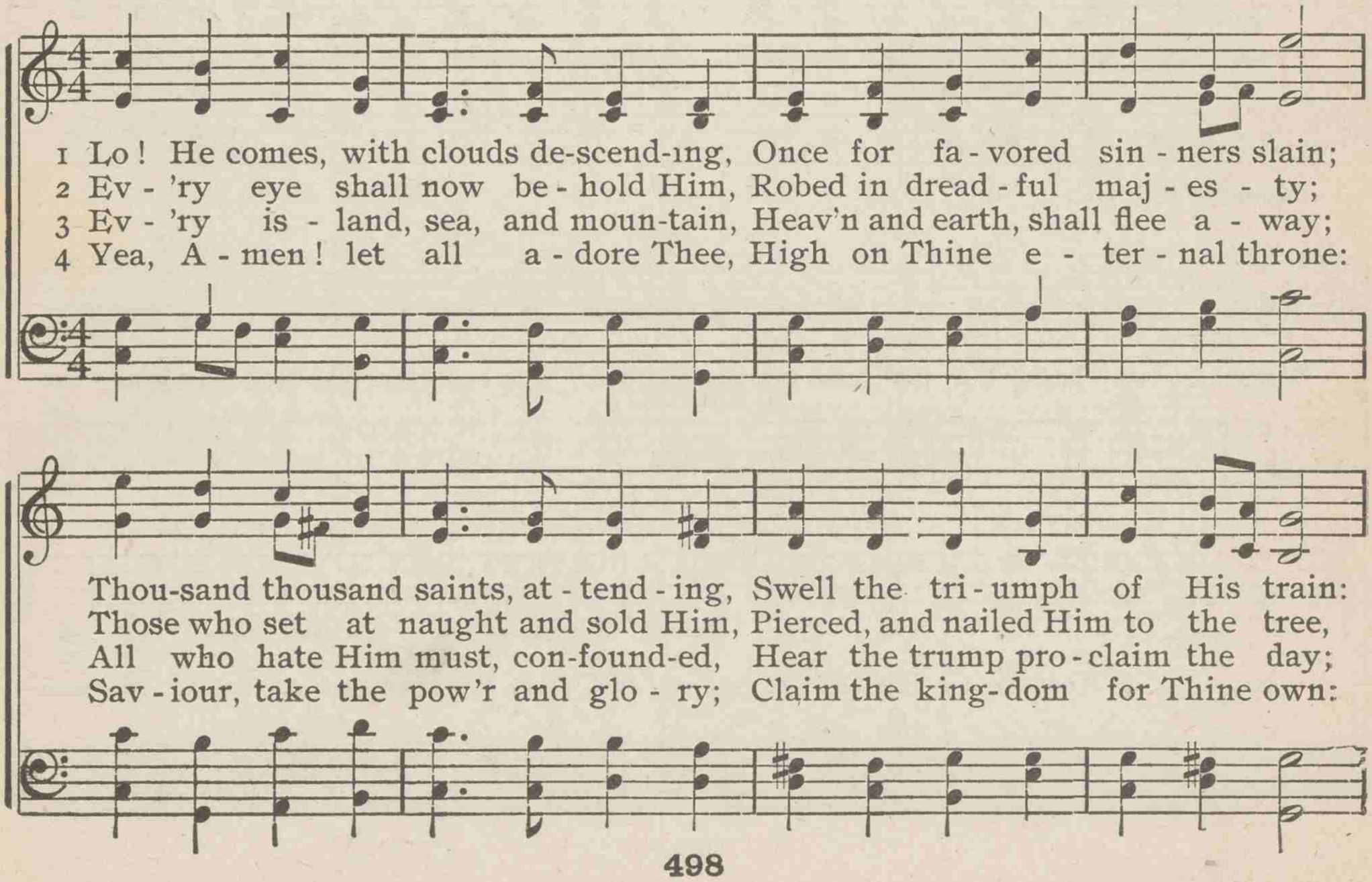
679 Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart

EDWARD DENNY EAGLEY JAMES WALCH



680 Lo! He comes, with clouds descending

JOHN CENNICK ALTON HENRY SMART



Lo! He comes, with clouds descending

Hal - le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! God ap - pears on earth to reign.
Deep - ly wail-ing, Deep - ly wail-ing, Shall the true Mes - si - ah see.
Come to judgment, Come to judgment, Come to judgment, come a - way!
O come quickly, O come quickly; Al - le - lu - ia! come, Lord, come! AMEN.

681 He is coming, He is coming

MRS. CECIL F. ALEXANDER — CONQUEROR — HENRY F. HEMY

1 He is com - ing, He is com - ing! Not as once He came be - fore,
2 He is com - ing, He is com - ing! Not as once He wan-dered thro'
3 He is com - ing, He is com - ing! Let His low - ly first es - tate,

Wail - ing In - fant, born in weak-ness On a low - ly sta - ble floor;
All the hos - tile land of Ju - dah, With His followers poor and few;
And His ten - der love, so teach us That in faith and hope we wait,

But up - on His cloud of glo - ry, In the crim - son - tint - ed sky,
But with all the ho - ly an - gels Wait-ing round His judg-ment-seat,
Till in glo - ry, east-ward burn-ing, Our re - demp-tion draw - eth near,

Where we see the gold - en sun - rise In the ros - y dis - tance lie.
And the cho - sen twelve A - pos - tles Sitting crown-ed at His feet.
And we see the sign in heav - en Of our Judge and Sav-iour dear. AMEN.

682 Lo! what a glorious sight appears

ISAAC WATTS — ST. AGNES — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Lo! what a glo - rious sight ap - pears To our be - liev - ing eyes!
2 At - tend-ing an - gels shout for joy, And the bright ar - mies sing,
3 "The God of glo - ry down to men Re-moves His blest a - bode;
4 "His own soft hand shall wipe the tears From ev - 'ry weep - ing eye;
5 How long, dear Sav- iour, O how long Shall this bright hour de - lay?

The earth and seas are passed a - way, And the old roll - ing skies.
"Mortals, be - hold the sa - cred seat Of your de - scend-ing King!
Men, the dear ob - jects of His grace, And He their lov - ing God.
And pains, and groans, and grief, and fears, And death it - self, shall die."
Fly swift - er round, ye wheels of time, And bring the wel- come day! A-MEN.

683 How bright that blessed hope

* * * — SEBASTIAN — SAMUEL S. WESLEY

1 How bright that bless-ed hope, Je - sus will come! Let us our heads lift up,
2 Him ev - 'ry eye shall see, Je - sus will come! Bright will the glo - ry be,
3 Raised un - to glo - ry we, Je - sus will come! Joy - ous our song will be,
4 Full of this bless-ed hope, Je - sus will come! Let us the cross take up,

Je - sus will come! Morn - ing so bright and clear, Man - sions of
Je - sus will come! Soon shall the trump - et speak, Each sleep - ing
Je - sus will come! Gath - ered a - round to Him, All learn the
Je - sus will come! Hap - py, re- proach to bear, Shame, for His

How bright that blessed hope

God ap-pear, Sin shall not en-ter there, Je - sus will come!
saint a-wake, And the glad morning break, Je - sus will come!
heav'nly hymn; Je - sus, our joy-ful theme, Je - sus will come!
sake, to share, Since we our crown shall wear, Je - sus will come! A - MEN.

684 O'er the distant mountains breaking

JOHN S. B. MONSELL ZION THOMAS HASTINGS

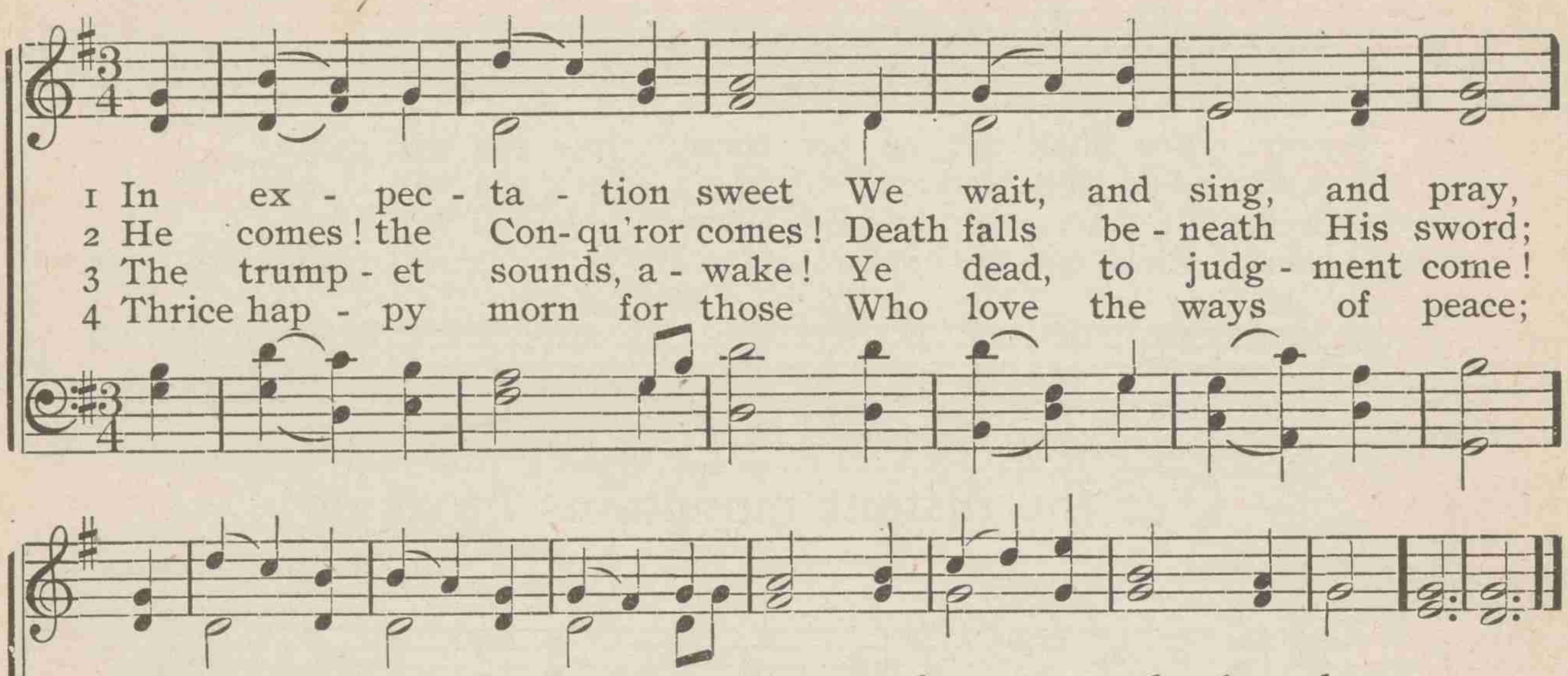
1 O'er the dis - tant moun-tains breaking Comes the redd'ning dawn of day;
Rise, my soul, from sleep a-wak - ing, Rise, and sing, and watch, and pray;
2 O Thou long - ex - pect - ed, wea - ry Waits my anx-ious soul for Thee;
Life is dark, and earth is drear - y, Where Thy light I do not see;
3 Near - er is my soul's sal - va - tion, Spent the night, the day at hand;
Keep me in my low - ly sta - tion, Watching for Thee, till I stand,
4 With my lamp well trimmed and burning, Swift to hear, and slow to roam,
Watching for Thy glad re-turn - ing To re-store me to my home.

'T is thy Sav - iour, On His bright, re - turn - ing way;
O my Sav - iour, When wilt Thou re - turn to me?
O my Sav - iour, In Thy bright, Thy prom - ised land;
Come, my Sav - iour, Thou hast prom - ised: quick - ly come;

'T is thy Sav - iour, On His bright, re - turn - ing way.
O my Sav - iour, When wilt Thou re - turn to me?
O my Sav - iour, In Thy bright, Thy prom - ised land.
Come, my Sav - iour, Thou hast prom-ised: quick - ly come. A - MEN.

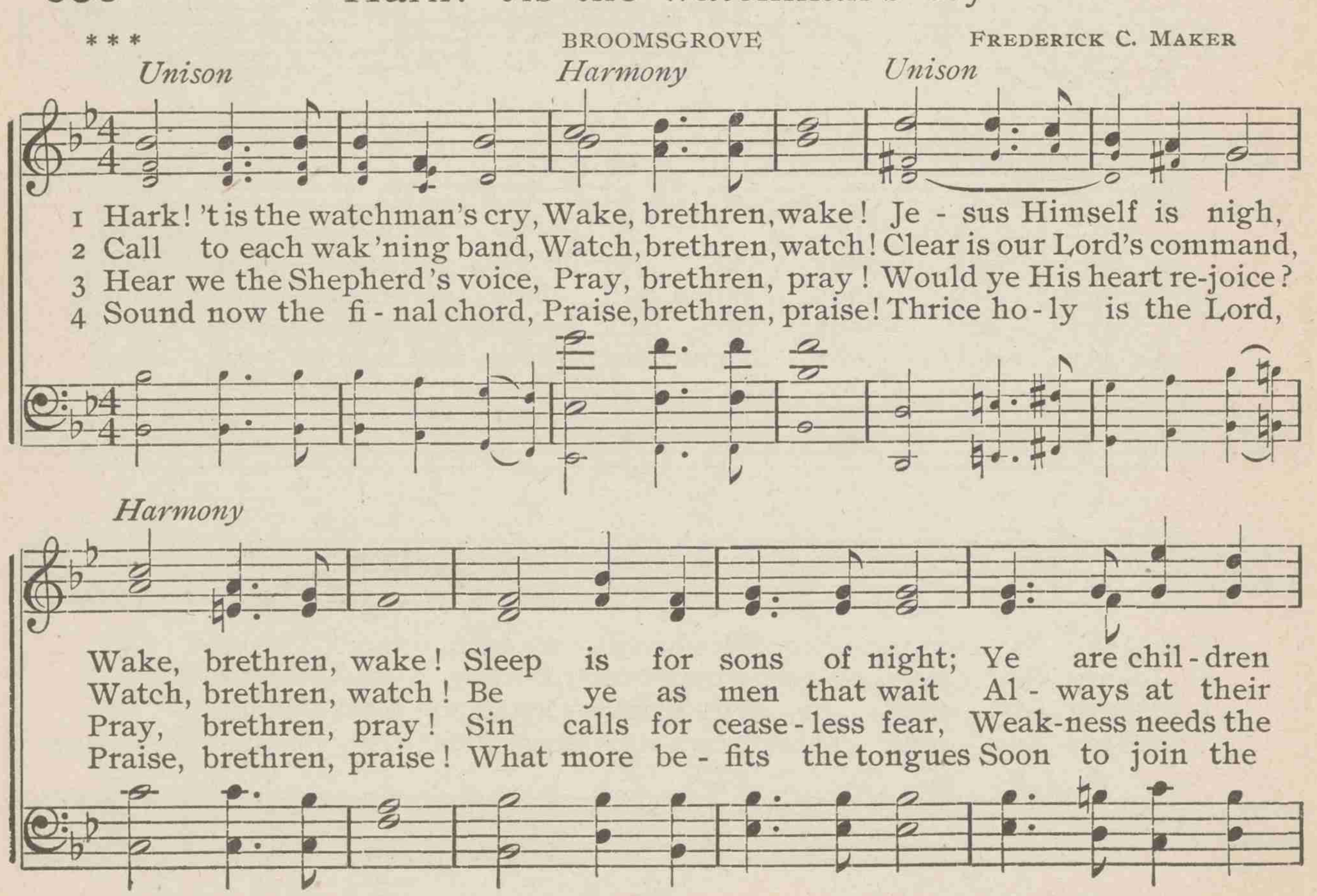
685 In expectation sweet

JOSEPH SWAIN THATCHER GEORGE F. HANDEL

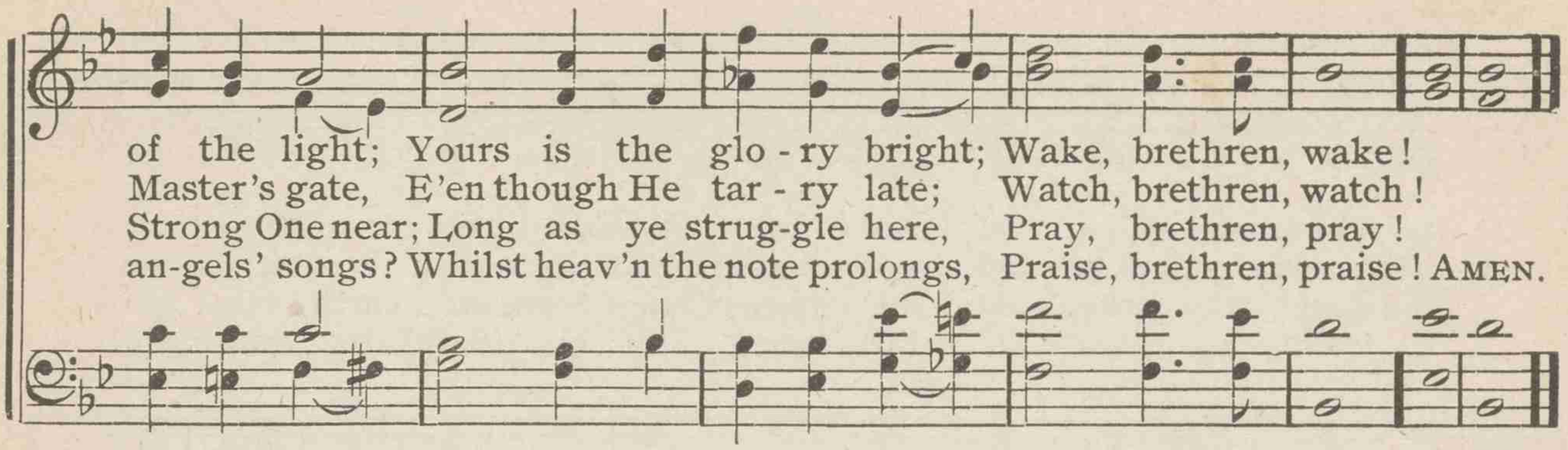


686 Hark! 'tis the watchman's cry

* * * BROOMSGROVE FREDERICK C. MAKER

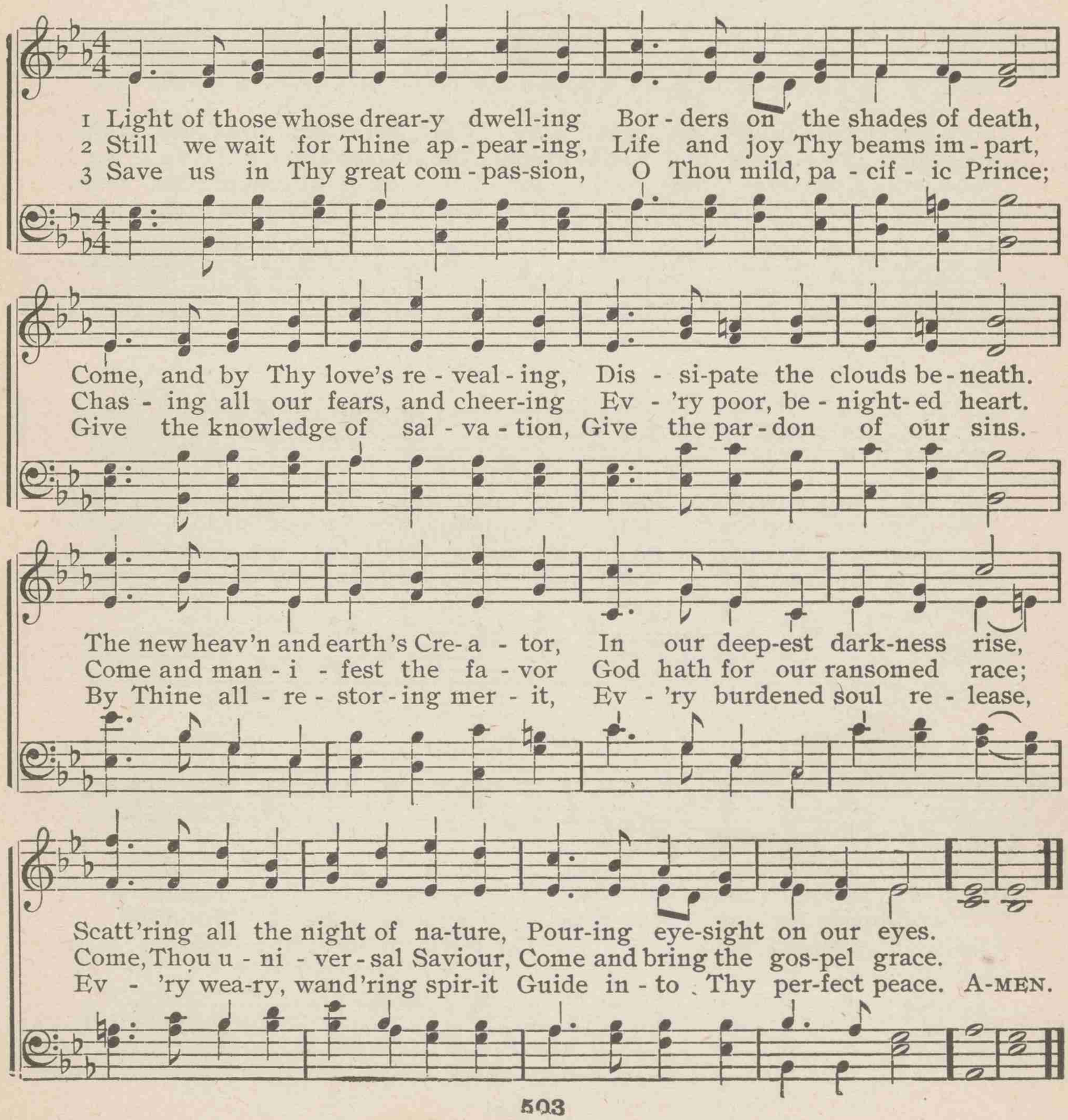


Hark! 'tis the watchman's cry



687 Light of those whose dreary dwelling

CHARLES WESLEY — KNIGHTSBRIDGE — J. BADEN POWELL



688 Awake, awake, O Zion

BENJAMIN GOUGH — CHENIES — TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS

1 A - wake, a - wake, O Zi - on! Put on thy strength di - vine,
2 From henceforth pure and spot - less, All glo - ri - ous with - in,
3 The Lamb who bore our sor - rows, Comes down to earth a - gain;
4 A - wake, a - wake, O Zi - on! The bri - dal day draws nigh,

Thy gar - ments bright in beau - ty, The bri - dal dress be thine:
Pre - pared to meet the Bride - groom, And cleansed from ev - 'ry sin;
No suf - f'rer now, but vic - tor, For - ev - er - more to reign:
The day of signs and won - ders, And mar - vels from on high.

Je - ru - sa - lem the ho - ly, To pu - ri - ty re - stored;
With love and won - der smit - ten, And bowed in guile - less shame,
To reign in ev - 'ry na - tion, To rule in ev - 'ry zone;
The sun up - ris - es slow - ly, But keep thy watch and ward:

Meek bride, all fair and low - ly, Go forth to meet thy Lord.
Up - on thy heart be writ - ten The new mys - te - rious Name.
O world-wide cor - o - na - tion, In ev - 'ry heart a throne.
Fair bride, all pure and low - ly, Go forth to meet thy Lord. A-MEN.

689 Rejoice, rejoice, believers

LAURENTIUS LAURENTI
Tr. by SARAH B. FINDLATER

LANCASHIRE

HENRY SMART

1 Re - joice, re - joice, be - liev - ers! And let your lights ap - pear;
2 See that your lamps are burn - ing, Re - plen - ish them with oil;
3 Ye saints, who here in pa - tience Your cross and suf-f'rings bore,
4 Our Hope and Ex - pec - ta - tion, O Je - sus, now ap - pear;

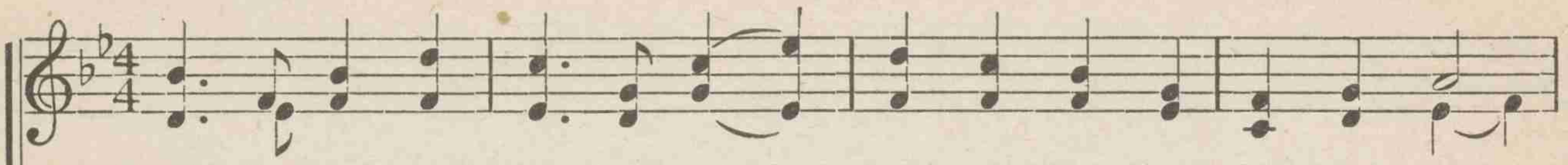
The shades of eve are thick - 'ning, And dark - er night is near;
And wait for your sal - va - tion, The end of earth - ly toil.
Shall live and reign for - ev - er, When sor - row is no more:
A - rise, Thou Sun so longed for, O'er this be - night - ed sphere!

The Bridegroom is a - ris - ing, And soon He will draw nigh;
The watch - ers on the moun-tain Pro - claim the Bride-groom near;
A - round the throne of glo - ry The Lamb ye shall be - hold,
With hearts and hands up - lift - ed, We plead, O Lord, to see

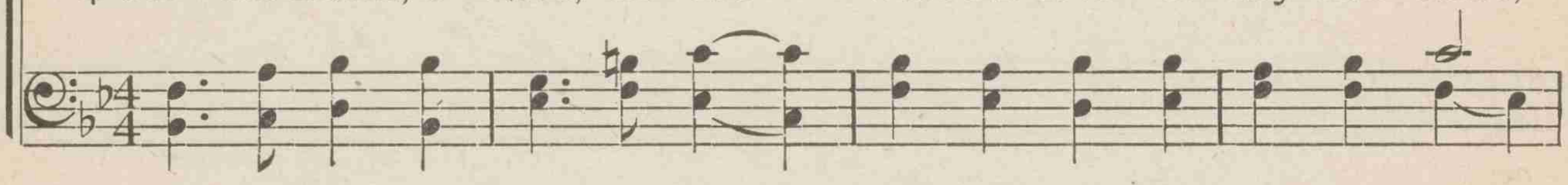
Up! pray, and watch, and wres - tle! At mid-night comes the cry.
Go meet Him, as He com - eth, With al - le - lu - ias clear.
In tri - umph cast be - fore Him Your di - a - dems of gold.
The day of earth's re - demp - tion That brings us un - to Thee. A - MEN.

690 Lord, Thy ransomed Church is waking

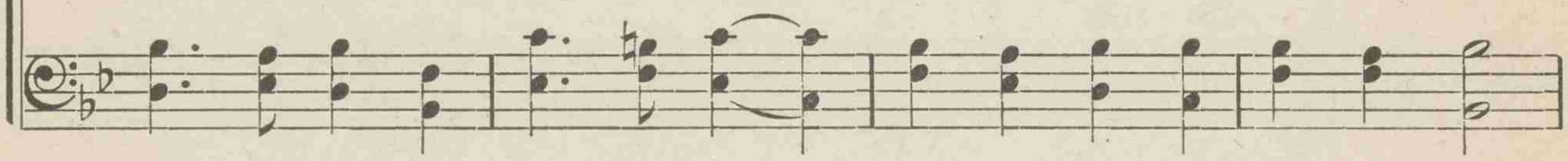
SARAH G. STOCK — ST. NICHOLAS — JOHN F. BRIDGE

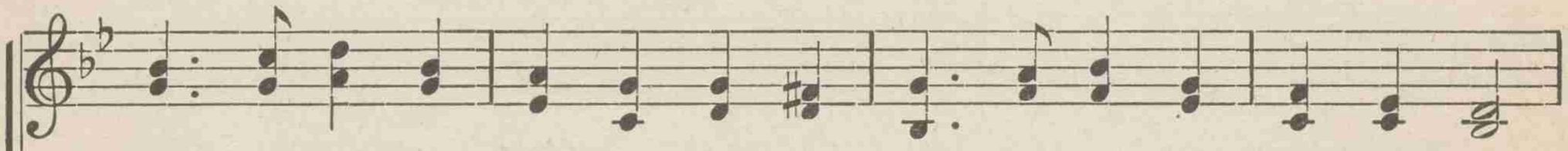


1 Lord, Thy ransomed Church is wak - ing Out of slum - ber far and near,
2 Praise to Thee for this glad show-er, Pre-cious drops of lat - ter rain;
3 Praise to Thee for saved ones yearning O'er the lost and wand'ring throng;
4 Set our hearts, O Lord, on fire With the love of Thy dear name;

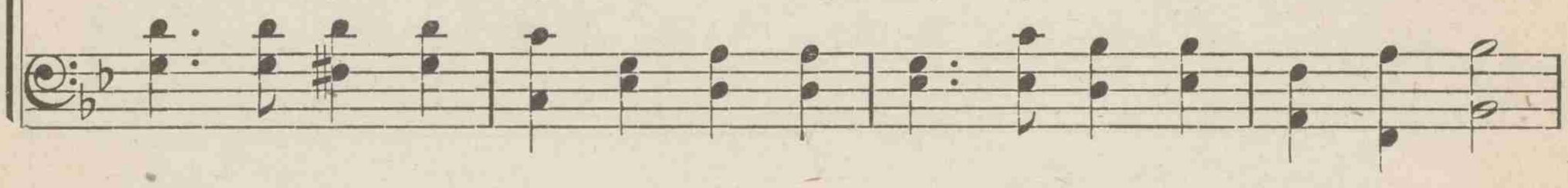


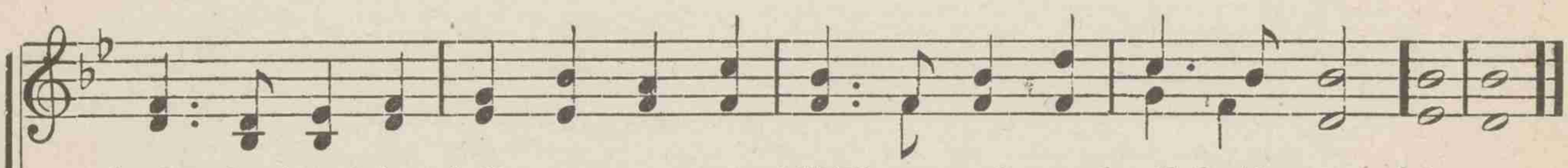
Know - ing that the morn is break-ing When the Bridegroom shall ap - pear;
Praise, that by Thy Spir - it's pow - er Thou hast quick-ened us a - gain;
Praise for voi - ces dai - ly learn-ing To up - raise the glad new song;
Touch our lips, our souls in - spire Now to spread a - broad Thy fame;



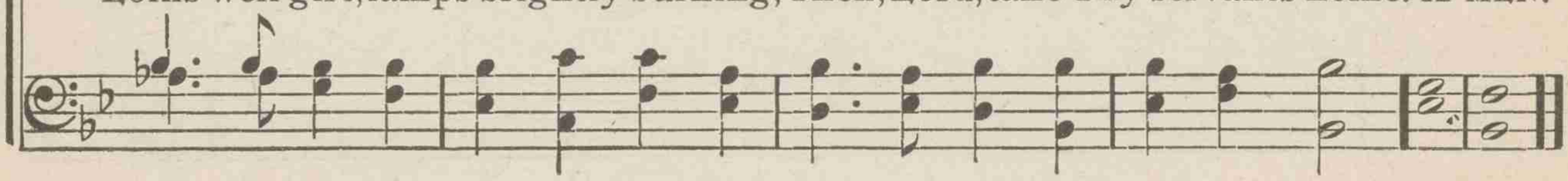


Wak - ing up to claim the treas - ure With Thy pre-cious life-blood bought,
That Thy Gos-pel's price-less treas - ure Now is borne from land to land,
Praise to Thee for sick ones hast - ing Now to touch Thy garment's hem;
Fix our eyes on Thy re - turn - ing, Keep - ing watch till Thou shalt come,





And to trust in full - er meas-ure All Thy wondrous death hath wrought.
And that all the Father's pleas-ure Pros-pers in Thy pierc - ed hand.
Praise for souls be - liev-ing, tast- ing All Thy love has won for them.
Loins well girt, lamps brightly burning, Then, Lord, take Thy servants home. A-MEN.



691 Wake, awake, for night is flying

PHILIP NICOLAI
Tr. by CATHARINE WINKWORTH

WAKE, AWAKE

EDWARD H. THORNE

1 Wake, a-wake, for night is fly-ing: The watchmen on the heights are cry - ing,
2 Zi - on hears the watchmen singing, Her heart with deep de-light is springing,
3 Lamb of God, the heav'ns adore Thee, And men and an-gels sing be - fore Thee,

A-wake, Je - ru - sa-lem, a - rise! Mid-night's sol-emn hour is toll - ing:
She wakes, she ris - es from her gloom; Forth her Bridegroom comes, all-glo-rious,
With harp and cymbal's clearest tone. By the pearl - y gates in won - der

His char - iot wheels are near - er roll - ing, He comes! prepare, ye vir-gins wise,
In grace ar - rayed, by truth vic - to-rious. Her star is ris'n, her light is come:
We stand and swell the voice of thun-der, That echoes round Thy dazzling throne.

Rise up, with will-ing feet Go forth, the Bridegroom meet: Al - le - lu - ia!
All hail, In - car-nate Lord, Our crown, and our re - ward! Al - le - lu - ia!
No vi - sion ev - er brought, No ear hath ev - er caught, Such bliss and joy:

Bear thro' the night your well-trimmed light, Speed forth to join the marriage rite.
We haste a - long, in pomp of song, And gladsome join the marriage throng.
We raise the song, we swell the throng, To praise Thee ages all a - long. AMEN.

692 When downward to the darksome tomb

RAY PALMER MANOAH GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

1 When downward to the dark-some tomb I thought-ful turn my eyes,
2 Why shrinks my soul? in death's em-brace Once Je - sus cap-tive slept;
3 Thus shall they guard my sleep-ing dust, And, as the Sav-iour rose,
4 My Lord, be-fore to glo - ry gone, Shall bid me come a - way;
5 Then let my faith each fear dis - pel, And gild with light the grave;

Frail na - ture trem-bles at the gloom, And anxious fears a - rise.
And an - gels, hov'ring o'er the place, His low-ly pil-low kept.
The grave a-gain shall yield her trust, And end my deep re - pose.
And calm and bright shall break the dawn Of heav'n's e-ter-nal day.
To Him my lof-tiest prais-es swell, Who died from death to save. A-MEN.

693 We sing His love who once was slain

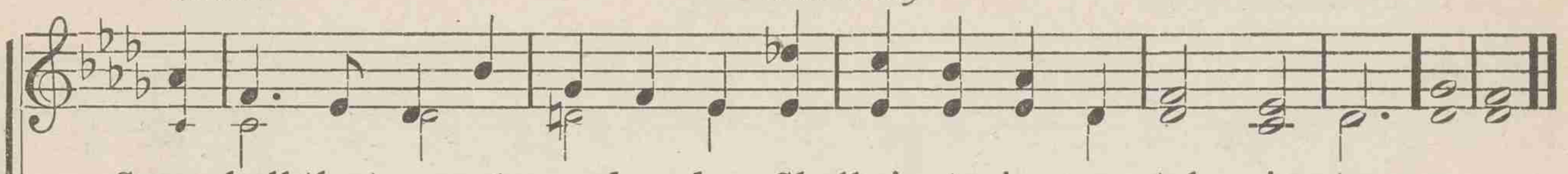
ROWLAND HILL SCOTT JOHN STAINER

1 We sing His love who once was was slain, Who soon o'er death re-vived a-gain;
2 The saints who now with Je - sus sleep, His own al-might-y pow'r shall keep,
3 How loud shall our glad voi - ces sing, When Christ His risen saints shall bring,
4 When Je - sus we in glo - ry meet, Our ut-most joys shall be com-plete;
5 Has-ten, dear Lord, the glo-rious day, And this de-light-ful scene dis-play,

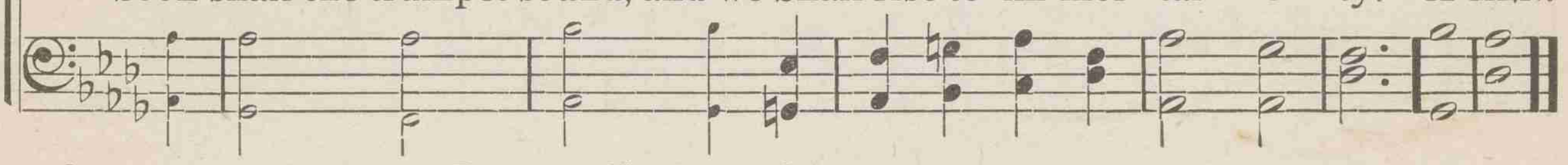
That all His saints thro' Him might have E - ter - nal con-quests o'er the grave:
Till dawns the bright il - lus-trious day When death it-self shall die a - way:
From beds of dust and si - lent clay, To realms of ev - er - last-ing day!
When land-ed on that heav'n-ly shore, Death and the curse will be no more:
When all Thy saints from death shall rise Rap-tured in bliss be-yond the skies:

We sing His love who once was slain

Unison *Harmony*



Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we Shall rise to im-mor-tal - i - ty.
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we Shall rise to im-mor-tal - i - ty.
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we Shall rise to im-mor-tal - i - ty.
Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we Shall rise to im-mor-tal - i - ty. A-MEN.

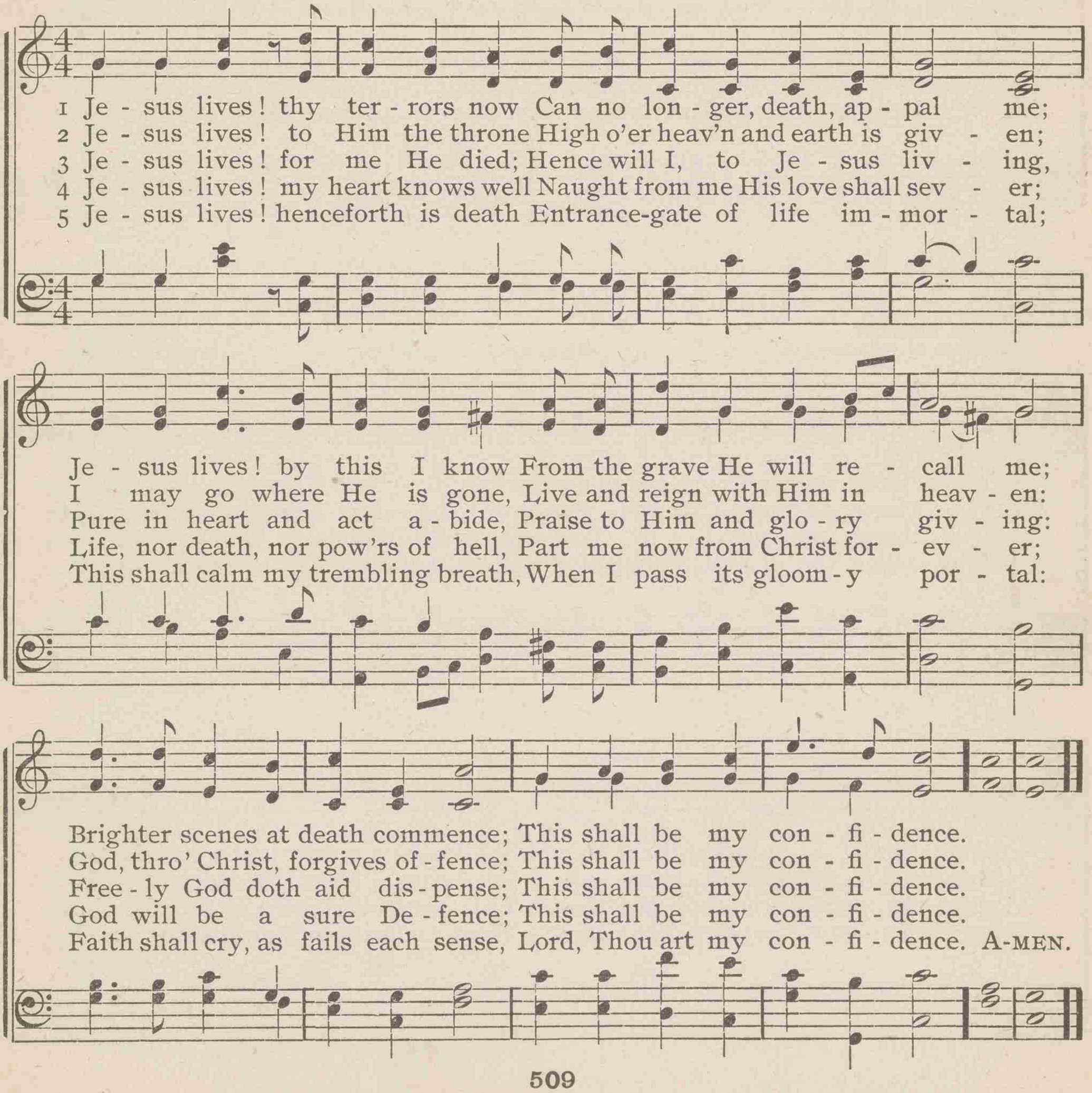


694 Jesus lives! thy terror now

CHRISTIAN F. GELLERT
Tr. by FRANCES E. COX

ABCHURH

EDWARD J. HOPKINS



1 Je - sus lives! thy ter - rors now Can no lon - ger, death, ap - pal me;
2 Je - sus lives! to Him the throne High o'er heav'n and earth is giv - en;
3 Je - sus lives! for me He died; Hence will I, to Je - sus liv - ing,
4 Je - sus lives! my heart knows well Naught from me His love shall sev - er;
5 Je - sus lives! henceforth is death Entrance-gate of life im - mor - tal;

Je - sus lives! by this I know From the grave He will re - call me;
I may go where He is gone, Live and reign with Him in heav - en:
Pure in heart and act a - bide, Praise to Him and glo - ry giv - ing:
Life, nor death, nor pow'rs of hell, Part me now from Christ for - ev - er;
This shall calm my trembling breath, When I pass its gloom - y por - tal:

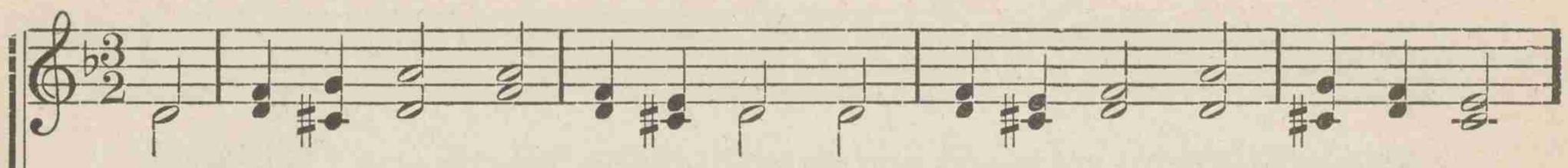
Brighter scenes at death commence; This shall be my con - fi - dence.
God, thro' Christ, forgives of - fence; This shall be my con - fi - dence.
Free - ly God doth aid dis - pense; This shall be my con - fi - dence.
God will be a sure De - fence; This shall be my con - fi - dence.
Faith shall cry, as fails each sense, Lord, Thou art my con - fi - dence. A-MEN.

695 The day of wrath, that dreadful day

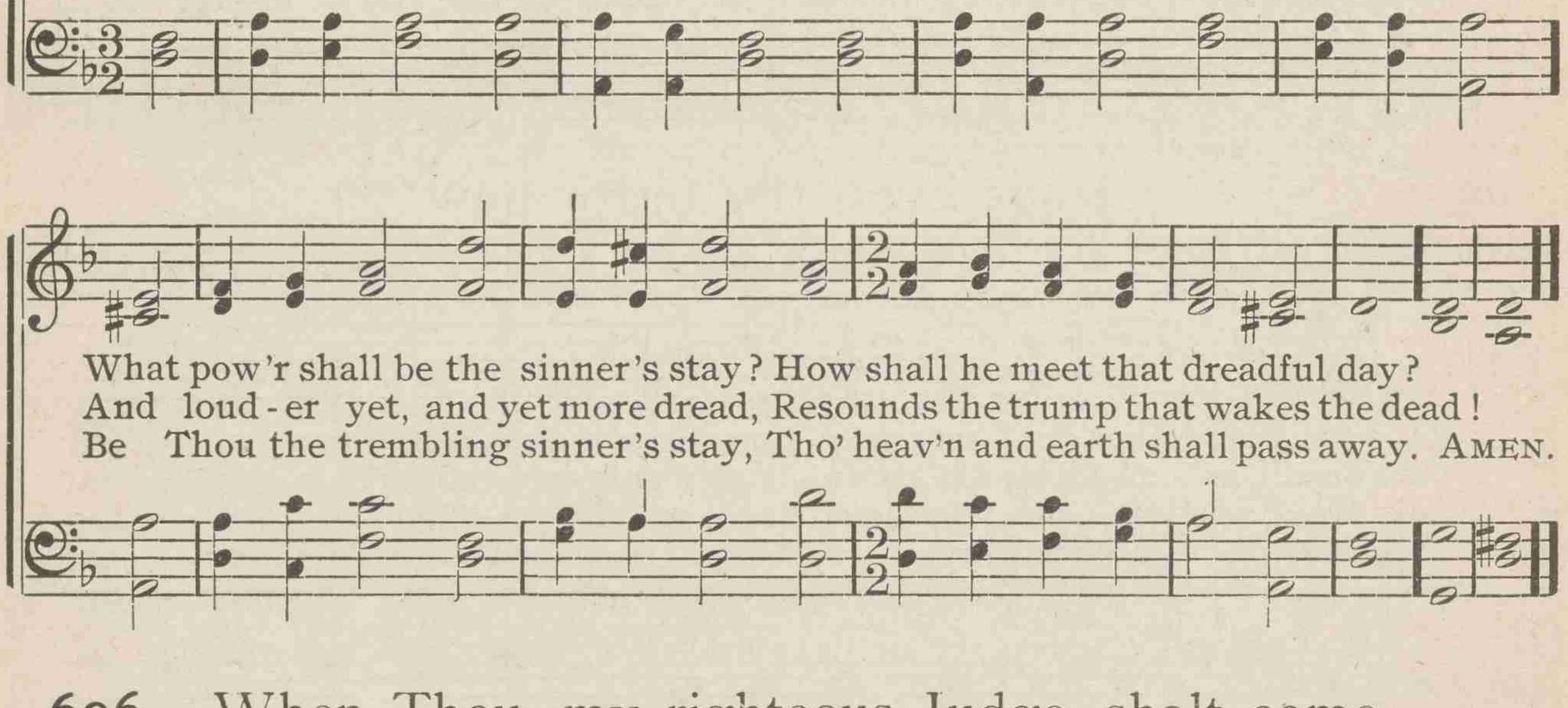
THOMAS OF CELANO
Tr. by WALTER SCOTT

WINDHAM

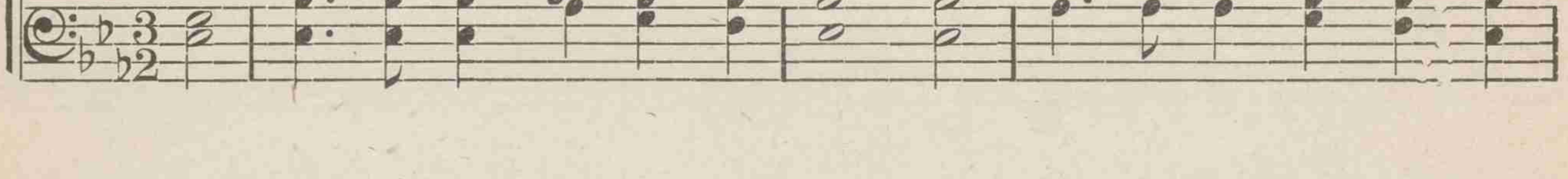
DANIEL READ



1 The day of wrath, that dread-ful day, When heav'n and earth shall pass a - way!
2 When, shriv'ling like a parch-ed scroll, The flaming heav'ns to - geth-er roll,
3 O! on that day, that wrathful day, When man to judgment wakes from clay,



What pow'r shall be the sinner's stay? How shall he meet that dreadful day?
And loud-er yet, and yet more dread, Resounds the trump that wakes the dead!
Be Thou the trembling sinner's stay, Tho' heav'n and earth shall pass away. AMEN.



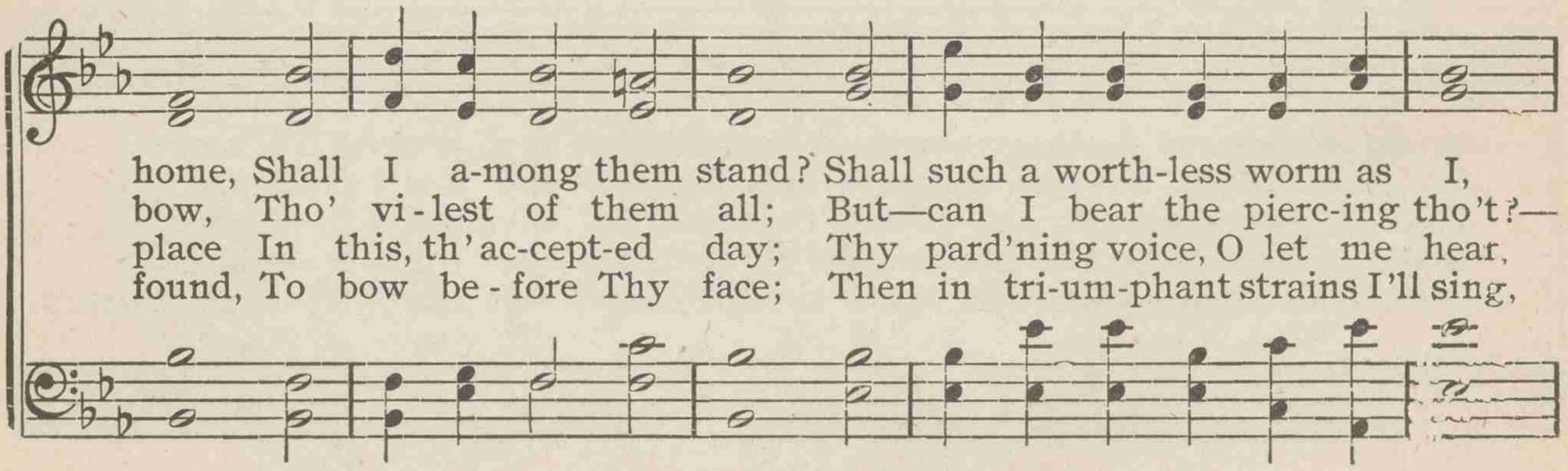
696 When Thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come

SELINA SHIRLEY
Countess of Huntingdon

MERIBAH

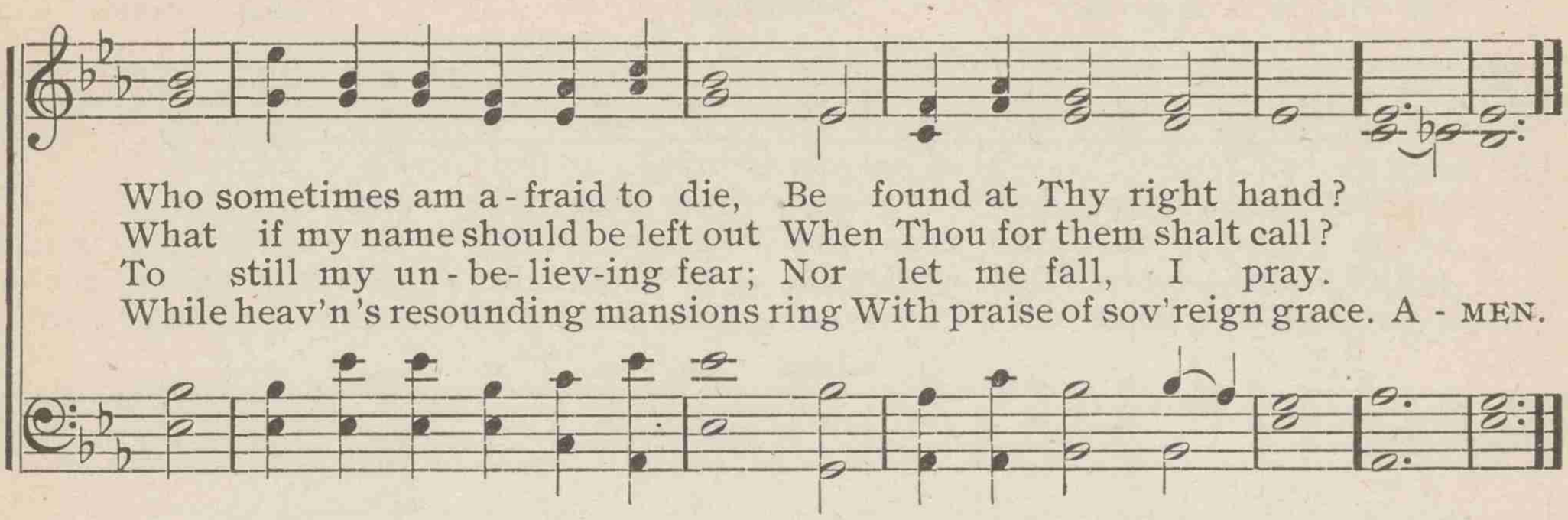
LOWELL MASON

1 When Thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come, To take Thy ransomed peo - ple
2 I love to meet Thy peo - ple now, Be - fore Thy feet with them to
3 O Lord, pre-vent it by Thy grace; Be Thou my on - ly hid - ing-
4 And when the fi - nal trump shall sound, A - mong Thy saints let me be



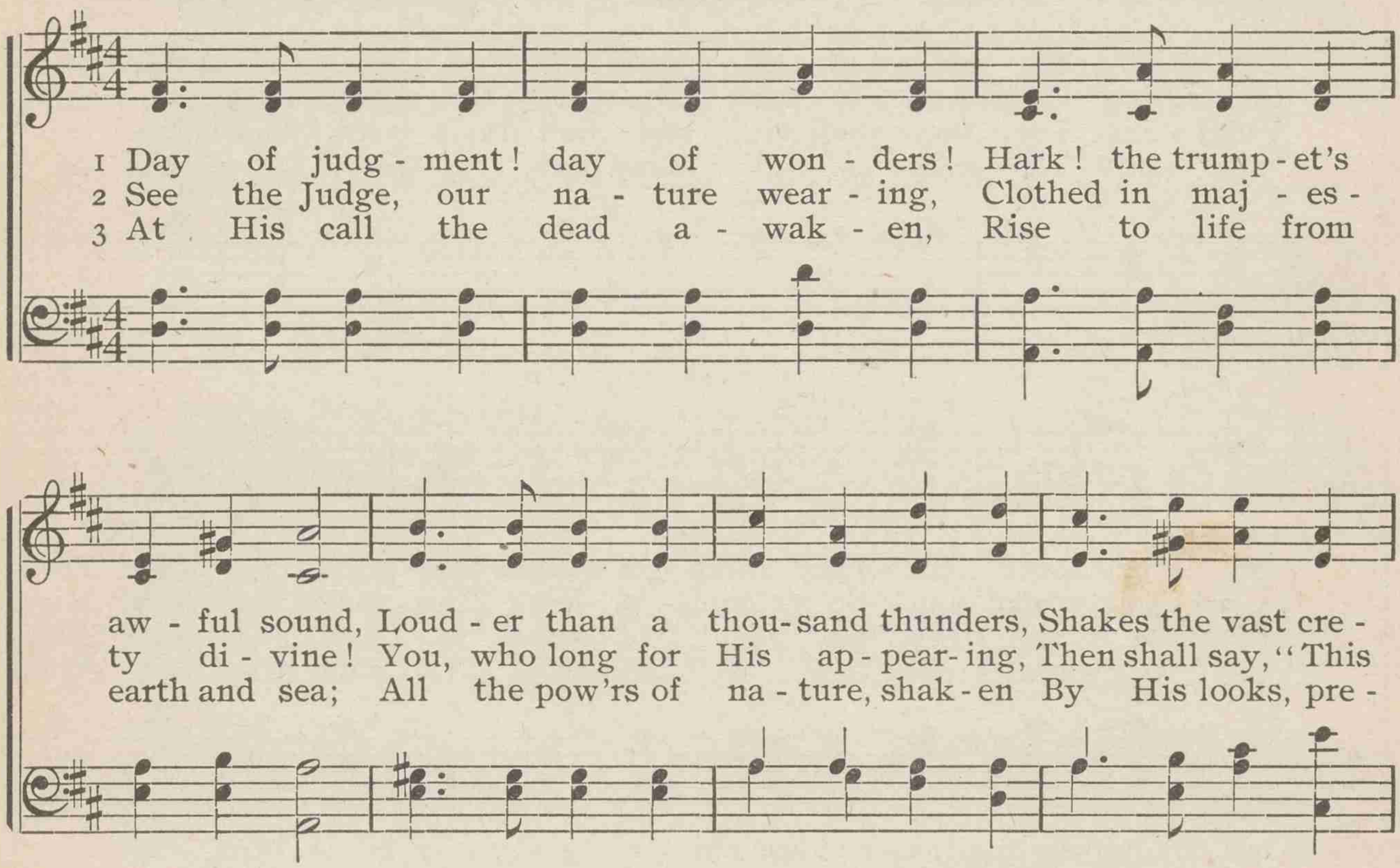
home, Shall I a-mong them stand? Shall such a worth-less worm as I,
bow, Tho' vi-lest of them all; But—can I bear the pierc-ing tho't?—
place In this, th'ac-cept-ed day; Thy pard'ning voice, O let me hear,
found, To bow be-fore Thy face; Then in tri-um-phant strains I'll sing,

When Thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come



697 Day of judgment! day of wonders

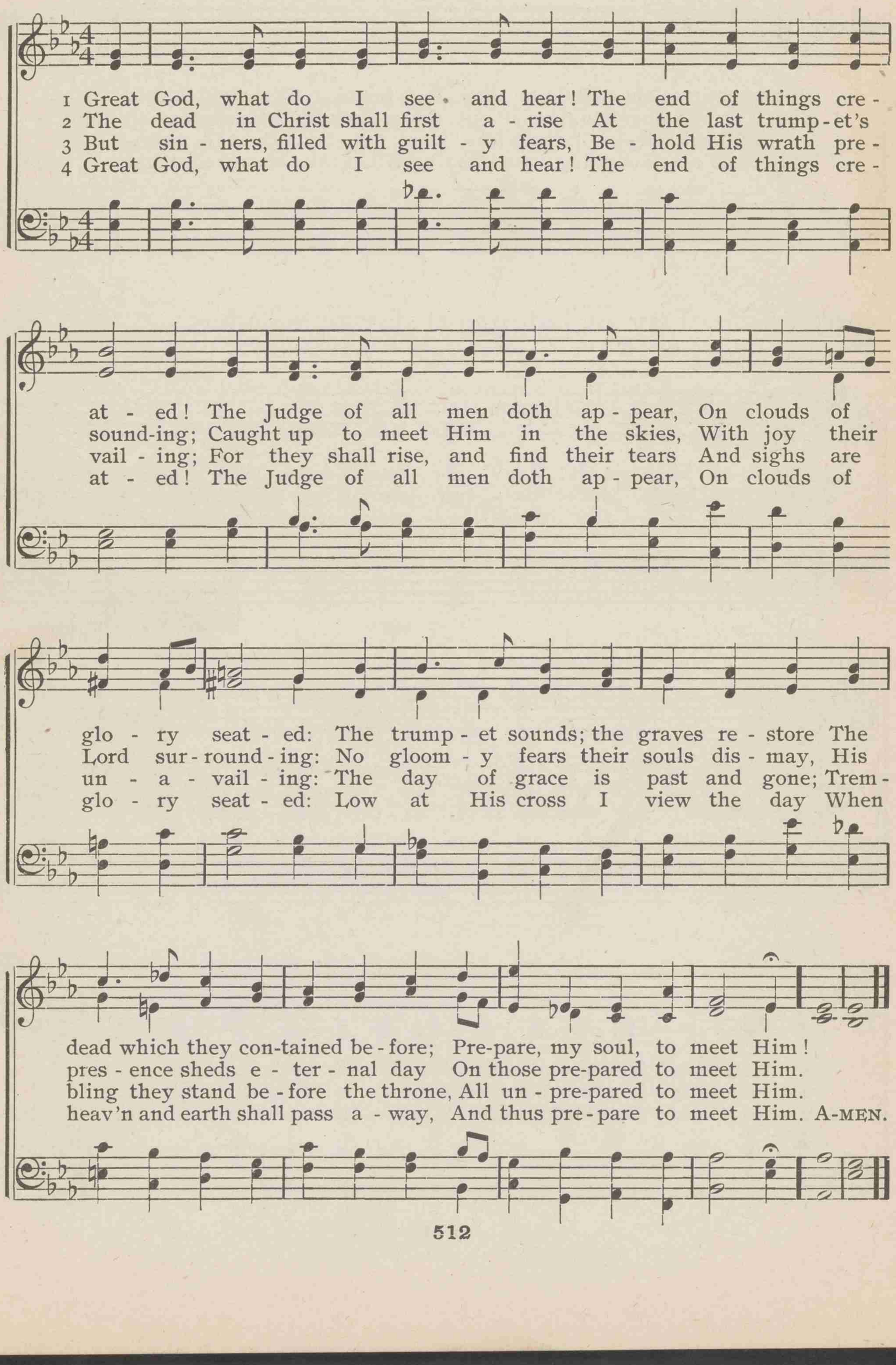
JOHN NEWTON — BREST — LOWELL MASON



698 Great God, what do I see and hear

BALTHOLOMAUS RINGWALDT and WILLIAM B. COLLYER — ASHMEAD — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre-
2 The dead in Christ shall first a-rise At the last trump-et's
3 But sin-ners, filled with guilt-y fears, Be-hold His wrath pre-
4 Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre-



699 Hark, hark, my soul! angelic songs are swelling

FREDERICK W. FABER — VOX ANGELICA — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Hark, hark, my soul! an-gel-ic songs are swell-ing O'er earth's green fields and
2 On-ward we go, for still we hear them sing-ing: Come, wea-ry souls, for
3 Far, far a-way, like bells at eve-ning peal-ing, The voice of Je-sus
4 Rest comes at length, tho' life be long and drear-y; The day must dawn, and
5 An-gels, sing on! your faithful watches keep-ing; Sing us sweet frag-ments

ocean's wave-beat shore: How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell-ing,
Je-sus bids you come; And thro' the dark, its ech-oes sweet-ly ring-ing,
sounds o'er land and sea; And la-den souls, by thousands meek-ly steal-ing,
darksome night be past; Faith's journey ends in wel-come to the wea-ry,
of the songs a-bove; Till morn-ing's joy shall end the night of weep-ing,

REFRAIN

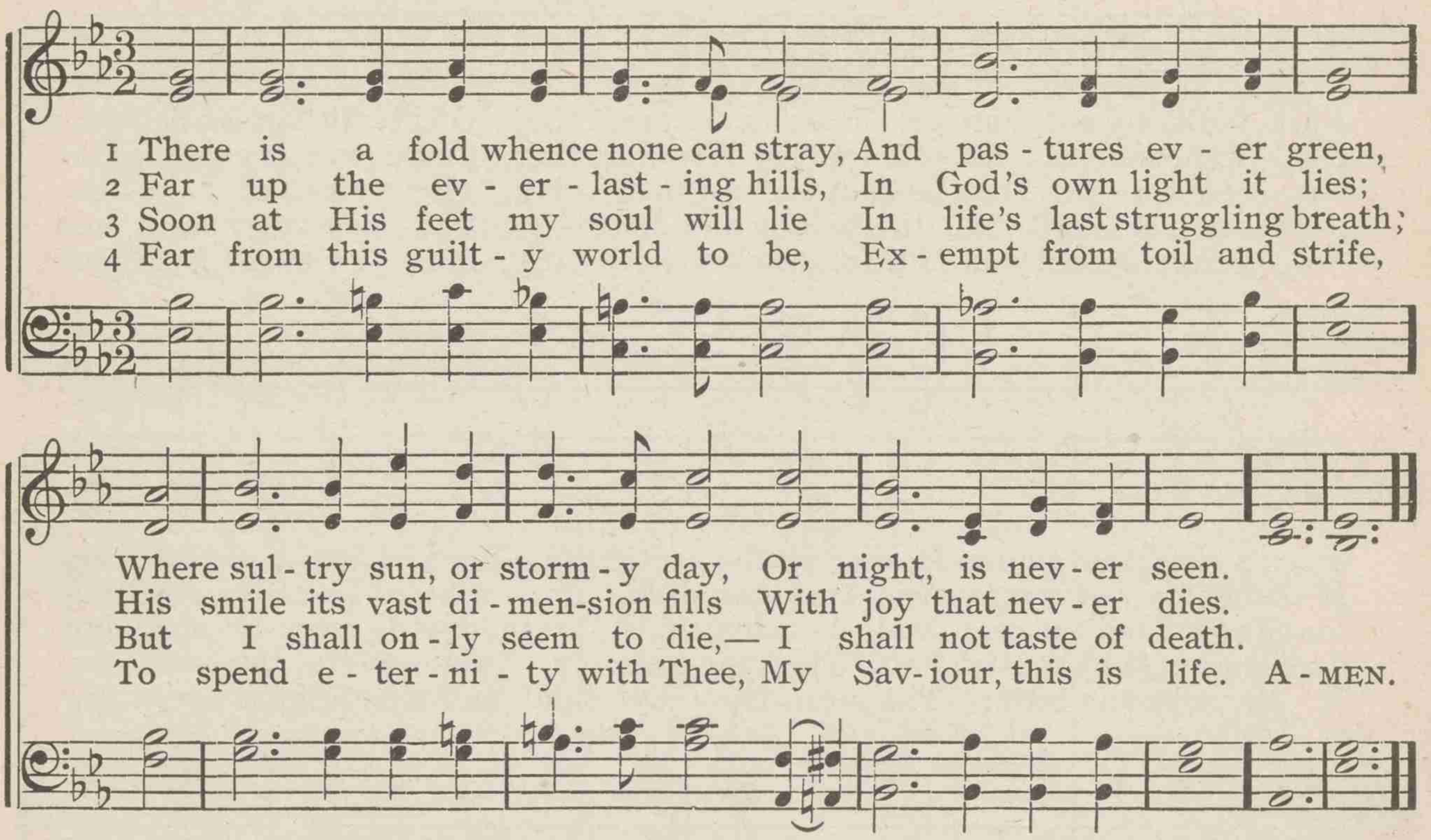
Of that new life when sin shall be no more!
The mu-sic of the gos-pel leads us home.
Kind Shepherd, turn their wea-ry steps to Thee.
And heav'n, the heart's true home, will come at last.
And life's long shad-ows break in cloud-less love.
} An-gels of Je-sus,

An-gels of light, Sing-ing to wel-come the pil-grims of the night;

Sing-ing to wel-come the pilgrims, the pilgrims of the night. A-MEN, A-MEN.

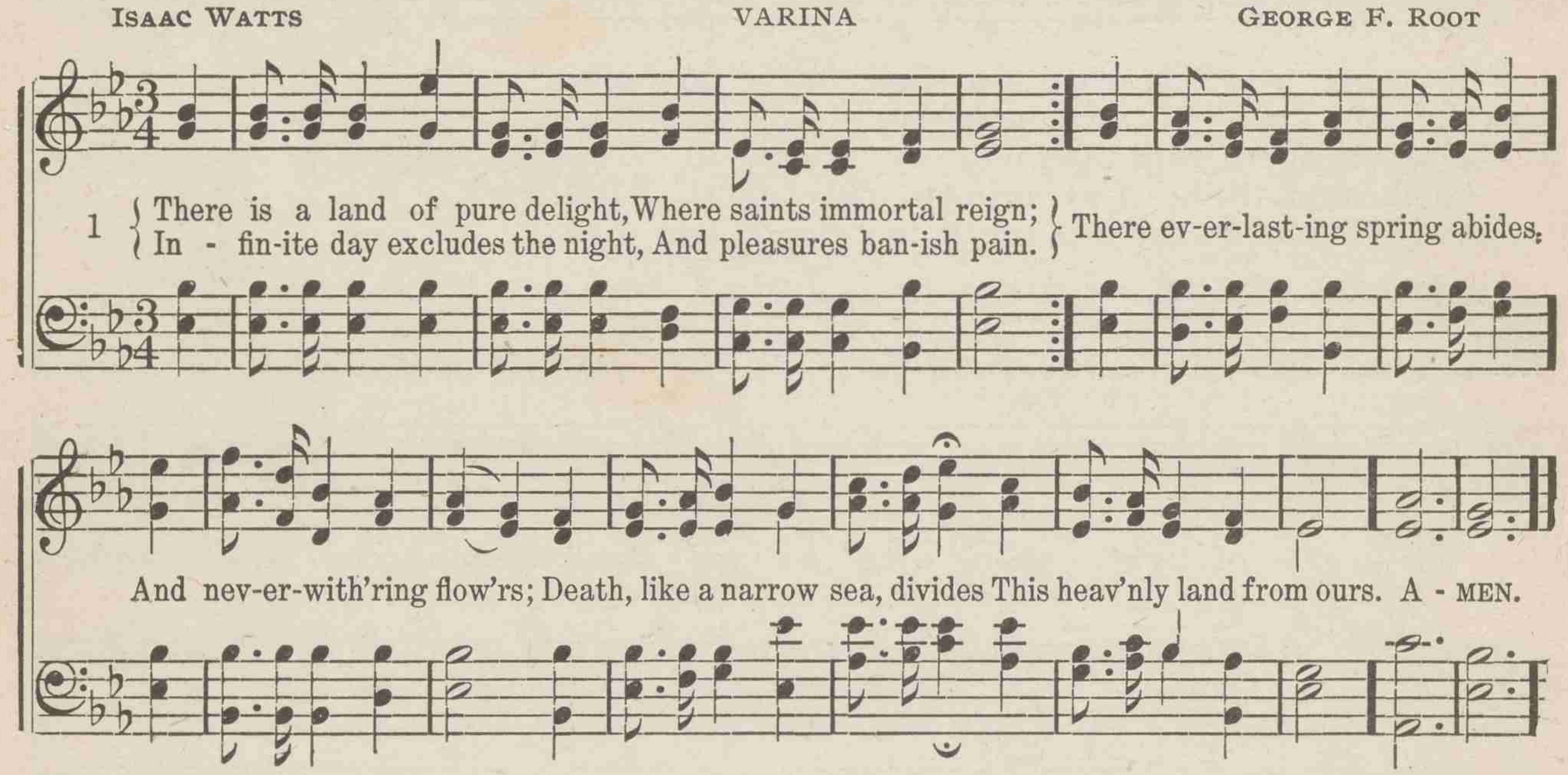
700 There is a fold whence none can stray

JOHN EAST — SERENITY — WILLIAM V. WALLACE



701 There is a land of pure delight

ISAAC WATTS — VARINA — GEORGE F. ROOT

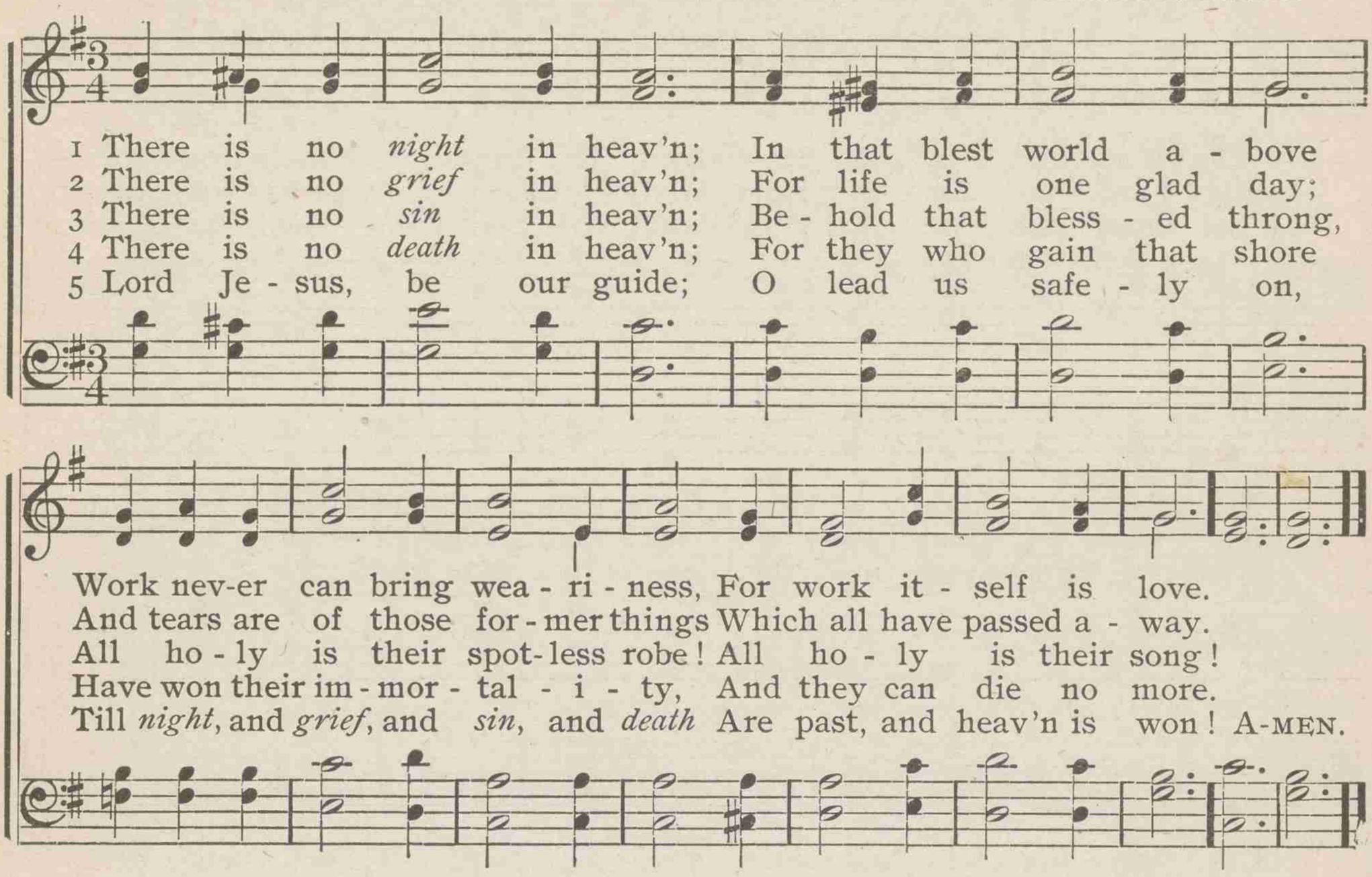


2 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood
Stand dressed in living green;
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,
While Jordan rolled between.
But timorous mortals start and shrink
To cross this narrow sea,
And linger, shivering, on the brink,
And fear to launch away.

3 O could we make our doubts remove,
Those gloomy doubts that rise,
And see the Canaan that we love,
With unbeclouded eyes—
Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er,
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood
Should fright us from the shore.

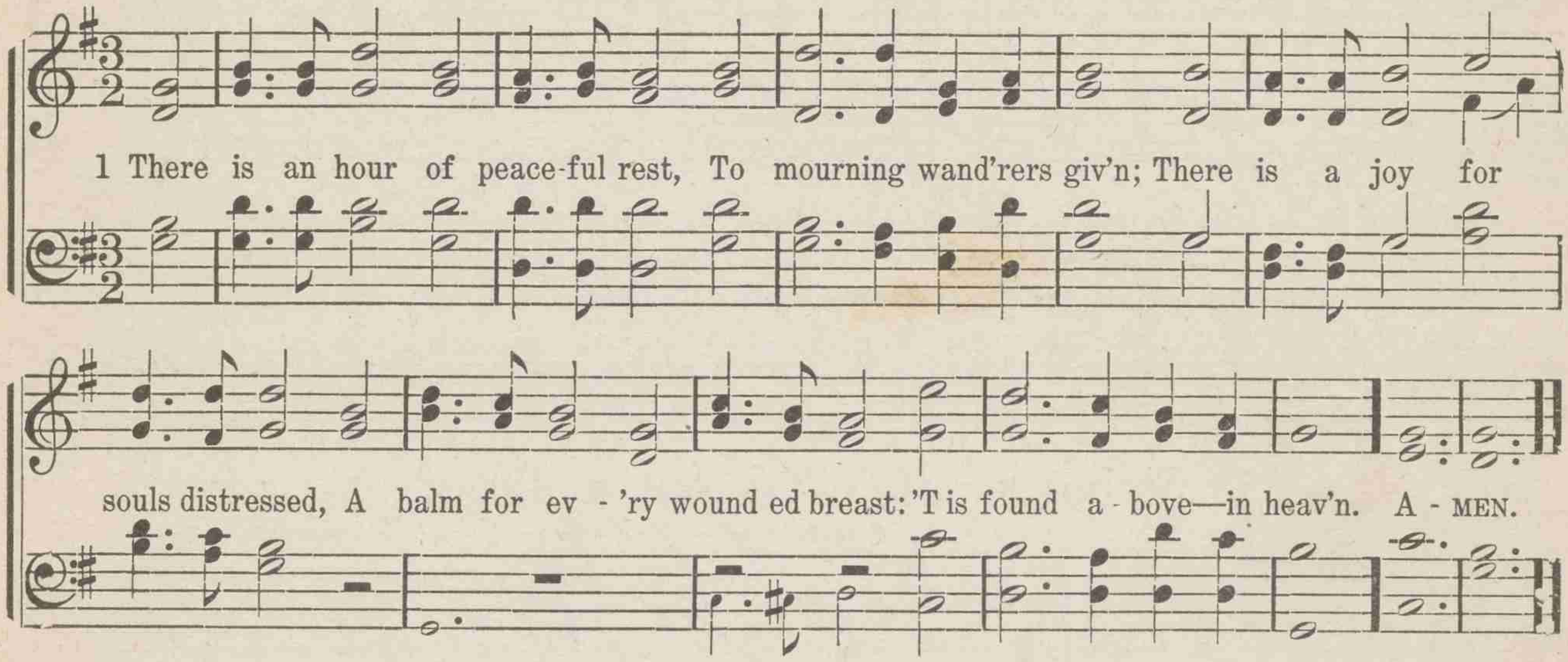
702 There is no night in heaven

FRANCIS M. KNOLLYS — WOOLWICH — CHARLES E. KETTLE



703 There is an hour of peaceful rest

WILLIAM B. TAPPAN — WOODLAND — NATHANIEL G. GOULD



2 There is a home for weary souls,
By sin and sorrow driven,—
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,
And all is drear—but heaven.

3 There faith lifts up her cheerful eye
To brighter prospects given;
And views the tempest passing by,
The evening shadows quickly fly,
And all serene—in heaven.

4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,
And joys supreme are given;
There rays divine disperse the gloom:
Beyond the confines of the tomb
Appears the dawn of heaven!

704 The Homeland, O the Homeland

HUGH R. HAWEIS — HOMELAND — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1 The Home-land, O the Home-land! The land of souls free-born!
2 My Lord is in the Home-land, With an-gels bright and fair;
3 For loved ones in the Home-land Are wait-ing me to come

No gloom-y night is known there, But aye the fade-less morn:
No sin-ful thing, nor e-vil, Can ev-er en-ter there:
Where nei-ther death nor sor-row In-vade their ho-ly home:

I'm sigh-ing for that coun-try, My heart is ach-ing here;
The mu-sic of the ran-somed Is ring-ing in my ears,
O dear, dear na-tive coun-try! O rest and peace a-bove!

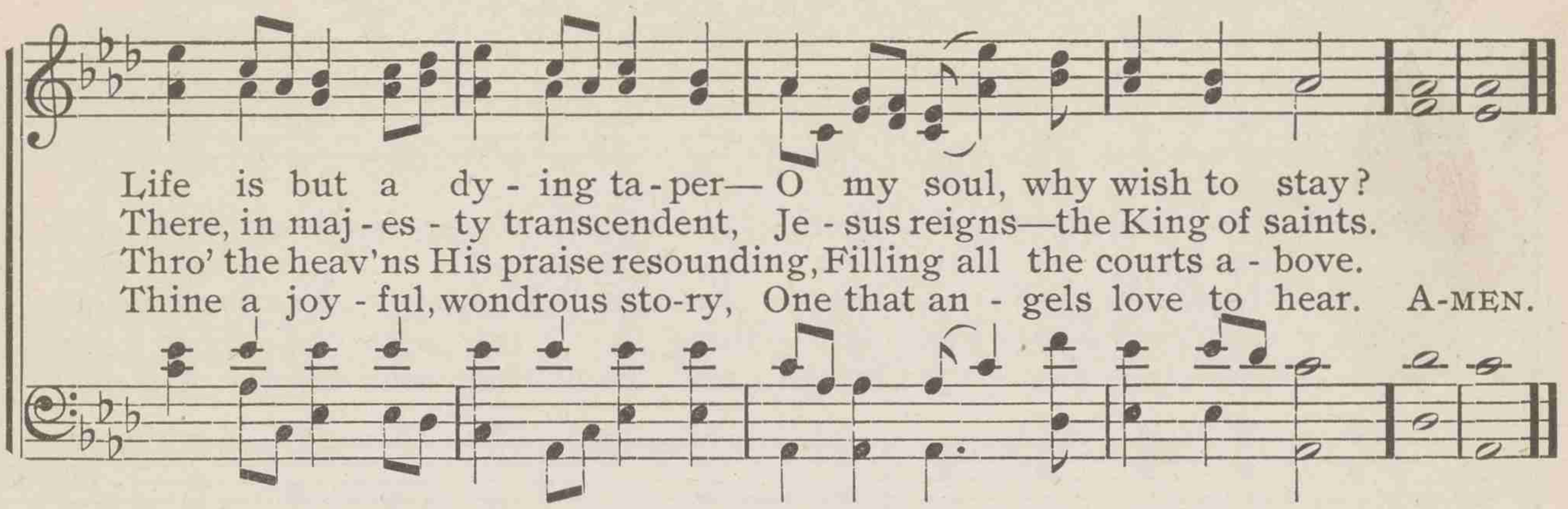
There is no pain in the Home-land To which I'm draw-ing near.
And when I think of the Home-land, My eyes are wet with tears.
Christ bring us all to the Home-land Of His e-ter-nal love. A-MEN.

705 What is life? 'tis but a vapor

THOMAS KELLY — WIMBORNE — JOHN WHITAKER

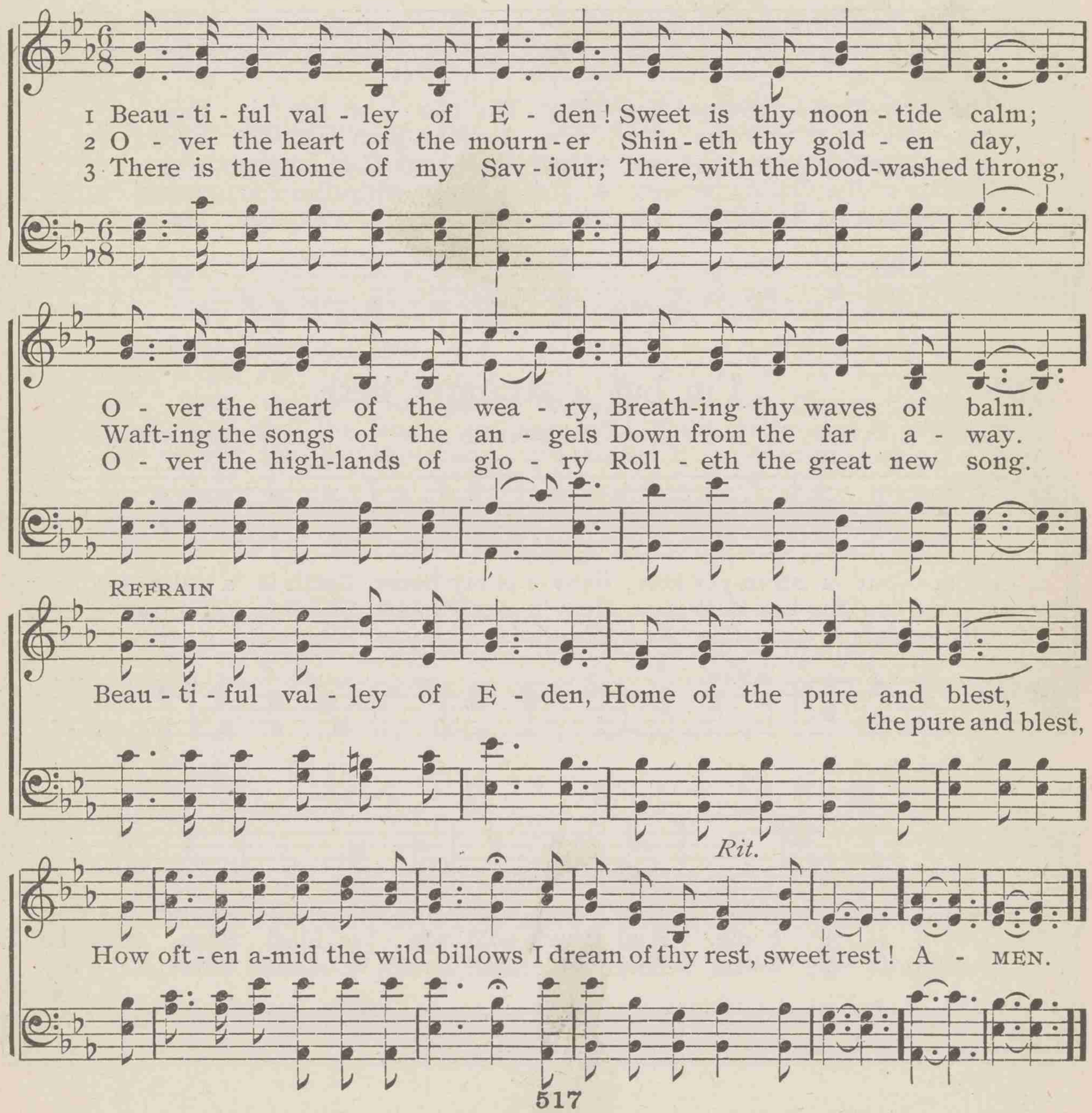
1 What is life? 'tis but a va-por, Soon it van-ish-es a-way;
2 See that glo-ry, how re-splen-dent! Brighter far than fan-cy paints;
3 Joy-ful crowds, His throne surrounding, Sing with rap-ture of His love;
4 Go, and share His peo-ple's glo-ry, 'Midst the ransomed crowd ap-pear;

What is life? 'tis but a vapor



706 Beautiful valley of Eden

WALTER O. CUSHING — KELLEY — WILLIAM F. SHERWIN

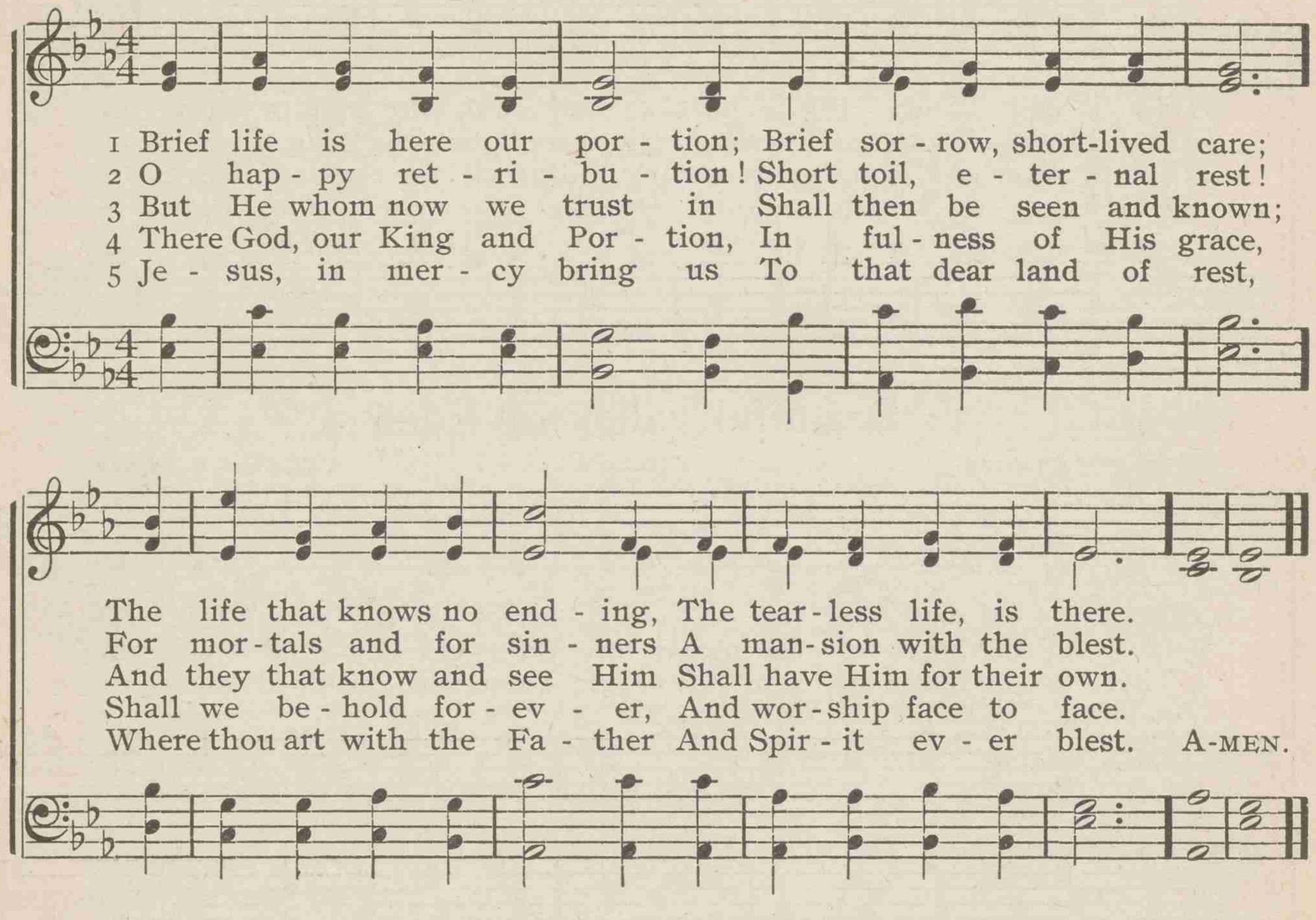


707 Brief life is here our portion

BERNARD OF CLUNY
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE

SACRIFICE

HENRY LAHEE

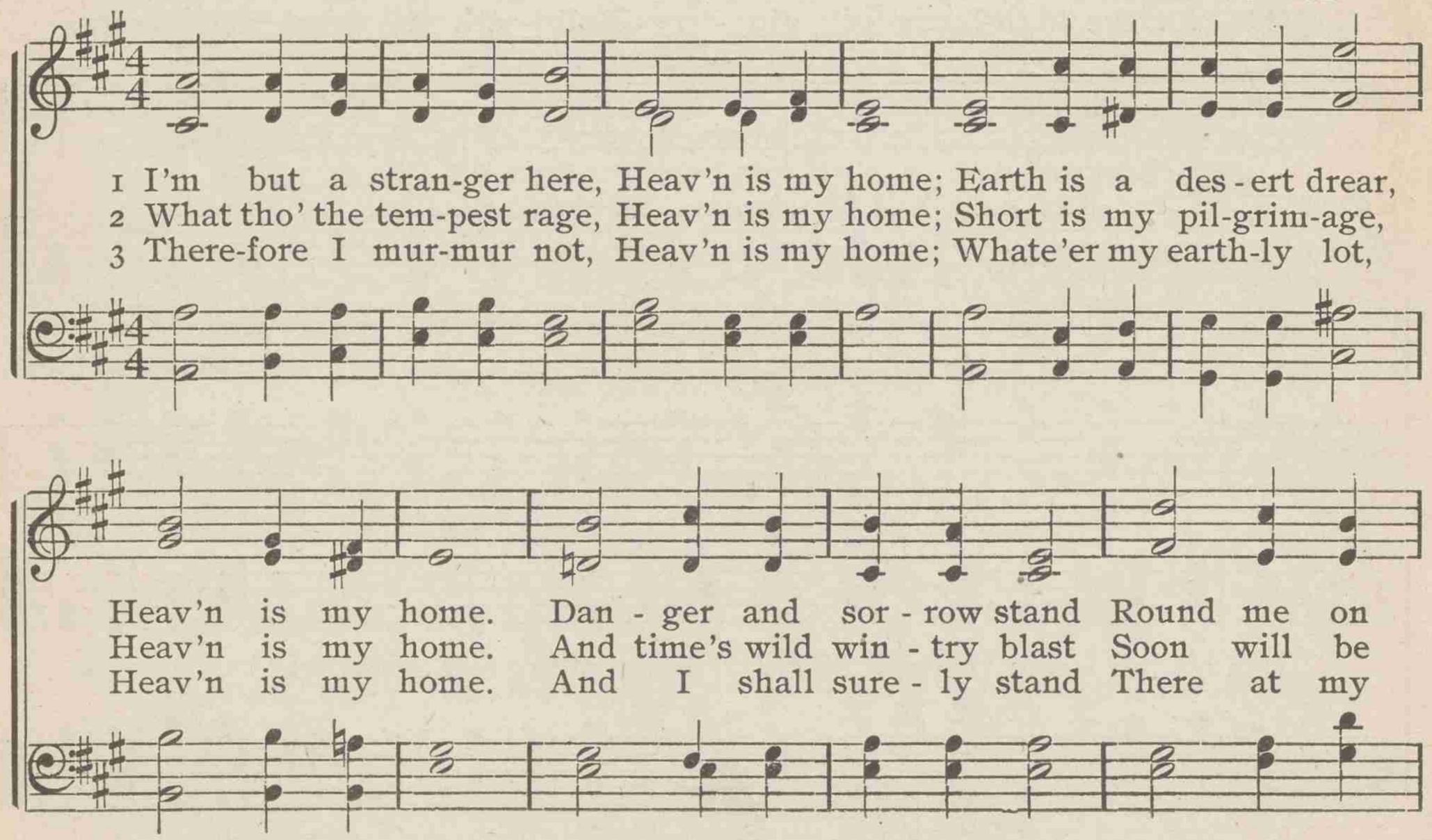


708 I'm but a stranger here

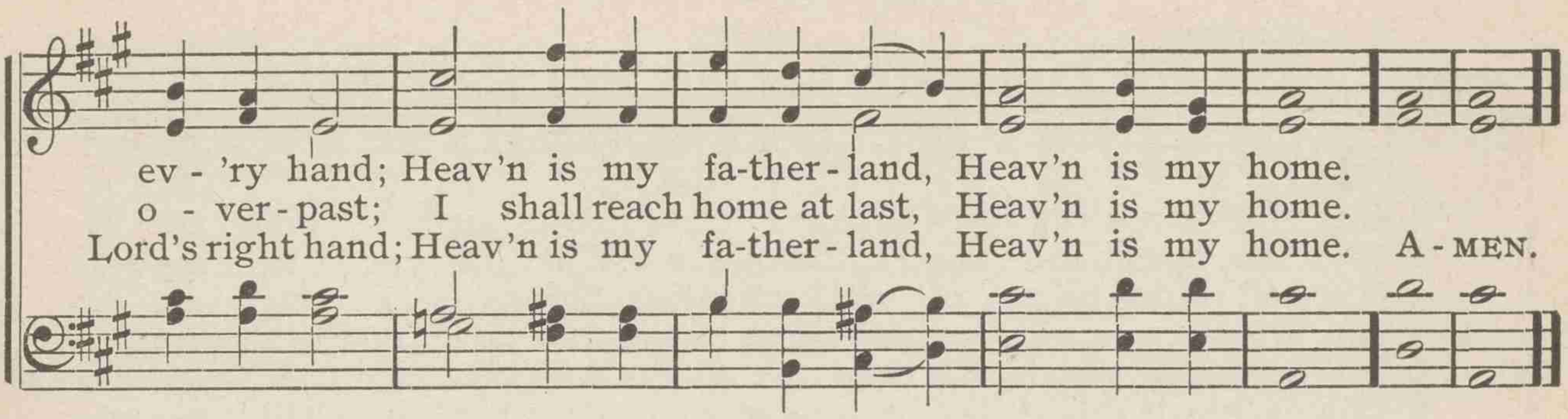
THOMAS R. TAYLOR

ST. EDMUND

ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

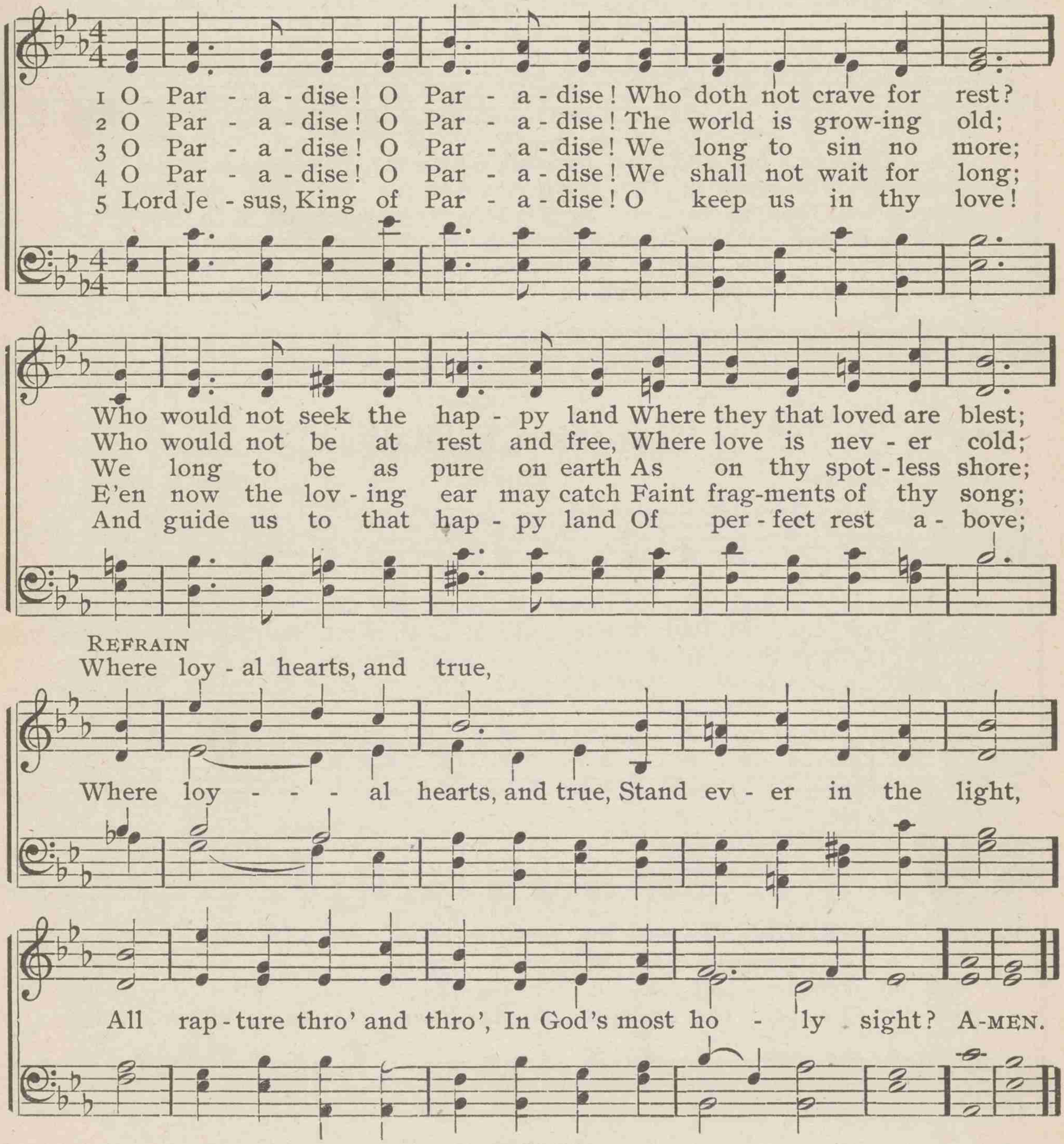


I'm but a stranger here



709 O Paradise! O Paradise

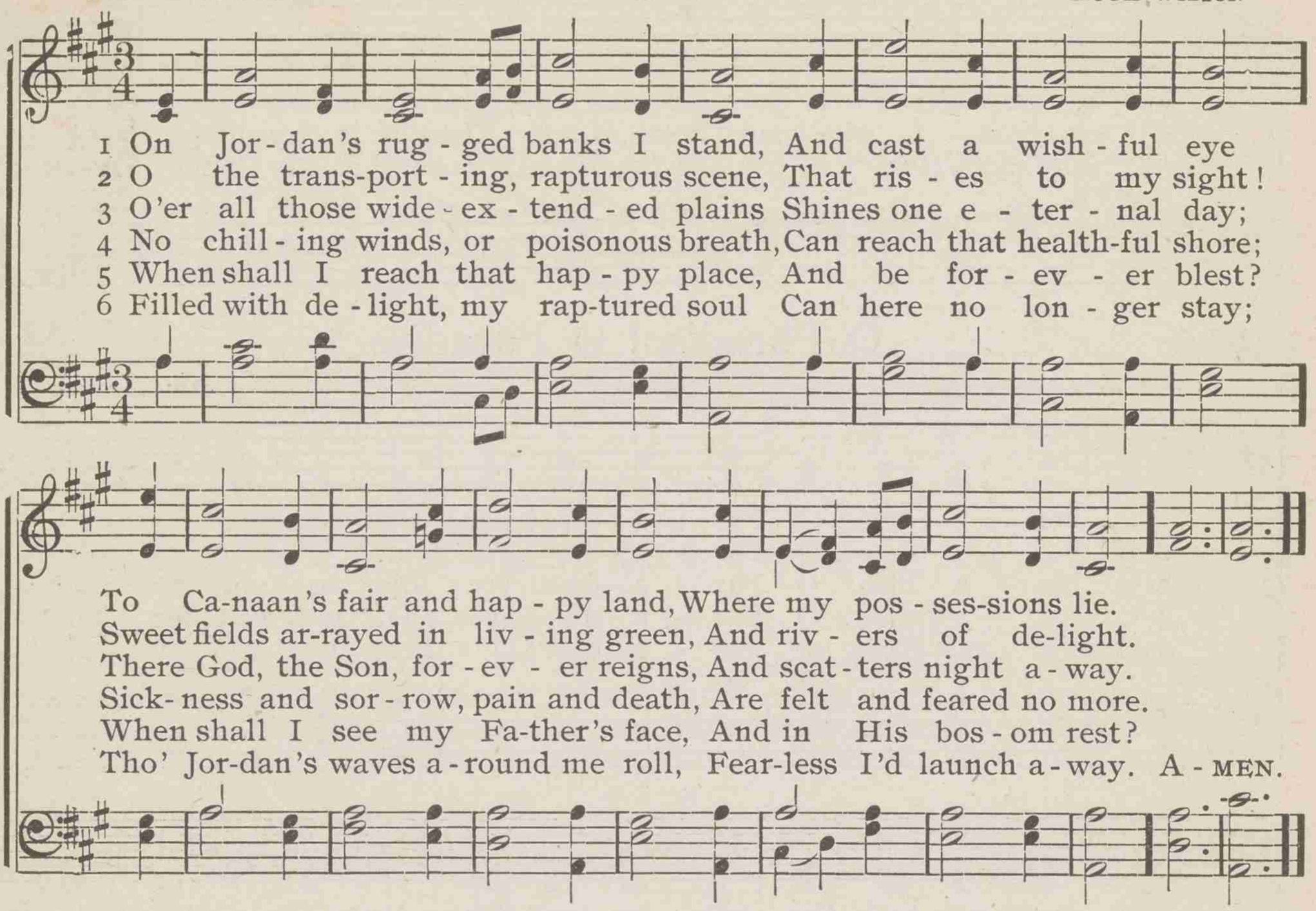
FREDERICK W. FABER — PARADISE — JOSEPH BARNBY



710 On Jordan's rugged banks I stand

SAMUEL STENNETT — AVON — HUGH WILSON

1 On Jor-dan's rug-ged banks I stand, And cast a wish-ful eye
2 O the trans-port-ing, rapturous scene, That ris-es to my sight!
3 O'er all those wide-ex-tend-ed plains Shines one e-ter-nal day;
4 No chill-ing winds, or poisonous breath, Can reach that health-ful shore;
5 When shall I reach that hap-py place, And be for-ev-er blest?
6 Filled with de-light, my rap-tured soul Can here no lon-ger stay;

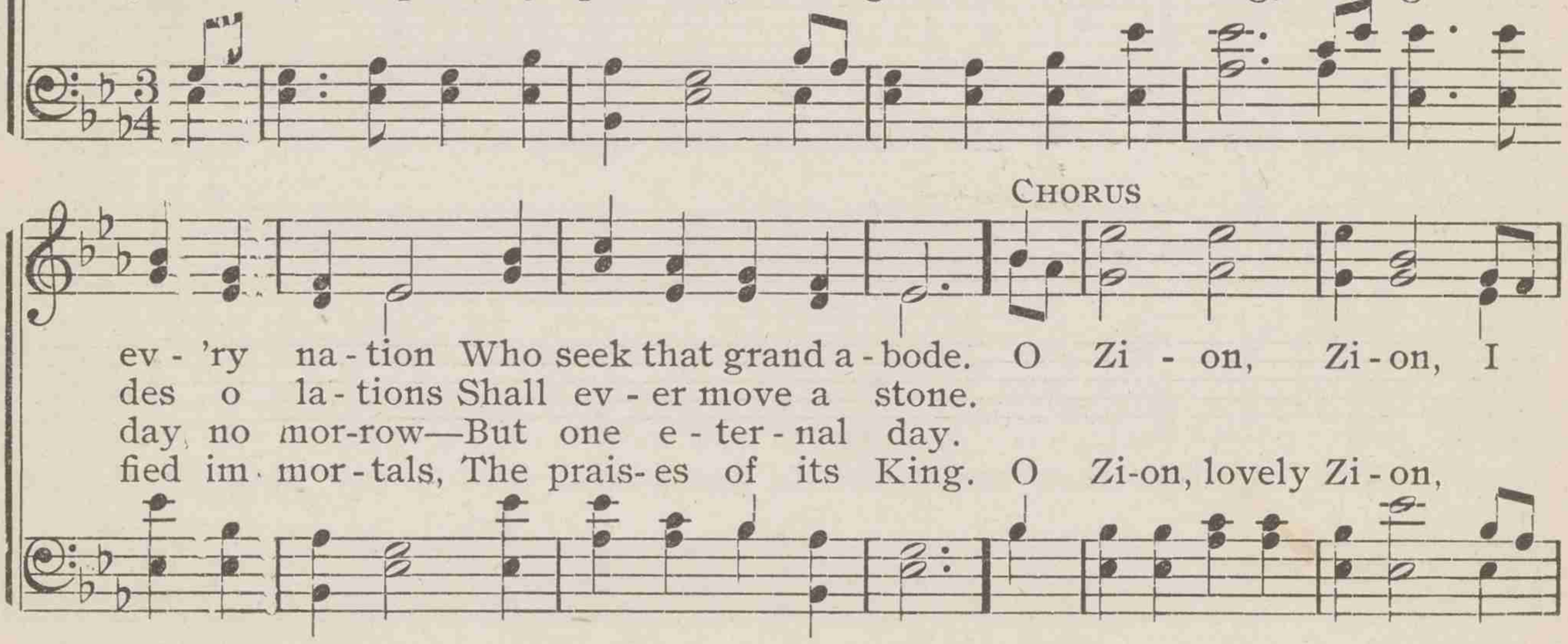


To Ca-naan's fair and hap-py land, Where my pos-ses-sions lie.
Sweet fields ar-rayed in liv-ing green, And riv-ers of de-light.
There God, the Son, for-ev-er reigns, And scat-ters night a-way.
Sick-ness and sor-row, pain and death, Are felt and feared no more.
When shall I see my Fa-ther's face, And in His bos-om rest?
Tho' Jor-dan's waves a-round me roll, Fear-less I'd launch a-way. A-MEN.

711 There is a habitation

LOVE H. JAMESON — STONE — JAMES H. ROSECRANS

1 There is a hab-i-ta-tion, Built by the liv-ing God, For all of
2 A cit-y with foun-da-tions Firm as th' e-ter-nal throne; Nor wars, nor
3 No night is there, no sor-row, No death, and no de-cay; No yes-ter-
4 With-in its pearl-y por-tals, An-gel-ic voi-ces sing, With glo-ri-



CHORUS

ev-'ry na-tion Who seek that grand a-bode. O Zi-on, Zi-on, I
des o la-tions Shall ev-er move a stone.
day no mor-row—But one e-ter-nal day.
fied im-mor-tals, The prais-es of its King. O Zi-on, lovely Zi-on,

There is a habitation

long thy gates to see: O Zi - on, Zi - on, When shall I dwell in thee? AMEN.
O lovely Zion, lovely Zi-on,

712 "Forever with the Lord"

JAMES MONTGOMERY WOODBURY ISAAC B. WOODBURY

1 "For - ev - er with the Lord!" A - men! so let it be; Life
2 My Fa-ther's house on high, Home of my soul, how near, At
3 So when my lat - est breath Shall rend the veil in twain, By

from the dead is in that word,—'T is im - mor - tal - i - ty.
time's, to faith's fore - see - ing eye, Thy gold - en gates ap - pear!
death I shall es - cape from death, And life e - ter - nal gain.

Here in the bod - y pent, Ab - sent from Him I roam, Yet
Ah! then my spir - it faints To reach the land I love, The
Know-ing as I am known, How shall I love that word, And

night - ly pitch my mov - ing tent A day's march near - er home.
bright in - her - i - tance of saints, Je - ru - sa - lem a - bove.
oft re - peat be - fore the throne, "For-ev - er with the Lord!" A-MEN.

713 For thee, O dear, dear country

BERNARD OF CLUNY
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE

BELDEN

JOSEPH BARNBY

1 For thee, O dear, dear coun - try, Mine eyes their vig - ils keep;
2 O one, O on - ly man - sion, O par - a - dise of joy!
3 With jas - pers glow thy bul - warks, Thy streets with em-'ralds blaze;
4 The Lamb is all thy splen - dor, The Cru - ci - fied thy praise;
5 Thou hast no shore, fair o - cean! Thou hast no time, bright day!

For ver - y love, be - hold - ing Thy hap - py name, they weep;
Where tears are ev - er ban - ished, And smiles have no al - loy;
The sar - dius and the to - paz U - nite in thee their rays;
His laud and ben - e - dic - tion Thy ran - somed peo - ple raise:
Dear foun-tain of re - fresh - ment To pil - grims far a - way!

The men - tion of thy glo - ry Is unc - tion to the breast,
Thy love - li - ness op - press - es All hu - man thought and heart,
Thine age - less walls are bond - ed With am - e - thyst un - priced;
Up - on the Rock of A - ges They build thy ho - ly tow'r;
Je - sus, in mer - cy bring us To that dear land of rest;

And med - i - cine in sick-ness, And love, and life, and rest.
And none O Peace, O Zi - on, Can sing thee as thou art.
The saints build up thy fab - ric, And the Cor - ner-stone is Christ.
Thine is the vic - tor's lau - rel, And thine the gold - en dow'r.
Who art, with God the Fa - ther, And Spir - it, ev - er blest. A-MEN.

714 Jerusalem the golden

BERNARD OF CLUNY
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE

EWING

ALEXANDER EWING

1 Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest!
2 They stand, those halls of Zi - on, All ju - bi - lant with song,
3 There is the throne of Da - vid; And there, from care re - leased,
4 O sweet and bless - ed coun - try, Shall I e'er see thy face?

Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest:
And bright with man-y an an - gel, And all the mar - tyr throng:
The song of them that tri - umph, The shout of them that feast;
O sweet and bless - ed coun - try, Shall I e'er win thy grace?

I know not, O I know not What joys a - wait me there;
The Prince is ev - er in them, The day - light is se - rene;
And they who, with their Lead - er, Have con-quered in the fight,
Ex - ult, O dust and ash - es, The Lord shall be thy part;

What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry, What bliss be - yond com-pare.
The pas - tures of the bless - ed Are decked in glo-rious sheen.
For - ev - er and for - ev - er Are clad in robes of white.
His on - ly, His for - ev - er, Thou shalt be, and thou art. A-MEN.

715 O mother dear, Jerusalem

"F. B. P.," in Mss.
of 16th or 17th cent.

URBS BEATA

GEORGE F. LE JEUNE

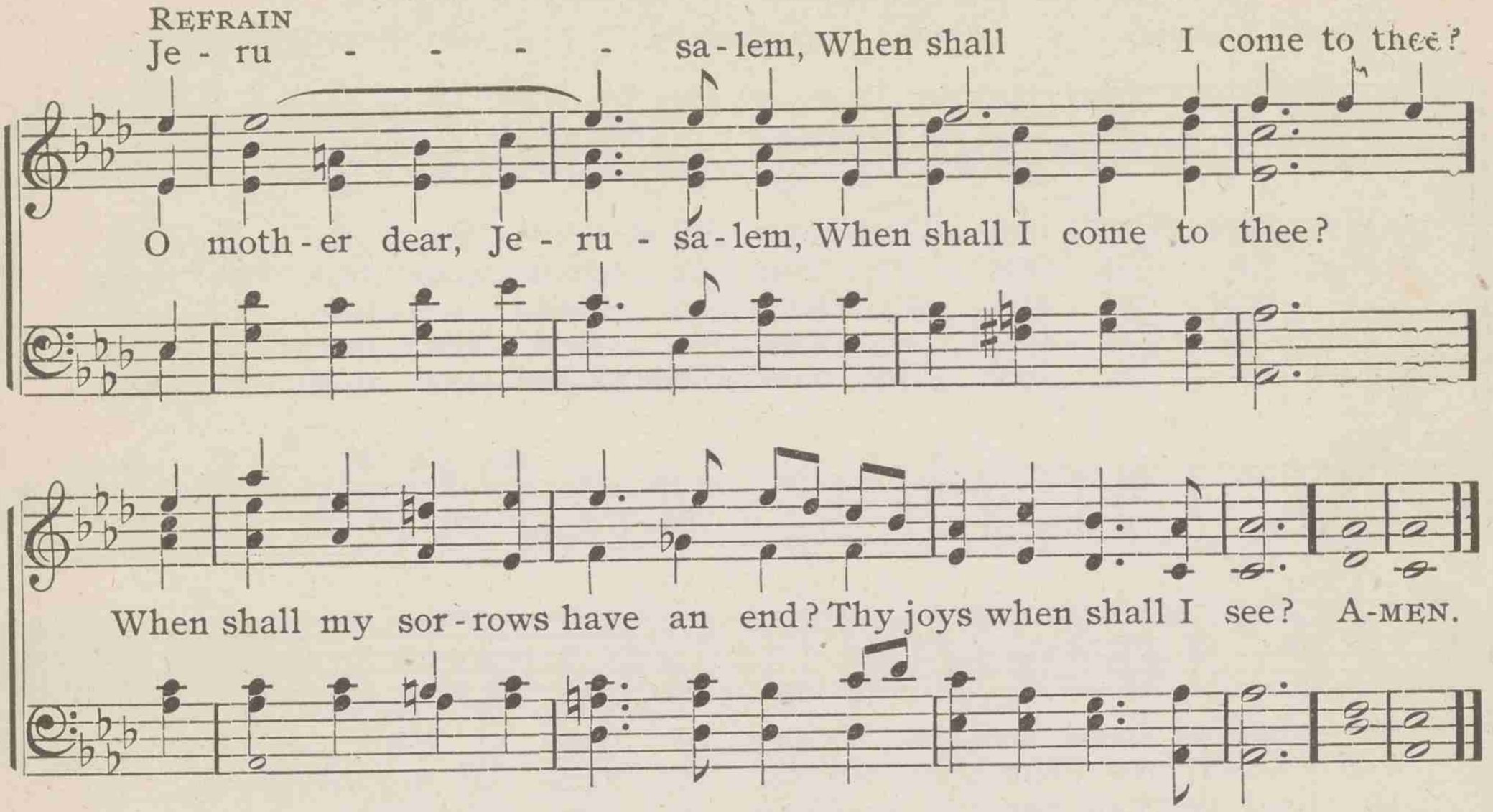
1 O moth - er dear, Je - ru - sa - lem, When shall I come to thee?
2 Thy walls are made of pre-cious stones, Thy bul-warks dia-monds square;
3 Thy gar-dens and thy good - ly walks Con - tin - ual - ly are green,
4 There trees for - ev - er - more bear fruit, And ev - er - more do spring;

When shall my sor - rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?
Thy gates are of right o - rient pearl, Ex - ceed - ing rich and rare.
There grow such sweet and pleas - ant flow'rs As no - where else are seen.
There ev - er - more the an - gels are, And ev - er - more do sing.

O hap - py har - bor of the saints! O sweet and pleas - ant soil!
Thy tur - rets and thy pin - na - cles With car - bun - cles do shine;
Quite thro' the streets, with sil - ver sound, The flood of life doth flow;
Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Would God I were in thee!

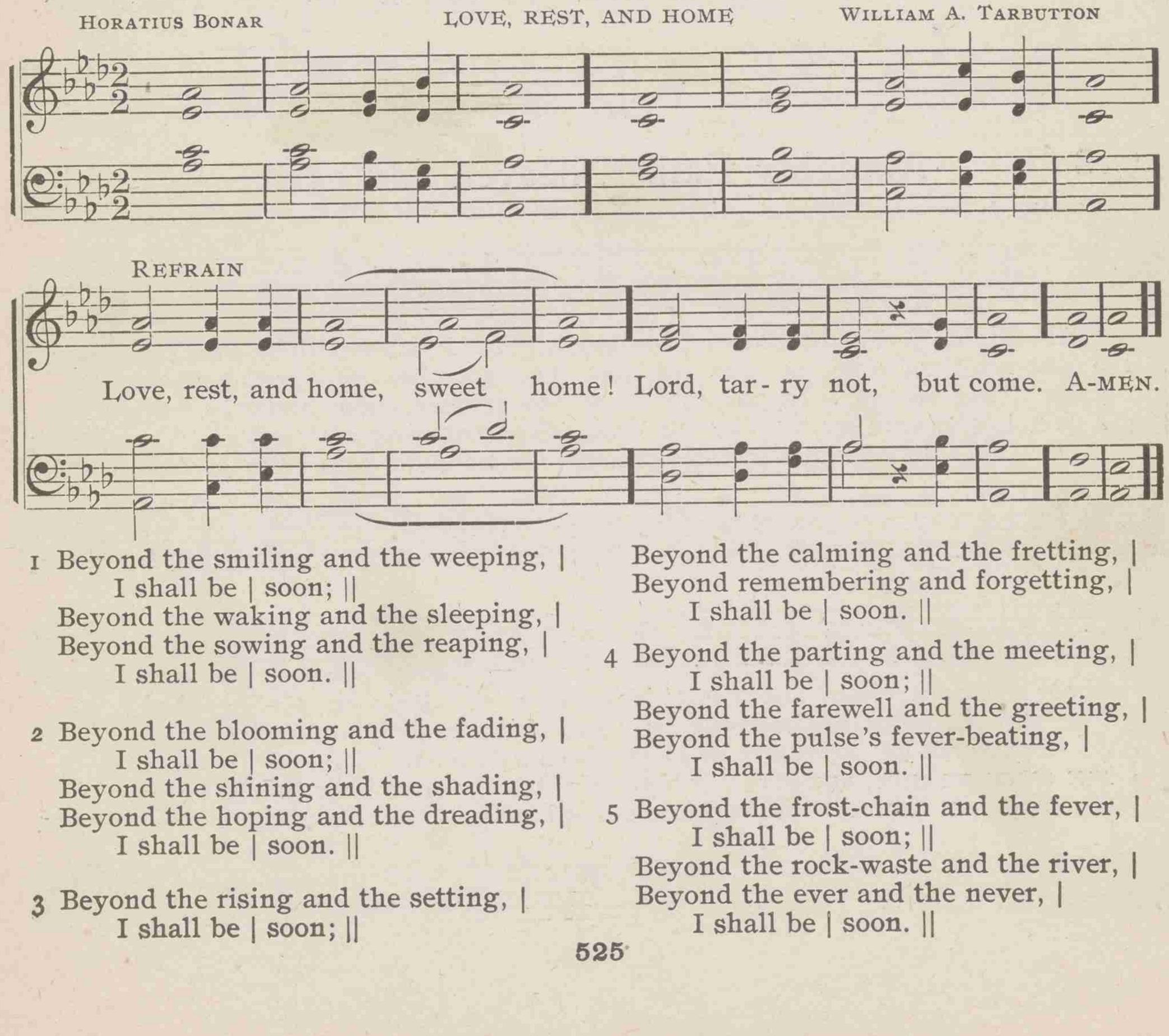
In thee no sor - row may be found, No grief, no care, no toil.
Thy ver - y streets are paved with gold, Sur - pass - ing clear and fine.
Up - on whose banks on ev - 'ry side The tree of life doth grow.
Would God my woes were at an end, Thy joys that I might see!

O mother dear, Jerusalem



716 Beyond the smiling and the weeping

HORATIUS BONAR — LOVE, REST, AND HOME — WILLIAM A. TARBUTTON



1 Beyond the smiling and the weeping, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the waking and the sleeping, |
Beyond the sowing and the reaping, |
I shall be | soon. ||

2 Beyond the blooming and the fading, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the shining and the shading, |
Beyond the hoping and the dreading, |
I shall be | soon. ||

3 Beyond the rising and the setting, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the calming and the fretting, |
Beyond remembering and forgetting, |
I shall be | soon. ||

4 Beyond the parting and the meeting, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the farewell and the greeting, |
Beyond the pulse's fever-beating, |
I shall be | soon. ||

5 Beyond the frost-chain and the fever, |
I shall be | soon; ||
Beyond the rock-waste and the river, |
Beyond the ever and the never, |
I shall be | soon. ||

717 We give Thee but Thine own

WILLIAM W. HOW — DAYSPRING — CORNELIUS BRYAN

1 We give Thee but Thine own, What-e'er the gift may be:
2 May we Thy boun-ties thus As stew-ards true re-ceive,
3 To com-fort and to bless, To find a balm for woe,
4 The cap-tive to re-lease, To God the lost to bring,
5 And we be-lieve Thy word, Though dim our faith may be;

All what we have is Thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee.
And glad-ly, as Thou bless-est us, To Thee our first-fruits give.
To tend the lone and fa-ther-less, Is an-gels' work be-low.
To teach the way of life and peace—It is a Christ-like thing.
What-e'er for Thine we do, O Lord, We do it un-to Thee. A-MEN.

718 Almighty Father, heaven and earth

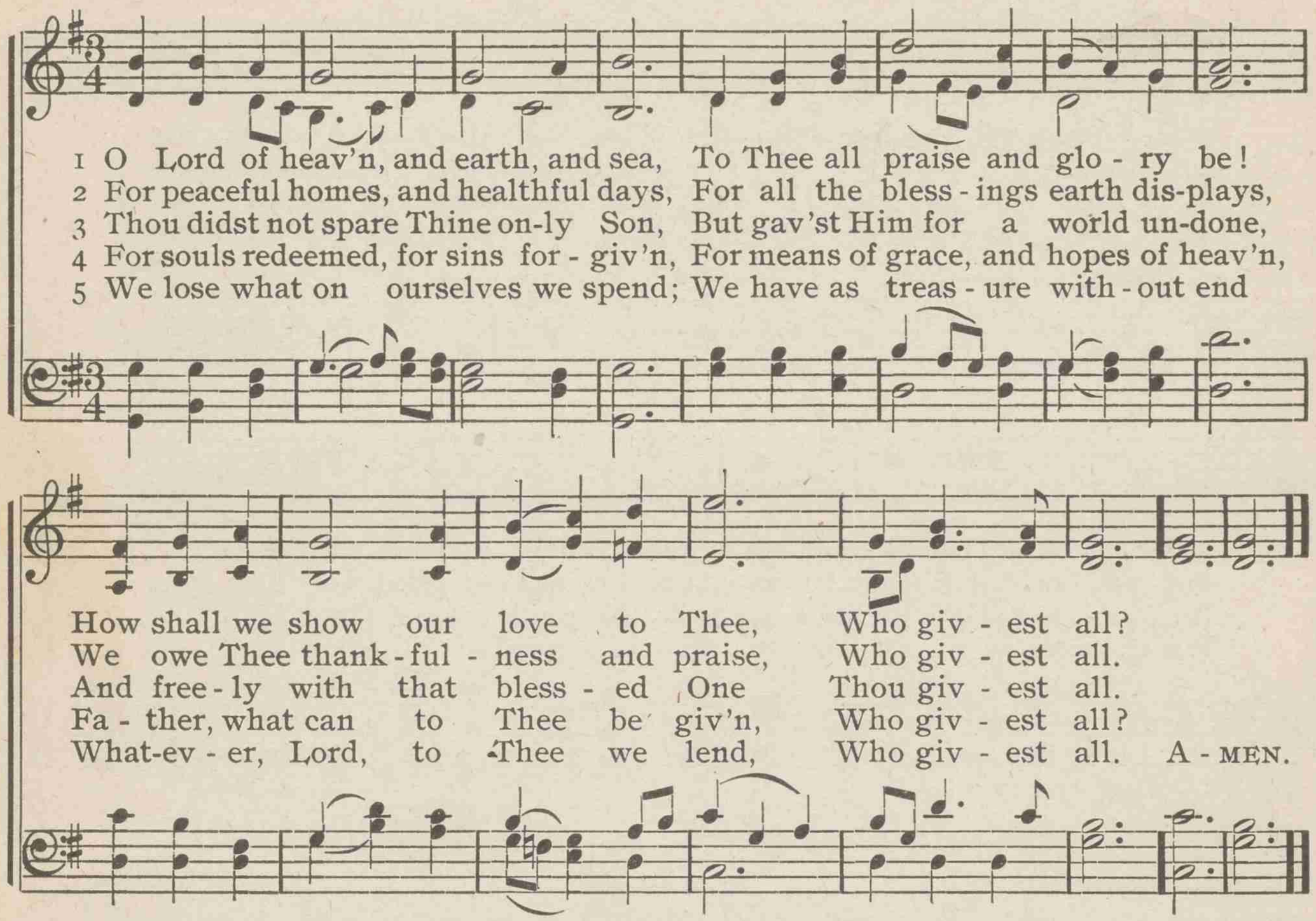
EDWARD A. DAYMAN — HEBRON — LOWELL MASON

1 Al-might-y Fa-ther, heav'n and earth With lav-ish wealth be-fore Thee bow;
2 The wealth of earth, of sky, of sea, The gold, the sil-ver, sparkling gem,
3 To Thee, as ear-ly morning's dew, Our praises, alms, and pray'r shall rise;
4 We, Lord, would lay, at Thy be-hest, The cost-liest of-f'rings on Thy shrine;
5 O Fa-ther, whence all blessings come, O Son, dis-pens-er of God's store,

Those treasures owe to Thee their birth, Cre-a-tor, Rul-er, Giv-er, Thou.
The wav-ing corn, the bend-ing tree, Are Thine; to us Thou lendest them.
As rose, when joy-ous earth was new, Faith's pa-tri-ar-chal sac-ri-fice.
But when we give, and give our best, We on-ly give Thee that is Thine.
O Spir-it, bear our off'rings home! Lord, make them Thine forever-more! AMEN.

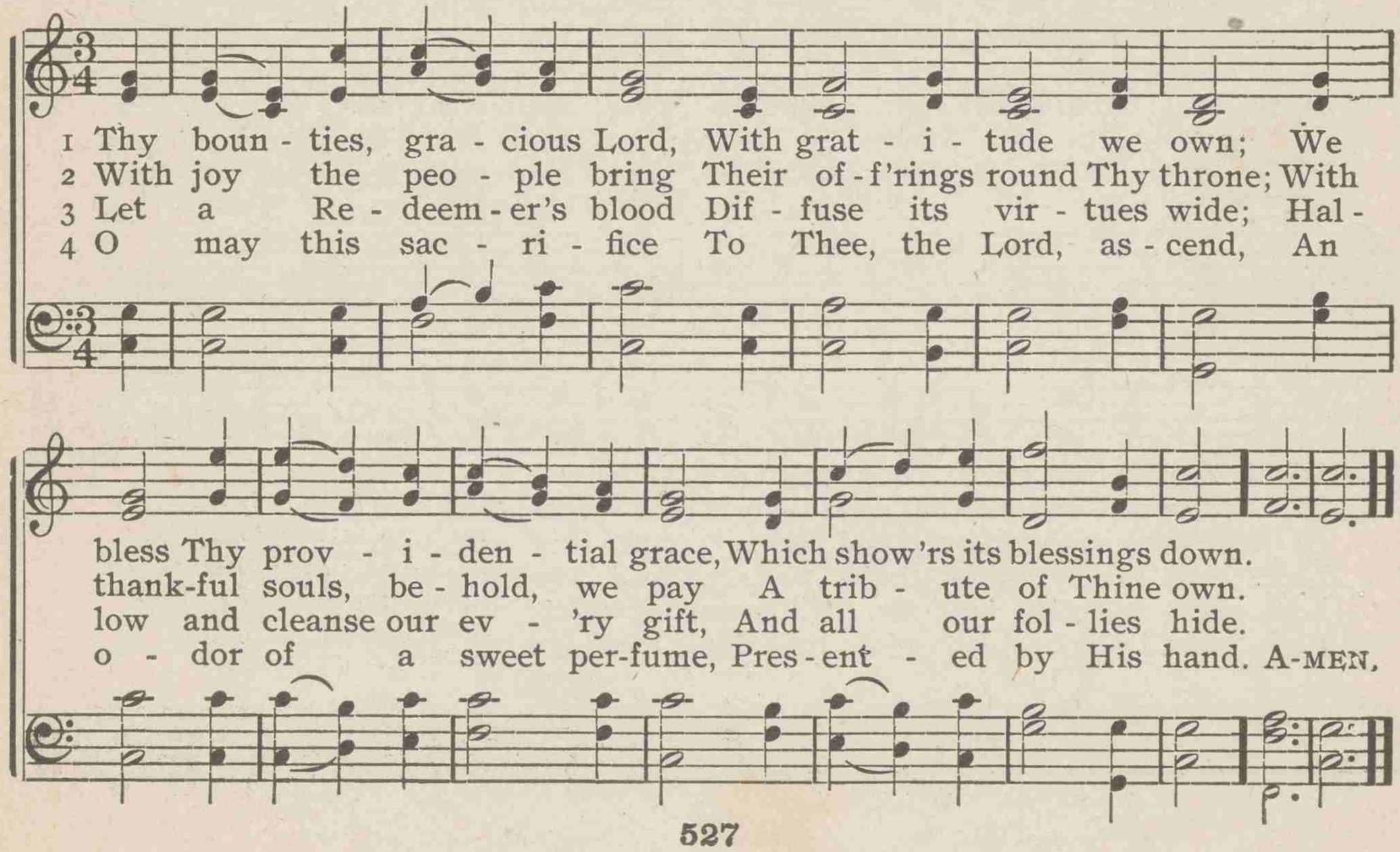
719 O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH ALMSGIVING JOHN B. DYKES



720 Thy bounties, gracious Lord

ELIZABETH SCOTT FERGUSON GEORGE KINGSLEY



721 O Thou great Teacher from the skies

THOMAS C. UPHAM — MANOAH — GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

1 O Thou great Teach-er from the skies, Who lived and died for men,
2 It was the glo - ry of Thy heart, What-e'er Thou hadst to give,
3 Be Thou in us a liv - ing soul; Be Thou our spir-it's pow'r;
4 We need, like Thee, a spir - it true, A just and gen-'rous mind,

Teach us with Thee to sym - pa - thize, And be as Thou wast then.
For oth - ers' suff'rings to im - part, For oth-ers' good to live.
Its se - cret tho't, its life's con-trol, To guide it ev - 'ry hour.
Which seeks, in all it has to do, The good of all man-kind. A-MEN.

722 Fountain of good, to own Thy love

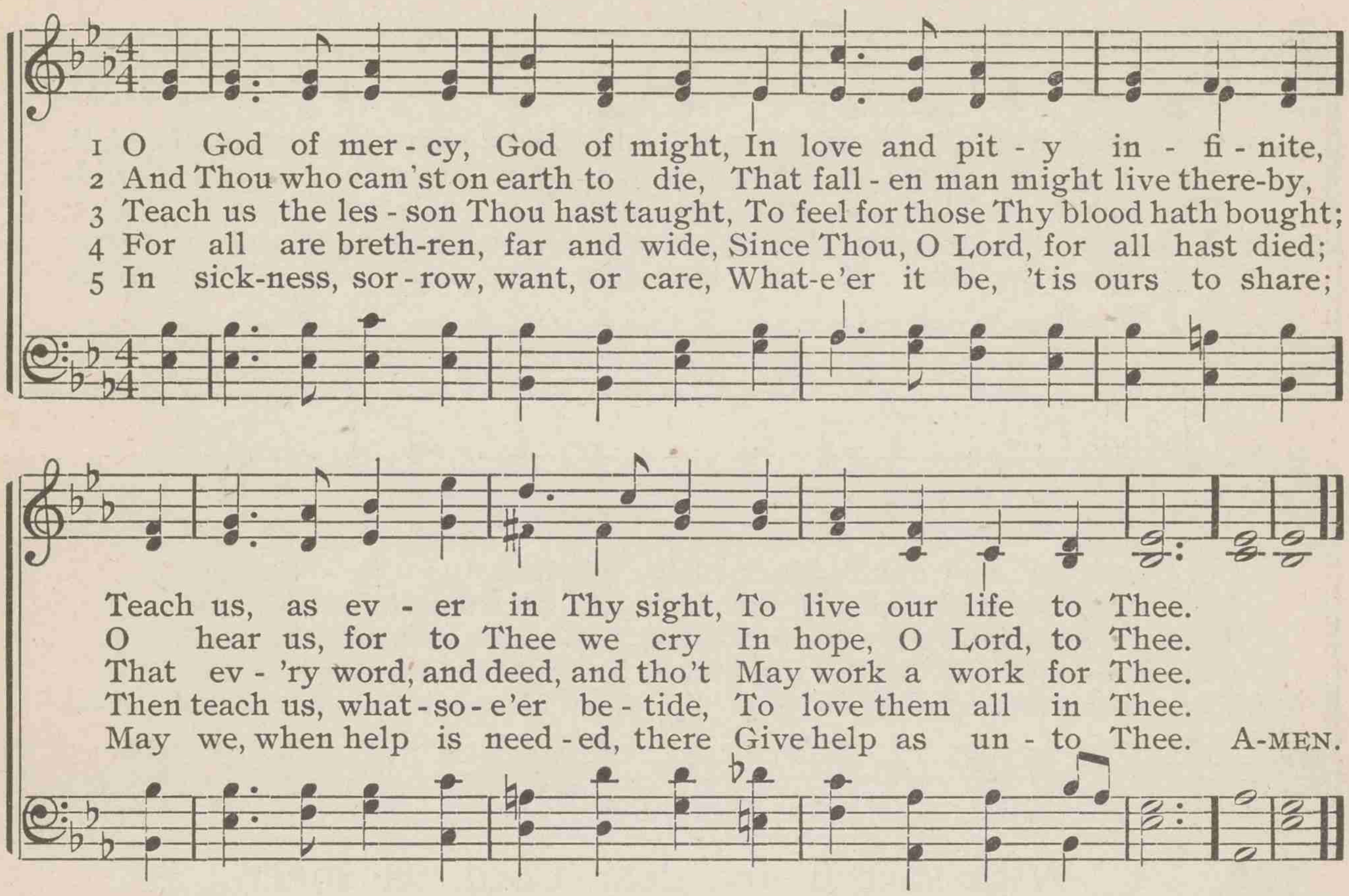
PHILIP DODDRIDGE — BEATITUDO — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Foun-tain of good, to own Thy love Our thank-ful hearts in - cline;
2 But Thou hast need - y breth - ren here, Par - tak - ers of Thy grace,
3 In each sad ac - cent of dis - tress Thy plead-ing voice is heard;
4 Help us then, Lord, Thy yoke to wear, And joy to do Thy will;
5 Thy face with rev - 'rence and with love We in Thy poor would see;
6 Do Thou, O Lord, our alms ac - cept, And with Thy bless - ing speed;

What can we ren - der, Lord, to Thee, When all the worlds are Thine?
Whose names Thou wilt Thyself con-fess Be - fore the Fa-ther's face.
In them Thou may'st be clothed and fed, And vis - it - ed, and cheered.
Each oth - er's bur-dens glad - ly bear, And love's sweet law ful - fil.
And while we min - is - ter to them, Would do it as to Thee.
Bless us in giv - ing; great - ly bless Our gifts to them that need. A-MEN.

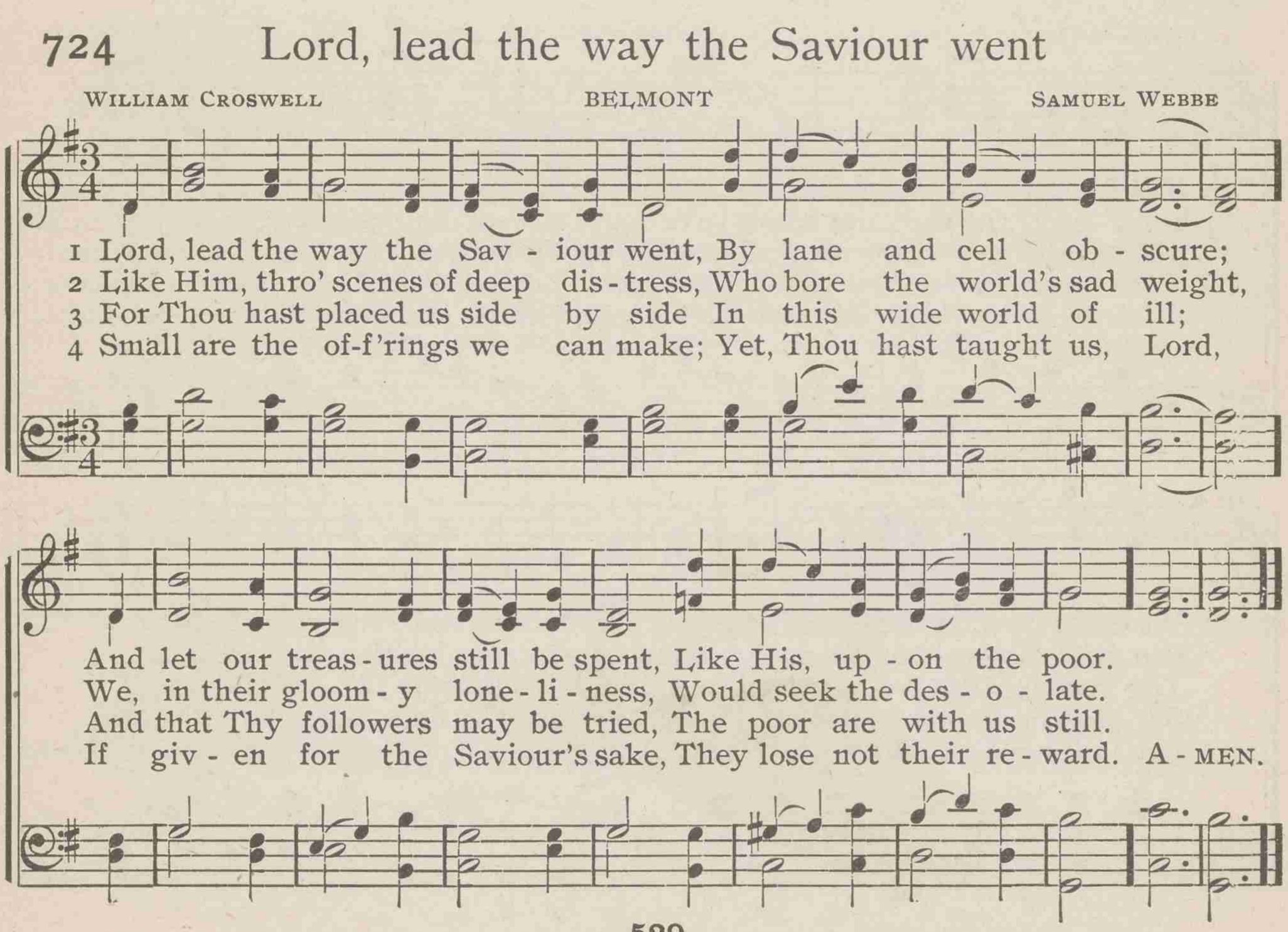
723 O God of mercy, God of might

GODFREY THRING — ELMHURST — EDWIN DREWETT



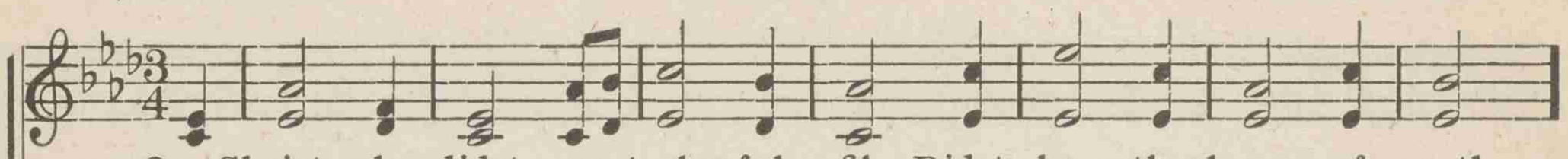
724 Lord, lead the way the Saviour went

WILLIAM CROSWELL — BELMONT — SAMUEL WEBBE

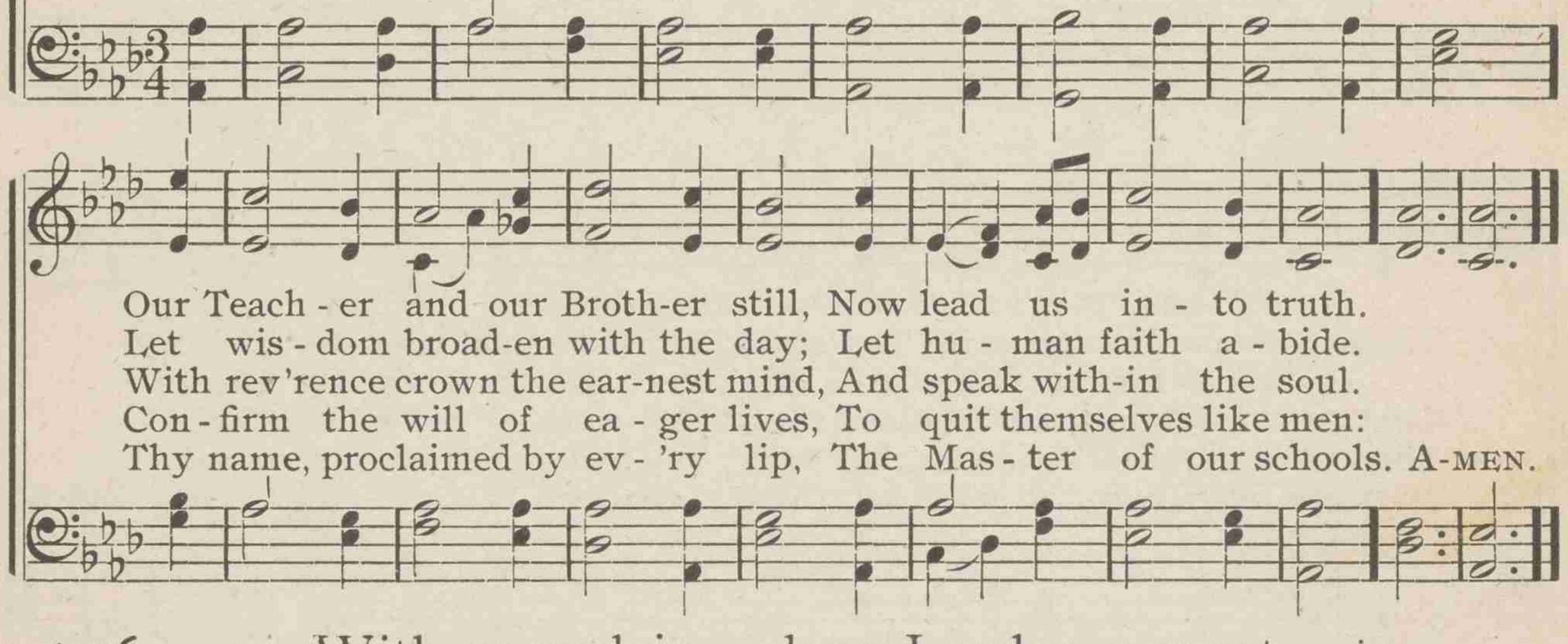


725 O Christ, who didst our tasks fulfil

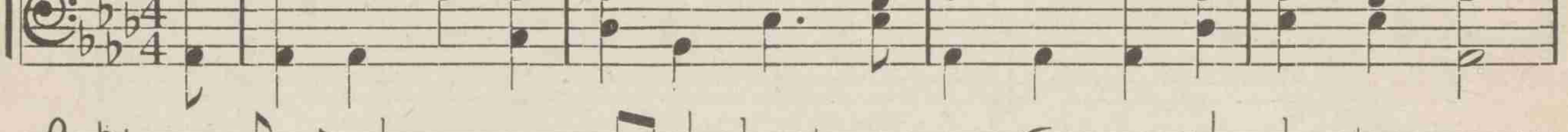
LOUIS F. BENSON — AVON — HUGH WILSON



1 O Christ, who didst our tasks ful - fil, Didst share the hopes of youth,
2 The call is Thine: be Thou the Way, And Thine the hearts that guide;
3 Who learns of Thee, the truth shall find; Who fol - lows, wins the goal;
4 Wak - en the pur - pose high which strives, And, fall-ing, stands a - gain;
5 Thy life the bond of fel - low - ship, Thy love the law that rules,

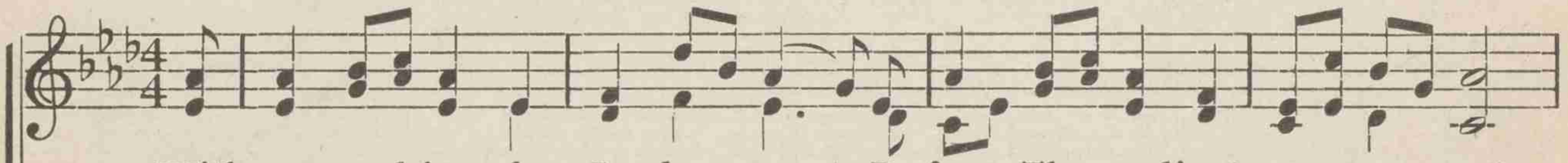


Our Teach - er and our Broth-er still, Now lead us in - to truth.
Let wis - dom broad-en with the day; Let hu - man faith a - bide.
With rev'rence crown the ear-nest mind, And speak with-in the soul.
Con - firm the will of ea - ger lives, To quit themselves like men:
Thy name, proclaimed by ev - 'ry lip, The Mas - ter of our schools. A-MEN.



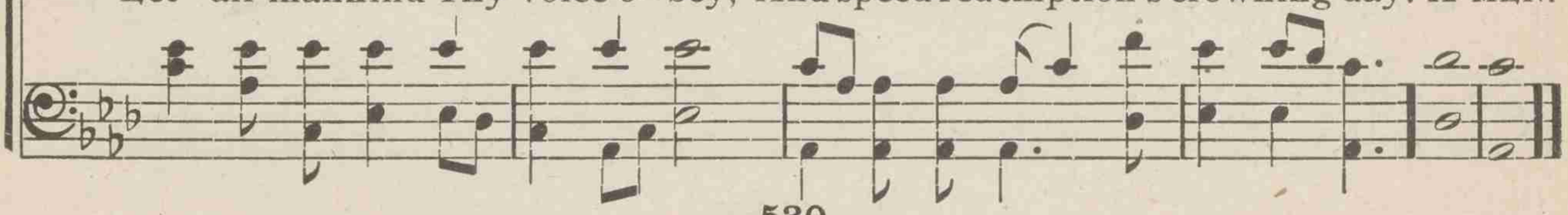
726 With sacred joy, dear Lord, we meet

JOHN CLARK — WIMBORNE — JOHN WHITAKER



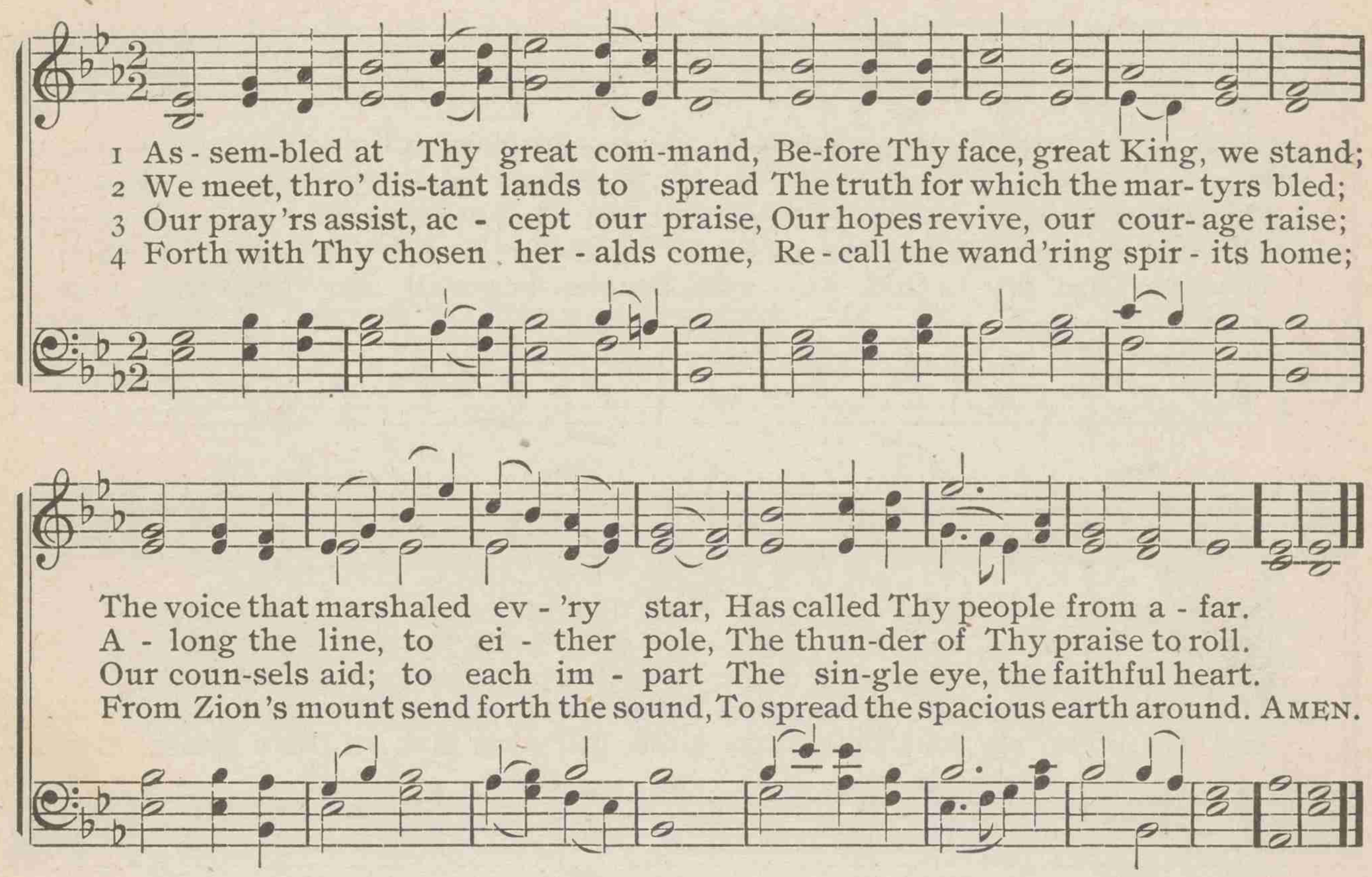
1 With sa - cred joy, dear Lord, we meet, Be-fore Thy ra-diant mer - cy - seat;
2 Ac - cept the work our hands have done; Accept our praise for tri-umphs won;
3 Let all u - nite with glad ac - cord, To mag-ni - fy our Sav - iour Lord;
4 Be near to coun - sel, guide, and bless; Thy presence, Lord, in-sures suc-cess;
5 In ev - 'ry land as - sert Thy right, Fill all the world with gos-pel light;

We come from far, we come from near, Thy face to see, Thy voice to hear.
Our faith, our zeal, our strength increase, And o'er us breathe divinest peace.
Thy various gifts are large and free, So let our grate-ful off'rings be.
Sur-pass Thy wonders wrought of old, Increase Thy flock, and guard Thy fold.
Let all mankind Thy voice o - bey, And speed redemption's crowning day. A-MEN.



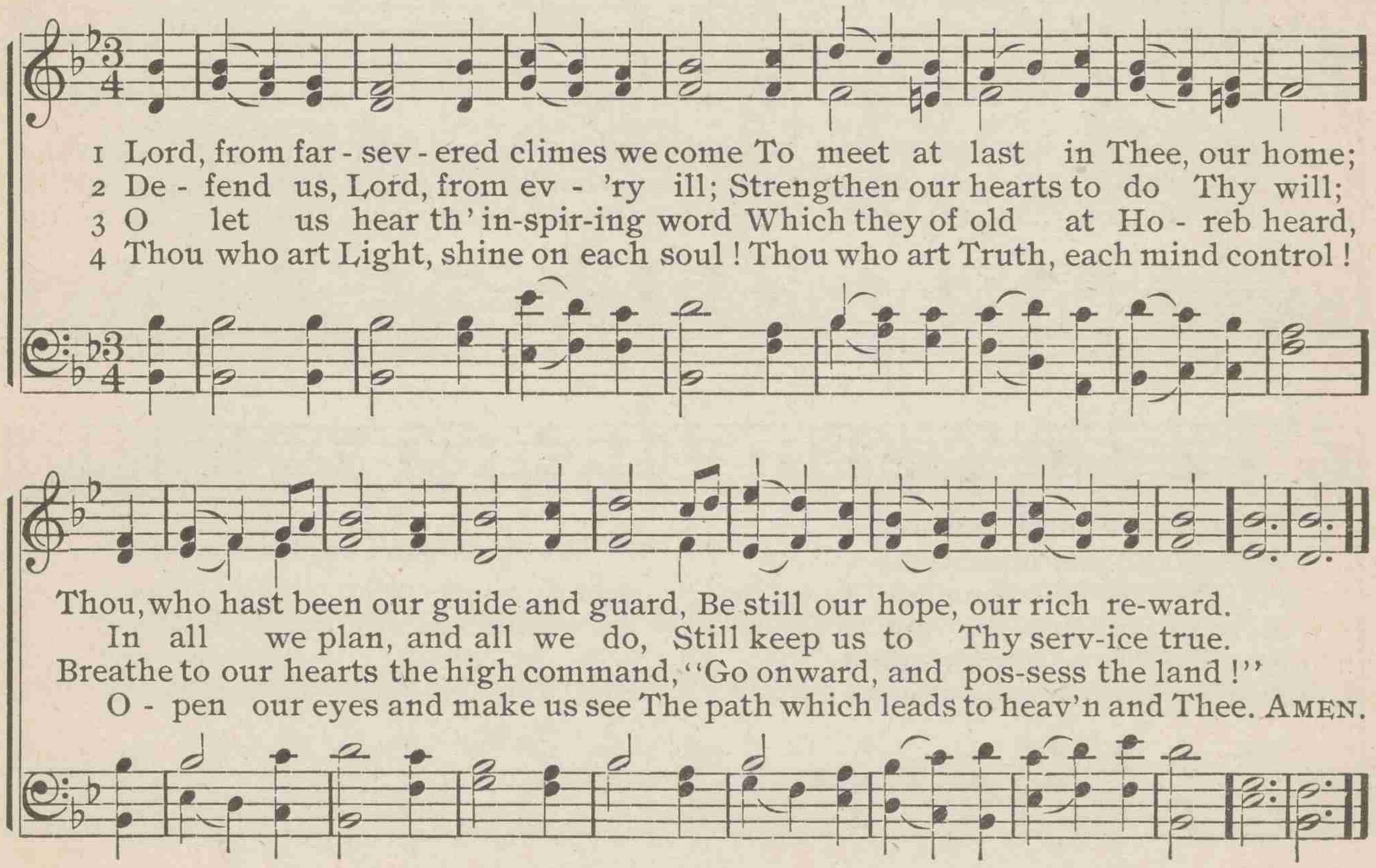
727 Assembled at Thy great command

WILLIAM B. COLLYER — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON



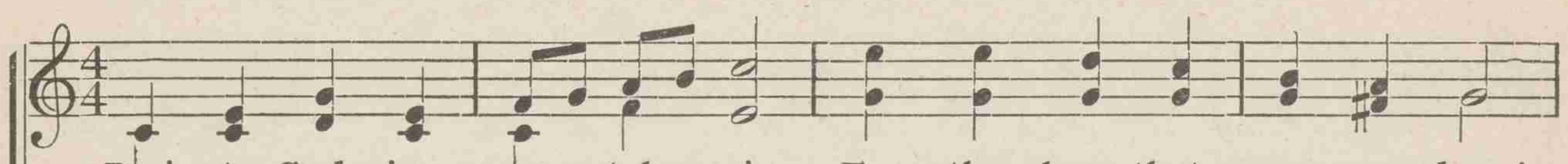
728 Lord, from far-severed climes we come

JOHN HAY — ALL SAINTS — WILLIAM KNAPP

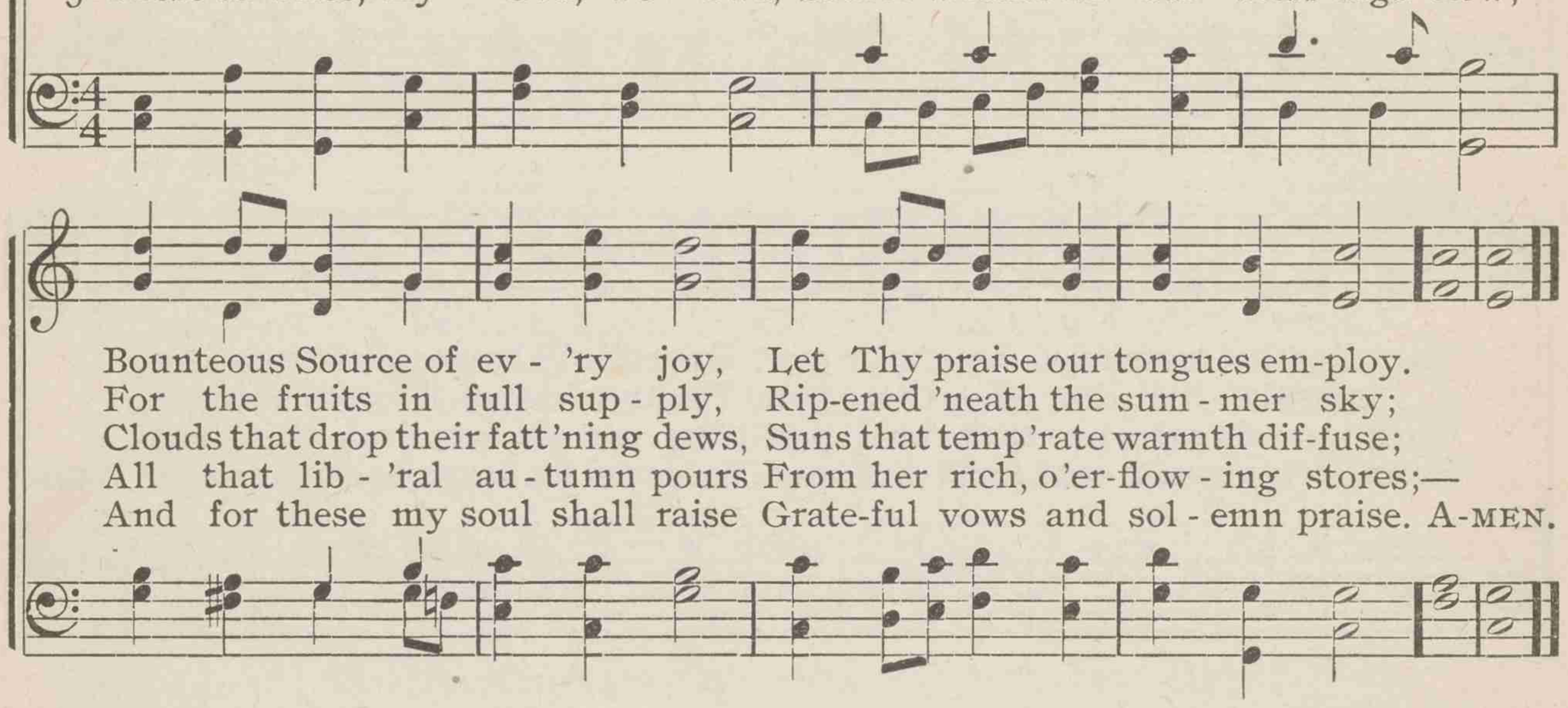


729 Praise to God, immortal praise

ANNA L. BARBAULD — MONKLAND — JOHN B. WILKES



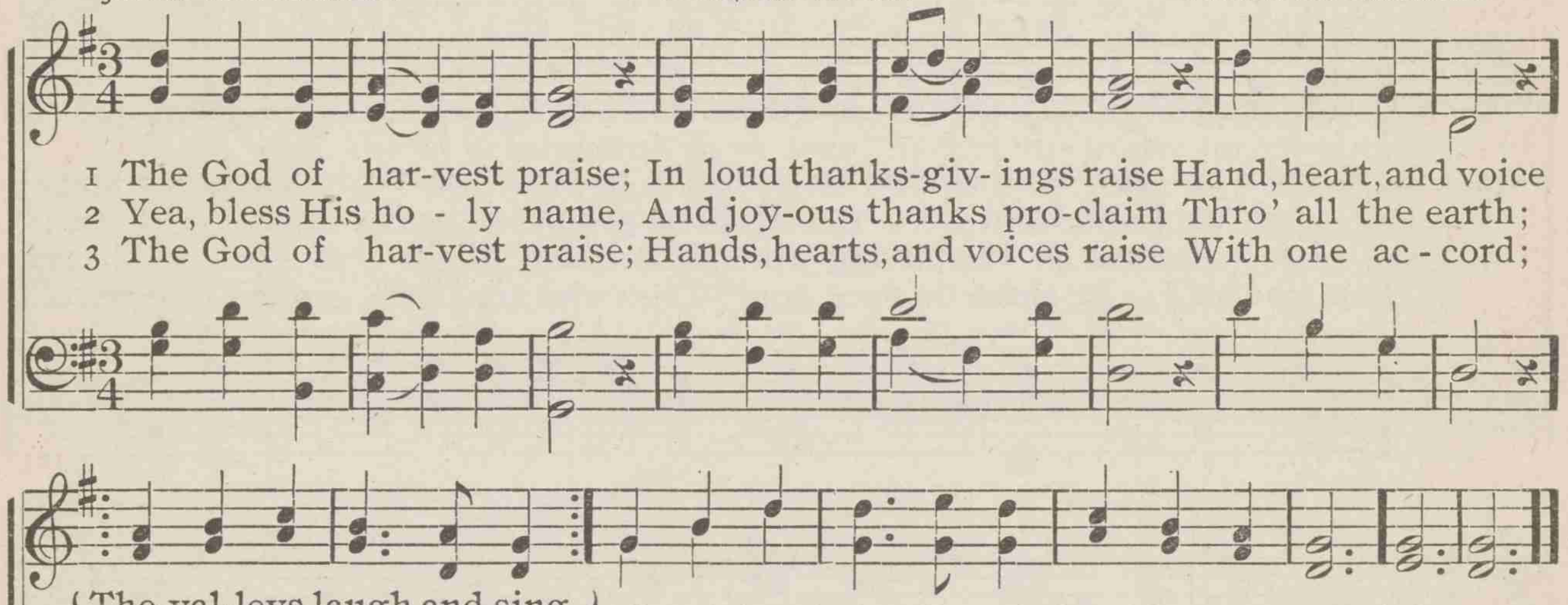
1 Praise to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days!
2 For the bless-ings of the field, For the stores the gar - dens yield;
3 Flocks that whiten all the plain, Yel - low sheaves of rip - ened grain;
4 All that spring with boun-teous hand Scat - ters o'er the smil - ing land;
5 These to Thee, my God, we owe, Source whence all our bless-ings flow;



Bounteous Source of ev - 'ry joy, Let Thy praise our tongues em-ploy.
For the fruits in full sup - ply, Rip-ened 'neath the sum - mer sky;
Clouds that drop their fatt'ning dews, Suns that temp'rate warmth dif-fuse;
All that lib - 'ral au - tumn pours From her rich, o'er-flow - ing stores;—
And for these my soul shall raise Grate-ful vows and sol - emn praise. A-MEN.

730 The God of harvest praise

JAMES MONTGOMERY — ITALIAN HYMN — FELICE DE GIARDINI



1 The God of har-vest praise; In loud thanks-giv- ings raise Hand, heart, and voice
2 Yea, bless His ho - ly name, And joy-ous thanks pro-claim Thro' all the earth;
3 The God of har-vest praise; Hands, hearts, and voices raise With one ac - cord;

{ The val-leys laugh and sing, / Forests and mountains ring, } The plains their tribute bring, The streams rejoice.
{ To glo - ry in your lot / Is come-ly; but be not } God's ben-e - fits for-got Amidst your mirth.
{ From field to garner throng, / Bearing your sheaves along, } And in your har-vest-song Bless ye the Lord. A-MEN.

731 Come, ye thankful people, come

HENRY ALFORD — ST. GEORGE — GEORGE J. ELVEY

1 Come, ye thank-ful peo - ple, come, Raise the song of Har - vest-home!
2 We our-selves are God's own field, Fruit un - to His praise to yield;
3 For the Lord our God shall come, And shall take His har - vest home;
4 E - ven so, Lord, quick - ly come To Thy fi - nal Har - vest-home!

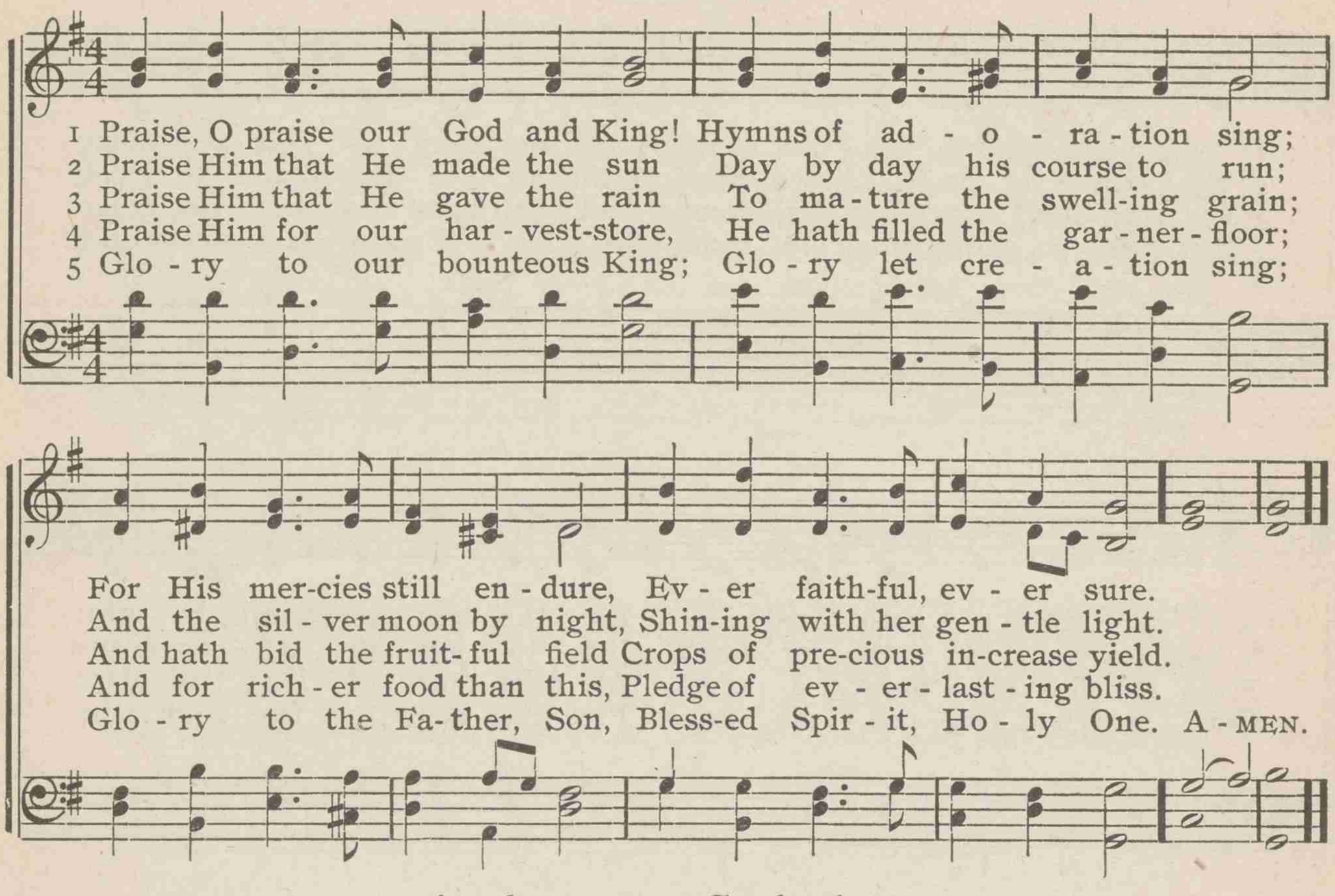
All is safe - ly gath - ered in, Ere the win - ter storms be - gin:
Wheat and tares to - geth - er sown, Un - to joy or sor - row grown;
From His field shall purge a - way All that doth of - fend that day;
Gath - er Thou Thy peo - ple in, Free from sor - row, free from sin;

God, our Mak - er, doth pro - vide For our wants to be sup - plied:
First the blade, and then the ear, Then the full corn doth ap - pear:
Give His an - gels charge at last In the fire the tares to cast;
There, for - ev - er pu - ri - fied, In Thy pres-ence to a - bide:

Come to God's own tem - ple, come, Raise the song of Har - vest - home!
Lord of har - vest, grant that we Wholesome grain and pure may be!
But the fruit - ful ears to store In His gar - ner ev - er - more.
Come, with all Thine an - gels, come, Raise the glorious Har - vest - home! A-MEN.

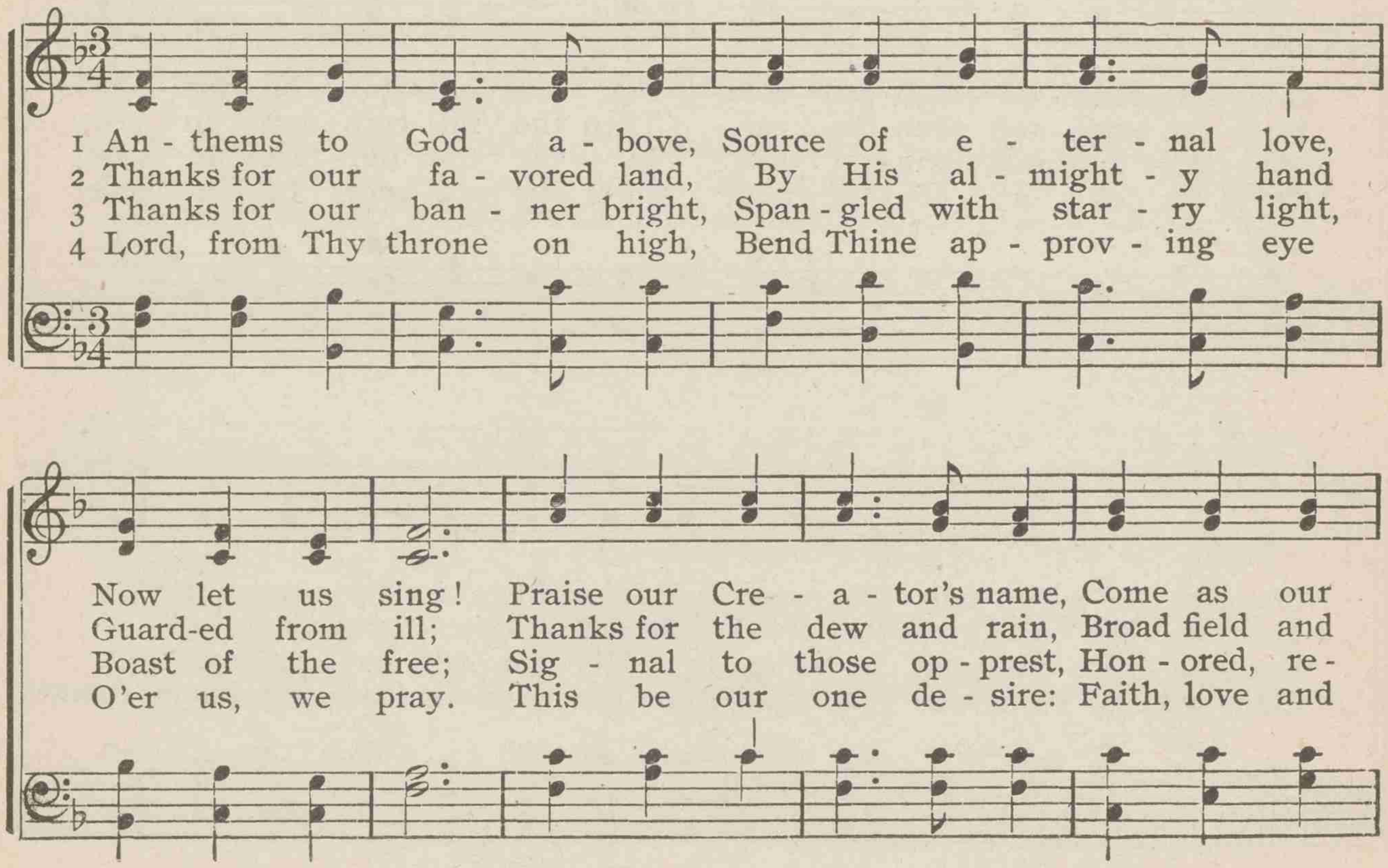
732 Praise, O praise our God and King

HENRY W. BAKER — PLEYEL'S HYMN — IGNACE J. PLEYEL

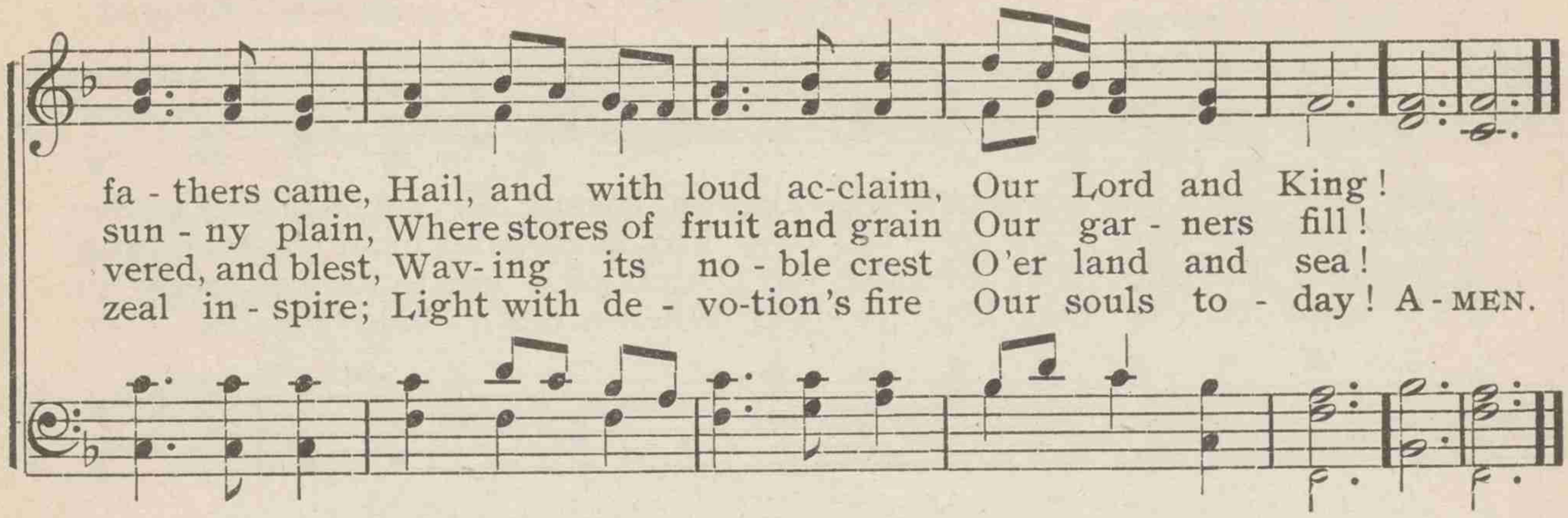


733 Anthems to God above

FANNY J. CROSBY — AMERICA — HENRY CAREY

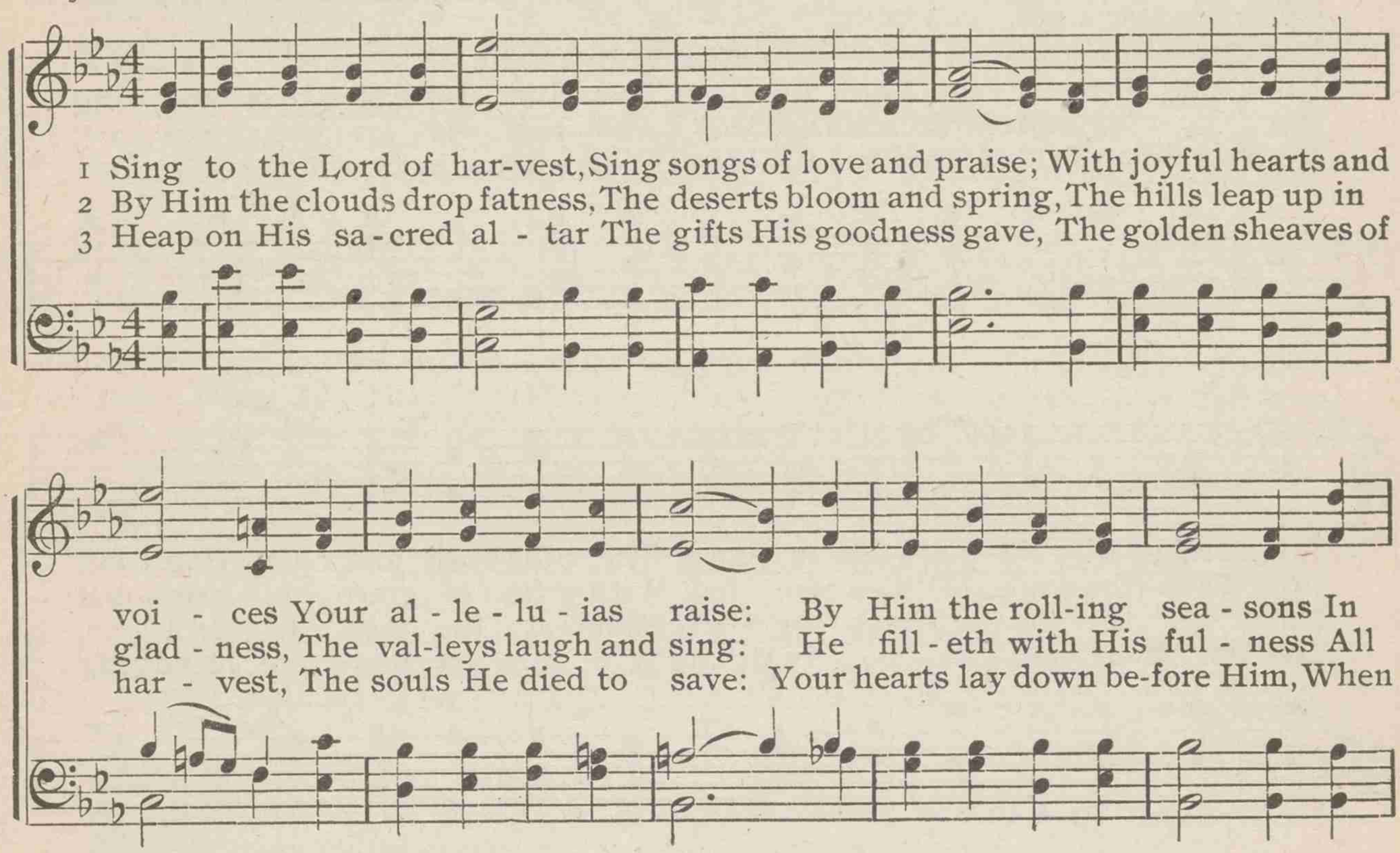


Anthems to God above



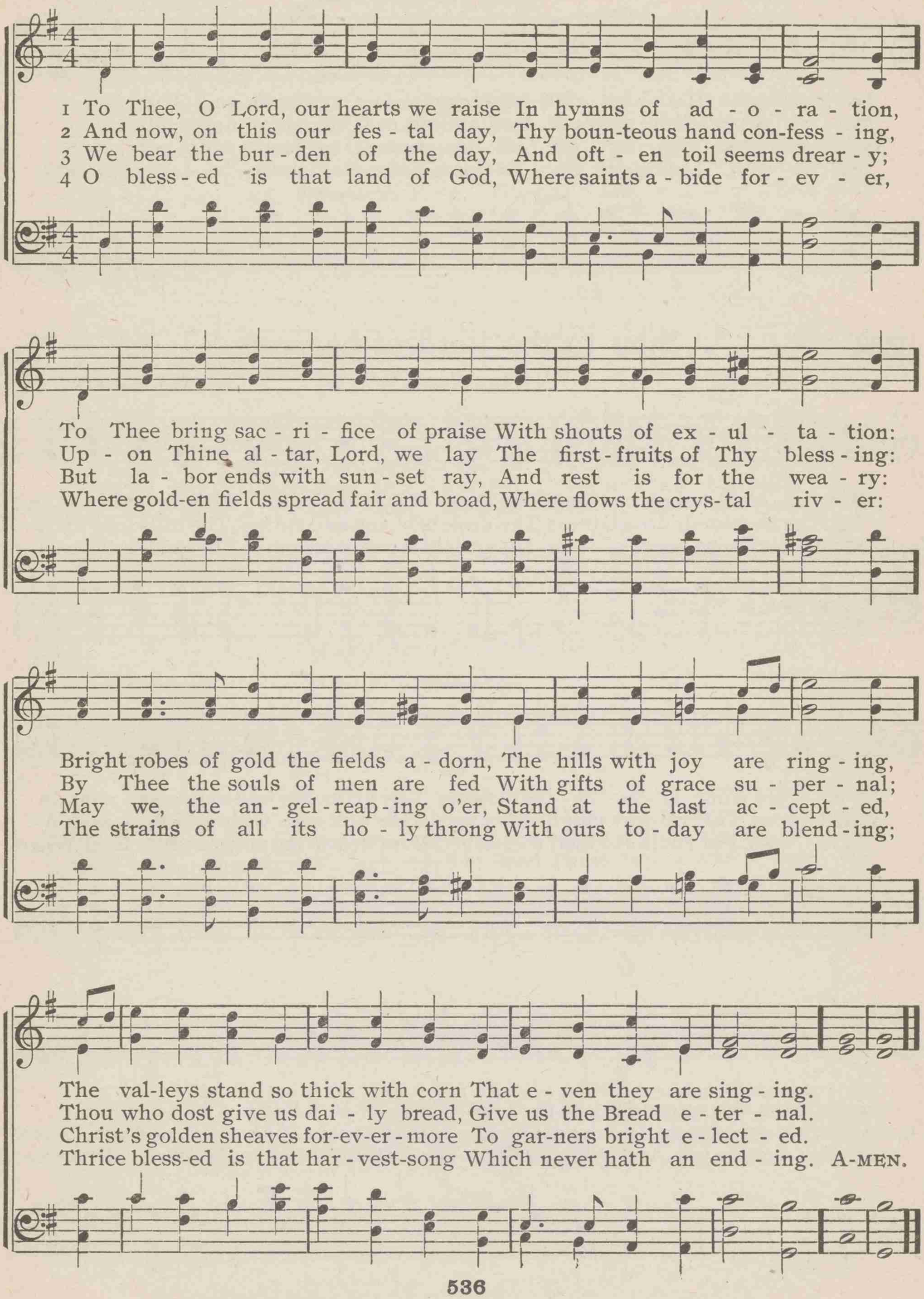
734 Sing to the Lord of harvest

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — GREENLAND — JOHANN M. HAYDN



735 To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise

WILLIAM C. DIX — GOLDEN SHEAVES — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN



736 We plough the fields, and scatter

MATTHIAS CLAUDIUS
Tr. by JANE M. CAMPBELL

ARATOR

JOHANN A. P. SCHULTZE

1 We plough the fields, and scat - ter The good seed on the land, But
it is fed and wa - tered By God's al-might-y hand; He sends the snow in
win - ter, The warmth to swell the grain, The breez - es and the sun-shine,

2 He on - ly is the Mak - er Of all things near and far; He
paints the wayside flow - er, He lights the evening star; The winds and waves o -
bey Him, By Him the birds are fed; Much more to us, His chil -dren,

3 We thank Thee, then, O Fa - ther, For all things bright and good, The
seed-time and the har - vest, Our life, our health, our food; Ac-cept the gifts we
of - fer For all Thy love im - parts, And, what Thou most de - sir - est,

REFRAIN

And soft, re-fresh-ing rain.
He gives our dai - ly bread.
Our humble, thankful hearts.
} All good gifts a-round us Are sent from heav'n a -

bove, Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord, For all His love. A-MEN.

737 Earth below is teeming

JOHN S. B. MONSELL — ST. ALBANS — FRANZ J. HAYDN

1 Earth be - low is teem - ing, Heav'n is bright a - bove; Ev - 'ry brow is beam - ing In the light of love; Ev - 'ry eye re - joi - ces,
2 For the sun and show - ers, For the rain and dew, For the nurturing hours Spring and sum - mer knew, For the gold - en au - tumn,
3 Earth's broad harvest whit - ens In a bright - er sun Than the orb that light - ens All we tread up - on; Send out la - b'rers, Fa - ther,

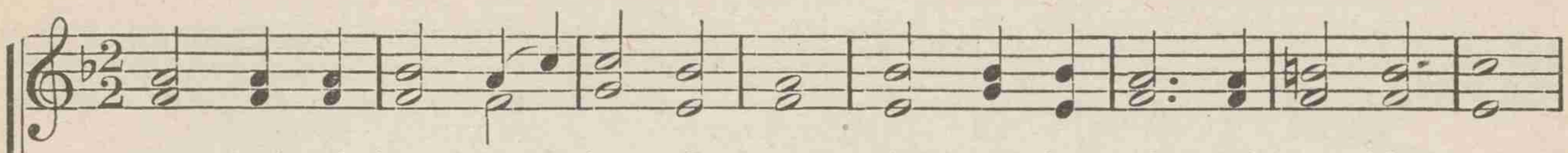
Ev - 'ry thought is praise; Hap-py hearts and voi - ces Gladden nights and days.
And its pre-cious stores, For the love that brought them Teeming to our doors.
Where fields rip'ning wave, All the na-tions gath - er, Gath-er in and save.

REFRAIN

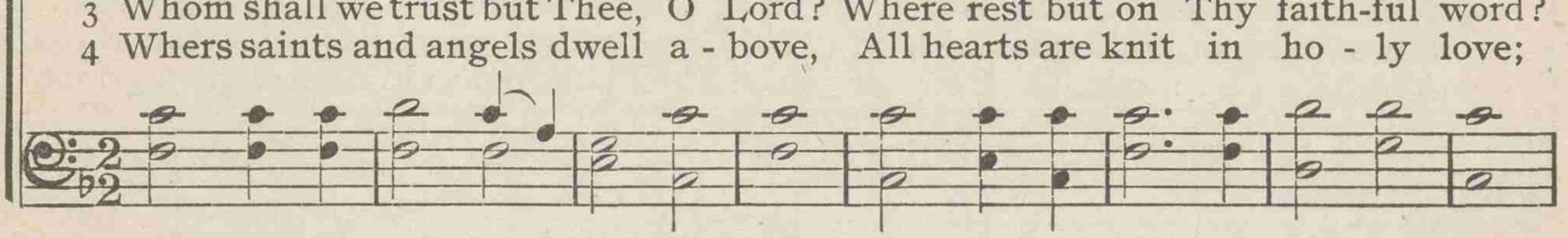
O al - might - y Giv - er! Boun - ti - ful and free,
As the joy in har - vest, Joy we be - fore Thee. A-MEN.

738 O God of love! O King of peace

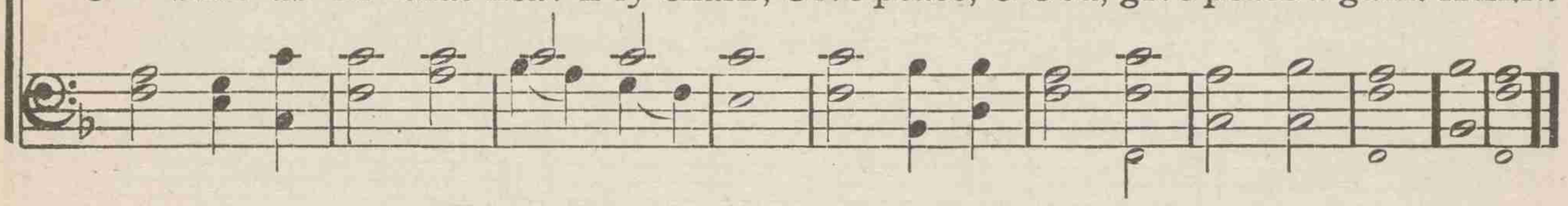
HENRY W. BAKER — FEDERAL STREET — HENRY K. OLIVER



1 O God of love! O King of peace! Make wars throughout the world to cease;
2 Re - mem-ber, Lord, Thy works of old, The won-ders that our fa-thers told;
3 Whom shall we trust but Thee, O Lord? Where rest but on Thy faith-ful word?
4 Whers saints and angels dwell a - bove, All hearts are knit in ho - ly love;

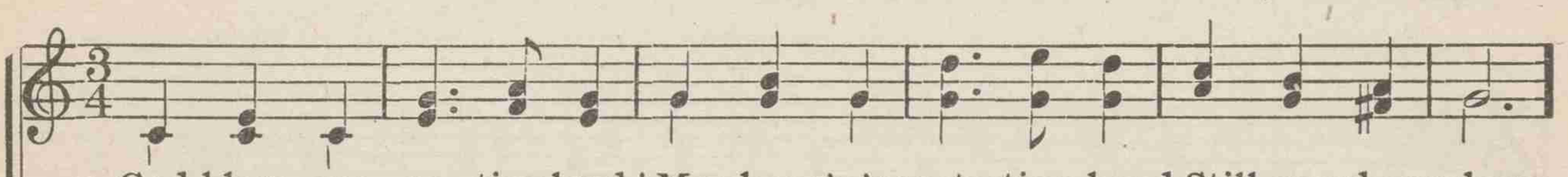


The wrath of sin - ful man re-strain; Give peace, O God, give peace a-gain.
Re - mem-ber not our sins' dark stain; Give peace, O God, give peace a-gain.
None ev - er called on Thee in vain; Give peace, O God, give peace a-gain.
O bind us in that heav'n-ly chain; Give peace, O God, give peace a-gain. AMEN.

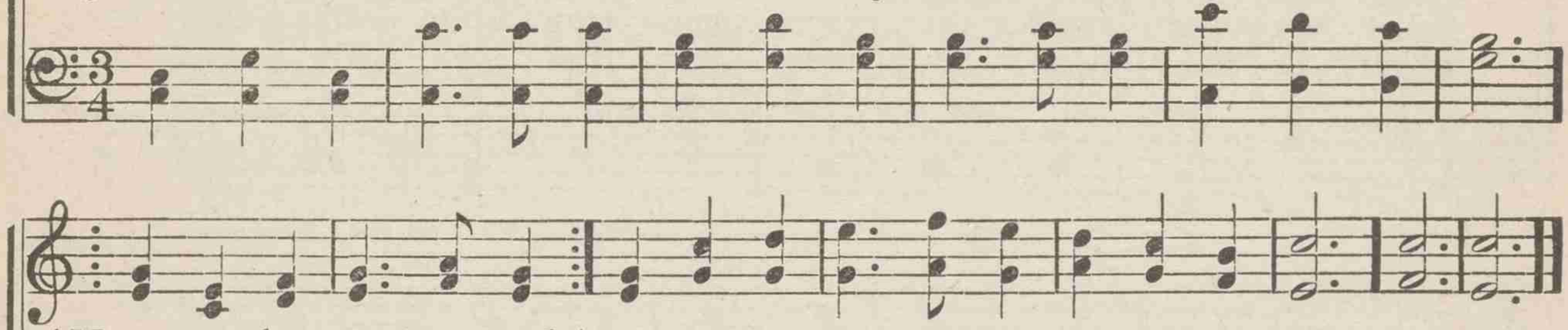


739 God bless our native land

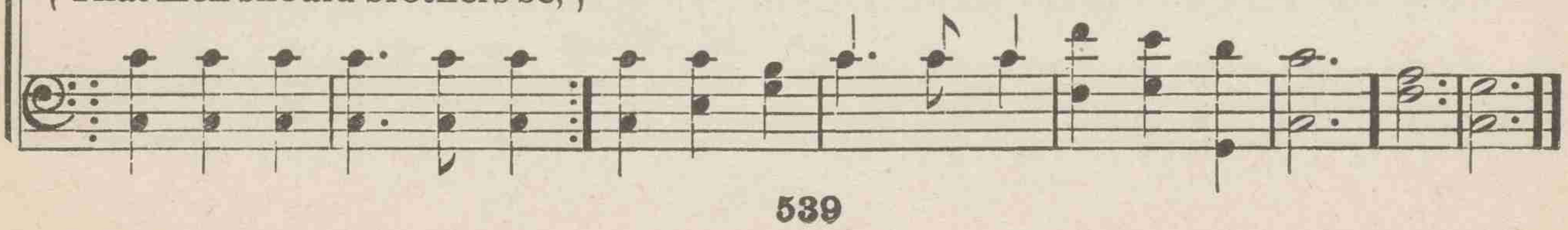
* * * — DORT — LOWELL MASON



1 God bless our na - tive land! May heav'n's protecting hand Still guard our shore;
2 May just and righteous laws Up - hold the pub - lic cause, And bless our land.
3 And not this land a - lone, But be Thy mercies known From shore to shore.

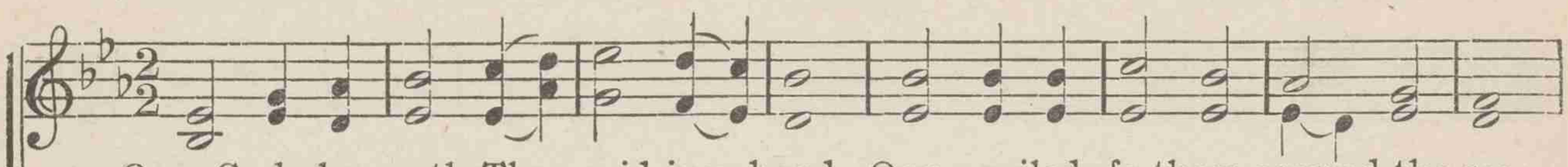


{ May peace her pow'r extend, / Foe be transformed to friend, } And our blest pow'r depend On war no more.
{ Home of the brave and free, / The land of lib - er - ty, } We pray that o - ver thee May rest God's hand.
{ Lord, make the na-tions see / That men should brothers be, } And form one fam-i - ly, The wide world o'er. A-MEN.

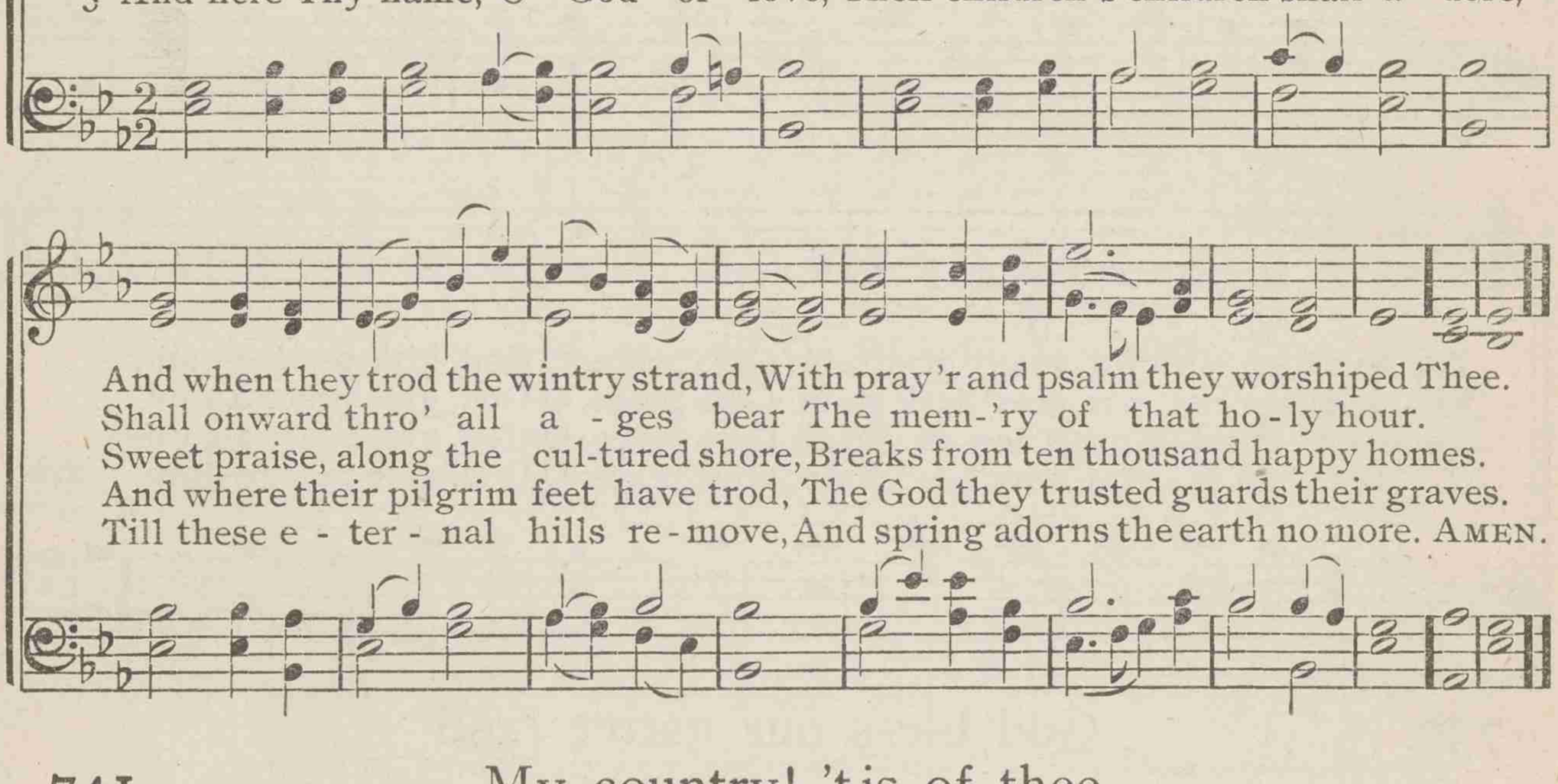


740 O God, beneath Thy guiding hand

LEONARD BACON — DUKE STREET — JOHN HATTON



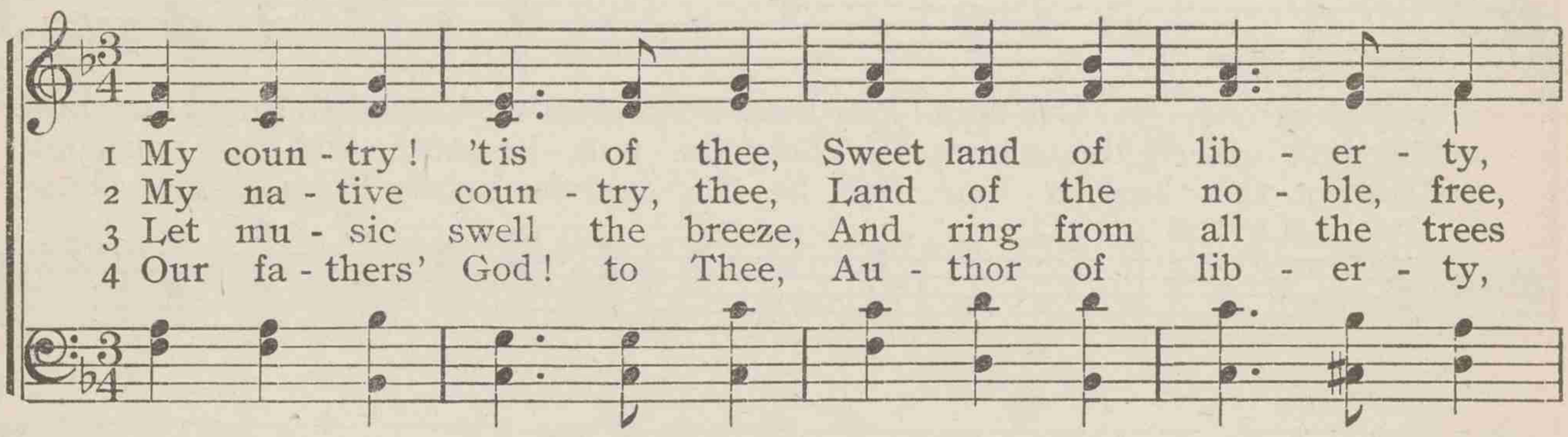
1 O God, be-neath Thy guid-ing hand Our ex-iled fa-thers crossed the sea;
2 Thou heardst, well pleased, the song, the pray'r—Thy blessing came; and still its pow'r
3 What change! thro' pathless wilds no more The fierce and na - ked sav - age roams:
4 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God Came with those ex-iles o'er the waves,
5 And here Thy name, O God of love, Their children's children shall a - dore,



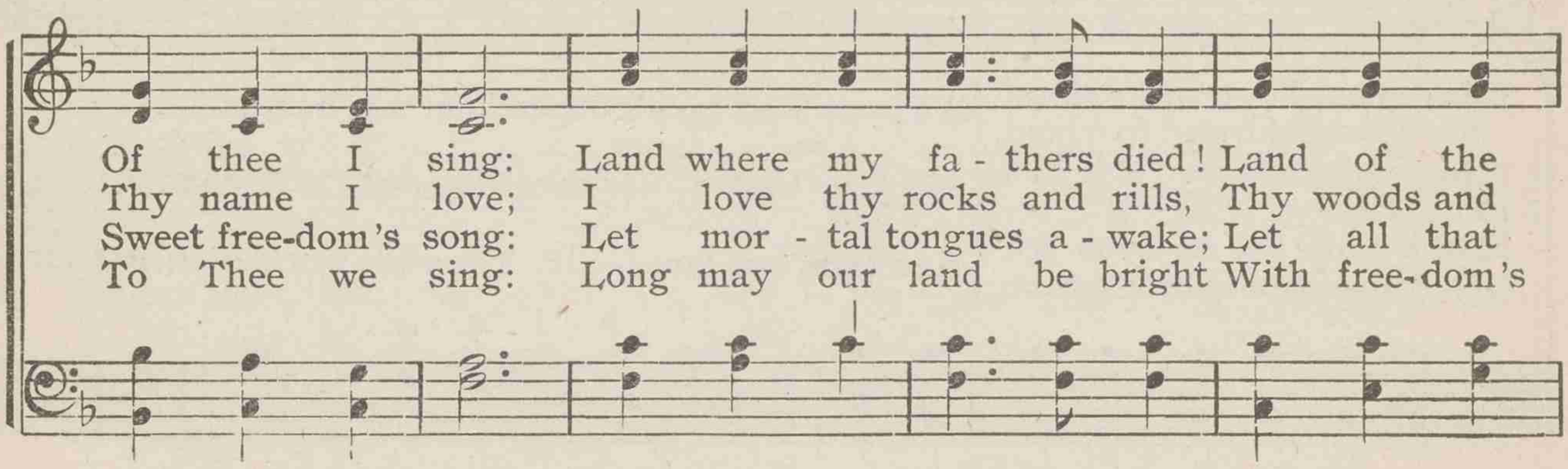
And when they trod the wintry strand, With pray'r and psalm they worshiped Thee.
Shall onward thro' all a - ges bear The mem-'ry of that ho - ly hour.
Sweet praise, along the cul-tured shore, Breaks from ten thousand happy homes.
And where their pilgrim feet have trod, The God they trusted guards their graves.
Till these e - ter - nal hills re - move, And spring adorns the earth no more. AMEN.

741 My country! 'tis of thee

SAMUEL F. SMITH — AMERICA — HENRY CAREY



1 My coun - try! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty,
2 My na - tive coun - try, thee, Land of the no - ble, free,
3 Let mu - sic swell the breeze, And ring from all the trees
4 Our fa - thers' God! to Thee, Au - thor of lib - er - ty,



Of thee I sing: Land where my fa - thers died! Land of the
Thy name I love; I love thy rocks and rills, Thy woods and
Sweet free-dom's song: Let mor - tal tongues a - wake; Let all that
To Thee we sing: Long may our land be bright With free-dom's

My country! 'tis of thee

pilgrims' pride! From ev - 'ry mountain side Let free-dom ring!
tem-pled hills: My heart with rap-ture thrills Like that a - bove.
breathe partake; Let rocks their si-lence break, The sound pro - long.
ho - ly light; Pro-tect us by Thy might, Great God, our King! A-MEN.

742 To Thee, our God, we fly

WILLIAM W. HOW WAVERTON ROBERT JACKSON

1 To Thee, our God, we fly For mer - cy and for grace:
2 A - rise, O Lord of hosts! Be jeal - ous for Thy name,
3 Thy best gifts from on high In rich a - bun - dance pour,
4 The pow'rs or-dained by Thee, With heav'n-ly wis - dom bless;
5 The Church of Thy dear Son In - flame with love's pure fire;
6 The pas - tors of Thy fold, With grace and pow'r en - due,
7 Give peace, Lord, in our time; O let no foe draw nigh,

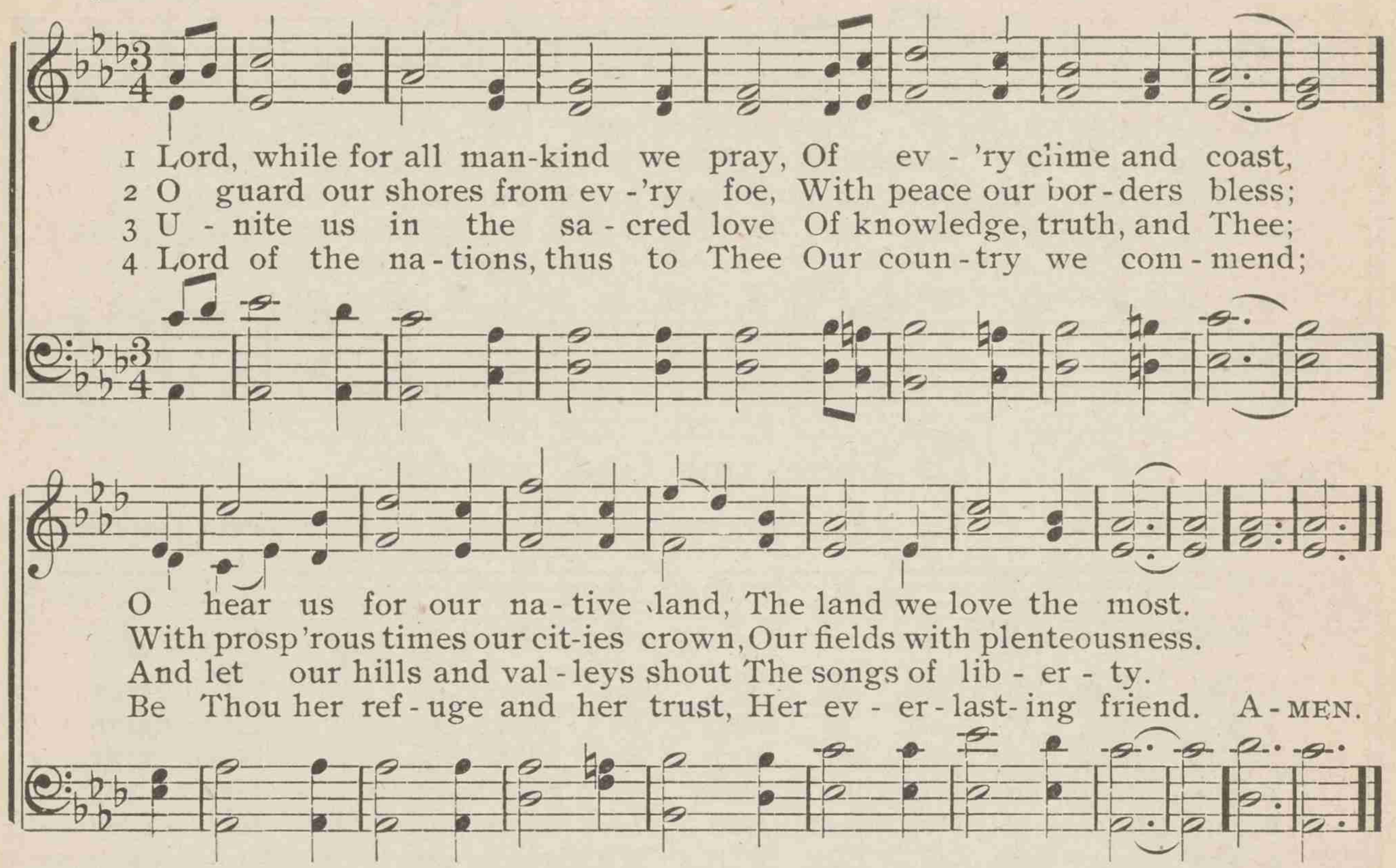
O hear our low - ly cry, And hide not Thou Thy face.
And drive from out our coasts The sins that put to shame.
That we may mag - ni - fy And praise Thee more and more.
May they Thy serv - ants be, And rule in right-eous - ness.
Bind her once more in one, And life and truth in - spire.
That faith - ful, pure, and bold, They may be pas - tors true.
Nor law - less deed of crime In - sult Thy Maj - es - ty.

REFRAIN

O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand, And guard and bless our fatherland. AMEN.

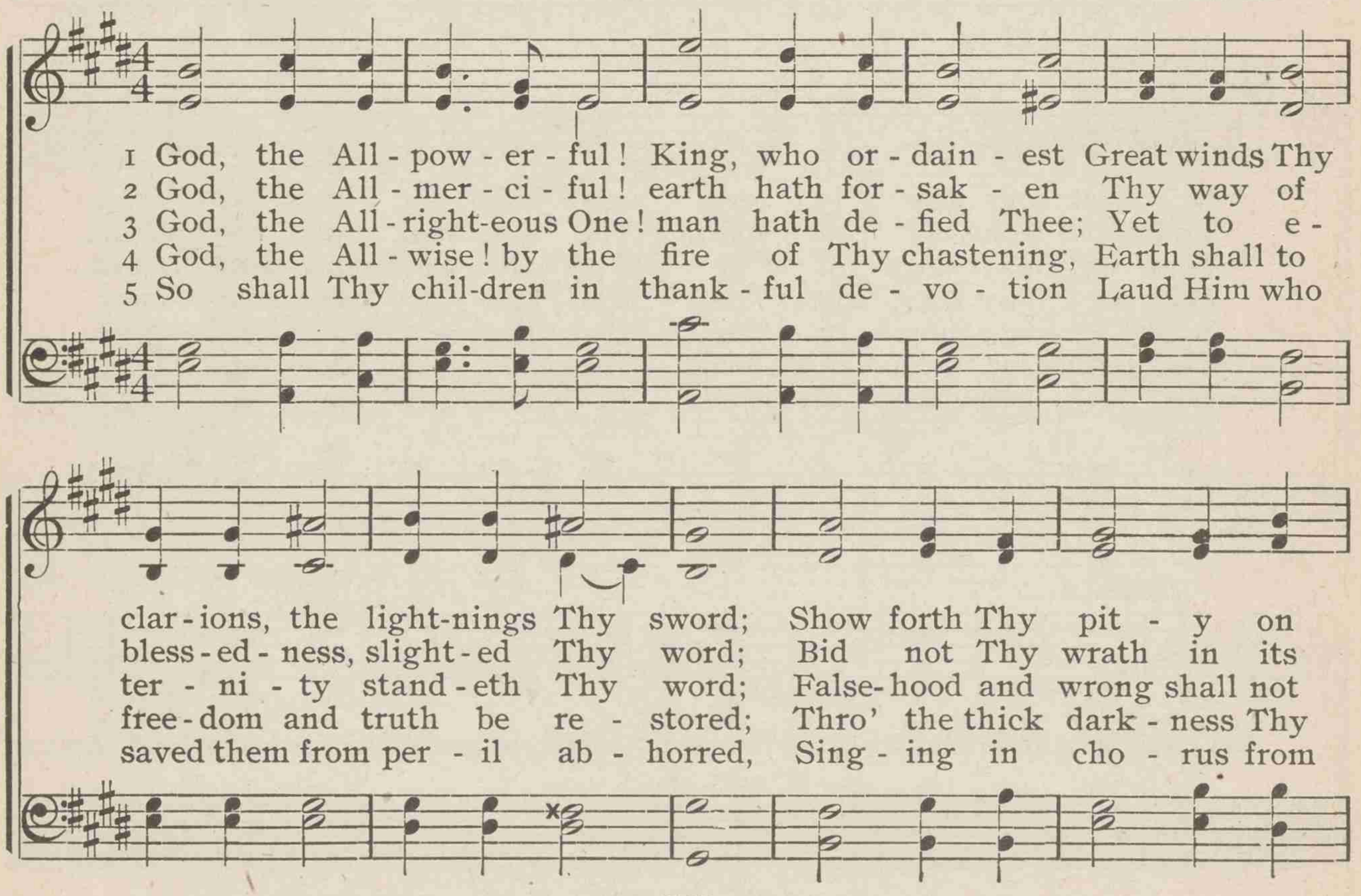
743 Lord, while for all mankind we pray

JOHN R. WREFORD — MANOAH — GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

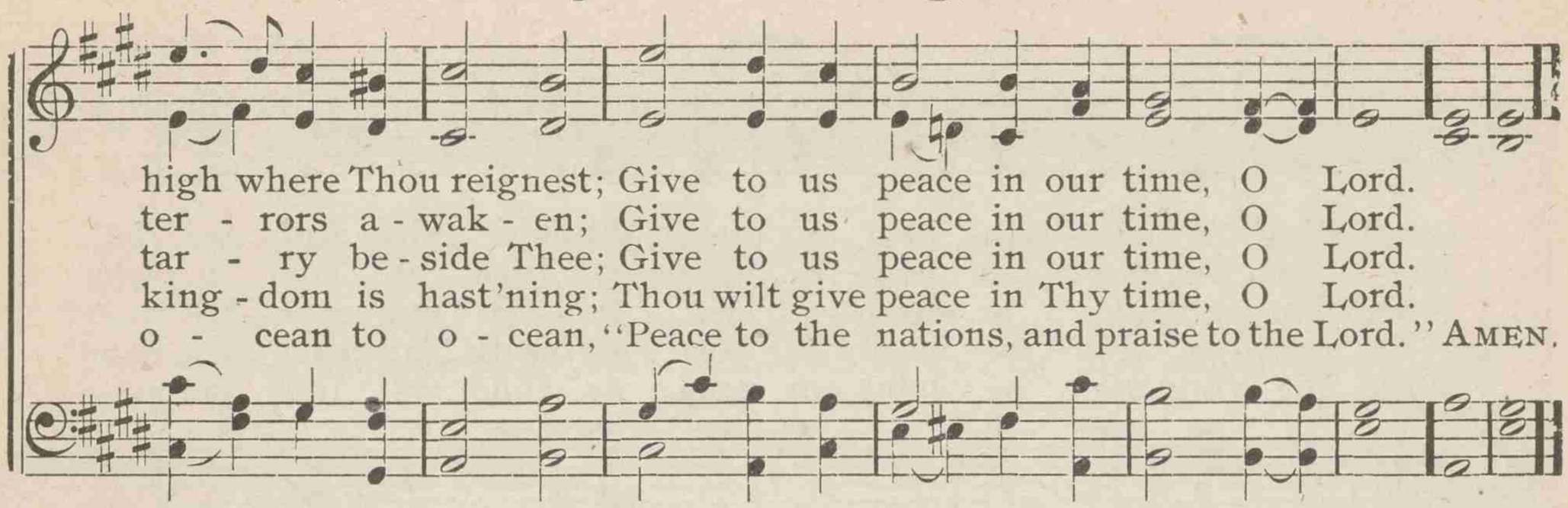


744 God, the All-powerful! King, who ordainest

HENRY F. CHORLEY — RUSSIAN HYMN — ALEXIS F. LWOFF

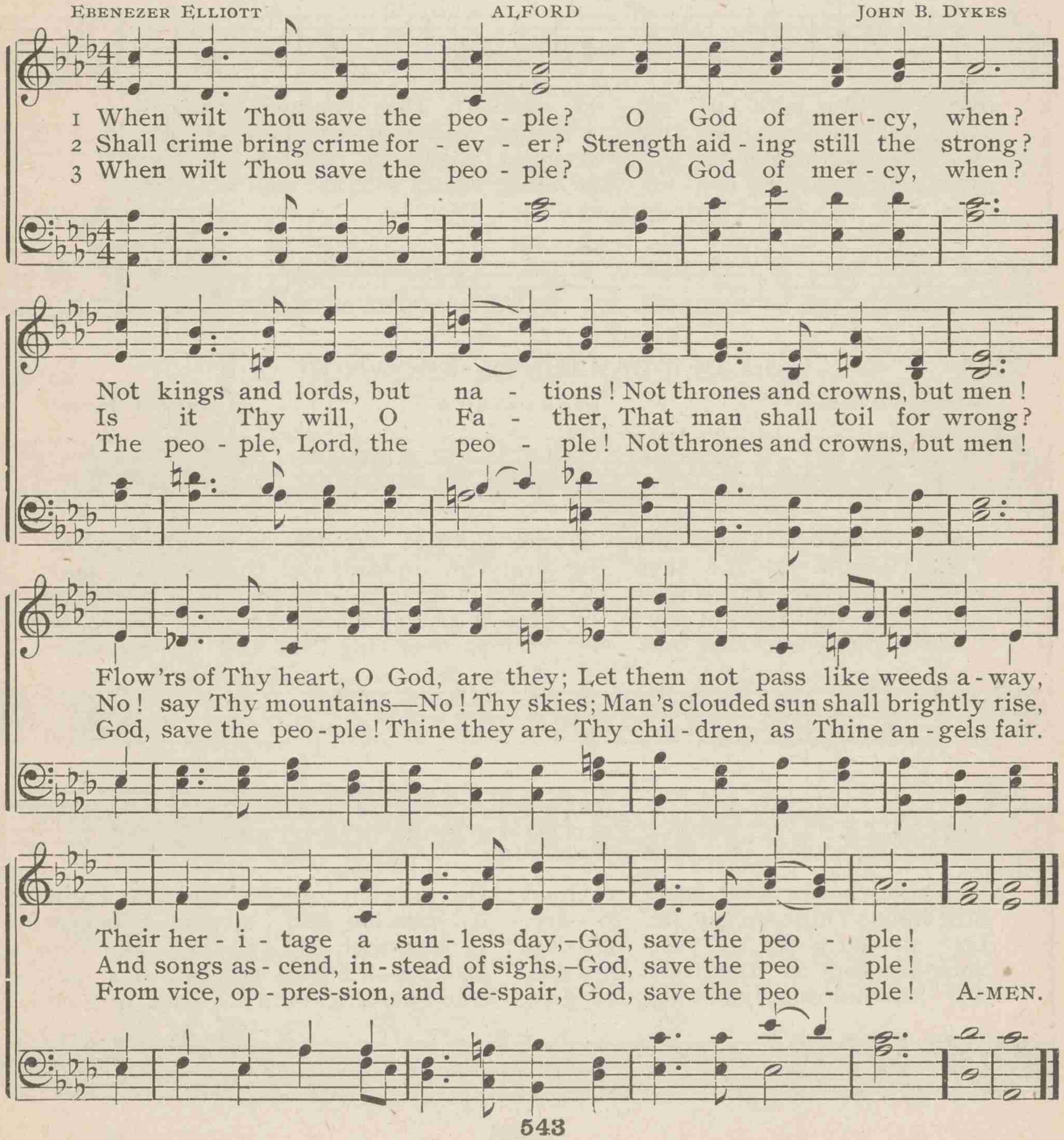


God, the All-powerful! King, who ordainest



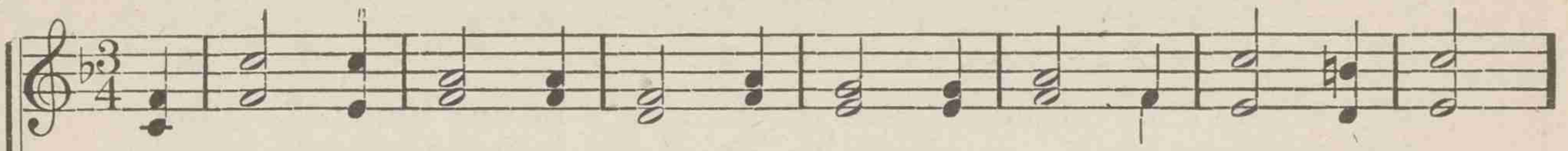
745 When wilt Thou save the people

EBENEZER ELLIOTT ALFORD JOHN B. DYKES

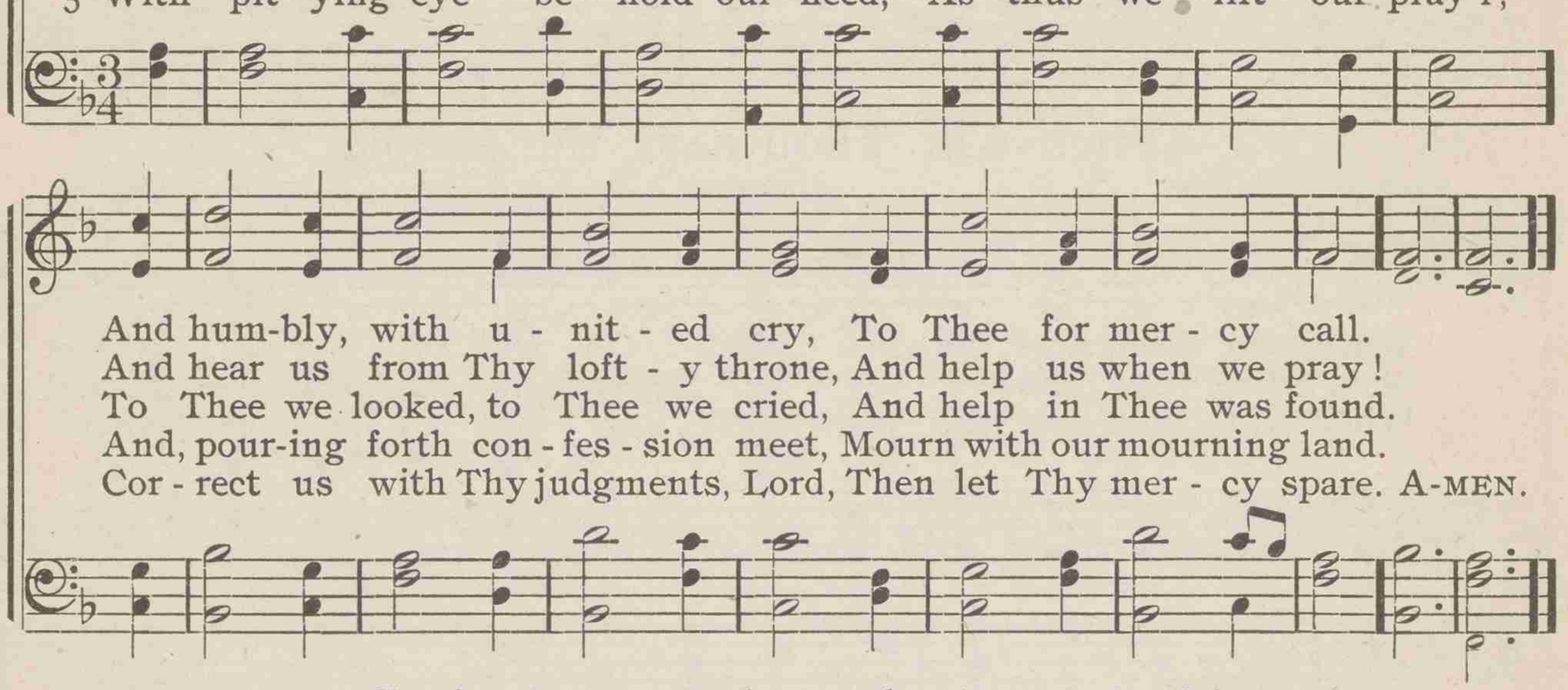


746 Great King of nations, hear our prayer

JOHN H. GURNEY — MEAR — AARON WILLIAMS



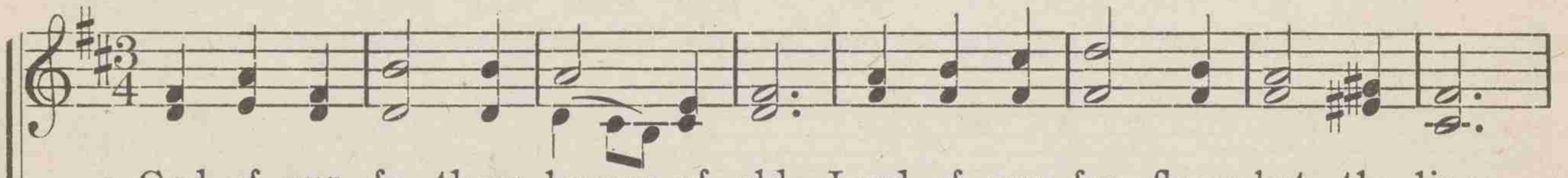
1 Great King of na - tions, hear our pray'r, While at Thy feet we fall,
2 The guilt is ours, but grace is Thine; O turn us not a - way;
3 When dan - gers, like a storm - y sea, Be - set our coun - try round,
4 With one con - sent we meek - ly bow Be - neath Thy chast'ning hand,
5 With pit - ying eye be - hold our need, As thus we lift our pray'r;



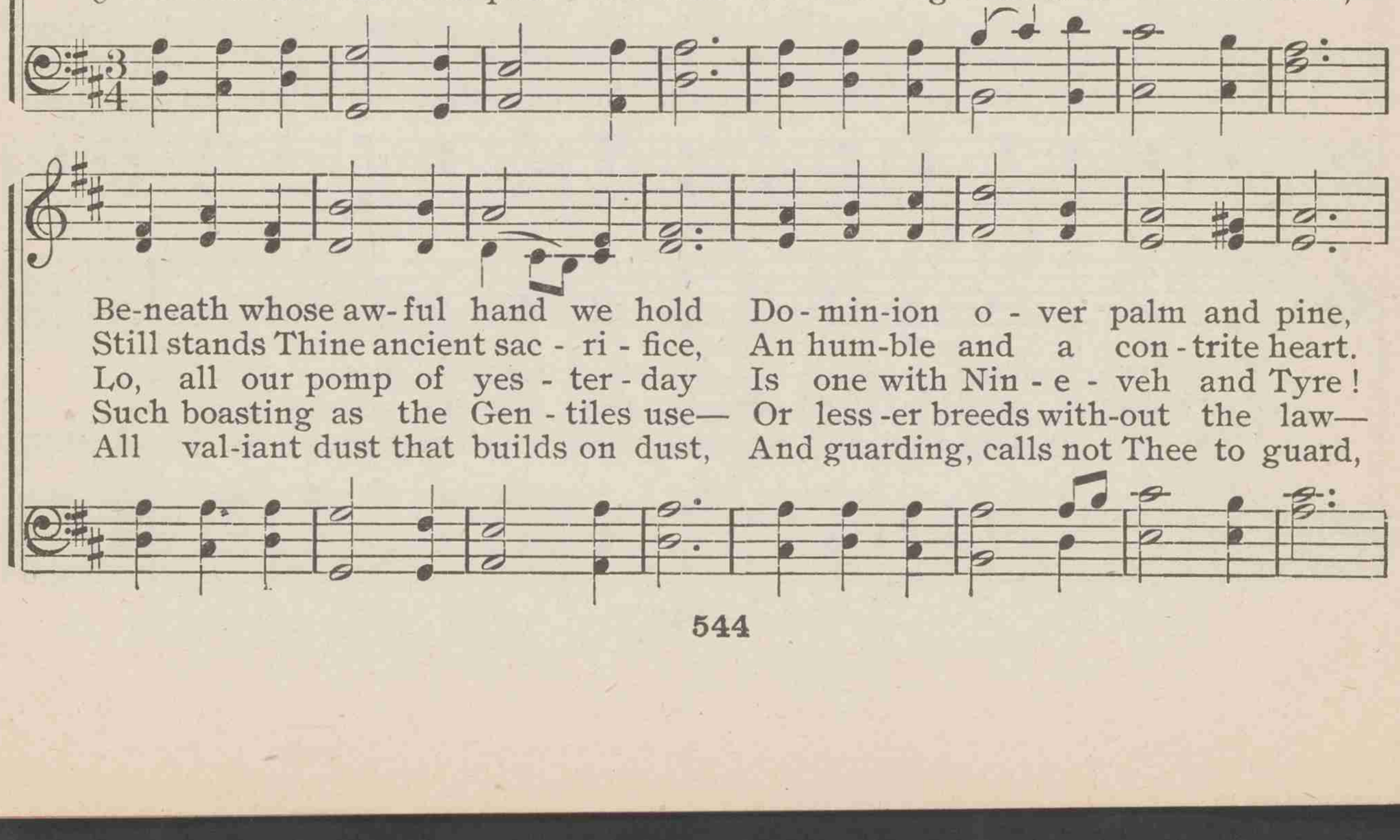
And hum-bly, with u - nit - ed cry, To Thee for mer - cy call.
And hear us from Thy loft - y throne, And help us when we pray!
To Thee we looked, to Thee we cried, And help in Thee was found.
And, pour-ing forth con - fes - sion meet, Mourn with our mourning land.
Cor - rect us with Thy judgments, Lord, Then let Thy mer - cy spare. A-MEN.

747 God of our fathers, known of old

RUDYARD KIPLING — DEUS PATRUM — ARTHUR H. RYDER

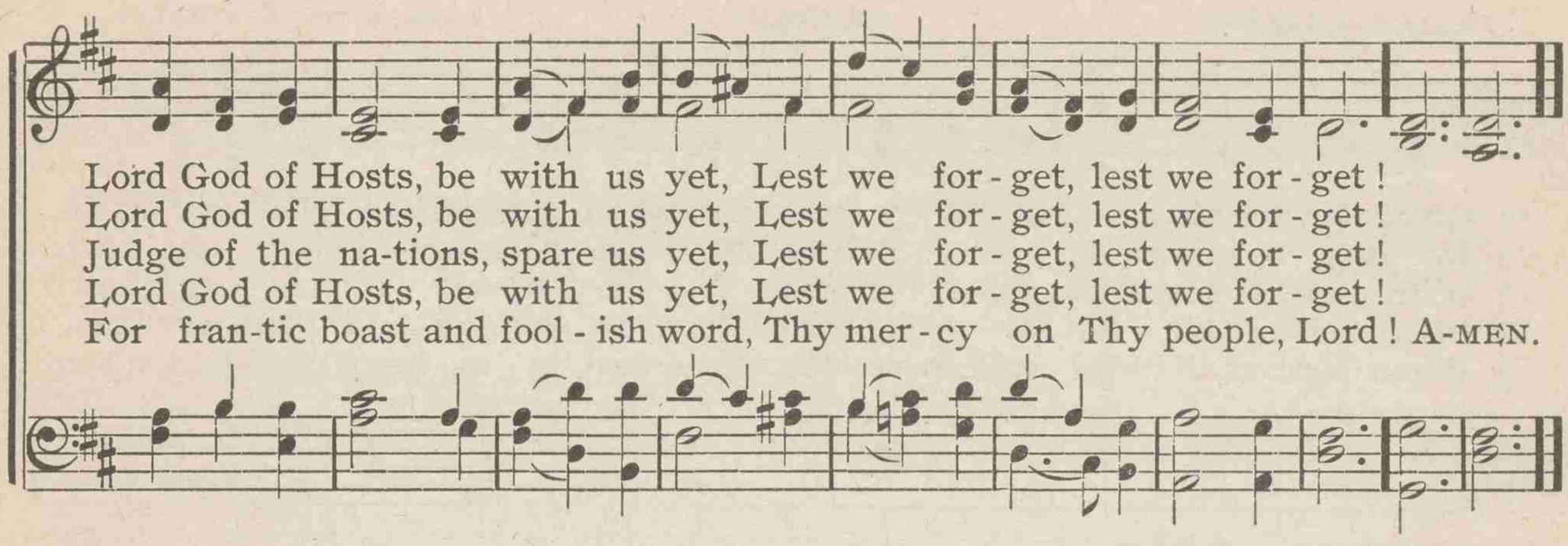


1 God of our fa - thers, known of old, Lord of our far - flung bat - tle - line,
2 The tu-mult and the shout - ing dies, The cap-tains and the kings de - part;
3 Far-called, our na-vies melt a - way, On dune and head-land sinks the fire;
4 If, drunk with sight of pow'r, we loose Wild tongues that have not Thee in awe,
5 For heathen heart that puts her trust In reek - ing tube and i - ron shard,



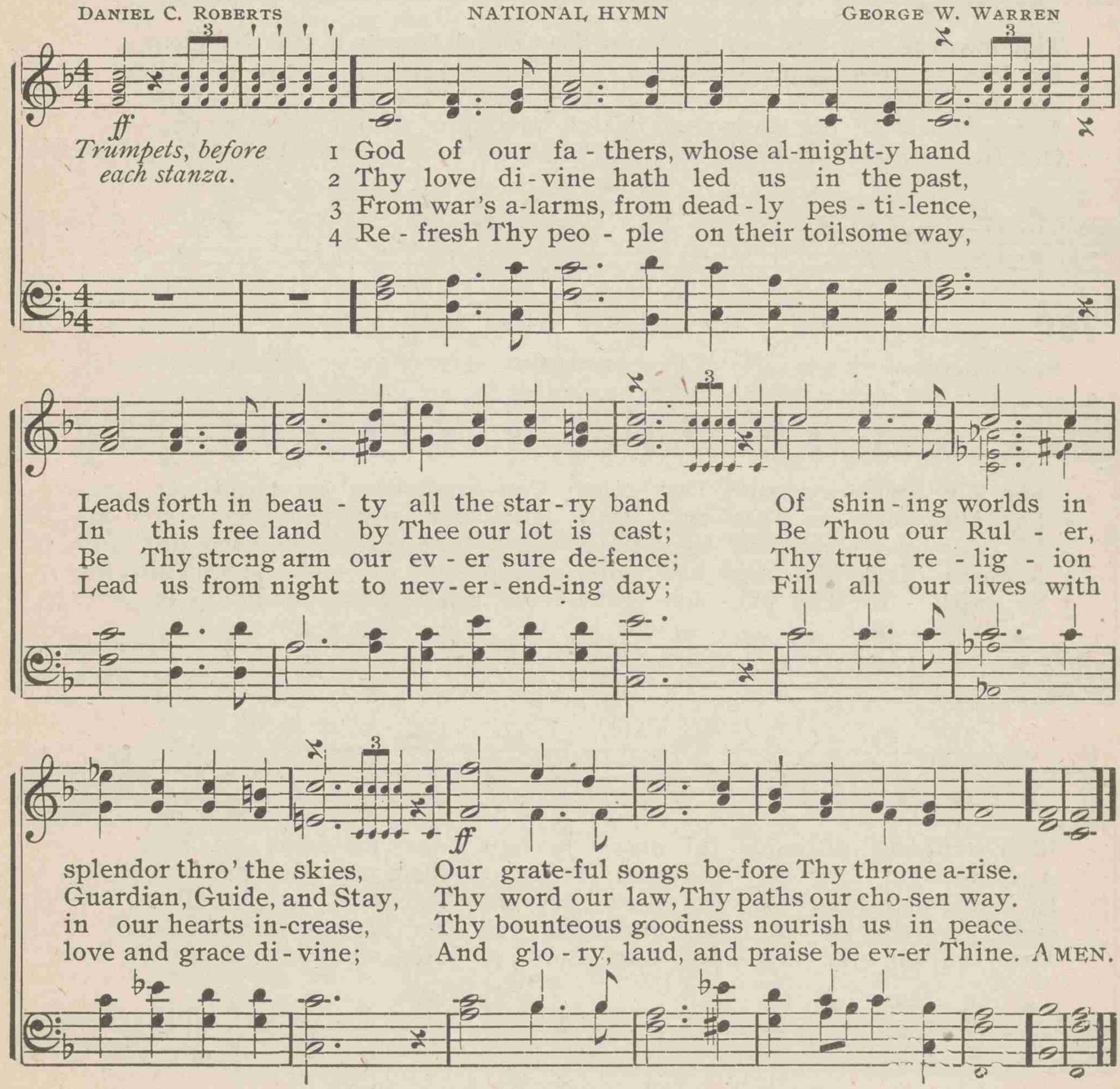
Be-neath whose aw-ful hand we hold Do - min-ion o - ver palm and pine,
Still stands Thine ancient sac - ri - fice, An hum-ble and a con - trite heart.
Lo, all our pomp of yes - ter - day Is one with Nin - e - veh and Tyre!
Such boasting as the Gen - tiles use— Or less - er breeds with-out the law—
All val-iant dust that builds on dust, And guarding, calls not Thee to guard,

God of our fathers, known of old



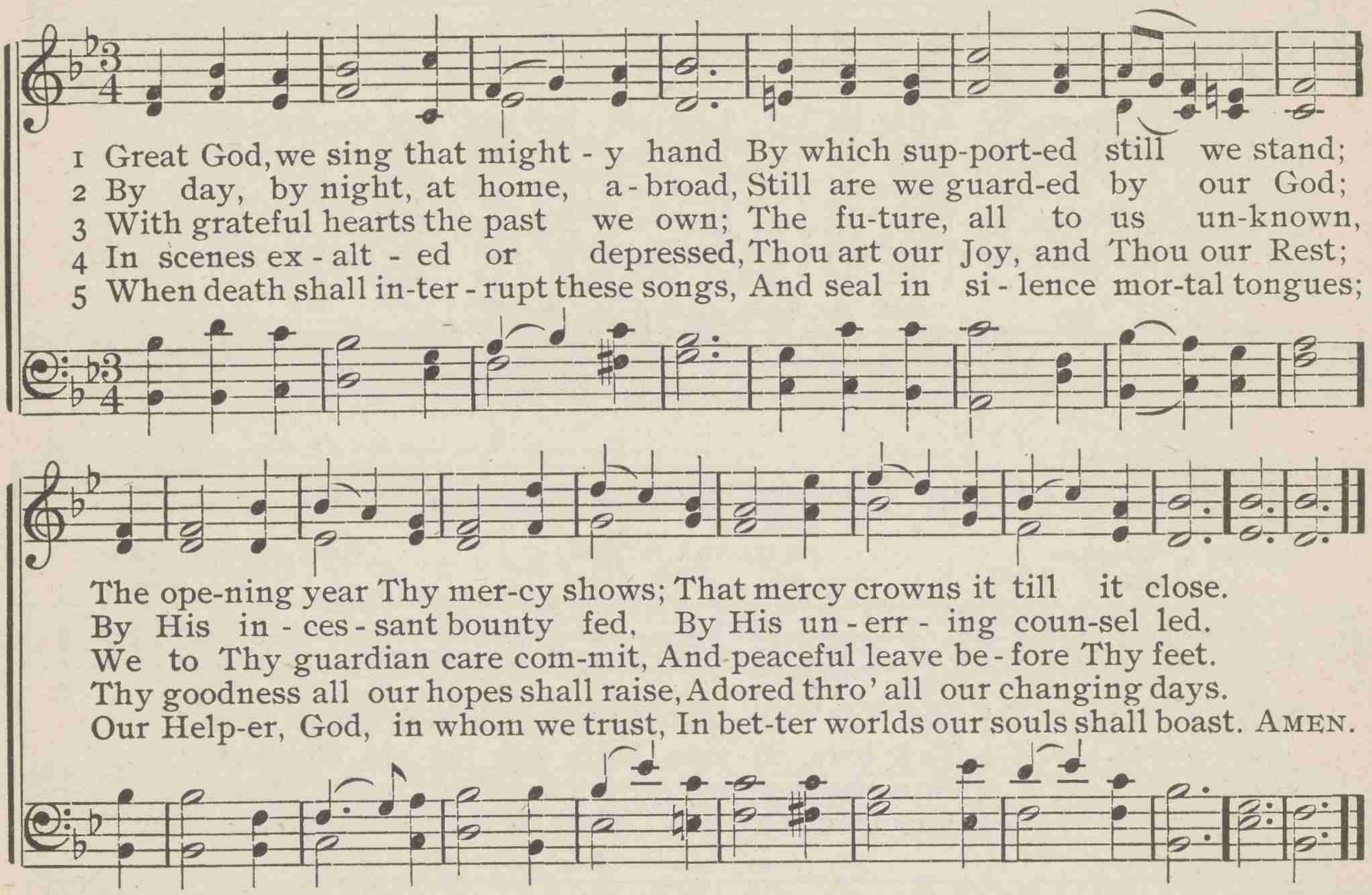
748 God of our fathers, whose almighty hand

DANIEL C. ROBERTS — NATIONAL HYMN — GEORGE W. WARREN



749 Great God, we sing that mighty hand

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — GERMANY — LUDWIG VON BEETHOVEN

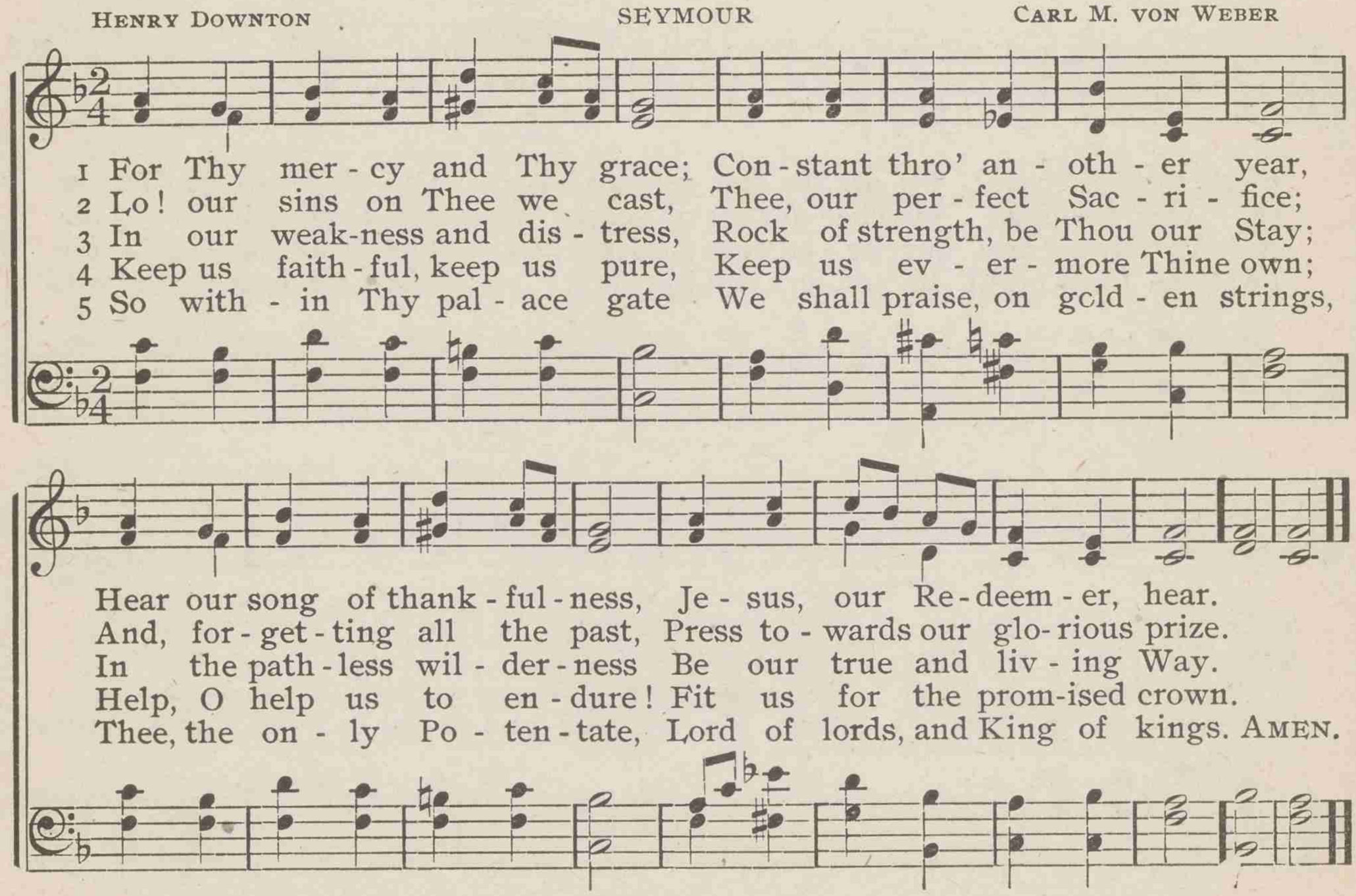


1 Great God, we sing that might - y hand By which sup-port-ed still we stand;
2 By day, by night, at home, a - broad, Still are we guard-ed by our God;
3 With grateful hearts the past we own; The fu-ture, all to us un-known,
4 In scenes ex - alt - ed or depressed, Thou art our Joy, and Thou our Rest;
5 When death shall in-ter - rupt these songs, And seal in si - lence mor-tal tongues;

The ope-ning year Thy mer-cy shows; That mercy crowns it till it close.
By His in - ces - sant bounty fed, By His un - err - ing coun-sel led.
We to Thy guardian care com-mit, And peaceful leave be - fore Thy feet.
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise, Adored thro' all our changing days.
Our Help-er, God, in whom we trust, In bet-ter worlds our souls shall boast. AMEN.

750 For Thy mercy and Thy grace

HENRY DOWNTON — SEYMOUR — CARL M. VON WEBER



1 For Thy mer - cy and Thy grace; Con - stant thro' an - oth - er year,
2 Lo! our sins on Thee we cast, Thee, our per - fect Sac - ri - fice;
3 In our weak-ness and dis - tress, Rock of strength, be Thou our Stay;
4 Keep us faith - ful, keep us pure, Keep us ev - er - more Thine own;
5 So with - in Thy pal - ace gate We shall praise, on gold - en strings,

Hear our song of thank - ful - ness, Je - sus, our Re - deem - er, hear.
And, for - get - ting all the past, Press to - wards our glo - rious prize.
In the path - less wil - der - ness Be our true and liv - ing Way.
Help, O help us to en - dure! Fit us for the prom-ised crown.
Thee, the on - ly Po - ten - tate, Lord of lords, and King of kings. AMEN.

751 Standing at the portal

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL DEVA EDWARD J. HOPKINS

1 Stand-ing at the por - tal Of the ope-ning year, Words of com-fort
2 "I, the Lord, am with thee, Be thou not a - fraid; I will help and
3 For the year be - fore us, O what rich sup-plies! For the poor and
4 He will nev - er fail us, He will not for-sake; His e - ter - nal

meet us, Hush-ing ev - 'ry fear; Spo - ken thro' the si - lence
strengthen, Be thou not dis - mayed. Yea, I will up - hold thee
need - y, Liv - ing streams shall rise; For the sad and sin - ful,
cov - 'nant He will nev - er break. Rest - ing on His prom - ise,

By our Fa-ther's voice, Tender, strong, and faithful, Making us re - joice.
With my own right hand; Thou art called and chosen In my sight to stand."
Shall His grace a - bound; For the faint and feeble, Perfect strength be found.
What have we to fear? God is all - suf - fi-cient For the com - ing year.

REFRAIN

On - ward, then, and fear not, Chil - dren of the day;

For His word shall nev - er, Nev - er pass a - way. A - MEN.

752 Days and moments, quickly flying

EDWARD CASWALL — ST. SYLVESTER — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Days and moments, quick-ly fly - ing, Speed us on - ward to the dead;
2 Je - sus, mer - ci - ful Re - deem-er, Rouse dead souls to hear Thy voice;
3 As a shad - ow life is fleet-ing; As a va - por so it flies;
4 Wise that we our days may num-ber, Strive and wres-tle with our sin;
5 Soon be - fore the Judge all - glo-rious We with all the dead shall stand;

O how soon shall we be ly - ing Each with-in his nar - row bed!
Wake, O wake each i - dle dream-er Now to make th' e - ter - nal choice.
For the old year now re - treat - ing Par - don grant, and make us wise;
Stay not in our work, nor slum - ber Till Thy glo-rious rest we win.
Sav - iour, o - ver death vic - to - rious, Place us then on Thy right hand.

6 Life passeth soon; death draweth near; Keep us, good Lord, till Thou ap - pear;

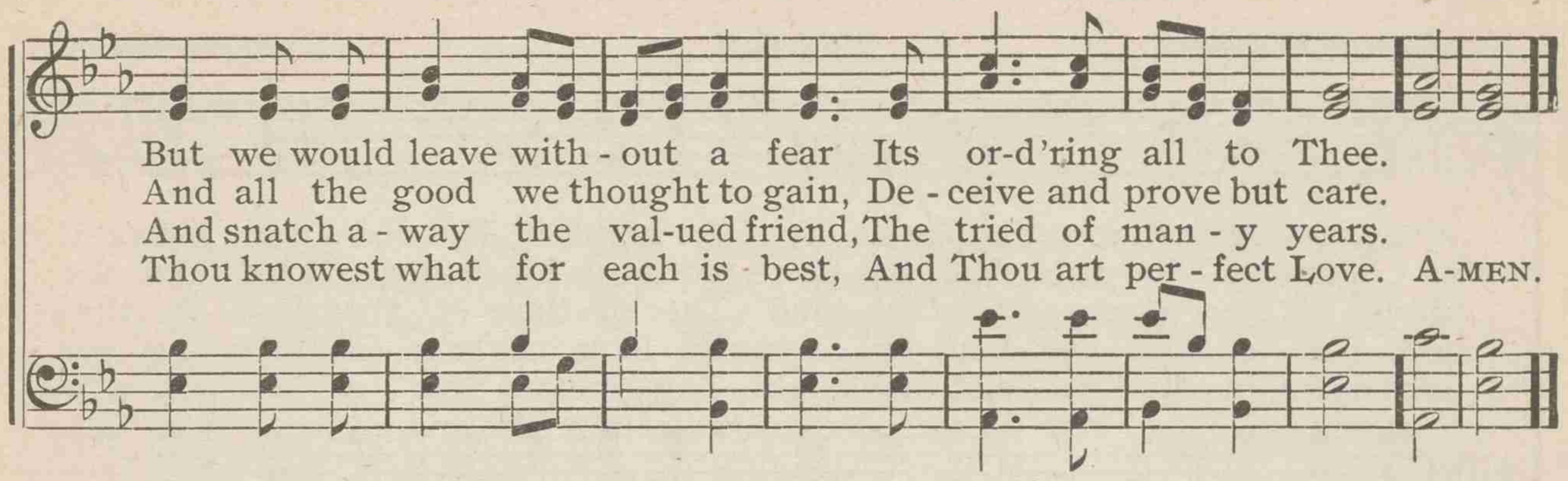
With Thee to live, with Thee to die, With Thee to reign thro' e-ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

753 Our Father, through the coming year

WILLIAM GASKELL — NAOMI — HANS G. NAGELI

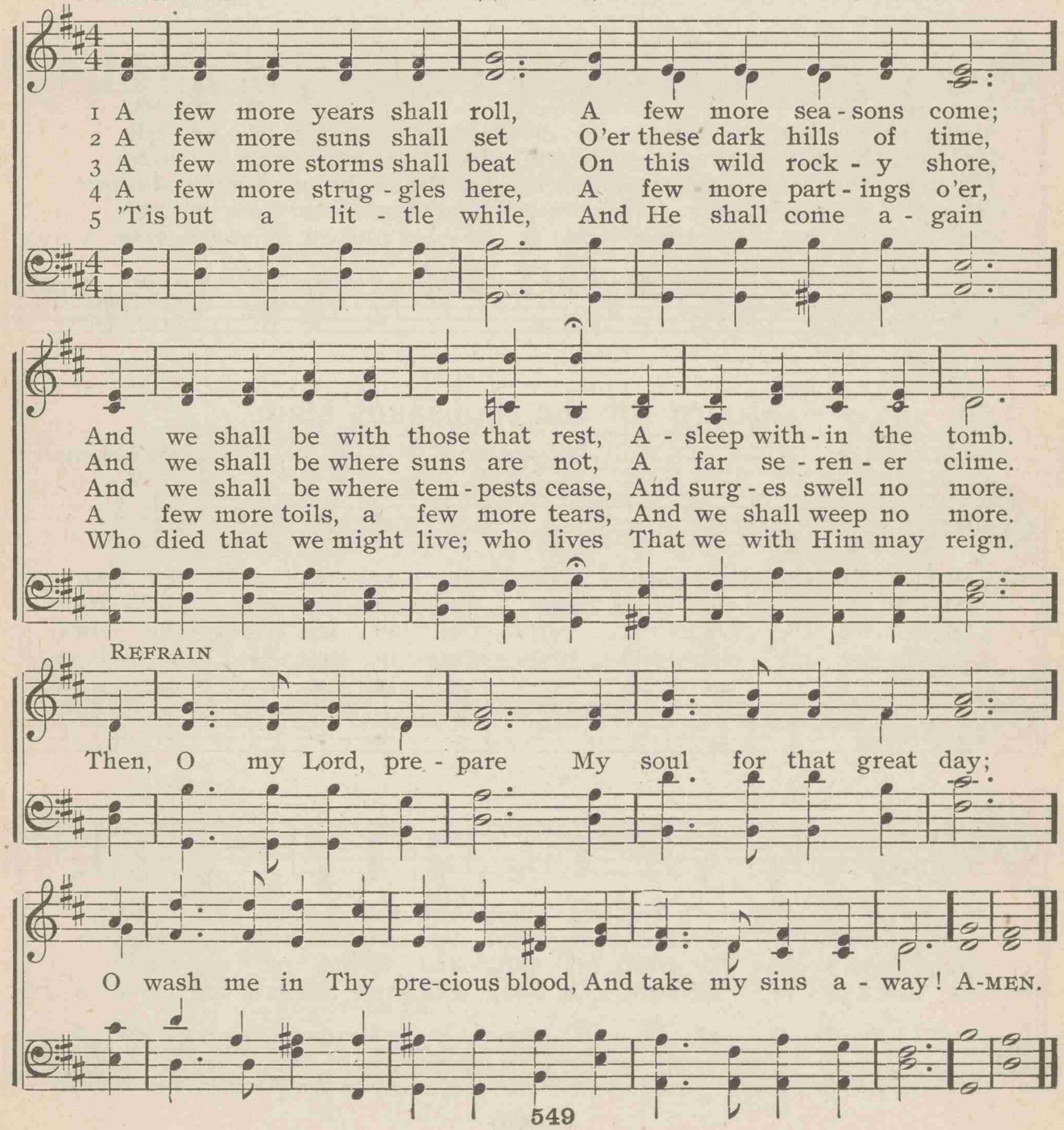
1 Our Fa - ther, thro' the com - ing year We know not what shall be;
2 It may be we shall toil in vain For what the world holds fair;
3 It may be it shall dark - ly blend Our love with anx - ious fears;
4 But calm - ly, Lord, on Thee we rest; No fears our trust shall move;

Our Father, through the coming year



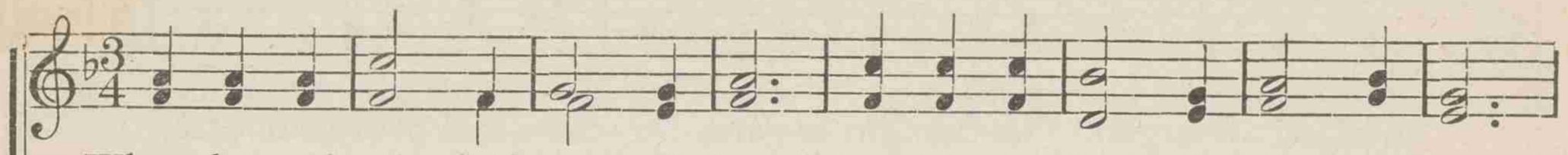
754 A few more years shall roll

HORATIUS BONAR — LEOMINSTER — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

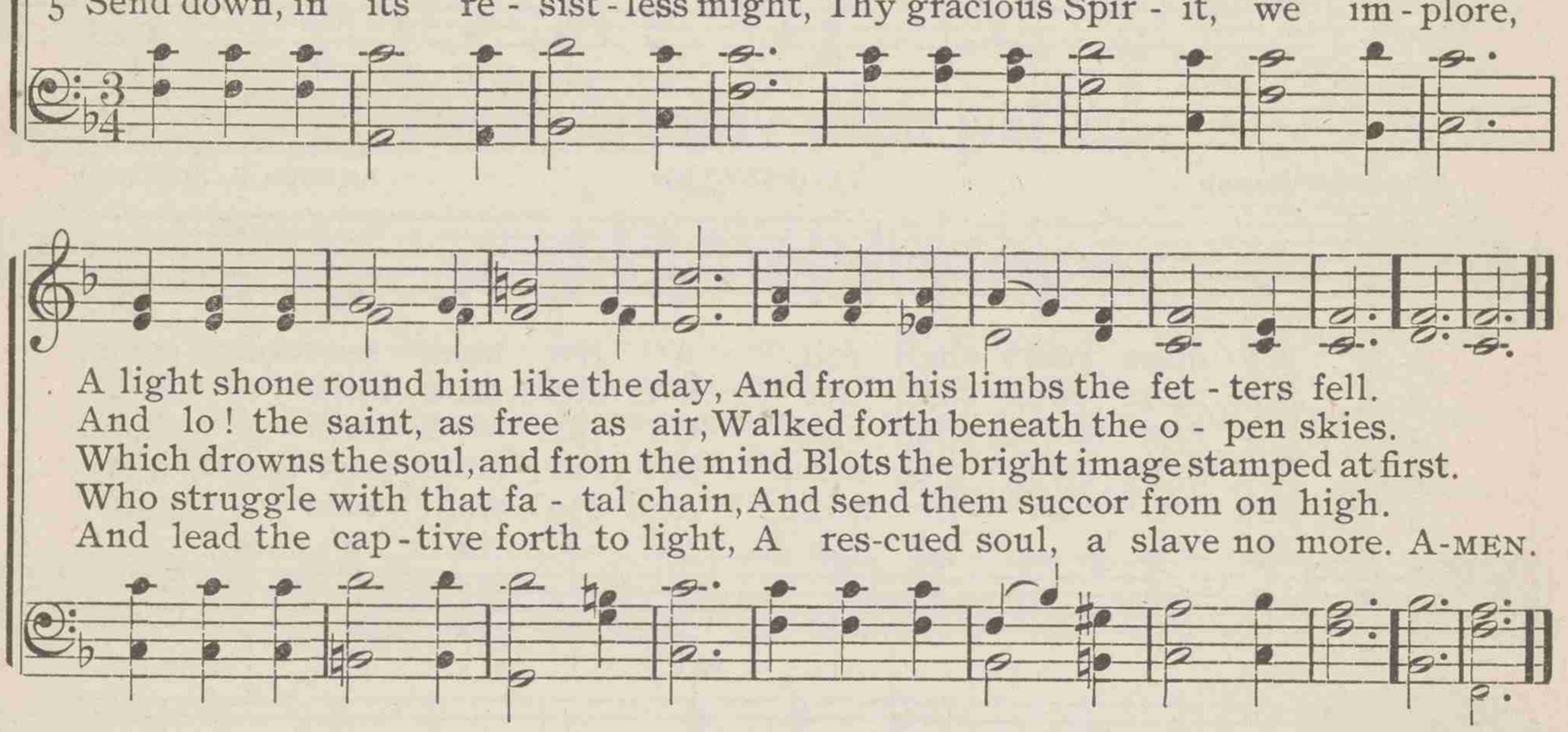


755 When, doomed to death, the apostle lay

WILLIAM C. BRYANT — VENN — HENRY BAKER



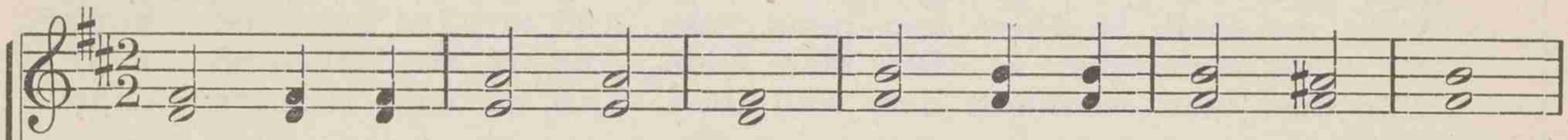
1 When, doomed to death, th' a-pos-tle lay At night in Her - od's dun - geon cell,
2 A mes-sen - ger from God was there, To break his chains and bid him rise;
3 Chains yet more strong and cru - el bind The vic-tims of that dead - ly thirst
4 O God of love and mer - cy, deign To look on those with pity - ing eye
5 Send down, in its re - sist - less might, Thy gracious Spir - it, we im - plore,



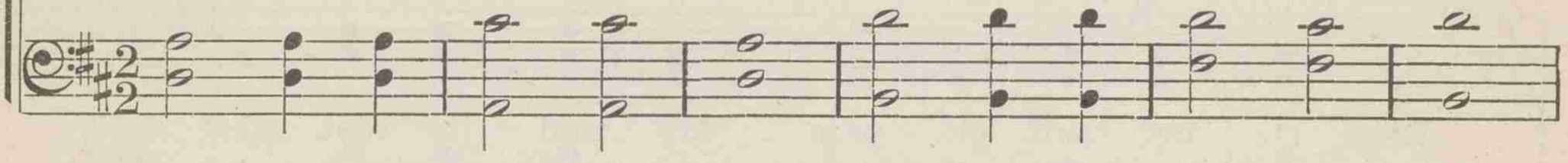
A light shone round him like the day, And from his limbs the fet - ters fell.
And lo! the saint, as free as air, Walked forth beneath the o - pen skies.
Which drowns the soul, and from the mind Blots the bright image stamped at first.
Who struggle with that fa - tal chain, And send them succor from on high.
And lead the cap - tive forth to light, A res-cued soul, a slave no more. A-MEN.

756 Mourn for the thousands slain

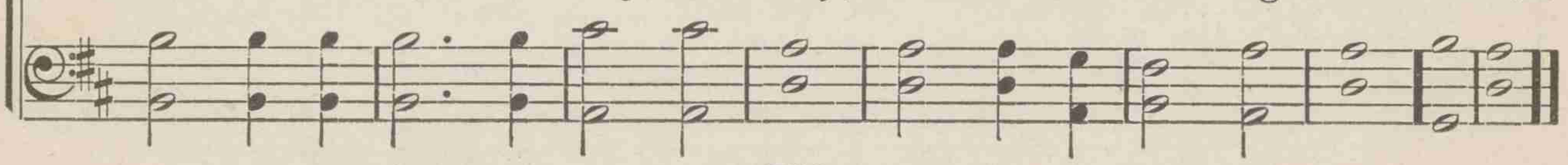
SETH C. BRACE — SHAWMUT — LOWELL MASON



1 Mourn for the thou - sands slain, The youth - ful and the strong;
2 Mourn for the ru - ined soul; E - ter - nal life and light
3 Mourn for the lost,— but call, Call to the strong, the free;
4 Mourn for the lost,— but pray, Pray to our God a - bove,



Mourn for the wine-cup's fear - ful reign, And the de - lud - ed throng.
Lost by the fi - ery, madd'ning bowl, And turned to hope-less night.
Rouse them to shun the dread - ful fall, And to the ref - uge flee.
To break the fell de - stroy - er's sway, And show His sav - ing love. A-MEN.



757 O Thou, before whose presence

SAMUEL J. STONE — AURELIA — SAMUEL S. WESLEY

1 O Thou, be - fore whose pres - ence Naught e - vil may come in,
2 Fierce is our sub - tle foe - man: The forc - es at his hand
3 O gird us for the con - flict; U - nit - ed may we stand,
4 Lead on, O Love and Mer - cy, O Pu - ri - ty and Pow'r!

Yet who dost look in mer - cy Down on this world of sin,
With woes that none can num - ber De - spoil the pleas - ant land;
Till all the hosts of dark - ness Be driv - en from the land.
Lead on, till peace e - ter - nal Shall close this bat - tle hour;

O give us no - ble pur - pose To set the sin - bound free,
All they who war a - gainst them, In strife so keen and long,
We fol - low Thee, our Lead - er, Strong in Thy truth and might;
Till all who prayed and strug - gled To set their breth - ren free,

And Christ-like ten - der pit - y To seek the lost for Thee.
Must in their Sav-iour's ar - mor Be stron - ger than the strong.
Di - rect us in the bat - tle, That wrong may yield to right.
In tri-umph meet to praise Thee, In heav'n's e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

758 'T is Thine alone, almighty Name

EDWIN F. HATFIELD — ARLINGTON — THOMAS A. ARNE

1 'T is Thine a - lone, al - might - y Name, To raise the dead to life,
2 What ru - in hath in - temp'rance wrought! How widely roll its waves!
3 And see, O Lord, what num-bers still Are maddened by the bowl,
4 Stretch forth Thy hand, O God, our King, And break the gall - ing chain;

The lost in - e - briate to re-claim From pas-sion's fear-ful strife.
How man - y myr - iads hath it brought To fill dis - hon - ored graves!
Led cap - tive at the ty-rant's will, In bond-age, heart and soul.
De - liv -'rance to the cap - tive bring, And end th' u-surp-er's reign. A-MEN.

759 Now to heaven our prayer ascending

* * * — HARRIETTELLE — H. G. B. HUNT

1 Now to heav'n our pray'r as-cend-ing, God speed the right! In a no - ble
2 Be that pray'r a - gain re - peat - ed, God speed the right! Ne'er de-spairing,
3 Pa - tient, firm, and per - se - ver - ing, God speed the right! Ne'er th' event or
4 Still their on -ward course pur-su - ing, God speed the right! Ev - 'ry foe at

cause ex - tend-ing, God speed the right! Be their zeal in heav'n re - cord - ed,
tho' de - feat - ed, God speed the right! Like the good and great in sto - ry,
dan - ger fear - ing, God speed the right! Pains, nor toils, nor tri - als heed - ing,
length sub-du - ing, God speed the right! Truth thy cause, whate'er de - lay it,

Now to heaven our prayer ascending

With success on earth rewarded; God speed the right, God speed the right!
If they fail, they fail with glory; God speed the right, God speed the right!
And in heav'n's own time succeeding; God speed the right, God speed the right!
There's no pow'r on earth can stay it; God speed the right, God speed the right! A - MEN.

760 Hear your country's call

* * *

STEWART

FRANZ ABT

1 Hear your country's call, Freemen, one and all! Hear your country' ear-nest cry;
2 From the shop and farm, From the hearth-stone warm, Lo, we gather brave and strong!
3 Hail, our fa - ther-land! Here thy chil-dren stand All re-solved, u - nit - ed, true;
See, your na - tive land Asks your succoring hand; Sons of freedom, draw ye nigh.
Faithful here we stand, To re-deem our land From intemp'rance, sin, and wrong.
In thy ho - ly cause, Ne'er to faint or pause, Is the vow we here re - new.

CHORUS

Lift our coun-try's flag on high, 'T is the em - blem of the free;
our coun-try's flag on high, emblem of the free;
Lift our country's flag on high, 'T is the pledge of vic-to - ry! AMEN.

761 O Lord, be with us when we sail

EDWARD A. DAYMAN — MANOAH — GIOACHINO A. ROSSINI

1 O Lord, be with us when we sail Up - on the lone - ly deep,
2 We need not fear, tho' all a - round, 'Mid ris - ing winds, we hear
3 The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm, The o - cean and the land,
4 As when on blue Gen - nes - a - reth Rose high the an - gry wave,
5 So, when the fierc - er storms a - rise From man's un - bri - dled will,
6 A - cross this troub-led tide of life Thy-self our pi - lot be,

Our guard, when on the si - lent deck The night-ly watch we keep.
The mul - ti - tude of wa- ters surge, For Thou, O God, art near.
All, all are Thine, and held with-in The hol - low of Thy hand.
And Thy dis - ci-ples quailed in dread, One word of Thine could save;
Be Thou, Lord, pres-ent in our hearts To whisper, "Peace, be still."
Un - til we reach that bet - ter land, The land that knows no sea. A - MEN.

762 Eternal Father! strong to save

WILLIAM WHITING — MELITA — JOHN B. DYKES

1 E - ter - nal Fa-ther! strong to save, Whose arm doth bind the rest-less wave,
2 O Sav - iour, whose al-might - y word, The winds and waves sub-mis-sive heard,
3 O sa - cred Spir - it, who didst brood Up - on the cha - os dark and rude,
4 E - ter - nal God of love and pow'r! Our breth-ren shield in dan-ger's hour;

Who bidd'st the might - y o - cean deep Its own ap - point - ed lim - its keep;
Who walk - edst on the foam - ing deep, And calm a - midst its rage didst sleep;
Who badst its an - gry tu - mult cease, And gav - est light, and life, and peace;
From rock and tem-pest, fire and foe, Pro - tect them where-so - e'er they go;

Eternal Father! strong to save

O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in per - il on the sea!
O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in per - il on the sea!
O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in per - il on the sea!
Thus ev - er let there rise to Thee Glad hymns of praise from land and sea. A-MEN.

763 Tossed upon life's raging billow

GEORGE W. BETHUNE — ST. CHAD — RICHARD REDHEAD

1 Tossed up - on life's rag - ing bil - low, Sweet it is, O Lord, to know
2 And tho' loud the wind is howl- ing, Fierce tho' flash the light-nings red,
3 Thus our hearts the hope will cher - ish, While to heav'n we lift our eyes,

Fine

Thou hast pressed a sail - or's pil - low, And canst feel a sail - or's woe:
D.S.–Thou the faith - ful watch art keep- ing, "All is well!" Thy constant cheer.
Tho' the storm-clouds dark are scowling O'er the sail - or's anx - ious head:
D.S.–Hush the bil - low's wild com - mo - tion, At the bid - ding of Thy will.
Thou wilt save us ere we per - ish, Thou wilt hear our faint - est cries:
D.S.–Safe - ly moored in heav'n's wide ha - ven, Storms and tem-pests vex no more.

Voices in unison — *D. S.*

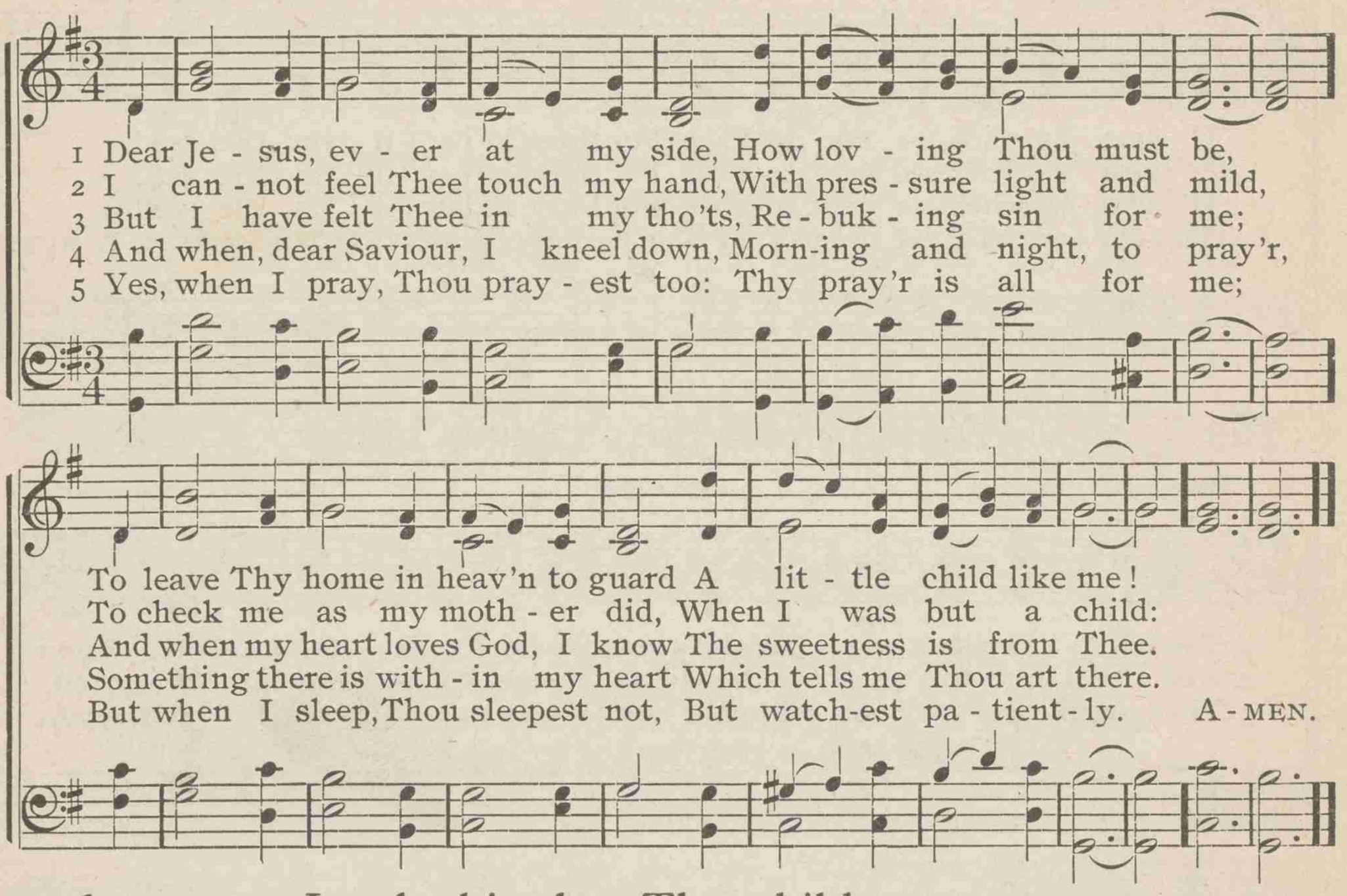
Nev - er slumb'ring, nev-er sleeping, Tho' the night be dark and drear,
Thou canst calm the rag-ing o - cean, All its noise and tu - mult still,
And, tho' mast and sail be riv - en, Life's short voyage soon is o'er: A-MEN.

Organ

D. S. A-MEN.

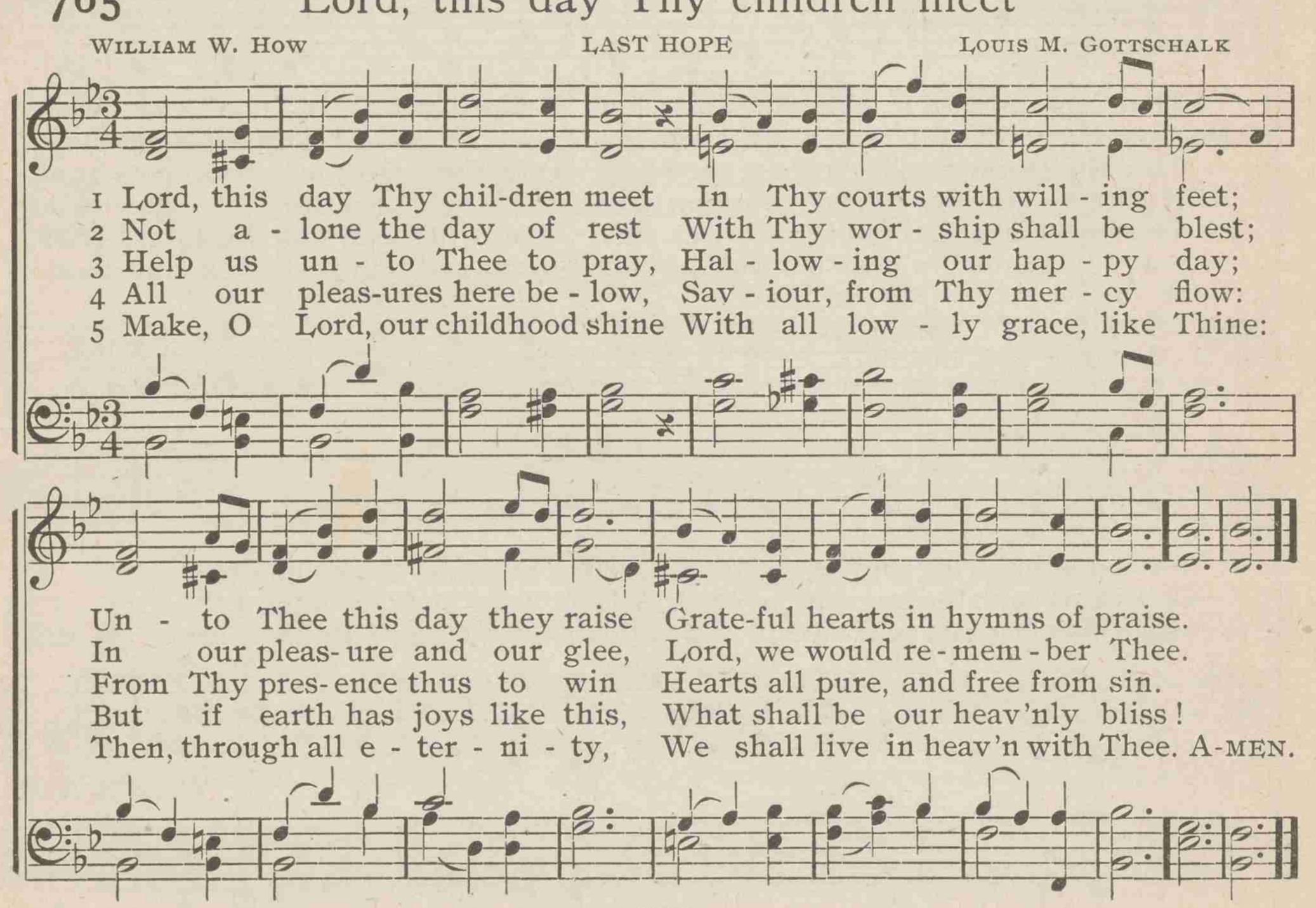
764 Dear Jesus, ever at my side

FREDERICK W. FABER — BELMONT — SAMUEL WEBBE



765 Lord, this day Thy children meet

WILLIAM W. HOW — LAST HOPE — LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK



766 Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me

MARY L. DUNCAN — BROCKLESBURY — MRS. CHARLOTTE A. BARNARD

1 Je - sus, ten - der Shep-herd, hear me! Bless Thy lit - tle lamb to - night;
Thro' the dark-ness be Thou near me, [*Omit*. . . . . .]

2 Keep me safe till morning light. AMEN.

2 All this day Thy hand has led me,
And I thank Thee for Thy care;
Thou hast clothed me, warmed and fed me;
Listen to my evening prayer!

3 Let my sins be all forgiven;
Bless the friends I love so well:
Take us all at last to heaven,
Happy there with Thee to dwell.

767 Around the throne of God in heaven

ANNE H. SHEPHERD — CHILDREN'S PRAISES — HENRY E. MATTHEWS

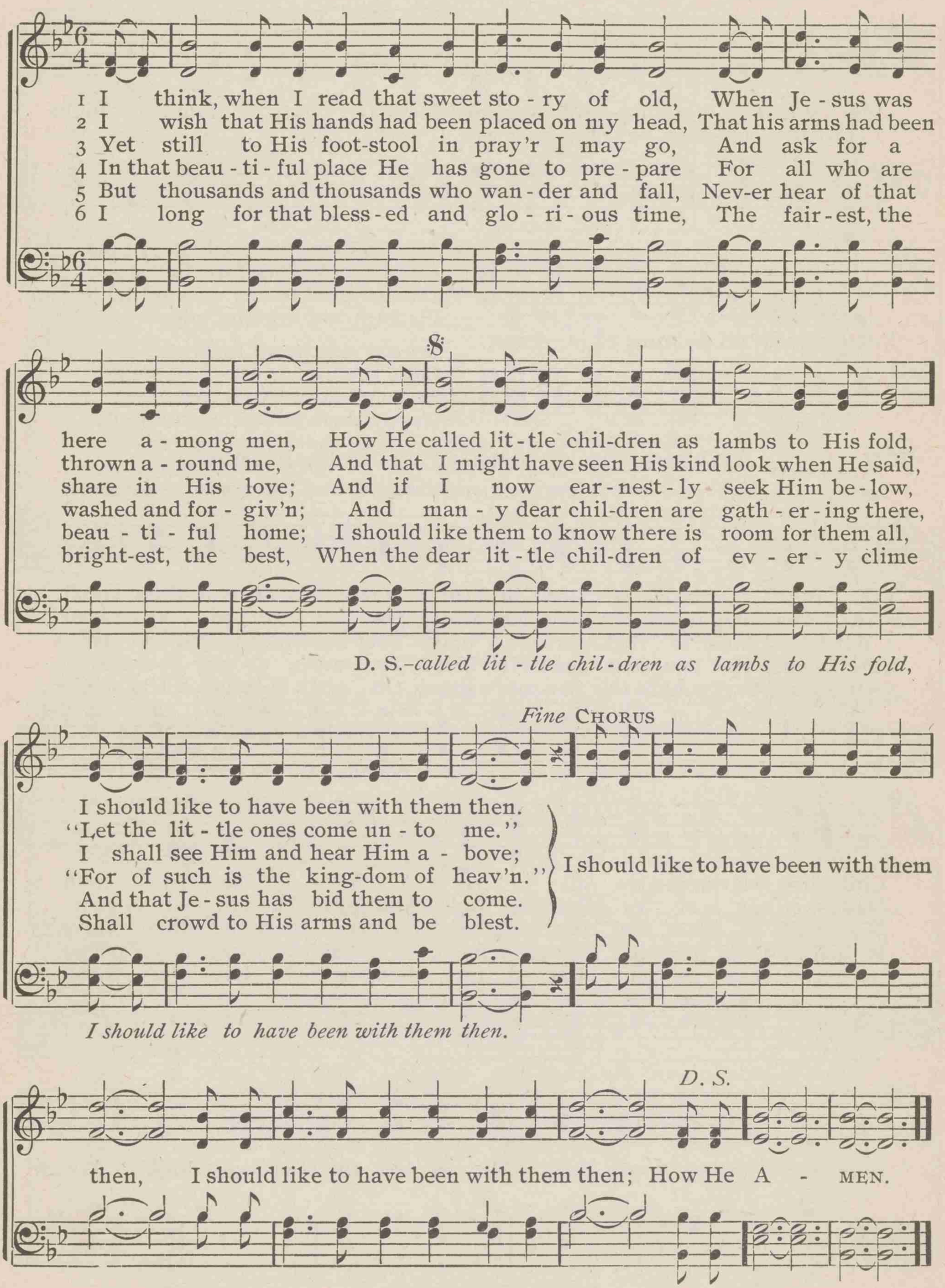
1 A - round the throne of God in heav'n Thou-sands of chil - dren stand,
2 In flow - ing robes of spot - less white See ev - 'ry one ar - rayed;
3 What bro't them to that world a - bove, That heav'n so bright and fair,
4 Be - cause the Sav - iour shed His blood To wash a - way their sin;
5 On earth they sought the Sav-iour's grace, On earth they loved His name;

Chil - dren whose sins are all for - giv'n, A ho - ly, hap - py band,
Dwell-ing in ev - er - last - ing light, And joys that nev - er fade,
Where all is peace, and joy, and love? How came those chil - dren there,
Bathed in that pure and pre-cious flood, Be - hold them white and clean,
So now they see His bless - ed face, And stand be - fore the Lamb,

Sing-ing, "Glo - ry, glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high." A-MEN.

768 I think, when I read that sweet story of old

Mrs. Jemima Luke COOMBS * * *



769 Jesus, King of glory

WILLIAM H. DAVISON SHAW * * *

1 Je - sus, King of glo - ry, Throned a-bove the sky, Je - sus, ten-der Sav - iour,
2 On this day of glad-ness, Bend-ing low the knee In Thine earthly tem - ple,
3 For the lit - tle chil-dren Who have come to Thee; For the glad, bright spir-its
4 For Thy faith-ful serv-ants Who have en-tered in; For Thy fear-less sol - diers
5 When the shadows lengthen, Show us, Lord, Thy way; Thro' the darkness lead us

Hear Thy children cry.
Lord, we wor-ship Thee;
Who Thy glo - ry see;
Who have conquered sin;
To the heav'nly day.

Par-don our trans-gres-sions, Cleanse us from our sin;
Cel - e-brate Thy good-ness, Mer - cy, grace, and truth,
For the loved one rest - ing In Thy dear em-brace;
For the countless le - gions Who have followed Thee,
When our course is fin - ished, End - ed all the strife,

REFRAIN

By Thy Spir-it help us Heav'n-ly life to win.
All Thy lov-ing guid - ance Of our heedless youth.
For the pure and ho - ly Who be-hold Thy face;
Heedless of the dan - ger, On to vic - to - ry;
Grant us, with the faithful, Palms and crowns of life.

} Je-sus, King of glo - ry,

Throned a-bove the sky, Je - sus, ten-der Sav - iour, Hear Thy children cry. A-MEN.

770 Holy Babe! Mary's Son

HENRY M. KING — HOLY NIGHT — JOSEPH BARNBY

1 Ho - ly Babe! Ma-ry's Son! Calm the night when Thou wast born; Stars a-bove,
2 Wondrous night! On the ear Th' angels' song falls soft and clear; Where the Babe
3 Wondrous birth! Son of God In a world by sin - ners trod! Light of life,
4 Child of heav'n! Gift di - vine! Come in - to this heart of mine; Dark and lone,

look - ing down, Shep-herds still, and sleep - ing town; Si - lent flock, and
smil - ing lay, Wond'ring Shepherds wend their way; Guid - ing star, di -
dawn be - gan, Thou wast born the Son of Man. Dark - est night and
with - out Thee; Light Thy pres-ence is to me. Breathe Thy peace, and

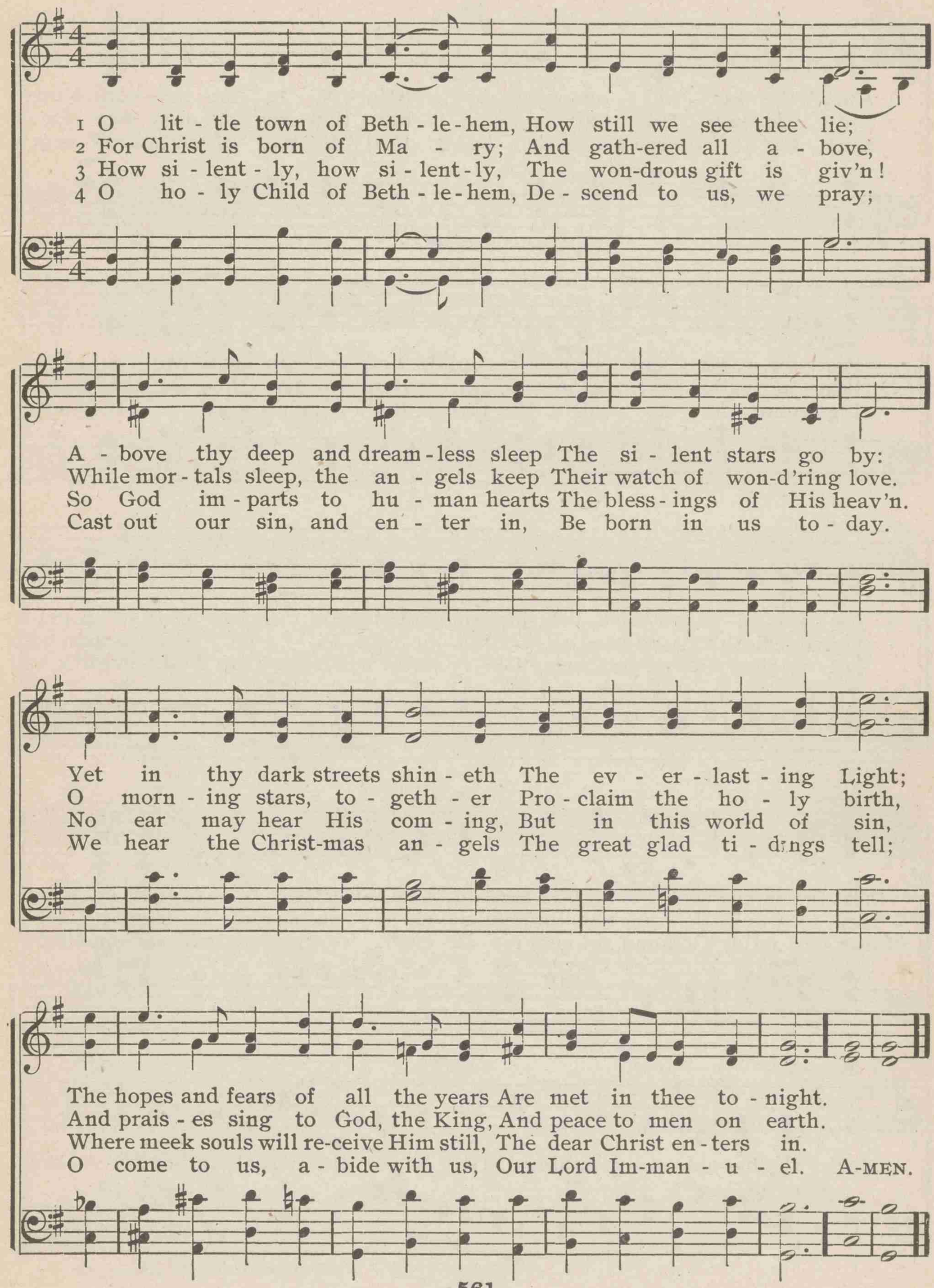
dream-ing earth, Know - ing not Thy heav'n-ly birth, Know - ing not Thy
vine - ly bright, Ma - gi see with glad de - light, Ma - gi see with
bright-est morn, An - gels smiled when Thou wast born, An - gels smiled when
com - fort bring; Tune the song which now I sing, Tune the song which

Rallentando.

heav'nly birth; Thou, the Christ, wast born, Thou, the Christ, wast born.
glad de - light; Off'rings rare they bring, Off'rings rare they bring.
Thou wast born; Light of life art Thou, Light of life art Thou.
now I sing; Praise the new-born King, Praise the new-born King. A - MEN.

771 O little town of Bethlehem

PHILLIPS BROOKS BROOKS JOSEPH BARNBY



772 Hark! the herald-angels sing

CHARLES WESLEY — HERALD ANGELS — JOHN B. DYKES

1 Hark! the her - ald - an - gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new-born King,
Peace on earth, and mer - cy mild, God and sin - ners rec - on - ciled!"

2 See, He lays His glo - ry by, Born that man no more may die;
Born to raise the sons of earth; Born to give them sec - ond birth.

3 Hail the heav'n-born Prince of peace! Hail the Sun of right-eous - ness!
Light and life to all He brings, Ris'n with heal - ing in His wings.

Joy - ful, all ye na-tions, rise, Join the tri-umphs of the skies; With th'an-gel-ic
host proclaim, "Christ is born in Beth-le - hem, Christ is born in Beth - le-hem!"

Veiled in flesh the God-head see; Hail th' incarnate De - i - ty; Pleased as man with
men to dwell, Je - sus our Im-man-u - el, Je - sus our Im-man - u - el!

Let us then with an-gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new-born King! Peace on earth, and
mer - cy mild, God and sin-ners rec - on - ciled, God and sin-ners rec - on-ciled!"

REFRAIN

Hark! the her-ald - an - gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new - born King!" A-MEN.

773 There is a green hill far away

Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander — HERBERT — J. B. Herbert

1 There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,
2 He died that we might be for-giv'n, He died to make us good,

Where the dear Lord was cru-ci-fied, Who died to save us all. We may not know, we
That we might go at last to heav'n, Saved by His precious blood. There was no oth-er

can - not tell, What pains He had to bear; But we be-lieve it was for us He
good e-nough To pay the price of sin; He on - ly could unlock the gate Of

Refrain

hung and suf-fered there.
heav'n, and let us in.

O dear-ly, dear-ly has He loved, And we must love Him

too, And trust in His re-deem-ing blood, And try His works to do. A-men.
And trust in His re-deem-ing blood,

Copyright, 1893, by Fillmore Bros. Used by permission

774 Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day

CHARLES WESLEY — NUREMBURG — JOHANN R. AHLE

1 Christ, the Lord, is ris'n to - day, Sons of men, and an - gels, say;
2 Love's re - deem-ing work is done; Fought the fight, the bat - tle won:
3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal; Christ hath burst the gates of hell:
4 Lives a - gain our glo-rious King; "Where, O Death, is now thy sting?"
5 Soar we now where Christ has led, Following our ex - alt - ed Head;

Raise your joys and triumphs high; Sing, ye heav'ns! and earth, re - ply!
Lo! our Sun's e - clipse is o'er; Lo! he sets in blood no more.
Death in vain for - bids His rise; Christ hath o - pened Par - a - dise.
Once He died our souls to save; "Where's thy vic-t'ry, boasting Grave?"
Made like Him, like Him we rise; Ours the cross, the grave, the skies. AMEN.

775 Nearer, my God, to Thee

SARAH F. ADAMS — GRACE — WILLIAM E. M. HACKLEMAN

1 Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! E'en tho' it
2 Tho' like a wan - der - er, The sun gone down, Dark - ness be
3 There let the way ap - pear Steps un - to heav'n; All that Thou
4 Or if, on joy - ful wing, Cleav - ing the sky, Sun, moon, and

be a cross That rais - eth me; Still all my song shall be,
o - ver me, My rest a stone; Yet in my dreams I'd be
send - est me, In mer - cy giv'n: An - gels to beck - on me
stars for - got, Up - ward I fly, Still all my song shall be,

Copyright, 1897, by W. E. M Hackleman

Nearer, my God, to Thee

f *p Rit. ad lib.*

Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near- er to Thee! AMEN.

776 Softly and tenderly Jesus is calling

WILL L. THOMPSON — THOMPSON — WILL L. THOMPSON

Slow *m*

1 Soft - ly and ten-der - ly Je - sus is call-ing, Call-ing for you and for me;
2 Why should we tarry when Je - sus is pleading, Pleading for you and for me?
3 Time is now fleeting, the moments are passing, Passing from you and from me;
4 O for the won-der-ful love He has promised, Promised for you and for me;

See, on the portals He's waiting and watching, Watching for you and for me.
Why should we linger and heed not His mercies, Mercies for you and for me?
Shad-ows are gath-er-ing, death-beds are coming, Coming for you and for me.
Tho' we have sinned, He has mercy and par-don, Par-don for you and for me.

CHORUS *m* *Cres.*

Come home, come home, Ye who are wea - ry, come home;
Come home, come home,

p *Rit.* *p*

Earnestly, tenderly, Je-sus is calling, Calling, O sinner, come home! A - MEN.

Used by per of Will L. Thompson & Co., East Liverpool, O., and the Thompson Music Co., Chicago, Ill.

777 Thy will be done, I've learned to say

INA DULEY OGDON — HACKLEMAN — DELOSS SMITH

Adagio.

1 Thy will be done, I've learned to say, Tho' sad my heart, and lone my way;
2 Thy will be done; when friends depart, A com-fort-er to me Thou art;
3 Thy will be done; a hope so bright Il-lu-mines sorrow's dark-est night;
4 Thy will be done; 'tis well with me, By faith Thy mer-cy-seat I see;

With Thee I can-not be a-lone,—Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
Tho' great my loss, Thou canst atone,—Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
Since Christ a-rose its light has shone,—Thy will be done, Thy will be done.
I'll work and pray till set of sun,—Thy will be done, Thy will be done. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1902, by W. E. M. Hackleman

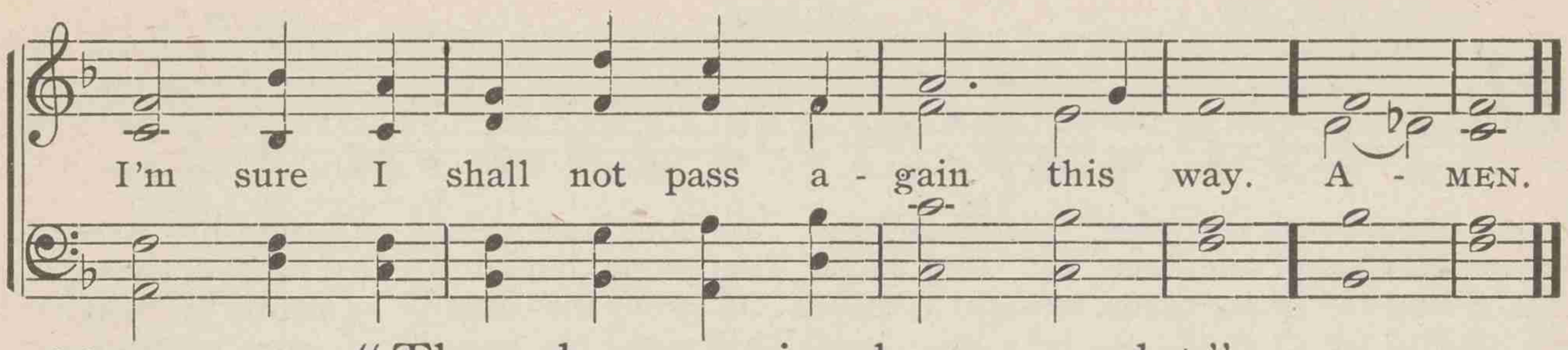
778 The bread that giveth strength I want to give

* * * — LIVORNO — ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1 The bread that giv-eth strength I want to give, The wa-ter pure that
2 I want to give the oil of joy for tears, The faith to con-quer
3 I want to give good meas-ure, run-ning o'er, And in-to an-gry
4 I want to give to oth-ers hope and faith; I want to do all

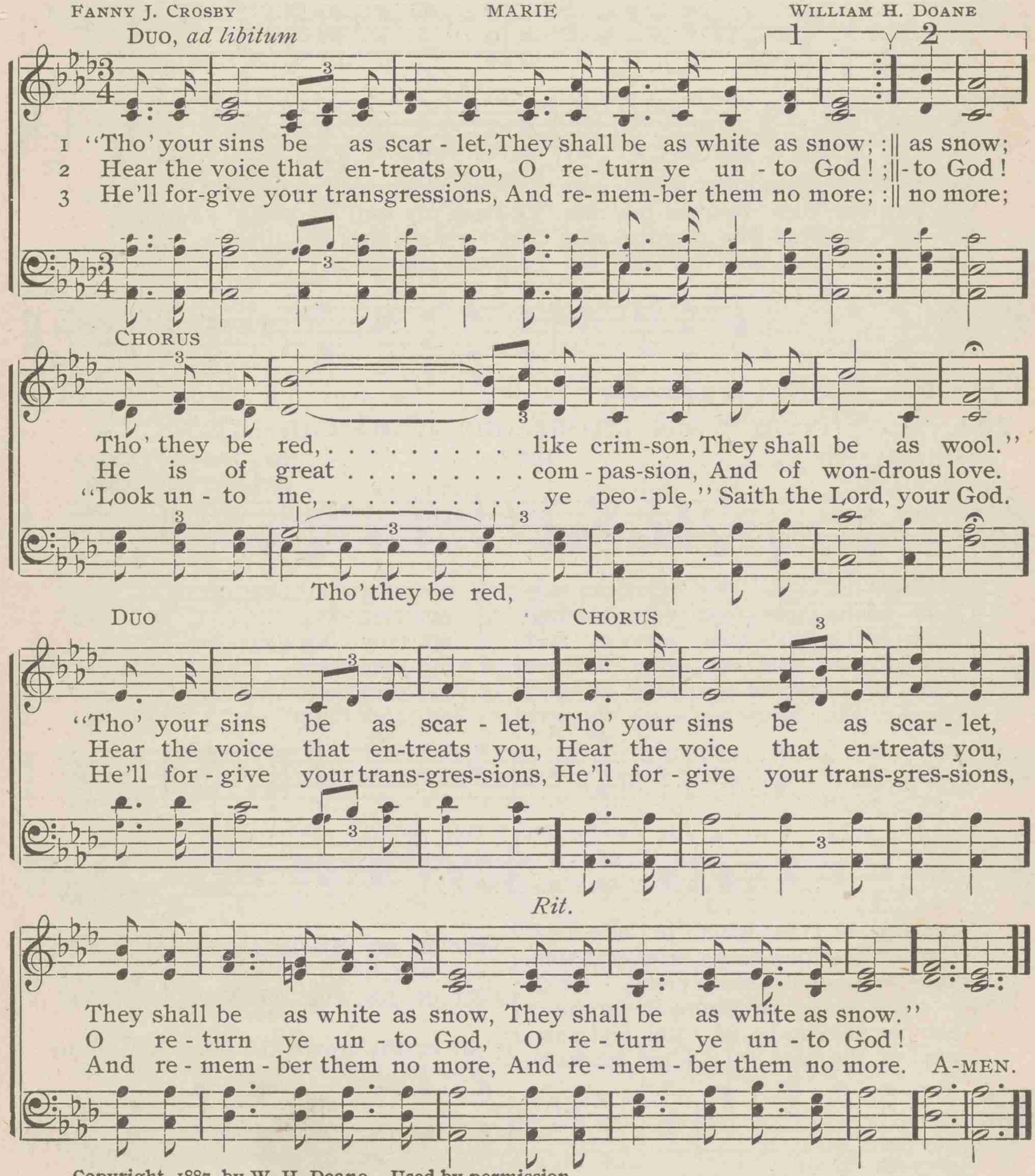
bids the thirst-y live; I want to help the faint-ing day by day,
crowding doubts and fears; Beau-ty for ash-es may I give al-way,
hearts I want to pour The an-swer soft that turn-eth wrath a-way,
that the Mas-ter saith; I want to live a-right from day to day,

The bread that giveth strength I want to give



779 "Though your sins be as scarlet"

FANNY J. CROSBY — MARIE — WILLIAM H. DOANE

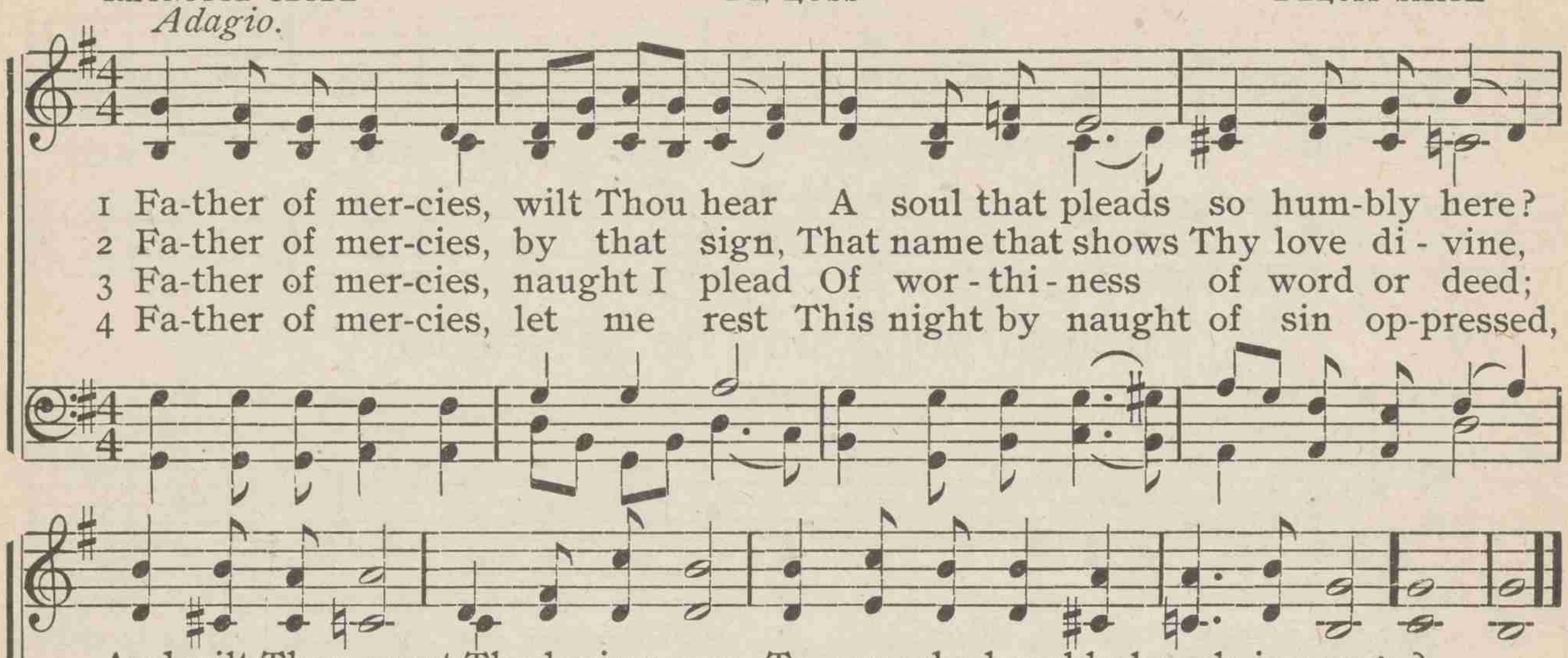


Copyright, 1887, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

780 Father of mercies, wilt Thou hear

RAYNOTTE CLYDE — DE LOSS — DELOSS SMITH

Adagio.



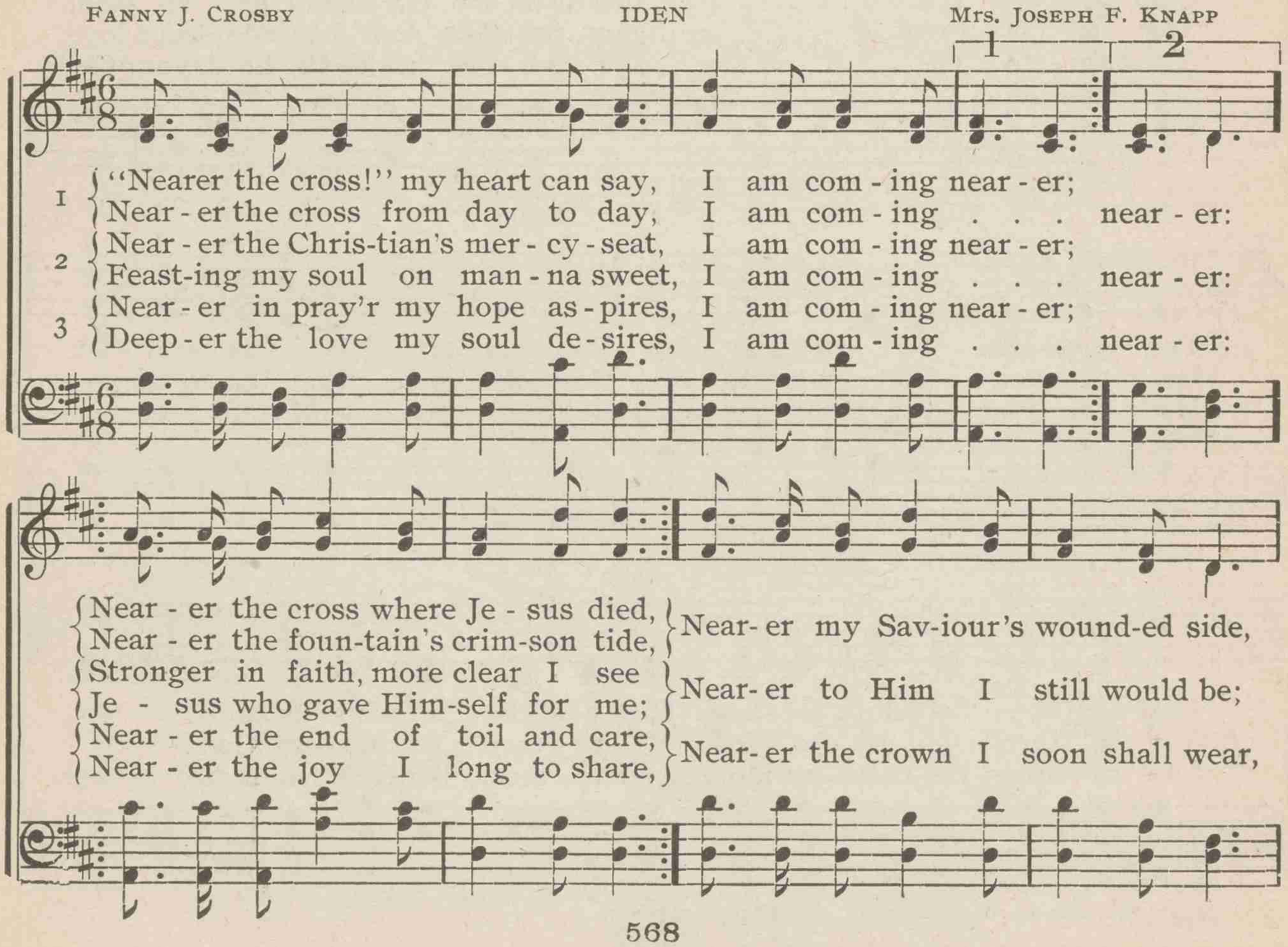
1 Fa-ther of mer-cies, wilt Thou hear A soul that pleads so hum-bly here?
2 Fa-ther of mer-cies, by that sign, That name that shows Thy love di - vine,
3 Fa-ther of mer-cies, naught I plead Of wor - thi - ness of word or deed;
4 Fa-ther of mer-cies, let me rest This night by naught of sin op-pressed,

And wilt Thou grant Thy loving care To one who humbly kneels in pray'r?
Let par-don, like re-fresh-ing rain, Re-store my soul to peace a - gain.
I on - ly plead Thy promise sure, Christ's sac-ri-fice, His love se- cure.
And on the mor-row let me be Led each step of my way by Thee. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1902, by W. E. M. HACKLEMAN

781 "Nearer the cross!" my heart can say

FANNY J. CROSBY — IDEN — MRS. JOSEPH F. KNAPP



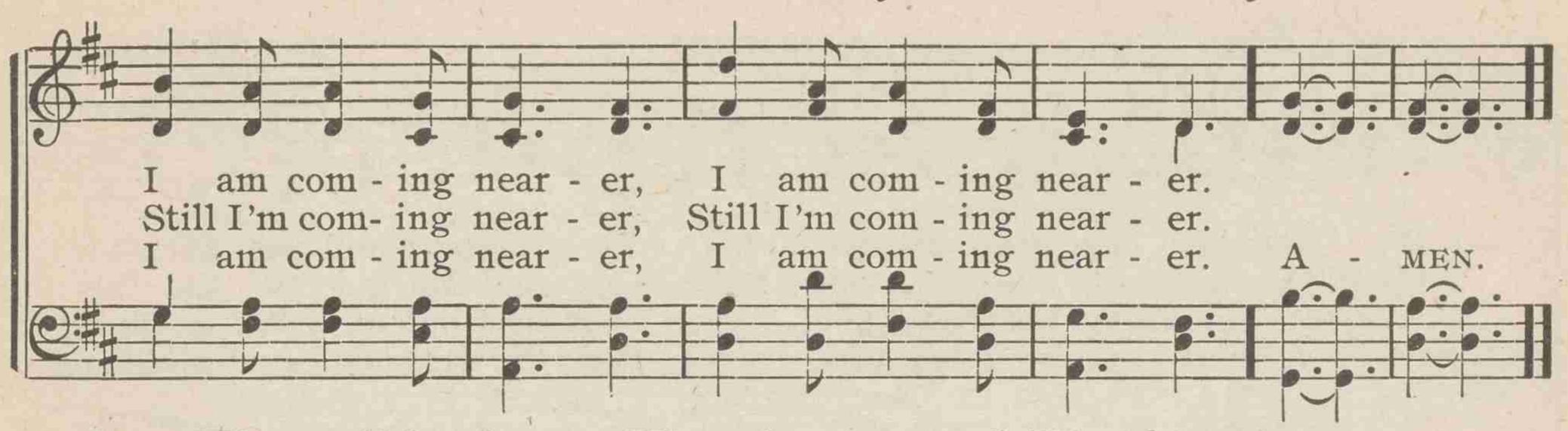
1 "Nearer the cross!" my heart can say, I am com - ing near - er;
Near - er the cross from day to day, I am com - ing . . . near - er:
2 Near - er the Chris-tian's mer - cy - seat, I am com - ing near - er;
Feast-ing my soul on man - na sweet, I am com - ing . . . near - er:
3 Near - er in pray'r my hope as - pires, I am com - ing near - er;
Deep - er the love my soul de - sires, I am com - ing . . . near - er:

Near - er the cross where Je - sus died,
Near - er the foun-tain's crim-son tide,
Near- er my Sav-iour's wound-ed side,

Stronger in faith, more clear I see
Je - sus who gave Him-self for me;
Near- er to Him I still would be;

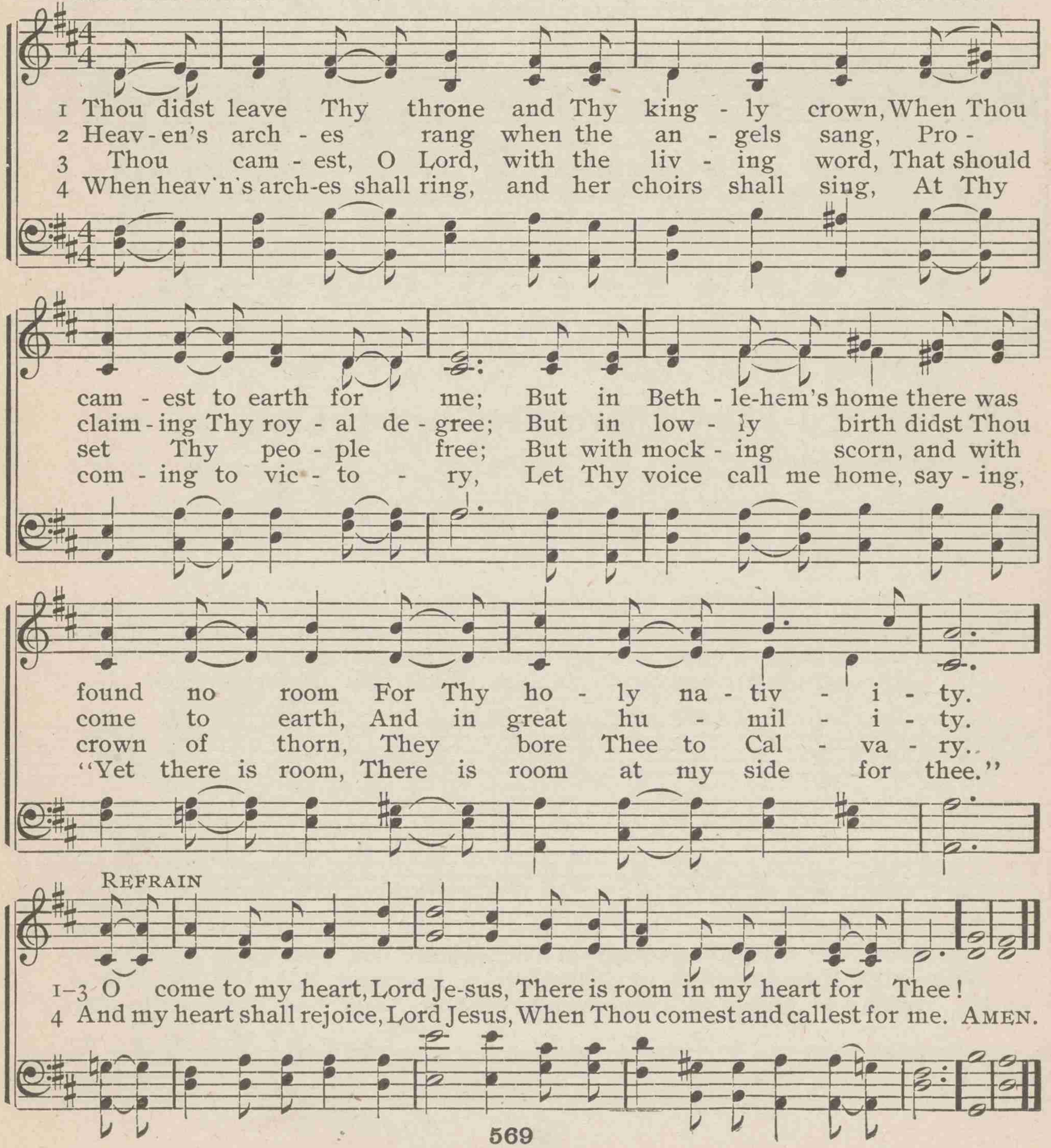
Near - er the end of toil and care,
Near - er the joy I long to share,
Near- er the crown I soon shall wear,

"Nearer the cross!" my heart can say



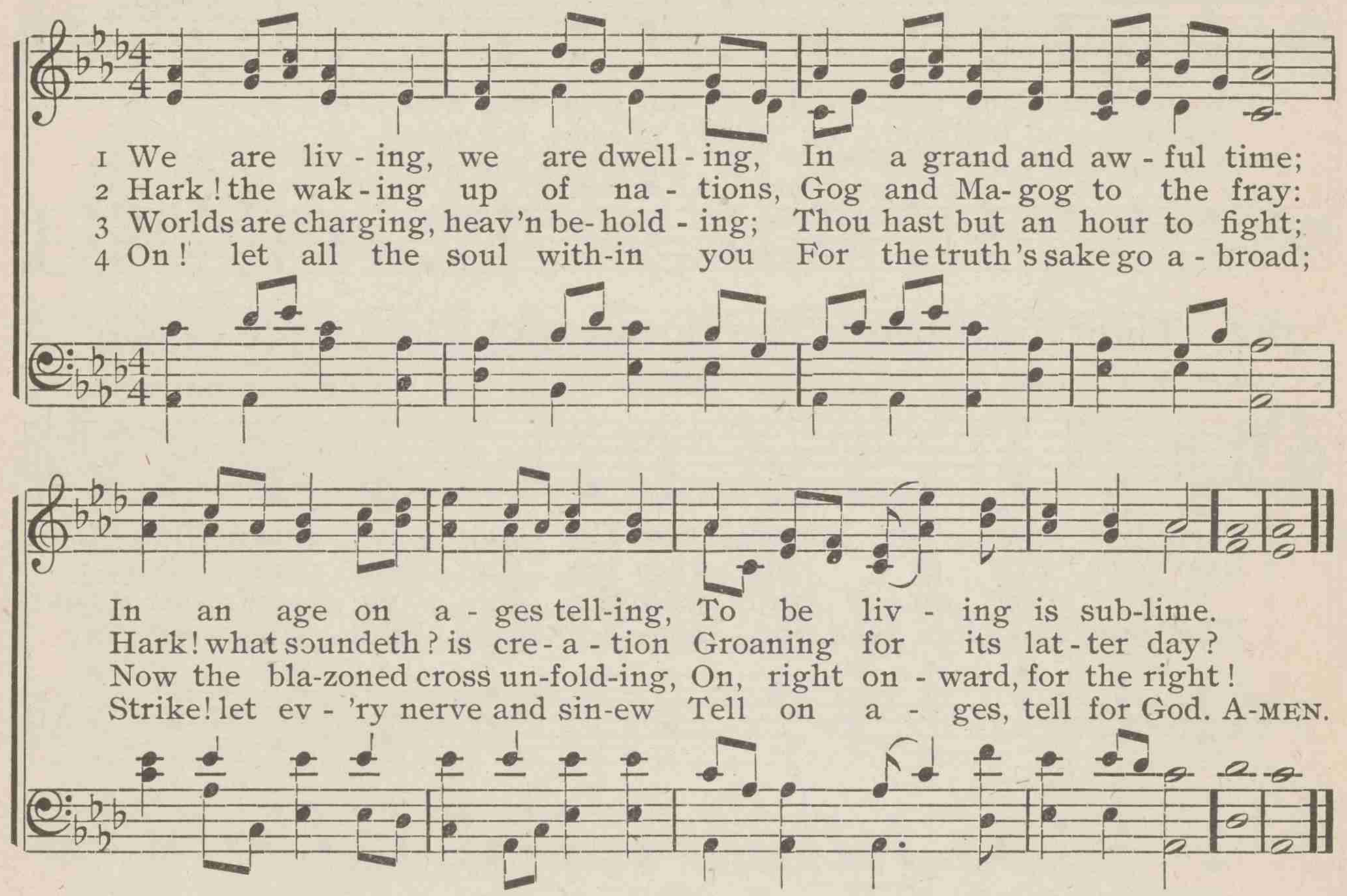
782 Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy kingly crown

EMILY E. S. ELLIOTT PEARL TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS



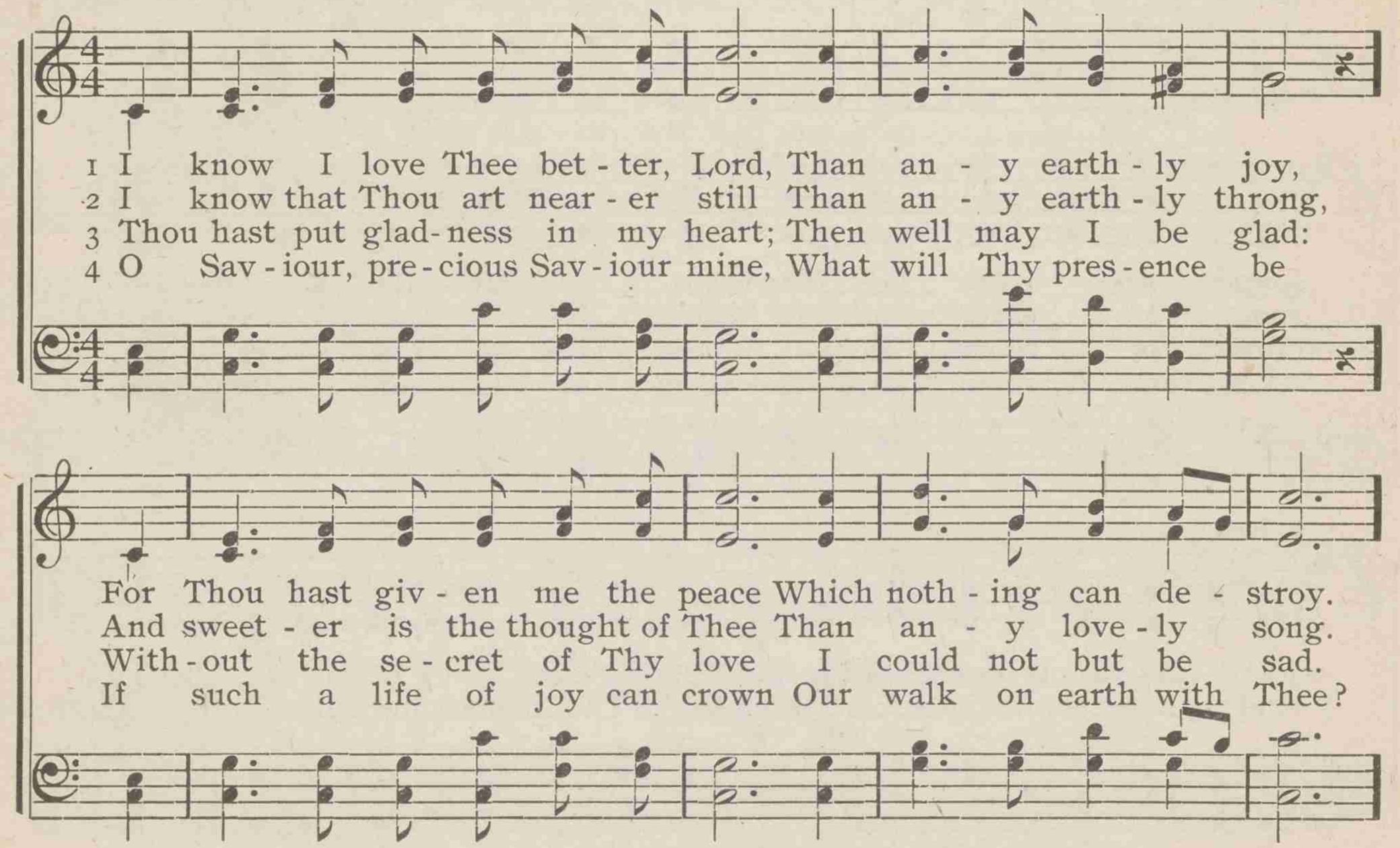
783 We are living, we are dwelling

ARTHUR C. COXE — WIMBORNE — JOHN WHITAKER



784 I know I love Thee better, Lord

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL — RUTH — R. E. HUDSON



I know I love Thee better, Lord

CHORUS

1 2

The half has never yet been told, Of love so full and free;
The half has never yet been told, The blood–it cleanseth . . me. A-MEN.
yet been told, cleanseth me.

785 Take my life, and let it be

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL — CONSECRATION — FREDERICK A. FILLMORE

1 Take my life, and let it be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee;
2 Take my lips, and let them be Filled with mes - sa - ges for Thee;
3 Take my will, and make it Thine, It shall be no lon - ger mine;

Take my hands, and let them move At the im - pulse of Thy love.
Take my sil - ver and my gold, Not a mite would I with-hold.
Take my heart, it is Thine own, It shall be Thy roy - al throne.

Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee;
Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in end - less praise;
Take my love, my Lord, I pour At Thy feet its treas - ure - store;

Take my voice, and let me sing, Al - ways, on - ly, for my King.
Take my in - tel - lect, and use Ev - 'ry pow'r as Thou shalt choose.
Take my-self, and I will be Ev - er, on - ly, all for Thee. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1898, by W. E. M. Hackleman

786 I know that my Redeemer liveth

JESSIE H. BROWN POUNDS JAMES H. FILLMORE

1 I know that my Re-deem-er liv - eth, And on the earth . . . . again shall
2 I know His promise nev - er fail - eth, The word He speaks, . . . it can-not
3 I know my mansion He pre - par - eth, That where He is, ... there I may

And on the earth

stand; I know e - ter - nal life He giv - eth, That grace and
die; Tho' cru - el death my flesh as - sail - eth, Yet I shall
be; O wondrous tho't, for me He car - eth, And He at
again shall stand;

CHORUS

pow'r . . . . . are in His hand. I know, I know . . . . . that Je-sus
see . . . . . Him by and by.
last . . . . . will come for me. I know, I know
That grace and pow'r

liv - eth, And on the earth . . . . . a-gain shall stand; I know, I
And on the earth

know . . . that life He giv-eth, That grace and pow'r . . are in His hand. AMEN.
I know, I know That grace and pow'r

Copyright, 1893, by Fillmore Bros. Used by permission

787 "All things are ready," come to the feast

CHARLOTTE G. HOMER — COME TO THE FEAST — WILLIAM A. OGDEN

1 "All things are read-y," come to the feast! Come, for the ta - ble now is spread; Ye fam - ish - ing, ye wea - ry, come, And thou shalt be rich-ly fed.
2 "All things are read-y," come to the feast! Come, for the door is o - pen wide; A place of hon - or is re-served For you at the Mas-ter's side.
3 "All things are read-y," come to the feast! Come, while He waits to wel-come thee; De - lay not while this day is thine, To - mor-row may nev-er be.
4 "All things are read-y," come to the feast! Leave ev -'ry care and world-ly strife; Come, feast up - on the love of God, And drink ev - er - last-ing life.

CHORUS

Hear . . . . . the in - vi - ta - - tion, Come, "who - - - so-ev - er will;" . . . . . Praise God . . . . . for full sal - va - - tion For "who - so - ev - er will."

Hear the in - vi - ta - tion, "Who-so-ev - er will," Hear the in - vi - ta - tion, "Who - so - ev - er will;" Praise God for full sal - va - tion, For "who - so - ev - er will."

Copyright, 1895, by Chas. H. Gabriel. W. E. M. Hackleman, owner

788 O glad "whosoever," the deed is done

HARRIET JONES — REDEEMED — DANIEL B. TOWNER

1 O glad "who-so - ev - er," the deed is done; My sins are pardoned thro'
2 I came to my Sav-iour, His word believed, When He the sin - ner at
3 O glad "who-so - ev - er," the crim-son tide Is free and o - pen, is

Christ, the Son; Of love so pre-cious I nev - er had dreamed; O
once re-ceived; And now His prais - es I joy - ful - ly sing, And
deep and wide; O come, my broth - er, and bathe in the stream, And

CHORUS

sweet is the peace of the soul re-deemed! O glo - - - ry to
dwell in the love of my Lord and King.
you shall be filled with a joy su - preme. O glo - ry to Je - sus, my

Je - - sus, re - deemed, ... re - deemed! . . . . . Of
soul is re-deemed, my soul is re-deemed, my soul is re-deemed!

love so pre-cious I nev - er had dreamed; O rap - - - tur - ous
O rap - tur-ous sto - ry, my

Copyright, 1883, by D. B. Towner. Used by permission

O glad "whosoever," the deed is done

sto - - ry, re - deemed, ... re - deemed! . . . . . O
soul is re-deemed, my soul is re-deemed, my soul is re-deemed! O

glo - - ry! O glo - ry! re - deemed, . . re - deemed! A - MEN.
glory! O glory! my soul is redeemed, my soul is redeemed, my soul is redeemed!

789 Take time to be holy

W. D. LONGSTAFF — AYLESWORTH — GEORGE C. STEBBINS

1 Take time to be ho - ly, Speak oft with thy Lord; A - bide in Him
2 Take time to be ho - ly, The world rush-es on; Spend much time in
3 Take time to be ho - ly, Let Him be thy Guide, And run not be-
4 Take time to be ho - ly, Be calm in thy soul; Each thought and each

al - ways, And feed on His word. Make friends of God's children; Help those who are
se - cret With Je - sus a - lone. By look-ing to Je - sus, Like Him thou shalt
fore Him, What-ev - er be - tide; In joy or in sor - row, Still fol - low thy
mo - tive Be-neath His con - trol; Thus led by His Spir - it To foun-tains of

weak; For - get-ting in noth - ing His bless-ing to seek.
be; Thy friends in thy con-duct His like-ness shall see.
Lord, And, look-ing to Je - sus, Still trust in His word.
love, Thou soon shalt be fit - ted For serv - ice a - bove. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1890, by Ira D. Sankey

790 When we walk with the Lord

J. H. SAMMIS — TRUST AND OBEY — DANIEL B. TOWNER

1 When we walk with the Lord In the light of His word, What a glo - ry He
2 Not a shad - ow can rise, Not a cloud in the skies, But His smile quick-ly
3 Not a bur - den we bear, Not a sor - row we share, But our toil He doth
4 But we nev - er can prove The de-lights of His love, Un - til all on the
5 Then in fel - low-ship sweet We will sit at His feet, Or we'll walk by His

sheds on our way! While we do His good will, He a - bides with us
drives it a - way; Not a doubt nor a fear, Not a sigh nor a
rich - ly re - pay; Not a grief nor a loss, Not a frown nor a
al - tar we lay, For the fa - vor He shows, And the joy He be -
side in the way; What He says we will do, Where He sends we will

CHORUS

still, And with all who will trust and o - bey.
tear, Can a - bide while we trust and o - bey.
cross, But is blest if we trust and o - bey.
stows, Are for them who will trust and o - bey.
go, Nev - er fear, on - ly trust and o - bey.
} Trust and o - bey, for there's

no oth - er way To be hap - py in Je - sus, But to trust and o - bey. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1887, by D. B. Towner. Used by permission

791 Saviour, lead me, lest I stray

FRANK M. DAVIS ZOLLARS FRANK M.

1 Sav-iour, lead me, lest I stray, Gen - tly lead me all the
2 Thou the Ref-uge of my soul When life's storm-y billows
3 Sav-iour, lead me, then at last, When the storm of life is
1 Sav - iour, lead me, lest I stray, Gen - tly

way; I am safe when by Thy side,
roll; I am safe when Thou art nigh,
past, To the land of end - less day,
lead me all the way; I am safe when by Thy side,

CHORUS

I would in Thy love a - bide.
All my hopes on Thee re - ly.
Where all tears are wiped a - way.
I would in Thy love a - bide.

Lead me, lead me,

Sav - iour, lead me, lest I stray; . . . . . Gen - tly down the stream of
lest I stray;

time, Lead me, Sav-iour, all the way. A - MEN.
stream of time, all the way.

792 Loving Saviour, lead Thou me

HARRIET E. JONES — LEAD AND KEEP ME — H. A. HENRY

1 Lov - ing Sav-iour, lead Thou me, ... Lest I stray too far from
2 O Thou Ref-uge of my soul, ... Hold me in di-vine con-
3 Sav- iour, keep me day by day, ... All a - long my pil-grim
1 Lov - ing Sav-iour, lead Thou me, Lest I

Thee; . . . . . I am safe when in Thy care, ...
trol; . . . . . What - so - ev - er may be - tide, ...
way; . . . . . When my earth - ly work is done, ...
stray too far from Thee; I am safe when in Thy care,

CHORUS

Thou wilt keep from ev - 'ry snare. Lead me,
Lead and keep me by Thy side.
Lead me home, O bless - ed One. Lead me, O my Sav - iour,

lead me, Sav - iour, lead me all the way; . . . . .
nev - er let me stray, lead me;

This my constant pray 'r shall be, ... Saviour, lead me home to Thee. A - MEN.
This my constant pray 'r shall be,

Copyright, 1900, by W. E. M. Hackleman

193 Arise! arise! arise! be not afraid

MRS. FRANK A. BRECK THE SWORD OF THE LORD AND GIDEON GRANT C. TULLAR

1 A - rise! a - rise! a-rise! be not a - fraid; A - rise! a - rise! for
2 March on! march on! for God is with the right; March on! march on! and
3 Be - hold! be - hold! O trust-ing lit - tle band; Be- hold! be - hold! and

8

God will be thine aid: Yea, the Lord will go be - fore thee, And His
ye shall sure - ly smite As a man the host of Mid - ian, For the
ye shall un - der - stand: Tho' the e - vil foes sur-round thee, Yet they

D. S.–*With "the sword of the Lord and Gid - eon," Ye shall*

Fine

ban-ner shall be o'er thee, While the mighty pow'r of e - vil shall be stayed.
Lord will fight for Gideon, And the ar - my of thy foes be put to flight.
nev-er shall confound thee, If ye faith-ful - ly o - bey the Lord's com-mand.

smite the host of Mid - ian; Ye shall con-quer in the bat - tle, Praise the Lord!

CHORUS

Trust ye in the Lord for - ev - er, And thy trust He will re - ward;

D. S.

He will be thy strong De - liv - 'rer, He will be thy Watch and Ward. AMEN.

Copyright, 1895, by Grant C. Tullar. Used by permission

794 O Christian, gird the armor on

C. D. EMERSON — THE ARMIES OF GOD — GEORGE C. HUGG

1 O Chris-tian, gird the ar - mor on, And press the fight with sin;
Go forth a - gainst the hosts of wrong, Go forth our cause to win:

2 O Chris-tian, gird the ar - mor on, And has - ten to the field;
A - gainst the pow'rs of dark - ness go, De - ter-mined not to yield:

3 O Chris-tian, gird the ar - mor on, The world is watch-ing thee;
With pray'r and sup - pli - ca - tion press A - long to vic - to - ry:

The con - flict wild - ly ra - ges, No lon - ger then de - lay,
Clad in a full sal - va - tion, The Spir - it's sword in hand,
Be loy - al to His serv - ice, His truth to all pro - claim;

But, trust-ing in Je - ho-vah's might, Go! watch, and fight, and pray.
From vic-t'ry un - to vic - t'ry go! It is the Lord's com-mand.
God loves a val - iant war - ri - or; Then go in Je - sus' name.

CHORUS.

Hal - le - lu - - jah! they are marching on, Hal-le - lu - - jah! praise the Lord!
Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal - le - lu - jah!

Lord! The ar-mies of the liv - ing God are march - ing on. A-MEN.
praise the Lord! marching, marching on.

Copyright, 1894, by Chas. H. Gabriel. W. E. M. Hackleman, owner

795 An open Bible for the world

HENRY M. KING HAYNES WILLIAM J. KIRKPATRICK

1 An o - pen Bi - ble for the world! May this our glo-rious mot-to be!
2 Where'er it goes its gold - en light, Streaming as from an unveiled sun,
3 It shows to men the Fa-ther's face, All ra- diant with for - giv - ing love;
4 It tells of Je - sus and His death, Of life pro-cured for dy - ing men;
5 It of - fers rest to wea - ry hearts; It com-forts those who sit in tears;

On ev - 'ry breeze its flag un-furled Shall scat - ter bless-ings rich and free.
Shall dis - si - pate the clouds of night, Un - do the work that sin has done.
And to the lost of Ad - am's race Proclaims sweet mer - cy from a - bove.
And to each soul of hum - ble faith, It son-ship gives with God a - gain.
To all who faint, it strength imparts; And gilds with hope th' e-ter - nal years.

CHORUS

Blest Word of God! . . . . . send forth thy light . . . . . .
Blest Word of God! send forth thy light

O'er ev - 'ry land and ev - 'ry sea, ... Till all who
and ev - 'ry sea,

wan - der in the night . . Are led to God and heav'n by thee. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1892, by Wm. J. Kirkpatrick. Used by permission

796 The whole wide world for Jesus

J. DEMSTER HAMMOND THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD WILLIAM J. KIRKPATRICK

1 The whole wide world for Je-sus! This shall our watchword be, Up-on the high-est moun-tain, Down by the wid-est sea; The whole wide world for Je-sus! To
2 The whole wide world for Je-sus! In-spire us with the thought That ev'ry son of Ad-am Hath by the blood been bought; The whole wide world for Je-sus! O
3 The whole wide world for Je-sus! The marching or-der sound, "Go ye and preach the Gos-pel Wher-ev-er man is found." The whole wide world for Je-sus! Our
4 The whole wide world for Je-sus! In th' Father's home a-bove Are man-y won-drous man-sions, Man-sions of light and love. The whole wide world for Je-sus! Ride

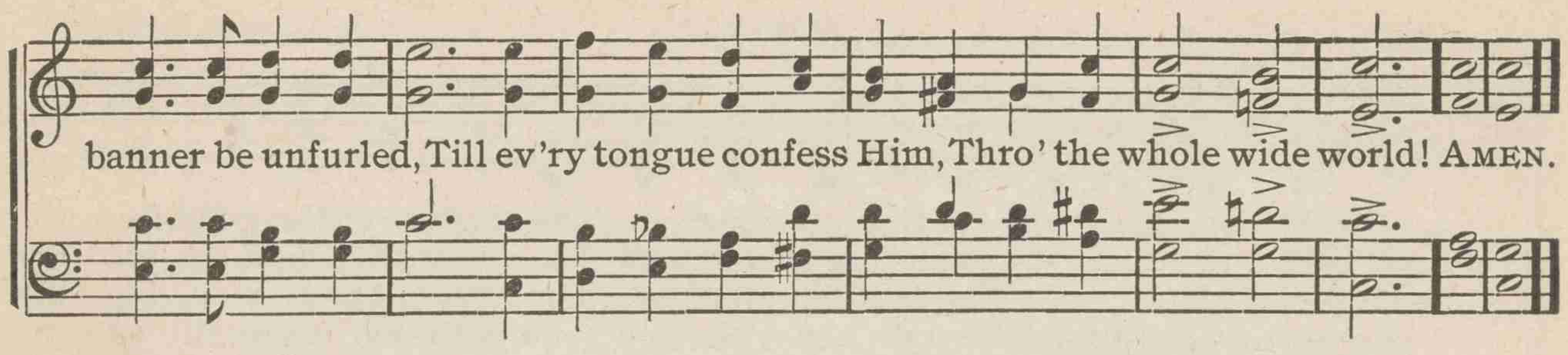
Him all men shall bow; In cit-y or on prai-rie, The world for Je-sus now.
faint not by the way! The cross shall surely conquer In this our glorious day.
ban-ner is un-furled; We bat-tle now for Je-sus, And faith demands the world.
forth, O conqu'ring King; Thro' all the mighty nations, The world to glo-ry bring.

CHORUS

The whole wide world, the whole wide world! Pro-claim the Gos-pel ti-dings thro' the whole wide world! Lift up the cross for Je-sus, His

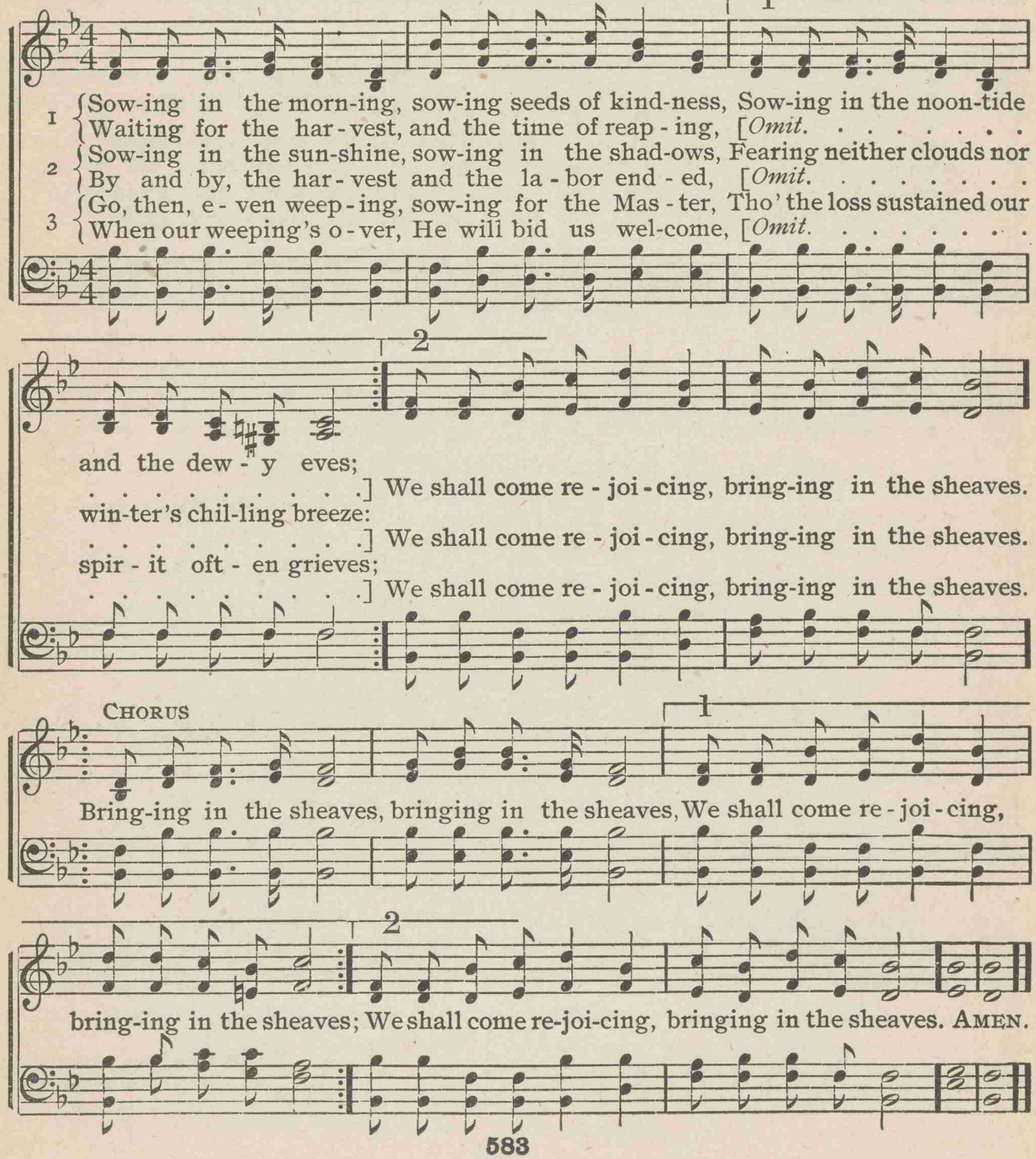
Copyright, by John J. Hood for Wm. J. Kirkpatrick, owner. Used by permission

The whole wide world for Jesus



797 Sowing in the morning, sowing seeds of kindness

KNOWLES SHAW — BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES — GEORGE A. MINOR



798 O where are the reapers that garner in

EBEN E. [illegible]FORD — HARVUOT — GEORGE F. ROOT

1 O where are the reap-ers that gar-ner in The sheaves of the good from the
2 Go out in the by-ways and search them all–The wheat may be there, tho' the
3 The fields all are rip-'ning, and far and wide The world now is wait-ing the
4 So come with your sick-les, ye sons of men, And gath-er to-geth-er the

fields of sin? With sick-les of truth must the work be done, And
weeds are tall; Then search in the high-way, and pass none by, But
har-vest-tide; But reap-ers are few, and the work is great, And
gold-en grain; Toil on till the Lord of the har-vest come, Then

CHORUS

no one may rest till the Har-vest-home.
gath-er from all for the home on high.
much will be lost should the har-vest wait.
share ye His joy in the Har-vest-home.

} Where are the reap-ers? O

who will come And share in the glo-ry of the Har-vest-home? O

who will help us to gar-ner in The sheaves of good from the fields of sin? AMEN.

799 All the way my Saviour leadeth me

CHARLOTTE G. HOMER — ALL THE WAY — L. O. EMERSON

1 All the way my Sav-iour lead-eth me; Shepherd, Friend, and Guide is He;
2 All the way my Sav-iour lead-eth me; Nev - er can I doubt-ful be,
3 All the way my Sav-iour lead-eth me, And communion sweet have we;
4 All the way my Sav-iour lead-eth me; And, throughout e-ter - ni - ty,

And tho' clouds of darkness o'er me roll, There is joy and sunlight in my soul.
For He sweet-ly whis-pers in my ear, "Child, be pa-tient, I, thy Lord, am near!"
Grace He gives me, and such peace affords, That I feel and know I'm all the Lord's.
I will praise Him for the love and pow'r That sustains and saves me ev - 'ry hour.

CHORUS

Where He leads . . . . . me I will fol - low, I will fol - - - - - low all the way; . . . . . Where He leads I will fol - low, I will fol - low all the way;

leads . . . . me I will fol - low, I will fol - low all the way. A-MEN.
Where He leads

Copyright, 1894, by Chas. H. Gabriel. W. E. M. Hackleman, owner

800 Wondrous Man of Galilee

AMERICUS W. CONNER — PRINCE OF PEACE — WILLIAM E. M. HACKLEMAN

Andantino

1 Wondrous Man . . . of Gal - i - lee, ... Sov'reign of . . . . the land and
2 When the storms . . of life a - rise, ... Doubts and fears . . be-cloud-ing
3 When the hosts . . . of hell shall rage, ... And my life . . . . with death en-

1 Wondrous Man of Gal-i-lee, Sov'reign of

sea, ... Un - to Thee, ... O Lord, I cry, ... "Drive the
skies, ... When the waves . . . . of pas-sion roll, ... Speak Thou
gage, ... Prince of Peace, ... show then Thy pow'r, ... Save me
the land and sea, Un - to Thee, O Lord, I cry,

CHORUS

storm - - clouds from my sky." . . . Prince of Peace, ... whose firm de-
"Peace" . . . un-to my soul. . . . .
in . . . . . that aw-ful hour. . . . .
drive the storm-clouds from my sky." Prince of Peace, whose firm de-

cree . . . . . Stilled the ra - - ging Gal-i - lee, ... Calm this troub - led
cree, whose firm decree Stilled the raging Gal-i-lee, Gal-i-lee, Calm this troubled

soul of mine . . . . By Thy Word of Truth di - vine. A-MEN.
soul of mine, soul of mine, By Thy Word, Word of Truth divine, Truth divine.

Copyright, 1904, by W. E. M. Hackleman

801 Speed away! Speed away

WILLIAM E. M. HACKLEMAN RYNHART ISAAC B. WOODBURY

1 Speed a - way! Speed a - way! Take the Gos - pel of LIGHT To the lands that are wrapped in the dark - ness of night. "Go ye in - to the world!" 't is the Sav-iour's com - mand, That the light of the Gos - pel shine
2 Speed a - way! Speed a - way! Take the Mes-sage of LOVE To the souls that know not of the Fa - ther a - bove, Who so loved this dark world that He gave His own Son, Thro' whose blood, shed on Cal -v'ry, re -
3 Speed a - way! Speed a - way! Take the Word that gives LIFE To the na - tions in which Sa-tan's king - dom is rife, For the Word, if be - lieved and o - beyed, will give peace, To the cap - tives of Sa - tan it

o'er ev - 'ry land. Then go forth in His name, and the Gos - pel pro -
demption was won. Let us haste while 't is day, not a mo - ment de -
will bring re - lease. To the res - cue make haste, there is no time to

claim, Speed a - way! Speed a - way! Speed a - way!
lay, Speed a - way! Speed a - way! Speed a - way!
waste, Speed a - way! Speed a - way! Speed a - way! A - MEN.

Words and Harmony copyright, 1898, by W. E. M. Hackleman

802 Brother, at the threshold standing

MARY MORE TAKE THE STEP J. H. BURKE

1 Broth-er, at the thresh-old stand-ing, See you not the o - pen door?
2 See the ban - quet - hall of mer - cy, See thy seat that va - cant stands!
3 Keep thy Lord no lon - ger wait - ing, He hath died thy soul to win:
4 Just a step, will you not take it, While in pray'r to God we bow?

See you not the hand ex - tend - ed, Reach-ing out to help you o'er?
Think of loved ones wait - ing for thee, See them now with beck'ning hands!
Let His love, thy heart con-strain-ing, Lead thee now to en - ter in.
Will you not, your sins for - sak - ing, Trust in Christ, and trust Him now?

CHORUS

Take the step, ... my broth - er, take it,
O take the step, my broth-er, take it,

Take the step, ... and yield to God; . . . . . .
O take the step, and yield to God;

Rise, and Christ . . . . . con - fess as Sav - - iour,
A - rise, and Christ con-fess as Sav - iour,

Copyright, 1888, by J. H. Burke. Used by permission

Brother, at the threshold standing

Take the step, ... and trust His word. A-MEN.
O take the step, and trust His word.

803 On a desert bleak and dreary

Mrs. L. M. B. BATEMAN — CHILD, COME HOME — JAMES E. HAWES

1 On a des-ert bleak and drear-y, Dost thou wan-der, sad and lone?
2 Art thou doubting? doubt no lon-ger, For the word of God is sure;
3 Do the world's de-lights en-tice thee? Great-er joys in Christ a-bound;
4 Wait no lon-ger, life is fleet-ing, Thou hast on-ly this to-day;

Hear the Sav-iour call-ing, call-ing, "Child of want and woe, come home."
Je-sus came to save the sin-ful, He will cleanse and make thee pure.
Does the love of earth in-vite thee? Per-fect love in Him is found.
Time is pre-cious; O to Je-sus Give thy-self with-out de-lay.

CHORUS

He is call-ing, call-ing ev-er, Call-ing ten-der-ly to thee,
"I'll for-sake thee nev-er, nev-er, Wea-ry wand'rer, come to me." A-MEN.

Copyright, 1890, by J. H. Rosecrans. Used by permission

804 Come, we that love the Lord

ISAAC WATTS — WE'RE MARCHING TO ZION — ROBERT LOWRY

1. Come, we that love the Lord, And let our joys be known; Join
2. Let those re - fuse to sing Who nev - er knew our God; But
3. The hill of Zi - on yields A thou-sand sa - cred sweets, Be-
4. Then let our songs a - bound, And ev - 'ry tear be dry; We're

in a song with sweet ac - cord, Join in a song with sweet ac-cord, And
children of the heav'nly King, But chil-dren of the heav'nly King May
fore we reach the heav'nly fields, Be - fore we reach the heav'nly fields, Or
marching thro' Immanuel's ground, We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground, To

thus sur - round the throne, And thus sur-round the throne.
speak their joys a - broad, May speak their joys a - broad.
walk the gold - en streets, Or walk the gold - en streets.
fair - er worlds on high, To fair - er worlds on high.
thus sur-round the throne, And thus sur - round the throne.

CHORUS

We're march - ing to Zi - on, Beau - ti - ful, beau - ti - ful Zi - on, We're
We're marching on to Zi - on,

marching upward to Zi - on, The beau-ti-ful cit-y of God. A - MEN.
Zi - on, Zi-on,

Re-copyright, 1895, by Mrs. Mary Runyon Lowry. Used by permission

805 There's a Stranger at the door

J. B. ATCHISON — LET HIM IN — E. O. EXCELL

1 There's a Stranger at the door, Let Him in;
2 O-pen now to Him your heart, Let Him in;
3 Hear you now His lov-ing voice? Let Him in;
4 Now ad-mit the heav'n-ly Guest, Let Him in;

Let the Saviour in, let the Saviour in;

He has been there oft be-fore, Let Him in:
If you wait He will de-part, Let Him in:
Now, O now make Him your choice, Let Him in:
He will make for you a feast, Let Him in:

Let the Saviour in, let the Saviour in:

Let Him in, ere He is gone, Let Him in, the Ho-ly One,
Let Him in, He is your Friend, He your soul will sure de-fend,
He is stand-ing at the door, Joy to you He will re-store,
He will speak your sins for-giv'n, And, when earth ties all are riv'n,

Je-sus Christ, the Father's Son, Let Him in.
He will keep you to the end, Let Him in.
And His name you will a-dore, Let Him in.
He will take you home to heav'n, Let Him in.

Let the Saviour in, let the Saviour in. AMEN.

Copyright, 1881, by John J. Hood. E. O. Excell, owner. Used by permission

806 The glorious time is coming

W. B. WILLIAMS WHITE CHARLES H. GABRIEL

1 The glorious time is coming, When Christ o'er earth shall reign; When all the world's do-
2 The glo - rious time is com-ing, When u - ni-ver-sal peace Shall smile up-on all
3 The glo - rious time is com-ing, When we, with saints of heav'n, Together shall be

min-ions Shall be His vast do-main: O has - ten, Lord, its ad-vent! For this let
peo - ple, And wars for-ev - er cease; When tyr-an - ny shall van-ish, And greed be
gathered, With freedom to us giv'n; To dwell in richest mansions With Christ our

all pre - pare! By work-ing in His vineyard Each may in His glo-ry share.
changed to love; When brotherhood of na-tions Shall be like to that a - bove.
Lord and King, And glo-ry, laud, and hon-or Un - to Him for - ev - er sing.

CHORUS

The glo-rious time is coming, When Christ shall us confess, Be-fore the whole cre-
coming on, shall us confess,

1 2

a-tion, And our souls for-ev - er bless; -a - tion, Our souls for-ev - er bless. AMEN.

Copyright, 1902, by H. N. Lincoln. Used by permission

807 I am glad I found the Saviour

W. C. AGAR — MY SAVIOUR FACE TO FACE — WILLIAM J. KIRKPATRICK

1 I am glad I found the Sav-iour, for He makes my heart re-joice, And I
2 Yes, I know He ev - er loves me, dai - ly guides my err - ing feet, And I'm
3 When life's sun is slow- ly set - ting, twi-light shad-ows veil the sky, And I'm
4 When I tread the crys-tal pavement of the new Je - ru - sa - lem, Where my

feel with-in my soul His sav-ing grace; But I want to talk with Je-sus, hear His
rest - ing in His ten-der, fond em- brace; But I want to know Him better, and my
near the ending of life's wea-ry race, In my heart will be this longing, none but
Saviour has prepared for me a place, Where the angel-choirs are singing praise and

lov - ing, gen-tle voice, I want to see my Sav-iour face to face. . . . . .
dear Re-deem-er meet, I want to see my Sav-iour face to face. . . . . .
Christ can sat-is - fy, I want to see my Sav-iour face to face. . . . . .
glo - ry to the Lamb, O then I'll see my Sav-iour face to face. . . . . .

Fine

see my Saviour face to face.

D. S.–*ev - er - last-ing throne, I want to see my Sav-iour face to face. . . . . .*

CHORUS

1–3 O I want to see my Sav-iour face to face, Who hath loved me and re-
4 O then I'll see, etc. see my Saviour face to face,

deemed me by His grace; In His kingdom, crowned with glory, on His AMEN.
and redeemed me by His grace;

D. S.

Copyright, 1898, by Wm. J. Kirkpatrick. Used by permission

808 Hark! hark, the trumpet sounding

J. H. E. HILTON J. HOWARD ENTWISLE

Marcia

1 Hark! hark, the trump-et sound - ing! Rise at the break of day,
2 March - ing like val - iant sol - diers, Stead - y our steps and true;
3 Then shall the path be bright - er, No more by care op - pressed;

On to the front where sin is a-bound-ing, For-ward, the call o - bey!
Faith in our Lead - er, no thought of dan-ger; Fear and a - larm, a - dieu;
Firm in our pur - pose, true in our mo-tives, Hop-ing for what is best;

Put on the gos - pel ar - mor, Go forth in faith to con - quer,
On, tho' the world op - press thee; On, tho' the foe dis - tress thee;
Trust-ing the King of glo - ry, Tell-ing the old, old sto - ry;

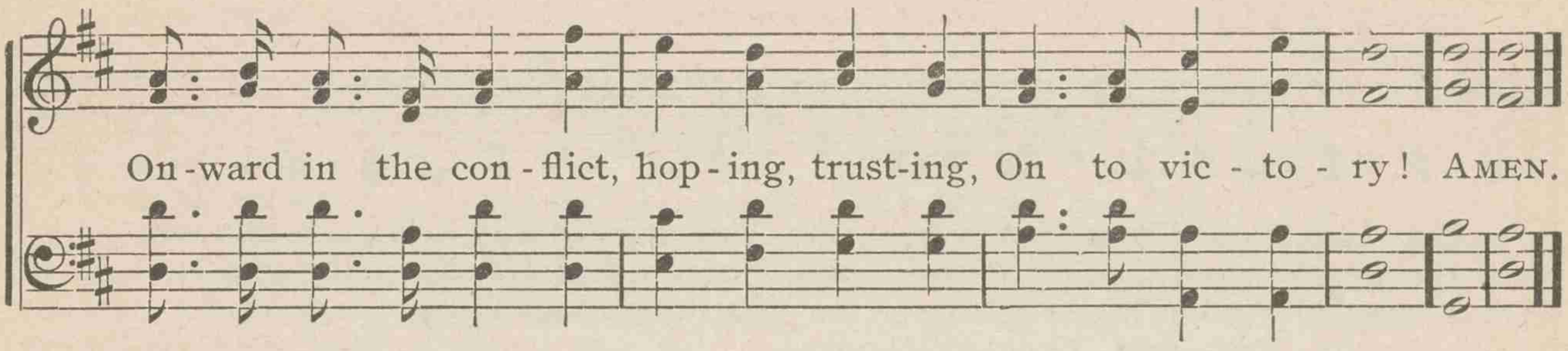
Hear, hear the Captain's words inspiring, On, soldiers, on to the fray!
Stead-fast and firm, keep moving on till Fair Canaan's land stands in view.
Wait - ing the Mas-ter's call to en - ter In - to the ha-ven of rest.

CHORUS

Forward, then, with banners wav-ing high; Forward, as we shout the bat-tle cry;

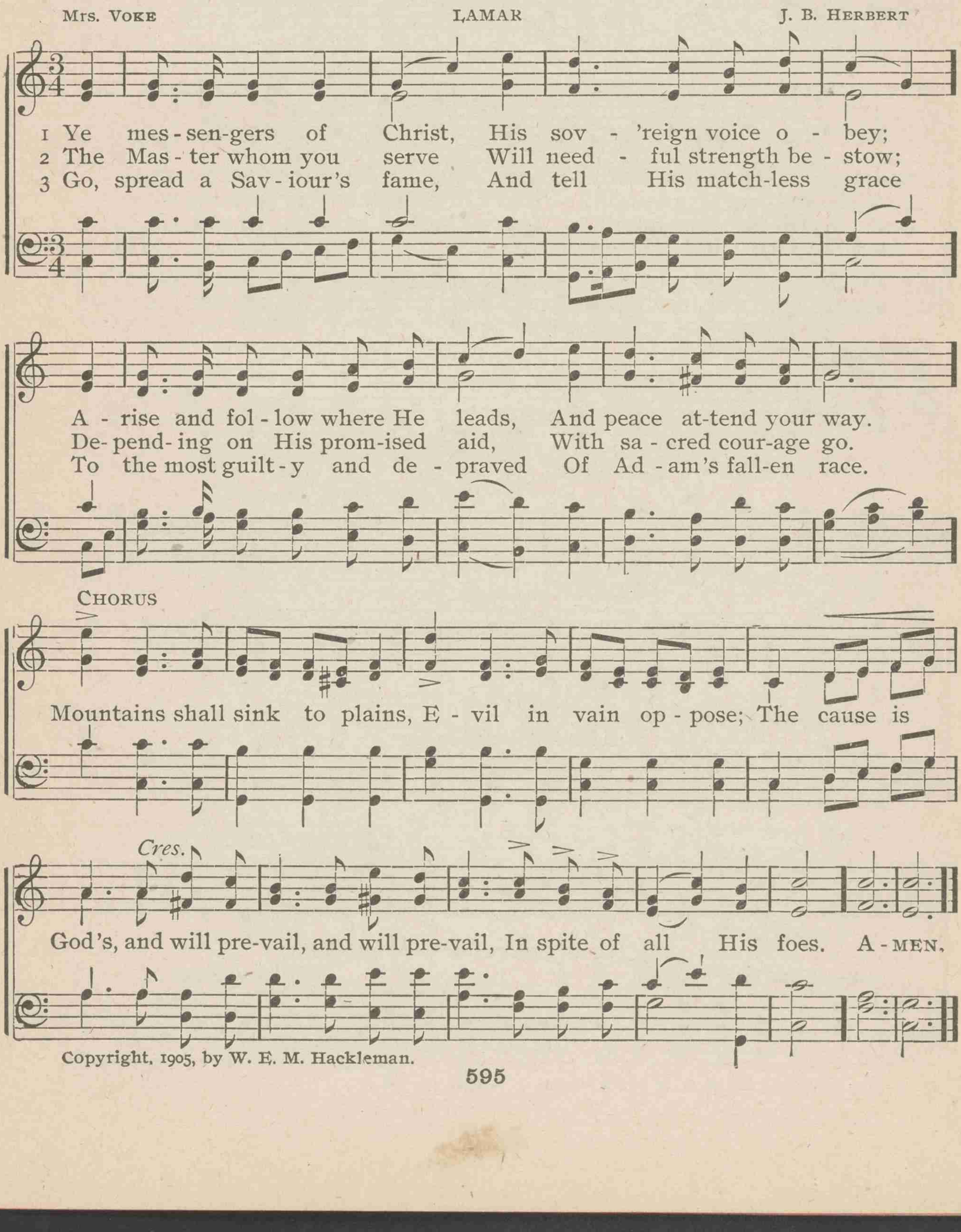
Copyright owned by J Howard Entwisle. Used by permission

Hark! hark, the trumpet sounding



809 Ye messengers of Christ

MRS. VOKE LAMAR J. B. HERBERT



Copyright, 1905, by W. E. M. Hackleman.

810 Holy Saviour, Thou didst love us

EDWARD B. BAGBY — MERCY — WILLIAM E. M. HACKLEMAN

Andante

1 Ho - ly Saviour, Thou *didst* love us, And on earth Thy love made known;
2 Precious Saviour, Thou *dost* love us, Now we feel Thy cleansing pow'r;
3 Blessed Saviour, Thou *wilt* love us, Faith-ful shall Thy promise be;

1 Ho - ly Sav - iour, Thou *didst* love us, Thy love made known;

Love outpouring, love re-stor - ing, Our Re-deem-er, Thee we own.
Love per-vad-ing, love sustain - ing, Brightens ev -'ry pass-ing hour.
Love in-still-ing, love ful-fill - ing, Thro' a glad e - ter - ni - ty.

Love out-pour - ing, love restoring, Thee we own.

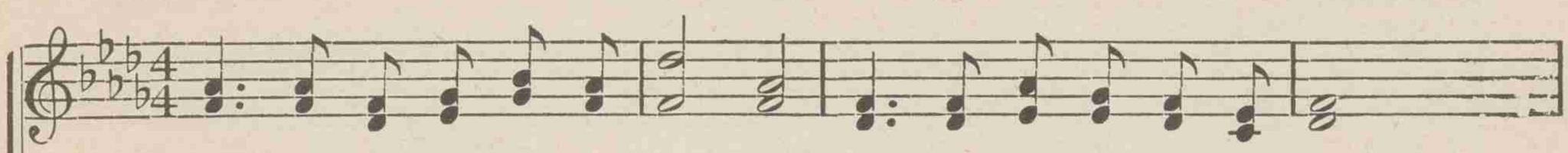
CHORUS

Ev - er will we love Thee, Je - - - - - sus, Love for
Je - sus, love Thee, Je - sus,
love our hearts will bring; . . . . . Ev - er will we serve Thee,
our hearts will bring;
Je - - - - sus, Glad-ly serve our Lord and King. A - MEN.
Jesus, serve Thee, Jesus, Lord and King.

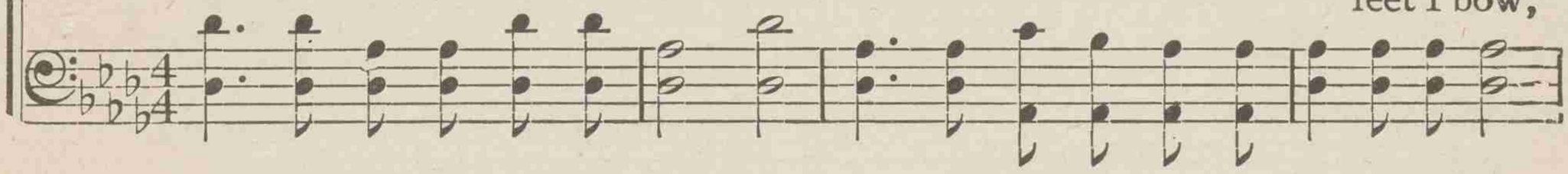
Copyright, 1905, by W. E. M. Hackleman.

811 Jesus, Thou the friend of sinners

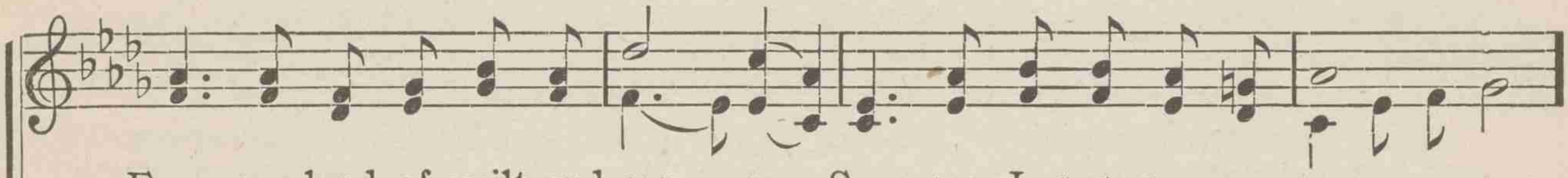
ALLEN WILSON THE PENITENT'S PLEA WILLIAM E. M. HACKLEMAN



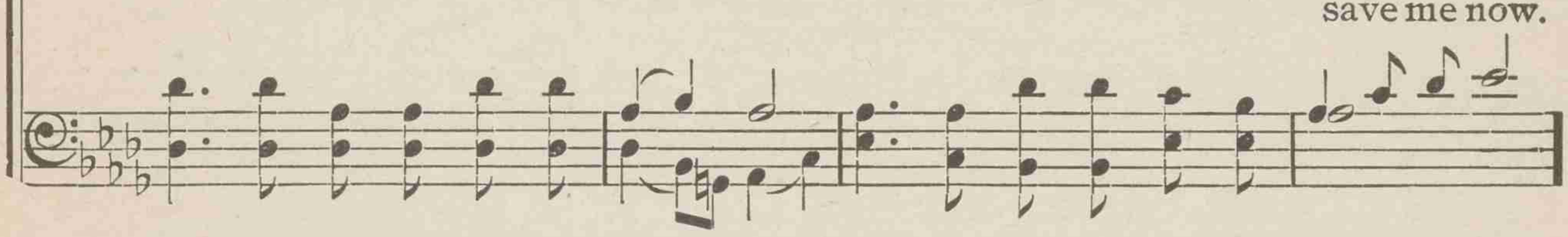
1 Je - sus, Thou the friend of sin-ners, Hum-bly at Thy feet I bow;
2 I am poor, and weak, and emp-ty; Tempted oft, and full of sin;
3 "Just as I am" now, dear Sav-iour, Seek I pardon, rest and peace;
4 Hearing, I be-lieved, re - pent - ed, Now con-fess Thy ho - ly name;
5 Take me, Lord, and use me ev - er, Let me work, and watch, and pray;



feet I bow;

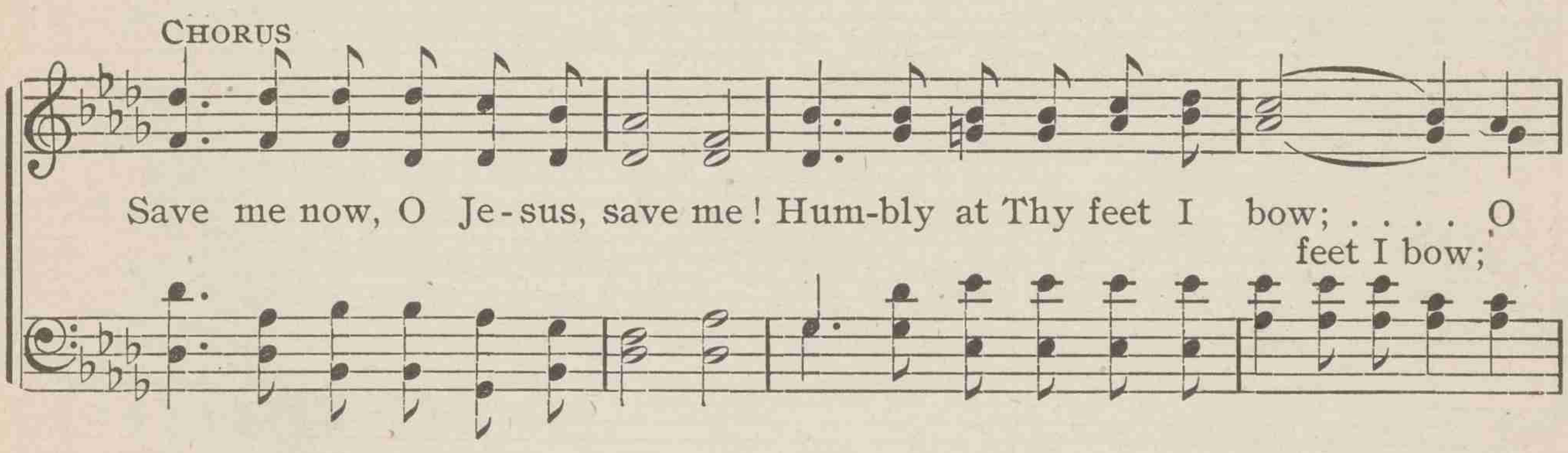


From my load of guilt and sor - row Save me, Je-sus, save me now.
With Thy blood once shed for sin - ners Wash me, Lord, and make me clean.
By Thy healing touch, dear Sav- iour, Make my love for Thee increase.
To be bur - ied in Thy like - ness, Cleansing all my guilt and shame.
Lead-ing lost and ru - ined sin - ners To the straight and narrow way.

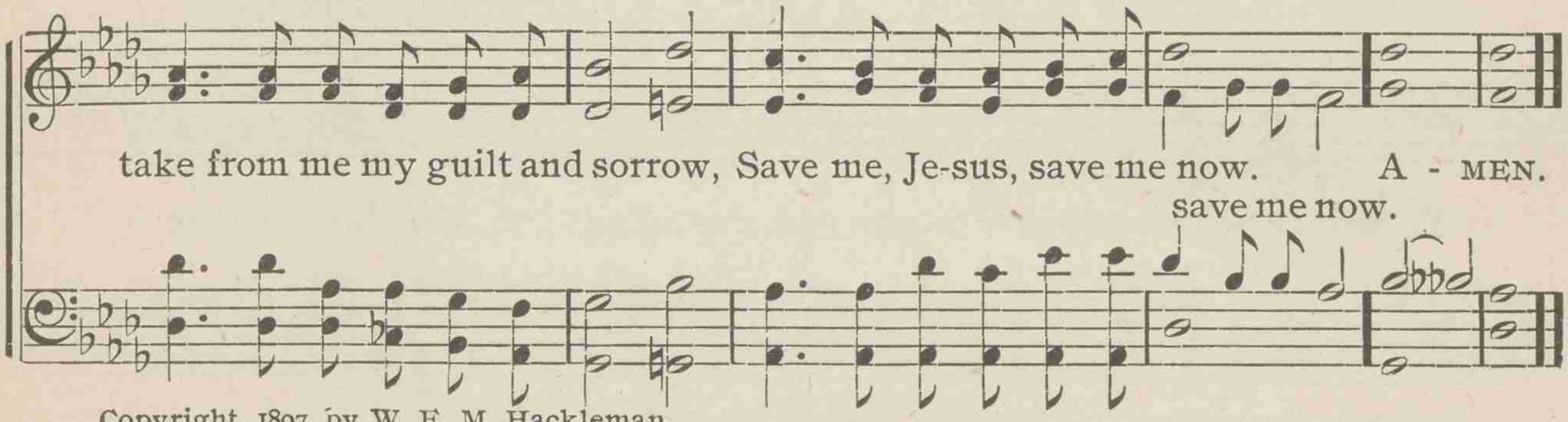


save me now.

CHORUS



Save me now, O Je - sus, save me! Hum-bly at Thy feet I bow; . . . . O
feet I bow;



take from me my guilt and sorrow, Save me, Je-sus, save me now. A - MEN.
save me now.

Copyright, 1897, by W. E. M. Hackleman

812 Give thanks and sing unto the Lord, our God

E. E. HEWITT — LEARY — J. FAURE

Solo or Unison

1 Give thanks and sing un - to the Lord, our God; Sweep, sweep the
2 Give thanks and sing; He made the day and night; Sun - beams of
3 Give thanks and sing, His won-drous deeds re - count; Let lips and

p e cres.

harp in notes of sweet de - vo - tion; Tell of His grace, and spread His
joy that bright-ly spark - le round us; Hopes, like the stars, to shed their
lives un - ceas-ing prais - es ren - der; On wings of love our souls shall

ff

name a - broad; Great are His works, in sky and earth and o - cean.
gold - en light, Till some glad morn His mercy shall have crowned us.
heav'nward mount, Till on our view shall break the Cit - y's splen-dor.

Cres. *ff*

FULL CHORUS

Praise ye the Lord! give thanks and sing; Tell of His love to ev - 'ry

Copyright, 1900, by Wm. J. Kirkpatrick. Used by permission

Give thanks and sing unto the Lord, our God

land and na - tion; Ho - san - na! praise ye the Lord!
Praise ye the Lord! give thanks and sing!

Praise Him for - ev - er who bringeth sal - va - - - - - tion. A-MEN.

813 Who at my door is standing

Mrs. M. B. C. SLADE BUTCHART A. B. EVERETT

1 Who at my door is stand-ing, Pa-tient-ly drawing near, Entrance with-in de -
2 Lone-ly without He's stay- ing—Lone-ly with-in am I; While I am still de -
3 All thro' the dark hours drear-y, Knocking a-gain is He; Je - sus, art Thou not
4 Door of my heart, I has - ten! Thee will I o - pen wide; Tho' He re-buke and
5 Guest of our love, He sees us, O - pen-ing now our door; Joy - ful-ly en - ter,

CHORUS

mand-ing? Whose is the voice I hear?
lay - ing, Will He not pass me by?
wea - ry, Waiting so long for me?
chas - ten, He shall with me a - bide.
Je - sus, Dwell with us ev - er-more.
} Sweetly the tones are fall-ing: "O - pen the

door for me; If thou wilt heed my call- ing, I will a-bide with thee." AMEN.

Standard Pub. Co., owners of copyright. Used by permission

814 Outside the gate, and yet so near the fountain

LIZZIE EDWARDS SMALL JOHN R. SWENEY

1 Out - side the gate, and yet so near the foun-tain Where thou dost yearn to
2 Out - side the gate, a - mid a thousand dan-gers, A thou - sand ills thou
3 Out - side the gate, thy on - ly place of ref - uge; O think how soon may
4 Out - side the gate, and yet the Sav-iour tar - ries, And waits to hear thy

cool thy ach-ing brow; Out-side the gate, thy on - ly hope of mer - cy; O
hast no strength to meet; And yet a step would change thy lost con-di - tion, And
end thy fleet-ing day; The sun that rose up - on its cloudless morn-ing May
pen - i - ten-tial pray'r; He o - pens wide the por-tals of His mer - cy: De -

CHORUS

wea-ry heart, say, why not en-ter now?
bring thy soul to rest at Je-sus' feet.
set in gloom and pass in tears a - way.
lay no more, but haste to en-ter there.

O en-ter now! say, why not en-ter now?

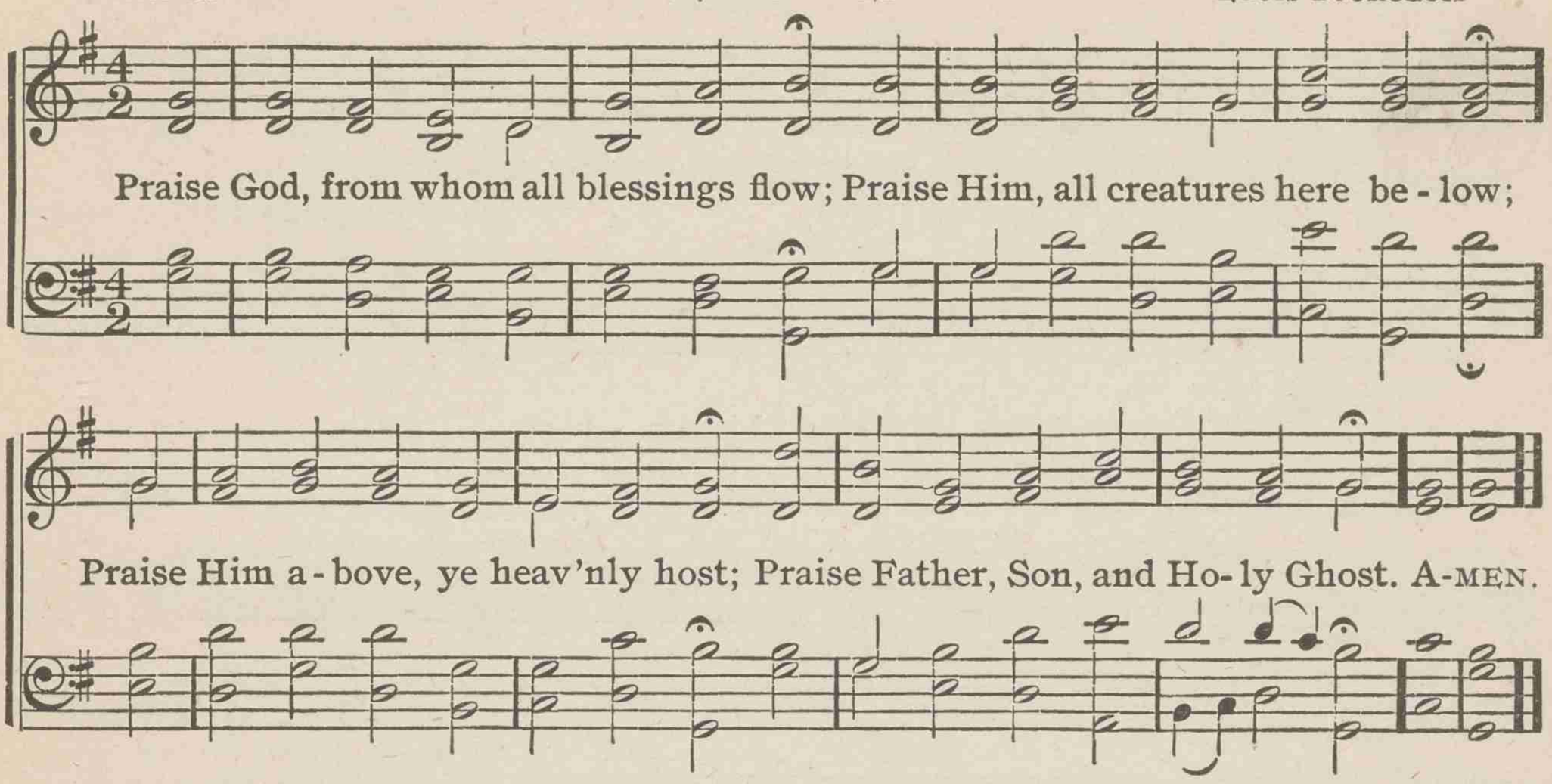
Be - lieve on Him who gave His life for thee; Re - pent, o -
His life for thee;

bey, and at His hand receive The precious gift of par-don full and free. AMEN.

Copyright, 1889, by Jno. R. Sweney. Used by permission

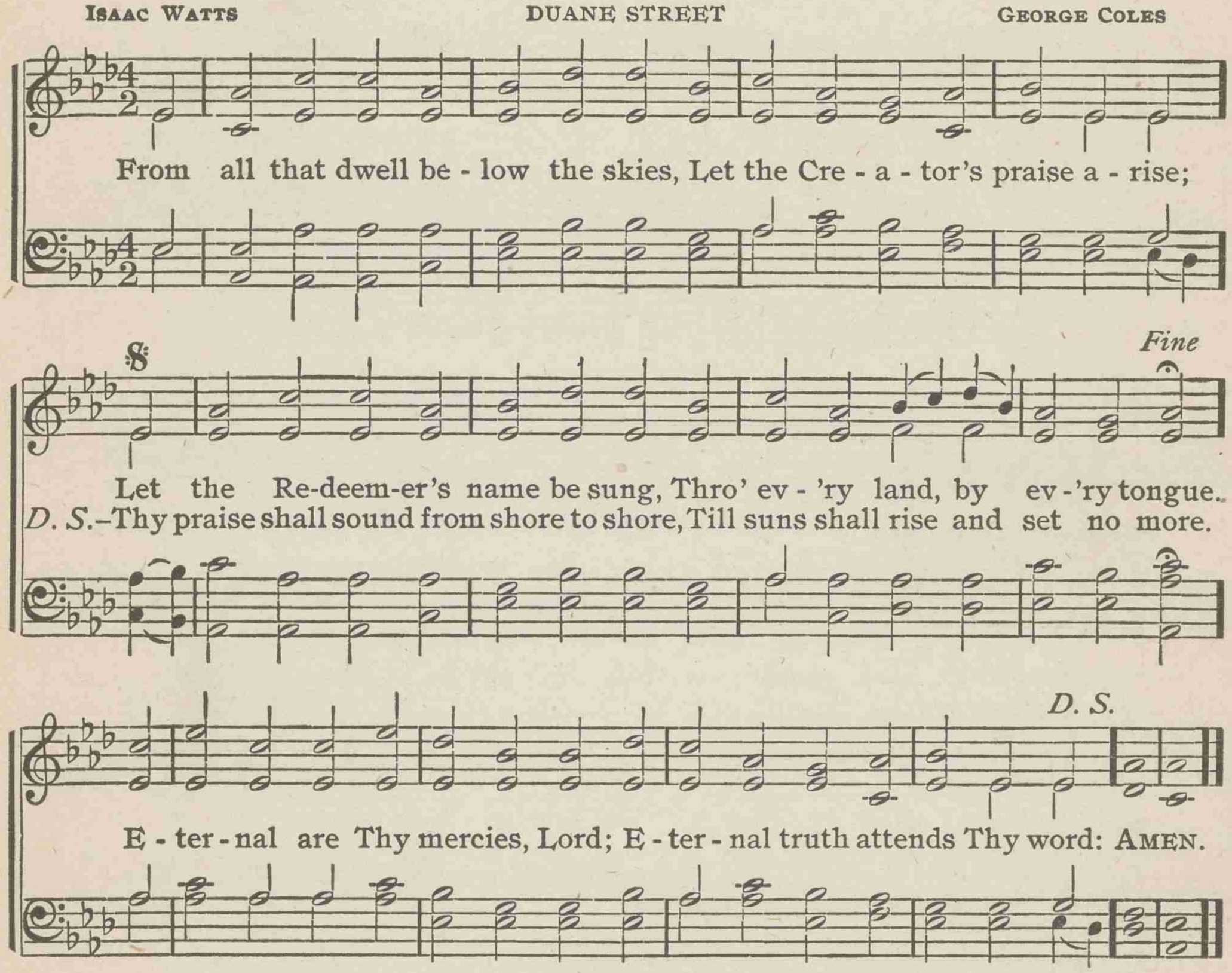
1 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow

THOMAS KEN — OLD HUNDRED — LOUIS BOURGEOIS



2 From all that dwell below the skies

ISAAC WATTS — DUANE STREET — GEORGE COLES



3 Praise the Father, earth and heaven

DORRNANCE — ISAAC B. WOODBURY

Praise the Father, earth and heaven, Praise the Son, the Spirit praise;
As it was, and is, be giv-en Glory . . . . . thro' e-ter-nal days. AMEN.

4 Glory to the Eternal One

WILLIAM HAMMOND — HENDON — HENRI A. C. MALAN

Glo-ry to th' E-ter-nal One, Glo-ry to His On-ly Son, Glo-ry to the Spir-it be Now, and thro' e - ter-ni - ty, Now, and thro' e - ter-ni - ty. AMEN.

5 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ

BENEDICTION — A. T. SCHAUFFLER

p — *p Cres* –

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, The love of God the Father, And the com-

– – – – – *Dim.* – *m* *f* *pp*

munion of the Ho - ly Spir-it, Be, and a - bide with us all. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1894, by S. M. Bixby. Used by permission

I.

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. *Amen.*

II.

The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Spirit, be with you all. *Amen.*

III.

May grace, mercy and peace, from God the Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ, abide with you alway. *Amen.*

IV.

The Lord bless thee, and keep thee:
The Lord make his face to shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee:
The Lord lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee peace. *Amen.*

V.

Blessed be the Lord the God of Israel,
Who only doeth wondrous things:
And blessed be his glorious name for ever;
And let the whole earth be filled with his glory. *Amen*, and *Amen.*

VI.

Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, unto him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus unto all generations for ever and ever. *Amen.*

VII.

Now unto him that is able to guard you from stumbling, and to set you before the presence of his glory without blemish in exceeding joy, to the only God our Saviour, through Jesus Christ our Lord, be glory, majesty, dominion and power, before all time, and now, and for evermore. *Amen.*

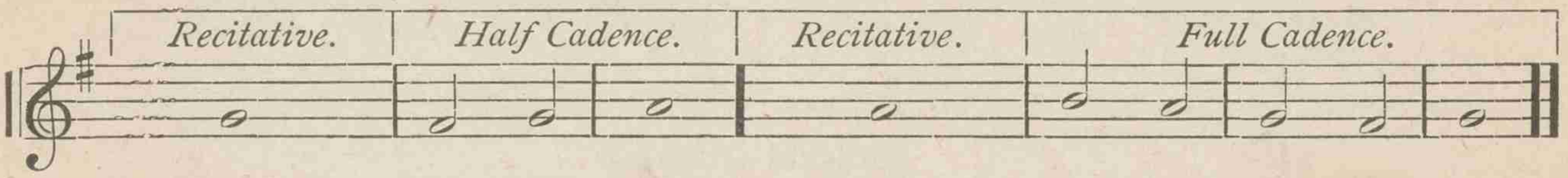
VIII.

Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ: to whom be glory for ever and ever. *Amen.*

Directions for the Rendition of Chants

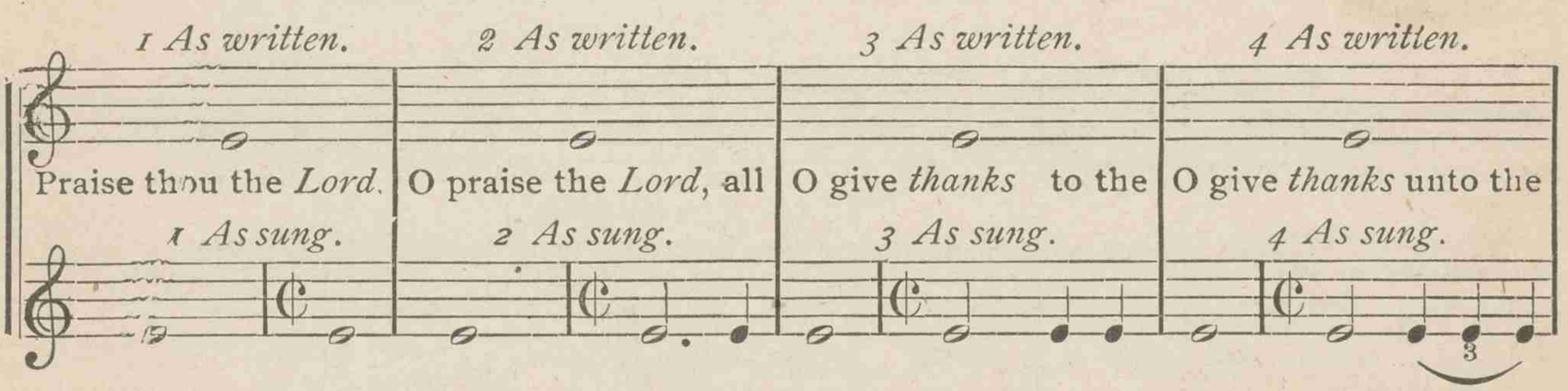
By William E. M. Hackleman

A Chant is a melody adapted to words without strict rhythm, or containing both recitative and rhythm, and is the most ancient and simple form of choral music. The form used herein is known as the Anglican Chant, and consists of two parts, corresponding to the two divisions of the psalm-verse. The first part consists of the Recitative, and the Half Cadence of two rhythmic measures. The second part consists of the Recitative, and the Full Cadence of three rhythmic measures. Example:



1 The Recitative is that portion of the Chant which precedes the italicised word or syllable, and is intoned with such grouping of words and pauses (, ; : .) as are natural in good reading. The words should be enunciated plainly, not too slowly, or too rapidly.

2 The Cadence is the rythmical portion of the Chant, and should be executed with precision, allowing two "beats" to the measure—double measure. The italicised word or syllable marks the beginning of the Cadence and should receive, together with all the words or syllables between it and the first bar, *one full measure* of time, as is indicated in the following examples:

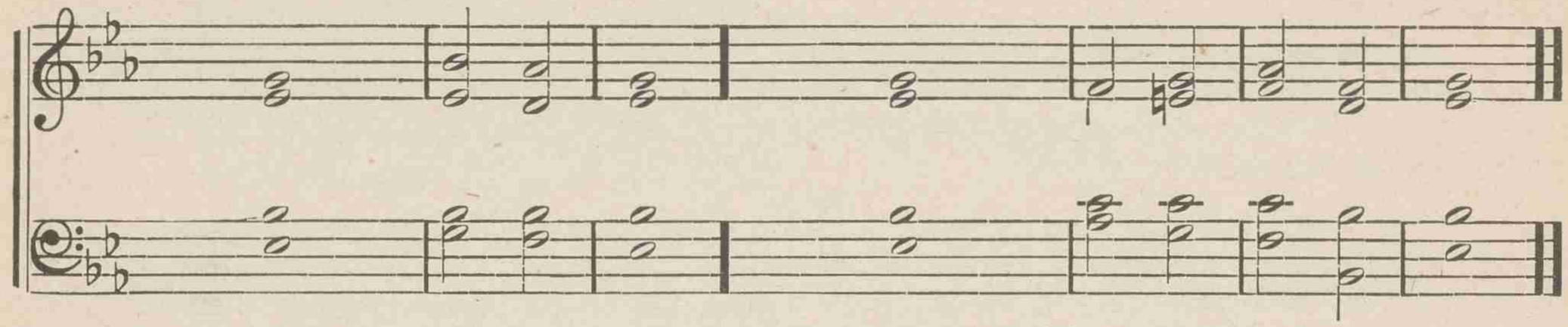


3 *Rules for pointing.*—The upright line (|), indicates the beginning of a measure; the double line (‖), the end of the Half Cadence; the inverted period (·), the division of the words or syllables, when two or more are to be sung to one note; the dash (—), that the word or syllable preceding it is to be carried over to the next note.

4 Observe: that the final "ed", according to an old ecclesiastical custom, is pronounced as a separate syllable unless preceded by a vowel; that when two or more words or syllables come on the last note of a Cadence that the last is to be dwelt upon, and the preceding ones rendered as short notes; that the italicised word or syllable (*italic*), by virtue of its position at the beginning of a measure, receives sufficient emphasis, and should not be otherwise accented.

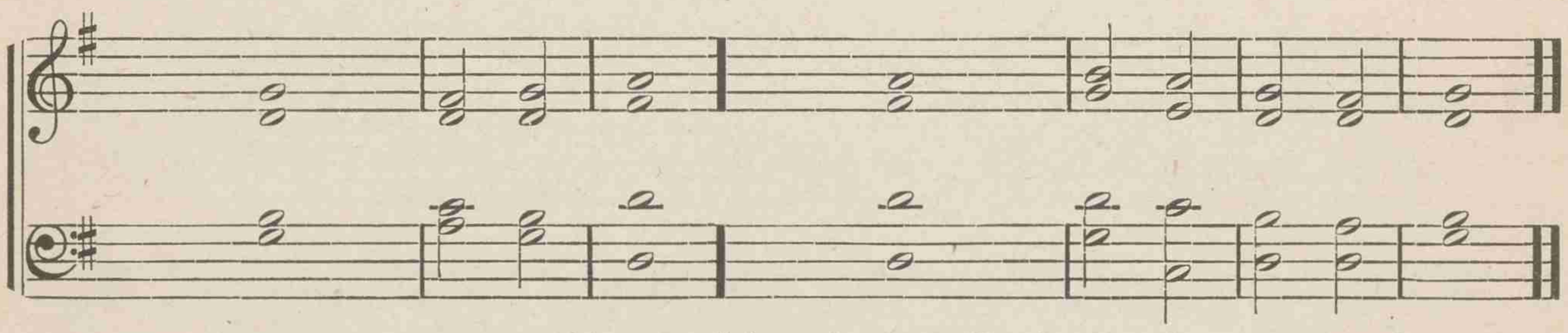
Closing Chants

1 MONK



The *Lord*	bless us and	keep us;	The Lord make His face shine upon us, *and* be	gracious	unto	us;
The Lord lift up His *coun*tenance	upon	us,	*and*	give —	us —	peace.

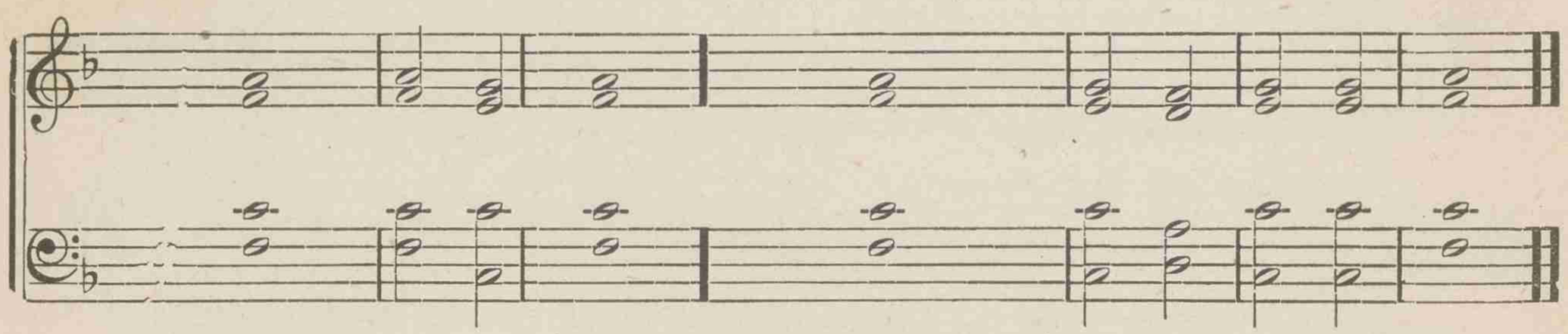
2 GREGORY



Now unto *Him*	that is	able	to do exceeding abundantly a*bove*	all · that we	ask or	think,
Ac*cor*ding	to the	power	*that*	worketh	in —	us,
*Un*to	Him be	glory	*in* the	Church by	Christ —	Jesus
Through*out*	all —	ages,	*world*	with- —	out —	end.
Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit;
As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be,	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

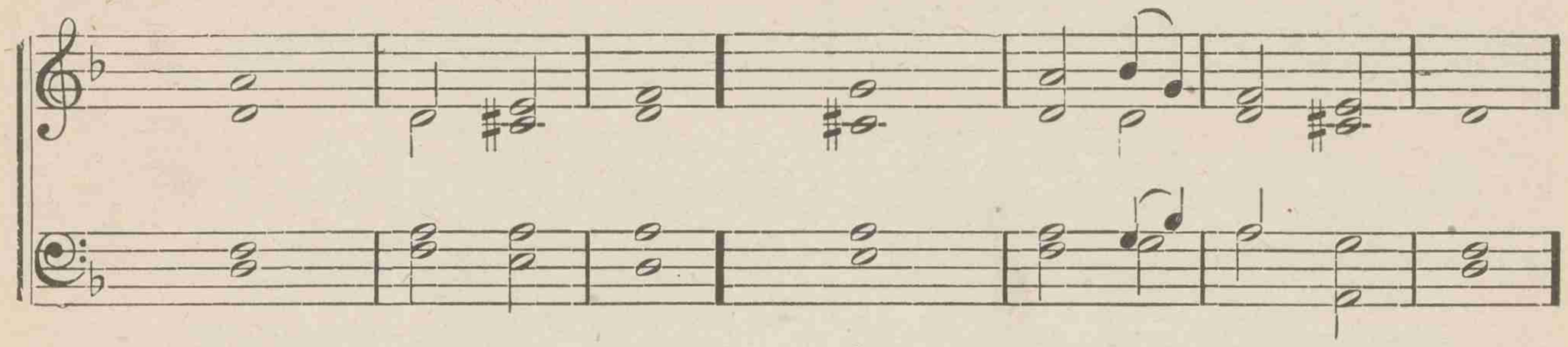
Funeral Chant

3 TALLIS — THOMAS TALLIS

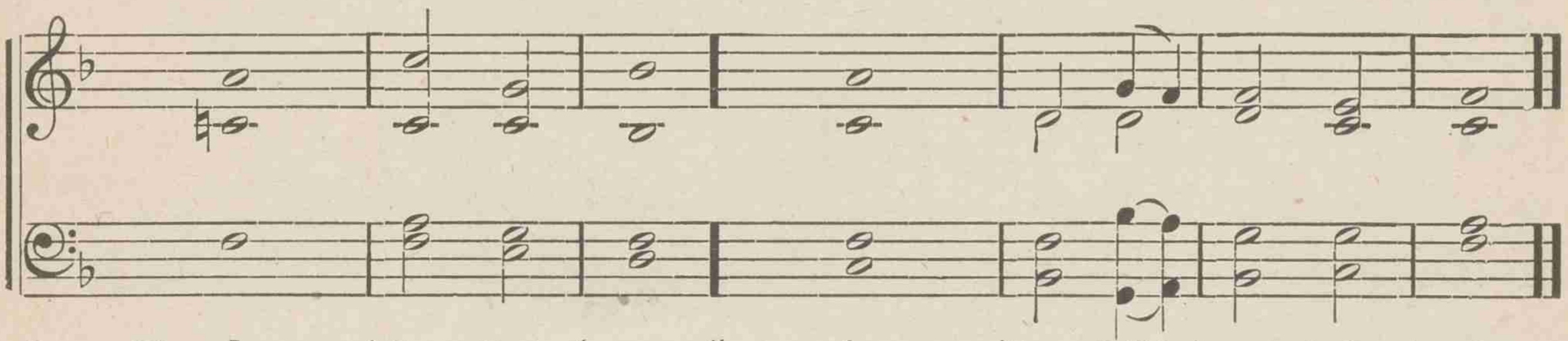


Blessed are the dead, who *die* in the	Lord from	henceforth;	Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their la*bors*,	and their	works do	follow them.
Our days on earth are as a shadow, and *there* is	none a-	biding;	We are but of yesterday; there *is* but a	step · be- tween	us and	death;
Man's days are as grass: as a flower of the *field*,	so he	flourisheth;	He appeareth for a little time, *then*	vanish-	eth a-	way.
Watch! for ye know not what *hour* your	Lord doth	come;	Be ye also ready; for in such an hour as ye think not, *the*	Son of · Man	cometh. · A-	men.

4 THE BEATITUDES — Double Chant

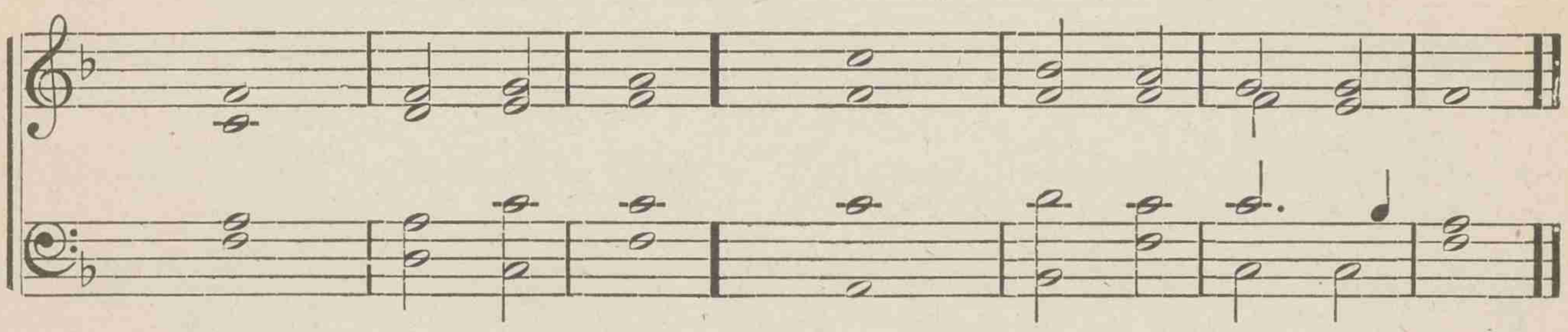


1	Blessed are the	poor in	spirit;	*for*	theirs · is the	kingdom · of	heaven.
3	Blessed	are the	meek;	*for*	they · shall in-	herit · the	earth.
5	Blessed are the	merci-	ful;	*for*	they · shall ob-	tain —	mercy.
7	Blessed are the	peace- —	makers;	for they shall be *called* the	children	of —	God.
9	Glory be to the *Father*, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit:



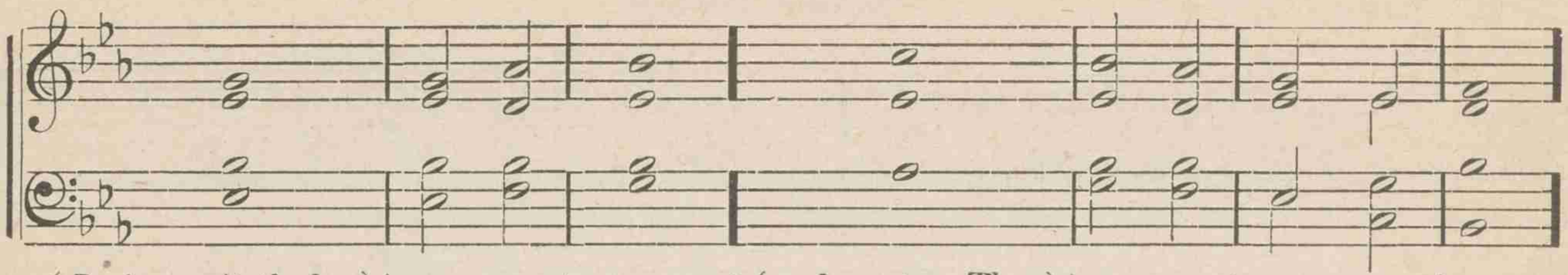
2	Blessed are	they that	mourn;	*for*	they · shall be	comfort-	ed.
4	Blessed are they which do hunger and *thirst* after	righteous-	ness;	*for*	they —	shall be	filled.
6	Blessed are the	pure in	heart;	*for*	they shall	see —	God.
8	Blessed are they which are persecuted for	righteous'ness'	sake;	*for*	theirs · is the	kingdom · of	heaven.
10	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

5 BENEDICTUS



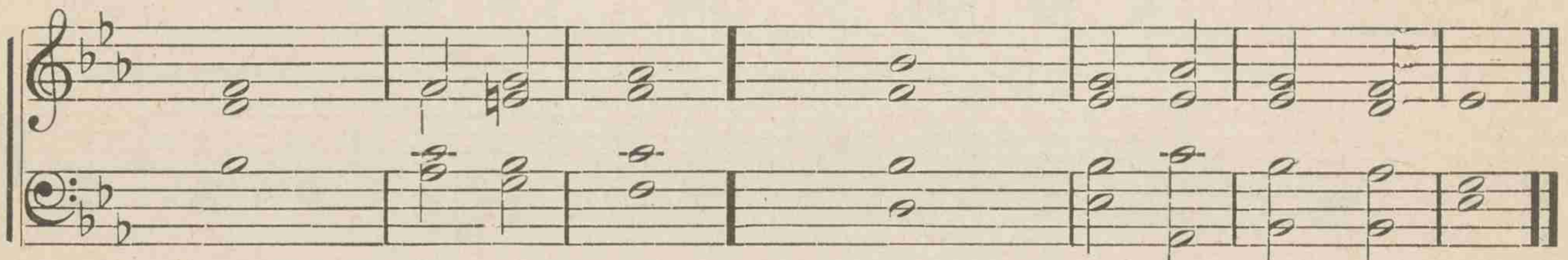
1	Blessed be the *Lord*	God of	Israel,	for He hath *visited*	and re-	deemed · His	people;
2	And hath raised up a *horn* of sal-	vation	for us	in the *house*	of His	servant	David;
3	As he spake by the mouth of *His*	holy	prophets,	which have *been*	since the	world be-	gan;
4	That we should be *saved*	from our	enemies,	*and* from the	hand of	all that	hate us.
5	Glory be to the *Father*, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit:
6	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

6 TE DECET HYMNUS — Double Chant



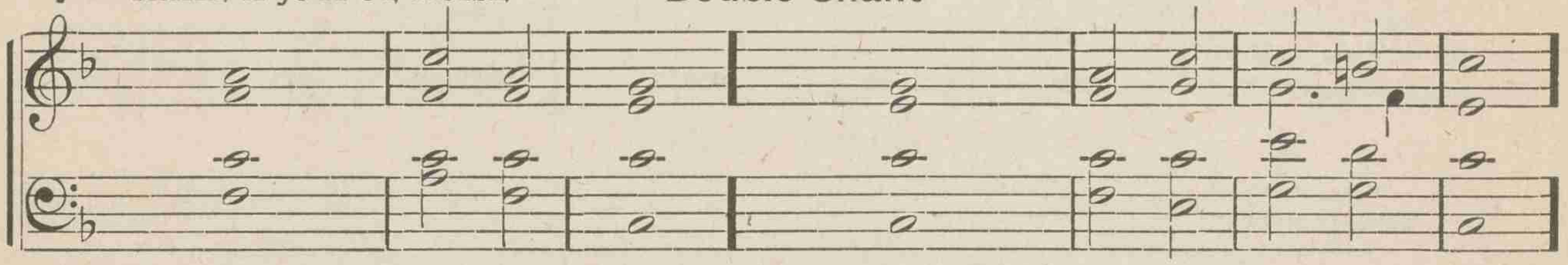
1	Praise waiteth for Thee, *O*	God	in	Zion;	and unto *Thee* shall the	vow —	be per-	formed.
3	Iniquities *pre-*	vail	a-	gainst me;	as for our trans-gres*sions*	Thou shalt	purge them a-	way.
5	We shall be satisfied with the good*ness*	of	Thy	house,	*even*	of Thy	holy	temple.
7	They drop upon the pas*tures*	of	the	wilderness:	and the little *hills* re-	joice on	every	side.

Glory be to the *Fa*ther, etc.

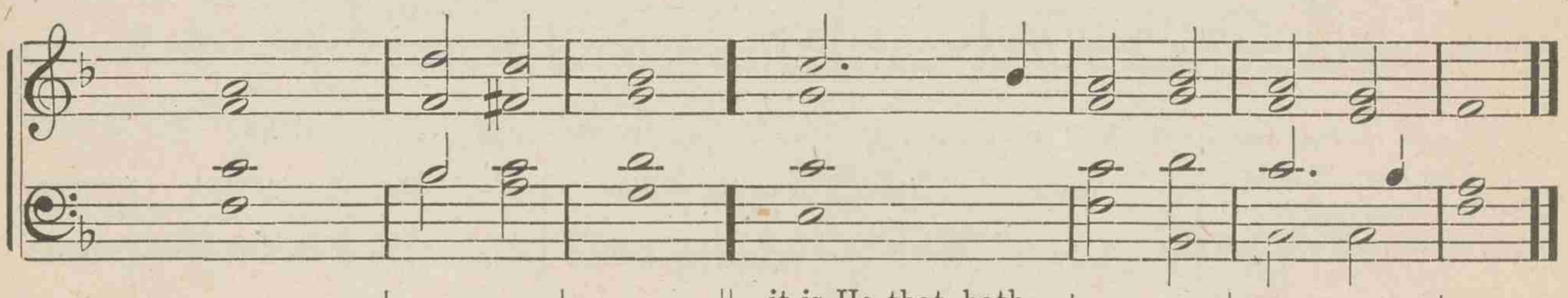


2	O *Thou* that	hearest		prayer;	*un*to	Thee shall	all flesh	come.
4	Blessed is the *man*	whom Thou		choosest,	and causest to ap-proach unto Thee, that *he* may	dwell —	in Thy	courts.
6	Thou crownest the *year*	with Thy		goodness,	*and* Thy	paths —	drop —	fatness.
8	The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are *cov*ered	over · with		corn;	they *shout* for	joy, they	also	sing.

7 MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE — Double Chant

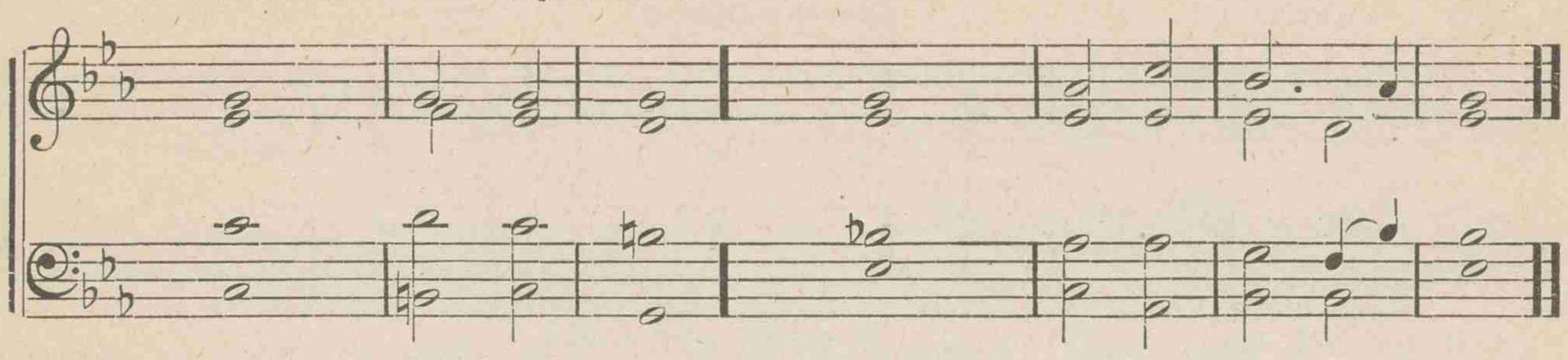


1	Make a joyful noise unto the *Lord,*	all	ye	lands;	serve the Lord with gladness: come be*fore* His	presence	with —	singing.
3	Enter into His gates with thanks-giving, and *in*to His	courts with		praise;	be thankful unto *Him,*	and —	bless His	name.



2	Know ye that the *Lord*	He	is	God:	it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves: we are His peo*ple,*	and the	sheep · of His	pasture.
4	For the Lord is good; His mercy *is*	ever-		lasting;	and His truth en-dure*th* to	all —	gene-	rations.

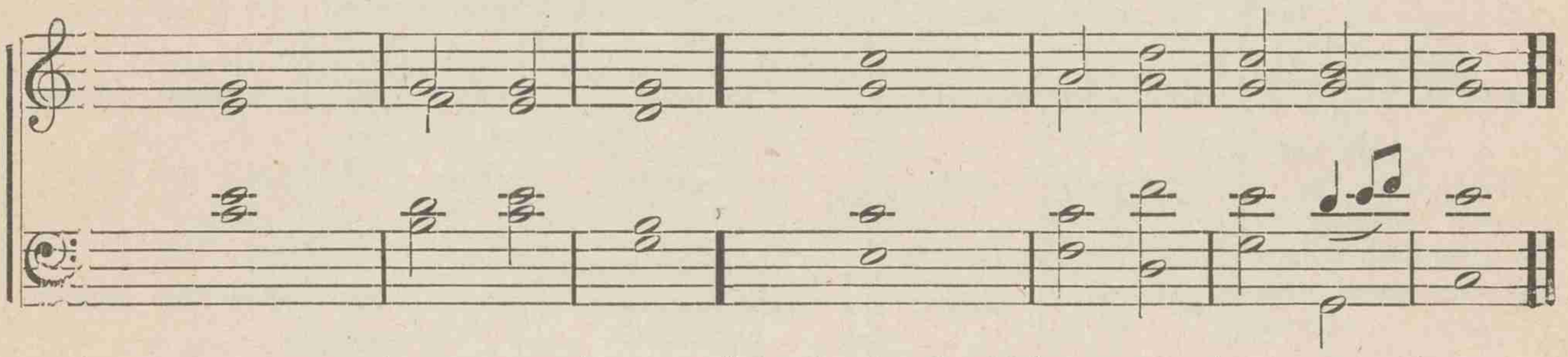
8 HE IS DESPISED AND REJECTED OF MEN



1	He is despised *and* re-	jected · of	men;	a man of sor*rows*,	and ac-	quainted · with	grief.
2	And we hid as it *were* our	faces	from Him;	He was despised, *and*	we es-	teemed Him	not.
3	Surely He hath borne our griefs, *and*	carried · our	sorrows:	for we did esteem Him stricken,	smitten · of	God · and af-	flicted.
4	But He was wounded for	our trans-	gressions,	*He* was	bruised · for	our in-	iquities.
5	The chastisement of our *peace*	was up-	on Him;	*and* with	His stripes	we are	healed.
6	All we like *sheep* have	gone a-	stray;	we have turned every	one to	his own	way:
7	And the *Lord* hath	laid on	Him	*the* in-	iq-· uity	of us	all.
8	When Thou shalt make his *soul* an	offering · for	sin,	He shall see His seed, *He*	shall pro-	long His	days:
9	And the pleasure of the Lord shall pros*per*	in` His	hand,	He shall see of the travail of His soul, *and*	shall be	satis-	fied.

Glory be to the *Fa*ther, etc.

9 HE WILL SWALLOW UP DEATH IN VICTORY

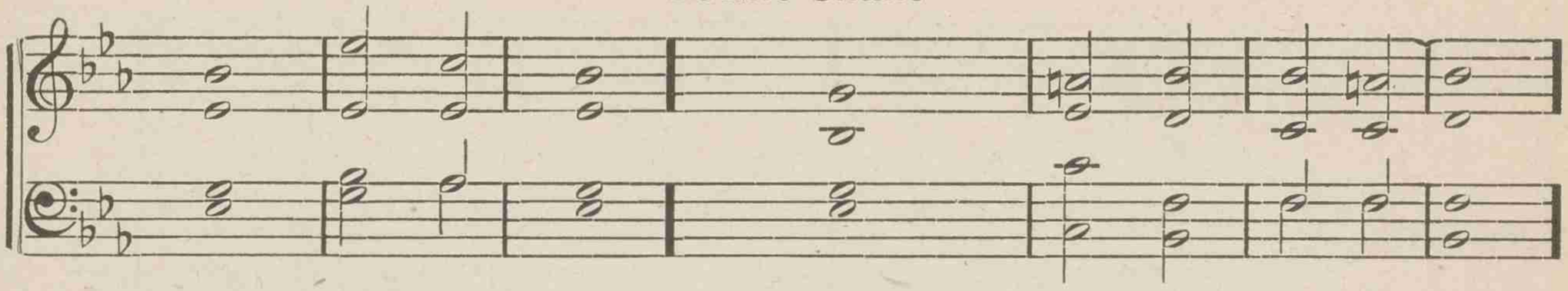


1	He will swallow *up*	death in	victory,	and the Lord God will wipe *away*	tears from	off all	faces;
2	And the rebuke of His people shall He take away from *off*	all the	earth,	*For* the	Lord hath	spoken	it.
3	And it shall be said in that day, *Lo,*	this · is our	God,	we have wait*ed* for	Him and	He will	save us:
4	*This*	is the	Lord!	we have waited for Him, we will be glad, *and* re-	joice in	His sal-	vation.
5	Trust *ye* in the	Lord for	ever,	for in the Lord Jeho*vah* is	ever-	lasting	strength.
6	Why seek ye the liv*ing* a-	mong the	dead?	He is *not*	here —	but is	risen.
7	O *death*, where	is thy	sting!	*O*	grave, where	is thy	victory!
8	Thanks be to God which give*th*	us the	victory,	*Through* our	Lord —	Jesus	Christ.

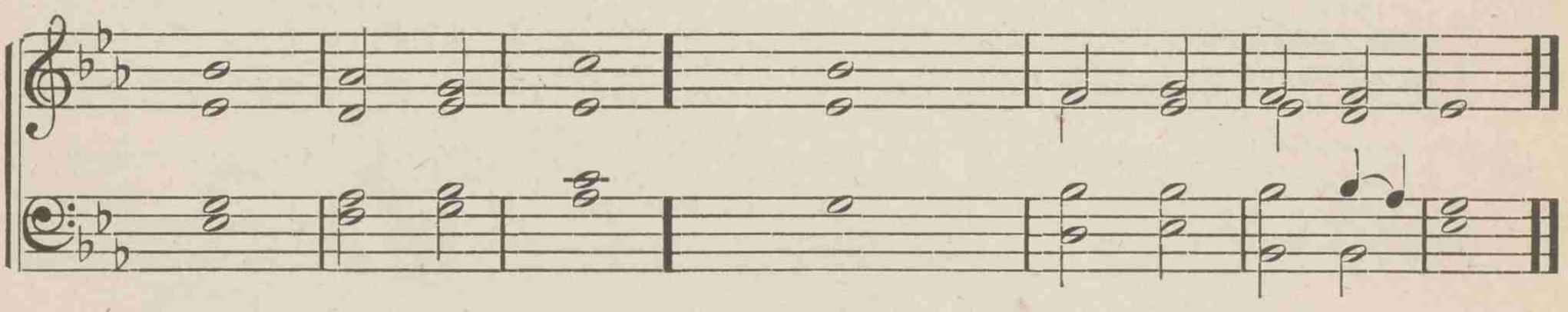
Glory be to the *Fa*ther, etc.

10 MAGNIFICAT

Double Chant

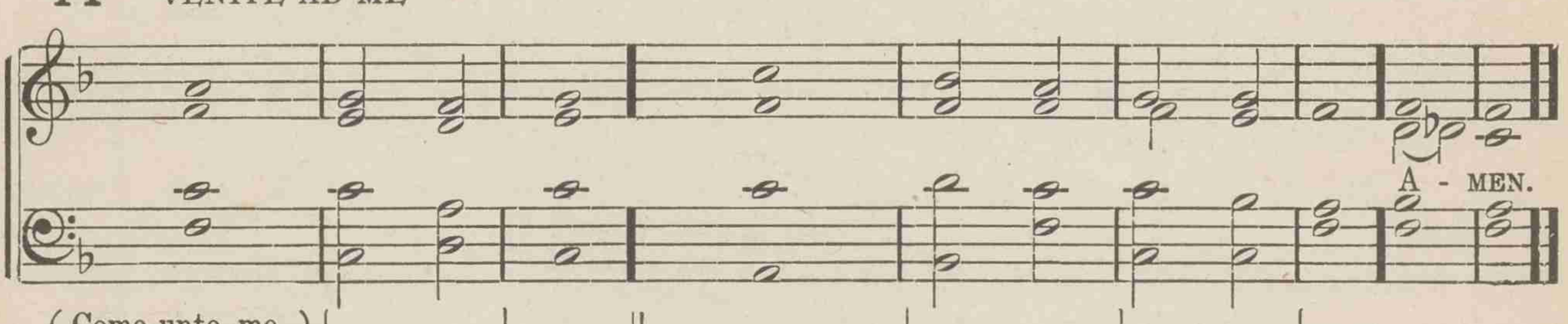


1	My soul doth *magni-*	fy	the	Lord,	and my spirit *hath re-*	joiced in	God	my	Saviour;
3	For He that is mighty hath done to *me*	great	—	things;	*and*	holy	is	His	name.
5	He hath showed *strength*	with	His	arm;	He hath scattered the proud in the *imagin-*	ation	of	their	hearts.
7	He hath filled the hungry *with*	good	—	things,	and the rich *He*	hath	sent	empty · a-	way.
9	Glory be to the *Father*, and	to	the	Son,	*and*	to	the	Holy	Spirit:



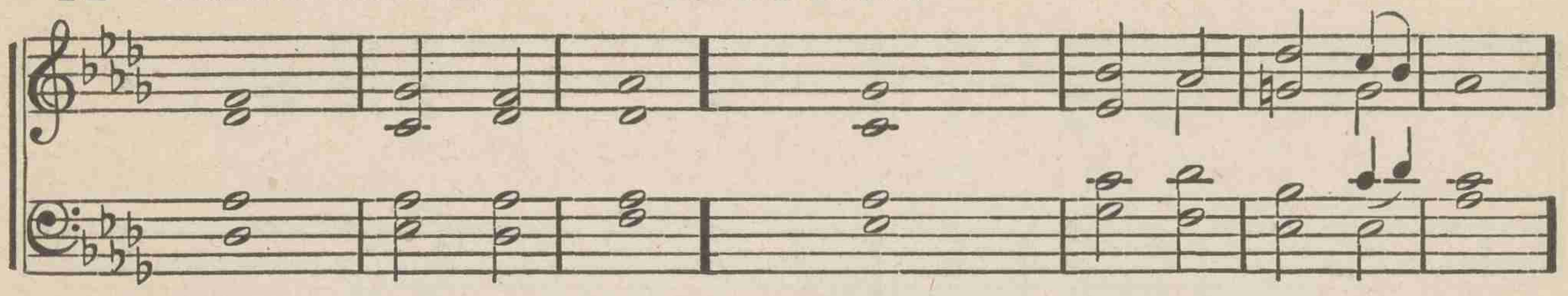
2	For He hath regarded the low es*tate* of	His	hand-	maiden:	for behold, from henceforth all *gen-er-*	ations ·	shall	call	me blessed.
4	And His mercy is *on*	them	that	fear Him	through-	out	all	gener-	ations.
6	He hath put down the *mighty*	from	their	seats,	and ex*alt*ed	them	of	low	de- gree.
8	He hath holpen His servant Israel, in remem- *brance*	of	His	mercy:	as He spake to our fathers, to Abraham, *and*	to	his	seed	for ever.
10	As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and	ever		shall be:	*world*	without		end.	A- men.

11 VENITE AD ME

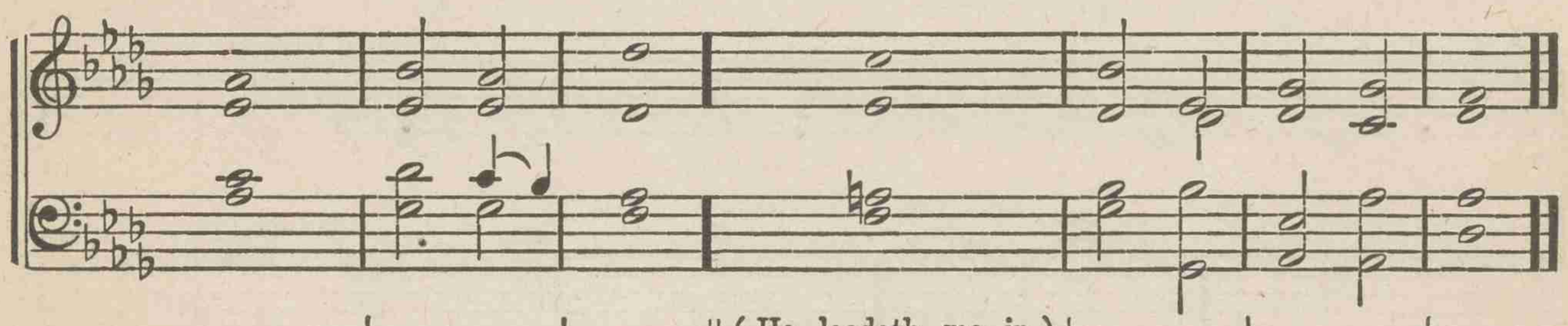


1	Come unto me, all ye that labor, *and* are	heavy		laden,	*and*	I	will	give	you rest.
2	*Take* my	yoke	up-	on you,	*and*	learn	—	of	— me.
3	For I am *meek* and	lowly ·	in	heart;	and ye shall *find*	rest	un-	to	your souls.
4	*For* my	yoke	is	easy,	*and* my	bur-	—	den	is light.

12 DOMINUS REGIT ME Double Chant

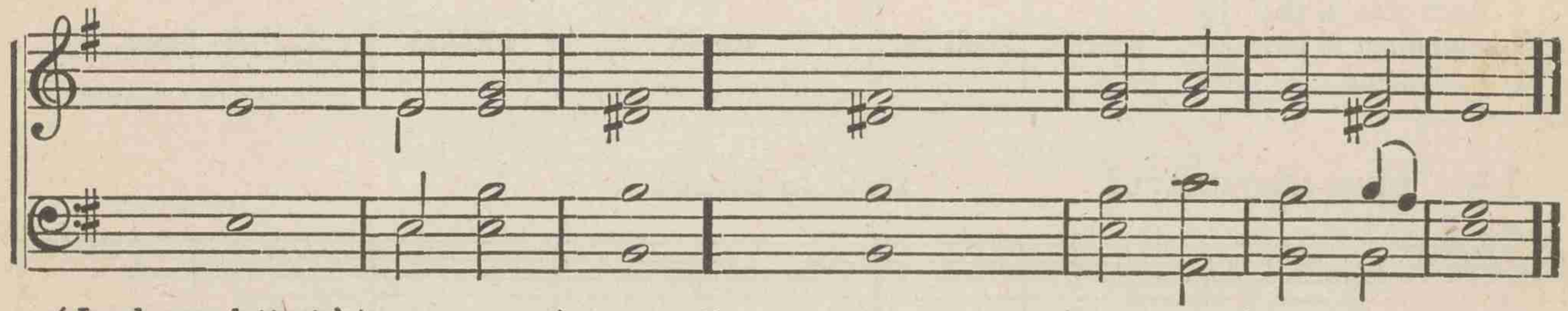


1	The Lord is my shepherd, *I*	shall not	want.	He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; He leadeth *me* be-	side the	still —	waters.
3	Yea, though I walk through the *val*ley of the	shadow · of	death,	*I*	— will	fear no	evil.
5	Thou pre*par*est a	table · be-	fore me,	*in* the	presence	of mine	enemies.
7	Surely goodness and *mer*cy shall	follow	me	*all*	— the	days · of my	life.
9	Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit:



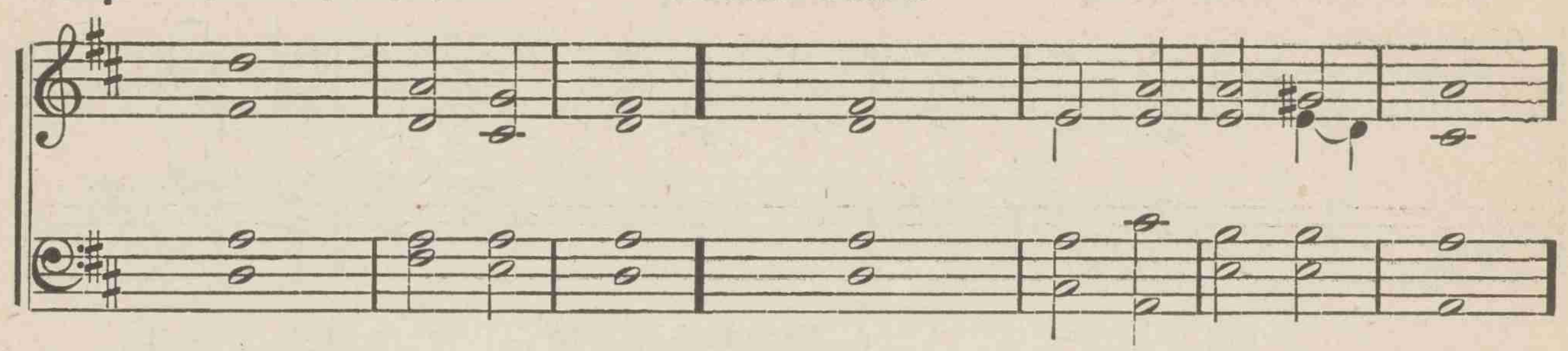
2	*He* re-	storeth · my	soul;	He leadeth me in the paths of *right*- eousness	for His	name's —	sake.
4	*For*	Thou art	with me;	Thy *rod* and Thy	staff they	comfort	me.
6	Thou a*noint*est my	head with	oil;	*my*	cup —	runneth	over.
8	And *I* will	dwell · in the	house	*of*	— the	Lord for-	ever.
10	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

13 NUNC DIMITTIS

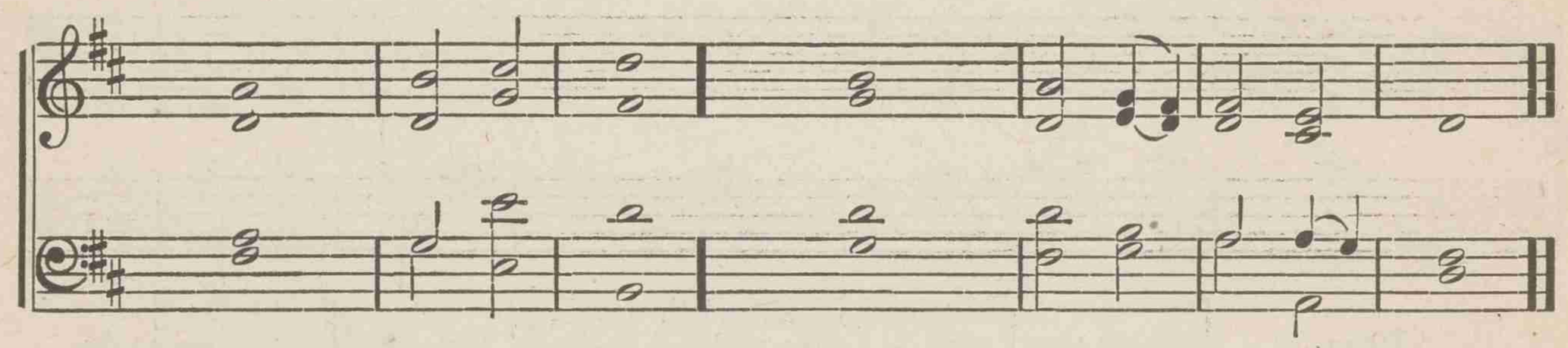


1	Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant *de*-	part in	peace,	*ac*-	cording	to Thy	word.
2	For mine eyes have *seen*	Thy sal-	vation,	which Thou hast prepared be*fore* the	face —	of all	people.
3	A *light* to	lighten the	Gentiles,	and the glory of *Thy*	people	Isra-	el.
4	Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit:
5	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

14 VENITE EXULTEMUS — Double Chant

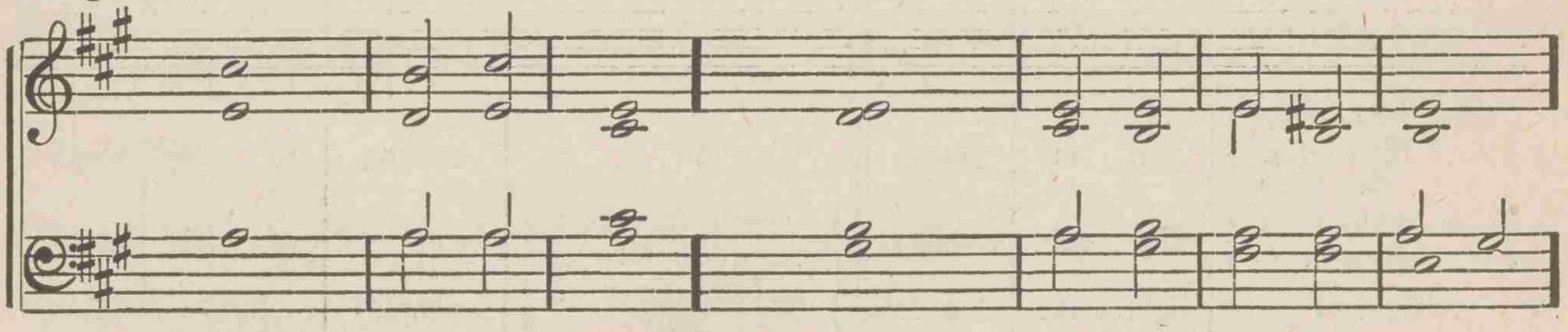


1	O come, let us *sing* un-	to	the	Lord;	let us heartily re*joice* in the	strength of	our	sal-	vation.
3	For the *Lord* is a	great	—	God;	and a *great*	King a-	bove	all	gods.
5	The sea is *His*,	and	He	made it;	and His *hands* pre-	pared the	dry	—	land.
7	For *He* is the	Lord	our	God;	and we are the people of His pasture, *and* the	sheep of	His	—	hand.
9	For He come*th*,	for	He	cometh	*to*	judge —	the	—	earth;
	Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and	to	the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy		Spirit:



2	Let us come before His pres*ence*	with	thanks-	giving;	and show our*selves*	glad	in	Him with	psalms.
4	In His hands are all the cor*ners*	of	the	earth;	and the *strength* of the	hills	is	His —	also.
6	O come, let us wor*ship*,	and	fall	down;	and *kneel* be-	fore	the	Lord our	Maker:
8	O worship the *Lord* in the	beauty	of	holiness;	let the whole *earth*	stand	in	awe of	Him:
10	And with righteous*ness* to	judge	the	world,	*and* the	people		with His	truth.
	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever		shall be:	*world*	without		end. A-	men.

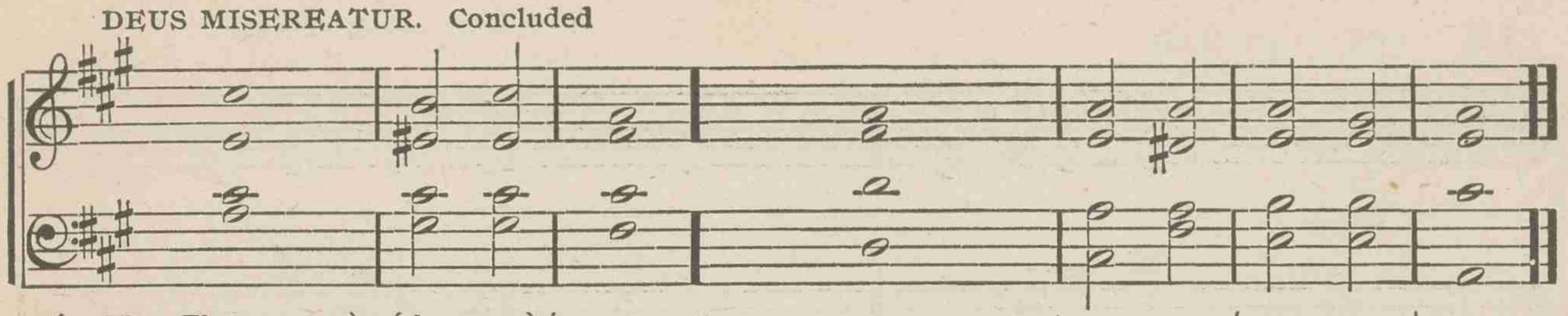
15 DEUS MISEREATUR — Double Chant



1	God be merciful *un*to	us	and	bless us;	and cause *His*	face	to	shine up-	on us:
3	Let the people *praise*	Thee,	O	God,	*Let*	all	the	people	praise Thee:
5	Let the people *praise*	Thee,	O	God,	*Let*	all	the	people	praise Thee:

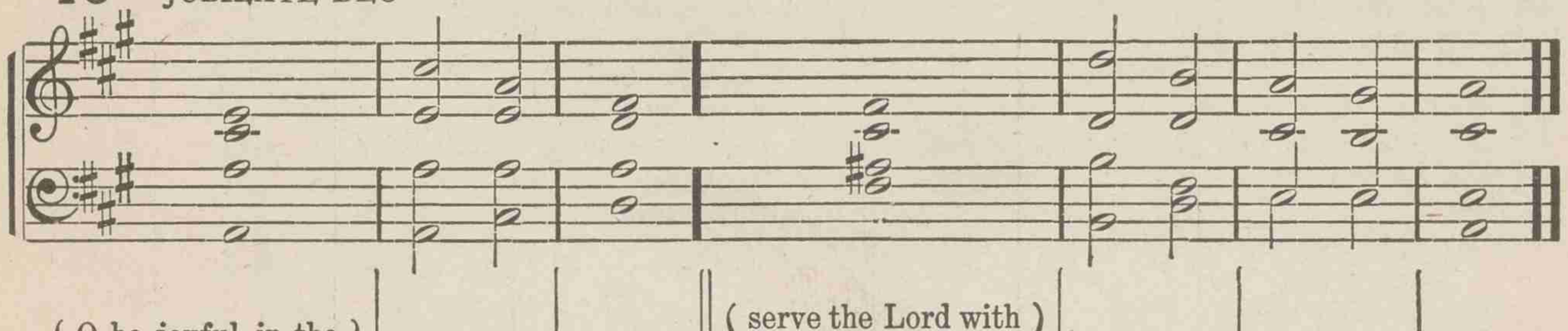
Glory be to the *Fa*ther, etc.

DEUS MISEREATUR. Concluded



2	That Thy way may *be*	known up-on	earth;	Thy *saving*	health a-	mong all	nations.
4	O let the nations be *glad* and	sing for	joy;	for Thou shalt judge the people righteously, and gov*ern* the	nations	upon	earth.
6	Then shall the *earth*	yield her	increase;	and God, even our *own*	God shall	bless —	us.
7	*God* shall	bless —	us;	and all the *ends* of the	earth shall	fear —	Him.

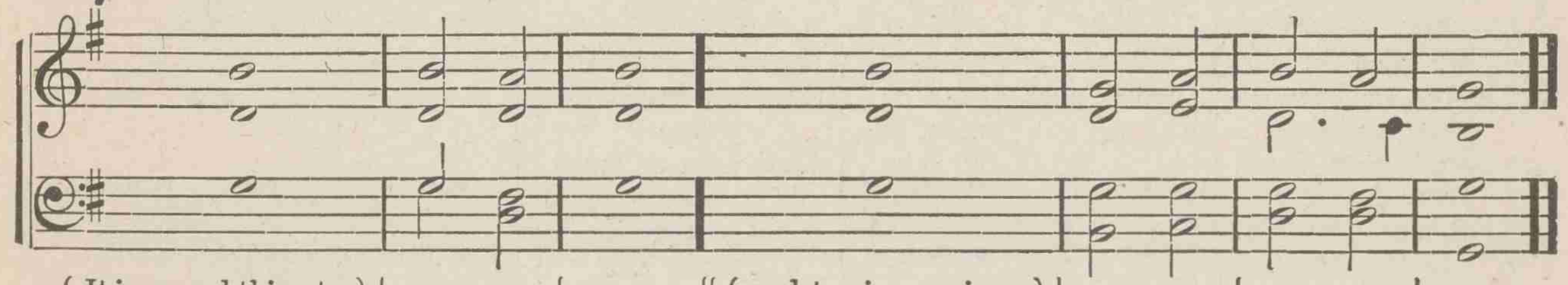
16 JUBILATE DEO



1	O be joyful in the *Lord*	all ye	lands;	serve the Lord with gladness, and come before *His*	presence	with a	song.
2	Be ye sure that the *Lord,*	He is	God;	it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people *and* the	sheep of	His —	pasture.
3	O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, *and* into His	courts with	praise;	be thankful unto Him, *and*	speak good	of His	name.
4	For the Lord is gracious, His mercy *is*	ever-	lasting,	and His truth endureth from *gen*er-	ation · to	gener-	ation.

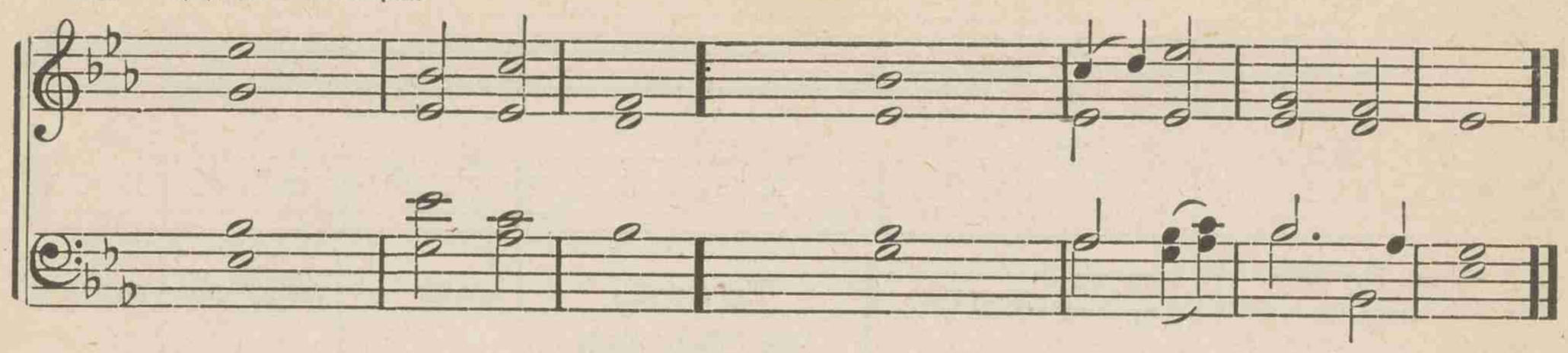
Glory be to the *Fa*ther, etc.

17 BONUM EST CONFITERI



1	It is a good thing to give *thanks* un-	to the	Lord;	and to sing praises unto *Thy*	name, O	Most —	Highest.
2	To tell of Thy loving-kindness *early*	in the	morning;	and of *Thy*	truth · in the	night —	season.
3	Upon an instrument of ten strings, *and* up-	on the	lute;	upon a loud instrument	and up-	on the	harp.
4	For Thou, Lord, hast made me *glad*	through Thy	works;	I will rejoice in giving praise for the *oper*-	ations	of Thy	hands.

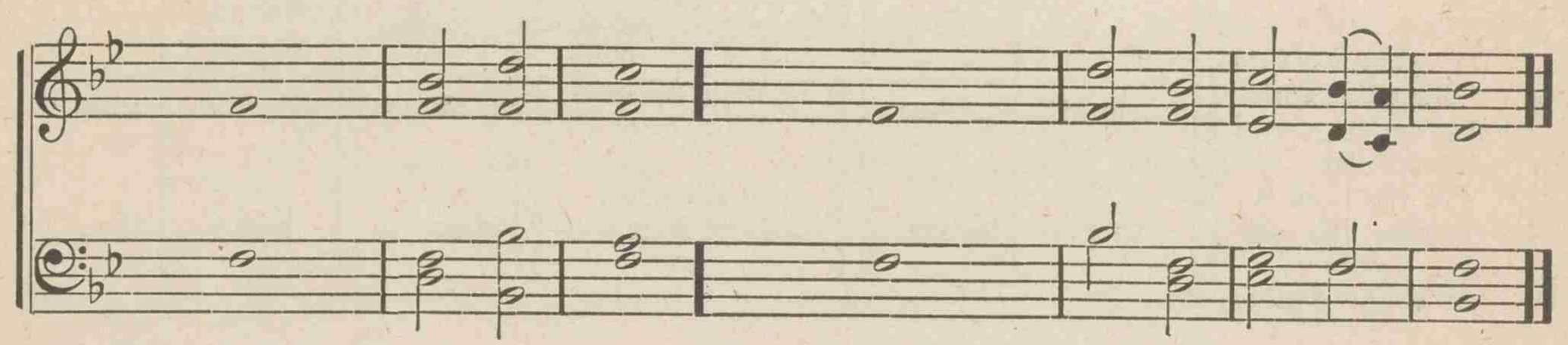
18 LEVAVI OCULOS



(I will lift up mine)

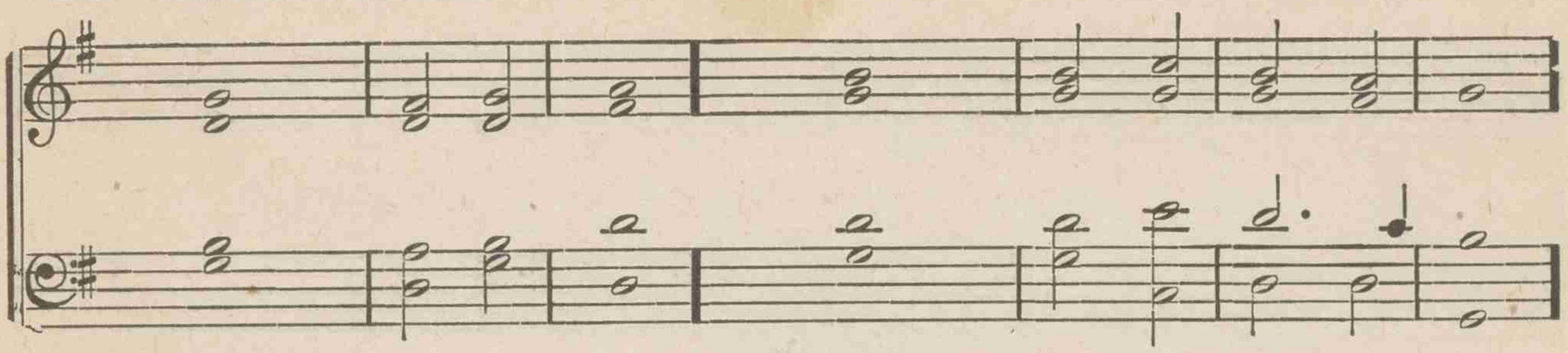
1	I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from *whence*	cometh · my	help.	My help cometh from the *Lord*	which made	heaven · and	earth.
2	He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: He that keepeth *thee*	will not	slumber.	Behold, He that keepeth Isra*el* shall	neither	slumber · nor	sleep.
3	The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upo*n*	thy right	hand:	the sun shall not smite thee by *day,*	nor the	moon by	night.
4	The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: He *shall* pre-	serve thy	soul.	The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, *and*	even · for	ever-	more.
	Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit:
	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

19 CHRIST OUR PASSOVER

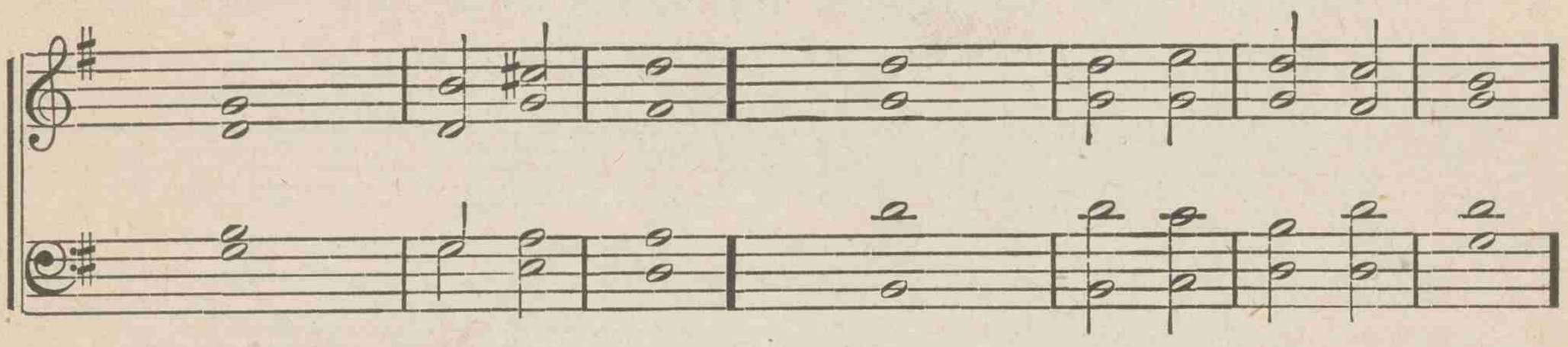


1	Christ, our Passover, is *sacri-*	ficed for	us.	There*fore*	let us	keep the	feast.
2	Not with the old leaven, neither with the leav*en* of	malice · and	wicked-ness,	but with the unleavened bread of *sin-*	ceri-	ty and	truth.
3	Christ, being raised from the *dead*	dieth · no	more;	death hath no more *do-*	minion	over	Him.
4	For in that He died, He died *un*to	sin —	once,	but in that He liveth, *He*	liveth	unto	God.
5	Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead in*deed*	unto	sin,	but alive unto *God* through	Jesus	Christ our	Lord.
6	Christ is ris*en*	from the	dead,	and become the *first-*	fruits of	them that	slept.
7	For *since* by	man came	death,	by man came also the *resur-*	rection	of the	dead.
8	For as in Ad*am*	all —	die,	Even so in *Christ* shall	all be	made a-	live.
	Glory be to the *Fa*ther, and	to the	Son,	*and*	to the	Holy	Spirit:
	As it was in the beginning, is now, *and*	ever	shall be:	*world*	without	end. A-	men.

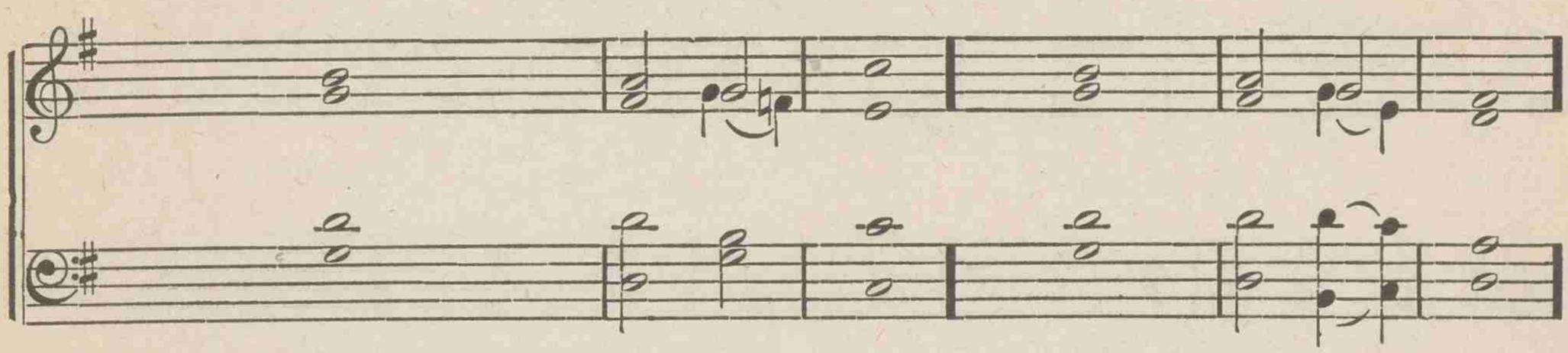
20 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS



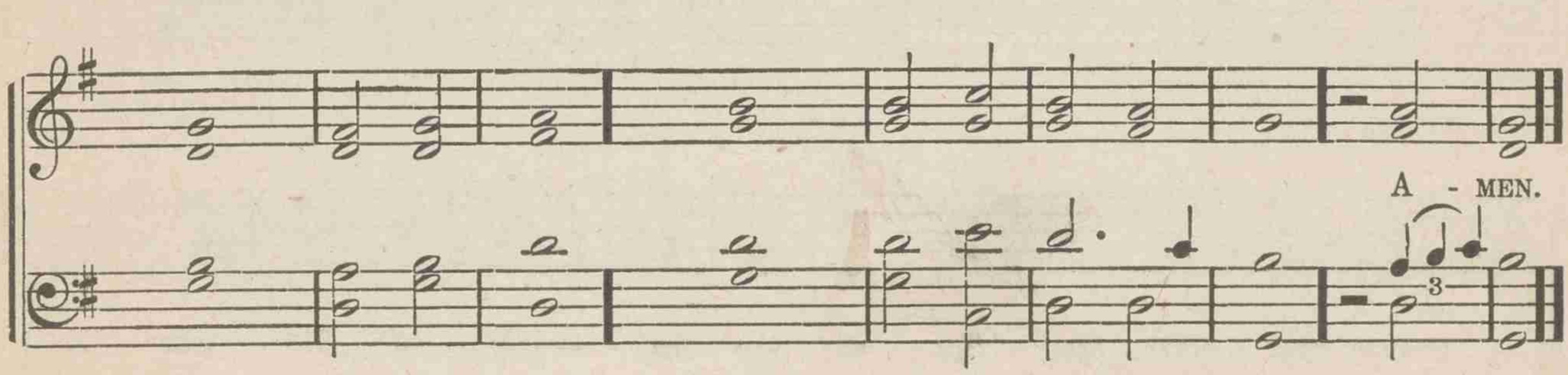
1	Glory *be* to	God	on	high,	and on *earth*	peace, good-	will toward	men.
2	We praise Thee, we bless Thee, *we*	worship	Thee,		we glorify Thee, we give *thanks* to	Thee for	Thy great	glory.



3	O Lord *God*,	heavenly	King,		*God* the	Father	Al- —	mighty.
4	O Lord, the only be-gotten *Son*,	Jesus	Christ;		O Lord God, *Lamb* of	God, Son	of the	Father,

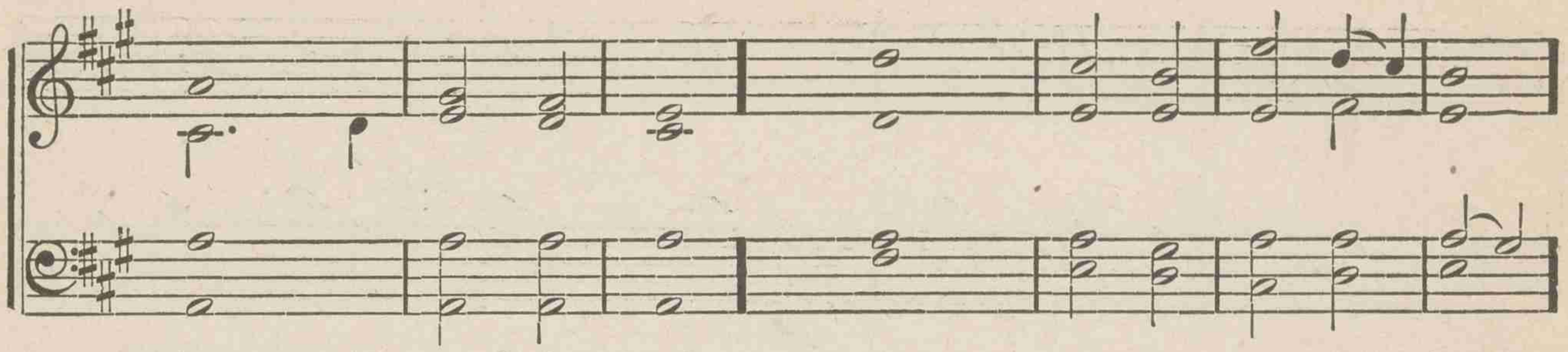


5	That takest a*way* the	sins · of the	world,		have mer*cy*	up - on		us.
6	Thou that takest a*way* the	sins · of the	world,		*re-*	ceive our		prayer.
7	Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of	God the	Father,		have mer*cy*	up - on		us.

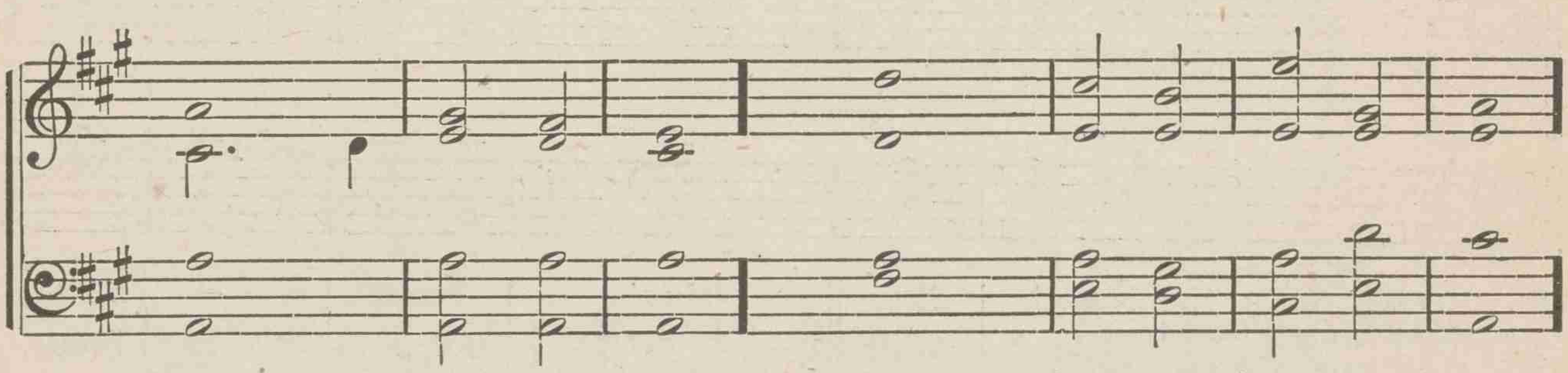


8	For *Thou*	only · art	holy;		*Thou*	on - ly	art the	Lord.
9	Thou only, O Christ, *with* the	Ho - ly	Spirit,		art most *high* in the	glory · of	God the	Father.

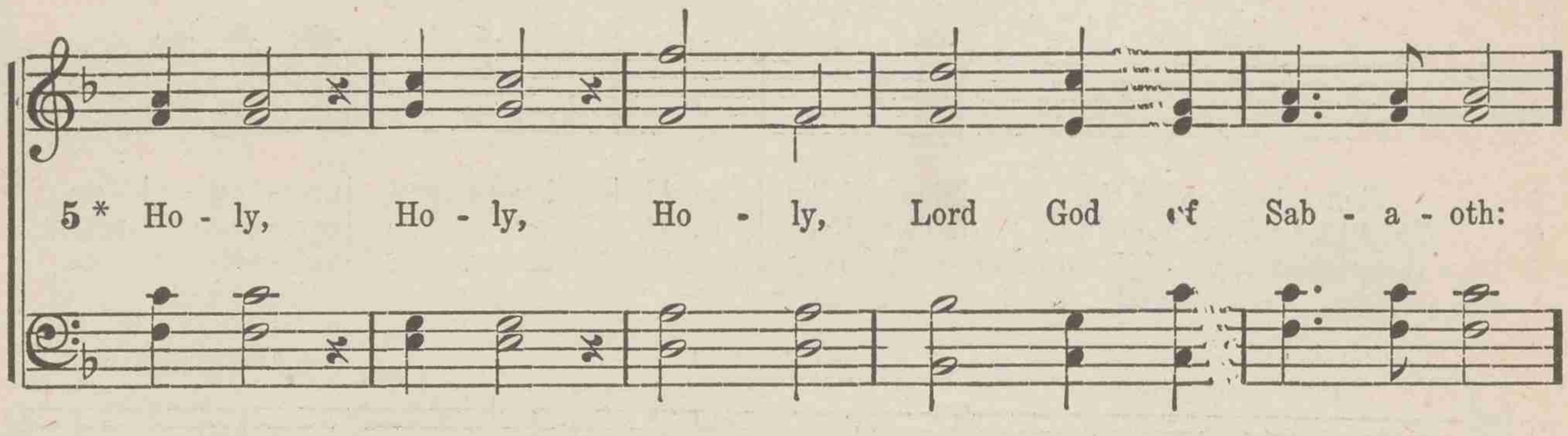
21 TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

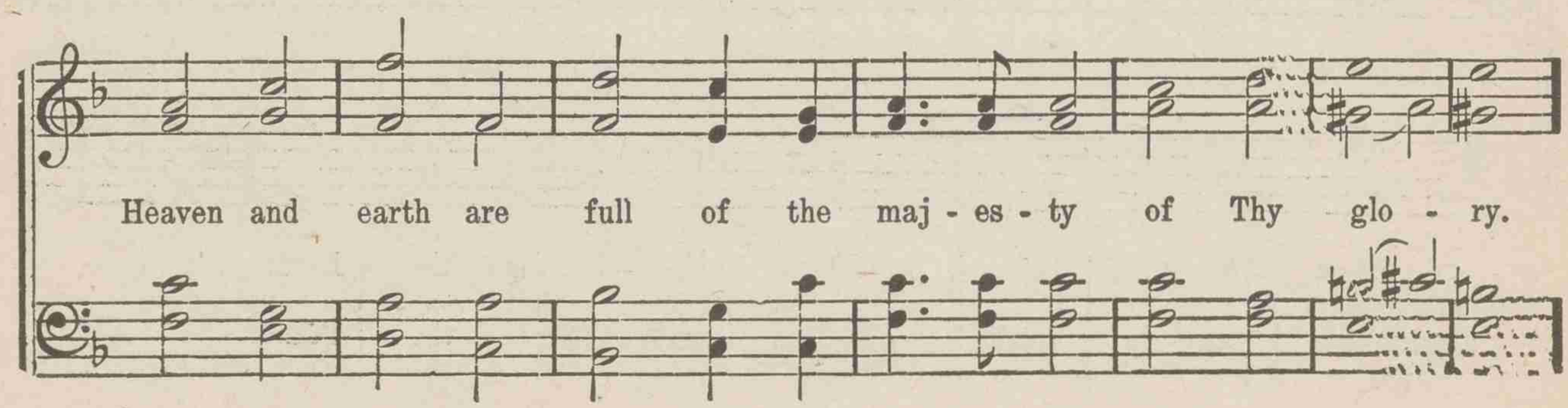


1	We *praise*	Thee, O	God:	we acknow*ledge*	Thee to	be the	Lord;
3	To Thee all an*gels*	cry a-	loud;	the heavens, *and*	all the	powers there-	in:
5	[*See * below.*]						
6	The glorious company of the apostles	praise —	Thee;	the goodly fellowship of the	prophets	praise —	Thee;
8	The *Fa*ther of an	infi- nite	Majesty:	Thine adora*ble,*	true, and	only	Son;



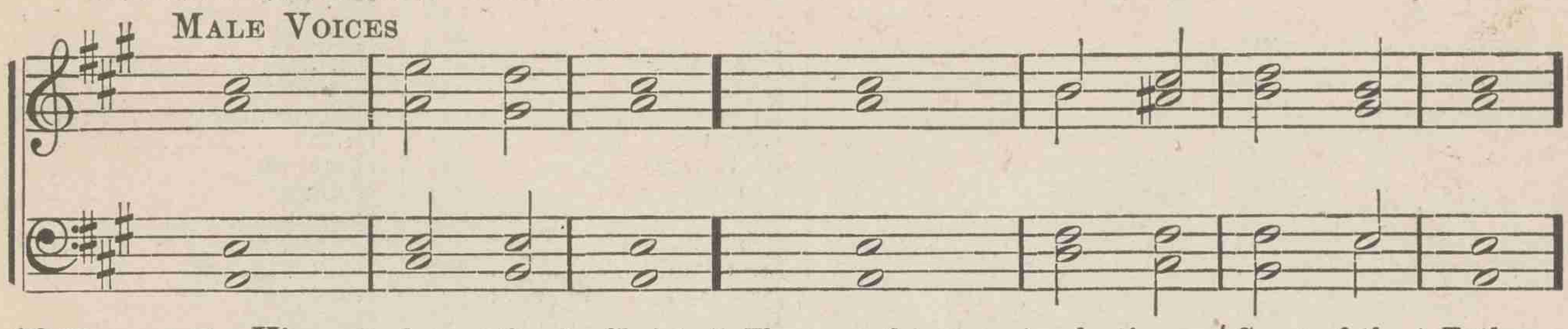
2	All the earth *doth*	worship	Thee,	*the*	Father	ever-	lasting.
4	To Thee cherub*im* and	sera-	phim	*con-*	tinu- al-	ly do	cry,
7	The noble army of mar*tyrs*	praise —	Thee;	the Holy Church throughout all the *world*	doth ac-	knowledge	Thee,
9	Also the	Holy	Spirit,	*the*	Com- —	fort- —	er.





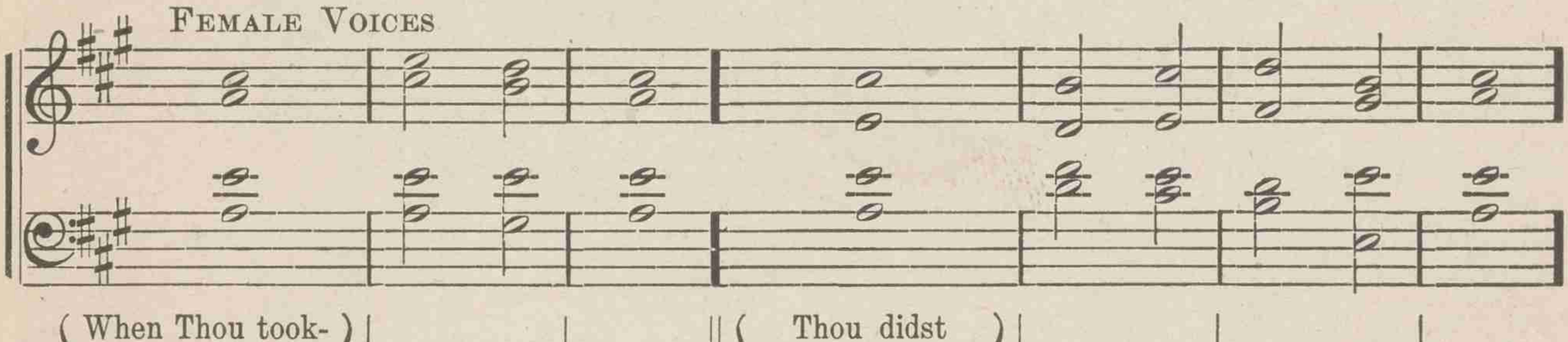
TE DEUM LAUDAMUS. Concluded

MALE VOICES

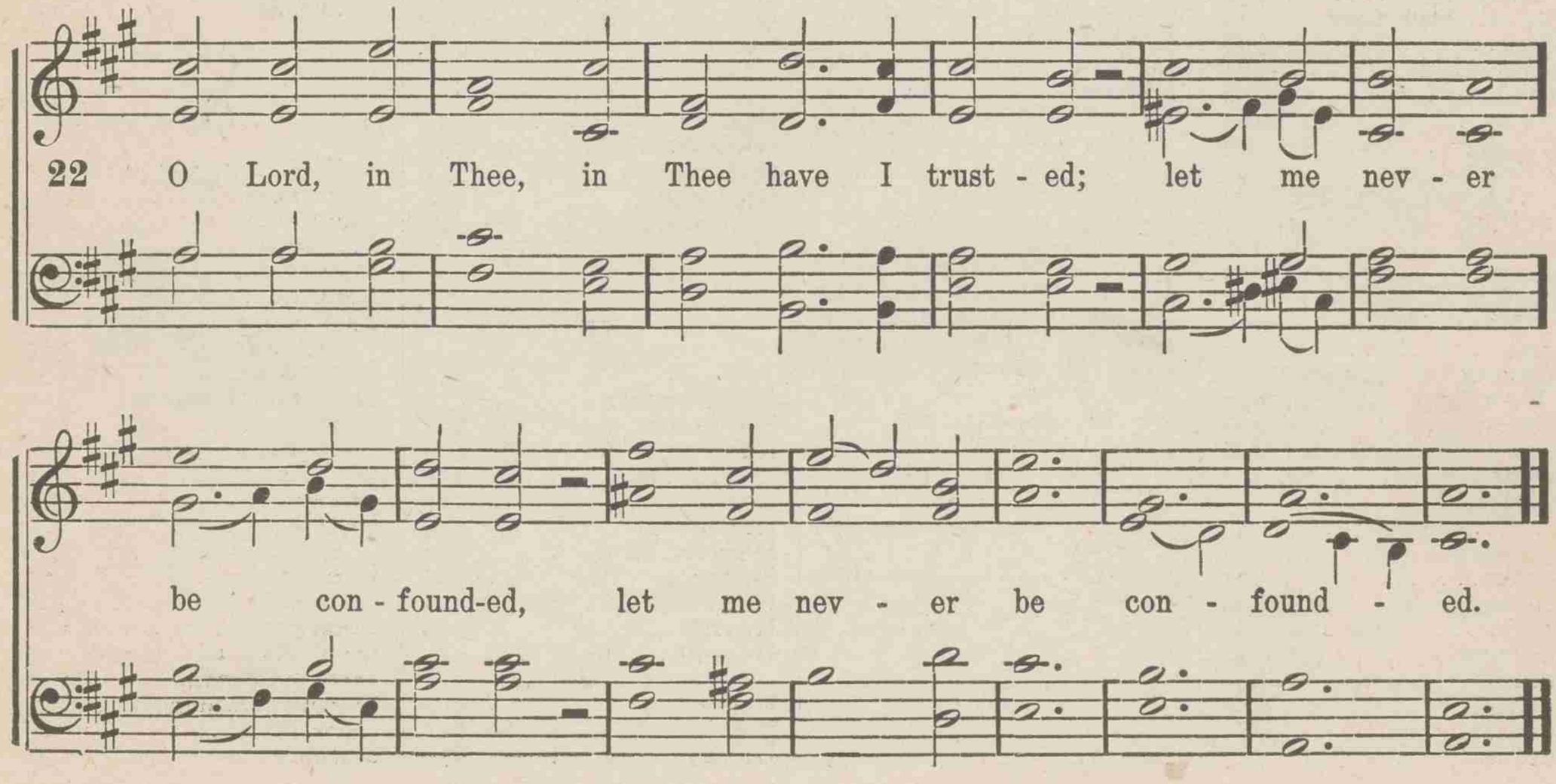


10	Thou art the *King* of	glory, · O	Christ;	Thou art the *ever-*	lasting	Son · of the	Father.
12	When Thou hadst ever*come* the	sharpness · of	death,	Thou didst open the king*dom* of	heaven · to	all be-	lievers.
14	We be*lieve* that	Thou shalt	come,	*shalt*	come to	be our	Judge.
16	Make them to be num*bered*	with Thy	saints,	*in*	glory	ever-	lasting.
18	Day by day *we*	magni-· fy	Thee,	and we worship Thy name ev*er*,	world with-	out —	end.
20	O Lord, *have*	mercy · up-	on us,	*have*	mercy	upon	us.

FEMALE VOICES



11	When Thou took- est upon *Thee* to de-	liver	man,	Thou didst humble Thyself to *be*	born —	of a	virgin.
13	Thou sittest at the *right*	hand of	God,	*in* the	glory	of the	Father.
15	We therefore pray *Thee*	help Thy	servants,	whom Thou hast re*deem*ed	with Thy	precious	blood.
17	O Lord, save Thy people, *and*	bless Thine	heritage;	govern them, *and*	lift them	up for-	ever.
19	*Vouch-*	safe, O	Lord,	to keep *us*	this day	without	sin.
21	O Lord, let Thy mer*cy*	be up-	on us,	*as* our	trust —	is in	Thee.



A

NO.

Abchurch..... 694
Abends 19, 82
Adeste Fideles.87,254, 312
Ahira. 574
Ajalon. 137
Aldersgate..... 611
Alford.....417, 745
All Saints.....
.....428, 509, 638, 728
All the Way..... 799
Almsgiving. .....
.....23, 85,
330, 363, 476, 549, 719
Alton.....311, 680
America.....733, 741
American Hymn..74, 180
Anatolius 41
Anselm 262
Antioch. 110
Arator. 736
Ariel 178
Arlington. 47,
210, 242, 334, 500, 758
Armageddon..... 519
Armstrong 86
Arthur's Seat..... 183
Ashburton 197
Ashmead..... 698
Astra Matutina..... 177
Aurelia 757
Austria 321
Autumn 494
Avon .....
127, 175, 259, 341,
450, 480, 550, 710, 725
Avondale 631
Aylesworth. 789
Azmon.....221, 283, 484

B

Bagby 37
Balerma....282, 457, 469
Beatitudo 25,
211, 349, 459, 496, 722
Beecher.....390, 555
Belden.....249, 713
Belmont.361, 632, 724, 764
Benedic Anima..... 102
Bethany 537
Bevan..... 49
Blairgowrie..... 252
Blessed Assurance... 645
Bliss..... 238
Blumenthal 281
Boardman..... 304
Bowen. 194
Bowring 84
Boylston. .....
..14, 217, 451, 470, 483
Bradford.....164, 521
Brandon..... 256
Braun 192
Bread of Life..... 354
Breeden..... 491
Brest 697
Bringing in the
Sheaves. 797
Bristow. 202
Brocklesbury..... 766
Brompton.....70, 379
Brookfield.....
.....29, 163, 285, 439
Brooklyn..... 224
Brooks..... 771
Broomsgrove 686
Brown.....149, 359, 565
Bullinger..... 240
Bunhill 676
Burleigh 57a
Burmah..... 387
Butchart. 813

NO.

Byefield..... 545

C

Calcott 226
Cambridge 91
Campbell..... 569
Carol..... 113
Carter 189
Catherine 600
Centennial Hymn.... 464
Chenies.....213, 406, 688
Chesterfield..162, 209, 615
Child, come home ... 803
Children's Praises.... 767
Chimes.....331, 367
Chiselhurst 659
Christmas 504
Clay's Litany..... 315
Clifton. 636
Cloisters 319
Clolata..... 290
Coena Domini..... 343
Colchester.....92, 635
Coldrey 225
Come to the Feast... 787
Come Unto Me..... 246
Conner..... 287
Conqueror. 681
Consecration..... 785
Consolator 654
Constance. 602
Cookham..... 230
Coombs. 768
Cooper..... 533
Coronation..... 155
Cramblett..... 293
Cranbrook..... 89
Cranston. 51
Creation 75
Crossing the bar..... 678
Cross of Jesus..... 222
Crosstree. 138
Croydon 212
Crusaders' Hymn.... 173

D

Darsie 536
Darwall 10, 463, 639
Dawn..... 27
Day of Rest.....277, 603
Dayspring.....59, 717
De Fleury..... 170
De Loss..... 780
Dennis.....357, 485
Deus Patrum..... 747
Deva..... 751
Deweese 591
Diademata..... 151
Doane..... 571
Dorrnance.....
.....136, 203, 356, 573
Dort...179, 391, 431, 739
Downs.101, 166, 434, 471
Dowston Castle..... 580
Draw Me Nearer.... 579
Duke Street.....
..64, 96, 231, 301,
394, 430, 627, 727, 740
Dulwich.....140, 613
Duncan. 214
Dundee 66
Dungan. 291
Dunstan 380
Dykes 350

E

Eagley..... 679

NO.

Easter 148
Eirene 622
Ellacombe.....402, 435
Ellers..... 21
Ellerton..... 619
Ellesdie. 601
Elmhurst 723
Emilia. 642
Emmelar..... 34
Emulation.....507, 667
Ennerdale..... 497
Errett 578
Euphony..... 68
Euroclydon..... 124
Evan.....472, 490
Evangelist 229
Evening Praise..... 45
Evening Prayer...42, 191
Eventide.....40, 433, 672
Ewing..... 714
Excelsior 561

F

Faben...81, 186, 253, 617
Farmer 512
Federal Street.....
.....121 313, 466, 738
Ferguson.....223, 720
Fillmore 273
Florence 610
Flower..... 36
Formosa 322
Foundation..... 542
Fountain 220
Franconia. 657
Froyle 305

G

Galilee. 595
Garfield 395
Garrison 396
Germany 5, 55,
117, 398, 444, 647, 749
Gethsemane..... 325
Gildas 637
Golden Sheaves 735
Gopsal 159
Gordon.....586, 664
Gower's Litany 272
Grace. 775
Grace Church.....
.....9 160, 265, 427
Grafton. 31
Greenland..323, 397, 734
Greenport. 351
Greenville. 452
Gunther 592

H

Hackleman. 777
Hamburg....132, 268, 674
Hanford.....486, 503
Happy Day..... 302
Harley..... 227
Harriettelle..... 759
Harvest Time..... 582
Harvuot 798
Harwell.....157, 393
Haynes..... 795
Hebron.....
12, 17, 251, 401, 458, 718
Hemy 405
Hendon.....2, 378, 621
Henley 650

NO.

Herald Angels..... 772
Herbert..... 773
Hermas.....152, 644
Hesperus.....28, 633
Hieronymus 670
Hilton 808
Hispania. 342
Holland..... 154
Holley.....338, 339, 429
Holy Cross..174, 358, 436
Holy Night.....115, 770
Holyrood. 666
Homeland..... 704
Hope.....306, 360, 524
Horton .....
200, 232, 292, 335, 336
Hosanna 371
Houghton. 383
Hull. 258
Hursley.....38, 345

I

Iden..... 781
Innocents.....58, 362
Invitation. 247
Irby 112
Italian Hymn.....
.....13, 150, 388, 730
Ives 425

J

Jameson 585
Jehovah 100
Jenkins..... 498
Jesu Domine.478, 608, 663
Jesus Saves..... 407
Jewett.....563, 655
Jubilee. 541

K

Kedron..... 474
Kelley 706
Kendall. 525
Kirby Bedon.....44, 310
Kirkpatrick 572
Knightsbridge 687
Knowsley..... 332

L

Laban...15, 385, 442, 515
Lacrymae 344
Lamar. 809
Lambeth.....190, 257
Lancashire..184, 399, 689
Langran 477
Last Hope.....198,
260, 445, 531, 626, 765
Last Sleep..... 669
Lead and Keep me.. 792
Leary..... 812
Leominster..369, 673, 754
Let Him In..... 805
Lift up..... 143
Lisbon 48,
215, 233, 437, 467, 662
Lischer 57
Livorno 607, 778
Longwood.....8, 623
Love, Rest and Home 716
Love's Offering..... 616
Loving-Kindness 614
Lucas..... 144
Luther..... 168

	NO.
Luton,...52, 275, 432, 501	
Lux Benigna.....526, 658	
Lux Mundi....	482
Lynde.....	489
Lyndhurst	581
Lyons	98
Lyte.....	182

M

Mabyn.....	165
Maidstone.	11
Maitland.....307,	583
Maker.....366, 568,	641
Manoah.65, 116, 128, 308, 440, 522, 551, 634, 692, 721, 743,	761
Mant.....	271
Margaret.	609
Marie.	779
Martyn.....141,	348
Martyrs.	329
Mason.....	276
McGarvey.	597
McLean.	384
Mear. 33 61, 204, 264, 528, 553,	746
Melita...30, 441, 529,	762
Melton.....	596
Mendebras	53
Mendelssohn.....114,	438
Mendon. 78, 333, 413, 446,	656
Mercy	810
Meribah.....	696
Migdol.	318
Miles Lane.....	156
Miriam	263
Miserecordia.	540
Missionary Chant....	447
Missionary Hymn....	392
Monkland 105, 511, 598,	729
Monroe Place.....	599
Montrose.....	423
Moore	453
Morley.....	244
M ning Hymn.....	26
Moscow.	274
Mozart.....	237
My Saviour face to face	807

N

Naomi.....125, 559,	753
National Hymn.....	748
Neander	7
Near the Cross.....	587
Nettleton	567
Newcourt	590
New Haven.....	386
Nicaea.	95
Noel.....	109
Nox Praecessit...208,	628
Nuremburg.....	774

O

Octavius	63
O'Kane	279
Old Hundred.....	3
Olive's Brow.....133,	326
Olivet	534
Olmutz	355
Onido	94
Orient Morning.....	411
Ortonville.....167,	207
Ovio.....	606
Owen.	278

P

Panis Coeli.....	337
Paradise	709
Park Street.....93,	123
Pastor Bonus.....	625
Pater Omnium.....	677
Paulina	660
Pax Dei.....196,	495
Pax Tecum.....	324
Pearl.....	782
Pendleton.	554
Peniel	73
Penitence	269
Pentonville.	241
Perez.	97
Perronet.....	544
Peterborough.....	624
Philputt.....	316
Pilot	492
Pleyel's Hymn..... ..16, 365, 461, 605,	732
Pounds	786
Power	297
Prague.....	145
Priest.....	419
Prince of Peace.....	800
Propior Deo.....	538
Purer in Heart.....	560

Q

Quebec.....328,	443

R

Radford	424
Rains.....	408
Ramoth.....	481
Rankin	245
Ranshaw.....	594
Raphael.....261,	612
Rathbun....130, 239,	364
Raynolds 193, 353, 593,	651
Redeemed.....	788
Redemption	77
Redhead	410
Refuge.....	347
Regent Square..... .....80, 111, 320,	389
Rest.....	668
Rest in Jesus.....	243
Resurrexit	147
Retreat	546
Rex Gloriae.....	153
Rhodes	126
Rialto.....468,	630
Richardson.	296
Rivaulx.....	131
Rockingham New.219,	300
Rosecrans.	513
Rotterdam.....	54
Rowley.....	298
Rowlison.....	532
Russell	543
Russian Hymn.....	744
Ruth.....	784
Rynhart	801

S

Sabaoth.....	104
Sabbath	60
Sacrament	24
Sacrifice	707
Sanctuary.....	426
Saxby..120, 187, 295,	618
Schubert.	43
Scott.....	693
Scoville	566
Seasons	122
Sebastian.....620,	683
Sefton	589
Selwin	648
Serenity.....552,	700
Sessions.....	158
Seymour 18, 39, 267, 548, 576, 604,	750
Shaw	769
Shawmut.....216,	756
Shirland	50
Sicily.....20, 403,	465
Siloam.	303
Silver Street...4, 299,	502
Small.	814
Smart	280
Smither.	530
Soho.....62,	473
Solid Rock.....	535
Solitude.....	199
Something for Jesus..	384
Sorrows.	134
Spohr.....	488
St. Aelbred.....	119
St. Agnes 118, 172, 270, 284, 340, 449, 487, 523, 653,	682
St. Albans..372. 518,	737
St. Andrew	514
St. Anne.....314,	460
St. Asaph.....375,	510
St. Athanasius.....	228
St. Barnabas	161
St. Botolph	517
St. Chad.	763
St. Christopher..... .....139, 374,	539
St. Columba.....	142
St. Crispin.....	188
St. Cross.....129,	235
St. Cuthbert	201
St. Edmund.....	708
St. Frances.	71
St. George.....421,	731
St. Gertrude	373
St. Hilda	475
St. Joseph	652
St. Louis	416
St. Nicholas.	690
St. Saviour.....	370
St. Sylvester.....556,	752
St Thomas....6, 90,	286
St. Winifred's	79
State Street.....309,	547
Stebbins	250
Stewart.	760
Stockwell..... .....22, 35, 646,	671
Stone.	711
Stowe	643
Stuttgart.....69,	106
Submission.	562
Sweden.....	169

T

Take the Step.....	802
Taylor.	195
Thanksgiving.	103
Thatcher....352, 629,	685
The Armies of God..	794
The Grave of Jesus..	146
The Penitent's Plea..	811
The Sword of the Lord and Gideon..	793
The whole wide world	796
The World for Christ	420
There'll be joy by and by	661
Thompson.....	776
Thy will be done....	557
To-day	248
Tolland	67
Toplady	346
Toronto.....	56
Truro.....234,	382
Trust and obey.....	790
Turle	181
Tyler.....88,	255

U

Unser Herscher.....	418
Urbs Beata.....	715
Uxbridge....176, 206,	454

V

Van Arsdal.....	516
Varina.	701
Venn.....76,	755
Vesper	46
Vigil...218, 236, 422,	665
Vigilate.	505
Vox Angelica.....	699
Vox Dilecti	294
Vox Salutis	135

W

Wake, awake.....	691
Wakefield	493
Walford.....	558
Wareham.....381,	462
Warrington...99, 377	455
Warsaw.....317,	368
Warwick..32, 83, 107,	171
Watts	520
Waverton	742
Wavertree.....	506
Webb.....412, 508,	564
Wentworth.....	72
We're marching to Zion.	804
Wesley	415
White	806
Wiles.	527
Willett.....	640
Willis.....	675
Wilmot.....	205
Wilson.....	588
Wimborne..... .....376, 705, 726,	783
Windham.....327,	695
Winston	1
Wollaston.	479
Woodbury	712
Woodland.	703
Woodman.....266,	649
Woodworth	288
Woolwich.....575,	702
Wortley.....	404

Z

Zelotes.....456, 499,	577
Zephyr	289
Zerah.....	108
Zion...400, 414, 448,	684
Zoan.....185,	409
Zollars.	791

	NO.
A charge to keep I have	483
A few more years shall roll	754
A parting hymn we sing	355
A voice upon the midnight air	131
Abide in Thee, in that deep love of Thine	607
Abide with me! fast falls the eventide	40
According to Thy gracious word	349
Again as evening's shadow falls	46
Again the Lord of light and life	47
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed	127
Alas! what hourly dangers rise	484
All glory, laud, and honor	184
All hail the power of Jesus' name	155, 156
All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow	140
All the way my Saviour leadeth me	799
"All things are ready," come to the feast	787
Almighty Father, bless the word	19
Almighty Father, heaven and earth	718
"Almost persuaded" now to believe	238
Am I a soldier of the cross	500
Amazing grace, how sweet the sound	83
An open Bible for the world	795
And wilt Thou hear, O Lord	218
Angels, from the realms of glory	111
Angels holy, high and lowly	79
Angels, roll the rock away	148
Another day begun	28
Anthems to God above	733
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat	472
Arise! arise! arise! be not afraid	793
Arise, my soul, arise	639
Arise, ye saints, arise	422
Arm of the Lord, awake! awake	398
Around the throne of God in heaven	767
Art thou weary, art thou languid	240
As pants the hart for cooling streams	488
Ashamed of Christ! Our souls disdain	282
Ashamed of Thee! O dearest Lord	287
Ask ye what great thing I know	621
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep	668
Assembled at Thy great command	727
At the Lamb's high feast we sing	336
At Thy command, our dearest Lord	345
Awake, and sing the song	168
Awake, awake, O Zion	688
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	26
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays	614
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve	504
Awake, my tongue, thy tribute bring	96
Awake, ye saints, awake	49
Beautiful Saviour! King of creation	173
Beautiful valley of Eden	706
Before Jehovah's awful throne	3
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	65
Behold! a Stranger at the door	235
Behold the throne of grace	547
Behold, what wondrous grace	629
Beneath the cross of Jesus	539
Beyond the smiling and the weeping	716
Beyond where Kedron's waters flow	325
Blessed assurance, Jesus is mine	645
Blessed Bible, how I love it	203
Blessing, and honor, and glory, and power	180
Blest are the pure in heart	575
Blest be the dear, uniting love	358
Blest be the tie that binds	357
Blest feast of love divine	352
Blow ye the trumpet, blow	224
Bow down Thine ear, almighty Lord	427
Bread of heaven, on Thee we feed	338
Break Thou the bread of life, dear Lord,	343
Brief life is here our portion	707
Bright and joyful is the morn	105
Brightly gleams our banner	372
Brother, at the threshold standing	802
Burdened with guilt, wouldst thou be	234
Buried beneath the yielding wave	307
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored	330
By cool Siloam's shady rill	303
By Jesus' grave on either hand	146
Call them in, the poor, the wretched	596
Calm on the listening ear of night	107
Cast thy bread upon the waters	573
Cast thy burden on the Lord	531
Chief of sinners though I be	262
Children of the heavenly King	365
Christ for the world, we sing	388
Christ is made the sure Foundation	320
Christ is our Corner-stone	317
Christ is risen, Christ is risen	147
Christ is risen! Hallelujah!	144
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day	774
Christian brethren, o'er the main	387
Christian, dost thou see them	514
Christian, seek not yet repose	505
Christian, see, the orient morning	411
Christians, up! the day is breaking	405
City of God, how broad and far	367
"Come and rest, come and rest"	246
Come, be with us, Holy Spirit	197
Come, every pious heart	183
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove	194
Come, happy souls, adore the Lamb	306
Come, Holy One, in love	192
Come, Holy Spirit, calm my mind	187
Come, Holy Spirit, Guest divine	301
Come, Jesus, from the sapphire throne	456
Come, let us join our cheerful songs	171
Come, let us sing the song of songs	610
Come, let us to the Lord, our God	473
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare	548
Come, O my soul, in sacred lays	93
"Come," said Jesus' sacred voice	232
Come, sound His praise abroad	4
Come, Thou almighty King	13
Come, Thou Fount of every blessing	567
Come, Thou long-expected Jesus	106
Come Thou now, and be among us	465
Come to the Saviour now	247
Come unto me, when shadows darkly	650
"Come unto me, ye weary"	249
Come, we that love the Lord	804
Come, we who love the Lord	6
Come, weary souls, with sin distressed	251
Come with all thy sorrow	243
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye	654
Come, ye thankful people, come	731
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord	101

	NO.
Courage, brother! do not stumble	516
Crown Him with many crowns	151
Dark was the night, and cold the ground	329
Day is dying in the west	45
Day of judgment! day of wonders	697
Days and moments, quickly flying	752
Dear Father, to Thy mercy-seat	550
Dear Jesus, ever at my side	764
Dear Refuge of my weary soul	653
Delay not, delay not; O sinner, draw near	254
Depth of mercy! can there be	267
Did Christ o'er sinners weep	126
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord	17
Down to the sacred wave	309
Early, my God, without delay	25
Earth below is teeming	737
Eternal Father! strong to save	762
Eternal Father, Thou hast said	376
Eternal Lord, from land to land	401
Eternal Shepherd, God most high	439
Every morning mercies new	31
Fallen on Zion's battlefield	667
Far and near the fields are teeming	396
Father above, O hear us pray	55
Father, again in Jesus' Name we meet	8
Father, hear the prayer we offer	556
Father, hear Thy children's call	272
Father, in need I come to Thee	557
Father of all, from land and sea	363
Father of love and power	44
Father of love, our Guide and Friend	522
Father of mercies, bow Thine ear	428
Father of mercies, in Thy Word	214
Father of mercies, wilt Thou hear	780
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss	559
Fierce raged the tempest o'er the deep	119
Fierce was the billow's wave	124
Fight the good fight	499
For all Thy saints, O Lord	369
For me to live is Christ	630
For thee, O dear, dear country	713
For Thy mercy and Thy grace	750
"Forever with the Lord"	712
Forward! be our watchword	517
Founded on Thee, our only Lord	455
Fountain of good, to own Thy love	722
Friend after friend departs	675
Friend of sinners! Lord of glory	617
From Calvary a cry was heard	328
From every stormy wind that blows	546
From Greenland's icy mountains	392
From the cross uplifted high	228
From the table now retiring	356
Gently, Lord, O gently lead us	494
Give me a heart of calm repose	634
Give thanks and sing unto the Lord	812
Give to our God immortal praise	99
Give to the winds thy fears	659
Glorious things of thee are spoken	321
Glory to God on high	179
Go, and the Saviour's grace proclaim	449
Go forth, ye heralds, in my name	444
Go forward, Christian soldier	512
Go, labor on; spend and be spent	443
Go, messenger of peace and love	446
"Go, preach my Gospel," saith the Lord	313
Go preach the blest salvation	397
Go to dark Gethsemane	137
Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime	672
Go to thy rest, fair child	665
Go, ye messengers of God	445
God be with you till we meet again	453
God bless our native land	739
God calling yet! shall I not hear	290
God, in the gospel of His Son	219
God is love; His mercy brightens	84
God moves in a mysterious way	66
God, my King, Thy might confessing	68, 69
God of mercy, God of grace	271
God of my life, to Thee I call	656
God of our fathers, known of old	747
God of our fathers, whose almighty hand	748
God of the living, in whose eyes	677
God of the prophets! bless the prophets'	433
God of the world! Thy glories shine	76
God the All-powerful! King, who	744
God, the Lord, a King remaineth	80
Golden harps are sounding	152
Grace! 'tis a charming sound	89
Gracious Spirit, Dove divine	200
Gracious Spirit, dwell with me	197
Grafted in Christ, the living vine	366
Great God, to Thee my evening song	43
Great God, we sing that mighty hand	749
Great God, what do I see and hear	698
Great God, with wonder and with praise	209
Great King of nations, hear our prayer	746
Hail, holy Light! the world rejoices	24
Hail! morning known among the blest	52
Hail, thou bright and sacred morn	56
Hail! Thou God of grace, and glory	364
Hail, Thou once despised Jesus	186
Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad	415
Hail to the Lord's anointed	409
Hail, tranquil hour of closing day	552
Hark, hark, my soul! angelic songs	699
Hark, hark, the trumpet sounding	808
Hark, my soul! it is the Lord	339
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices	157
Hark! the herald-angels sing	772
Hark! the song of jubilee	423
Hark! the sound of holy voices	426
Hark! the swelling breezes, rising	419
Hark! the voice of Jesus calling	393
Hark! the voice of love and mercy	135
Hark! 'tis the watchman's cry	686
Hasten, Lord, the glorious time	378
Hasten the time appointed	374
Have mercy, Lord, on me	470
Hear the royal summons	519
Hear us, Thou that broodest	202
Hear your country's call	760
Heavenly Shepherd, Thee we pray	438
He has come, the Christ of God	114
He is coming, He is coming	681

	NO.
He leadeth me: O blessed thought	530
He that goeth forth with weeping	582
Here at Thy table, Lord	354
Here at Thy table, Lord, we meet	341
Here, in Thy name, eternal God	466
Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face	353
Ho! reapers of life's harvest	395
Holy and reverend is the name	92
Holy Babe! Mary's Son	770
Holy Bible, book divine	205
Holy, holy, holy is the Lord	104
Holy, holy, holy, Lord	103
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God almighty	95
Holy night! peaceful night	115
Holy Saviour, Thou didst love us	810
Holy Spirit, faithful Guide	195
Holy Spirit, Light divine	199
Holy Spirit, Truth divine	198
Honor and glory, thanksgiving and praise	74
Hosanna to the living Lord	181
How beauteous were the marks divine	122
How blest the righteous when he dies	674
How bright that blessed hope	683
How firm a foundation, ye saints	542
How gentle God's commands	485
How happy are they who their Saviour	298
How oft alas! this wretched heart	469
How pleasing to behold and see	360
How precious is the Book divine	211
How shall I follow Him I serve	117
How shall the young secure their hearts	212
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight	359
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds	174
I am coming to the cross	291
I am glad I found the Saviour	807
I am Thine, O Lord	579
I bless the Christ of God	286
I bring my sins to Thee	297
I cannot always trace the way	85
"I come," the great Redeemer cries	308
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be	562
I feed by faith on Christ; my bread	337
I hear the Saviour say	296
I hear Thy welcome voice	293
I heard the voice of Jesus say	294
I know I love Thee better, Lord	784
I know no life divided	600
I know that my Redeemer lives...164,	521
I know that my Redeemer liveth	786
I lay my sins on Jesus	263
I lift my heart to Thee	569
I love Thy kingdom, Lord	316
I love to steal a while away	551
I love to tell the story	408
I need Thee every hour	493
I saw One hanging on a tree	128
I sing the almighty power of God	67
I think, when I read that sweet story of old	768
I was a wandering sheep	625
I was wandering and weary	256
I would love Thee, God and Father	606
I would not live always; I ask not to stay	664
I'm but a stranger here	708
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	283
In expectation sweet	685
In heavenly love abiding	533
In homes where pride and splendor	406
In sweet, exalted strains	463
In the cross of Christ I glory	130
In the hour of trial	491
Is it for me, dear Saviour	279
It came upon the midnight clear	113
It is not death to die	662
I've found a Friend, O such a Friend	602
I've found the Pearl of greatest price	261
Jerusalem the golden	714
Jesus, and shall it ever be	285
Jesus calls us, o'er the tumult	595
Jesus, hear our humble prayer	16
Jesus, I live to Thee	611
Jesus, I love Thy sacred name	615
Jesus, I my cross have taken	601
Jesus is our Shepherd	657
Jesus is tenderly calling thee home	250
Jesus, keep me near the cross	587
Jesus, King of glory	769
Jesus lives! thy terror now	694
Jesus, Lover of my soul	347-348
Jesus, Master, hear me now	335
Jesus, meek and gentle	580
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all	608
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me	486
Jesus, save my dying soul	260
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me	492
Jesus, shall reign where'er the sun	394
Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me	766
Jesus, the calm that fills my breast	638
Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to Thee	269
Jesus, the very thought of Thee	172
Jesus, these eyes have never seen	612
Jesus, Thou art the sinner's friend	258
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts	333
Jesus, Thou the friend of sinners	811
Jesus, Thy name I love	182
Jesus, to Thy table led	344
Jesus wept! those tears are over	652
Jesus, where'er Thy people meet	12
Jesus, with Thy Church abide	315
Joy to the world! the Lord is come	110
Just as I am, without one plea	288
King Jesus, reign forevermore	158
Laborers of Christ, arise	574
Lamp of our feet, whereby we trace	208
Lead, kindly Light! amid the encircling	526
Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace	570
Life is one continued battle	513
Lift up, lift up your voices now	143
Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates	589
Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart	679
Light of those whose weary dwelling	687
Lo! He comes, with clouds descending	680
Lo! the army of our King	420
Lo! what a glorious sight appears	682
Look from Thy sphere of endless day	381
Look to Jesus and be saved	244
Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious	418

	NO.
Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee	125
Lord, at this closing hour	14
Lord, at Thy table we behold	331
Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing	20
Lord, for to-morrow and its needs	566
Lord, forever at Thy side	576
Lord, from far-severed climes we come	728
Lord, from whom all blessings flow	362
Lord I am Thine, entirely Thine	289
Lord I believe; Thy power I own	257
Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear	32
Lord Jesus, are we one with Thee	370
Lord, lead the way the Saviour went	724
Lord, my weak thought in vain would	77
Lord of all being! throned afar	64
Lord of Hosts! to Thee we raise	461
Lord of our life, and God of our salvation	319
Lord of the harvest, hear	437
Lord of the living harvest	435
Lord of the worlds above	10
Lord, speak to me, that I may speak	429
Lord, this day Thy children meet	765
Lord, Thou in all things like wast made	118
Lord, Thou on earth didst love Thine own	361
Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven	81
Lord, Thy ransomed Church is waking	690
Lord, to Thee alone we turn	481
Lord, we come before Thee now	2
Lord, when my raptured thought surveys	71
Lord, when we bend before Thy throne	471
Lord, while for all mankind we pray	743
Loud let the anthem ring	385
Love divine, all love excelling	555
Love for all! and can it be	292
Loving Saviour, lead Thou me	792
Majestic sweetness sits enthroned	167
Mary to the Saviour's tomb	141
Master, no offering	616
May the grace of Christ our Saviour	22
Mighty God, enthroned on high	37
Mighty Rock, whose towering form	527
More holiness give me	578
More love to Thee, O Christ	554
Mourn for the thousands slain	756
Must Jesus bear the cross alone	583
My country! 'tis of thee	741
My dear Redeemer and my Lord	121
My faith looks up to Thee	534
My God, accept my heart this day	264
My God and Father, while I stray	549
My God, I thank Thee, who hast made	72
My God, is any hour so sweet	23
My gracious Redeemer I love	170
My heart is resting, O my God	641
My hope is built on nothing less	535
My Jesus, I love Thee, I know Thou	586
My Saviour, as Thou wilt	563
My sins, my sins, my Saviour	277
My soul, be on thy guard	515
Nearer, my God, to Thee..old, 537; new,	775
Nearer, O God, to Thee	538
"Nearer the Cross!" my heart can say	781
Night, with ebon pinion	134
No more, my God, I boast no more	265
No more with horrors veil the tomb	663
No, not despairingly	474
Not all the blood of beasts	215
"Not I, but Christ," be honored, loved,	593
Not what these hands have done	217
Now be the Gospel banner	399
Now begin the heavenly theme	605
Now for a song of lofty praise	176
Now I resolve with all my heart	300
Now, in this consecrated place	441
Now is the accepted time	241
Now may He who from the dead	18
Now the day is over	34
Now the laborer's task is o'er	676
Now to heaven our prayer ascending	759
Now, when the dusky shades of night	27
O bless the Lord, my soul	90
O bow Thine ear, eternal One	454
O bread to pilgrims given	351
O Christ, our King, Creator, Lord	160
O Christ, who didst our tasks fulfil	725
O Christ, with each returning morn	29
O Christian, gird the armor on	794
O come and mourn with me awhile	129
O come, loud anthems let us sing	1
O could I speak the matchless worth	178
O day of rest and gladness	53
O do not let the word depart	231
O eyes that are weary, and hearts that	660
O Father, hear my morning prayer	33
O Father, Lord of earth and heaven	295
O for a closer walk with God	490
O for a faith that will not shrink	528
O for a heart to praise my God	565
O for a shout of sacred joy	635
O for a thousand tongues to sing	175
O for the peace which floweth like a river	643
O glad "whosoever," the deed is done	788
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand	740
O God of Bethel, by whose hand	553
O God of God! O, Light of light	624
O God of love! O King of peace	738
O God of mercy, God of might	723
O grant us light, that we may know	188
O happy day, that fixed my choice	302
O help us, Lord; each hour of need	496
O Holy Lord, our God	431
O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen	540
O Jesus, I have promised	603
O Jesus, our chief Corner-stone	318
O Jesus, our salvation	482
O Jesus, Saviour of the lost	259
O Jesus, Thou art standing	475
O Jesus, when I think of Thee	568
O King of mercy, from Thy throne	342
O let him whose sorrow	648
O little town of Bethlehem	771
O Lord, be with us when we sail	761
O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea	719
O Lord of Hosts, whose glory fills	462
O Lord, Thy work revive	467
O Lord, turn not Thy face away	479
O Love divine, that stooped to share	82

	NO.
O Love that wilt not let me go	609
O man of God, arise	386
O Master, let me walk with Thee	120
O mother dear, Jerusalem	715
O Paradise! O Paradise	709
O risen Christ, who from Thy throne	432
O sacred Head, now wounded	139
O Saviour, precious Saviour	185
O sometimes the shadows are deep	498
O Spirit of the living God	377
O sweetly breathe the lyres above	618
O the bitter shame and sorrow	592
O the darkness, O the sorrow	222
O Thou, before whose presence	757
O Thou from whom all goodness flows	487
O Thou great Friend to all the sons of men	495
O Thou great Teacher from the skies	721
O Thou Incarnate Word	177
O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry	268
O Thou, the contrite sinner's Friend	161
O Thou, who givest day by day	590
O Thou, who in Jordan didst bow Thy	312
O Thou, whose tender mercy hears	480
O turn you, O turn you, for why will you	255
O when shall I see Jesus	564
O where are kings and empires now	314
O where are the reapers that garner in	798
O where shall rest be found	216
O Word of God incarnate	213
O worship the King, all-glorious above	98
O'er the distant mountains breaking	684
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness	403
Oft in danger, oft in woe	598
On a desert bleak and dreary	803
On Jordan's rugged banks I stand	710
On our way rejoicing	644
On the mountain's top appearing	414
On this day, the first of days	58
On Zion's glorious summit stood	416
Once more, before we part	15
One sole baptismal sign	368
One sweetly solemn thought	673
One there is, above all others	613
Only one prayer to-day	276
Onward, Christian soldiers	373
Onward, Christian, though the region	510
Open now Thy gates of beauty	7
Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed	201
Our country's voice is pleading	402
Our Father, through the coming year	753
Out of the deep I call	278
Outside the gate, and yet so near the	814
Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world	324
Pilgrims in this vale of sorrow	646
Pleasant are Thy courts above	11
Plunged in a gulf of dark despair	221
Praise my soul, the King of heaven	102
Praise, O praise our God and King	732
Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore Him	97
Praise the Rock of our salvation	322
Praise to God, immortal praise	729
Praise ye Jehovah! praise the Lord most	100
Prayer is the soul's sincere desire	545
Press on, press on, ye workers	424
Prince of peace, control my will	626
Purer in heart, O God	560
Purer yet and purer	561
Raise your triumphant songs	223
Rejoice in God alway	636
Rejoice, O earth! the Lord is King	371
Rejoice, rejoice, believers	689
Rejoice, the Lord is King	159
Rejoice, ye pure in heart	637
Rescue the perishing	588
Revive Thy work, O Lord	468
Rise, crowned with light, imperial Salem,	404
Rise, glorious Leader, rise	150
Rock of Ages, cleft for me	346
Roll on, thou mighty ocean	450
Safe in the arms of Jesus	536
Safely through another week	60
Saints of God! the dawn is brightening	389
Salvation! O the joyful sound	226
Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise	21
Saviour, blessed Saviour, listen while we	581
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing	42
Saviour, gather many nations	390
Saviour, I follow on	599
Saviour, lead me, lest I stray	791
Saviour, like a Shepherd lead us	543
Saviour, more than life to me	585
Saviour, teach me, day by day	604
Saviour, Thy dying love	584
Saviour, when in dust to Thee	281
Saviour, when night involves the skies	169
Say not the evils round you	520
See, the Conqueror mounts in triumph	153
Send Thou, O Lord, to every place	380
Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless	340
Shepherd of tender youth	310
Shout, O earth! from silence waking	112
Shout the tidings of salvation	384
Silently the shades of evening	35
Sinful, sighing to be blest	266
Sing to the Lord of harvest	734
Sing, ye faithful, sing with gladness	619
Sinner, hear the call from heaven	239
Sinner, hear the invitation	253
Sinners, turn—why will you die	230
Sister, thou wast mild and lovely	671
Sleep not, soldier of the cross	511
Sleep thy last sleep	669
So tender, so precious	245
Softly and tenderly Jesus is calling	776
Softly now the light of day	39
Soldiers of Christ, arise	502
Soldiers of the cross, arise	410
Songs of praise the angels sang	94
Soon may the last glad song arise	382
Souls in heathen darkness lying	400
Sound, sound the truth abroad	391
Sowing in the morning, sowing seeds	797
Speed away! Speed away	801
Speed Thy servants, Saviour, speed them	448
Spirit Divine, attend our prayers	190
Spirit of God, descend upon my heart	623
Stand, soldier of the cross	299

	NO.
Stand up, and bless the Lord	91
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears	501
Stand up, stand up for Jesus	508
Standing at the portal	751
Stealing from the world away	36
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear	38
Sunset and evening star	678
Sure the blest Comforter is nigh	193
Surrounded by unnumbered foes	506
Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of prayer	558
Sweet is the work, my God, my King	9
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing	136
Take me, O my Father, take me	280
Take my heart, O Father, take it	189
Take my life, and let it be..old, 577; new,	785
Take time to be holy	789
"Take up thy cross," the Saviour said	509
Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth	196
Tell me, my Saviour	489
Tell me the old, old story	229
Tender Shepherd, Thou hast stilled	666
Ten thousand times ten thousand	417
That dreadful night before His death	334
The bread that giveth strength I want to	778
The Church's one Foundation	323
The day is past and over	41
The day of resurrection	54
The day of wrath, that dreadful day	695
The glorious time is coming	806
The God of harvest praise	730
The golden gates are lifted up	149
The head that once was crowned	154
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord	206
The Homeland, O the Homeland	704
The Lord is King	63
The Lord is my Shepherd	87
The morning light is breaking	412
The perfect world, by Adam trod	458
The Son of God goes forth to war	507
The spacious firmament on high	75
The Spirit in our hearts	233
The whole wide world for Jesus	796
There is a Book that all may read	210
There is a fold whence none can stray	700
There is a fountain filled with blood	220
There is a green hill far away	773
There is a habitation	711
There is a holy sacrifice	476
There is a land of pure delight	701
There is a name I love to hear	166
There is a peace that cometh after sorrow	642
There is an hour of peaceful rest	703
There is no night in heaven	702
There is rest, sweet rest	572
There's a Stranger at the door	805
There's a wideness in God's mercy	86
This is the day of light	59
This is the day the Lord hath made	62
This is the glorious day	50
This rite our blest Redeemer gave	305
Thou art my hiding-place, O Lord	544
Thou art my Shepherd	525
Thou art, O God, the life and light	73
Thou art the Way:—to Thee alone	162
Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy	782
Thou hast said, exalted Jesus	311
Thou, sore oppressed, the Day of Rest	142
Thou, whose unmeasured temple stands	460
Though faint, yet pursuing	88
Though the night be dark and dreary	661
"Though your sins be as scarlet"	779
Throned upon the awful tree	138
Through good report and evil, Lord	503
Through the night of doubt and sorrow	375
Thy bounties, gracious Lord	720
Thy life was given for me	597
Thy love to me, O Christ	620
Thy way, not mine, O Lord	655
Thy will be done, I've learned to say	777
Thy Word is to my feet a lamp	204
Thy word, O Lord, Thy precious word	658
Thy works, not mine, O Christ	227
"Till He come": O let the words	350
'Tis by the faith of joys to come	627
"'Tis finished!" so the Saviour cried	326
'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow	133
'Tis not a cause of small import	434
'Tis the blessed hour of prayer	571
'Tis the Saviour pleading	273
'Tis Thine alone, almighty Name	758
To Thee, my heart, eternal King	5
To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise	735
To Thee, our God, we fly	742
To Thee this temple we devote	459
To us a Child of hope is born	108
To-day, beneath benignant skies	464
To-day the Saviour calls	248
To-day Thy mercy calls me	252
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine	236
Tossed upon life's raging billow	763
Triumphant Zion, lift thy head	413
'Twas on that dark, that doleful night	327
Uplift the banner! Let it float	379
Vouchsafe, O Lord, Thy presence now	440
Wake, awake, for night is flying	691
Walk in the light! so shalt thou know	628
Watchman, tell us of the night	421
We are living, we are dwelling	783
We are the Lord's; His all-sufficient merit	622
We bid Thee welcome in the name	430
We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God	631
We give Thee, but Thine own	717
We have heard a joyful sound	407
We have not known Thee as we ought	478
We plough the fields, and scatter	736
We saw Thee not when Thou didst come	529
We sing His love who once was slain	693
We stand in deep repentance	274
We thank Thee, Lord, for this fair	70
We would see Jesus—for the shadows	651
Weary of earth, and laden with my sin	477
Welcome, delightful morn	57
Welcome, happy morning	145
Welcome, sacred day of rest	51
Welcome, sweet day of rest	48
What a Friend we have in Jesus	532

	NO.
What glory gilds the sacred page	207
What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone	116
What is life? 'tis but a vapor	705
When, doomed to death, the apostle lay	755
When downward to the darksome tomb	692
When I can read my title clear	632
When I survey the wondrous cross	132
When, like a stranger on our sphere	123
When on my day of life the night is falling	670
When sorrow bows the burdened heart	497
When, streaming from the eastern skies	30
When the dark waves round us roll	649
When Thou, my righteous Judge,	696
When we walk with the Lord	790
When wilt Thou save the people	745
When winds are raging o'er	640
When, wounded sore, the stricken soul	270
Where high the heavenly temple stands	163
Where'er Thou goest I will go	591
While in sweet communion feeding	332
While in this sacred rite of Thine	304
While shepherds watched their flocks	109
Whither, O whither should I fly	524
Who are these in bright array	425
Who at my door is standing	813
Who is on the Lord's side	518
Who is this, with garments dyed	225
Who trusts in God, a strong abode	541
Why will ye waste on trifling cares	237
With broken heart and contrite sigh	275
With glory clad, with strength arrayed	78
With joy we hail the sacred day	61
With joy we lift our eyes	633
With joy we own Thy servant, Lord	436
With sacred joy, dear Lord, we meet	726
With tearful eyes I look around	647
With the sweet word of peace	451
Within Thy house, O Lord, our God	457
Witness, ye men and angels, now	284
Wondrous Man of Galilee	800
Work, for the night is coming	594
Workmen of God, O lose not heart,	523
Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim	447
Ye messengers of Christ	809
Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim	383
Ye servants of the Lord	442
Ye wretched, hungry, starving poor	242
Yes, for me, for me He careth	165
Yes, my native land, I love thee	452

Index to Chants and Canticles

NO.		PAGE
	Directions for the Rendition of Chants	603
5.	Benedictus, (Blessed be the Lord God of Israel)	605
3.	Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord	604
17.	Bonum est confiteri, (It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord)	611
19.	Christ our Passover	612
15.	Deus Misereatur, (God be merciful unto us and bless us)	610
12.	Dominus Regit Me, (The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want)	609
20.	Gloria in Excelsis, (Glory be to God on high)	613
8.	He is despised and rejected of men	607
9.	He will swallow up death in victory	607
16.	Jubilate Deo, (O be joyful in the Lord, all ye lands)	611
18.	Levavi Oculos, (I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills)	612
10.	Magnificat, (My soul doth magnify the Lord)	608
7.	Make a joyful noise unto the Lord	606
2.	Now unto Him that is able	604
13.	Nunc Dimittis, (Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace)	609
6.	Te Decet Hymnus, (Praise waiteth for Thee, O God in Zion)	606
21.	Te Deum Laudamus, (We praise Thee, O God)	614-615
4.	The Beatitudes, (Blessed are the poor in spirit)	605
1.	The Lord bless us and keep us	604
11.	Venite Ad Me, (Come unto me, all ye that labor, and are heavy laden)	608
14.	Venite Exultemus, (O come, let us sing unto the Lord)	610

Index to Doxologies

NO.		PAGE
2.	From all that dwell below the skies	601
4.	Glory to the Eternal One	602
1.	Praise God, from whom all blessings flow	601
3.	Praise the Father, earth and heaven	602
5.	The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ	602

Anderson Bros., Music Typographers, 325 Dearborn St., Chicago.

DATE DUE

MAY 6	1981		

DUPLICATE EMORY UNIVERSITY DUPLICATE

15136763

101059

Hackleman